CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Gautam's

UP-TO-DATE

Nepali-English

DICTIONARY

Choodamani Gautam

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

GAUTAM'S
UP-TO-DATE
Nepali-English
Dictionary

गौतमको अद्यावधिक नेपाली-अङ्ग्रेजी शब्दकोश

/gəʊtəm(ə)ko əðya:vəðhɪk(ə) nepa:li:-əŋgreji: ʃəbðəkoʃ(ə)/

Compiled by

Choodamani Gautam

GAUTAM PRAKASHAN
Biratnagar

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Published by
Bineeta Gautam
FOR GAUTAM PRAKASHAN

All rights reserved with
Choodamani Gautam

First Published :2058
Edition :2062

Price Rs 495/-

ISBN 99933-702-1-5

Printed at:
United Graphic Printers (P) Ltd
New Plaza, Ramshah Path, Kathmandu
☎ 421410

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्राक्कथन

गौतमको अद्यावधिक नेपाली-अङ्ग्रेजी शब्दकोश खास गरेर अ-नेपाली पाठकहरू (विशेषत: अङ्ग्रेजी मातृभाषीहरू) का लागि तयार गरिएको हो तापनि नेपाली पाठकहरू पनि यसबाट उत्तिकै लाभान्वित हुन सक्नेछन्।

परम्परागत रूपमा नेपाली शब्दहरूको उच्चारण रोमन लिपिमा दर्शाउने गरिन्थ्यो। उदाहरणार्थ, **अध** र **आधा** दुवैलाई सामान्यतया /adha/ उही एउटै ध्वन्यात्मक प्रतिलिपिद्वारा दर्शाइन्थ्यो तर अब यस शब्दकोशमा भने **अध** /əðhə/ र **आधा** /a:ðha:/ दुवैलाई भिन्नाभिन्नै ध्वन्यात्मक प्रतिलिपिले दर्शाइएको छ जसबाट विशेषत: ह्रस्व दीर्घ ध्वनिको चिनारी गराउँदा अस्पष्टता हटाउन सजिलो भएको छ।

यिनै कारणहरूले गर्दा सम्भव भएसम्म यस्ता नेपाली शब्दहरूको ध्वन्यात्मक प्रतिलिपि दर्शाउन केही अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय ध्वन्यात्मक सङ्केतहरू राख्ने जमर्को गरेको छु। आशा छ- अङ्ग्रेजी मातृभाषीहरू तथा अ-नेपाली वक्ताहरू देवनागरी लिपिमा लेखिएका नेपाली शब्दहरूको निकटतम उपयुक्त उच्चारणसित परिचित हुन समर्थ हुनेछन्।

नेपाली भाषाका ठेट शब्दहरूमा विशेष जोड दिइएको यो शब्दकोश विद्यार्थी, शिक्षक, लेखक, अनुवादक, पत्रकार, प्रशासक, वास्तुकार जस्ता विभिन्न विधाका व्यक्तिहरूलाई उपयोगी तथा व्यावहारिक प्रमाणित हुन सक्ला कि भन्ने लागेको छ।

यो शब्दकोश तयार पार्ने क्रममा मैले विभिन्न ग्रन्थहरू– *नेराप्रप्रको नेपाली बृहत् शब्दकोश, आर् एल् टर्नर्को डिक्शन्रि अॅभ् द नेपली ल्याङ्ग्विज्, दी अॅक्स्फड् हिन्डि-इङ्ग्लिश् डिक्शन्रि, आदि*–बाट लिएको सहयोगप्रति हृदयत: कृतज्ञता ज्ञापन गर्दछु।

मैले आफ्नो कार्यमा सकेसम्म सावधानी राख्ने प्रयत्न गरेको छु तापनि यसको सुधारको लागि कुनै सुझाव वा संशोधन भए सदैव सहर्ष स्वागत छ।

चूडामणि गौतम

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Preface

Gautam's up-to-date Nepali-English dictionary is particularly intended for non-Nepali readers, especially for native speakers of English. However, Nepali readers can equally be benefited from its practical usage.

Traditionally, the pronunciation of the Nepali words used to be represented in Roman script. For example, अध /adha/ and आधा /adha/ both could normally be represented by the same phonetic transcription /adha/ but now in this dictionary अध /əðhə/ and आधा /a:ðha:/ are represented by different phonetic transcriptions /əðhə/ and /a:ðha:/ respectively in order to avoid ambiguity in the field of identifying particularly short and long sounds.

For these reasons, I have attempted to apply some of the international phonetic symbols to represent the phonetic transcription of such Nepali words, where possible. I hope both the native speakers of English and the non-Nepali speakers may be familiar with the nearest accurate phonetic sound of Nepali words in Devanagari script.

With a special emphasis placed on genuine words of the Nepali language, this dictionary, I hope, might prove most helpful and practicable to people of different walks of life such as students, teachers, writers, translators, journalists, administrators, architects, etc.

I gratefully acknowledge for the help which I have received in preparing this dictionary from the volumes, *the Nepali Brihat Shabdakosh (Royal Nepal Academy), R L Turner's Dictionary of the Nepali Language, the Oxford Hindi-English Dictionary (by R S McGregor), the Sanskrit-Hindi-English Dictionary (by Suryakanta), the Sanskrit-Hindi Kosh (by Vaman Shivaram Apte)*, etc.

I have deliberately taken more care over my work; however, suggestions or amendments, if any, for the improvement of this volume are always welcome.

Choodamani Gautam

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

संक्षेप तथा सङ्केत
Abbreviations and Signs

adj	adjective	विशेषण
adv	adverb	क्रियाविशेषण
adv part	adverb particle	क्रियाविशेषण रूप
conj	conjunction	संयोजक
fem	feminine	स्त्रीलिङ्ग
fig	figurative	लाक्षणिक
idm	idiom	जनजिभ्रो
gram	grammar	व्याकरण
interj	interjection	विस्मय
n	noun	संज्ञा
phr	phrase	शब्द-समूह
prep	preposition	नामयोगी
pron	pronoun	सर्वनाम
v	verb	क्रिया
vi	verb intransitive	क्रिया अकर्मक
vt	verb transitive	क्रिया सकर्मक
➪	see	हेर्नुहोस्

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विषय-सूची

शीर्षक	पृष्ठ
देवनागरी वर्णमाला	१
स्वर : उच्चारण	१
व्यञ्जन : उच्चारण	२
स्वरवर्ण : उदाहरण	३-६
व्यञ्जनवर्ण : उदाहरण	७-१५
यस शब्दकोशमा शब्दहरू कसरी हेर्ने	१६

स्व र व र्ण

अक्षर	पृष्ठ
अ	१७-१००
आ	१०१-१२२
इ	१२३-१२६
ई	१२७
उ	१२८-१५६
ऊ	१५७
ऋ	१५८-१५९
ए	१६०-१६७
ऐ	१६८-१६९
ओ	१७०-१७५
औ	१७६-१७७

व्य ञ्ज न व र्ण

अक्षर	पृष्ठ
क	१७८-२६६
§क्ष	२६६-२६९
ख	२७०-२८७
ग	२८८-३१४
घ	३१५-३२६
ङ	३२७
च	३२८-३४९
छ	३५०-३५९
ज	३६०-३७८
§ज्ञ	३७६-३७७
झ	३७९-३९०
ञ	३९१
ट	३९२-३९८
ठ	३९९-४०३
ड	४०४-४१०
ढ	४११-४१६
ण	४१७
त	४१८-४४१
§त्र	४३८-४४१
थ	४४२-४४८
द	४४९-४८५
ध	४८६-४९७
न	४९८-५३३
प	५३४-६११
फ	६१२-६३०
ब	६३१-६८९
भ	६९०-७१९
म	७२०-७७०
य	७७१-७७६
र	७७७-८०२
ल	८०३-८३४
व	८३५-८६५
श	८६६-८७७
ष	८७८
स	८७९-९७४
ह	९७५-१०१४

§क्ष, त्र, ज्ञ माथि नै परिसकेका छन्।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

देवनागरी वर्णमाला
Devanagari Alphabet

PRONUNCIATION
उच्चारण

यस शब्दकोशमा धेरजसो नेपाली शब्दहरू रोमन अक्षरको हिज्जेमा लेखिएका छन्। सम्भव भएसम्म ती शब्दहरू अन्ताराष्ट्रिय ध्वन्यात्मक प्रतिलिपिका ध्यन्यात्मक सङ्केतहरूद्वारा प्रस्तुत गरिएको छ।

अङ्ग्रेजी मातृभाषीहरू वा अ-नेपाली पाठकहरू तलका तुलनात्मक उदाहरणहरूवाट लाभान्वित हुनेछन्।

In this dictionary most of the Nepali words have been spelled in Roman letters. Where possible, the words have been represented by phonetic symbols of international phonetic transcription.

Native speakers of English or non-Nepali readers will be benefited from the following comparative examples.

स्वर (Vowels)

Vowels	अ	आ	इ	ई	उ	ऊ	ऋ
Traditionally	a	a	i	ee	u	oo	ri
In this dictionary	ə	a:	ɪ	i:	ʊ	u:	r̥ɪ

Vowels	ऌ	ए	ऐ	ओ	औ	अं	अः
Traditionally	lri	e	ai	o	au	an	ah
In this dictionary	l̥ɪ	e	əᴵ	o	əᵁ	əⁿ	əʰ

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

व्यञ्जन (Consonants)

Consonants	क्	ख्	ग्	घ्	ङ्
Traditionally	k	kh	g	gh	n
In this dictionary	k	kh	g	gh	ŋ

Consonants	च्	छ्	ज्	झ्	ञ्
Traditionally	ch	chh	j	jh	n
In this dictionary	ʧ	ʧh	j	jh	n̄

Consonants	ट्	ठ्	ड्	ढ्	ण्
Traditionally	t	th	d	dh	n
In this dictionary	ṭ	ṭh	ḍ	ḍh	ṇ

Consonants	त्	थ्	द्	ध्	न्
Traditionally	t	th	d	dh	n
In this dictionary	t	θ	ð	ðh	n

Consonants	प्	फ्	ब्	भ्	म्
Traditionally	p	ph	b	bh	m
In this dictionary	p	ph *or* f	b	bh	m

Consonants	य्	र्	ल्	व्
Traditionally	y	r	l	w
In this dictionary	y	r	l	w *or* v

Consonants	श्	ष्	स्	ह्
Traditionally	sh	sh	s	h
In this dictionary	ʃ	ṣ	s	h

Consonants	क्ष्	त्र्	ज्ञ्
Traditionally	ksh	tr	gy
In this dictionary	kṣh	tr	jn̄

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स्वरवर्ण (Vowels)

अ /ə/ (short) has the sound /ə/ as in **ago, again:**

अब	/əbə/	now
घर	/ghər(ə)/	house
असल	/əsəl(ə)/	good
अचार	/əʧa:r(ə)/	pickle

आ /a:/ (long) has the sound /a:/ as in **art, father:**

आमा	/a:ma:/	mother
भाइ	/bha:ɪ/	brother
आज	/a:jə/	today
खेलौना	/khelə^{ʊ}na:/	toy

इ /ɪ/ (short) has the sound /ɪ/ as in **ink, this, think:**

इनार	/ɪna:r(ə)/	well
किताप	/kɪta:p(ə)/	book
इतिहास	/ɪtɪha:s(ə)/	history
शान्ति	/ʃa:ntɪ/	peace

ई /i:/ (long) has the sound /i:/ as in **eel, easy, police:**

ईश्वर	/i:ʃwər(ə)/	god
कीरो	/ki:ro/	worm
पानी	/pa:ni:/	water
अतीत	/əti:t(ə)/	past, bygone

उ /ʊ/ (short) has the sound /ʊ/ as in **bull, good, put:**

उखु	/ʊkhʊ/	sugar-cane
फुल	/phʊl(ə)/	egg
घरेलु	/ghərelʊ/	domestic
चतुर	/ʧətʊr(ə)/	clever

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ऊ /u:/ (long) has the sound /u:/ as in **moon, fool**:

ऊ	/u:/	he
ऊन	/u:nə̃/	wool
मूर्ख	/mu:rkhə/	foolish
बहुमूल्य	/bəhʊmu:lyə/	precious

ऋ /ṛɪ:/ (short) has the sound /ṛɪ/:

ऋण	/ṛɪṇə̃/	loan, borrowing
ऋषि	/ṛɪsɪ/	hermit, saint, sage
ऋद्धि	/ṛɪððhɪ/	prosperity
ऋतु	/rɪṭʊ/	season

ॠ /ṛɪ/ is found particularly in Sanskrit language. Howewer, it is pronounced like /ṛɪ/ in Nepali.

ऌ /lṛɪ/ This is not found in Nepali.

ए /e/ (long) has the sound /e/ as in **any, many**:

एउटा	/eʊṭa:/	one
केरा	/kera:/	banana
मेल	/melə̃/	union
उहिले	/ʊhɪle/	ago

ऐ /əᴵ/ (long) has the sound /əᴵ/. It is mixed sound of /ə/ and /ɪ/. This sound has no exact English equivalent. Its nearest sound can be heard in English **aisle**.

ऐना	/əᴵna:/	mirror
मकै	/məkəᴵ/	maize
हैजा	/həᴵja:/	cholera
घुमैंलो	/ghʊrməᴵlo/	dim

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ओ /o/ (long) has the sound /o/ as in **go, no**:

ओखती	/okhəti:/	medicine
हो	/ho/	yes
झोला	/jhola:/	bag
सोझो	/sojho/	straight

औ /ə^{ʊ}/ (long) does not have exact English equivalent. This ə^{ʊ} is heard as the mixed sound of ə+ʊ.

औलो	/ə^{ʊ}lo/	malaria
चौथो	/ʧə^{ʊ}θo/	fourth
फौज	/phə^{ʊ}j@/	army
नौ	/nə^{ʊ}/	nine

औ /ə^{ʊ}/ is pronounced like ə and ʊ separately. No English word has such a sound: (Note that ə^{ʊ} in Nepali pronunciation must not be confused with the English pronunciation /əʊ/ as in **home.**)

ँ /$\tilde{}$/ has the nasal sound, like French **ant** as in **restaurant**:

अँगार	/ə̃ga:r@/	coal
आँट	/a:̃ṭ@/	boldness
हँसिया	/hə̃sɪya:/	sickle
जाँड	/ja:̃ḍ@/	beer

अं /ə^{n}/ has the nasal sound. It can be heard as /ə^{n}/, /ə^{m}/ or /ə^{ŋ}/ according to the sound that it follows.

अंक or अङ्क	/ə^{ŋ}kə/ or /əŋkə/	digit
अंचल or अञ्चल	/ə$^{n̄}$ʧəl@/ or /ən̄ʧəl/	zone
मंडप or मण्डप	/mə^{n}ḍəp@/ *or* /mənḍəp@/	altar
संस्कृत	/sə^{m}skṛɪt@/	Sanskrit

अं can be differently pronounced: ə + m/n/ŋ.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Thus, the symbol अं can represent different sounds as /əᵑ/ , /əⁿ/ or /əᵐ/ as shown below.

When it is followed by /k/ क्, /kh/ ख्, /g/ ग्, /gh/ घ् and /ŋ/ ङ्, it sounds like /ŋ/ ङ्:

अंक or अङ्क	/əᵑkə/ or /əŋkə/	numeral
शंख or शङ्ख	/ʃəᵑkhə/ or /ʃəŋkhə/	conch
गंगा or गङ्गा	/gəᵑgaː/ or /gəŋgaː/	the Ganges
संघ or सङ्घ	/səᵑghə/ or /səŋghə/	association

When it is followed by /ʧ/ च्, /ʧh/ छ्, /j/ ज्, /jh/ झ् and /ñ/ ञ्, it sounds like ञ् which is exactly heard like the sound /n/ न्:

अंचल or अञ्चल	/əñtʃəl@/	zone
मनोरंजन or मनोरञ्जन	/mənorəñjən@/	entertainment
मंच or मञ्च	/məñtʃə/	dias

When it is followed by /ṭ/ ट्, /ṭh/ ठ्, /ḍ/ ड्, /ḍh/ ढ्, and /ṇ/ ण्, it is written like ण् or ण, which is exactly heard like the sound /n/ न्:

कंठ or कण्ठ	/kəⁿṭhə/ or /kəṇṭhə/	throat
अंडा or अण्डा	/əⁿḍaː/ or /əṇḍaː/	egg
अक्षुण्ण	/əkṣʰʊṇṇə/	unbroken, continuing

When it is followed by /t/ त्, /θ/ थ्, /ð/ द्, /ðh/ ध्, and /n/ न्, it sounds like /n/ न्:

अंत or अन्त	/əⁿtə/ or /əntə/	end
मंद or मन्द	/məⁿðə/ or /mənðə/	slow

When it is followed by /p/ प्, /ph/ फ्, /b/ ब्, /bh/ भ् and /m/ म्, it sounds like /m/ म्:

कंपन or कम्पन	/kəᵐpənə/ or /kəmkənə/	vibration
दंभ or दम्भ	/ðəᵐbhə/ or /ðəmbhə/	pride

अः /əʰ/ (short) has aspirated /ə/ sound.

अः	/əʰ/	hush
अतः	/ətəʰ/	hence
पुनः	/pʊnəʰ/	again

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

व्यञ्जनवर्ण (Consonants)

क्, क /k/ has the sound /k/ as in **kind, king, think**:

कमल	/kəməl@/	lotus
काम	/ka:m@/	work
कुकुर	/kʊkʊr@/	dog
पुस्तक	/pʊstək@/	book

Englih /k/ is slightly aspirated while Nepali /k/ क is not aspirated at all like that of French.

ख्, ख /kh/ has aspirated k sound. It has thus a mixed sound of k and h:

खोलो	/kholo/	stream, river
ओखती	/okhətɪ/	medicine
आँखा	/a:̃kha:/	eye
मुख्य	/mʊkhyə/	chief

ग्, ग /g/ has the sound g as in **gun, leg**:

गाई	/ga:i:/	cow
गीत	/gi:t@/	song
गाउँ	/ga:ʊ̃/	village
आगो	/a:go/	fire

घ्, घ /gh/ has the aspirated sound of g. It is mixed sound of g and h.

घर	/ghər@/	house
घाउ	/gha:ʊ/	wound
घाम	/gha:m@/	sun
बाघ	/ba:gh@/	tiger

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ङ् /ŋ/ has the sound ŋ as in **king, think**:

नङ	/nəŋ@/	nail
जङ	jəŋ@/	wrath, rage
ङ्याउरो	/ŋya:ʊro/	kitten

च्, च /ʧ/ has the sound ʧ (or tʃ) as in **churh**:

चरो	/ʧəro/	bird
खाँचो	/kha:ʧo/	need, necessity
चित्र	/ʧɪtrə/	picture
चुचुरो	/ʧʊʧʊro/	peak

च् /ʧ/ is like English tʃ (soft) as in **match, child, chin.**

छ् /ʧh/ has the sound ʧh, thus mixed sound of ʧ + h:

छहारी	/ʧhəha:ri:/	shade
छोटो	/ʧhoṭo/	short
तुच्छ	/tʊʧʧhə/	mean, vile
पछि	/pəʧhɪ/	after

ज्, ज /j/ has the sound j (or z) as in **zoo, buzz**:

जनता	/jənəta:/	people
जाडो	/ja:ḍo/	cold
राज्य	/ra:jyə/	kingdom
सजावट	/səja:wəṭ@/	decoration

झ्, झ /jh/ has the mixed sound of j and aspirated h:

झगडा	/jhəgəḍa:/	quarrel
झींगो	/jhi:go/	fly
झ्याल	/jhya:l@/	window
सम्झना	/səmjhəna:/	remembrance

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Note that the h after j should be heard distinctly.

ञ्, ञ /ñ/ has the sound n. It is found in Sanskrit words which can be frequently used in Nepali:

अञ्चल	/əñʧəl◌/	zone
पुञ्ज	/pʊñjə/	mass
वञ्चना	/vəñʧəna:/	deceit
वाञ्छित	/va:ñʧhɪt◌/	desired

ञ् /ñ/ is used only in Sanskrit. It is rare in Nepali words.

ट् /ṭ/ has the sound ṭ as in **town**. It is slightly aspirated.

टट्टू	/ṭəṭṭu:/	pony
टाँक	/ṭa:̃k◌/	button
टोपी	/ṭopi:/	cap
माटो	/ma:ṭo/	soil

Note that English ṭ is slightly aspirated (like ṭ) while Nepali ṭ is pure.

ठ् /ṭh/ has the sound ṭ + aspirated h:

ठग	/ṭhəg◌/	swindler
ठिटो	/ṭhɪṭo/	lad
ठेगाना	/ṭhega:na:/	address
मिठाई	mɪṭha:i:/	sweetmeat

ठ् /ṭh/ is like ṭ and aspirsted h. Note that the h after t should be distinctly heard:

ड् /ḍ/ has the sound ḍ as in **deer, day**:

डर	/ḍər◌/	fear
डाम	/ḍa:m◌/	mark, scar
डेरा	/ḍera:/	lodging
भीड	/bhi:ḍ◌/	crowd

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ढ् /ḍh/ has the mixed sound of ḍ + h. The sound h (after ḍ) must be made distinct:

ढकनी	/ḍhəkəni:/	lid, cover
ढोलक	/ḍholək@/	drum
ढिपी	/ḍhɪpi:/	obstinacy
ढिलो	/ḍhɪlo/	late

ढ् /ḍh/ is like ḍ and aspirated h. Note that the h after ḍ is distinctly heard.

ण्, ण /ṇ/ is rarely used in Nepali words. It is found in words of Sanskrit origin, frequently used in Nepali. It never comes in an initial position of a word. Its place of articulation is the head. (Note that the sound ण /ṇə/ is not the same as that of न /nə/).

कृष्ण	/kɾɪṣṇə/	Krishna
वाण	/va:ṇ@/ or /wa:ṇ@/	arrow
कर्ण	/kərṇə/	ear
वर्ण	/vərṇə/	complexion

ण् /ṇ/ sound comes in Sanskrit words which are largely used in Nepali language. It is howewer heard exactly like न् /n/ when followed by ट, ठ, ड, ढ as in कण्टक, कण्ठ, खण्ड, etc.

त्, त /t/ has dental sound of softer t (unlike English ṭ) in Nepali, and usually resembles with that of French t sound:

तत्व	/tətwə/	element
ओखती	/okhəti:/	medicine
तिर्खा	/tɪrkha:/	thirst
वीरता	/vi:rəta:/	bravery

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

थ्, थ /θ/ has the sound θ (or the sound t + h) or aspirated t sound as in **thank, thin**:

थर	/θər(ə)/	caste
थोक	/θok(ə)/	thing
तथ्य	/təθyə/	fact
पथिक	/pəθɪk(ə)/	passer-by

द् /ð/ has the sound ð (=dental sound of softer d) as in **this, there, within, bathe**:

दया	/ðəya:/	kindness
पद्य	/pəðyə/	poem
दुम्सी	/ðʊmsi:/	porcupine
आनन्द	/a:nənðə/	happiness

ध्, ध /ðh/ has the mixed sound of softer d + aspirated h. It is thus pronounced with ð + h:

धन	/ðhən(ə)/	wealth
धरहरा	/ðhərəhəra:/	tower
धोको	/ðhoko/	ambition
आधा	/a:ðha:/	half

न्, न /n/ has the sound n as in **now, man, consonant, international**:

नयाँ	/nəya:̃/	new
नागरिक	/na:gərɪk(ə)/	citizen
निबन्ध	/nɪbənðhə/	essay
कानून	/ka:nu:n(ə)/	law

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प, ट /p/ has the sound p as in **pencil, kidnap, temple, comprehension:**

पढाइ	/pəḍha:ɪ/	study
पिंढी	/pɪ̃ḍhi:/	generation
प्रसिद्ध	/prəsɪððhə/	famous
सन्ताप	/sənta:p@/	anxiety

Note that English p is slightly aspirated while Nepali p is not.

फ, फ /ph/ or /f/ is pronounced like **ph** in **physics, philosophy**. This English **ph** (or **f**) sound is labio-dental (lips pressed against teeth) while Nepali **ph** (or **f**) is bilabial (with explosion of two lips):

फरक	/phərək@/ or /fərək@/	difference
फ्याउरो	/phya:ʊro/ or /fya:ʊro/	fox
फूल	/phu:l@/ or /fu:l@/	flower
फौज	/phəᵘj@/ or /fəᵘj@/	troop

ब, ब /b/ has the sound b as in **big, verb, proverb:**

बखान	/bəkha:n@/	explanation
बिगार	/bɪga:r@/	harm
बैना	/bəᴵna:/	advance
ब्याज	/bya:j@/	interest

भ, भ /bh/ has the mixed sound of aspirated b and h. The h sound (after b) must be distinctly heard:

भजन	/bhəjən@/	hymn
भीड	/bhi:ḍ@/	crowd
भ्यागुत्तो	/bhya:gʊtto/	frog
भ्रम	/bhrəm@/	illusion

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

म्, म /m/ has the sound m as in **man, drum, impression:**

मखमल	/məkhəməl@/	velvet
माकुरो	/ma:kʊro/	spider
मुस्कान	/mʊska:n@/	smile
स्वर्णिम	/swərṇɪm@/	golden

य्, य /y/ has the sound y (or English phonetic /j/) as in **yes:**

यदि	/yəðɪ/	if
युग	/yʊg@/	era, age
योग्यता	/yogyəta:/	ability
दयनीय	/ðəyəni:yə/	pitiable

र्, र /r/ has the sound r as in **red, try:**

रथ	/rəθ@/	chariot
राजा	/ra:ja:/	king
रोग	/rog@/	disease
सरकार	/sərəka:r@/	government

ल्, ल /l/ has the sound l as in **leg, pull:**

लडाइँ	/ləḍa:ĩ/	battle
लरतरो	/lər@təro/	ordinary
लोखर्के	/lokhərke/	squirrel
शीतल	/ʃi:təl@/	cool

व्, व /w/ has the sound w (or v) as in **wet, water:**

वन	/wən@/ or /vən@/	forest
वरिपरि	/wərɪpərɪ/ or /vərɪpərɪ/	around
वाणी	/wa:ṇi:/ or /va:ṇi:/	speech
विज्ञान	/wɪjña:n@/ or /vɪjña:n@/	science

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

श, श /ʃ/ has the sound ʃ as in **show, push**:

शङ्का	/ʃəŋka:/	doubt
शहीद	/ʃəhi:ðə/	martyr
विशाल	/vɪʃa:lə/	great
शृङ्गार वा श्रृङ्गार	/ʃrɪŋga:rə/	decoration

ष, ष /ṣ/ has the sound ṣ . This is particularly used in Sanskrit words which can frequently be used in Nepali:

षडयन्त्र	/ṣəḍə̆yəntrə/	conspiracy
षोडशा	/ṣoḍəʃa:/	sixteen-year girl
दुष्ट	/ðʊṣṭə/	wicked
मनुष्य	/mənʊṣyə/	man

स, स /s/ has the sound s as in **sound, pass**:

सगर	/səgərə/	sky
सूचि	/su:ʧɪ/	needle
सेवा	/sewa:/	service
सौगात	/səʷga:tə/	present, gift

ह, ह /h/ has the sound h as in **hen, house**:

हलो	/həlo/	plough
हाँगो	/ha:̃go/	branch
साहस	/sa:həsə/	courage
हैजा	/həʲja:/	cholera

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

क्ष्, क्ष /kṣh/ has the mixed sound of k and ṣh. It is thus made up of क् + ष् sound.

क्षण	/kṣhəṇ(ə)/	moment
परीक्षा	/pəri:kṣha:/	examination
परोक्ष	/pərokṣhə/	indirect
लक्ष्य	/ləkṣhyə/	aim

त्र्, त्र /tr/ has the sound dental t and r.

त्रास	/tra:s(ə)/	horror
त्रिपासा	/trɪpa:sa:/	dice
पुत्र	/pʊtrə/	son
मित्रता	/mɪtrəta:/	friendship

ज्ञ्, ज्ञ /jñ/ has the sound j + ñ (heard like gyə̃ sound):

ज्ञान	/jña:n(ə)/	knowledge
आज्ञा	/a:jña:/	command
विज्ञापन	/vɪjña:pən(ə)/	advertisement
अज्ञात	/əjña:t(ə)/	unknown

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

यस शब्दकोशमा शब्दहरू कसरी हेर्ने

How to look up words in this dictionary

In this dictionary the vowel letters or signs (including nasal and aspirated sounds) are placed in the following order:

ँ	ं	ः	अ	आ	इ	ई
ँ	m/n/ŋ	h	ə	a:	ɪ	i:

उ	ऊ	ऋ	ए	ऐ	ओ	औ
ʊ	u:	ṛɪ	e	əɪ	o	əʊ

Note that the phonetic symbol /(ə)/ used in this dictionary denotes that it is written in vowel-ending but can be pronounced with consonant-ending. For example, घर written in a vowel-ending form is represented by /ghər(ə)/ which is usually pronounced with a consonant-ending form as घर् /ghər/.

The consonants are given in the following order:

क्	क्ष्	ख्	ग्	घ्	ङ्	च्	छ्	ज्	ज्ञ्	झ्	ञ्
k	kṣh	kh	g	gh	ŋ	ʧ	ʧh	j	jñ	jh	ñ

ट्	ठ्	ड्	ढ्	ण्	त्	त्र्	थ्	द्	ध्	न्
ṭ	ṭh	ḍ	ḍh	ṇ	t	tr	θ	ð	ðh	n

प्	फ्	ब्	भ्	म्	य्	र्	ल्	व्
p	ph *or* f	b	bh	m	y	r	l	w *or* v

श्	ष्	स्	ह्
ʃ	ṣ	s	h

In order to look up at the entry of क /kə/, for example, you have to follow the order as given below:

कँ	कं	कः	क	का	कि	की	कु	कू	कृ
kə̃	kəm	kəh	kə	ka:	kɪ	ki:	kʊ	ku:	kṛɪ

के	कै	को	कौ	क्य	क्र	क्ल	क्व
ke	kəɪ	ko	kəʊ	kyə	krə	klə	kwə

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अ

अ१ /ə/ *n* the first Devanagari letter of the vowels; place of articulation — throat.

अ२ /ə/ *n* word for negation (as in अ, यो केटो कत्ति अटेरी !)

अ३ /ə/ *prefix* for denoting opposite (as in अयोग्य, अफाप, अमिल्दो ।)

अँ /ə̃/ *interj* word denoting 'yes'; Okay.

अँकाइ /ə̃ka:ɪ/ *n* act of valuing, appraising; cost or payment for valuing.

अँगरखा /ə̃gərəkha:/ *n* long coat for men.

अँगर्खा /ə̃gərkha:/ *n* ➪ **अँगरखा** ।

अँगार /ə̃ga:r(ə)/ *n* coal; glowing charcoal; cinder; ember.

अँगारे /ə̃ga:re/ *adj* like coal; of black colour.

अँगालाइ /ə̃ga:la:ɪ/ *n* act of embracing; embracement.

अँगालिनु /ə̃ga:lɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be embraced. **2** to be taken in shelter.

अँगाले /ə̃ga:le/ *adj* **1** of the measure of the arms folded in. *n* **2** person who carries the bundle of ripe paddy.

अँगालो /ə̃ga:lo/ *n* embrace; armful; arms folded in an embrace.

अँगालो मार्नु /ə̃ga:lo ma:rnʊ/ *vt* to embrace in armful state; to fold arms in an embrace.

अँगाल्नु /ə̃ga:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to embrace lovingly. **2** to take; to accept.

अँगुठी /ə̃gʊṭhi:/ *n* finger-ring.

अँगुठो /ə̃gʊṭho/ *n* thumb.

अँगेठी /ə̃geṭhi:/ *n* hearth; fireplace where people sit round to enjoy heat.

अँगेर /ə̃ger(ə)/ *n* kind of tree having reddish leaves and fruits (said to be poisonous to cattle).

अँगेरी /ə̃geri:/ *n* kind of tree having leaves reddish in the budding stage and greenish later, with clove-like fruits, which are poisonous to cattle.

अँगोछा /ə̃goʧha:/ *n* towel; cloth.

अँचिला /ə̃ʧɪla:/ *n* top of the mould made by allocating soil on the edge as the barrier of the paddy-field.

अँचेटाइ /ə̃ʧeṭa:ɪ/ *n* pushing; pressing.

अँचेट्नु /ə̃ʧeṭnʊ/ *vt* to push; to press forcibly.

अँचेला /ə̃ʧela:/ *n* ➪ **अँचिला** ।

अँजुली /ə̃ʤʊli:/ *n* hollowed hands placed together; double handful.

अँजुल्नु /ə̃ʤʊlnʊ/ *vt* to make a double handful; to throw with it; to fill in it.

अँटाइ /ə̃ṭa:ɪ/ *n* having courage; daring.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अँठिनु /ə̃ṭʰɪnʊ/ *vi* to be caught; to be controlled; to be fastened or pressed.

अँठिया /ə̃ṭʰɪya:/ *n* kind of banana having seeds or corns like peppers inside it.

अँठिलो /ə̃ṭʰɪlo/ *adj* courageous; bold; strong.

अँठ्याइ /ə̃ṭʰya:ɪ/ *n* act of grabbing.

अँठ्याउनु /ə̃ṭʰya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to grab.

अँडीर /ə̃ḍi:rə̃/ *n* kind of small tree, *Croton tiglium*, the nuts from which can be used as a purgative or laxative.

अँडुवा /ə̃ḍʊwa:/ *adj* uncastrated.

अँडेरी /ə̃ḍeri:/ *n* ➪ अँडीर ।

अँडेल /ə̃ḍelə̃/ *n* ➪ अँडेरी ।

अँतेराइ /ə̃tera:ɪ/ *n* control by chasing; frightening by knocking down; giving pressure on.

अँतेरिनु /ə̃terɪnʊ/ *vi* to be controlled by chasing or knocking down.

अँतेर्नु /ə̃ternʊ/ *vi* to restrain by running after; to control by putting pressure on.

अँधेर /ə̃ðherə̃/ *n* darkness.

अँधेरी /ə̃ðheri:/ *adj* **1** dark. *n* **2** night of the dark half of the lunar month. **3** cloth placed over the eyes of an untamed animal.

अँधेरो /ə̃ðhero/ *n* ➪ अँध्यारो ।

अँध्यार /ə̃ðhya:rə̃/ *n* darkness; lack of light.

अँध्यारखाउडे /ə̃ðhya:rə̃kha:-ʊḍe/ *adj* dim; sad.

अँध्यारमुखे /ə̃ðhya:rə̃mʊkhe/ *adj* having a dim face; sad; gloomy.

अँध्यारो /ə̃ðhya:ro/ *n* **1** darkness. **2** sadness; indifference. **3** ignorance.

अँप /ə̃pə̃/ *n* kind of metal or earthen pot cherished on occasion of funeral rites.

अंग्रेज /əᵑgrejə̃/ *n* the Englishman.

अंग्रेजी /əᵑgreji:/ *n* English.

अंश /əᵐʃə/ *n* **1** piece. **2** part; portion; share.

अंशतः /əᵐʃətəʰ/ *adv part* in a certain measure.

अंशपत्र /aᵐʃəpətrə/ *n* deed of partition of an estate; document for allocating property.

अंशबन्डा /əᵐʃəbənḍa:/ *n* allocation of property among brothers; share.

अंशभागी /əᵐʃəbha:gi:/ *n* person to be allocated property.

अंशियार /əᵐʃɪya:rə̃/ *n* legal shareholder of partition of an estate.

अंशु /əᵐʃʊ/ *n* ray; light; radiance.

अंशुमाली /əᵐʃʊma:li:/ *n* sun.

अंस /əᵐsə/ *n* ➪ अंश ।

अंसियार /əᵐsɪya:rə̃/ *n* ➪ अंशियार ।

अंस्याहा /əᵐsya:ha:/ *n* partner; heir; one having the right of one share of partition of patrimonial property.

अउ /əᵘ/ *interj* word used as jesture for calling someone.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अऋणी /əṛɪṇi:/ *adj* indebted; free from debt.

अकट /əkəṭ(ə)/ *n* uneasy or difficult position; necessity that must be fulfilled.

अकटिलो /əkəṭɪlo/ *adj* difficult; uneasy.

अकड /əkəḍ(ə)/ *n* obstination; stubbornness.

अकडमबकडम /əkəḍəm(ə)bəkəḍəm(ə) *n* ➪ अगडमबगडम ।

अकडाइ /əkəḍa:ɪ/ *n* act of being obstinate; stubbornness.

अकडिनु /əkəḍɪnʊ/ *vi* to be obstinate or stubborn.

अकडी /əkəḍi:/ *adj* obstinate; stubborn.

अकड्याइ /əkəḍya:ɪ/ *n* becoming obstinate.

अकण्टक /əkəṇṭək(ə)/ *adj* **1** without thorns. **2** free from disturbance.

अकथनीय /əkəθəni:yə/ *adj* not to be mentioned; inexpressible.

अकथित /əkəθɪt(ə)/ *adj* untold; unspoken.

अकथ्य /əkəθyə/ *adj* not to be mentioned; inexpressible; indescribable.

अकपट /əkəpəṭ(ə)/ *adj* frank; free from deceit.

अकबर /əkəbər(ə)/ *n* the third Emperor during the Middle Ages in India.

अकबरी /əkəbəri:/ *adj* good; pure; genuine.

अकबरे /əkəbəre/ *n* cayenne; type of very pungent pepper.

अकबाल /əkəba:l(ə)/ *n* wealth; fame; luxury.

अकमक /əkəmək(ə)/ *n* puzzling; confounding.

अकमकाइ /ək(ə)məka:ɪ/ *n* being puzzled; perplexing.

अकमक्क /əkəməkkə/ *adv* by being perplexed; in a way of being confounded.

अकमकाउनु /ək(ə)məka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to confound; to bewilder; to puzzle.

अकमकिनु /ək(ə)məkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be confounded; to be puzzled

अकम्पित /əkəmpɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** not vibrated. **2** stable.

अकर१ /əkər(ə)/ *adj* **1** handless. **2** not bound. **3** free of taxes. **4** (of elephant, etc) not having a trunk.

अकर२ /əkər(ə)/ *adj* difficult position; necessity; difficulty.

अकरकरा /əkər(ə)kəra:/ *n* kind of shrub; herbal medicine.

अकरकला /əkər(ə)kəla:/ *n* ➪ अकरकरा ।

अकरण /əkərəṇ(ə)/ *n* part denoting negation in grammar.

अकरणी /əkərəṇi:/ *n* number that does not have a square root (such as 6, 10, 17, 34, etc.)

अकरणीय /əkərəṇi:yə/ *adj* not to be done.

अकरुण /əkərʊṇ(ə)/ *adj* merciless; unkind; not sympathetic.

अकर्ण /əkərṇə/ *adj* **1** having no ear; deaf. *n* **2** ➪ अकर्न ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

अकर्तव्य /əkərtəvyə/ *adj* improper to do; not to be done.

अकर्न /əkərnə/ *n* kind of receipt given or taken by civil servants in an office or court.

अकर्म /əkərmə/ *n* misdeed.

अकर्मक /əkərməkə/ *adj* (grammar) intransitive; (of) verb that does not take an object.

अकर्मण्य /əkərmənyə/ *adj* idle; passive; unfit.

अकर्मण्यता /əkərmənyəta:/ *n* idleness; passiveness; unfitness.

अकर्मी /əkərmi:/ *adj* **1** wretched; idle. *n* **2** wretched person; sinner;

अकल /əkələ/ *n* wisdom; wit; understanding; good sense.

अकलङ्क /əkələŋkə/ *adj* innocent; stainless; unblemished; guiltless; pure.

अकलङ्कित /əkələŋkɪtə/ *adj* innocent; stainless; guiltless; unblemished; pure.

अकलदार /əkələðə:rə/ *adj* witty; intelligent.

अकलमन्द /əkələmənðə/ *adj* wise; clever.

अकलुषित /əkəlʊṣɪtə/ *adj* clean; spotless; having no evil thought.

अकल्पित /əkəlpɪtə/ *adj* unimagined; natural.

अकल्याण /əkəlya:ṇə/ *n* unlucky circumstance(s); evil; harm.

अकस्मात् /əkəsma:t/ *adv* suddenly; unexpectedly; by chance.

अकाट्य /əka:ṭyə/ *adj* incontrovertible; indisputable; unquestionable; certain; strong.

अकाट्यता /əka:ṭyəta:/ *n* incontrovertibility; certainty.

अकाण्ड /əka:ṇḍə/ *adj* **1** without stems; *adv* **2** suddenly; unexpectedly.

अकाम /əka:mə/ *n* **1** wrong doing; wicked act. *adj* **2** without desire.

अकामी /əka:mi:/ *adj* free from desire.

अकाय /əka:yə/ *adj* **1** bodiless; shapeless. *n* **2** Kamadeva (the sex-god).

अकार /əka:rə/ *n* **1** the first letter अ of the vowels. *adj* **2** ineffectual.

अकारण /əka:rəṇə/ *adv* **1** without any cause; uselessly. *adj* **2** spontaneous.

अकारादि /əka:ra:ðɪ/ *n* beginning with अ ।

अकारादिक्रम /əka:ra:ðɪkrəmə/ *n* the order begun with अ ।

अकारान्त /əka:ra:ntə/ *adj* ending in 'अ' ।

अकार्थ /əka:rθə/ *adv* in vain; uselessly.

अकार्य /əka:ryə/ *adj* **1** anything not worth doing. *n* **2** unworthy act.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अकाल /əka:l(ə)/ *n* **1** misfortune; distress; drought; want; famine. *adj* **2** untimely.

अकाल-कुसुम /əka:l(ə)-kʊsʊm(ə)/ *n* flower blossomed untimely.

अकाल-मरण /əka:l(ə)-mərəṇ(ə)/ *n* ➪ अकाल-मृत्यु ।

अकाल-मृत्यु /əka:l(ə)-mr̥ɪtyʊ/ *n* premature or untimely death.

अकास /əka:s(ə)/ *n* the sky.

अकासदीप /əka:s(ə)ði:p(ə)/ *n* lamp placed in a paper-made box on top of a bamboo, hanging from a string.

अकासिनु /əka:sɪnʊ/ *vi* to go up in the sky.

अकासी /əka:si:/ *adj* **1** sky-coloured. *n* **2** person that gazes at the sky.

अकासे /əka:se/ *adj* **1** aerial; atmospheric. **2** like the colour of the sky; bluish. **3** (of farming) depending on the rain.

अकास्याइ /əka:sya:ɪ/ *n* act of flying up in the sky.

अकास्याइनु /əka:sya:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be flown up.

अकास्याउनु /əka:sya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to fly up in the sky.

अकिञ्चन /əkɪñʧənə/ *adj* **1** destitute; penniless; poverty-stricken. *n* **2** poverty.

अकिल /əkɪl(ə)/ *n* cleverness; wisdom; understanding.

अकीर्ति /əki:rtɪ/ *n* ill-fame; disgrace; infamy; bad reputation.

अकुटिल /əkʊṭɪl(ə)/ *adj* straight; frank; unselfish.

अकुण्ठ /əkʊṇṭhə/ *adj* not blunt; sharp; keen; active; vigorous.

अकुण्ठा /əkʊṇṭha:/ *n* state of being free from obstruction or frustration.

अकुण्ठित /əkʊṇṭhɪt(ə)/ *adj* not obstructed; not blunt; not frustrated.

अकुल /əkʊl(ə)/ *n* low dynasty.

अकुलाइ /əkʊla:ɪ/ *n* state of being agitated or anxious.

अकुलाउनु /əkʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to agitate; to make agitated or distressed.

अकुलाहट /əkʊla:həṭ(ə)/ *n* state of agitation.

अकुलीन /əkʊli:n(ə)/ *adj* **1** not of high family or birth. *n* **2** low-born person.

अकुशल /əkʊʃəl(ə)/ *adj* **1** not skilful; inexpert. **2** inauspicious; uncomely; unlucky.

अकृत /əkr̥ɪt(ə)/ *adj* undone; not performed; not made.

अकृतज्ञ /əkr̥ɪtəjñə/ *adj* **1** ungrateful. *n* **2** ingrate; traitor.

अकृतार्थ /əkr̥ɪta:rθə/ *adj* not contented; not successful; not gratified.

अकृत्य /əkr̥ɪtyə/ *adj* **1** impracticable; not to be done; improper. *n* **2** wrong; sin.

अकृत्रिम /əkr̥ɪtrɪm(ə)/ *adj* natural; real; true.

अकेला /əkela:/ *adj* alone; single; isolated; sole; solitary.

अकौशल /əkəʷʃəl(ə)/ *n* lack of skill; without cleverness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अक्कड /əkkəḍ(ə)/ *n* **1** stubbornness; obstinacy. **2** *suffix* attached to a word to form an adjective (such as बुझ + अक्कड = बुझक्कड, बोल + अक्कड = बोलक्कड, etc).

अक्क न बक्क /əkkə nə bəkkə/ *adj* not knowing what to do; perplexed; confounded; confused.

अक्कर /əkkər(ə)/ *n* **1** difficult place on a hillside. **2** difficulty; dilemma.

अक्करिलो /əkkərɪlo/ *adj* **1** like a difficult place on a hillside. **2** difficult.

अक्कल /əkkəl(ə)/ *n* ➪ अकल ।

अक्कली /əkkəli:/ *adj* intelligent; witty.

अक्कास /əkka:s(ə)/ *n* ➪ अकास ।

अक्किल /əkkɪl(ə)/ *n* ➪ अकल ।

अक्तियार /əktɪya:r(ə)/ *n* ➪ अख्तियार ।

अक्तियारी /əktɪya:ri:/ *n* ➪ अख्तियारी ।

अक्रनु /əkrənʊ/ *vi* to become cramped; to become numb.

अक्रम /əkrəm(ə)/ *adj* not in order; haphazard.

अक्राइ /əkra:ɪ/ *n* becoming cramped or numb.

अक्राइनु /əkra:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be cramped or numb.

अक्राउनु /əkra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to be cramped or numb.

अक्राहट /əkra:həṭ(ə)/ *n* becoming cramped or numb.

अक्रिनु /əkrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अक्रनु ।

अक्रिय /əkrɪyə/ *adj* clumsy; idle; inactive.

अक्रूर /əkru:r(ə)/ *adj* **1** kind; tender; soft. **2** name of the youngest uncle of lord Krishna.

अक्रोध /əkroðh(ə)/ *adj* **1** tolerant; good-tempered. *n* **2** tolerence; showing no anger.

अक्रोधी /əkroðhi:/ *adj* tolerant; not raged.

अक्लान्त /əkla:ntə/ *adj* unweary; not faded.

अक्लेश /əkleʃə/ *adj* **1** not troublesome; without anxiety. *n* **2** state of being free from trouble.

अक्ष /əkṣhə/ *n* **1** eye. **2** dice. **3** axle. **4** cart. **5** line of latitude.

अक्ष-क्रीडा /əkṣhə-kri:ḍa:/ *n* dice.

अक्षत /əkṣhətə/ *adj* **1** unbroken. *n* **2** rice used in worship; barley.

अक्षतयोनि /əkṣhətəyonɪ/ *n* girl or woman who has never had sexual intercourse; virgin.

अक्षता /əkṣhəta:/ **1** *n* unbroken rice; rice offered in worship. **2** *adj* virgin.

अक्षम /əkṣhəm(ə)/ *adj* incompetent; unable.

अक्षमता /əkṣhəmətа:/ *n* incapability; lack of ability.

अक्षमा /əkṣhəma:/ *n* lack of tolerance; cruelty; scarcity of forgiveness.

अक्षमाला /əkṣhəma:la:/ *n* garland of small wooden balls used for counting.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अक्षम्य /əkṣhəmyə/ *n* unpardonable; intolerable.

अक्षय /əkṣhəyə/ *adj* **1** enduring; indestructible; imperishable; indecayable; durable. *n* **2** god.

अक्षयकोष /əkṣhəyəkoṣ@/ *n* treasure to be kept safe.

अक्षय-तृतीया /əkṣhəyə-tṛtiːyaː/ *n* the third day of the bright half in the month of Vaishakha.

अक्षय्य /əkṣhəyyə/ *adj* that cannot be perished or destroyed.

अक्षर /əkṣhar@/ *n* **1** letter of the alphabet; character of a writing system. *adj* **2** imperishable; unchangeable.

अक्षरक्रम /əkṣhərəkrəm@/ *n* order of the alphabet; alphabetical order.

अक्षरजीवी /əkṣhər@jiːwiː/ *n* person that earns his living by writing; person having the profession of writing.

अक्षरविन्यास /əkṣhər@wɪnyaːs@/ *n* orthography; syllabification; spelling.

अक्षरशः /əkṣhərəʃəʰ/ *adv* to the letter; syllable by syllable; literally; in full.

अक्षरात्मक /əkṣhəraːtmək@/ *adj* having the quality of creating letters.

अक्षरारम्भ /əkṣhəraːrəmbhə/ *n* beginning of study; first step towards literacy.

अक्षरेखा /əkṣhərekhaː/ *n* imaginary line drawn from the north pole to the south pole.

अक्षरेपि /əkṣhərepɪ/ *adv* in letters too; also in words.

अक्षशाला /əkṣhəʃaːlaː/ *n* place managed for making people gamble; gamble-house.

अक्षांश /əkṣhaːᵐʃə/ *n* latitude; imaginary geographical line run from east to west.

अक्षार /əkṣhaːrə/ *adj* not containing salt; not salty.

अक्षि /əkṣhɪ/ *n* **1** eye. **2** joint (as of bamboo, sugar-cane, etc).

अक्षीण /əkṣhiːṇə/ *adj* not diminished; not wasted; not decayed.

अक्षुण्ण /əkṣhʊṇṇə/ *adj* **1** unbroken; continuing. **2** complete.

अक्षुण्णता /əkṣhʊṇṇətaː/ *n* **1** state of being unbroken; continuance; continuation. **2** completeness.

अक्षोभ /əkṣhobhə/ *n* lack of grief, anger or dissatisfaction.

अक्षोभ्य /əkṣhobhyə/ *adj* not to be agitated or excited.

अक्षौहिणी /əkṣhəʷhɪṇiː/ *n* complete army; army consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horses and 1,09,350 foot.

अक्सर /əksər@/ *adv* usually; generally; often; nearly.

अखच /əkhəʧ@/ *n* difficulty; necessity; hindrance; uneasy position.

अखचिलो /əkhəʧɪlo/ *adj* difficult; deserving need; necessary.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अखटो /əkhəṭo/ *n* ladder or flight of steps cut in a tree or in steepy land for climbing; notch; socket.

अखट्ट /əkhəṭṭə/ *n* **1** scarcity; shortage. *adv* **2** badly necessary; too much needed.

अखडा /əkhəḍa:/ *n* **1** place for wrestling; place for athletic sports. **2** playground. **3** hermitage; meeting-place.

अखण्ड /əkhəṇḍə/ *adj* **1** unbroken; undivided; unlimited; entire; uninterrupted. *adv* **2** continuously; entirely.

अखण्डता /əkhəṇḍəta:/ *n* wholeness; entirety; integrity.

अखण्डनीय /əkhəṇḍəni:yə/ *adj* not to be broken or divided; indivisible; indestructible; irrefutable.

अखण्डित /əkhəṇḍɪt@/ *adj* unbroken; continuous; whole.

अखने /əkhəne/ *n* **1** hooked stick used for pulling hay in the harvest. **2** kind of fruit which tastes sweet when ripe.

अखबार /əkhəba:r@/ *n* newspaper.

अखबारी /əkhəba:ri:/ *adj* pertaining to the newspaper.

अखाडा /əkha:ḍa:/ *n* ➪ **अखडा** ।

अखाडिया /əkha:ḍɪya:/ *n* wrestler; athlete; gymnast.

अखाद्य /əkha:ðyə/ *adj* **1** not to be eaten; inedible. *n* **2** unlawful food.

अखानु /əkha:nʊ/ *n* **1** intolerable state; impatience; unbearable position. *adj* **2** entangled.

अखानो /əkha:no/ *n* ➪ **अखानु** ।

अखिल /əkhɪl@/ *adj* whole; entire; all.

अखिलेश /əkhɪleʃ@/ *n* god; lord of all.

अख्तियार /əkhtɪya:r@/ *n* authority; power; jurisdiction; privilege; inheritance.

अख्तियारनामा /əkhtɪya:r@na:-ma:/ *n* paper written for giving authority.

अख्तियारवाला /əkhtɪya:r@-wa:la:/ *n* authorized person; legal heir.

अख्तियारी /əkhtɪya:ri:/ *n* authorization; right of action.

अखक्क /əkhrəkkə/ *adj* hardened after drying the wet cloth, hide, etc.

अखनु /əkhrənʊ/ *vi* to become partly dry; to be irksome or displeasing.

अखाइ /əkhra:ɪ/ *n* state of being partly dry.

अखिनु /əkhrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **अखनु** ।

अख्याइ /əkhrya:ɪ/ *n* ➪ **अखाइ** ।

अगच /əgəʧ@/ *adj* **1** difficult to reach. *n* **2** difficult position or way.

अगचिलो /əgəʧɪlo/ *adj* difficult to reach.

अगडम-बगडम /əgəḍəm@-bəgəḍəm@ *n* **1** odds and ends; hodgepodge; jumble; verbiage. *adv* **2** carelessly.

अगणनीय /əgəṇəni:yə/ *adj* **1** uncountable; innumerable. **2** vile; mean.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अगणित /əgəṇɪt@/ *adj* uncounted; uncountable; innumerable.

अगण्य /əgəṇyə/ *adj* innumerable; countless; unapproachable; incalculable; much; insignificant.

अगति /əgətɪ/ *n* **1** failure to attain salvation; disembodied state (as of a spirit, following improperly performed rites). **2** misfortune; damnation. **3** motionlessness. *adj* **4** motionless.

अगतिलो /əgətɪlo/ *adj* ugly; not good; useless.

अगत्या /əgətya:/ *adv* **1** without movements; finally; suddenly. **2** unfortunately.

अगम /əgəm@/ *adj* **1** inaccessible; impassable. **2** unbounded; unattainable; incomprehensible.

अगम्य /əgəmyə/ *adj* ⇨ अगम ।

अगम्या /əgəmya:/ *adj* (of woman) forbidden to be cohabited.

अगर /əgər@/ *n* aloes; wood of aloes.

अगरबत्ती /əgər@bətti:/ *n* stick coated with aloes.

अगरु /əgərʊ/ *n* ⇨ अगर ।

अगरुबत्ती /əgərʊbətti:/ *n* ⇨ अगरबत्ती ।

अगल-बगल /əgəl@-bəgəl@/ *adv* to this side and that; all around; here and there.

अगल्चो /əgəltʃo/ *adj* **1** incomplete; imperfect. **2** unpaired; deprived of a fellow.

अगस्ति /əgəstɪ/ *n* **1** name of a famous sage. **2** kind of tree. *adj* **3** insatiable; quenchless.

अगस्त्य /əgəstyə/ *n* **1** ⇨ अगस्ति । **2** name of a famous star.

अगहन /əgəhən@/ *n* month of Manshir (second half of November + first half of December).

अगहनी /əgəhəni:/ *adj* having to do with अगहन ।

अगाउनु /əga:ʊnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ अघाउनु ।

अगाडि /əga:ḍɪ/ *prep* **1** before; in front of. **2** forward; formerly.

अगाडी /əga:ḍi:/ *n* belt fastened round the neck of a horse.

अगाध /əga:ðh@/ *adj* unfathomable; impenetrable; serious; bottomless; imponderable.

अगार /əga:r@/ *n* ⇨ अघार ।

अगावै /əga:wəɪ/ *adv* already; earlier.

अगि /əgɪ/ *prep* **1** in front of; before. *adv* **2** previously; first; ago.

अगिन्नर-पछिन्नर /əgɪnnərə-pəʧhɪnnərə/ *n* load or burden carried on a small pole (with cords for hanging balances at both ends) resting on the shoulder.

अगिल्तिर /əgɪltɪrə/ *prep* in front of; before.

अगिल्लो /əgɪllo/ *adj* **1** previous; first; preciding; foregoing; front. **2** foremost.

अगिसरा /əgɪsəra:/ *adj* **1** brisk; alert. **2** dutiful; loyal.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अगुण /əgʊɳ(ə)/ *adj* **1** devoid of good qualities; without virtues; ignorant. *n* **2** demerit; defect; fault; vice.

अगुणी /əgʊɳi:/ *adj* ➪ अगुण ।

अगुल्टो /əgʊlʈo/ *n* piece of burning wood; firebrand; torch; burning faggot.

अगुवा१ /əgʊwa:/ *adj* **1** leading; moving forward. *n* **2** pioneer; matchmaker; leader; guide; one going before.

अगुवा२ /əgʊwa:/ *n* assistant of a tenant farmer who is appointed by a landowner.

अगेनु /əgenʊ/ *n* fire for enjoying heat rather than cooking, generally placed in the centre of the house; fireplace; brazier; grate; oven.

अगेनो /əgeno/ *n* ➪ अगेनु ।

अगोचर /əgoʧər(ə)/ *adj* **1** not perceptible; unseen; mysterious; not evident. *n* **2** the invisible supreme being.

अगोड /əgoɖ(ə)/ *n* rope used to fasten an elephant.

अगोत्री /əgotri:/ *n* belonging to a different sub-tribe (*Gotra*).

अगोलित /əgolɪt(ə)/ *adj* not circular; not spherical.

अगौटे /əgəʊʈe/ *adj* **1** earlier. *n* **2** kind of crop that grows and ripes earlier; sixty-day crop (paddy, maize, etc).

अग्घोर /əgghor(ə)/ *adv* excessively; exceedingly.

अग्नि /əgnɪ/ *n* **1** fire. **2** bodily energy for maintaining digestion.

अग्निकर्म /əgnɪkərmə/ *n* cremation.

अग्निकाण्ड /əgnɪka:ɳɖə/ *n* conflagration; catching fire.

अग्निकुण्ड /əgnɪkʊɳɖə/ *n* fire-pit.

अग्निकुमार /əgnɪkʊma:r(ə)/ *n* kind of herbal medicine.

अग्निपरीक्षा /əgnɪpəri:kʂha:/ *n* **1** ordeal by fire; trial by fire. **2** difficult ordeal.

अग्निपूजक /əgnɪpu:jək(ə)/ *n* person that worships fire.

अग्निवाण /əgnɪwa:ɳ(ə)/ *n* rocket.

अग्निबोट /əgnɪbot(ə)/ *n* steamer.

अग्निहोत्र /əgnɪhotrə/ *n* Vedic oblation to a sacrificial fire.

अग्निहोत्री /əgnɪhotri:/ *n* person who keeps up a sacrificial fire.

अग्न्यास्त्र /əgnya:strə/ *n* firearm; rocket.

अग्र /əgrə/ *adj* **1** front; first; chief; prior. *n* **2** foremost or upper part.

अग्रगण्य /əgrəgəɳyə/ *adj* prominent; chief.

अग्रगामी /əgrəga:mi:/ *adj* **1** preciding; leading. **2** leader; forerunner; avantgarde.

अग्रज /əgrəj(ə)/ *n* **1** first born; predecessor. **2** elder brother;

अग्रणी /əgrəɳi:/ *adj* **1** leading; advanced. *n* **2** leader; principal; chief.

अग्रदूत /əgrəðu:t(ə)/ *n* herald; forerunner.

अग्रलेख /əgrəlekh(ə)/ *n* leading article; editorial of the newspaper.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अग्रवर्ती /əgrəwərti:/ *adj* **1** in a forward or leading position. *n* **2** leader.

अग्रसर /əgrəsər@/ *adj* **1** preceding; leading; progressive. **2** leader.

अग्रसारित /əgrəsa:rɪt@/ *adj* forwarding; preceded; led.

अग्राख /əgra:kh@/ *n* **1** the *sal* tree, *Shorea robusta* and its tree. *adj* **2** very strong or tough.

अग्राठ /əgra:ṭh@/ *n* ➪ अग्राख ।

अग्राशन /əgra:ʃən@/ *n* part of food offered before eating.

अग्रासन /əgra:sən@/ *n* front seat (managed for prominent persons invited).

अग्राह्य /əgra:hyə/ *adj* unacceptable; unwelcome; not to be received or taken.

अग्रिम /əgrɪm@/ *adj* **1** first in order or rank; prior; advanced. *n* **2** advance (of money).

अग्लाइ /əgla:i/ *n* tallness; height; stature; eminence.

अग्लिनु /əglɪnʊ/ *vi* to be tall; to be raised; to be elevated.

अग्लो /əglo/ *adj* high; tall.

अग्ल्याइ /əglya:ɪ/ *n* **1** state of being high or tall. **2** act of bolting or barring a door.

अग्ल्याउनु /əglya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to heighten; to make tall. **2** to bolt or bar a door.

अघच /əghəʧ@/ *n* place not to be effected by any impact; safe place; place where one cannot reach easily.

अघटित /əghəṭɪt@/ *adj* unprecedented; not happened before.

अघा /əgha:/ *n* milk drawn before the flow of milk from the udder of a cow or buffalo cow.

अघाइ /əgha:ɪ/ *n* **1** feeding to the full. **2** fullness; surfeit.

अघाउँजी /əgha:ʊ̃ji:/ *adv* in a state of feeding to the full; to the full; in full satisfaction.

अघाउनु /əgha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to feed to the full; to be satisfied. **2** to be surfeited or satiated. **3** to grow tired.

अघार /əgha:r@/ *n* ➪ अघा ।

अघासुर /əgha:sʊr@/ *n* **1** (mythology) name of a giant demon. *adj* **2** gluttonous; voracious.

अघि /əghi:/ *adv* ➪ अगाडि ।

अघिल्तिर /əghɪltɪrə/ *adv* ➪ अगिल्तिर ।

अघिल्लो /əghɪllo/ *adj* ➪ अगिल्लो ।

अघोर /əghor@/ *adj* **1** terrible (but *literary* 'not terrible'). **2** many; great; exceedingly. **3** title of Shiva. **4** name of a Shaiva community of beggars.

अघोर-पन्थ /əghor@-pənθə/ *n* the *aghor* community.

अघोर-पन्थी /əghor@-pənθi:/ *n* member of the *aghor* community.

अघोरी /əghori:/ *n* **1** member of a Shaiva community of beggars; foul; unclean. **2** glutton; voracious eater.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अघोऱ्याइँ /əghorya:ĩ/ *n* 1 state of being अघोरी । 2 foulness; uncleanness. 3 greed; greediness; stubbornness.

अघोष /əghoṣ@/ *adj* 1 noiseless; without sound. 2 (linguistics) voiceless.

अघौटे /əghəʷṭe/ *adj* ➪ अगौटे ।

अङालाइ /əŋa:la:ɪ/ *n* ➪ अँगालाइ ।

अङाले /əŋa:le/ *adj* ➪ अँगाले ।

अङालो /əŋa:lo/ *n* ➪ अँगालो ।

अङालिनु /əŋa:lɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अँगालिनु ।

अङाल्नु /əŋa:lnʊ/ *vt* ➪ अँगाल्नु ।

अङेठी /əŋeṭhi:/ *n* ➪ अँगेठी ।

अङोछा /əŋoʧha:/ *n* ➪ अँगोछा ।

अङ्क /əŋkə/ *n* 1 number; figure. 2 episode of a drama.

अङ्कगणित /əŋkəgəṇɪt@/ *n* arithmetic.

अङ्कन /əŋkən@/ *n* marking; noting; drawing; outlining; registering; writing.

अङ्कमाल /əŋkəma:l@/ *n* embrace.

अङ्कित /əŋkɪt@/ *adj* marked; numbered; stamped; branded; drawn.

अङ्कुर /əŋkʊr@/ *n* shoot; sprout.

अङ्कुरित /əŋkʊrɪt@/ *adj* germinated; sprouted.

अङ्कुल /əŋkʊl@/ *n* kind of thorny tree.

अङ्कुश /əŋkʊʃ@/ *n* ➪ अङ्कुसे ।

अङ्कुसी /əŋkʊsi:/ *n* ➪ अङ्कुसे ।

अङ्कुसे /əŋkʊse/ *n* goad; spur; hook used to seize something.

अङ्के /əŋke/ *adj* having the numerals.

अङ्खट /əŋkhəṭ@/ *n* 1 responsibility; liability. 2 burden. 3 uneasy condition.

अङ्ग /əŋgə/ *n* 1 organ; limb; body. 2 part; section.

अङ्गज /əŋgəj@/ *adj* 1 produced from the body. *n* 2 son.

अङ्गद /əŋgəð@/ *n* 1 bracelet worn on the upper arm. 2 name of the son of Bali, king of the monkeys.

अङ्गना /əŋgəna:/ *n* woman.

अङ्ग-प्रत्यङ्ग /əŋgə-prətyəŋgə/ *n* different organs of the body; large or small parts of the body.

अङ्गभङ्ग /əŋgəbhəŋgə/ *n* 1 mutilation or damage of the body. 2 flirtatious movements or gestures (of a woman).

अङ्गरक्षक /əŋgərəkṣhək@/ *n* bodyguard; protector.

अङ्गरक्षा /əŋgərəkṣha:/ *n* protection of the body.

अङ्गराग /əŋgəra:g@/ *n* application of ointments or cosmetics to the body (especially after bathing).

अङ्गरेज /əŋgərej@/ ➪ अङ्ग्रेज ।

अङ्गरेजी /əŋgəreji:/ *n* ➪ अङ्ग्रेजी ।

अङ्गवाक्य /əŋgəwa:kyə/ *n* (grammar) subordinate clause.

अङ्गविकार /əŋgəwɪka:r@/ *n* deformity of the body (as of lameness, crippledness, blindness, etc).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अङ्गा /əŋga:/ *n* garment worn on the upper part of the body; vest.

अङ्गार /əŋga:r@/ *n* ➪ अँगार ।

अङ्गी /əŋgi:/ *n* **1** chief organ. *adj* **2** having organs; bodied.

अङ्गीकार /əŋgi:ka:r@/ *n* assent; approval; acceptance.

अङ्गीकृत /əŋgi:kr̥ɪt@/ *n* **1** accepted; assented to. **2** *(law)* naturalised.

अङ्गुठो /əŋgʊṭho/ *n* thumb.

अङ्गुर१ /əŋgʊr@/ *n* grape.

अङ्गुर२ /əŋgʊr@/ *n* responsibility.

अङ्गुल /əŋgʊl@/ *n* **1** measure of length equivalent to a finger's length; finger. **2** thumb; big toe.

अङ्गुलि /əŋgʊlɪ/ *n* finger.

अङ्गुष्ठ /əŋgʊṣ̌ṭh@/ *n* thumb.

अङ्गूर /əŋgu:r@/ *n* grape.

अङ्ग्रेज /əŋgrej@/ *n* Englishman.

अङ्ग्रेजी /əŋgreji:/ *n* **1** the English language. *adj* **2** pertaining to English.

अङ्भर /əŋbhər@/ *n* undertaking; responsibility; liability.

अचकन /əʧəkən@/ *n* kind of long garment with buttons in the front.

अचकल्टिनु /əʧ@kəlṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be half-ripe; to be half-finished.

अचकल्टो /əʧəkəlṭo/ *adj* incomplete; half-ripe; half-filled; half-educated.

अचकाली /əʧəka:li:/ *adv* much; in excess; extremely; excessively.

अचम्म /əʧəmmə/ *n* wonder; surprise; miracle; astonishment; bewilderment; marvel.

अचर /əʧər@/ *adj* immovable; inanimate.

अचल /əʧəl@/ *adj* **1** motionless; changeless; immovable; constant. *n* **2** mountain; hill.

अचल-संपत्ति /əʧəl@-səᵐpəttɪ/ *n* immovable property such as land, house, etc.

अचला /əʧəla:/ *n* **1** the earth. *adj* **2** stable; immovable.

अचाइ /əʧa:ɪ/ *n* act of sipping a little water poured into the folded palm in order to sanctify oneself; rinsing the mouth with a small spoonful of water.

अचाउनु /əʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to sip a little water poured into the folded palm in order to sanctify oneself; to rinse the mouth with a small spoonful of water.

अचाक्ली /əʧa:kli:/ *adj* **1** much; extreme. *adv* **2** too much; extremely; excessively.

अचाङ् /əʧa:ṇu:/ *adj* headstrong; obstinate; stubborn.

अचानक /əʧa:nək@/ *adv* unexpectedly; suddenly.

अचानु /əʧa:nʊ/ *n* block of wood used for cutting things on.

अचार /əʧa:r@/ *n* pickle; relish; chutney.

अचिन्तनीय /əʧɪntəni:yə/ *adj* unimaginable; inconceivable.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अचिन्तित /əʧɪntɪt@/ *adj* unimagined; inconceived.

अचिन्त्य /əʧɪntyə/ *adj* ➪ अचिन्तनीय ।

अचूक /əʧu:k@/ *adj* **1** unfailing; faultless; unerring. **2** certain; infallible.

अचेत /əʧet@/ *adj* **1** unconscious; senseless; fainting. **2** inert; heedless.

अचेतन /əʧetən@/ *adj* subconscious.

अचेल /əʧel@/ *adv* nowadays; at present.

अचेलभरि /əʧel@bhərɪ/ *adv* these days; ➪ अचेल ।

अचैतन्य /əʧʌɪtənyə/ *adj* **1** senseless; unconscious. **2** ignorant. **3** unreasonable; nonsensical.

अच् /əʧ/ *n* grammatical term for all the vowels.

अच्छिन्न /əʧʧhɪnnə/ *adj* **1** unbroken; having no holes. **2** continual; uninterrupted.

अच्छेद्य /əʧʧheðyə/ *adj* not to be cut; not to be penetrated.

अच्छेर /əʧʧher@/ *n* ➪ अक्षर ।

अच्छ्यूँ /əʧʧhyu:̃/ *n* hornet; poisonous insect like a wasp.

अच्युत /əʧyʊtə/ *adj* imperishable; permanent; not fallen; eternal.

अछापे /əʧha:pe/ *adj* not stamped; without a stamp.

अछूत /əʧhu:t@/ *adj* untouched; untouchable.

अछूती /əʧhu:ti:/ *n* untouchable caste or person.

अछेता /əʧheta:/ *n* ➪ अक्षता ।

अज /əjə/ *adj* **1** not born; self-existent. *n* **2** Vishnu. **3** god; deity. **4** Brahma. **5** he-goat. **6** very old paddy; paddy that cannot germinate.

अजकल्चो /əj@kəlʧo/ *adj* **1** unpaired. **2** half-done.

अजग /əjəg@/ *n* ➪ अघच ।

अजगन्धा /əjəgənðha:/ *n* kind of wild weed.

अजङ /əjəŋ@/ *adj* very big; huge; immense.

अजनबी /əj@nəbi:/ *adj* **1** strange; foreign. *n* **2** stranger; foreigner.

अजन्मा /əjənma:/ *adj* **1** unborn; unbegotten. *n* **2** god. **3** Brahma.

अजब /əjəb@/ *adj* wonder; miracle.

अजमाइ /əj@ma:ɪ/ *n* **1** testing. **2** imagining; planning.

अजमाइस /əj@ma:ɪs@/ *n* test; trial; proof.

अजमाउनु /əj@ma:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to test. **2** to imagine; to fancy. **3** to plan.

अजमोदा /əjmoða:/ *n* kind of plant.

अजम्मर /əjəmmər@/ *adj* immortal; everlasting.

अजम्मरी /əjəmməri:/ *n* **1** kind of plant that looks dead even if it is alive, and begins to flower when kept in water for some time. **2** state of being immortal; immortality. **3** name of a herb supposed to

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

revive the dead if eaten. *adj* 4 immortal; everlasting.

अजम्मरे /əjəmməre/ *adj* ➪ अजम्मरी ।

अजय /əjəyə/ *n* 1 defeat. *adj* 2 not victorious; invincible.

अजर /əjər(ə)/ *adj* ever young; not subject to age or decay.

अजशृङ्गी /əjəʃṛɪŋgi:/ *adj* kind of tree growing on mountainous regions.

अजस्र /əjəsrə/ *adj* 1 continual; unbroken; ceaseless. *adv* 2 continuously; for ever.

अजा /əja:/ *n* 1 nature. 2 goddess Durga. 3 she-goat.

अजात /əja:t(ə)/ *adj* 1 unborn; undeveloped. 2 having lost caste membership. *n* 3 one who has lost caste membership; lower caste.

अजात-शत्रु /əja:tə-ʃətrʊ/ *adj* 1 having no enemy. *n* 2 Yudhisthir. 3 one Magadh king in the time of Buddha.

अजाति /əja:tɪ/ *n* 1 ➪ अजात । *adj* 2 of low caste status.

अजान /əja:n(ə)/ *adj* unknowing; ignorant; innocent.

अजायब /əja:yəb(ə)/ *adj* 1 queer; peculiar; curious; wondrous. 2 extraordinary.

अजायबघर /əja:yəb(ə)ghər(ə)/ *n* museum.

अजार-बजार /əja:r(ə)–bəja:r(ə)/ *n* lamentation with loud cry.

अजिङ्गर /əjɪŋgər(ə)/ *n* 1 large snake; python; goat-swallower. *adj* 2 huge; lazy.

अजिङ्गरे /əjɪŋgəre/ *adj* of अजिङ्गर ।

अजिमा /əjɪma:/ *n* 1 [Newar] grandmother. 2 Buddhist goddess worshipped for curing infant diseases.

अजिमाना /əjɪma:na:/ *n* sediment of beer.

अजिर /əjɪr(ə)/ *adj* rude; obstinate; stubborn.

अजिर्न /əjɪrnə/ *n* ➪ अजीर्ण ।

अजिर्निनु /əjɪrnɪnʊ/ *vi* to get indigestion (because of eating too much).

अजीर्ण /əji:rṇə/ *n* indigestion.

अजीब /əji:b(ə)/ *adj* strange; immense; wonderful.

अजुर /əjʊr(ə)/ *adj* 1 incompatible. 2 unsuitable; unsuited.

अजेय /əjeyə/ *adj* invincible; unconquerable.

अजोड /əjoḍ(ə)/ *adj* 1 unpaired; matchless; incomparable. 2 huge; immense.

अजोडी /əjoḍi:/ *adj* unpaired; matchless; odd; single.

अजोर /əjor(ə)/ *adj* ➪ अजोड ।

अजोरी /əjori:/ *adj* 1 unpaired; matchless. 2 unique; peerless. 3 incomparable.

अज्यौली /əjyəʷli:/ *n* cause of quarrel.

अज्ञ /əjñə/ *adj* ➪ अजान ।

अज्ञता /əjñəta:/ *n* 1 ignorance. 2 stupidity; dullness.

अज्ञात /əjña:t(ə)/ *adj* 1 unknown. 2 unacquainted. 3

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

unexpected. **4** unrevealed; hidden.

अज्ञान /əjña:n@/ *n* **1** lack of knowledge. **2** ignorance; stupidity. *adj* **3** ignorant; stupid.

अज्ञानी /əjña:ni:/ *adj* **1** ignorant; stupid; innocent; foolish. *n* **2** ignorant person.

अज्ञेय /əjñeyə/ *adj* unknowable.

अझ /əjhə/ *adv* **1** still; yet. **2** moreover. **3** notwithstanding.

अझक /əjhək@/ *n* ⇨ अगच ।

अझारो /əjha:ro/ *n* blame; accusation.

अझेउलो /əjheʊlo/ *n* **1** botheration; dispute; harassment. **2** injustice; enequity.

अझेटो /əjheṭo/ *n* unnecessary dispute; botheration; harassment.

अझै /əjhəɪ/ *adv* still.

अझ्यौली /əjhyəʊli:/ *n* ⇨ अज्यौली ।

अञ्चल /əñʧəl@/ *n* **1** border or hem at the end of a *sari* or shawl; edge. **2** region; zone; tract.

अञ्जन /əñjən@/ *n* collyrium.

अञ्जलि /əñjəlɪ/ *n* ⇨ अँजुली ।

अञ्जली /əñjəli:/ *n* ⇨ अँजुली ।

अटकल /əṭ@kəl@/ *n* ⇨ अडकल ।

अटन /əṭən@/ *n* walking; travelling.

अटपट /əṭ@pəṭ@/ *n* **1** disorder; difficulty. **2** indistinct speech. **3** emotional distance; ill-will; loss of friendship or love; disaffectation; alienation; estrangement.

अटमट्ट /əṭəməṭṭə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being tight or congested. *adj* **2** tight; congested.

अटल१ /əṭəl@/ *adj* stationary; fixed; immovable; inviolable.

अटल२ /əṭəl@/ *n* [Newar] **1** pot for washing clothes. **2** portable earthenware pot used for heating.

अटाइ /əṭa:ɪ/ *n* capacity; contents; containing; being held; fitting into.

अटाई-नअटाई /əṭa:i:-nəəṭa:i:/ *adv* in a way of being extremely full; too full; with congestion.

अटाउनु /əṭa:ʊnʊ/ *n* to be contained; to hold; to fit into; to be pounded.

अटाली /əṭa:li:/ *n* balcony; flat roof; watchtower; upper room.

अटुट /əṭʊṭ@/ *adj* ⇨ अटूट ।

अटूट /əṭu:ṭ@/ *adj* **1** unbroken; whole; continual; inexhaustible; uninterrupted. *adv* **2** constantly; continuously; steadfastly.

अटेक /əṭek@/ *n* lack of firmness in one's thought or view.

अटेर /əṭer@/ *n* **1** unmindfulness. **2** obstinacy; impertinence.

अटेरी /əṭeri:/ *adj* obstinate; headstrong; perverse; insolent; unmindful.

अटेर्नु /əṭernʊ/ *n* kind of grass insect.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अटेऱ्याइँ /əṭerya:ĭ/ *n* ➪ अटेर ।

अटेसमटेस /əṭes@maṭes@/ *adv* filled to the brim; in a way of being congested.

अटैसा /əṭə'sa:/ *n* string threaded with colourful tiny glass beads, in which seven or nine larger beads of gold are threaded.

अट्काउ /əṭka:ʊ/ *n* ➪ अड्काउ ।

अट्को /əṭko/ *n* ➪ अड्को ।

अट्टहास /əṭṭəha:s@/ *n* loud laughter; belly-laugh.

अट्टान /əṭṭa:n@/ *adj* very strong and stout.

अट्टालिका /əṭṭa:lɪka:/ *n* high, imposing building.

अट्टे /əṭṭe/ *n* kind of paddy.

अट्ठा /əṭṭha:/ *n* eight (as in cards or dice).

अट्ठाईस /əṭṭha:i:s@/ *n* and *adj* twenty-eight.

अट्नु /əṭnʊ/ *vi* to contain; to hold; to fit into; to occupy.

अठचालीस /əṭh@ʧa:li:s@/ *n* and *adj* forty-eight.

अठतीस /əṭh@ti:s@/ *n* and *adj* thirty-eight.

अठन्नी /əṭhənni:/ *n* eight-anna piece; half a rupee.

अठबा /əṭhəba:/ *n* difficult position; difficulty.

अठसट्ठी /əṭhəsəṭṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-eight.

अठहत्तर /əṭhəhəttər@/ *n* and *adj* seventy-eight.

अठार /əṭha:r@/ *n* and *adj* eighteen.

अठासी /əṭha:si:/ *n* and *adj* eighty-eight.

अठिंगर /əṭhɪŋgər@/ *n* joints of the body.

अठिङर /əṭhɪŋər@/ *n* ➪ अठिंगर ।

अठिया /əṭhɪya:/ *n* kind of banana.

अठेङ /əṭheŋ@/ *n* ➪ अठ्याङ ।

अठेसो /əṭheso/ *n* slot; groove; catch (handle).

अठैंसो /əṭhə'̃so/ *n* kind of (inferior quality) banana.

अठोट /əṭhoṭ@/ *n* settlement; decision; conjecture.

अठोटाइ /əṭhoṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of settling; way of deciding.

अठोट्नु /əṭhoṭnʊ/ *vt* to settle; to decide; to estimate.

अठोत्तरशय /əṭhottərəʃəyə/ *adj* one hundred and eight.

अठ्याङ /əṭhya:ŋ@/ *n* **1** uneasy state. **2** difficulty. **3** dilemma.

अड /əḍ@/ *n* stubbornness; obstinacy.

अडकल /əḍ@kəl@/ *n* guess; calculation; conjecture; estimate; inference; surmise.

अडकलगीता /əḍ@kəl@gi:ta:/ *n* immature inference; nominal estimate.

अडकलपच्चू /əḍ@kəl@pəʧʧu:/ *n* airy imgination.

अडकलाइ /əḍ@kəla:ɪ/ *n* act of estimating; state of guessing; way of supposing.

अडकल्नु /əḍ@kəlnʊ/ *vt* to guess; to suppose; to estimate; to surmise.

अडग /əḍəg@/ *adj* fixed; firm.

अडङ्गा /əḍəŋga:/ *n* obstacle; disturbance; hindrance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अडबड /əḍ(ə)bəḍ(ə)/ *n* **1** difficult position; dilemma. *adj* **2** not level; zigzag.

अडबाङ्गे /əḍ(ə)ba:ŋge/ *adj* not suitable; not of good style.

अडबाङ्गो /əḍ(ə)ba:ŋgo/ *adj* not amicable; not of friendly nature.

अडभङ्गे /əḍ(ə)bhəŋge/ *adj* transverse; headstrong; obstinate; lying across the path.

अडभाङ्गे /əḍ(ə)bha:ŋge/ *adj* ➪ अडभङ्गे ।

अडाइ /əḍa:ɪ/ *n* act of stopping; state of restraining.

अडाउ /əḍa:ʊ/ *adj* permanent; durable; lasting; enduring.

अडान /əḍa:n(ə)/ *n* **1** stoppage. **2** shelter. **3** stubbornness; obstinacy.

अडाहा /əḍa:ha:/ *adj* **1** stubborn; persistent; insistent. **2** habituated in pausing or stopping unexpectedly while doing something.

अडिग /əḍɪg(ə)/ *adj* immovable; unshakable; firm.

अडिनी /əḍɪni:/ *n* (woman) head of the cooks in the palace.

अडिनु /əḍɪnʊ/ *vi* to stop; to halt; to stand still; to stick; to remain.

अडियल /əḍɪyəl(ə)/ *adj* **1** slothful; lazy. **2** of the type (of a horse, ox, etc) that stops when working.

अडिलो /əḍɪlo/ *adj* **1** enduring. **2** lasting (of a food); strong. **3** steadfast.

अडेरी /əḍeri:/ *n* bush with long thorns, *Solanum Jacquinii*.

अडेस /əḍes(ə)/ *n* **1** thing used for resting upon. **2** leaning; stopping.

अडेसा /əḍesa:/ *n* ➪ अडेस ।

अडेसिनु /əḍesɪnʊ/ *vi* to rest upon; to lean back.

अडेसो /əḍeso/ *n* **1** small bar used for keeping a window open; hook; small latch for closing a window or door; mortice. **2** help; assistance. **3** barricade; fence.

अडैया /əḍəʲya:/ *adj* **1** persistent; insistent. **2** stubborn.

अड्कनु /əḍkənʊ/ *vi* to be stopped; to come to a stop; to jam; to wait; to bar.

अड्कल्नु /əḍkəlnʊ/ *vt* ➪ अडकल्नु ।

अड्काइ /əḍka:ɪ/ *n* act of stopping; jamming; waiting.

अड्काउ /əḍka:ʊ/ *n* need; want; stop; obstacle; hindrance; limit.

अड्काउनु /əḍka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to stick or be caught; to obstruct; to stop. **2** to postpone. **3** to fasten.

अड्को /əḍko/ *n* **1** hindrance; obstacle. **2** want; need; deficiency. **3** riddle.

अड्कोपड्को /əḍkopəḍko/ *n* want; need; deficiency.

अड्डा /əḍḍa:/ *n* meeting place; office; court of law; station; post.

अड्डाखाना /əḍḍa:kha:na:/ *n* a number of offices collectively.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अड्डासार /əḍḍa:sa:r(ə)/ *n* act of moving a convict from one law court to another.

अड्डी /əḍḍi:/ *n* stubbornness; obstinacy.

अड्नु /əḍnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अडिनु ।

अढाई /əḍha:i:/ *adj* two and a half.

अढैया /əḍhəʲya:/ *n* **1** multiplication table of two-and-a-half. **2** weight of two seers/kilos and a half.

अणिमा /əṇɪma:/ *n* **1** state of becoming very small; state of being as small as an atom. **2** one of the eight supernatural powers.

अणु /əṇʊ/ *n* **1** molecule; unit of eight atoms. **2** very small particle.

अणुबम /əṇʊbəm(ə)/ *n* atomic bomb.

अणुवाद /əṇʊwa:ð(ə)/ *n* atomism.

अणुवादी /əṇʊwa:ði:/ *n* person who is the follower of atomism.

अण्ड /əṇḍə/ *n* **1** egg. **2** the universe. **3** testicle; semen. **4** Kamadeva, god noted for passion or sexual desire.

अण्डकोष /əṇḍəkoṣ(ə)/ *n* scrotum; testicle.

अण्डज /əṇḍəjə/ *adj* produced from an egg; oviparous.

अण्डा /əṇḍa:/ *n* egg.

अण्डाकार /əṇḍa:ka:r(ə)/ *adj* oval; egg-shaped.

अण्डावाल /əṇḍa:wa:l(ə)/ *adj* **1** having testicles. **2** uncastrated. *n* **3** dealer in eggs.

अण्डाशय /əṇḍa:ʃəyə/ *n* ovary.

अण्डे /əṇḍe/ *adj* **1** having swollen testicles; having large testicles. **2** affected with hydrocele. **3** ➪ आँडे ।

अतः /ətəʰ/ *adv* so; therefore.

अतथ्य /ətəθyə/ *adj* untrue; false; fake.

अतन्द्रित /ətənðrɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** not drowsy; not dozing. **2** awake; cautious; alert.

अतर्कनीय /ətərkəni:yə/ *adj* unfathomable.

अतर्क्य /ətərkyə/ *adj* ➪ अतर्कनीय ।

अतल /ətəl(ə)/ *n* **1** one of the seven infernl regions. *adj* **2** very deep.

अतलस्पर्शी /ətələspərʃi:/ *adj* touching the very deep infernal region.

अताल्लिनु /əta:lɪnʊ/ *vi* to be agitated; to be perplexed; to be frantic.

अतास /əta:s(ə)/ *n* terror; state of being stupefied; being in shock.

अतासिनु /əta:sɪnʊ/ *vi* to be agitated; to be frightened; to be perplexed.

अति /əti/ *adj* **1** very; much. *adv* **2** too; exceedingly. *prefix* **3** implying excess in loanwords from Sanskrit.

अतिक्रम /ətɪkrəm(ə)/ *n* going beyond; passing of time.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अतिक्रमण /ətɪkrəmən̩ə/ *n* going beyond the limit of respect; transgression

अतिचार /ətɪʧa:rə/ *n* excessive motion; transgression; unwarranted behaviour; trespass.

अतिथि /ətɪθɪ/ *n* guest; visitor; stranger.

अतिथिनिवास /ətɪθɪnɪwa:sə/ *n* guest-house; accommodation for guests.

अतिथिशाला /ətɪθɪʃa:la:/ *n* ⇨ अतिथिनिवास ।

अतिथिसेवा /ətɪθɪsewa:/ *n* attention paid to a guest; hospitality.

अतिप्रसङ्ग /ətɪprəsəŋgə/ *n* **1** excessive mention or reference. **2** excessive sexual intercourse.

अतिबला /ətɪbəla:/ *n* kind of creeping plant.

अतिरञ्जक /ətɪrəñjəkə/ *adj* exaggerating.

अतिरञ्जन /ətɪrəñjənə/ *n* exaggeration

अतिरञ्जित /ətɪrəñjɪtə/ *adj* exaggerated.

अतिरथी /ətɪrəθi:/ *n* Field Marshal.

अतिरिक्त /ətɪrɪktə/ *adj* **1** exceeding; extra; surpassing; superfluous. **2** excessive; besides; reserve; additionally; surplus. *adv* **3** in addition (to); apart (from).

अतिरिक्तपत्र /ətɪrɪktəpətrə/ *n* paper attached to; additional paper.

अतिरिक्ताङ्क /ətɪrɪkta:ŋkə/ *n* additional edition of a magazine.

अतिरेक /ətɪrekə/ *n* excess; surplus.

अतिवृष्टि /ətɪvr̩ɪṣṭɪ/ *n* excessive rain; much rainfall; harmful rain that falls more than it is necessary.

अतिशय /ətɪʃəyə/ *adj* **1** excessive; very much; extra. *adv* **2** excessively.

अतिशयोक्ति /ətɪʃəyoktɪ/ *n* **1** exaggeration. **2** hyperbole.

अतिसार /ətɪsa:rə/ *n* dysentery; diarrhoea.

अतीत /əti:tə/ *adj* past; elapsed; former; detached.

अतीन्द्रिय /əti:nðrɪyə/ *adj* beyond the range of the senses; metaphysical; ineffable; supernatural.

अतीव /əti:wə/ *adj* extreme; excessive.

अतीस /əti:sə/ *n* kind of tree.

अतुल /ətʊlə/ *adj* unweighable; immeasurable; incomparable; unequalled.

अतुलनीय /ətʊləni:yə/ *adj* ⇨ अतुल ।

अतृप्त /ətr̩ɪptə/ *adj* **1** unsatisfied; restless. **2** dissatisfied.

अतृप्ति /ətr̩ɪptɪ/ *n* lack of satisfaction; without fulfilment; dissatisfaction.

अत्तर /əttərə/ *n* perfume; fragrant essence; attar; incense.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अत्तालिनु /ətta:lɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अतालिनु ।

अत्तो /ətto/ *n* false accuse; untrue blame; obstacle.

अत्तोपत्तो /əttopətto/ *n* trace; sign; knowledge of finding out whereabouts.

अत्त्याइ /əttya:ɪ/ *n* ➪ अत्याइ ।

अत्यधिक /ətyəðhɪk(ə)/ *adj* very much; excessive; extreme.

अत्यन्त /ətyəntə/ *adj* 1 extreme; vast; excessive; endless; much. *adv* 2 very; exceedingly.

अत्याइ /ətya:ɪ/ *n* act of bewildering; confusion; terror; fright.

अत्याउनु /ətya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to bewilder; to confuse; to frighten; to threaten.

अत्याचार /ətya:ʧa:r(ə)/ *n* tyranny; oppression; misrule; transgression; atrocity.

अत्याचारी /ətya:ʧa:ri:/ *adj* 1 tyrannical; oppressive. *n* 2 tyrant; oppressor.

अत्याज्य /ətya:jyə/ *adj* unavoidable; not to be given up.

अत्याधुनिक /ətya:ðhʊnɪk(ə)/ *adj* ultra-modern; sophisticated.

अत्यावश्यक /ətya:vəʃyək(ə)/ *adj* vitally important; extremely urgent.

अत्यास /ətya:s(ə)/ *n* great fear; terror.

अत्याहट /ətya:həṭ(ə)/ *n* ➪ अत्यास ।

अत्युक्त /ətyʊktə/ *adj* exaggerated.

अत्युक्ति /ətyʊktɪ/ *n* 1 exaggeration. 2 hyperbole.

अत्युत्तम /ətyʊttəm(ə)/ *adj* best; finest; excellent.

अत्र /ətrə/ *adv* here.

अत्रि /ətrɪ/ *n* name of one of the seven *Rishis*.

अथ /əθə/ *n* 1 beginning; commencement. *adv* 2 thus; so; further.

अथक /əθək(ə)/ *adj* 1 unwearied; vigilant; indefatigable. *adv* 2 continuously.

अथकित /əθəkɪt(ə)/ *adj* unwearied; not tired.

अथर्व /əθərwə/ *n* one of the four Vedas.

अथवा /əθəwa:/ *conj* or; or else.

अथारी /əθa:ri:/ *n* curved part of wood in a clarinet.

अथारे /əθa:re/ *adj* (of bread, etc) much bigger or thicker.

अथारो /əθa:ro/ *adj* ➪ अथारे ।

अथाह /əθa:hə/ *adj* bottomless; deep; unfathomable; profound.

अथुलाइ /əθʊla:i/ *adj* state of becoming very fat.

अथुलाउनु /əθʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to grow very fat; to be fleshy.

अथुलो /əθʊlo/ *adj* too fat; swollen with flesh; plump; fleshy; pulpy.

अथुल्लो /əθʊllo/ *adj* ➪ अथुलो ।

अदक्ष /əðəkṣhə/ *adj* unskilled.

अदत /əðət(ə)/ *n* 1 number; figure. 2 unit; item; piece (of a type of object).

अदद /əðəð(ə)/ *n* ➪ अदत ।

अदना /əðəna:/ *adj* 1 low; humble; insignificant;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ordinary; vile; mean; base; vulgar. *n* **2** person of no consequence.

अदप /əðəp@/ *n* ➪ अदब ।

अदब /əðəb@/ *n* respect; deference; regard; reverence; discipline; awe; fear.

अदम्य /əðəmyə/ *adj* irrepressible.

अदल /əðəl@/ *n* justice; rule of righteous or moral conduct or courteous demeanour.

अदलबदल /əðəl@bəðəl@/ *n* alteration; interchange; exchange; transformation.

अदलीबदली /əðəli:bəðəli:/ *n* interchange; transformation.

अदाग /əða:g@/ *adj* without stain; not marked with spot or scar; not notorious; not disgraced.

अदाच्छे /əða:ʧʧhe/ *adj* very rich; wealthy.

अदालत /əða:lət@/ *n* court of law.

अदालती /əða:ləti:/ *adj* of the court of law.

अदुवा /əðʊwa:/ *n* ginger.

अदूरदर्शिता /əðu:rəðərʃɪta:/ *n* lack of farsightedness.

अदूरदर्शी /əðu:rəðərʃi:/ *adj* **1** short-sighted; not farseeing; lacking foresight. **2** not discerning; not thoughtful of the future.

अदृश्य /əðṛɪʃyə/ *adj* invisible; unseen; unperceived.

अदृष्ट /əðṛɪsṭə/ *adj* unseen; invisible; vanished.

अदेख /əðekh@/ *adj* unseen; invisible; incorporeal.

अदेखा /əðekha:/ *adj* ➪ अदेख ।

अदेय /əðeyə/ *adj* not worth giving.

अदौरी /əðəᵘri:/ *adj* small lumps of pulse used to flavour dishes.

अद्भुत /əðbhʊt@/ *adj* wondrous; astonishing; miraculous; supernatural; strange.

अद्यापि /əðya:pɪ/ *adv* even today; up until today.

अद्यावधि /əðya:wəðhɪ/ *adv* even today.

अद्वितीय /əðwɪti:yə/ *adj* unique; unparalleled; unequalled; without a second.

अद्वैत /əðwəʸt@/ *adj* without a second; non-duality; monism.

अद्वैतवाद /əðwəʸtəwa:ð@/ *n* monism; doctrine that assumes 'the soul and the almighty' one.

अद्वैतवादी /əðwəʸtəwa:ði:/ *adj* the follower of monism.

अधः /əðhəʰ/ *adv* down; downward; below.

अधकट्टी /əðhəkəṭṭi:/ *n* counterfoil; half-cut.

अधकपाली /əðhəkəpa:li:/ *n* severe recurring type of headache, usually on one side of the head or face; migraine.

अधकल्चाइ /əðhəkəlʧa:ɪ/ *n* state of being half-done or half-ripe.

अधकल्चिनु /əðhəkəlʧɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be half-ripe or half-cooked. **2** to be half-done.

CC-0. Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अधकल्चो /əðhəkəltʃo/ *n* half-ripe; half-cooked; half-done; half-educated.

अधखुला /əðhəkhʊla:/ *adj* half open; ajar.

अधन /əðhən@/ *adj* poor; destitute; impoverished.

अधन्नी /əðhənni:/ *n* half-anna; two-pice coin.

अधपक्का /əðhəpəkka:/ *adj* **1** half-cooked; half-ripe. **2** unripe; immature; inexperienced.

अधपिल्टो /əðhəpɪlʈo/ *adj* **1** half-done. *n* **2** half-bruised (of grain).

अधबेसुरो /əðh@besʊro/ *adj* ⇨ अधबेस्रो ।

अधबेस्रो /əðh@besro/ *adj* **1** insensible. **2** stupid; dull.

अधबैंसे /əðhəbəĩse/ *adj* middle-aged.

अधम /əðhəm@/ *adj* mean; base; low; vile.

अधमरो /əðhəməro/ *adj* **1** half-dead. **2** half-finished.

अधर /əðhər@/ *n* lower lip; lip.

अधरोष्ठ /əðhəroʂʈhə/ *n* lower lip.

अधर्म /əðhərmə/ *n* sin; irreligion; impiety; unrighteousness; wrong; injustice.

अधर्मी /əðhərmi:/ *adj* irreligious; sinful; unjust.

अधा /əðha:/ *adj* **1** having pain or ache in the half of the head. *n* **2** headache in the half of the head; migraine.

अधार्मिक /əðha:rmɪk@/ *adj* unrighteous; unjust.

अधालो /əðha:lo/ *n* half portion of a paddy-field.

अधिक /əðhɪk@/ *adj* more; exceeding.

अधिकता /əðhɪkəta:/ *n* abundance; excess; increase; great amount.

अधिकमास /əðhɪk@ma:s@/ *n* additional month (besides twelve months in the year); intercalary month.

अधिकरण /əðhɪkərəɳ@/ *n* **1** superiority. **2** (gram) locative case.

अधिकर्म /əðhɪkərmə/ *n* **1** management; arrangement. **2** investigation.

अधिकर्षण /əðhɪkərʂəɳ@/ *n* overdrawing; overdraft.

अधिक-वर्ष /əðhɪk@-vərʂə/ *n* leap year.

अधिकांश /əðhɪka:ᵐʃə/ *n* greater part; majority.

अधिकार /əðhɪka:r@/ *n* authority; right; power; possession.

अधिकारपत्र /əðhɪka:r@pətrə/ *n* authorization; paper for giving authority to or obtaining it from.

अधिकारी /əðhɪka:ri:/ *n* **1** authority; official; one having authority. **2** proprietor.

अधिकृत /əðhɪkr̥ɪt@/ *adj* **1** authorised; empowered; taken in occupation. *n* **2** official; officer.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अधिक्रम /əðhɪkrəm@/ *n* invasion; attack; expedition; rising; ascending; mounting.

अधिकोष /əðhɪkoṣ@/ *n* bank.

अधिक्रो /əðhɪkro/ *n* ⇨ अधिग्रो ।

अधिक्षेत्र /əðhɪkṣhetrə/ *n* jurisdiction.

अधिगम /əðhɪgəm@/ *n* ⇨ अधिगमन ।

अधिगमन /əðhɪgəmən@/ *n* **1** profit; income. **2** conscience; knowledge. **3** study. **4** approach. **5** finding; judgement (in law).

अधिग्रहण /əðhɪgrəhəṇ@/ *n* requisitioning; commandeering.

अधिग्रो /əðhɪgro/ *n* miscarriage; delivery of a baby before it is able to live; miscarried embryo.

अधितिनु /əðhɪtɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be lightened; to be weightless. **2** to become thinner; to become watery.

अधितो /əðhɪto/ *adj* **1** unreliable. **2** undependable.

अधित्यका /əðhɪtyəka:/ *n* plateau; expanse of level land high above sea-level.

अधित्याइँ /əðhɪtya:ɪ̃/ *n* **1** lack of reliability. **2** state of being undependable.

अधिदेव /əðhɪðew@/ *n* supernatural or supreme being.

अधिनायक /əðhɪna:yək@/ *n* supreme or undisputed leader; arbitrator; autocratic ruler or leader.

अधिनायकत्व /əðhɪna:yəkətwə/ *n* arbitration; unquestioned leadership.

अधिनायकवाद /əðhɪna:yək@-wa:ð@/ *n* rule under arbitration; undisputed leadership.

अधिनायकवादी /əðhɪna:yək@-wa:ði:/ *n* follower of arbitration.

अधिनियम /əðhɪnɪyəm@/ *n* (law) act; by-law.

अधिप /əðhɪp@/ *n* **1** lord; master. **2** king. **3** God.

अधिपति /əðhɪpətɪ/ *n* **1** lord; master. **2** king. **3** leader; chief official.

अधिभार /əðhɪbha:r@/ *n* **1** surcharge. **2** additional burden.

अधिमास /əðhɪma:s@/ *n* ⇨ अधिकमास ।

अधियाँ /əðhɪya:̃/ *n* half share of produce; half payment; half an annual revenue payment.

अधिराज /əðhɪra:j@/ *n* monarch; emperor; ruler.

अधिराजकुमार /əðhɪra:j@kʊ-ma:r@/ *n* prince.

अधिराज्य /əðhɪra:jyə/ *n* empire; sovereignty; supreme sway.

अधिवक्ता /əðhɪvəkta:/ *n* advocate.

अधिवर्ष /əðhɪvərṣ@/ *n* intercalary year.

अधिवेशन /əðhɪveʃən@/ *n* session; meeting; sitting (of an assembly).

अधिशुल्क /əðhɪʃʊlkə/ *n* surcharge.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अधिष्ठाता /əðhɪṣṭha:ta:/ *n* founder; protector; one who superintends or guides; governor; ruler.

अधिष्ठान /əðhɪṣṭha:n◌̃/ *n* residence; abode; resting-place; basis.

अधिसूचना /əðhɪsu:ʧəna:/ *n* formal notification.

अधीक्षक /əðhi:kṣhək◌̃/ *n* superintendent.

अधीक्षण /əðhi:kṣhəṇ◌̃/ *n* superintendence.

अधीन /əðhi:n◌̃/ *adj* dependent; subordinate; subject to; controlled.

अधीर /əðhi:r◌̃/ *adj* unsteady; unstable; irresolute; impatient; hasty; distracted.

अधुरो /əðhʊro/ *adj* ➪ अधूरो ।

अधूरो /əðhu:ro/ *adj* incomplete; unfinished; imperfect; immature; half-done; half-completed.

अधेरी /əðheri:/ *adj* incomplete; unfinished; half-completed.

अधेली /əðheli:/ *n* coin equal to half a rupee.

अधेलो /əðhelo/ *n* ➪ अधेली ।

अधैर्य /əðhəˈryə/ *adj* 1 impatient; restless. *n* 2 impatience; restlessness. 3 hastiness.

अधो /əðho/ *prep* down; downward; below.

अधोगति /əðhogəti/ *n* downfall; decline; descent; degeneration.

अधोगामी /əðhoga:mi:/ *adj* degenerated; declined.

अधोमति /əðhomətɪ/ *n* low thought; mean mind.

अधोमुख /əðhomʊkh◌̃/ *adj* having the face or head downwards; dejected; shamefaced; upside down.

अधोरेखा /əðhorekha:/ *n* underline.

अधोवायु /əðhova:yʊ/ *n* air released through the anus; farting.

अधौ /əðhəᵘ/ *n* half of a roll of cloth.

अध्यक्ष /əðhyəkṣhə/ *n* chairman; president; superintendent; dean; commandant; supervisor; proprietor; officer in charge.

अध्यक्षता /əðhyəkṣhəta:/ *n* chairmanship; supervision; presidency.

अध्ययन /əðhyəyən◌̃/ *n* study; reading.

अध्यवसाय /əðhyəvəsa:yə/ *n* effort; attempting; perseverance; assiduity.

अध्यागमन /əðhya:gəmən◌̃/ *n* immigration.

अध्यागमित /əðhya:gəmɪt◌̃/ *adj* immigrated.

अध्यात्म /əðhya:tmə/ *n* the supreme spirit; the spiritual knowledge relating to the soul.

अध्यात्मवाद /əðhya:tməwa:ð◌̃/ *n* belief in the spiritual knowledge relating to the soul.

अध्यात्मवादी /əðhya:tməwa:ði:/ *n* believer in the spiritual knowledge relating to the soul.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अध्यादेश /əðhya:ðeʃ@/ *n* ordinance; bill; proposed law, to be discussed by a parliament.

अध्यापक /əðhya:pək@/ *n* teacher; instructor; professor.

अध्यापन /əðhya:pən@/ *n* act of teaching; instruction.

अध्यापिका /əðhya:pɪka:/ *n* lady teacher; mistress; instructress.

अध्याय /əðhya:yə/ *n* chapter; section (of a book); lesson; reading.

अध्याहार /əðhya:ha:r@/ *n* inference; addition of a word to complete a sentence.

अध्येता /əðhyeta:/ *n* scholar; student.

अध्येय /əðhyeyə/ *adj* deserving of study.

अनकन /ən@kən@/ *n* hesitation.

अनकनाइ /ən@kəna:ɪ/ *n* act of hesitating.

अनकनाउनु /ən@kəna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to hesitate.

अनकनाहट /ən@kəna:həṭ@/ *n* ⇨ अनकनाइ ।

अनकन्टार /ənəkənṭa:r@/ *n* interior, solitary or secret place.

अनक्षर /ənəkṣhər@/ *adj* illiterate.

अनखट /ənəkhəṭ@/ *n* **1** scarcity; want. **2** difficulty.

अनगन्ती /ənəgənti:/ *adj* innumerable; numberless.

अनगिन्ती /ənəgɪnti:/ *adj* ⇨ अनगन्ती ।

अनङ्ग /ənəŋgə/ *n* **1** bodiless. *n* **2** title of Kamadev, the love-god.

अनजान /ən@ja:n@/ *adj* ignorant; unknowing; unintentional.

अनदी /ənəði:/ *n* kind of paddy; Chinese paddy.

अनधिकार /ənəðhɪka:r@/ *n* unauthorised act; having no right.

अनधिकारी /ənəðhɪka:ri:/ *adj* unauthorised.

अनधिकृत /ənəðhɪkṛɪt@/ *adj* unauthorized.

अनन्त /ənəntə/ *adj* **1** endless; infinite; unlimited; innumerable; everlasting; inexhaustible; eternal. *n* **2** sky. **3** god.

अनन्य /ənənyə/ *adj* having no other; being only one; single; unique; incomparable.

अनपढ /ənəpəḍh@/ *adj* illiterate; uneducated.

अनपत्यार /ənəpətya:r@/ *n* unbelief; disbelief.

अनपराध /ənəpəra:ðh@/ *adj* innocent; not guilty.

अनपाम्मे /ənəpa:mme/ *adj* **1** incomparable; unparalleled; excellent. **2** wondrous.

अनुपमेय /ənʊpəmeyə/ *adj* incomparable; unparalleled.

अनभिज्ञ /ənəbhɪjñə/ *adj* ignorant; unware; foolish; strange; unknown.

अनभिज्ञता /ənəbhɪjñəta:/ *n* ignorance; unawareness; foolishness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनभिव्यक्त /ənəbhɪwyəktə/ *adj* unexpressed; undeclared.

अनभ्यस्त /ənəbhyəstə/ *adj* not practised; not accustomed to; inexperienced.

अनभ्यास /ənəbhya:sə̃/ *n* lack of practice.

अनमन /ənə̃mənə̃/ *n* discord; enmity; misunderstanding.

अनमेल /ənəmelə̃/ *n* **1** enmity; no friendly terms. *adj* **2** unmatched; inharmonious; inappropriate; heterogeneous.

अनमोल /ənəmolə̃/ *adj* priceless; precious; very valuable.

अनररि /ənərərɪ/ *n* [Eng] honorary; (of a rank) given as an honour, without the usual requirements.

अनरसा /ənərə̃sa:/ *n* kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar and ghee.

अनरीत /ənəri:tə̃/ *n* improper conduct; unmannerly conduct.

अनरीति /ənəri:tɪ/ *n* ➪ अनरीत ।

अनरेरी /ənəreri:/ *adj* [Eng] ➪ अनररी ।

अनर्गल /ənərgələ̃/ *adj* unbarred; uninhibited; unrestrained; licentious; without restraint.

अनर्घ्य /ənərghyə/ *adj* **1** priceless. **2** valuable.

अनर्थ /ənərθə/ *n* **1** senselessness; harm; loss; damage; misfortune; unsual occurrence; act of oppression. *adj* **2** useless; futile; senseless; injurious.

अनर्थक /ənərθəkə̃/ *adj* ➪ अनर्थ ।

अनर्थकारी /ənərθəka:ri:/ *adj* acting senselessly; doing wrongly; causing loss or damage.

अनर्सा /ənərsa:/ *n* kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar and ghee.

अनल /ənələ̃/ *n* fire.

अनलङ्कृत /ənələŋkr̥ɪtə̃/ *adj* undecorated; unadorned; bare.

अनवरत /ənəwərətə̃/ *adj* continuous; incessant.

अनवरोध /ənəwəroðhə̃/ *n* not subject to check or interference.

अनविश्वास /ənəwɪʃwa:sə̃/ *n* **1** lack of confidence; mistrust; disbelief. **2** suspicion.

अनशन /ənəʃənə̃/ *n* fasting; hunger strike.

अनसूय /ənəsu:yə/ *adj* not envious; not spiteful.

अनसूया /ənəsu:ya:/ *adj* **1** without envy. *n* **2** name of the wife of *Atri*.

अनस्तित्व /ənəstɪtwə/ *n* lack of existence.

अनाकार /ənə:ka:rə̃/ *adj* without form; shapeless.

अनाकाल /ənə:ka:lə̃/ *n* bad time; famine; extreme scarcity (of food) in a region.

अनाक्रमण /ənə:krəmən̤ə̃/ *n* non-aggression.

अनागत /ənə:gətə/ *adj* not come; not having occurred; yet to come; unusual; not learnt.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनाचार /əna:ʧa:r(ə)/ *n* unprincipled, improper or dishonest conduct.

अनाचारी /əna:ʧa:ri:/ *adj* unprincipled; dishonest.

अनाज /əna:j(ə)/ *n* grain; food (in general).

अनाडी /əna:ḍi:/ *adj* **1** inexperienced; unskilful; awkward; ignorant; foolish. *n* **2** novice; inept person; ignoramous; vital spot; the vitals; inward part.

अनाथ /əna:θ(ə)/ *adj* **1** orphaned; widowed; helpless; wretched; unclaimed. *n* **2** orphan.

अनाथालय /əna:θa:ləyə/ *n* shelter for the destitute; orphanage.

अनादर /əna:ðər(ə)/ *n* disrespect; diparagement; indignity; slight; affront.

अनादि /əna:ðɪ/ *adj* **1** without beginning. **2** eternal; immemorial.

अनादृत /əna:ðṛɪtə/ *adj* not respected; disparaged; affronted; disregarded; slighted.

अनाधार /əna:ðha:r(ə)/ *adj* baseless; unfounded; helpless; without support.

अनादि /əna:ðɪ/ *adj* without beginning; eternal; immemorial.

अनापसनाप /əna:p(ə)səna:p(ə)/ *adj* **1** without measure; excessive. *n* **2** nonsense. **3** confusion.

अनाम /əna:m(ə)/ *adj* nameless; anonymous; obscure.

अनामिका /əna:mɪka:/ *n* **1** nameless or unknown woman. **2** ring-finger.

अनायास /əna:ya:s(ə)/ *adv* **1** suddenly; involuntarily. *adj* **2** done without effort. *n* **3** absence of effort; ease; indolence.

अनार /əna:r(ə)/ *n* pomegranate.

अनारस /əna:rəs(ə)/ *n* pineapple.

अनार्य /əna:ryə/ *n* one that is not an Arya; ignoble; not honourable; not excellent.

अनावरण /əna:wərəṇ(ə)/ *n* unveiling; inauguration.

अनावश्यक /əna:wəʃyək(ə)/ *adj* unnecessary; dispensable.

अनावासीय /əna:wa:si:yə/ *adj* non-residential.

अनावृत /əna:wṛɪtə/ *adj* uncovered; bare; unveiled; open; not hidden.

अनाश्रित /əna:ʃrɪt(ə)/ *adj* independent; not supported (by); not resorting to; not sheltered.

अनासक्त /əna:səktə/ *adj* fatuous; not devoted (to).

अनास्था /əna:sθa:/ *n* lack of faith or regard.

अनाहक /əna:hək(ə)/ *adv* in vain; for nothing.

अनि /ənɪ/ *conj* and; then; thereafter; moreover.

अनिकाल /ənɪka:l(ə)/ *n* famine; scarcity (of food).

अनिकाली /ənɪka:li:/ *adj* voracious; eating too much; dissatisfied; discontented.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनिकाले /ənɪka:le/ *adj* ➪ अनिकाली ।

अनिकाले-कीरो /ənɪka:le-ki:ro/ *n* locust.

अनिच्छा /ənɪʧʧha:/ *n* lack of desire; disinclination; indifference.

अनिच्छित /ənɪʧʧhɪtə̃/ *adj* undesired; disinclined; indifferent.

अनित्य /ənɪtyə/ *adj* impermanent; temporary; transient; occasional.

अनिदो /ənɪðo/ *adj* sleepless; wakeful.

अनिद्रा /ənɪðra:/ *n* sleeplessness.

अनिधो /ənɪðho/ *n* lack of indefiniteness; uncertainty.

अनिन्द्य /ənɪnðyə/ *adj* blamelss; irreproachable.

अनिमेष /ənɪmeṣə/ *n* **1** without winking or blinking or twinkling (of the eye). *adv* **2** continuously.

अनियत /ənɪyətə̃/ *adj* irregular; unrestrained; not appointed; not established; not prescribed; not fixed.

अनियन्त्रण /ənɪyəntrəṇə̃/ *n* out of control; lack of restriction.

अनियन्त्रित /ənɪyəntrɪtə̃/ *adj* uncontrolled; not governed; unrestricted.

अनियम /ənɪyəmə̃/ *n* lack of fixed rule; absence of regulation.

अनियमित /ənɪyəmɪtə̃/ *adj* irregular; not fixed; not regulated; not prescribed.

अनिरुद्ध /ənɪrʊððhə/ *adj* **1** not blocked; unobstructed; unrestrained. *n* **2** name of lord Krishna's grandson.

अनिर्णय /ənɪrṇəyə/ *n* indefiniteness; uncertainty.

अनिर्णीत /ənɪrṇi:tə̃/ *adj* **1** indefinite; undecided. **2** drawn (a game).

अनिर्दिष्ट /ənɪrðɪṣṭə/ *adj* not determined; not indicated; not pointed out.

अनिर्वचनीय /ənɪrwəʧəni:yə/ *adj* unutterable; inexpressible; ineligible.

अनिल /ənɪlə̃/ *n* wind; air.

अनिवार्य /ənɪwa:ryə/ *adj* unavoidable; compulsory; inevitable; irresistible.

अनिश्चय /ənɪʃʧəyə/ *n* uncertainty; doubt; indefiniteness.

अनिश्चित /ənɪʃʧɪtə̃/ *adj* uncertain; doubtful; indefinite.

अनिष्ट /ənɪṣṭə/ *adj* undesired; undesirable; harmful.

अनीति /əni:tɪ/ *n* improper conduct; immorality; wickedness; impropriety; injustice.

अनीश्वर /əni:ʃwərə̃/ *adj* infidel; atheistic.

अनीश्वरवाद /əni:ʃwərəwa:ðə̃/ *n* infidelity; atheism; non-belief; heterodoxy.

अनीश्वरवादी /əni:ʃwərəwa:ði:/ *n* infidel; atheist; non-believer; follower of atheism.

अनु- /ənʊ/ *prefix* as in **अनुभव, अनुराग, अनुदार,** etc.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनुकम्पा /ənʊkəmpa:/ *n* sympathy; compassion; grace; kindness.

अनुकरण /ənʊkərəṇ@/ *n* imitation; mimicry; following the example (of).

अनुकरणात्मक /ənʊkərəṇa:tmə-k@/ *adj* imitative.

अनुकरणीय /ənʊkərəṇi:yə/ *adj* deserving to be followed, or emulated; imitative.

अनुकूल /ənʊku:l@/ *adj* in accord with; favourable; helpful; comfortable to; well-disposed.

अनुकूलता /ənʊku:ləta:/ *n* accord; conformity; convenience; favour.

अनुकृति /ənʊkṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** imitation. **2** replica (exact copy made as another).

अनुक्त /ənʊktə/ *adj* **1** unsaid; unexpressed; understood. **2** not told.

अनुक्रम /ənʊkrəm@/ *n* order; series; sequence; succession.

अनुक्रमण /ənʊkrəmən@/ *n* sequential movement.

अनुक्रमणिका /ənʊkrəmənɪka:/ *n* ordered arrangement; index; table of contents.

अनुगमन /ənʊgəmən@/ *n* **1** going after; following; imitating. **2** death by burning of a Hindu widow at her husband's death.

अनुगामी /ənʊga:mi:/ *adj* **1** following; succeeding. **2** imitating. **3** obedient (to) *n* **4** follower. **5** imitator. **6** dependant; servant.

अनुगृहीत /ənʊgṛɪhi:t@/ *adj* shown favour; obliged (to).

अनुग्रह /ənʊgrəhə/ *n* grace; favour; kindness; patronage; support; assistance.

अनुचर /ənʊʧər@/ *n* follower; adherent; servant; companion.

अनुचारिका /ənʊʧa:rɪka:/ *n* woman follower; maid-servant.

अनुचित /ənʊʧɪt@/ *adj* improper; inappropriate; unsuitable.

अनुच्चरित /ənʊʧʧərɪt@/ *adj* not pronounced.

अनुच्चारण /ənʊʧʧa:rəṇ@/ *n* lack of pronunciation.

अनुच्चारित /ənʊʧʧa:rɪt@/ *adj* **1** not pronounced. **2** untold; unexpressed.

अनुच्छेद /ənʊʧʧheð@/ *n* paragraph; section; article.

अनुज /ənʊj@/ *adj* **1** born after (one). *n* **2** younger brother.

अनुत्तर /ənʊttər@/ *adj* having no answer.

अनुत्तरदायित्व /ənʊttərəða:yɪ-ttwə/ *n* lack of responsibility.

अनुत्तरदायी /ənʊttərəða:yi:/ *adj* having no responsibility.

अनुत्तरित /ənʊttərɪt@/ *adj* not answered; having no responsibility.

अनुत्तीर्ण /ənʊtti:rṇə/ *adj* not successful; not passed.

अनुत्पादक /ənʊtpa:ðək@/ *adj* unproductive; infertile.

अनुत्साह /ənʊtsa:hə/ *n* lack of enthusiasm; scarcity of zeal; indifference.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनुत्साहित /ənʊtsa:hɪt(ə)/ *adj* not having enthusiasm; not inspired.

अनुत्साही /ənʊtsa:hi:/ *adj* not enthusiastic; indifferent.

अनुदात्त /ənʊða:ttə/ *adj* not liberal; illiberal; low; mean; worst.

अनुदान /ənʊða:n(ə)/ *n* contribution (to finances); grant.

अनुदार /ənʊða:r(ə)/ *adj* illiberal; immoderate; ignoble; not generous.

अनुदारता /ənʊða:rəta:/ *n* lack of generosity; state of being illiberal; greediness.

अनुदारवाद /ənʊða:r(ə)wa:ð(ə)/ *n* ideology of being illiberal or greedy.

अनुदारवादी /ənʊða:rəwa:ði:/ *adj* illiberal; conservative; narrow-minded.

अनुद्यम /ənʊðyəm(ə)/ *adj* 1 indolent; idle. *n* 2 indolence.

अनुद्यमी /ənʊðyəmi:/ *adj* indolent; idle; passive.

अनुद्योग /ənʊðyog(ə)/ *n* 1 indolence. *adj* 2 indolent.

अनुद्योगी /ənʊðyogi:/ *adj* ⇨ अनुद्यमी ।

अनुद्विग्न /ənʊðwɪgnə/ *adj* not anxious; not confused; having no agitation.

अनुद्वेग /ənʊðweg(ə)/ *n* patience; peace; ease.

अनुधारणा /ənʊðha:rəna:/ *n* concept; thinking over.

अनुनय /ənʊnəyə/ *n* entreaty; conciliation; courtesy; modest manner.

अनुनयविनय /ənʊnəyəwɪnəyə/ *n* entreaty; conciliation.

अनुनाद /ənʊna:ð(ə)/ *n* echo; resonance.

अनुनादक /ənʊna:ðək(ə)/ *adj* producing echo or resonance.

अनुनादित /ənʊna:ðɪt(ə)/ *adj* echoed; having resonance.

अनुनासिक /ənʊna:sɪk(ə)/ *n* nasal (of sound); script indication of vowel or consonant nasality, such as ङ, ञ, ण, न, म, ं, etc.

अनुन्नत /ənʊnnət(ə)/ *adj* not developed; not uplifted; backward; short.

अनुन्मुक्त /ənʊnmʊktə/ *adj* not free; not released; restrained; not opened; imprisoned.

अनुपकार /ənʊpəka:r(ə)/ *n* lack of beneficence; scarcity of kindness; lack of protection or preservation; harm.

अनुपकारी /ənʊpəka:ri:/ *adj* 1 not beneficial; harmful; not helpful. *n* 2 malefactor.

अनुपपत्ति /ənʊpəpəttɪ/ *n* lack of proof or evidence; position when something cannot be proved reasonably.

अनुपम /ənʊpəm(ə)/ *adj* incomparable; excellent; unparalleled.

अनुपमेय /ənʊpəmeyə/ *adj* incomparable; unparalleled.

अनुपयुक्त /ənʊpəyʊktə/ *adj* improper; unsuitable; inappropriate; unworthy; unfit; useless.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनुपयोग /ənʊpəyog@/ *n* uselessness; lack of application.

अनुपयोगिता /ənʊpəyogɪta:/ *n* uselessness; vanity.

अनुपयोगी /ənʊpəyogi:/ *adj* useless; not serviceable or available; unvalid.

अनुपलब्ध /ənʊpələbðhə/ *adj* not obtained or achieved; not available; not found; unknown.

अनुपलब्धता /ənʊpələbðhəta:/ *n* lack of availability; scarcity; lack of achievement.

अनुपलब्धि /ənʊpələbðhɪ/ *n* lack of achievement; scarcity; lack of attainment; failure.

अनुपस्थित /ənʊpəsθɪt@/ *adj* absent; not present.

अनुपस्थिति /ənʊpəsθɪtɪ/ *adj* absence; lack of attendance.

अनुपात /ənʊpa:t@/ *n* proportion; ratio; comparison; arithmetical progression.

अनुपाती /ənʊpa:ti:/ *adj* proportionate; relating to ratio.

अनुपादेय /ənʊpa:ðeyə/ *adj* useless; not useful or helpful; not acceptable; unnecessary; lacking usefulness.

अनुपादेयता /ənʊpa:ðeyəta:/ *n* uselessness; lack of usefulness; lack of importance or value.

अनुपान /ənʊpa:n@/ *n* something taken with medicine or dose of medicine.

अनुपाम /ənʊpa:m@/ *n* ⇨ अनुमान ।

अनुपूरक /ənʊpu:rək@/ *adj* **1** filling; completing; complementary; supplementary. *n* **2** complement or supplement.

अनुपूरित /ənʊpu:rɪt@/ *adj* filled; complete; accomplished.

अनुप्रस्थ /ənʊprəsθə/ *n* **1** first vibration produced when rubbing the wire of the guitar with a finger. *adj* **2** pertaining to the sky; horizontal.

अनुप्राणित /ənʊpra:ṇɪt@/ *adj* inspired; made alive; given life; highly impressed; lifelike.

अनुप्रास /ənʊpra:s@/ *n* assonance; alliteration; repetition of words (literary composition).

अनुबद्ध /ənʊbəððhə/ *adj* connected; attached; stipulated.

अनुबन्ध /ənʊbənðhə/ *n* connection; contract; relationship; correlation; agreement.

अनुबन्धन /ənʊbənðhən@/ *n* binding; connection; contract; agreement.

अनुबन्धित /ənʊbənðhɪt@/ *adj* bound; connected; correlated; contracted; agreed.

अनुभरण /ənʊbhərəṇ@/ *n* pension to be given to the wife and children of a service-holder after his death.

अनुभव /ənʊbhəw@/ *n* experience; feeling; perception; consciousness.

अनुभवी /ənʊbhəwi:/ *adj* experienced; sensitive; perceptive.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनुभाव /ənʊbha:w(ə)/ *n* dignity; authority; influence; power; conviction.

अनुभावन /ənʊbha:wən(ə)/ *n* expression of feelings by look or gesture; act of expressing feelings by gesture.

अनुभाव्य /ənʊbha:wyə/ *adj* to be experienced or felt; worth experiencing.

अनुभूत /ənʊbhu:t(ə)/ *adj* experienced; felt; perceived; realised; understood.

अनुभूति /ənʊbhu:tɪ/ *n* feeling; perception; realisation; sensitivity.

अनुभूतिजन्य /ənʊbhu:tɪjənyə/ *adj* derived from perception or feeling; empirical; based on sensitivity or feeling.

अनुमत /ənʊmət(ə)/ *adj* allowed; approved; assented; counselled; advised.

अनुमति /ənʊmətɪ/ *n* permission; approval; assent; command; decree; advice.

अनुमतिपत्र /ənʊmətɪpətrə/ *n* letter of approval; permission letter.

अनुमतिप्राप्त /ənʊmətɪpra:ptə/ *adj* approved; as listed or quoted; having the permission of.

अनुमान /ənʊma:n(ə)/ *n* guess; inference; estimate; notion; conjecture; supposition.

अनुमानित /ənʊma:nɪt(ə)/ *adj* conjectured; estimated.

अनुमित /ənʊmɪt(ə)/ *adj* inferred.

अनुमिति /ənʊmɪtɪ/ *n* inference; supposition; estimate; conclusion.

अनुमेय /ənʊmeyə/ *adj* worth inferring or supposing; that can be estimated or inferred.

अनुमोदक /ənʊmoðək(ə)/ *adj* **1** approving. *n* **2** supporter; one who agrees or approves.

अनुमोदन /ənʊmoðən(ə)/ *n* approval; encouragement; agreement.

अनुमोदित /ənʊmoðɪt(ə)/ *adj* approved; given support.

अनुयायी /ənʊya:yi:/ *n* follower; adherent.

अनुयोग /ənʊyog(ə)/ *n* **1** enquiry; examination. **2** uniformity of the various tones produced from the musical instruments.

अनुरक्त /ənʊrəktə/ *adj* devoted; attached; engrossed.

अनुरक्तता /ənʊrəktəta:/ *n* state of being devoted; act of being in attachment or devotion.

अनुरक्ति /ənʊrəktɪ/ *n* devotion; attachment.

अनुरञ्जन /ənʊrəñjən(ə)/ *n* conciliating; satisfying; delighting; love; devotion.

अनुरणन /ənʊrəṇən(ə)/ *n* sound wave produced from bells, or other metal pots, etc; echo.

अनुरणनात्मक /ənʊrəṇəna:tmək(ə)/ *adj* of the sound wave produced from bells, or other metal pots, etc; of the echo.

अनुरणित /ənʊrəṇɪt(ə)/ *adj* of the sound wave produced from bells, or other metal pots, etc.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनुरत /ənʊrət@/ *adj* devoted; attached.

अनुराग /ənʊra:g@/ *n* attachment; affection; devotion; passion; love.

अनुरागी /ənʊra:gi:/ *adj* 1 devoted; loving; passionate. *n* 2 devotee; lover.

अनुराधा /ənʊra:ðha:/ *n* the seventeenth *Nakshatra* or lunar mansion; stars in Libra.

अनुरूप /ənʊru:p@/ *adj* corresponding; similar; resembling; conformable; suitable.

अनुरोध /ənʊroðh@/ *n* 1 request; obligingness. 2 appeal; inspiration.

अनुरोधक /ənʊroðhək@/ *n* insistent; one who requests.

अनुरोधपत्र /ənʊroðh@pətrə/ *n* letter of request; memorandum.

अनुर्वर /ənʊrwər@/ *adj* not fertile; barren; sterile.

अनुर्वरता /ənʊrwərəta:/ *n* lack of fertility; state of being barren or sterile.

अनुलाभ /ənʊla:bh@/ *n* benefit; profit; advantage; well-being.

अनुलिपि /ənʊlɪpɪ/ *n* transliteration; act of copying one script to another.

अनुलेख /ənʊlekh@/ *n* duplicate; act of copying.

अनुलेखन /ənʊlekhən@/ *n* act of making a duplicate; act of copying; duplicate.

अनुलेप /ənʊlep@/ *n* smearing; anointing; fragrant ointment.

अनुलेपन /ənʊlepən@/ *n* smearing over; anointing.

अनुलोम /ənʊlom@/ *n* 1 order of descending. 2 succession of things from bigger to smaller. 3 positive order of a marriage between a man of high caste and a woman of low caste.

अनुल्लङ्घन /ənʊlləŋghən@/ *n* not leaping over or across; lack of overstepping; position without violation or transgression.

अनुल्लङ्घनीय /ənʊlləŋghəni:yə/ *adj* not to be leapt over or overstepped; that cannot be violated or transgressed.

अनुल्लङ्घ्य /ənʊllənghyə/ *adj* not to be violated or overstepped; that cannot be leapt over.

अनुवंश /ənʊwəᵐʃə/ *n* ancestry; dynasty; heredity; genealogy; family succession.

अनुवंश्य /ənʊwəᵐʃyə/ *adj* descendant; ancestral; hereditary; of family succession.

अनुवक्ता /ənʊwəkta:/ *n* interpreter; person who interpretes.

अनुवचन /ənʊwəʧən@/ *n* pronunciation of a word or sentence exactly imitated.

अनुवर्तन /ənʊwərtən@/ *n* following; compliance; acting in accordance; obedience.

अनुवर्ती /ənʊwərti:/ *adj* 1 following; consequent. *n* 2 follower.

अनुवाक /ənʊwa:k@/ *n* particular part or section or lesson of a classical book.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनुवाद /ənʊwa:ð(ə)/ *n* translation; interpretation.

अनुवादक /ənʊwa:ðək(ə)/ *n* translator.

अनुवादन /ənʊwa:ðən(ə)/ *n* ⇨ अनुवाद ।

अनुवादित /ənʊwa:ðɪt(ə)/ *n* translated.

अनुवादी /ənʊwa:ði:/ *n* kind of musical tone.

अनुवाद्य /ənʊwa:ðyə/ *n* to be translated; worth translating; translatable; requiring or deserving translation.

अनुविभाग /ənʊwɪbha:g(ə)/ *n* section of a book or class; one of the different sections of a division or department.

अनुविभागीय /ənʊwɪbha:gi:yə/ *adj* of the section of a book or department.

अनुवृत्त /ənʊwṛɪttə/ *adj* pensioned; retired; following; relating to afterthought.

अनुवृत्ति /ənʊwṛɪttɪ/ *n* pension; stipend; subsistence.

अनुशासक /ənʊʃa:sək(ə)/ *n* one that controls; governor; administrator; proctor.

अनुशासन /ənʊʃa:sən(ə)/ *n* discipline; control; management; rule of good conduct.

अनुशासित /ənʊʃa:sɪt(ə)/ *adj* disciplined; controlled; directed.

अनुशासितता /ənʊʃa:sɪtəta:/ *n* state or quality of being disciplined or controlled.

अनुशीलन /ənʊʃi:lən(ə)/ *n* continued study; practice.

अनुश्रुत /ənʊʃrʊt(ə)/ *adj* legendary; not heard; not thought of or imagined.

अनुश्रुति /ənʊʃrʊtɪ/ *n* legend; hearsay; rumour.

अनुष्टुप् /ənʊṣṭʊp/ *n* 1 speech. 2 metrical lyric of thirty-two letters having four pieces of eight letters each.

अनुष्ठाता /ənʊṣṭha:ta:/ *n* one that performs observance; person who carries out an activity or rite.

अनुष्ठान /ənʊṣṭha:n(ə)/ *n* observance; rite; carrying out; beginning; inception.

अनुष्ठानिक /ənʊṣṭha:nɪk(ə)/ *adj* of observance or rite.

अनुष्ठित /ənʊṣṭhɪ:t(ə)/ *adj* begun; inaugurated; carried out.

अनुष्ण /ənʊṣṇə/ *adj* not hot or warm; cool.

अनुष्णता /ənʊṣṇəta:/ *n* lack of heat or warmness.

अनुसन्धाता /ənʊsənðha:ta:/ *n* researcher; enquirer.

अनुसन्धान /ənʊsənðha:n(ə)/ *n* search; investigation; enquiry; research.

अनुसन्धानात्मक /ənʊsənðha:na:-tmək(ə)/ *adj* relating to research or investigation.

अनुसन्धि /ənʊsənðhɪ/ *n* secret treaty.

अनुसन्धित्सु /ənʊsənðhɪtsʊ/ *n* research scholar or student.

अनुसन्धेय /ənʊsənðheyə/ *adj* worth researching or investigating.

अनुसमर्थन /ənʊsəmərθən(ə)/ *n* kind of agreement.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनुसरण /ənʊsərəṇ(ə)/ *n* following; pursuing; imitating; acting in accordance with.

अनुसर्ग /ənʊsərgə/ *n* suffix; tag to be attached to a word.

अनुसार /ənʊsa:r(ə)/ *adj* according to; in accordance with.

अनुसारी /ənʊsa:ri:/ *adj* **1** following; serving; attendant. *n* **2** one who copies or imitates.

अनुसूचक /ənʊsu:ʧək(ə)/ *n* indicator; director.

अनुसूचन /ənʊsu:ʧən(ə)/ *n* indication; direction.

अनुसूचित /ənʊsu:ʧɪt(ə)/ *adj* scheduled; listed.

अनुसूची /ənʊsu:ʧi:/ *n* schedule; index given in the appendix.

अनुस्मरण /ənʊsmərəṇ(ə)/ *n* remembrance; calling up; memory.

अनुस्मृति /ənʊsmṛɪtɪ/ *n* ➪ अनुस्मरण ।

अनुस्वार /ənʊswa:r(ə)/ *n* nasal sound or character in Devanagari script.

अनुहार /ənʊha:r(ə)/ *n* face; appearance; shape.

अनुहारी /ənʊha:ri:/ *adj* copying; imitating; resembling.

अनूढ /ənu:ḍhə/ *adj* **1** unmarried. *n* **2** bachelor.

अनूढा /ənu:ḍha:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) unmarried. *n* **2** maid.

अनूदित /ənu:ðɪt(ə)/ *adj* ➪ अनुवादित ।

अनृण /ənṛɪṇ(ə)/ *adj* free from debt; out of debt.

अनृणता /ənṛɪṇəta:/ *n* lack of debt; state of being out of debt.

अनृणी /ənṛɪṇi:/ *adj* ➪ अनृण ।

अनृत /ənṛɪtə/ *adj* **1** false; untrue. *n* **2** lie.

अनृतता /ənṛɪtəta:/ *n* falsehood; lie; untruth.

अनेक /ənek(ə)/ *adj* many; several; diverse.

अनेकता /ənekəta:/ *n* diversity; variety; abundance.

अनेकन् /ənekən/ *adj* several; many; numerous.

अनेकरूपता /ənekəru:pəta:/ *n* quality or state of being diverse; variety; extremity.

अनेकार्थ /əneka:rθə/ *n* **1** (word having) more than one meaning. *adj* **2** of more than one meaning.

अनेकार्थक /əneka:rθək(ə)/ *adj* ➪ अनेकार्थ ।

अनेकार्थी /əneka:rθi:/ *adj* ➪ अनेकार्थ ।

अनेकाश्रय /əneka:ʃrəyə/ *adj* having more than one shelter; relating to more than one thing or context.

अनेकाश्रयी /əneka:ʃrəyi:/ *adj* अनेकाश्रय ।

अनेकाश्रित /əneka:ʃrɪt(ə)/ *adj* dependent on more than one thing.

अनेकौं /ənekə̃/ *adj* many; several.

अनैकान्तिक /ənəɪka:ntɪk(ə)/ not stable on one thing only; not compulsory.

CC-0. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अनैक्य /ənəˈkyə/ *n* disunity; disagreement; discord; diversity.

अनैच्छिक /ənəˈʧʧhɪkə̃/ *adj* not voluntary; not optional; not wished.

अनैतिक /ənəˈtɪkə̃/ *adj* immoral; not ethical.

अनैतिकता /ənəˈtɪkəta:/ *n* immorality; lack of morality.

अनैसर्गिक /ənəˈsərgɪkə̃/ *adj* unnatural; artificial.

अनैसर्गिकता /ənəˈsərgɪkəta:/ *n* quality of being unnatural or artificial.

अनौ /ənəʊ/ *n* plough-handle.

अनौचित्य /ənəʊʧɪtyə/ *n* lack of appropriateness or suitability; quality of being improper.

अनौठा /ənəʊṭha:/ *adj* (used before plural nouns) strange; surprising.

अनौठो /ənəʊṭho/ *adj* strange; surprising; astonishing.

अनौपचारिक /ənəʊpəʧa:rɪkə̃/ *adj* informal; without formality; not according to due form.

अनौपचारिकता /ənəʊpəʧa:rɪkəta:/ *n* lack of formality; state of being informal.

अन्कनाउनु /ənkəna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to hesitate; to put off; to wink or connive at; to pass over; to evade; to overlook.

अन्खासी /ənkha:si:/ *adj* not particular; strange.

अन्जाम१ /ənja:mə̃/ *n* end; conclusion; completion.

अन्जाम२ /ənja:mə̃/ *n* estimate; conjecture; result.

अन्जान /ənja:nə̃/ *adj* ignorant; unknowing.

अन्जीर /ənji:rə̃/ *n* fig tree; its fruit.

अन्ठाउन्न /ənṭha:ʊnnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-eight.

अन्ठाउन्नौं /ənṭha:ʊnnəʊ̃/ *adj* fifty-eighth.

अन्ठान्नब्बे /ənṭha:nnəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety-eight.

अन्ठान्नब्बेऔं /ənṭha:nnəbbeəʊ̃/ *adj* ninety-eighth.

अन्ठान्नब्बेयौं /ənṭha:nnəbbeyəʊ̃/ *adj* ⇨ अन्ठान्नब्बेऔं ।

अन्डबन्ड /əndəbəndə/ *adv* **1** in an entangled state; incoherently; disorderly; at random. *adj* **2** not serial; not orderly or managed.

अन्डस /əndəsə̃/ *adj* **1** difficult; uneasy. *n* **2** confusion; dilemma.

अन्डा /əndə:/ *n* **1** egg. **2** testicle.

अन्डावाल /əndə:wa:lə̃/ *adj* **1** not castrated. *n* **2** trader in eggs.

अन्डी /əndi:/ *n* kind of shawl woven with the thread of silk-worms.

अन्तः /əntəʰ/ *adv part* (used as the prefix meaning) in or inner.

अन्तःकरण /əntəʰkərəṇə̃/ *n* heart; conscience; mind.

अन्तःकाल /əntəʰka:lə̃/ *n* last time; eleventh hour; time of death.

अन्तःकालीन /əntəʰka:li:nə̃/ *adj* of the last time.

अन्तःपुर /əntəʰpʊrə̃/ *n* harem; women's apartment.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अन्तःप्रेरणा /ənt̪əʰprerəṇa:/ *n* inner inspiration.

अन्तःशुद्धि /ənt̪əʰʃʊððʰɪ/ *n* inner cleanliness.

अन्तःशुल्क /ənt̪əʰʃʊlkə/ *n* excise duty; duty imposed on home goods during manufacture or before sale.

अन्तःस्थ /ənt̪əʰsθə/ *adj* situated in the middle.

अन्त१ /ənt̪ə/ *n* 1 end; ending; completion. 2 boundary. 3 conclusion. 4 ruin; death; ultimate; destruction.

अन्त हुनु /ənt̪ə hʊnʊ/ *vi* 1 to come to an end. 2 to die.

अन्त२ /ənt̪ə/ *adv* somewhere else; in another place.

अन्तक /ənt̪ək@/ *adj* 1 killing; destroying. *n* 2 death.

अन्तकाल /ənt̪əka:l@/ *n* time of death; dying moment; last moment.

अन्ततः /ənt̪ət̪əʰ/ *adv* finally; ultimately; at last.

अन्ततोगत्वा /ənt̪ət̪ogət̪wa:/ *adv* finally; at length; in the last resort.

अन्तर् /ənt̪ər/ *prefix* interior; inner; intermediate; internal.

अन्तर /ənt̪ər@/ *n* 1 interior; middle. 2 soul; mind. 3 distance; gap; difference; interval; intermediate space; pause. 4 distinction.

अन्तरकुन्तर /ənt̪ər@kʊnt̪ər@/ *adv* in and out; here and there.

अन्तरक्रिया /ənt̪ər@krɪya:/ *n* inner or hidden process.

अन्तरङ्ग /ənt̪ərəŋgə/ *adj* 1 internal; inner; close; intimate. *n* 2 relative; the heart; intimate friend.

अन्तरण /ənt̪ərəṇ@/ *n* change; exchange.

अन्तर-प्रजनन /ənt̪ər@-prəjənən@/ *n* procreation or breeding between two different tribes or sects.

अन्तरराष्ट्रिय /ənt̪ər@ra:ʂṭrɪyə/ *adj* ⇨ अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय ।

अन्तरस्थ /ənt̪ərəsθə/ *adj* situated in the middle.

अन्तरा /ənt̪əra:/ *n* 1 second verse or line of a song; intermediate. *adv* 2 near; intermediate; without; except.

अन्तरात्मा /ənt̪əra:tma:/ *n* inner soul; spirit.

अन्तराप /ənt̪əra:p@/ *n* metal bar, holding together the two leaves of a door, in which the lock is placed.

अन्तराल /ənt̪əra:l@/ *n* 1 interval; interior; central; internal. 2 difference.

अन्तरिक्ष /ənt̪ərɪkʂhə/ *n* space; sky; cosmos; heavens.

अन्तरिक्षयान /ənt̪ərɪkʂhəya:n@/ *n* spacecraft; rocket.

अन्तरिन्द्रिय /ənt̪ərɪnðrɪyə/ *n* inner sense; mind.

अन्तरिम /ənt̪ərɪm@/ *adj* interim; intermediate between two different periods.

अन्तरी /ənt̪əri:/ *adj* (feminine) the fifth eldest daughter or sister in a family.

अन्तरीप /ənt̪əri:p@/ *n* promontory; headland; cape;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

part of the earth enclosed with the sea on three sides.

अन्तरे /əntəre/ *adj* the fifth eldest son or brother in a family.

अन्तर्कथा /əntərkəθa:/ *n* inner feeling; secret matter; symbolic statement; fable; legend.

अन्तर्गत /əntərgət@/ *adj* internal; included; hidden.

अन्तर्जगत् /əntərjəgət/ *n* inward world.

अन्तर्जातीय /əntərja:ti:yə/ *adj* not innate; not endogamous; between two (or more) castes.

अन्तर्ज्ञान /əntərjña:n@/ *n* inward knowledge; intuition; insight; celestial or heavenly sense.

अन्तर्ज्वाला /əntərjwa:la:/ *n* grief; remorse; fire within; anxiety.

अन्तर्दशा /əntərðəʃa:/ *n* inward plight.

अन्तर्दर्शी /əntərðərʃi:/ *adj* of perceptive vision or understanding.

अन्तर्दशाह /əntərðəʃa:hə/ *n* ten-day funeral rite for a dead person.

अन्तर्दाह /əntərða:hə/ *n* **1** inner pangs or pain; inward burning; grief. **2** heat (of fever).

अन्तर्दिशा /əntərðɪʃa:/ *n* intermediate direction between two directions.

अन्तर्दृष्टि /əntərðṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* perceptive vision; subtle understanding.

अन्तर्देशीय /əntərðeʃi:yə/ *adj* inland; internal; domestic.

अन्तर्द्धान /əntərðða:n@/ *n* **1** disappearance; concealment; vanishing. *adj* **2** disappeared; vanished; concealed.

अन्तर्धान /əntərða:n@/ *n* ⇨ अन्तर्द्धान।

अन्तर्द्वन्द्व /əntərðwənðwə/ *n* inner clash or struggle; internal conflict.

अन्तर्द्वार /əntərðwa:r@/ *n* inner door other than the main door; secret door.

अन्तर्धारा /əntərða:ra:/ *n* inner current or wave.

अन्तर्ध्यान /əntərðhya:n@/ *n* sinking in thought; inward meditation.

अन्तर्ध्वनि /əntərðhwənɪ/ *n* inner sound; mystic sound from the soul.

अन्तर्नयन /əntərnəyən@/ *n* perceptive vision; inward eye.

अन्तर्निहित /əntərnɪhɪt@/ *adj* placed within; hidden; engulfed; absorbed.

अन्तर्निहितता /əntərnɪhɪtəta:/ *n* quality or state of being placed within; position of being hidden or engulfed.

अन्तर्नु /əntərnʊ/ *n* ⇨ अम्तर्नु।

अन्तर्पट /əntərpəṭ@/ *n* **1** screen; curtain; covering. **2** base; support. **3** cataract (of the eye of a bird).

अन्तर्प्रदेशिक /əntərpra:ðeʃɪk@/ *adj* of or between two regions or zones; connected with two or more provinces.

अन्तर्बोध /əntərboðh@/ *n* inner enlightment; inward sense

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

or conscience; internal knowledge; intuition.

अन्तर्भाव /əntərbha:wə/ *n* inclusion; absorption; inner intention; inward nature.

अन्तर्भावना /əntərbha:wəna:/ *n* ➪ अन्तर्भाव ।

अन्तर्भावित /əntərbha:wɪtə/ *adj* included; absorbed.

अन्तर्भूत /əntərbhu:tə/ *adj* included; internal; contained within.

अन्तर्भौम /əntərbhəʊmə/ *adj* lying within the earth; found or occurring within the earth.

अन्तर्मन /əntərmənə/ *n* inner heart; the core of the heart; inward conscience.

अन्तर्मन्थन /əntərmənθənə/ *n* act of agitating feelings; inner sifting (through a matter).

अन्तर्मुख /əntərmʊkhə/ *adj* ➪ अन्तर्मुखी ।

अन्तर्मुखी /əntərmʊkhi:/ *adj* facing inwards; inner-directed; introspective.

अन्तर्यामी /əntərya:mi:/ *adj* the supreme spirit; omniscient; diviner; controlling the mood or heart; pervading the inward parts.

अन्तर्राष्ट्र /əntərra:ʂṭrə/ *n* **1** nation other than one's own. **2** different nations collectively except one's own nation.

अन्तर्राष्ट्रवाद /əntərra:ʂṭrəwa:ðə/ *n* principle which believes that all the nations and mankind in the world are of the one family; internationalism.

अन्तर्राष्ट्रवादी /əntərra:ʂṭrəwa:ði:/ *n* believer in internationalism.

अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय /əntərra:ʂṭrɪyə/ *adj* international; of a number of nations.

अन्तर्राष्ट्रियता /əntərra:ʂṭrɪyəta:/ *n* quality of being international.

अन्तर्लापिका /əntərla:pɪka:/ *n* riddle, the answer to which is contained in it.

अन्तर्वर्ती /əntərwərti:/ *adj* inner; intermediate; included; internal.

अन्तर्वार्ता /əntərwa:rta:/ *n* **1** interview. **2** oral examination.

अन्तर्वाष्प /əntərwa:ʂpə/ *adj* weeping secretly; filled with tears.

अन्तर्विरोध /əntərvɪroðhə/ *n* inner or internal opposition; lack of support or agreeing.

अन्तर्विरोधी /əntərwɪroðhi:/ *n* one who internally opposes.

अन्तर्वेद /əntərweðə/ *n* name of the land situated between two rivers.

अन्तर्वेदना /əntərweðəna:/ *n* inward suffering; mental anxiety; internal grief.

अन्तर्वेदी /əntərweði:/ *n* ➪ अन्तर्वेद ।

अन्तर्व्यापार /əntərwya:pa:rə/ *n* inner action; internal business.

अन्तश्चक्षु /əntəʃʧəkʂhʊ/ *n* inner vision; inward eye; internal understanding.

अन्तश्चेतना /əntəʃʧetəna:/ *n* state of being half-conscious; lack of consciousness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अन्तस्करण /ənt̪əskərəɳ(ə)/ *n* the inner faculty; heart; mind; soul; conscience.

अन्तस्तल /ənt̪əst̪əl(ə)/ *n* the inner faculty of the body; heart; mind.

अन्तस्थ /ənt̪əsθə/ *adj* **1** situated in the middle. **2** the letters य, र, ल, व।

अन्तस्फुरण /ənt̪əsphʊrəɳ(ə)/ *n* inner springing forth; act of flashing (of thought); internal trembling or throbbing.

अन्ताक्षरी /ənt̪a:kʂhəri:/ *n* competition or pastime in which the participants recite verses in turn, the last letter (or word) of the previous verse and the first letter (or word) of the verse that follows being the same.

अन्ताराष्ट्रिय /ənt̪a:ra:ʂʈrɪyə/ *n* ⇨ अन्तर्राष्ट्रिय।

अन्तिम /ənt̪ɪm(ə)/ *adj* final; last.

अन्तिमेत्थम् /ənt̪ɪmet̪θəm/ *n* altimatum.

अन्ती /ənt̪i:/ *n* earthen jug for putting wine or alcoholic drink.

अन्त्य /ənt̪yə/ *adj* **1** final; last. *n* **2** final stage. **3** border; side. **4** end; finish. **5** death.

अन्त्यकर्म /ənt̪yəkərmə/ *n* funeral rites.

अन्त्यज /ənt̪yəjə/ *adj* **1** born last. **2** born in the lowest caste(s); untouchable.

अन्त्याक्षरी /ənt̪ya:kʂhəri:/ *n* ⇨ अन्ताक्षरी।

अन्त्यानुप्रास /ənt̪ya:nʊpra:s(ə)/ *n* final assonance in the repetition of words (in literary composition).

अन्त्येष्टि /ənt̪yeʂʈɪ/ *n* funeral sacrifice; funeral rites.

अन्त्र /ənt̪rə/ *n* intestine; inner part of the body.

अन्दाज /ənd̪a:j(ə)/ *n* rough estimate; guess; conjecture; gesture; style.

अन्दाजी /ənd̪a:ji:/ *adv* **1** about; roughly; approximately. *n* **2** amount in accordance with an estimate.

अन्ध /ənd̪hə/ *adj* **1** blind; foolish; ignorant; want of light. *n* **2** darkness.

अन्धकार /ənd̪həka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** darkness; benightedness; lack of light. **2** ignorance.

अन्धता /ənd̪hət̪a:/ *adj* **1** blindness. **2** foolishness; ignorance.

अन्धपरम्परा /ənd̪həpərəmpərа:/ *n* superstition; state of being conservative.

अन्धमुष्टि /ənd̪həmʊʂʈɪ/ *n* thick darkness.

अन्धविश्वास /ənd̪həwɪʃwa:s(ə)/ *n* superstition; blind imitation in conservative customs.

अन्धाधुन्ध /ənd̪ha:ð̪hʊnd̪hə/ *adj* **1** excessive; unbridled; violent; headlong. *adv* **2** excessively; violently. *n* **3** thick darkness; violence.

अन्धिनु /ənd̪hɪnʊ/ *vi* to become blind.

अन्धेर /ənd̪her(ə)/ *n* **1** darkness. **2** injustice; arbitrary or tyrannical act; disorder; lawlessness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अन्धो /ənðho/ *adj* **1** blind; benighted; dim; foolish; ignorant. *n* **2** blind man.

अन्न /ənn◌ं/ *n* food; grain.

अन्नजल /ənnəjəl◌ं/ *n* food and drink.

अन्नदाता /ənnəða:ta:/ *n* supporter; patron; benefactor.

अन्नपात /ənnəpa:t◌ं/ *n* food; provision; food and drink.

अन्नपानी /ənnəpa:ni:/ *n* ➪ अन्नजल ।

अन्नपूर्णा /ənnəpu:rṇa:/ *n* **1** food-giver. **2** the Ceres of the Hindus; the goddess of corn. **3** mount *Annapurna* situated on Parvat district, Gandaki Zone, Nepal. *adj* **4** fertile; abundant.

अन्नप्राशन /ənnəpra:ʃən◌ं/ *n* the first feeding ceremony of an infant with grain food (usually between the fifth and eighth month).

अन्नसत्र /ənnəsətrə/ *adj* place for donating ripe or cooked food to the poor.

अन्नाधुन्न /ənna:ðhʊnnə/ *adv* very much; extremely.

अन्नो /ənno/ *n* **1** sty or stye; sore in the eye.

अन्भनु /ənbhənʊ/ *vi* (of a bridegroom or bride) to go or come.

अन्भरिनु /ənbhərɪnʊ/ *vi* (of a person disliked) to go or come; to decrease; to fall down.

अन्भऱ्याइ /ənbhərya:ɪ/ *n* act of going or coming (of a person disliked).

अन्भऱ्याउनु /ənbhərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to give or send under compulsion.

अन्भाइ /ənbha:ɪ/ *n* act of saying farewell to a bride.

अन्भाउनु /ənbha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** (of marriage) to send off a bride. **2** (in anger) to send.

अन्भिनु /ənbhɪnʊ/ *vi* (of a person) to be sent.

अन्मनु /ənmənʊ/ *vi* ➪ अन्भनु ।

अन्माइ /ənma:ɪ/ *n* ➪ अन्भाइ ।

अन्माइनु /ənma:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be seen off.

अन्माउनु /ənma:ʊnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अन्भाउनु ।

अन्मिनु /ənmɪnʊ/ *vi* to be said goodbye.

अन्य /ənyə/ *adj* other; different.

अन्यतम /ənyətəmə/ *adj* the only one among others; best (of all); supreme.

अन्यतर /ənyətərə/ *adj* one of the two; better (of two); another; different.

अन्यत्र /ənyətrə/ *adv* elsewhere; at other places.

अन्यत्री /ənyətri:/ *adj* **1** belonging to others; foreign. *n* **2** stranger.

अन्यथा /ənyəθa:/ *adj* **1** contrary; improper; wrong. *adv* **2** otherwise; contrarily.

अन्यपुरुष /ənyəpʊrʊṣ◌ं/ *n* (grammar) third person.

अन्यमनस्क /ənyəmənəskə/ *adj* absent-minded; indifferent.

अन्याय /ənya:yə/ *n* injustice; wrong; inequity; illegality.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अन्यायी /ənya:yi:/ *adj* **1** unjust; unfair; inequitable; tyrannical; oppressive. *n* **2** unjust person.

अन्योन्य /ənyony(ə)/ *adj* mutual; reciprocal.

अन्योन्याश्रय /ənyonya:ʃrəyə/ *n* mutual dependence; depending on one another.

अन्योन्याश्रित /ənyonya:ʃrɪt(ə)/ *adj* dependent on each other.

अन्योल /ənyol(ə)/ *n* confusion; bewilderment; perplexity; dilemma.

अन्वय /ənwəyə/ *n* **1** relationship; connection. **2** (grammar) syntax.

अन्वर्थ /ənwərθə/ *adj* according to the meaning of a word; functioning as the name of something that suggests.

अन्वारम्भ /ənwa:rəmbhə/ *n* wealth or property of a woman, obtained from her parents.

अन्वारोहण /ənwa:rohəṇ(ə)/ *n* burning of a woman with the dead body of her husband.

अन्वाहार्य /ənwa:ha:ryə/ *n* monthly obsequies.

अन्वित /ənwɪtə/ *adj* joined to; orderly; having agreement.

अन्वितार्थ /ənwɪta:rθə/ *n* hidden meaning.

अन्विति /ənwɪtɪ/ *n* connected nature; unity; agreement.

अन्वीक्षण /ənwi:kṣhəṇ(ə)/ *n* research; investigation; review.

अन्वेषक /ənweṣək(ə)/ *n* investigator; explorer.

अन्वेषण /ənweṣəṇ(ə)/ *n* enquiry; investigation; research.

अन्वेषी /ənweṣi:/ *n* ⇨ **अन्वेषक** ।

अन्सार /ənsa:r(ə)/ *n* guess; surmise; supposition; gesture.

अप- /əpə/ *prefix* denoting improper, contemptible, without, opposite or against, etc as in **अपकार, अपमान, अपचालन** ।

अपकर्ता /əpəkərta:/ *n* one who acts injuriously; wrongdoer.

अपकर्म /əpəkərmə/ *n* misconduct; mischief; detriment; injury; harm; disservice; offence; wrong action.

अपकर्ष /əpəkərṣə/ *n* deterioration; decline; disgrace; fall.

अपकर्षक /əpəkərṣək(ə)/ *n* one that causes decline or disgrace.

अपकर्षण /əpəkərṣəṇ(ə)/ *n* ⇨ **अपकर्ष** ।

अपकार /əpəka:r(ə)/ *n* injury; mischief; detriment; harm; disservice; offence.

अपकारक /əpəka:rək(ə)/ *adj* injurious; harmful; mischievous; offensive.

अपकारिता /əpəka:rɪta:/ *n* injuriousness; offensiveness.

अपकारी /əpəka:ri:/ *adj* **1** injurious; harmful. *n* **2** one who acts injuriously.

अपकीर्ति /əpəki:rtɪ/ *n* dishonour; disrepute.

अपकृत /əpəkṛɪt(ə)/ *adj* injured; suffered from offensiveness.

अपकृति /əpəkṛɪtɪ/ *n* ⇨ **अपकार** ।

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Prof. Satya Vrat Shastri Collection, Delhi. Digitized by eGangotri
CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अपकृष्ट /əpəkṛɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** declined; disgraced. **2** deteriorated; abhorrent. **3** wicked. **4** base; inferior. *n* **5** hateful person. **6** crow.

अपक्रम /əpəkrəm㋮/ *n* disorder; lack of proper order.

अपक्रमण /əpəkrəmaṇ㋮/ *n* act out of order; walk out.

अपक्रोश /əpəkroʃ㋮/ *n* act of crying very loudly; abuse; hatred.

अपक्व /əpəkwə/ *adj* unripe; raw; uncooked; immature.

अपक्वता /əpəkwəta:/ *n* unripeness; rawness; immaturity.

अपक्ष /əpəkṣhə/ *adj* impartial; uninvolved; taking no side; wingless.

अपक्षपात /əpəkṣhəpa:t㋮/ *adj* **1** impartial. *n* **2** impartiality.

अपक्षय /əpəkṣhəyə/ *n* decline; decrease; wane; decay; wasting; loss; destruction.

अपक्षरण /əpəkṣhərəṇ㋮/ *n* erosion (caused by the physical properties of the rain).

अपखण्ड /əpəkhəṇḍə/ *n* wasted part or portion; incomplete section; decayed or hidden part.

अपगत /əpəgət㋮/ *adj* gone away or amiss; strayed; dead; decayed.

अपगति /əpəgətɪ/ *n* base behaviour; ill repute; dire plight or condition; destruction.

अपघात /əpəgha:t㋮/ *n* improper impact; murder; voilence; assassination; treachery.

अपघाती /əpəgha:ti:/ *n* and *adj* one that carries out voilence or murder or treachery.

अपच /əpəʧ㋮/ *n* indigestion; dyspepsia.

अपचालक /əpəʧa:lək㋮/ *n* one that kidnaps.

अपचालन /əpəʧa:lən㋮/ *n* kidnapping; hijacking.

अपचालित /əpəʧa:lɪt㋮/ *adj* kidnapped; hijacked.

अपजस /əp㋮jəs㋮/ *n* infamy; dishonour; shame; disgrace; accusation.

अपजसे /əp㋮jəse/ *adj* infamous; accused.

अपजस्याहा /əp㋮jəsya:ha:/ *n* ➪ अपजसे ।

अपजात /əpəja:t㋮/ *n* of low quality; of less quality than that of the original product.

अपटु /əpəṭʊ/ *adj* unskilled; not deft; not skilled; awkward.

अपठित /əpəṭhɪt㋮/ *adj* **1** uneducated; illiterate; foolish. **2** (of lesson) not read. *n* **3** person who is illiterate.

अपढ /əpəḍh㋮/ *adj* **1** illiterate; uneducated; foolish. *n* **2** illiterate person.

अपढन्ता /əpəḍhənta:/ *adj* ➪ अपढ ।

अपत्य /əpətyə/ *n* offspring; descendant.

अपत्यार /əpətya:r㋮/ *n* unbelief; disbelief.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अपत्यारिलो /əpətya:rɪlo/ *adj* having no truth; not believable.

अपत्यारो /əpətya:ro/ *n* ⇨ अपत्यार ।

अपथ /əpəθ@/ *n* path that is not worth walking; bad or impassable road; improper path; wrong course.

अपथ्य /əpəθyə/ *adj* 1 unwholesome; indigestible. *n* 2 harmful or injurious thing.

अपदस्थ /əpəðəsθə/ *adj* dismissed; deposed; expelled (from the position or rank).

अपद्रव्य /əpəðrəwyə/ *n* evil matter; useless substance; unfair earning or wealth.

अपनत्व /əpənətwə/ *n* kinship; affinity; intimacy; quality of being one's own; self-respect; ownership.

अपनयन /əpənəyən@/ *n* 1 dismissal; expulsion. 2 parting. 3 kidnapping (as of a woman or child); carrying off (a woman or child).

अपनाम /əpəna:m@/ *n* ⇨ दुर्नाम ।

अपन्यास /əpənya:s@/ *n* 1 putting down wrongly or improperly. 2 tone of a song placed separately in parts.

अपभाषा /əpəbha:ṣa:/ *n* coarse or rough language; vulgar speech.

अपभोग /əpəbhog@/ *n* wrong use of someone else's property; wastage or misuse of riches.

अपभोगी /əpəbhogi:/ *n* and *adj* one who wastes or misuses wealth.

अपभ्रंश /əpəbhrəᵐʃə/ *n* degeneration; corrupt form (of speech and grammar).

अपभ्रष्ट /əpəbhrəṣṭə/ *adj* degenerate; corrupt.

अपमान /əpəma:n@/ *n* disrespect; disgrace; insult; contempt; slander; libel; disparagement.

अपमानजनक /əpəma:n@jə-nək@/ *adj* shameful; humiliating.

अपमानित /əpəma:nɪt@/ *adj* dishonoured; insulted; shamed.

अपमार्जन /əpəma:rjən@/ *n* act of cleaning or purifying; erasing or washing out.

अपमिश्रण /əpəmɪʃrəṇ@/ *n* act of mixing impure things into genuine ones; adulteration.

अपमृत्यु /əpəmṛɪtyʊ/ *n* untimely death; unnatural or sudden death.

अपयश /əpəyəʃ@/ *n* infamy; dishonour; disgrace; shame.

अपयोग /əpəyog@/ *n* evil time; unfortunate occasion.

अपयोजन /əpəyojən@/ *n* act of misspending other people's property.

अपर /əpər@/ *adj* another; other; second; later; latter; following.

अपरतन्त्र /əpərətəntrə/ *adj* free; independent; not dependent on another.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अपरपक्ष /əpərəpəkṣhə/ *n* the fortnight when obsequies are held in remembrance of dead persons.

अपरम्पार /əpərəmpa:rə̃/ *adj* boundless; infinite; unlimited; extreme.

अपरस /əpərəsə̃/ *n* **1** decayed juice; impure or polluted juice. *adj* **2** untouched or untouchable; not devoted.

अपरा /əpəra:/ *n* **1** physical learning or science. **2** the west. **3** the back portion of an elephant. **4** womb; uterus; ovary. **5** the name of the eleventh day (एकादशी) of the dark half on the month of Jyeshtha.

अपराजिता /əpəra:jɪta:/ *adj* **1** undefeated. **2** title of Durga. **3** kind of creeper which bears white or blue flower.

अपराध /əpəra:ðhə̃/ *n* crime; fault; mistake; offence; guilt; wrong.

अपराध गर्नु /əpəra:ðhə̃ gərnʊ/ *vt* to commit a crime.

अपराधविज्ञान /əpəra:ðhə̃wɪ-jña:nə̃/ *n* criminology.

अपराधसंहिता /əpəra:ðhə̃səᵐhɪta:/ *n* collection of criminal acts.

अपराधी /əpəra:ðhi:/ *adj* **1** blameworthy; culpable. *n* **2** criminal; culprit; wrong-doer; transgressor; offender.

अपरान्तिका /əpəra:ntɪka:/ *n* (of poem) name of a metre.

अपराह्ण /əpəra:hṇə/ *n* early afternoon; time after twelve o'clock.

अपरिग्रह /əpərɪgrəhə/ *n* **1** lack of taking or receiving. **2** act of not accepting; abandonment of affection, passion, jealousy, voilence, etc. **3** asceticism; chastity.

अपरिचित /əpərɪʧɪtə̃/ *adj* unknown; unrecognised; unfamiliar; unacquainted.

अपरिणय /əpərɪṇəyə/ *n* bachelorhood; celibacy; virginity; unmarried stage.

अपरिणामी /əpərɪṇa:mi:/ *adj* not resultant; not consequential.

अपरिणीता /əpərɪṇi:ta:/ *adj* (of a girl) unmarried; virgin.

अपरिपक्व /əpərɪpəkwə/ *adj* uncooked; unripe; immature; uncultivated or uneducated; half-done.

अपरिपक्वता /əpərɪpəkwəta:/ *n* lack of ripeness or maturity; physical or mental state of lacking wide experience or shrewdness.

अपरिमित /əpərɪmɪtə̃/ *adj* unlimited; unmeasured; not restricted; immoderate; innumerable.

अपरिमेय /əpərɪmeyə/ *adj* not to be measured or counted; that cannot be estimated; countless; innumerable; many.

अपरिवर्तनीय /əpərɪwərtəni:yə/ *adj* **1** not needing change; unchangeable. **2** eternal.

अपरिवर्तित /əpərɪwərtɪtə̃/ *adj* unchanged; not transformed; the same.

अपरिवर्त्य /əpərɪwərtyə/ *adj* not exchangeable or convertible.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अपरिष्कृत /əpərɪṣkṛɪt@/ *adj* **1** not cleansed or purified; not refined. **2** impure; dirty; polluted.

अपरिहार्य /əpərɪha:ryə/ *adj* unavoidable; obligatory; inalienable.

अपरिहार्यता /əpərɪha:ryəta:/ *n* quality or state of being unavoidable; obligation; compulsion.

अपरीक्षित /əpəri:kṣhɪt@/ *adj* unexamined; untested; unproved; not investigated.

अपरुष /əpərʊṣ@/ *adj* smooth; tender; not harsh or stern; not coarse or abusive.

अपरूप /əpəru:p@/ *adj* deformed; distorted.

अपरेटर /əpəretə(r)/ *n* [Eng] operator; one who operates a machine.

अपरोग /əpərog@/ *n* state of recovery (from illness).

अपर्झट /əpərjhəṭ@/ *adv* suddenly; accidentally; unexpectedly; by chance.

अपर्णा /əpərṇa:/ *n* **1** creeper (without leaves). **2** name of *Parvati* who did not eat even leaves in meditating lord *Shiva*.

अपर्याप्त /əpərya:ptə/ *adj* insufficient; not enough; not plentiful.

अपर्याप्ति /əpərya:ptɪ/ *n* state of being insufficient; scarcity; lack; inability.

अपलाप /əpəla:p@/ *n* **1** useless conversation or chatter. **2** pretendance (made for diverting somebody's attention aside); behaviour of hiding the truth.

अपवर्ग /əpəwərgə/ *n* release or relief (from all kinds of sufferings); emancipation; completion; salvation; abandonment; sacrifice; donation.

अपवर्त्य /əpəwərtyə/ *adj* **1** changeable; returnable. *n* **2** (maths) multiple.

अपवाद /əpəwa:ð@/ *n* **1** blame; censure; reproach; complaint. **2** exception.

अपवादक /əpəwa:ðək@/ *adj* ➪ अपवादी ।

अपवादी /əpəwa:ði:/ *adj* **1** complaining; censuring; exceptional. *n* **2** complainant; plaintiff.

अपवित्र /əpəwɪtrə/ *adj* **1** unclean; impure; unholy. **2** downcaste.

अपविद्या /əpəwɪðya:/ *n* prohibited learning or study; false understanding; stupidity; अविद्या ।

अपव्यय /əpəwyəyə/ *n* misspending; extravagance.

अपव्ययी /əpəwyəyi:/ *adj* extravagant; misspending.

अपशकुन /əpəʃəkʊn@/ *n* bad sign; ill-omen; unlucky omen.

अपशब्द /əpəʃəbðə/ *n* abusive word; abuse.

अपश्री /əpəʃri:/ *adj* bereft of prosperity, success, happiness, wealth, etc; ugly; dull; loathsome.

अपसगुन /əpəsəgʊn@/ *n* ➪ अपसकुन ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अपसङ्ग्रह /əpəsəŋgrəhə/ *n* hoarding; store or accumulation (especially, hidden away).

अपसञ्चय /əpəsəñʧəyə/ *n* ➪ अपसङ्ग्रह ।

अपसर्जन /əpəsərjən㋮/ *n* abandonment; release; salvation.

अपसर्प /əpəsərpə/ *n* learning or study (on spying); spy.

अपसर्पक /əpəsərpək㋮/ *n* ➪ अपसर्प ।

अपसर्पण /əpəsərpaṇ㋮/ *n* fleeing; spying; wickedness.

अपसव्य /əpəsəwyə/ *adj* wearing the sacred thread to the left side down and to the right shoulder up.

अपसार /əpəsa:r㋮/ *n* act of going or walking out; drop of water.

अपसारक /əpəsa:rək㋮/ *adj* one that takes away.

अपसारण /əpəsa:raṇ㋮/ *n* removal; act of moving aside.

अपसारित /əpəsa:rɪt㋮/ *adj* moved aside; removed; taken out.

अपसारी /əpəsa:ri:/ *adj* acting against; moving opposite.

अपसिद्धान्त /əpəsɪddha:ntə/ *n* ideology against proper principle.

अपसृत /əpəsṛɪt㋮/ *adj* dismissed; divorced; expelled.

अपसृता /əpəsṛɪta:/ *adj* (of woman) dismissed; divorced; expelled.

अपसोच /əpəsoʧ㋮/ *n* sorrow; regret; anxiety.

अपसोस /əpəsos㋮/ *n* ➪ अपसोच ।

अपस्नान /əpəsna:n㋮/ *n* **1** bath taken on the death of one's relative. **2** bath taken in impure or filthy water.

अपस्मार /əpəsma:rə/ *n* **1** epilepsy. **2** unconscious plight of lovers.

अपस्मारी /əpəsma:ri:/ *adj* epileptic.

अपहत /əpəhətə/ *adj* killed; murdered; removed.

अपहत्ते /əpəhətte/ *n* **1** act of being very earnest. **2** suicide.

अपहत्त्या /əpəhəttya:/ *n* suicide; self-murder.

अपहत्या /əpəhətya:/ *n* suicide; self-murder.

अपहरण /əpəhərəṇ㋮/ *n* kidnapping; carrying off; hijacking; robbing.

अपहरणकारी /əpəhərəṇəka:ri:/ *n* kidnapper; hijacker; robber.

अपहर्ता /əpəhərta:/ *n* bandit; robber; thief.

अपहसित /əpəhəsɪt㋮/ *adj* **1** laughed at; teased. *n* **2** vulgar laughter.

अपहार /əpəha:r㋮/ *n* robbing; kidnapping.

अपहारक /əpəha:rək㋮/ *n* robber; kidnapper.

अपहारी /əpəha:ri:/ *n* ➪ अपहारक ।

अपहृत /əpəhṛɪt㋮/ *adj* kidnapped; seized or snatched; robbed.

अपहेलन /əpəheləṇ㋮/ *n* disrespect; disparagement; slight; affront.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अपहेला /əpəhela:/ *n* ⇨ अपहेलन ।

अपहेलित /əpəhelɪtə̃/ *adj* not respected; disparaged; affronted; slighted.

अपह्नुति /əpəhnʊtɪ/ *n* hiding; pretence; concealment.

अपाक /əpa:kə̃/ *n* rawness; state of being unripe or uncooked; immaturity.

अपाक्य /əpa:kyə/ *adj* not worth cooking; unripe; raw; uncooked.

अपाङ्ग /əpa:ŋgə/ *n* bodiless; disembodied; maimed; disabled.

अपात्र /əpa:trə/ *adj* **1** not fit. *n* **2** unworthy or disparaged person. **3** filthy container.

अपात्रता /əpa:trəta:/ *n* lack of fitness; state of being unworthy or disparaged; filthiness.

अपादान /əpa:ða:nə̃/ *n* **1** removing; separating; taking away. **2** (grammar) ablative case.

अपान /əpa:nə̃/ *n* **1** one of the five spirits. **2** puff of wind from the rectum. **3** rectum.

अपानवायु /əpa:nəwa:yʊ/ *n* wind puffed from the rectum; farting; flatulence.

अपामार्ग /əpa:ma:rgə/ *n* **1** kind of shrub with furry leaves and red-green-white stems. **2** ceremonial toothbrush used by women (on the fifth of the bright-half in the month of Bhadra).

अपामार्जन /əpa:ma:rjənə̃/ *n* cleaning; cleansing; scouring; act of purifying by sprinkling with water.

अपाम्मे /əpa:mme/ *adj* **1** wonderful; much; extreme. *n* **2** wonderful person.

अपार /əpa:rə̃/ *adj* **1** boundless; limitless; infinite; beyond description. **2** impassable; unsurpassed. **3** excessive.

अपारदर्शक /əpa:rəðərʃəkə̃/ *adj* not transparent; opaque.

अपारदर्शी /əpa:rəðərʃi:/ *adj* ⇨ अपारदर्शक ।

अपावन /əpa:wənə̃/ *adj* impure; not pure; polluting.

अपाहिज /əpa:hɪjə̃/ *adj* **1** disabled; maimed; crippled; unfit; lazy. *n* **2** disabled or maimed person; cripple.

अपाही /əpa:hi:/ *adj* unsuitable; out of the way; uneasy; difficult.

अपि /əpɪ/ *conj* even; although.

अपितु /əpɪtʊ/ *conj* but; however; but even so; nonetheless; but rather; rather.

अपिल /əpɪlə̃/ *n* [Eng] appeal; prayer. **2** application submitted to the higher court against the decision of the lower court.

अपिलअड्डा /əpɪlə̃əḍḍa:/ *n* higher court that takes legal procedure against the lower court.

अपिलपत्र /əpɪləpətrə/ *n* complaint against the judgement or adjudication (of a case) given by a lower court.

अपिलवाला /əpɪlə̃wa:la:/ *n* appealant; client.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अपिलाट /əpɪla:ṭ@/ *n* ⇨ अपिलवाला ।

अपील /əpi:l@/ *n* ⇨ अपिल ।

अपुग /əpʊg@/ *adj* 1 insufficient; scarce; incomplete; unreachable; unattainable. *n* 2 incomplete portion; insufficiency; deficiency.

अपुग्दो /əpʊgðo/ *adj* ⇨ अपुग ।

अपुङ्गी /əpʊŋgi:/ *adv* for each one; per person; apiece.

अपुङ्गे /əpʊŋge/ *adj* less; useless; odd; nonsense.

अपुङ्गो /əpʊŋgo/ *n* holy mixture made up of ghee, milk, sugar, and rice-flour (or wheat-flour).

अपुच्छ /əpʊʧʧhə/ *adj* 1 tailless. *n* 2 kind of tailless monkey.

अपुताली /əpʊta:li:/ *adj* 1 (of a dead man) childless; extinct (of a family). *n* 2 the property of a man who has died childless.

अपुत्र /əpʊtrə/ *adj* 1 not having a son; childless. *n* 2 bad son; undutiful child.

अपुत्रक /əpʊtrək@/ *adj* 1 ⇨ अपुत्र । *n* 2 childless person.

अपुत्रिका /əpʊtrɪka:/ *n* childless daughter of a father who has no son.

अपुत्री /əpʊtri:/ *adj* 1 (of woman) not given birth to offspring; barren; sterile. *n* 2 barren or sterile woman.

अपुष्ट /əpʊsṭə/ *adj* 1 unnourished; undernourished; lean. 2 (of news, matter, etc) unconformed; not proved.

अपुष्पक /əpʊsṗək@/ *n* (of botany) not flowering.

अपूत /əpu:t@/ *n* ⇨ अपुत्र ।

अपूतो /əpu:to/ *n* ⇨ अपुत्र ।

अपूप /əpu:p@/ *n* 1 ⇨ अपुङ्गो । 2 honeycomb; hive. 3 kind of rich cake made of meal cooked with ghee.

अपूरणीय /əpu:rəṇi:yə/ *adj* irreparable; not to be fulfilled or accomplished; very difficult.

अपूरो /əpu:ro/ *adj* incomplete; unfinished; not full; faulty; lacking; half-finished.

अपूर्ण /əpu:rṇə/ *n* ⇨ अपूरो ।

अपूर्व /əpu:rwə/ *adj* 1 unprecedented; 2 strange; extraordinary. 3 novel.

अपृष्ठवंश /əprɪsṭhəwəᵐʃə/ *n* invertebrate (animal).

अपेक्षणीय /əpekṣhəṇi:yə/ *adj* to be expected; to be hoped or looked for; worth expecting or hoping for.

अपेक्षा /əpekṣha:/ *n* 1 expectation; hope; consideration. 2 regard; reference. 3 wish; looking about. 4 relation; requirement; reliance. 5 comparison.

अपेक्षाकृत /əpekṣha:kṛɪt@/ *adv* comparatively; relatively.

अपेक्षित /əpekṣhɪt@/ *adj* 1 expected; waited for. 2 necessary; due; requisite.

अपेक्ष्य /əpekṣhyə/ *adj* ⇨ अपेक्षणीय ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अपेय /əpeyə/ *adj* not drinkable; not to be drunk.

अपौरुष /əpəᵘrʊṣ(ə)/ *n* **1** lack of manhood or chivalry; supernatural power. *adj* **2** unmanly; cowardly. **3** effeminate; impotent. **4** supernatural.

अपौरुषेय /əpəᵘrʊṣeyə/ *adj* superhuman; beyond human powers; unearthly; transcendental.

अपौष्टिक /əpəᵘṣṭɪk(ə)/ *adj* not nourishing; not invigorating.

अप्ठेरो /əpṭhero/ *adj* ➪ अप्ठ्यारो ।

अप्ठ्यारो /əpṭhya:ro/ *adj* **1** uneasy; difficult; hard; rough. **2** crooked; ill-tempered; cross.

अप्रकट /əprəkəṭ(ə)/ *adj* not evident; not obvious; unclear; not appeared; not revealed; not public.

अप्रकटता /əprəkəṭəta:/ *n* lack of visibility or publicity.

अप्रकरण /əprəkərəṇ(ə)/ *n* subject out of topic or incident.

अप्रकाश /əprəka:ʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** lack of brightness or light; darkness. *adj* **2** hidden or unexposed; unpublished.

अप्रकाशित /əprəka:ʃɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** not brought to light; not illuminated or displayed; not evident. **2** not published; hidden.

अप्रकृत /əprəkṛɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** not original or genuine; not natural or real. **2** improper; not just. **3** out of context.

अप्रचलित /əprəʧəlɪt(ə)/ *adj* not current; obsolete; not in use.

अप्रतिकार /əprətɪka:r(ə)/ *adj* not revenged; not effective.

अप्रतिदेय /əprətɪðeyə/ *adj* not to be returned back; not to be refunded.

अप्रतिद्वन्द्व /əprətɪðwənðwə/ *adj* **1** not competitive; having no competitor. **2** invincible.

अप्रतिबन्ध /əprətɪbənðhə/ *adj* **1** not restricted; not obstructed; unrestrained; spontaneous; self-willed; free. *n* **2** lack of restriction or obstruction.

अप्रतिभ /əprətɪbhə/ *adj* **1** without brilliance; not talented. **2** not lively; shy; bashful; lazy; slothful.

अप्रतिम /əprətɪmə/ *adj* without a likeness; incomparable; unique; peerless.

अप्रतिष्ठा /əprətɪṣṭha:/ *adj* lack of honour or respect; dishonour; lack of reputation; ignominy.

अप्रतिष्ठित /əprətɪṣṭhɪt(ə)/ *adj* dishonoured; disgraced; disesteemed; obscure.

अप्रतीत /əprəti:t(ə)/ *adj* **1** unhappy; not glad. **2** vague; improbable. **3** uncertain; implausible.

अप्रत्यक्ष /əprətyəkṣhə/ *adj* indirect; not evident; invisible; hidden; secret.

अप्रत्याशित /əprətya:ʃɪt(ə)/ *adj* unexpected; sudden; accidental; unhoped for.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अप्रदर्शित /əprəðərʃɪt@/ *adj* not shown; not exhibited; not declared.

अप्रधान /əprəðha:n@/ *adj* not chief or principal; subordinate; secondary; auxiliary.

अप्रधान वाक्य /əprəðha:n@ va:kyə/ *n* subordinate clause.

अप्रमत्त /əprəmattə/ *adj* **1** not intoxicated; not lustful; not enraptured; not intoxicated with delight. **2** careful; cautious. **3** intelligent; learned.

अप्रमाण /əprəma:ṇ@/ *adj* **1** not being capable of proof; inauthentic; unsubstantiated; unauthoritative; not reliable. *n* **2** lack of proof.

अप्रमाणित /əprəma:ṇɪt@/ *adj* having no proof; not proved; not certified.

अप्रमाद /əprəma:ð@/ *adj* **1** without intoxication; without frenzy or lust. **2** having no negligence or oversight; free from error or mistake. **3** careful.

अप्रमेय /əprəmeyə/ *adj* **1** not measurable; unlimited; infinite; without proposition; not to be propogated by argument. **2** the spirit. **3** the Almighty.

अप्रयुक्त /əprəyʊktə/ *adj* unused; not employed; not joined.

अप्रवृत्ति /əprəvṛɪttɪ/ *n* without tendency or inclination; uselessness; state of being passive.

अप्रशिक्षित /əprəʃɪkṣhɪt@/ *adj* uninstructed; untrained.

अप्रसङ्ग /əprəsəŋgə/ *adj* not connected; out of context or attachment; out of the subject, topic or section (of a book).

अप्रसन्न /əprəsənnə/ *adj* displeased; dissatisfied; disagreeable; ungracious; dejected.

अप्रसन्नता /əprəsənnəta:/ *n* displeasure; dissension; state of being dissatisfied or ungracious.

अप्रसिद्ध /əprəsɪððhə/ *adj* infamous; not celebrated; unknown; obscure.

अप्रसिद्धि /əprəsɪððhɪ/ *n* lack of reputation or fame.

अप्रस्तावित /əprəsta:wɪt@/ *adj* not proposed; not suggested; not moved.

अप्रस्तुत /əprəstʊt@/ *adj* not presented; not submitted; not present; not prepared or made.

अप्राकृत /əpra:kṛɪt@/ *adj* unnatural; not ordinary; extraordinary.

अप्राकृतिक /əpra:kṛɪtɪk@/ *adj* unnatural; not natural or phenomenal.

अप्राप्त /əpra:ptə/ *adj* unobtained; unaquired; difficult to find or obtain.

अप्राप्ति /əpra:ptɪ/ *n* lack of attainment or obtaining; scarcity of gain, income or advantage; non-attainment; non-acquisition.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अप्राप्य /əpra:pyə/ *adj* unattainable; not available; not extant.

अप्रामाणिक /əpra:ma:ṇık(ə)/ *adj* having no proof; not genuine; inauthentic.

अप्रासङ्गिक /əpra:səŋgık(ə)/ *adj* irrevalent; not to the context or matter.

अप्रिय /əprıyə/ *adj* unloved; disliked; unloving; unfriendly; unwelcome; unpleasant.

अप्रियता /əprıyəta:/ *n* quality of being unloved or unwelcome.

अप्रिल /əprıl/ [But English prounnciation /eıprəl/] *n* the month of April.

अप्रीति /əpri:tı/ *n* lack of love or affection; hatred; enmity.

अप्रेटर /əpretə(r)/ *n* [Eng] operator; ⇨ अपरेटर ।

अप्रेशन /əpreʃən/ *n* [Eng] operation; surgery.

अप्रौढ /əprəᵘḍh(ə)/ *adj* **1** immature; not adult. **2** coward; timid.

अप्रौढता /əprəᵘḍhəta:/ *n* immaturity; state of being inexperienced or premature.

अप्रौढा /əprəᵘḍha:/ *n* **1** unmarried woman; maid. **2** newly married girl. **3** virgin.

अप्सरा /əpsəra:/ *n* **1** heavenly nymph; fairy; dancing-girl in the court of Indra. **2** beautiful woman.

अप्सानी /əpsa:ni:/ *n* the small portion of food (especially, boiled or cooked rice) set apart at the beginning of a meal for the spirits of the dead.

अफगान /əph(ə)ga:n/ *n* inhabitant of Afghanistan.

अफगानिस्तान /əph(ə)ga:nısta:n/ *n* the country to the east of Iran.

अफताली /əph(ə)ta:li:/ *n* personnel who, in the journey of a king or emperor, in advance, manage shelter, food, etc.

अफल /əphəl(ə)/ *adj* unfruitful; fruitless; unproductive; barren; useless.

अफलाकाङ्क्षी /əphəla:ka:ŋkṣhi:/ *adj* not wishing for remuneration; not expecting a reward; unselfish.

अफलातून /əphəla:tu:n/ *n* **1** Plato (a renowned philosopher and scholar of ancient Greece). **2** boastful or haughty person.

अफवाह /əphəwa:hə/ *n* rumour; hearsay.

अफसर /əphəsər(ə)/ *n* ⇨ अफिसर ।

अफसरी /əphəsəri:/ *n* ⇨ अफिसरी ।

अफसोस /əphəsos(ə)/ *n* sorrow; regret; lamentation; grief; bereavement.

अफाप /əpha:p(ə)/ *adj* **1** unfavourable; injurious; causing obstacle or impediment; fruitless. *n* **2** lack of germination.

अफाल्नु /əpha:lnʊ/ *vt* to throw; to fling; to sling; to cast off.

अफालाइ /əpha:la:ı/ *n* act of throwing or flinging.

अफालिनु /əpha:lınʊ/ *vi* to be thrown or slung.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अफिम /əphɪm@/ *n* ➪ अफीम ।

अफिमची /əphɪm@ʧi:/ *n* ➪ अफिमची ।

अफिस /əphɪs/ *n* [Eng] office.

अफिसर /əphɪsər/ *n* [Eng] officer.

अफिसरी /əphɪsəri:/ *adj* of an officer or official; pertaining to officialdom; bureaucratic.

अफीम /əphi:m@/ *n* opium.

अफीमची /əphi:m@ʧi:/ *adj* 1 addicted to opium. *n* 2 opium-eater; opium addict.

अफ्रिका /əphrɪka:/ *n* Africa.

अफ्रिकाली /əphrɪka:li:/ *adj* African; inhabitant of Africa.

अफ्रिकी /əphrɪki:/ *n* ➪ अफ्रिकाली, अफ्रिकेली ।

अफ्रिकेली /əphrɪkeli:/ *n* ➪ अफ्रिकी ।

अब /əbə/ *adv* now; nowadays; from now on; after this.

अबकारी /əbəka:ri:/ *n* distillation or selling of alcoholic drinks.

अबगाल /əbəga:l@/ *n* blame; defamation; culpability.

अबजस /əb@jəs@/ *n* disgrace; defamation; ignominy.

अबजुस /əb@jʊs@/ *n* reddish big raisin.

अबद्ध /əbəddhə/ *adj* unbound; unrestrained; disorganised.

अबध्य /əbəddhyə/ *adj* not to be killed; not deserving death; inviolable; sacred.

अबन्ध्य /əbənddhyə/ *adj* not to be tied or bound; not to be fastened.

अबरे /əbəre/ *n* kind of very pungent chilli; अकबरे ।

अबल /əbəl@/ *adj* weak; powerless.

अबला /əbəla:/ *n* 1 woman. *adj* 2 weak; powerless.

अबस्से /əbəsse/ *adv* of course; certainly; definitely.

अबाज /əba:j@/ *n* sound; what is heard; speech; आवाज ।

अबाटो /əba:to/ *n* 1 wrong road; wrong path; the way of wrong. 2 out of the way.

अबाद /əba:d@/ *n* 1 act of cultivating a barren land. 2 settlement (as a colony or town).

अबादी /əba:di:/ *adj* 1 (of a barren land) cultivated. *n* 2 settlement (as a colony or town); population; आबादी ।

अबाध /əba:dh@/ *adj* unconstrained; uninhibited; unrestricted; unlimited.

अबाधित /əba:dhɪt@/ *adj* not obstructed; not compelled.

अबाध्य /əba:dhyə/ *adj* not obstructed; not hindered; not compelled or obliged.

अबिजालो /əbɪja:lo/ *n* 1 kind of small plant used for medicinal purposes, *Drymaria cordata*. 2 very pungent substance.

अबिर /əbɪr@/ *n* ➪ अबीर ।

अबीर /əbi:r@/ *n* red powder used to throw at the Holi festival, sprinkle at the idols of god, and mark on the forehead.

अबिरी /əbiri:/ *adj* ➪ अबीरी ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अबीरी /əbi:ri:/ *adj* (of fragrant) red powder; of red colour.

अबुद्धि /əbʊddʰɪ/ *n* ignorance; stupidity; lack of wisdom.

अबुझ /əbʊjhə̃/ *adj* foolish; stupid; dull; deficient in understanding.

अबुझकी /əbʊjhəki:/ *adj* foolish; stupid; unwise.

अबूझ /əbu:jhə̃/ *adj* ➪ अबुझ ।

अबूझकी /əbu:jhəki:/ *adj* ➪ अबुझकी ।

अबेर /əberə̃/ *adv* 1 late; too late. *n* 2 delay; lateness.

अबेला /əbela:/ *n* 1 delay; lateness. *adv* 2 late; after time.

अबेस्ता /əbesta:/ *n* the religious book of the Persians.

अबेहोर /əbehorə̃/ *adj* of bad conduct; wicked; improper; ill-behaved; amiss.

अबोध /əboðhə̃/ *adj* of immature mind; ignorant; thoughtless; innocent; stupid; undescerning.

अबोधगम्य /əboðhəgəmyə/ *adj* incomprehensible; beyond understanding or comprehension.

अबोला /əbola:/ *adj* 1 speechless; unspoken; silent; taciturn; not talkative. *n* 2 person taking a vow not to speak; one incapable of speaking clearly. 3 child; infant.

अब्झट /əbjhəṭə̃/ *adv* 1 suddenly; unexpectedly; inadvertently; by chance. *n* 2 unforeseen circumstances or event.

अब्द /əbðə/ *n* 1 year; era. 2 cloud. 3 sky.

अब्धि /əbðʰɪ/ *n* 1 sea; ocean; pond; lake; pool of water. 2 number denoting four.

अब्बल /əbbələ̃/ *n* excellent; supreme; best; highest; of the first class.

अब्रख /əbrəkhə̃/ *n* ➪ अभ्रख ।

अब्रह्मचर्य /əbrəhməʧəryə/ *adj* without ascetism or chstity.

अब्रह्मण्य /əbrəhməṇyə/ *adj* not desposed towards Brahmans; not devout to Brahma.

अबुवाँ /əbrʊwa:̃/ *n* kind of fine, thin cloth.

अभक्ति /əbʰəktɪ/ *n* lack of religious devotion; lack of adoration or piety; scarcity of loving faith or devoted service.

अभक्ष्य /əbʰəkṣʰyə/ *n* 1 prohibited food; inedible substance. *adj* 2 not to be eaten; inedible; unlawful as food.

अभग /əbʰəgə̃/ *n* portion of a verse that is recited repeatedly.

अभङ्ग /əbʰəŋgə/ *adj* unbroken; undestroyed; continuing; eternal; whole; complete.

अभच्छे /əbʰəʃʧʰe/ *adj* ➪ अभक्ष्य ।

अभद्र /əbʰəðrə/ *adj* 1 impolite; indescent; crude (as conduct, language); rude; not excellent; unfortunate;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

unrefined. **2** evil; inauspicious.

अभय /əbhəyə/ *n* **1** freedom from fear; fearlessness; safety; protection. *adj* **2** free from fear; daring; dauntless; bold.

अभयदान /əbhəyəðaːnə/ *n* grant of lack of fear; assurance of safety or protection; safe conduct.

अभयपद /əbhəyəpəðə/ *n* release from rebirth in the world; deliverance; emancipation.

अभयमुद्रा /əbhəyəmʊðraː/ *n* posture formed by raising hands and showing palms.

अभाग /əbhaːgə/ *n* ill-luck; misfortune; misery; ill-fate.

अभागी /əbhaːgiː/ *adj* ill-fated; unfortunate; unlucky; wretched; miserable.

अभाग्य /əbhaːgyə/ *n* ill-fate; ill-luck; misfortune.

अभाव /əbhaːvə/ *n* scarcity; lack; want; absence; non-existence; annihilation.

अभावग्रस्त /əbhaːvəgrəstə/ *adj* poverty-stricken.

अभावुक /əbhaːvʊkə/ *adj* not sentimental; not thoughtful; not reflective.

अभाषित /əbhaːʂɪtə/ *adj* untold; not spoken or uttered.

अभि- /əbhɪ/ *prefix* attached to the root to change its meaning (as in **अभिमान**, **अभिशाप**).

अभिकरण /əbhɪkərəṇə/ *n* agency; means.

अभिकर्ता /əbhɪkərtaː/ *n* agent; intermediary; pleader.

अभिघात /əbhɪgʰaːtə/ *n* **1** murder; killing. **2** attack; invasion; combat. **3** botheration.

अभिघातक /əbhɪgʰaːtəkə/ *n* **1** murderer; invader. *adj* **2** bothering.

अभिचार /əbhɪʧaːrə/ *n* black magic; incantation.

अभिजात /əbhɪjaːtə/ *adj* well-born; noble; of high rank; aristocratic.

अभिज्ञ /əbhɪjñə/ *adj* knowledgeable; learned; expert; skilled; versed.

अभिज्ञा /əbhɪjñaː/ *n* recognition; identification; remembrance; supernatural knowledge.

अभिज्ञात /əbhɪjñaːtə/ *adj* recognised; known; recollected; remembered.

अभिज्ञान /əbhɪjñaːnə/ *n* remembrance; recollection; sign; indication; characteristic; symptom.

अभिताप /əbhɪtaːpə/ *n* much heat; much sun; misery; great pain; great anxiety.

अभिधा /əbhɪðʱaː/ *n* **1** literal sense (of a word). **2** purport (of a pen-name). **3** name; title; position.

अभिधान /əbhɪðʱaːnə/ *n* title; designation; name.

अभिधेय /əbhɪðʱeyə/ *n* **1** meaning; sense; verbal meaning (of a word). **2** conclusion. **3** name; title. *adj* **4** (of voice) to be expressed by meaning or sense.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अभिनन्दन /əbhɪnənðən@/ *n* praise; approbation; congratulation; applause; commemoration; ceremonial greetings.

अभिनन्दनीय /əbhɪnənðəni:yə/ *adj* praiseworthy; deserving greetings or commemoration; joy-giving; appreciable.

अभिनन्दित /əbhɪnənðɪt@/ *adj* praised; greeted; appreciated.

अभिनय /əbhɪnəyə/ *n* acting; mimic play; imitation.

अभिनव /əbhɪnəwə/ *adj* very new; fresh; recent; novel; contemporary; modern.

अभिनवन /əbhɪnəwən@/ *n* innovation; newness; novelty.

अभिनीत /əbhɪni:t@/ *adj* **1** drawn near. **2** adorned; decorated. **3** acted; staged (a drama).

अभिनेता /əbhɪneta:/ *n* actor; hero.

अभिनेत्री /əbhɪnetri:/ *n* actress; heroine.

अभिनेय /əbhɪneyə/ *adj* worth acting; stageable (a drama).

अभिन्न /əbhɪnnə/ *adj* **1** undivided; unseparated; inseparable. **2** close; intimate; related. **3** essential. **4** entire.

अभिन्नता /əbhɪnnəta:/ *n* **1** state of being undivided or inseparable; unseparatedness. **2** integral unity. **3** identity. **4** intimacy.

अभिन्यास /əbhɪnya:s@/ *n* placing; putting down in order; depositing; deposit.

अभिपोषण /əbhɪpoṣəṇ@/ *n* nurturing or nourishing; encouraging; maintainance.

अभिपोषणीय /əbhɪpoṣəṇi:yə/ *adj* **1** fit to be nurtured or cherished; deserving to be cared for. **2** (of a son) adopted.

अभिप्राय /əbhɪpra:yə/ *n* purpose; aim; intention; thought; opinion; judgment; advice; motif; meaning; purport; sense; design.

अभिप्रेत /əbhɪpret@/ *adj* **1** intended; aimed for; implied; desired; longed for. *n* **2** opinion; consent.

अभिप्रेरणा /əbhɪprerəṇa:/ *n* impulse; motivation.

अभिभाँत /əbhɪbha:̃t@/ *n* ➪ ऐभाँत ।

अभिभारा /əbhɪbha:ra:/ *n* **1** responsibility; undertaking. **2** liability (in law).

अभिभावक /əbhɪbha:wək@/ *n* guardian; person having custody of infant; caretaker.

अभिभावकता /əbhɪbha:wəkəta:/ *n* guardianship; status of guardian.

अभिभाषण /əbhɪbha:ṣəṇ@/ *n* formal or ceremonial address; speech; lecture; eloquence.

अभिभूत /əbhɪbhu:t@/ *adj* **1** defeated; overwhelmed; overcome. **2** afflicted by grief; distressed.

अभिमत /əbhɪmət@/ *adj* **1** desired; admitted; assented to; approved of. *n* **2** desire; counsel; wish; opinion.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अभिमन्त्रण /əbhɪməntrəṇ@/ *n* consecration; invitation.

अभिमन्त्रणा /əbhɪməntrəṇa:/ *n* ➪ अभिमन्त्रण ।

अभिमन्त्रित /əbhɪməntrɪt@/ *adj* invited; called for.

अभिमन्यु /əbhɪmənyʊ/ *n* name of the son of Arjun by Subhadra.

अभिमान /əbhɪma:n@/ *n* pride; arrogance; haughtiness; hauteur; self-conceit; vanity; vain glory; ego.

अभिमानी /əbhɪma:ni:/ *adj* **1** proud; arrogant; haughty; egoistic; conceited; high-minded; vain. *n* **2** proud person; arrogant person.

अभिमुख /əbhɪmʊkh@/ *adj* **1** turned towards; facing. **2** turned to the east. *adv part* **3** in front (of); in the presence (of); near.

अभिमुखी /əbhɪmʊkhi:/ *adj* turned; facing.

अभियन्ता /əbhɪyənta:/ *n* engineer.

अभियन्त्रण /əbhɪyəntrəṇ@/ *n* engineering.

अभियाचन /əbhɪya:ʧən@/ *n* entreating; begging; petition.

अभियान /əbhɪya:n@/ *n* **1** campaign; expedition. **2** attack; assault; aggression.

अभियुक्त /əbhɪyʊktə/ *adj* **1** accused; blamed. **2** engaged (in). **3** learned; scholarly.

अभियोक्ता /abhɪyokta:/ *n* **1** accuser; prosecutor. **2** enemy; foe; adversary.

अभियोग /əbhɪyog@/ *n* **1** accusation; blame. **2** military expedition; attack. **3** effort; perseverance; industry.

अभियोगपत्र /əbhɪyog@pətr@/ *n* complaint; lawsuit.

अभियोगी /əbhɪyogi:/ *n* **1** plaintiff. *adj* **2** accused.

अभियोजन /əbhɪyojən@/ *n* act of making a master plan; accusing; prosecuting; prosecution.

अभिराम /əbhɪra:m@/ *adj* beautiful; delightful; charming; graceful.

अभिरुचि /əbhɪrʊʧɪ/ *n* liking (for); inclination (towards); interest; taste; relish; appetite: desire; ardour.

अभिरुचित /əbhɪrʊʧɪt@/ *n* person to be loved; lover; beloved.

अभिलषित /əbhɪləsɪṭ@/ *adj* desired; longed for.

अभिलाष /əbhɪla:ṣ@/ *n* desire; longing; wish; lust.

अभिलाषा /əbhɪla:ṣa:/ *n* ➪ अभिलाष ।

अभिलिखित /əbhɪlɪkhɪt@/ *adj* recorded; put in writing; registered.

अभिलेख /əbhɪlekh@/ *n* written record.

अभिलेखन /əbhɪlekhən@/ *n* act of writing important or significant things on paper, leaves, metals and stones, etc; act of putting records.

अभिलेखालय /əbhɪlekha:ləyə/ *n* archive; store of records; place

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

where government or public records are kept.

अभिलेखी /əbhɪlekhi:/ *adj* of written records.

अभिवक्ता /əbhɪwəkta:/ *n* pleader (at law); speaker.

अभिवन्दन /əbhɪvənðən@/ *n* respectful greeting; ceremonial greeting; praise; adoration; homage.

अभिवन्दना /əbhɪvənðəna:/ *n* ➪ अभिवन्दन ।

अभिवन्दनीय /əbhɪvənðəni:yə/ *adj* worth greeting or adoration; praiseworthy.

अभिवन्द्य /əbhɪvənðyə/ *adj* ➪ अभिवन्दनीय ।

अभिवादक /əbhɪva:ðək@/ *adj* **1** greeting respectfully. *n* **2** one who greets respectfully; one that shows adoration.

अभिवादन /əbhɪva:ðən@/ *n* respectful greeting; ceremonial greeting; praise; adoration; homage; reverential greeting (as by touching the feet); congratulation; prayer.

अभिवृत्ति /əbhɪvṛɪttɪ/ *n* internal view or concept; mental viewpoint or regard.

अभिवृद्धि /əbhɪvṛɪddhɪ/ *n* growth; increase; prosperity; progress.

अभिव्यक्त /əbhɪvyəktə/ *adj* expressed; declared; made clear.

अभिव्यक्ति /əbhɪvyəktɪ/ *n* expression; manifestation; declaration.

अभिव्यञ्जक /əbhɪvyəñjək@/ *adj* expressive; indicative; demonstrative; revealing.

अभिव्यञ्जन /əbhɪvyəñjən@/ *n* expression; indication; demonstration; revelation; disclosure.

अभिव्यञ्जना /əbhɪvyəñjəna:/ *n* ➪ अभिव्यञ्जन ।

अभिव्याप्ति /əbhɪvya:ptɪ/ *n* spreading through; pervasion; diffusion.

अभिशङ्का /əbhɪʃəŋka:/ *n* doubt; misgiving; suspicion; hesitation; fear; terror; accusation; blame.

अभिशप्त /əbhɪʃəptə/ *adj* accursed; cursed; blasted; damned.

अभिशाप /əbhɪʃa:p@/ *n* curse; dire or dreadful curse; false allegation; blame; accusation; defamation.

अभिशून्य /əbhɪʃu:nyə/ *n* act of cancelling the judgment of the law court; status without anxiety or regret.

अभिशून्यीकृत /əbhɪʃu:nyi:kṛɪtə/ *adj* cancelled the judgement of the law court.

अभिषिक्त /əbhɪṣɪktə/ *adj* besprinkled; irrigated; inaugurated; enthroned.

अभिषेक /əbhɪṣek@/ *n* **1** sprinkling; anointing (with sacred water); ceremonial bathing of an idol. **2** inauguration; consecration. **3** coronation; enthronement.

अभिषेक गर्नु /əbhɪṣek@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to crown; to enthrone; to install on the throne.

अभिषेचन /əbhɪṣeʧən@/ *n* ➪ अभिषेक ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अभिषेचनीय /əbhɪṣeʧəni:yə/ *adj* worth sprinkling; worthy of enthronment.

अभिसार /əbhɪsa:r@/ *n* **1** military attack; battle. **2** lovers' meeting or assignation; union.

अभिसारण /əbhɪsa:rəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of approaching near. **2** meeting or appointment of lovers.

अभिसारिका /əbhɪsa:rɪka:/ *n* woman who goes to meet her lover at a place hinted or assigned earlier.

अभिसारी /əbhɪsa:ri:/ *adj* **1** keeping a tryst or assignation; lover keeping a tryst. *n* **2** attacker. **3** assistant; attendant.

अभिसूचक /əbhɪsu:ʧək@/ *n* index.

अभिसूचना /əbhɪsu:ʧəna:/ *n* formal notification.

अभिहरण /əbhɪhərəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of bringing near or in front of someone; act of making someone present. **2** seizure; kidnapping.

अभिहर्ता /əbhɪhərta:/ *n* thief; robber; bandit.

अभीप्सा /əbhi:psa:/ *n* desire; longing; keen interest.

अभीप्सित /əbhi:psɪt@/ *adj* desired; longed for.

अभीरु /əbhi:rʊ/ *adj* **1** fearless; bold. *n* **2** battlefield. **3** lord Shiva.

अभीष्ट /əbhi:ṣṭə/ *adj* **1** desired; longed for; loved; cherished. *n* **2** something desired; treasured wish.

अभुक्त /əbhʊktə/ *adj* not eaten; hungry; unused; not in use.

अभुज /əbhʊj@/ *adj* without hands; maimed; deformed; having lost a limb.

अभूत /əbhu:t@/ *adj* **1** not having been or happened; unprecedented; non-existent. **2** contemporary. **3** improbable; unexampled.

अभूतपूर्व /əbhu:təpu:rvə/ *adj* unprecedented; unexampled.

अभूमि /əbhu:mɪ/ *n* **1** matter other than land. **2** unsuitable place. **3** unfit person; unworthy or disparaged person.

अभेक /əbhek@/ *n* out-of-the-way place; hiding-place; secret place.

अभेकिलो /əbhekɪlo/ *n* out-of-the-way place.

अभेग /əbheg@/ *n* ⇨ अभेक ।

अभेद /əbheð@/ *n* **1** absence of distinction or difference; similarity. *adj* **2** not different; unitary. **3** unbreakable; impenetrable; impregnable.

अभेद्य /əbheðyə/ *adj* unbreakable; impenetrable; indivisible; impermeable.

अभोग /əbhog@/ *adj* **1** unused; unenjoyed. *n* **2** deprivation.

अभोगी /əbhogi:/ *adj* **1** not enjoying; not making use (of); indifferent to pleasures of the senses. *n* **2** person who is indifferent to pleasures of the senses.

अभोग्य /əbhogyə/ *adj* not to be used or enjoyed; unfit for use.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अभोज्य /əbhojyə/ *adj* 1 not to be eaten; unlawful as food. *n* 2 prohibited food.

अभौतिक /əbhəʊtɪk@/ *adj* 1 not material or physical; not of this world. 2 spiritual.

अभ्यञ्जन /əbhyəñjən@/ *n* black pigment applied on the rim of eyelids; collyrium.

अभ्यन्तर /əbhyəntər@/ *n* conscience; inner mind; middle; centre; secret talk; mystery.

अभ्यर्चन /əbhyərʧən@/ *n* worship; adoration; homage; adornment; respect; honour.

अभ्यर्चना /əbhyərʧəna:/ *n* ⇨ अभ्यर्चन ।

अभ्यर्थना /əbhyərθəna:/ *n* entreaty; prayer; earnest request.

अभ्यर्थनीय /əbhyərθəni:yə/ *adj* to be prayed or entreated; worth praying; honourable.

अभ्यर्थी /əbhyərθi:/ *n* praying; one who prays; entreating; follower; beggar; petitioner.

अभ्यसित /əbhyəsɪt@/ *adj* repeated; learnt by heart; accustomed (to).

अभ्यस्त /əbhyəstə/ *adj* practised; drilled; repeated; learnt by heart; inveterate; accustomed (to); versed; experienced; skilled.

अभ्यागत /əbhya:gət@/ *adj* 1 arrived. *n* 2 guest; visitor.

अभ्यावेदन /əbhya:veðən@/ *n* document or letter corresponded on occasion of argument between two governments.

अभ्यास /əbhya:s@/ *n* practice; drill; repetition; study; habit; exercise.

अभ्यासमूलक /əbhya:s@mu:-lək@/ *adj* to be practised or drilled; to be repeated.

अभ्यासी /əbhya:si:/ *adj* practising; industrious; studious; practised; skilled.

अभ्युक्ति /əbhyʊktɪ/ *n* statement made as an irony or satire; comment.

अभ्युत्थान /əbhyʊtθa:n@/ *n* rising (as a mark of respect); rise; elevation; promotion; increase; progress; revolt.

अभ्युदय /əbhyʊðəyə/ *n* rise; prosperity; progress; promotion; ascent; advent.

अभ्युन्नत /əbhyʊnnət@/ *adj* risen; developed; prospered; promoted.

अभ्रक /əbhrək@/ *n* mica; talc.

अभ्रख /əbhrəkh@/ *n* ⇨ अभ्रक ।

अमङ्गल /əməŋgəl@/ *n* 1 misfortune; calamity; ill-omen. *adj* 2 unlucky; inauspicious; evil; disastrous.

अमङ्गलकारी /əməŋgələka:ri:/ *adj* causing misfortune or calamity; disastrous; inauspicious; evil.

अमचुर /əm@ʧʊr@/ *n* ⇨ अम्चुर ।

अमचूर /əm@ʧu:r@/ *n* ⇨ अम्चुर ।

अमन१ /əmən@/ *n* unwilling; want of appetite; satiety.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अमन२ /əmən@/ *n* peace; tranquility; contentment.

अमनचैन /əmən@tʃəɪn@/ *n* peace and prosperity; contentment of life.

अमनस्क /əmənəskə/ *adj* sad; indifferent; perplexed; lacking conscience; not knowing what to do.

अमर /əmər@/ *adj* **1** undying; deathless; immortal; eternal; living for ever. *n* **2** god. **3** murcury. **4** gold.

अमरता /əmərəta:/ *n* **1** immortality; state of being eternal; eternity. **2** divinity.

अमरवल्ली /əmərəwəlli:/ *n* kind of rootless creeper.

अमराङ्गना /əmərа:ŋgəna:/ *n* heavenly nymph; fairy; dancing-girl in the court of Indra.

अमराधिप /əmərа:ðhɪpə/ *n* **1** the king of the immortal, Indra. **2** lord.

अमरावती /əmərа:wəti:/ *n* **1** beautiful place. **2** heaven; the name of god Indra's residence.

अमरी /əmərі:/ *n* goddess; the capital of Indra; **अमरावती** ।

अमर्त्य /əmərtyə/ *adj* **1** immortal; eternal; divine. *n* **2** god.

अमर्यादा /əmərya:ðа:/ *n* disrespect; dishonour; disrespectful conduct; indignity; slight.

अमर्यादित /əmərya:ðɪt@/ *adj* shown disrespect or dishonour.

अमल१ /əməl@/ *adj* clean; pure; clear; innocent; without stain; guiltless; sinless.

अमल२ /əməl@/ *n* measurement round the finger; a finger's breadth; circumference of a finger.

अमल३ /əməl@/ *n* **1** narcotic; intoxicant; alcohol; addiction; intoxication; bad habit. **2** territory; district or region; compound. **3** authority; administration; behaviour; victory.

अमलची /əməl@tʃi:/ *n* one who takes drugs; drunkard; drug-addict.

अमलतास /əməl@ta:s@/ *n* kind of tree.

अमलतुनु /əməl@tʊnʊ/ *n* thimble; cap protecting end of finger in sewing.

अमलतुनो /əməl@tʊno/ *n* ➪ **अमलतुनु** ।

अमलदार /əməl@ðа:r@/ *n* one having authority; admistrative officer; collector of revenue.

अमलपित्त /əməl@pɪttə/ *n* acidity; heartburn; biliousness.

अमला /əməla:/ *n* myrobalan.

अमलाभ्रार /əməla:jha:r@/ *n* kind of plant having furry leaves and yellow flowers.

अमली /əməli:/ *adj* one who takes drugs; drunkard; drug-addict.

अमलेख /əməlekh@/ *n* abolition of slavery.

अमा /əma:/ *n* **1** ➪ **अमावस्या** । **2** building; shelter; residence.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अमात्य /əma:tyə/ *n* minister; counsellor.

अमान /əma:n@/ *adj* 1 not shown respect; dishonourable; not moved by pride; modest. 2 incalculable. 3 vast; unlimited.

अमानत /əma:nət@/ *n* 1 direct collection of customs duties by government. 2 deposit; pledge; security.

अमानती /əma:nəti:/ *adj* 1 of direct collection of customs duties by government. 2 deposited; pledged.

अमानव /əma:nəw@/ *adj* not human; beast; brute.

अमानवी /əma:nəwi:/ *adj* not of human beings; relating to animals other than men.

अमानवीय /əma:nəwi:yə/ *adj* 1 not potential for man; unsuitable for man. 2 inhuman. 3 not humane. 4 pertaining to an evil spirit; fiendish; wicked.

अमानवीयता /əma:nəwi:yəta:/ *n* quality or behaviour of being inhuman; lack of humanity.

अमानुष /əma:nʊṣ@/ *adj* 1 not human; inhuman. 2 non-human creature; monster; supernatural being.

अमानुषिक /əma:nʊṣɪk@/ *adj* 1 not human; inhuman; barbarous; cruel. 2 superhuman; supernatural.

अमानुषी /əma:nʊṣi:/ *adj* ➪ अमानुषिक ।

अमान्य /əma:nyə/ *adj* 1 not acceptable; not grantable or allowable. 2 not to be believed or credited. 3 not to be respected or honoured.

अमारे /əma:re/ *adj* of or like hog-plum.

अमारो /əma:ro/ *n* hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera.*

अमार्जित /əma:rjɪt@/ *adj* not cleansed; not purified; not cleaned.

अमाल /əma:l@/ *n* subordinate court in a village where petty cases could be tried.

अमाली /əma:li:/ *n* subordinate judge in a village; official in a village who can arrest offenders and try petty cases.

अमावस्या /əma:wəsya:/ *n* the last day of the dark fortnight of a lunar month, the night of the new moon; अमा ।

अमावास्या /əma:wa:sya:/ *n* ➪ अमावस्या ।

अमित /əmɪt@/ *adj* 1 not measured; immesurable; incalculable. 2 unlimited; excessive; sufficient.

अमिताभ /əmɪta:bh@/ *adj* 1 supremely brilliant; magnificent. *n* 2 one of the five Buddhas.

अमित्र /əmɪtrə/ *n* one who is not a friend or ally; enemy; foe; antagonist.

अमित्रता /əmɪtrəta:/ *n* lack of friendship or friendliness; hostility; enmity.

अमिन /əmɪn@/ *n* ➪ अमीन ।

अमिनी /əmɪni:/ *n* 1 (formerly) subordinate court in the Terai.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

2 employee or post-holder for measuring or survey of land.

अमिर /əmɪr(ə)/ *adj* ⇨ अमीर ।

अमिरी /əmɪri:/ *n* ⇨ अमीरी ।

अमिलिनु /əmɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be turned sour. 2 to be grieved or anxious.

अमिली /əmɪli:/ *n* tamarind tree; its fruit.

अमिलुवा /əmɪlʊwa:/ *adj* not sociable; not friendly; not affable.

अमिलो /əmɪlo/ *adj* 1 sour; tart; acid; pungent; sharp. *n* 2 citron; vinegar.

अमिल्चुके /əmɪlʧʊke/ *adj* (of things rotten or decayed) slightly sour.

अमिल्चो /əmɪlʧo/ *adj* slightly sour.

अमिल्दो /əmɪlðo/ *adj* not sociable; not friendly; not affable.

अमिल्याइ /əmɪlya:ɪ/ *n* act of turning sour.

अमिल्याउनु /əmɪlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make sour; to cause to become sour.

अमिल्सो /əmɪlso/ *adj* ⇨ अमिल्चो ।

अमिल्स्या /əmɪlsya:/ *adj* ⇨ अमिल्सो ।

अमिल्स्याहा /əmɪlsya:ha:/ *adj* ⇨ अमिल्सो ।

अमिश्रित /əmɪʃrɪt(ə)/ *adj* 1 not mixed. 2 unadultered. 3 pure; fresh.

अमीन /əmi:n(ə)/ *n* 1 employee or post-holder for measuring or survey of land. 2 arbitrator; auditor; trustee.

अमीनी /əmi:ni:/ *n* ⇨ अमिनी ।

अमीर /əmi:r(ə)/ *adj* 1 rich; wealthy; opulent; prosperous; of rank or distinction. *n* 2 nobleman; wealthy person.

अमीरी /əmi:ri:/ *n* status of being rich or wealthy; quality of being a nobleman or a wealthy person.

अमुक /əmʊk(ə)/ *pron* certain (person or thing); (some)one or another.

अमुक्त /əmʊktə/ *adj* not released; not free; restricted; constrained.

अमुक्ति /əmʊktɪ/ *n* lack of release or deliverance; state without freedom or emancipation; slavery.

अमुख्य /əmʊkhyə/ *adj* not chief; subordinate; secondary.

अमुग्ध /əmʊgðhə/ *adj* 1 not enchanted; not fascinated or infatuated. 2 clever; skilful.

अमूर्त /əmu:rtə/ *adj* 1 formless or shapeless; without body; disembodied; intangible; having no idol. *n* 2 god. 3 soul. 4 sky. 5 (time of) death.

अमूर्तवाद /əmu:rtəwa:ð(ə)/ *n* philosophy that deals with abstract thought of the inner world; doctrine of the non-existence of any spirit, supreme or human.

अमूर्ति /əmu:rtɪ/ *adj* 1 without idol; formless. *n* 2 lord Vishnu.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

अमूल /əmu:l㋮/ *adj* rootless; baseless; without proof; illusive.

अमूलक /əmu:ləkə/ *adj* rootless or baseless; false; untrue.

अमूल्य /əmu:lyə/ *adj* **1** priceless; invaluable; costing nothing. **2** very valuable; precious; best.

अमृत /əmṛɪt㋮/ *adj* **1** not dead; alive or lively. **2** immortal. **3** very tasteful or sweet. **4** lovable; desired. *n* **5** nectar; elixir; ambrosia; kind of pleasant drink. **6** ghee. **7** milk.

अमृतत्व /əmṛɪtətwə/ *n* **1** immortality. **2** release from rebirth.

अमृतपानी /əmṛɪt㋮pa:ni:/ *n* morning or evening water on the tip of the bunch of paddy.

अमृतफल /əmṛɪt㋮phəl㋮/ *n* **1** pear. **2** orange.

अमृतबान /əmṛɪt㋮ba:n㋮/ *n* glazed earthenware jar.

अमृतवायु /əmṛɪt㋮wa:yʊ/ *n* oxygen.

अमृतांशु /əmṛɪta:ᵐʃʊ/ *n* moon.

अमृत्यु /əmṛɪtyʊ/ *n* **1** immortality. *adj* **2** immortal.

अमेरिकन /əmerɪkən㋮/ *adj* [Eng] American.

अमेरिका /əmerɪka:/ *n* two continents stretched from the North Pole to the South Pole in the western hemisphere of the earth, America; United States of northern America.

अमेरिकाली /əmerɪka:li:/ *adj* **1** of or to America; American. *n* **2** American; inhabitant of America.

अमेरिकी /əmerɪki:/ *n* ➪ अमेरिकाली ।

अमेल /əmel㋮/ *n* **1** lack of union or company; hostility; discord; schism; dissension. *adj* **2** separate; alone; apart; not related.

अमोक्ष /əmokṣhə/ *adj* **1** not released from rebirth in the world; without release; not delivered or emancipated; restricted or prohibited. *n* **2** lack of salvation.

अमोघ /əmogh㋮/ *adj* **1** unfailing; unerring; infallible; reaching the mark. **2** name of Vishnu.

अमोघकिरण /əmogh㋮kɪrən̩㋮/ *n* the rays of the setting and rising sun.

अमोघवाञ्छित /əmoghəva:-ñʧhɪt㋮/ *adj* not pessimistic; optimistic.

अमोघसिद्धि /əmoghəsɪddhɪ/ *n* **1** one of the five Buddhas. **2** husband of Tara. **3** father of the animals of the world.

अमोठ /əmoṭh㋮/ *n* inspissated mango-juice; preserve made from mangoes.

अमोल /əmol㋮/ *adj* ➪ अमूल ।

अमौलिक /əməᵘlɪk㋮/ *adj* not original; not radical; not basic or fundamental; copied.

अम्खोरा /əmkhora:/ *n* bell-metal (metal alloy) pot for drinking water from; tumbler.

अम्खोरी /əmkhori:/ *n* small tumbler.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अम्चुर /əmʧʊr(ə)/ *n* mango-peel dried in the sun; mango parings dried in the sun (used as a seasoning).

अम्तर्नु /əmtərnʊ/ *n* thimble; cap protecting end of finger in sewing; अमलतुनु ।

अम्ब /əmbə/ *n* **1** father. **2** recital of the Vedas. **3** eye. **4** water.

अम्बक१ /əmbəkə/ *n* **1** eye. **2** father; अम्ब ।

अम्बक२ /əmbək(ə)/ *n* guava.

अम्बके /əmbəke/ *n* **1** guava-like wild fruit. *adj* **2** of or like guava.

अम्बर /əmbər(ə)/ *n* **1** sky; atmosphere. **2** covering; clothing; dress. **3** perfume; attar.

अम्बल /əmbəl(ə)/ *n* territory; boundary.

अम्बा१ /əmba:/ *n* **1** mother. **2** goddess Durga.

अम्बा२ /əmba:/ *n* guava.

अम्बिका /əmbɪka:/ *n* **1** mother. **2** title of goddess Durga or Parvati.

अम्बु /əmbʊ/ *n* water.

अम्बुज /əmbʊjə/ *adj* **1** water-born. *n* **2** lotus. **3** camphor. **4** conch shell.

अम्भर /əmbhər(ə)/ *n* responsibility; undertaking; caretaking; security.

अम्मर /əmmər(ə)/ *n* **1** promise; oath. *adj* **2** immortal.

अम्मल /əmməl(ə)/ *n* addiction; habit; weakness.

अम्मली /əmməli:/ *adj* addicted to; producing slight intoxication or exhilaration or soothing.

अम्रिसो /əmrɪso/ *n* grass used for making grooms, *Thysanalaena agrestis*.

अम्लिसो /əmlɪso/ *n* ⇨ अम्रिसो ।

अम्रो /əmro/ *n* placenta and foetal membrane discharged from the womb after childbirth; afterbirth; navel-string.

अम्ल /əmlə/ *adj* **1** sour. *n* **2** citron; vinegar.

अम्लजन /əmləjən(ə)/ *n* oxygen.

अम्लपित्त /əmləpɪttə/ *n* acidity; heartburn.

अम्लीय /əmli:yə/ *adj* acidic.

अम्लान /əmla:nə/ *adj* not faded or languid; clean; pure; bloomed; delighted; radiant.

अयत्न /əyətnə/ *adj* **1** not needing attempt or effort. *n* **2** lack of effort or attempt. *adv* **3** without effort.

अयथार्थ /əyəθa:rθə/ *adj* not real or actual; not genuine; untrue.

अयथार्थता /əyəθa:rθəta:/ *n* lack of reality or truth.

अयथार्थ्य /əyəθa:rθyə/ *n* ⇨ अयथार्थता ।

अयन /əyən(ə)/ *n* **1** walking; movement. **2** way; path. **3** the northern and southern movement of the sun. **4** shelter; residence. **5** time. **6** udder.

अयनवृत्त /əyənəvṛttə/ *n* line of the ecplise.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अयनसङ्क्रान्ति /əyənəsəŋkra:ntɪ/ *n* the first day of the months Shravana and Magha.

अयन्त्रित /əyəntrɪt@/ *adj* not restrained; not confined or fastened; not locked.

अयश /əyəʃ@/ *n* dishonour; disgrace; hatred.

अयशस्वी /əyəʃəswi:/ *adj* dishonoured; disgraced; infamous.

अयस /əyəs@/ *n* luxury; pleasure; delight; sensuality; voluptuousness.

अयसी /əyəsi:/ *adj* fond of luxury; voluptuous; sensual; living a life of pleasure.

अयाचित /əya:ʧɪt@/ *adj* not begged for; not prayed for.

अयाल /əya:l@/ *n* **1** mane; long hair on the neck of horses and lions; याल। **2** forelock (of horse).

अयु /əyʊ/ *interj* (colloq) word used to express a sudden surprise, fear, etc.

अयुक्त /əyʊktə/ *adj* **1** (of bullocks, etc) not joined to; not used for ploughing; not connected or attached; not united or combined; ill-matched. **2** unfit; improper.

अयुक्ति /əyʊktɪ/ *n* lack of connection or union.

अयुग्म /əyʊgmə/ *adj* **1** having no pair or couple. **2** alone; solitary.

अयुत /əyʊtə/ *n* **1** ten thousand. **2** extremely large number; myriad.

अये /əye/ *interj* (colloq) word for addressing; ए।

अयोग /əyogə/ *n* **1** separation; disjunction. **2** inauspicious time. **3** lack of union or combination.

अयोगव /əyogəvə/ *n* son born from a father (Shudra) and a mother (prostitute).

अयोगवाह /əyogəva:hə/ *n* sound different from consonants; sound like न् /n/ or म् /m/, nasal ᵐ/ⁿ/ᵑ अनुस्वार (ं) and aspirated h विसर्ग (:) /ʰ/।

अयोगात्मक /əyoga:tmək@/ *adj* not attached.

अयोग्य /əyogyə/ *adj* unfit; unsuitable; inappropriate; incapable; unqualified; undeserving.

अयोग्यता /əyogyəta:/ *n* unsuitability; incapability; unworthiness; lack of qualifications.

अयोध्या /əyoðhya:/ *n* name of the capital of lord Ramachandra.

अयोनि /əyonɪ/ *adj* **1** unborn; not having birth; eternal. *n* **2** lord *Brahma*.

अयोनिज /əyonɪjə/ *adj* not born from the womb; not born from the genital organs.

अयोनिजा /əyonɪja:/ *adj* (of a woman) not born from the womb; not born from the genital organs.

अयौगिक /əyəʊgɪk@/ *adj* not formed by composition or compound; not having an application.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अयौन /əyəᵘnə/ *adj* not virile; impotent; effeminate; sexless.

अर /ərə̃/ *n* wooden or iron stick used to connect an axle and a wheel.

अरक /ərəkə̃/ *n* essence; sap; juice; extract; distillation; spiriṭ.

अरकच्च /ərəkəʧʧə/ *adv* in confusion; being misled; perplexed; in a position not to know what to do.

अरक्षित /ərəkṣhɪtə̃/ *adj* unprotected; undefended.

अरख /ərəkhə̃/ *n* ➪ अरक ।

अरगज्ज /ərəgəjjə/ *adv* ➪ अर्गज्ज ।

अरघट /ərəghəṭə̃/ *n* ➪ अरघट्ट ।

अरघट्ट /ərəghəṭṭə/ *n* **1** round machine on which pots for drawing water are hung. *adv* **2** without moving.

अरघटी /ərəghəṭi:/ *n* ➪ अरघट्ट ।

अरट्ठो /ərəṭṭho/ *adj* hard; stiff; frozen.

अरणी /ərəṇi:/ *n* **1** instrument for churning in order to produce fire. **2** sun. **3** fire. **4** the steel for striking on flint to produce fire.

अरण्य /ərəṇyə/ *n* forest; jungle; wild region; scrub jungle.

अरण्यरोदन /ərəṇyərooðənə̃/ *n* **1** weeping or crying in a forest. **2** crying that nobody hears.

अरत /ərətə̃/ *adj* passionless; listless; detached; uninvolved.

अरति /ərətɪ/ *adj* listlessness; state of having no vitality; detachment; apathy; anxiety; dissatisfaction.

अरत्नि /ərətnɪ/ *n* measure that is 24 times larger than a finger.

अरथी /ərəθi:/ *n* **1** bier. *adj* **2** not on a chariot; walked on foot.

अरनी /ərəni:/ *n* eatables other than main food; breakfast; tiffin.

अरन्डी /ərəndi:/ *n* **1** castor-oil plant. **2** garment made from silk thread of silkworms fed on this plant.

अरब१ /ərəbə̃/ *n* **1** hundred million. **2** very large number; myriad.

अरब२ /ərəbə̃/ *n* Arabia; Arab.

अरबी /ərəbi:/ *adj* **1** Arabian; Arabic. *n* **2** Arabian horse.

अररिनु /ərərɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become stiff; to be numbed. **2** to curl up; to be huddled up.

अररी /ərəri:/ *n* **1** end of a rope. *adj* **2** (of a woman) clumsy; stiff.

अररो /ərəro/ *adj* stiff; numbed; huddled up; frozen.

अरऱ्याइ /ərərya:ɪ/ *n* state of being stiff or numbed.

अरऱ्याइनु /ərərya:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be stiff or numbed.

अरऱ्याउनु /ərərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make stiff or numbed.

अरल्लिनु /ərəllɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अतालिनु ।

अरल्ल्याइ /ərəllya:ɪ/ *n* agitation; perplexion; act of frightening.

अरल्ल्याइनु /ərəllya:ɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अत्याइनु ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अरल्ल्याउनु /ərəllya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अत्याउनु ।

अरवा /ərəwa:/ *n* ➪ अरुवा ।

अरविन्द /ərəvɪnðə/ *n* **1** lotus. **2** crane. **3** copper.

अरस /ərəs@/ *adj* **1** without juice or sap. **2** tasteless; insipid; vapid. **3** jejune; dry.

अरसिक /ərəsɪk@/ *adj* not romantic; not amusing.

अराइ /əra:ɪ/ *n* act of ordering or commanding.

अराइनु /əra:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be ordered; to be commanded.

अराउ /əra:ʊ/ *n* ➪ अराइ ।

अराउनु /əra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to order; to command.

अराउ-पराउ /əra:ʊ-pəra:ʊ/ *n* state of ordering or commanding.

अराजक /əra:jək@ *adj* not having a ruler; anarchical; disordered.

अराजकता /əra:jəkəta:/ *n* anarchy; state of having no ruler; lack of rule and order.

अराजकतावाद /əra:jəkəta:va:ð@/ *n* support of anarchy.

अराजकतावादी /əra:jəkəta:va:ði:/ *n* supporter of anarchy.

अराजी /əra:ji:/ *adj* disagreeable; displeased.

अरारी /əra:ri:/ *n* kind of plant; आरी ।

अराल्नु /əra:lnʊ/ *vt* to fry partly in half-cooked state.

अरालाइ /əra:la:ɪ/ *n* act of frying partly.

अरालिनु /əra:lɪnʊ/ *vi* to be fried partly.

अरावट /əra:wəṭ@/ *n* order; command; अह्रावट; अराउ ।

अराष्ट्रिय /əra:ṣṭrɪyə/ *adj* not national; anti-national; not pertaining to a state or nation.

अरिँगाल /ərĩga:l@/ *n* hornet; अरिङाल; अरिङ्गाल ।

अरि /ərɪ/ *n* enemy; foe.

अरिङाल /ərɪŋa:l@/ *n* ➪ अरिँगाल ।

अरिङ्गाल /ərɪŋga:l@/ *n* ➪ अरिँगाल ।

अरित्र /ərɪtrə/ *n* wooden spoon-like piece attached to the back of a boat for sailing it.

अरिनी /ərɪni:/ *adj* out of debt; free from debt.

अरिमठे /ərɪməṭhe/ *n* **1** kind of insect with a red body and innumerable legs; centipede. *adj* **2** hard; stiff; tough; tight.

अरिमुठे /ərɪmʊṭhe/ *n* ➪ अरिमठे ।

अरिष्ट /ərɪṣṭə/ *n* **1** physical pain. **2** distress; misery; misfortune. **3** juice prepared from medicine by boiling or cooking.

अरुचि /ərʊʧɪ/ *n* **1** dislike; nausea; aversion. **2** lack of interest. **3** lack of appetite. **4** disagreeableness.

अरुचिकर /ərʊʧɪkər@/ *adj* **1** causing dislike. **2** lacking interest. **3** unappetising.

अरुण /ərʊṇ@/ *adj* **1** reddish brown; tawny. *n* **2** reddish glow (of dawn); red or tawny

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

colour. **3** sun. **4** dawn. **5** crimson.

अरुणिमा /ərʊɳɪma:/ *n* reddish glow or radiance.

अरुणोदय /ərʊɳoðəyə/ *n* **1** early dawn. **2** sunrise in reddish glow.

अरुन्धती /ərʊnðhəti:/ *n* name of the wife of Vashishtha.

अरुवा१ /ərʊwa:/ *n* rice prepared without boiling.

अरुवा२ /ərʊwa:/ *adj* acting according to others' advice or order.

अरू /əru:/ *pron* **1** other; another. *adj* **2** other; additional. *adv* **3** more. **4** further.

अरूप /əru:p(ə)/ *adj* formless; ugly; shapelessness; ugliness.

अरूपक /əru:pək(ə)/ *adj* formless; ugly; shapeless.

अरूपायित /əru:pa:yɪt(ə)/ *adj* not conjugated.

अरे /əre/ *interj* **1** word used to indicate that the preceding words are quoted from someone else; रे। **2** exclamation of anger, disrespect or surprise; oh.

अरेटनु /əreṭnʊ/ *adj* **1** half-cooked; half-roasted. **2** inexperienced. *n* **3** kind of insect. **4** kind of wild flower.

अरेमरे /əremərə/ *n* dilemma; suspense; perplexity.

अरोचक /əroʧək(ə)/ *adj* **1** not agreeable; not interesting. **2** dim. *n* **3** lack of appetite.

अरोट /əroṭ(ə)/ *n* order; command.

अरौटे /ərəʊṭe/ *adj* one who orders; one who does the task ordered.

अर्क१ /ərkə/ *n* **1** sun. **2** copper. **3** Sunday. **4** the number twelve.

अर्क२ /ərkə/ *n* extract; essence; spirit; distillation; sap; juice.

अर्ककपूर /ərkəkəpu:r(ə)/ *n* drug consisting of a preparation of camphor.

अर्कना /ərkəna:/ *adj* another; next.

अर्को /ərko/ *pron* **1** other; another. *adj* **2** other; another; second. **3** next; latter. **4** different.

अर्खु /ərkhʊ/ *n* kind of plant; its fruit.

अर्खौले /ərkhaʊle/ *n* oak tree, *Quercus spicata.*

अर्खौलो /ərkhəʊlo/ *n* ➪ अर्खौले।

अर्गज्ज /ərgəjjə/ *adv* in a state of putting on airs; proudly; obstinately.

अर्गट /ərgəṭ(ə)/ *n* kind of small thorny tree; घँगारु।

अर्गल /ərgəl(ə)/ *n* ➪ अर्गला।

अर्गला /ərgəla:/ *n* **1** wooden bar; bolt. **2** restriction. **3** colourful cloud during the sunrise and sunset.

अर्गेली /ərgeli:/ *n* kind of plant used for making paper, *Daphne cannabina* or *Edgeworthia Gardneri.*

अर्घ /ərghə/ *n* **1** ceremonial offering of water; ceremonial libation; offering by the

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

mixture of water, milk, curds, oats, kinds of grasses (*Poa cynosuroides*, *Cynodon dactylon*, etc); offering water from palms inward. **2** pot for offering water. **3** price; value.

अर्घपात्र /ərghəpa:trə/ *n* pot for offering of water; अर्घौतो ।

अर्घु /ərghʊ̃/ *n* ➪ अर्घो ।

अर्घेउलो /ərgheʊlo/ *n* remainder; unused portion.

अर्घेली /ərgheli:/ *n* **1** excess; superfluity; uselessness; fault; sin; accusation. *adj* **2** (of woman) meddlesome; disliked.

अर्घेलो /ərghelo/ *adj* **1** useless; unsuitable; not friendly. **2** meddlesome; bothersome; disliked.

अर्घेल्याइँ /ərghelya:ĩ/ *n* **1** fault; oppression; extortion. **2** state of being headstrong. **3** lack of friendliness.

अर्घो /ərgho/ *n* annual obsequies performed after the death of a person of Gurung community.

अर्घौतो /ərghəʊto/ *n* vessel for ceremonial offering of water.

अर्घ्य /ərghyə/ *n* **1** mixture of milk, curds, ghee, sugar and honey to be offered to god or respectable person. *adj* **2** worshipable. **3** valuable: precious.

अर्चन /ərʧən@/ *n* ➪ अर्चना ।

अर्चना /ərʧəna:/ *n* **1** worship. **2** adoration; homage.

अर्चनीय /ərʧəni:yə/ *adj* **1** worth worshipping. **2** honourable; dignified.

अर्चले /ərʧəle/ *n* **1** kind of tree with edible fruit and leaves, usually fed to cattle. **2** name of the village inside Pokhara where Kavishiromani Lekhanath Paudyal was born.

अर्चा /ərʧa:/ *n* ➪ अर्चना ।

अर्ज /ərj@/ *n* request; prayer; petition; entreaty.

अर्जक /ərjək@/ *adj* one that earns or acquires.

अर्जन /ərjən@/ *n* acquiring; earnings; accumulating.

अर्जनीय /ərjəni:yə/ *adj* worth acquiring or accumulating.

अर्जाप्नु /ərja:pnʊ/ *vt* **1** to put temper on a blade of a cutter. **2** to sharpen a weapon.

अर्जापिनु /ərja:pɪnʊ/ *vi* to be sharpened.

अर्जित /ərjɪt@/ *adj* **1** earned; deserved; acquired; gained. **2** accumulated.

अर्जी /ərji:/ *n* **1** request; prayer; supplication. **2** application; suit.

अर्जीपत्र /ərji:pətrə/ *n* ➪ अर्जी ।

अर्जुन /ərjʊn@/ *n* **1** large deciduous tree, *Terminalia arjuna*. **2** name of the third of the Pandava princes.

अर्णव /ərṇəwə/ *n* **1** ocean; sea. **2** sun.

अर्ति /ərtɪ/ *n* pain; grief; anxiety; tip of a bow.

अर्ती /ərti:/ *n* lesson; advice; instruction; moral.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अर्थ /ərθə/ *n* **1** meaning. **2** sense. **3** purpose; explanation. **4** motive; interest. **5** wealth; finance.

अर्थ न बर्थ /ərθə nə bərθə/ *adj* meaningless.

अर्थमन्त्री /ərθəməntri:/ *n* minister of finance.

अर्थशास्त्र /ərθəʃa:strə/ *n* economics; science of political economy.

अर्थशास्त्री /ərθəʃa:stri:/ *n* economist.

अर्थसिद्धि /ərθəsɪððhɪ/ *n* achievement of a purpose, or success; acquisition of wealth.

अर्थागम /ərθa:gəm(ə)/ *n* receipt or collection of income.

अर्थात् /ərθa:t/ *conj* **1** or. *adv* **2** that is; namely; to wit; that is to say; in other words.

अर्थानुवाद /ərθa:nʊwa:ð(ə)/ *n* translation in meaning.

अर्थान्तर /ərθa:ntər(ə)/ *n* another meaning; different sense.

अर्थान्वित /ərθa:nwɪt(ə)/ *adj* sensible; meaningful.

अर्थापकर्ष /ərθa:pəkərṣə/ *n* process of changing a word into a bad sense.

अर्थालङ्कार /ərθa:ləŋka:r(ə)/ *n* figure of speech produced by the astonishment of meaning.

अर्थावनति /ərθa:wənətɪ/ *n* act when a word of good sense denotes that of a bad sense (as बुद्ध means *enlightened* but बुद्द means *foolish*).

अर्थिनु /ərθɪnʊ/ *vi* to have meaning; to be clear or obvious.

अर्थी /ərθi:/ *adj* **1** wishing; having an object or interest. **2** wealthy. *n* **3** plaintiff. **4** bier.

अर्थुङे /ərθʊŋe/ *n* ➪ अर्थुङ्गे ।

अर्थुङो /ərθʊŋo/ *n* ➪ अर्थुङे ।

अर्थुङ्गे /ərθʊŋge/ *n* kind of grass having long and pointed leaves with furry stems.

अर्थुङ्गो /ərθʊŋgo/ *n* ➪ अर्थुङ्गे ।

अर्थुङ्ङे /ərθʊŋŋe/ *n* ➪ अर्थुङ्गे ।

अर्थोत्कर्ष /ərθotkərṣə/ *n* act of using a word in a bad sense first and later in a good sense, as साहस used to mean *act done forcibly*, but now it is used to mean *bravery*.

अर्थोन्नति /ərθonnətɪ/ *n* word of an ordinary meaning showing a good sense.

अर्थोपचार /ərθopətʃa:r(ə)/ *n* compensation paid in terms of money, etc.

अर्थ्याइ /ərθəya:ɪ/ *n* explaining.

अर्थ्याइनु /ərθya:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be explained.

अर्थ्याउनु /ərθya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to explain; to clarify.

अर्दली /ərðəli:/ *n* orderly; peon; helper; waiter.

अर्द्ध /ərððhə/ *adj* ➪ अर्ध ।

अर्ध /ərðhə/ *adj* **1** half. **2** part; piece.

अर्धङ्गी /ərðhəŋgi:/ *adj* **1** unskilled; troublesome; importunate. **2** paralysed.

अर्धङ्ग्याइँ /ərðhəŋgya:ĩ/ *n* state of being importunate or paralysed.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अर्धङ्डी /ərðhəŋŋi:/ *n* ➪ अर्धङ्गी ।

अर्धचन्द्र /ərðhəʧənðrə/ *n* **1** half-moon; crescent. **2** markings on a peacock's tail. **3** mark of nail-scratch on the breast of a woman on massaging it. **4** bow. **5** mark placed on top of a Devanagari script (ॅ). **6** position of a hand (like that of sickle-bending) used to knock down by the neck.

अर्धचेतन /ərðhəʧetən@/ *adj* half-conscious.

अर्धचेतना /ərðhəʧetəna:/ *adj* ➪ अर्धचेतन ।

अर्धजल /ərðhəjəl@/ *n* act of diving the part below the waist of a person going to die.

अर्धनारीश्वर /ərðhəna:ri:ʃwər@/ *n* incarnation composed of right half of Shiva and left half of Parvati.

अर्धपारदर्शक /ərðhəpa:rədərʃək@/ *adj* semi-transparent.

अर्धमुदित /ərðhəmʊðɪt@/ *adj* half-opened or half-closed.

अर्धमूर्ति /ərðhəmu:rtɪ/ *n* upper part of an effigy or image.

अर्धवृत्त /ərðhəvr̥ɪttə/ *n* semi-circle.

अर्धविराम /ərðhəvɪra:m@/ *n* semi-colon.

अर्धसरकारी /ərðhəsərəka:ri:/ *adj* semi-official.

अर्धसिल्ली /ərðhəsɪllɪ/ *adj* importunate; half-mad; troublesome.

अर्धस्वर /ərðhəswər@/ *n* semi-vowel.

अर्धाङ्ग /ərðha:ŋgə/ *n* half the body; husband or wife;

अर्धाङ्गिनी /ərðha:ŋgɪni:/ *n* wife.

अर्धानु /ərðha:nʊ/ *adj* partially worn; second-hand.

अर्धानो /ərðha:no/ *adj* ➪ अर्धानु ।

अर्धाली /ərðha:li:/ *adj* half a stanza; half a portion.

अर्धासन /ərðha:sən@/ *n* seat of honour (beside or shared with a host).

अर्धी /ərðhi:/ *n* the latter half.

अर्धो /ərðho/ *n* widower; wifeless man.

अर्धोदक /ərðhoðək@/ *n* ➪ अर्धजल ।

अर्ना /ərna:/ *n* **1** wild buffalo. *adj* **2** fatty.

अर्नालिनु /ərna:lɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to starve. **2** to have passion.

अर्नाल्याइ /ərna:lya:ɪ/ *n* state of starving.

अर्निको /ərnɪko/ *n* name of Balbahu, a Nepalese artist, who had been in China in the thirteenth century.

अर्निको राजमार्ग /ərnɪko ra:j@ma:rgə/ *n* name of the highway running from Kathmandu through Kodari to Nepal-China border.

अर्नी /ərni:/ *n* ➪ अरनी ।

अर्पक /ərpək@/ *adj* **1** offering. *n* **2** one that offers.

अर्पण /ərpən̤@/ *n* offering.

अर्पनु /ərpənʊ/ *vt* **1** to offer. **2** to present.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अर्पाइ /ərpa:ɪ/ *n* act of offering.

अर्पित /ərpɪt@/ *adj* offered; presented.

अर्पिनु /ərpɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ अर्पनु ।

अर्फु /ərphʊ/ *n* kind of thorny creeper having large leaves.

अर्ब /ərəb@/ *n* and *adj* ⇨ अरब ।

अर्बुद /ərbʊð@/ *n* **1** one hundred million; 1,00,00,00,000. **2** cancer.

अर्मल /ərməl@/ *n* recompense made for damage to crops.

अर्मलाइ /ərməla:ɪ/ *n* act of assessing damages.

अर्मले /ərməle/ *n* kind of edible wild vegetable.

अर्मल्नु /ərməlnʊ/ *vt* to assess damages.

अर्माली /ərma:li:/ *n* small roof placed outside the house.

अर्वाचीन /ərwa:ʧi:n@/ *adj* recent; new; modern.

अर्श /ərʃə/ *n* piles; haemorrhoids.

अर्सा /ərsa:/ *n* cake made of rice-flour and molasses.

अलक /ələk@/ *n* the front locks of a woman.

अलकत्रा /ələkətra:/ *n* tar; pitch.

अलकाई /əl@ka:i:/ *n* piles; haemorrhoids.

अलकावलि /ələka:wəlɪ/ *n* ⇨ अलकावली ।

अलकावली /ələka:wəli:/ *n* **1** row of curls of hair. **2** curly hair.

अलक्षण /ələkṣhən@/ *adj* **1** inauspicious; ill-omened; showing ill-omen. *n* **2** ill-omen.

अलख /ələkh@/ *adj* epithet of God; the ultimate being.

अलखधारी /ələkh@ðha:ri:/ *n* beggar (who asks alms in the name of God).

अलग /ələg@/ *adj* separate; apart.

अलङ्कार /ələŋka:r@/ *n* ornament; decoration.

अलङ्कृत /ələŋkṛɪt@/ *adj* adorned; decorated.

अलङ्घनीय /ələŋghəni:yə/ *adj* ⇨ अलङ्घ्य ।

अलङ्घ्य /ələŋghyə/ *adj* insurmountable.

अलच्छिन /ələʧʧhɪn@/ *n* bad sign; evil omen.

अलच्छिनी /ələttʧʧɪni:/ *n* (of woman) bad sign; evil omen.

अलत्र /ələtrə/ *adv* ⇨ अलपत्र ।

अलप /ələp@/ *n* vanishing.

अलपक्का /əl@pəkka:/ *n* kind of cloth.

अलपत्र /ələpətrə/ *adv* neither here nor there; in a disordered way; placed not in a right place.

अलपत्रिनु /ələpətrɪnʊ/ *vi* to happen to be in a disordered state.

अलमल /ələməl@/ *n* **1** delay; hold-up; confusion. *adj* **2** perplexed; confused.

अलमलिनु /əl@məlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be confused; to be puzzled; to be detained.

अलमस्त /əl@məstə/ *adj* drunk; lustful; crazed; carefree; mad.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अलमस्ती /əl(ə)məsti:/ *adj* ➪ अलमस्त ।

अलमारी /əl(ə)ma:ri:/ *n* almirah.

अललिनु /ələləɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be suffocated while crying bitterly. **2** to be overflowed with water.

अलस /ələs(ə)/ *adj* lazy; slothful; inert; idle; slack.

अलाप /əla:p(ə)/ *n* prelude to singing.

अलापविलाप /əla:p(ə)vɪla:p(ə)/ *n* shouting and lamentation.

अलाप्नु /əla:pnʊ/ *vt* to tune; to pitch the voice.

अलि /əlɪ/ *adj* ➪ अलिक ।

अलिक /əlɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** little; short; few. *adv* **2** little; somewhat; slightly.

अलिकता /əlɪkəta:/ *adj* little.

अलिकति /əlɪkətɪ/ *adj* little.

अलिखित /əlɪkhɪt(ə)/ *adj* unwritten.

अलिखेर /əlɪkher(ə)/ *adv* after a while.

अलिनु१ /əlɪnʊ/ *adj* saltless; without salt; insipid; unsavoury.

अलिनु२ /əlɪnʊ/ *adj* cord used for hanging clothes on.

अलिनो /əlɪno/ *adj* ➪ अलिनु१ ।

अलिबार /əlɪba:r(ə)/ *adv* ➪ अलिबेर ।

अलिबेर /əlɪber(ə)/ *adj* in a little while; for a while.

अलेख /əlekh(ə)/ *adj* **1** very rich or wealthy. **2** countless; innumerable; immeasurable; indescribable; unknowable.

अलैंची /ələ^{ĩ}ʧi:/ *n* cardamom.

अलौकिक /ələ^{ʊ}kɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** unearthly; supernatural; superhuman. **2** rare.

अलौटो /ələ^{ʊ}ṭo/ *n* fresh cob of maize.

अल्की /əlki:/ *n* vest.

अल्गाइ /əlga:ɪ/ *n* **1** tallness. **2** height.

अल्गिनु /əlgɪnʊ/ *vi* to become tall; to be heightened.

अल्गो /əlgo/ *adj* tall; high.

अल्छाइ /əlʧha:ɪ/ *n* state of being lazy or idle.

अल्छाउनु /əlʧha:ʊnʊ/ *n* to be idle; to be lazy.

अल्छी /əlʧhi:/ *adj* idle; indolent; sloth.

अल्झनु /əljhənʊ/ *vi* to be entangled; to be caught.

अल्झाइ /əljha:ɪ/ *n* obstruction; entanglement; complication; problem.

अल्झिनु /əljhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be obstructed; to be entangled; to be implicated; to be fastened up; to be distracted.

अल्झो /əljho/ *n* obstruction; entanglement; intricacy.

अल्तालिनु /əlta:lɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ अत्तालिनु ।

अल्प /əlpə/ *adj* small; little; few; short.

अल्पजीवी /əlpəji:wi:/ *adj* short-lived.

अल्पज्ञ /əlpəjñə/ *adj* ignorant; foolish.

अल्पता /əlpəta:/ *n* state of being little; smallness in size or amount; insignificance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अल्पनु /əlpənʊ/ *vi* ⇨ अल्पिनु ।

अल्पप्राण /əlpəpra:ṇ@/ *n* non-aspirate; the consonant letters क च ट त प ग ज ड द ब ङ ञ ण न म य र ल व ।

अल्पमत /əlpəmət@/ *n* low majority.

अल्पवयस्क /əlpəvəyəskə/ *adj* **1** of young years; not adult. **2** minor.

अल्पविराम /əlpəvɪra:m@/ *n* comma.

अल्पांश /əlpa:ᵐʃə/ *n* small part; minority.

अल्पाइ /əlpa:ɪ/ *n* vanishing; disappearance.

अल्पायु /əlpa:yʊ/ *adj* of young years; short-lived.

अल्पिनु /əlpɪnʊ/ *vi* to disappear; to vanish; to be missing; to wear away.

अल्याङमल्याङ /əlya:ŋ@məlya:ŋ@/ *n* state of hesitating or indecisiveness; quibbling; evasion; loitering.

अल्लड /əllə़d़@/ *adj* ⇨ अल्लढ ।

अल्लढ /əllə़dh@/ *adj* **1** restless; impatient. **2** rude; stubborn. **3** carefree.

अल्लारिनु /əlla:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to loiter without any aim or task.

अल्लारे /əlla:re/ *adj* **1** childish; boyish; of young person. **2** irresponsible. **3** immature.

अल्लेपाट /əllepa:ṭ@/ *n* kind of plant.

अल्लो /əllo/ *n* kind of small tree used for making rough cloth or paper.

अल्साइ /əlsa:ɪ/ *n* laziness; idleness.

अल्साउनु /əlsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be idle; to be lazy; to be drowsy or slack.

अल्सी /əlsi:/ *adj* idle; lazy.

अल्स्याइँ /əlsya:ɪ̃/ *n* state of being lazy.

अव- /əwə/ *prefix* denoting certainty; dishonour, scarcity, etc.

अवकाश /əwəka:ʃ@/ *n* leisure; vacation; retirement; opportunity; space.

अवगत /əwəgət@/ *n* known; comphrehended.

अवगुण /əwəgʊṇ@/ *n* fault; disqualification; demerit.

अवचेतन /əwətʃetən@/ *adj* sub-conscious.

अवच्छिन्न /əwətʃtʃhɪnnə/ *adj* **1** broken. **2** separated. **3** interrupted; hampered.

अवज्ञा /əwəjña:/ *n* dishoñour; disregard; neglect; contempt.

अवतरण /əwətərəṇ@/ *n* **1** descending. **2** (of aircraft) landing. **3** incarnation. **4** citation.

अवतरित /əwətərɪt@/ *adj* **1** incarnate. **2** descended; landed. **3** excerpted; quoted; extracted.

अवतार /əwəta:r@/ *n* **1** incarnation; descent (of a deity). **2** birth.

अवतीर्ण /əwəti:rṇə/ *adj* **1** descended. **2** incarnated.

अवध /əwəðh@/ *n* the province Ayodhya; Koshal Desh.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अवधारण /əwəðha:rəṇ(ə)/ *n* ⇨ अवधारणा ।

अवधारणा /əwəðha:rəṇa:/ *n* **1** conception; idea. **2** achievement.

अवधि /əwəðhɪ/ *n* period; term; limit; extent.

अवधूत /əwaðhu:t(ə)/ *n* ascetic; *yogi*; one who has abandoned the world.

अवनति /əwənətɪ/ *n* decline; fall.

अवनि /əwənɪ/ *n* earth; world.

अवनी /əwəni:/ *n* ⇨ अवनि ।

अवपात /əwəpa:t(ə)/ *n* **1** state of falling down. **2** (science) angle formed at the place where geographical south and magnetic south-north lines meet; angle of dip.

अवमान /əwəma:n(ə)/ *n* hatred; disregard; insult.

अवमूल्यन /əwəmu:lyən(ə)/ *n* devaluation.

अवयव /əwəyəw(ə)/ *n* **1** limb. **2** component part. **3** member.

अवयस्क /əwəyəskə/ *adj* minor.

अवर१ /əwər(ə)/ *adj* other.

अवर२ /əwər(ə)/ *adj* **1** bad; evil. **2** inferior.

अवरुद्ध /əwəruððhə/ *adj* restrained; obstructed; blocked; blockaded.

अवरोध /əwəroðh(ə)/ *n* obstacle; blockade; blockage; siege; confinement.

अवरोह /əwərohə/ *n* **1** descent. **2** (music) descending scale.

अवलम्ब /əwələmbə/ *n* support; shelter; protection.

अवलम्बन /əwələmbən(ə)/ *n* dependence; support.

अवलम्बित /əwələmbɪtə/ *adj* depended on; supported (by).

अवलोकन /əwəlokən(ə)/ *n* looking at; view; inspection; scrutiny.

अवलोकित /əwəlokɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** viewed. **2** inspected.

अवलोकितेश्वर /əwəlokɪteʃwər(ə)/ *n* perfect yogi (who has seen God); Bodhisatwa; Machchhindranath.

अवशिष्ट /əwəʃɪṣṭə/ *adj* left over; remaining; residual.

अवशेष /əwəʃeṣ(ə) *n* remainder; residue; surplus; end.

अवश्य /əwəʃyə/ *adv* surely; certainly; of course; without doubt; without fail.

अवश्यमेव /əwəʃyəmewə/ *adv* surely; certainly.

अवश्यम्भावी /əwəʃyəmbha:wi:/ *adj* inevitable.

अवसर /əwəsər(ə)/ *n* occasion; opportunity.

अवसरवाद /əwəsər(ə)wa:ð(ə)/ *n* opportunism.

अवसरवादी /əwəsər(ə)wa:ði:/ *n* opportunist.

अवसाद /əwəsa:ð(ə)/ *n* decay; regret; poverty; condemn.

अवसान /əwəsa:n(ə)/ *n* end; completion; conclusion.

अवस्था /əwəsθa:/ *n* state; condition; circumstances; situation; stage.

अवस्थित /əwəsθɪt(ə)/ *adj* situated.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अवस्थिति /əwəsθɪtɪ/ *n* situation.

अवहेलना /əwəheləna:/ *n* neglect; indifference.

अवहेला /əwəhela:/ *n* ➪ **अवहेलना** ।

अवाइ /əwa:ɪ/ *n* act of coming.

अवाक् /əwa:k/ *adj* **1** speechless. **2** taken aback; nonplussed.

अवाज /əwa:jə̃/ *n* noise; sound; voice.

अवाच्य /əwa:ʧyə/ *n* not to be spoken or uttered; inexpressible.

अवाञ्छनीय /əwa:ntʃhəni:yə/ *adj* undesirable; disliked.

अवाञ्छित /əwa:ntʃhɪtə̃/ *adj* undesired; unwanted.

अवाल /əwa:lə̃/ *n* furnace for burning bricks.

अवाले /əwa:le/ *n* person who burns bricks in a furnace.

अवास्तविक /əwa:stəwɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** not real; untrue; false. **2** imaginary; unreal.

अविकल /əwɪkələ̃/ *adj* without defect; complete.

अविकल्प /əwɪkəlpə/ *adj* **1** without alternative. **2** doubtless; beyond suspicion. *n* **3** state having no alternative.

अविकसित /əwɪkəsɪtə̃/ *adj* undeveloped; underdeveloped; inchoate; rudimentary.

अविकार /əwɪka:rə̃/ *adj* not subject to change; unchanging.

अविघ्न /əwɪghnə/ *adj* without obstacle; without interference.

अविचल /əwɪʧələ̃/ *adj* **1** motionless; firm. **2** immobile; immovable; stationary; stable.

अविचलित /əwɪʧəlɪtə̃/ *adj* motionless; unmoved; resolute.

अविचार /əwɪʧa:rə̃/ *adj* **1** thoughtless. *n* **2** thoughtlessness.

अविच्छिन्न /əwɪʧʧhɪnnə/ *adj* undivided; continuous.

अविच्छेद /əwɪʧʧheðə̃/ *adj* indivisible; undetachable.

अविजित /əwɪjɪtə̃/ *adj* unconquered.

अविज्ञ /əwɪjñə̃/ *adj* unknown; ignorant.

अविद्या /əwɪðya:/ *n* **1** ignorance. **2** nescience; inexperience.

अविनाशी /əwɪna:ʃi:/ *adj* **1** imperishable; indestructible. **2** immortal.

अविनीत /əwɪni:tə̃/ *adj* **1** not bowed down. **2** immodest; shameless.

अविभाज्य /əwɪbha:jyə/ *adj* indivisible.

अविरल /əwɪrələ̃/ *adj* uninterrupted.

अविराम /əwɪra:mə̃/ *adj* without pause; uninterrepted; continuous.

अविलम्ब /əwɪləmbə/ *adj* **1** without delay; prompt. *adv* **2** promptly.

अविवाहित /əwɪwa:hɪtə̃/ *adj* unmarried; single; bachelor; spinster.

अविवाहिता /əwɪwa:hɪta:/ *adj* (of woman) unmarried.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अविवेक /əwɪwek(ə)/ *n* want of conscience.

अविवेकी /əwɪweki:/ *adj* conscienceless.

अविश्वसनीय /əwɪʃwəsəni:yə/ *n* unbelievable; untrustworthy.

अविश्वस्त /əwɪʃwəstə/ *adj* untrustworthy; unreliable.

अविश्वास /əwɪʃwa:s(ə)/ *n* disbelief; mistrust; suspicion.

अविश्वासी /əwɪʃwa:si:/ *adj* distrustful; incredulous; not having confidence.

अविस्मरणीय /əwɪsmərəṇi:yə/ *adj* unforgettable; memorable; notable.

अवैज्ञानिक /əwəˈjña:nɪk(ə)/ *n* unscientific.

अवैतनिक /əwəˈtənɪk(ə)/ *n* honorary; unpaid; in name only.

अवैध /əwəˈðh(ə)/ *adj* illegal.

अवैधानिक /əwəˈðha:nɪk(ə)/ *adj* unconstitutional.

अव्यक्त /əwyəktə/ *adj* unmanifested; unexpressed; imperceptible; unknown.

अव्यय /əwyəyə/ *adj* **1** not liable to change. **2** eternal. **3** unexpended. *n* **4** (grammar) indeclinable word; particle.

अव्यवस्था /əwyəwəsθa:/ *n* disorder; lack of organisation.

अव्यवस्थित /əwyəwəsθɪt(ə)/ *adj* disorganised; confused; unsettled.

अव्वल /əwwəl(ə) *n* first; chief; excellent.

अशक /əʃək(ə)/ *adj* **1** unable; powerless. **2** ill; sick.

अशकुन /əʃəkʊn(ə)/ *n* ill omen; bad augury.

अशक्त /əʃəktə/ *adj* powerless; helpless; weak; incapable; feeble.

अशरफी /əʃərəphi:/ *n* ⇨ असर्फी।

अशान्त /əʃa:ntə/ *n* disturbed; restless; not at peace.

अशान्ति /əʃa:ntɪ/ *n* disturbance; restlessness.

अशिक्षा /əʃɪkṣha:/ *n* **1** illiteracy. **2** dyslexia; learning disability.

अशिक्षित /əʃɪkṣhɪt(ə)/ *adj* uneducated; ignorant.

अशिव /əʃɪwə/ *adj* **1** inauspicious; ill-omened. *n* **2** thief.

अशिष्ट /əʃɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** impolite; uncouth; rude. **2** ill-mannered; untaught; boorish; vulgar.

अशिष्टता /əʃɪṣṭəta:/ *n* impoliteness; boorishness; uncouthness; rudeness.

अशुचि /əʃʊʧɪ/ *adj* **1** impure; polluted; base. *n* **2** impurity.

अशुद्ध /əʃʊððhə/ *n* **1** impure; foul. **2** unchaste. **3** incorrect; wrong.

अशुद्धि /əʃʊððhɪ/ *n* **1** impurity. **2** unchastity. **3** incorrectness; wrong; impropriety.

अशुभ /əʃʊbhə/ *n* **1** ill-luck. *adj* **2** inauspicious; uncomely.

अशेष /əʃeṣ(ə)/ *n* without remainder; complete; vast; infinite.

अशोक /əʃok(ə)/ *adj* **1** free from care or sorrow. **2** name of the emperor Ashoka. **3** the tree *Fonesia asoka*.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

emperor Ashoka. **3** the tree *Fonesia asoka*.

अशोभनीय /əʃobhəni:yə/ *adj* **1** unattractive; unfit. **2** unseemly.

अशौच /əʃəʊʧ(ə)/ *n* **1** impurity (as arising from a birth or a death). **2** mourning.

अश्रु /əʃrʊ/ *n* tears.

अश्रुपात /əʃrʊpa:t(ə)/ *n* shedding of tears.

अश्लील /əʃli:l(ə)/ *adj* obscene; filthy; vulgar; base; wretched; indecent.

अश्व /əʃwə/ *n* horse.

अश्वगन्धा /əʃwəgənðha:/ *n* kind of medicinal plant.

अश्वत्थामा /əʃwətθa:ma:/ *n* name of Dronacharya's son.

अश्वमेध /əʃwəmeðh(ə)/ *n* (Vedic) horse-sacrifice.

अश्वशक्ति /əʃwəʃəktɪ/ *n* horsepower.

अश्वशाला /əʃwəʃa:la:/ *n* stable.

अश्वारोही /əʃwa:rohi:/ *n* horseman; horseback rider.

अश्विनीकुमार /əʃwɪnɪkʊma:r(ə)/ *n* the twin sons (Gad and Agad) of Ashwini.

अष्ट /əṣṭə/ *n* eight.

अष्टधातु /əṣṭəðha:tʊ/ *n* the eight metals (gold, silver, copper, tin, zinc, lead, iron and brass): bell-metals, alloy.

अष्टपाद /əṣṭəpa:ð(ə)/ *n* poem of eight verses.

अष्टम /əṣṭəm(ə)/ *adj* eighth.

अष्टमी /əṣṭəmi:/ *n* the eighth day of the solar or lunar fortnight.

अष्टमूर्ति /əṣṭəmu:rtɪ/ *n* the eight idols or images.

अष्टसिद्धि /əṣṭəsɪððhɪ/ *n* the eight supernatural powers.

असंयम /əsəᵐyəm(ə)/ *n* lack of self-restraint; lack of self-control; non-moderation.

असंलग्न /əsəᵐləgnə/ *adj* non-aligned.

असंस्कृत /əsəᵐskrɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** ill-formed; not refined; uncivilized. **2** other than Sanskrit language.

असक /əsək(ə)/ *adj* **1** feeble; weak. **2** unhealthy; ill; sick.

असक्त /əsəktə/ *adj* **1** dispassionate. **2** disinterested.

असङ्ख /əsəŋkhe/ *adj* ➪ **असंख्य**।

असंख्य /əsəŋkhyə/ *adj* countless; innumerable.

असङ्गत /əsəŋgət(ə)/ *adj* not connected; incoherent; absurd; inappropriate.

असजिलो /əsəjɪlo/ *adj* uneasy; difficult.

असत् /əsət/ *adj* untrue; unreal; evil; improper.

असत्ती /əsətti:/ *adj* unrighteous; illegal; improper; deceitful; malicious; ill-conducted.

असत्य /əsətyə/ *adj* **1** untrue; false; unfaithful; unrighteous. *n* **2** untruth; falsehood; unrighteousness.

असना /əsəna:/ *n* kind of tree.

असन्तुलन /əsəntʊlən(ə)/ *n* imbalance; disparity.

असन्तुलित /əsəntʊlɪt(ə)/ *adj* imbalanced; inequal.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

असन्तुष्ट /əsəntʊsṭə/ *adj* discontented; displeased; dissatisfied.

असन्तोक /əsəntok(ə)/ *n* ➪ असन्तोष ।

असन्तोकी /əsəntoki:/ *adj* ➪ असन्तोषी ।

असन्तोष /əsəntoṣ(ə)/ *n* dissatisfaction; displeasure.

असन्तोषी /əsəntoṣi:/ *adj* discontented; dissatisfied.

असन्दिग्ध /əsənðɪgðhə/ *adj* **1** undoubted; unambiguous; unquestionable. **2** authentic.

असपट्ट /əsəpəṭṭə/ *n* state of suffocation.

असफल /əsəphəl(ə)/ *adj* unsuccessful; fruitless; failed.

असबाब /əsəba:b(ə)/ *n* furniture; equipment; goods.

असभ्य /əsəbhyə/ *adj* uncivilized; uncultured; not refined.

असम१ /əsəm(ə)/ *adj* **1** unequal. **2** dissimilar. **3** uneven; not level. **4** odd (a number).

असम२ /əsəm(ə)/ *n* this year.

असमञ्जस /əsəməñjəs(ə)/ *n* **1** uncertainty; dilemma; suspense. **2** difficult situation. **3** disparity; disharmony.

असमट्ट /əsəməṭṭə/ *adj* suffocated; smothered.

असमय /əsəməyə/ *adj* untimely.

असमर्थ /əsəmərθə/ *adj* incapable; powerless; unable; unfit.

असमान /əsəma:n(ə)/ *adj* unequal; dissimilar.

असम्बद्ध /əsəmbəddhə/ *adj* not connected; disconnected; incoherent.

असम्भव /əsəmbhəw(ə)/ *adj* impossible.

असम्भाव्य /əsəmbha:wyə/ *adj* improbable; unlikely.

असर /əsər(ə)/ *n* effect; influence.

असरल्ल /əsərəllə/ *adj* disordered; scattered.

असर्द /əsərðə/ *adj* (of woman) at menstrual discharge.

असर्दो /əsərðo/ *n* disadvantage; state that is not profitable.

असर्फी /əsərphi:/ *n* gold coin.

असल /əsəl(ə)/ *adj* good; excellent.

असला /əsəla:/ *n* kind of small white fish found in Himalayan rivers.

असहयोग /əsəhəyog(ə)/ *n* non-cooperation.

असहाय /əsəha:yə/ *adj* friendless; helpless.

असहिष्णु /əsəhɪṣṇʊ/ *adj* impatient; untolerant.

असह्य /əsəhyə/ *adj* unbearable; intolerable.

असाढ्ढे /əsa:ððhe/ *adj* **1** much. **2** innumerable; countless.

असाधारण /əsa:ðha:rəṇ(ə)/ *adj* unusual; extraordinary; special.

असाध्य /əsa:ðhyə/ *adj* **1** impossible; impracticable. **2** (of disease) incurable. **3** extreme; much.

असामयिक /əsa:məyɪk(ə)/ *adj* untimely.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

असामर्थ्य /əsa:mərθyə/ *n* inability; incapacity.

असामान्य /əsa:ma:nyə/ *adj* abnormal.

असामी /əsa:mi:/ *n* debtor; client; tenant; customer.

असार /əsa:r@/ *n* name of the third month according to Nepali calendar.

असारे /əsa:re/ *adj* **1** of the month of Asar. *n* **2** kind of flower blooming during this time. **3** folk song sung while planting small paddy plants.

असावधान /əsa:wəðha:n@/ *adj* careless; neglectful; inattentive.

असिना /əsɪna:/ *n* hail; hailstone.

असी /əsi:/ *n* and *adj* eighty.

असीम /əsi:m@/ *n* unlimited; boundless; absolute.

असीमित /əsi:mɪt@/ *adj* **1** unlimited. **2** unrestricted.

असीऔँ /əsi:ə̃/ *adj* eightieth.

असीयौँ /əsi:yə̃/ *adj* ⇨ असीऔँ ।

असुद्धी /əsʊððhi:/ *adj* senseless; unconscious.

असुन्दर /əsʊnðər@/ *adj* ugly; unattractive; uncomely.

असुबिस्ता /əsʊbɪsta:/ *n* inconvenience; trouble.

असुभो /əsʊbho/ *adj* ⇨ अशुभ ।

असुर /əsʊr@/ *n* demon; fiend; devil.

असुरक्षा /əsʊrəkṣha:/ *n* insecurity.

असुरो /əsʊro/ *n* kind of herbal plant.

असुल /əsʊl@/ *n* ⇨ असूल ।

असुली /əsʊli:/ *n* ⇨ असूली ।

असुविधा /əsʊwɪðha:/ *n* inconvenience; trouble.

असूल /əsu:l@/ *n* realization of a debt; clear payment.

असूली /əsu:li:/ *n* realization of a debt; clear payment.

असैनिक /əsəˈnɪk@/ *adj* **1** not military. **2** civil.

असोज /əsoj@/ *n* name of the sixth month according to Nepali calendar.

असोमतिलो /əsomətɪlo/ *adj* impolite; rude; discourteous.

असौँ /əsə̃/ *adv* this time.

अस्त /əstə/ *adj* **1** set. *n* **2** decline; fall.

अस्तबल /əstəbəl@/ *n* stable.

अस्तर /əstər@/ *n* lining; petticoat; coating (paint, etc).

अस्तब्यस्त /əstəbyəstə/ *adj* scattered; in disorder; disorganised.

अस्ताइ /əsta:ɪ/ *n* setting (as of the sun, moon, etc).

अस्ताउनु /əsta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of the sun) to set.

अस्ताचल /əsta:ʧəl@/ *n* western mountain (beyond which the sun is supposed to set).

अस्ति /əstɪ/ *adv* the day before yesterday.

अस्तित्व /əstɪtwə/ *n* existence.

अस्तु /əstʊ/ *n* **1** dead man's skull bone. *interj* **2** so be it; very well.

अस्त्र /əstrə/ *n* weapon.

अस्त्रविद्या /əstrəwɪðya:/ *n* science of weapons.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अस्त्रागार /əstra:ga:r@/ *n* armoury; arsenal.

अस्थायी /əsθa:yi:/ *adj* impermanent; temporary.

अस्थि /əsθɪ/ *n* bone.

अस्थिपञ्जर /əsθɪpəñjər@/ *n* skeleton.

अस्थिर /əsθɪr@/ *adj* unsteady; unstable; fickle; restless.

अस्पट /əspəṭ@/ *n* suffocation.

अस्पटाइ /əspəṭa:ɪ/ *n* ⇨ **अस्पट** ।

अस्पटाउनु /əspəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to suffocate.

अस्पटिनु /əspəṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be suffocated.

अस्पटी /əspəṭi:/ *n* uneasiness; discomfort.

अस्पष्ट /əspəṣṭə/ *adj* indistinct; inarticulate; unclear; vague.

अस्पताल /əspəta:l@/ *n* hospital.

अस्पष्ट /əspəṣṭə/ *adj* indistinct; inarticulate, unclear; vague.

अस्पृश्य /əspṛɪʃyə/ *adj* **1** not to be touched; untouchable. **2** impure.

अस्मानी /əsma:ni:/ *n* colour of the sky; somewhat blue; bluish.

अस्मिता /əsmɪta:/ *n* **1** egotism; arrogance; pride. **2** existence.

अस्मेल /əsmel@/ *adj* immense; huge; gigantic.

अस्वस्थ /əswəsθə/ *adj* ill; sick; weak; unhealthy.

अस्वाभाविक /əswa:bha:wɪk@/ *adj* unnatural; unusual.

अस्वीकार /əswi:ka:r@/ *n* non-acceptance; dissent; refusal; denial.

अस्वीकृत /əswi:kṛɪt@/ *adj* **1** not accepted. **2** refused; declined.

अस्वीकृति /əswi:kṛɪtɪ/ *n* ⇨ **अस्वीकार** ।

अहँ /əhə̃/ *adv* no; not.

अह /əhə/ *n* **1** day. **2** Vishnu. **3** sun.

अहङ्कार /əhəŋka:r@/ *n* pride; self-conceit.

अहङ्कारी /əhəŋka:ri:/ *adj* proud; self-conceit; arrogant; egoist.

अहमत्याइँ /əhəmətya:ɪ̃/ *n* self-conceit; egotism; arrogance.

अहर्निश /əhərnɪʃ@/ *adv* **1** day and night. **2** always.

अहा /əha:/ *interj* exclamation of pleasure or dismay or pity.

अहान /əha:n@/ *n* [⇨ **आहान**] saying; proveb; maxim.

अहार /əha:r@/ *n* ⇨ **आहार** ।

अहाल /əha:l(ə)/ *n* ⇨ **आहाल** ।

अहिंसक əhɪᵐsək@/ *adj* non-voilent.

अहिंसा /əhɪᵐsa:/ *n* non-voilence.

अहिंस्रक /əhɪᵐsrək@/ *adj* ⇨ **अहिंसक** ।

अहित /əhɪt@/ *n* **1** harm; evil. *adj* **2** harmful; injurious.

अहिरो /əhɪro/ *n* prey; game.

अहिले /əhɪle/ *adv* now; at present.

अहीर /əhi:r@/ *n* milkman.

अहै /əhəᴵ/ *interj* and *adv part* word used for addressing friends, etc of similar ages.

अहो /əho/ *interj* exclamation of surprise or wonder.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

अहोरात्र /əhora:trə/ *adv* day and night continually.

अह्राइ /əhra:ɪ/ *n* act of ordering or commanding.

अह्राउ /əhra:ʊ/ *n* order; command.

अह्राउनु /əhra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to order; to command.

अह्राउपह्राउ /əhra:ʊpəhra:ʊ/ *n* order; command.

अह्रावट /əhra:wəṭ(ə)/ *n* order; command.

अह्रोट /əhroṭ(ə)/ *n* ➪ अह्रौट ।

अह्रौट /əhrəᵘṭ(ə)/ *n* order; command.

अह्रौटे /əhrəᵘṭe/ *n* person that acts according to one's order or command; अरौटे ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आ

आ१ /a:/ the second letter of the vowels; place of articulation—throat.

आ२ /a:/ *interj* of objection; leave it.

आँ /a:̃/ *n* gaping of the mouth.

आँक१ /a:̃k(ə)/ *n* courage; power.

आँक२ /a:̃k(ə)/ *n* medicinal plant, *Calotropis gigantea.*

आँकडा /a:̃kəɖa:/ *n* figure; estimate; statistics; rate (as of birth, death, etc).

आँकिनु /a:̃kɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be ventured. **2** to be estimated.

आँकुरी /a:̃kʊri:/ *n* kind of grass.

आँकुरो /a:̃kʊro/ *n* shoot; sprout.

आँक्नु /a:̃knʊ/ *vi* **1** to venture; to dare. **2** to estimate.

आँखा /a:̃kha:/ *n* [inflected form of **आँखो**] eye; eyesight.

आँखाको नानी /a:̃kha:ko na:ni:/ *n* the pupil of the eye.

आँखाको गेडी /a:̃kha:ko geɖi:/ *n* coloured part round the pupil of the eye; iris.

आँखाचिकुवा /a:̃kha:ʧɪkʊwa:/ *n* small insect (that emits pungent effect in the eyes.)

आँखातरुवा /a:̃kha:tərʊwa:/ *n* kind of tall tree, *Heynea trijuga.*

आँखाफोर /a:̃kha:phor(ə)/ *n* kind of long-legged green insect living in grass.

आँखालाग्दो /a:̃kha:la:gðo/ *adj* favourite; graceful.

आँखी /a:̃khi:/ *n* the evil eye; the eye of envy; jealousy.

आँखीगेडी /a:̃khi:geɖi:/ *n* **1** the pupil of the eye. **2** ➪ **लालगेडी** ।

आँखीझ्याल /a:̃khi:jhya:l(ə)/ *n* latticed window.

आँखीभुई /a:̃khi:bhʊi:̃/ *n* eyebrow.

आँखीभौँ /a:̃khi:bhəʊ̃/ *n* ➪ **आँखीभुई** ।

आँखे /a:̃khe/ *adj* **1** having knots or joints. **2** having eye(s).

आँखेटिमुर /a:̃kheʈɪmʊr(ə)/ *n* kind of hot spice, *Xanthoxylum alatum.*

आँखेसल्लो /a:̃khesəllo/ *n* kind of conifer or pine tree.

आँखो /a:̃kho/ *n* **1** eye. **2** knot or joint (in sugar-cane, bamboo, etc). **3** abscess or tumour containing blood and pus.

आँख्ले /a:̃khle/ *adj* **1** with big eyes. **2** having joints or knots.

आँख्लो /a:̃khlo/ *n* **1** knot in timber or bamboo. **2** joint in plants.

आँग /a:̃g(ə)/ *n* body; the back of the body.

आँगन /a:̃gən(ə)/ *n* inner courtyard; yard.

आँगनी /a:̃gəni:/ *n* diminutive form of **आँगन** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आँगा /aːˈgaː/ *n* paddy (of inferior quality).

आँच /aːˈʧ(ə)/ *n* **1** heat of a fire; blaze. **2** assistance. **3** suffering; burden; difficulty; misfortune.

आँचल /aːˈʧəl(ə)/ *n* hem or border of cloth; shawl or sheet; wrapper.

आँचिला /aːˈʧɪlaː/ *n* act of cutting earth in the ridge or terrace.

आँचिलो /aːˈʧɪlo/ *adj* giving the heat of a fire or blaze.

आँचोखाँचो /aːˈʧokhaːˈʧo/ *n* time of need.

आँट्नु /aːˈṭnʊ/ *vi* **1** to dare; to venture. **2** to be about to do or attempt a thing.

आँट१ /aːˈṭ(ə)/ *n* boldness; courage; endeavour.

आँट२ /aːˈṭ(ə)/ *n* castard-apple, *Annona squamosa.*

आँटा /aːˈṭaː/ *n* flour.

आँटिनु /aːˈṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be encouraged.

आँटिलो /aːˈṭɪlo/ *adj* daring; venturous.

आँटी१ /aːˈṭiː/ *adj* daring; bold; courageous.

आँटी२ /aːˈṭiː/ *n* the top floor.

आँटी३ /aːˈṭiː/ *n* seed inside a jack-fruit.

आँटो /aːˈṭo/ *n* flour.

आँठ /aːˈṭh(ə)/ *n* rib-bones.

आँठ-अठिंगर /aːˈṭh(ə)əṭhɪᵑgər(ə)/ *n* rib-bones.

आँठा /aːˈṭhaː/ *n* plural of **आँठो** ।

आँठी /aːˈṭhiː/ *n* bundle; sheaf.

आँठे१ /aːˈṭhe/ *n* kind of fever occurring on every eighth day.

आँठे२ /aːˈṭhe/ *adj* made up of locks or sheaves.

आँठो /aːˈṭho/ *n* small terraced field.

आँड /aːˈḍ(ə)/ *n* testicle.

आँडा /aːˈḍaː/ *n* ➪ **आँड** ।

आँडू /aːˈḍuː/ *adj* **1** not castrated. **2** headstrong; obstinate; stubborn.

आँडे /aːˈḍe/ *adj* **1** having testicles. **2** having one testicle bigger than the other; having single testicle. **3** transverse or headstrong.

आँडो /aːˈḍo/ *n* testicle.

आँत /aːˈt(ə)/ *n* heart; intestine.

आँतर /aːˈtər(ə)/ *n* act of overtaking others in digging field; unploughed track of land.

आँधी /aːˈðhiː/ *n* storm-wind; gale.

आँधीबेहरी /aːˈðhiːbehəriː/ *n* serious strom; hurricane.

आँधो /aːˈðho/ *n* **1** kind of snake-like blind fish. **2** one that does not understand things. *adj* **3** dull; blind.

आँप /aːˈp(ə)/ *n* mango.

आँपझुत्ते /aːˈp(ə)jhʊtte/ *n* ➪ **आँपझुप्पे** ।

आँपझुप्पे /aːˈp(ə)jhʊppe/ *n* kind of paddy growing like bunches of mangoes.

आँसी /aːˈsiː/ *n* kind of big sickle.

आँसु /aːˈsʊ/ *n* tears.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आँसुपुछाउनी /a:ˈsʊpʊʧha:ʊni:/ *n* present offered to a person to make him lessen his sorrow.

आंशिक /a:ᵐsɪk@/ *adj* partial.

आः /a:/ *n* ugh.

आइँ /a:ɪ̃/ *n* sound produced by a buffalo or its calf.

आइ /a:ɪ/ *n* act of coming.

आइजाइ /a:ɪja:ɪ/ *n* coming and going.

आइत /a:ɪtə/ *n* **1** sun. **2** Sunday.

आइतवार /a:ɪtəva:r@/ *n* Sunday.

आइतवारे /a:ɪtəva:re/ *adj* relating to the sun or Sunday.

आइनु न साइनु /a:ɪnʊ nə sa:ɪnʊ/ *adj* unknown; strange; irrelevant; irrelative.

आइन्दा /a:ɪnðə:/ *adv* in future; coming.

आइमाई /a:ɪma:i:/ *n* woman.

आउँ /a:ʊ̃/ *n* dysentery.

आउँदो /a:ʊ̃ðo/ *n* coming; next.

आउजाउ /a:ʊja:ʊ/ *n* coming and going.

आउती /a:ʊti:/ *n* rice-flour pasted on both sides of the forehead of a bridegroom.

आउनी /a:ʊni:/ *n* act of coming; arrival; presence.

आउनु /a:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to come.

आउरे /a:ʊre/ *n* comer; person who comes in invitation.

आउरे बाउरे /a:ʊre ba:ʊre/ *n* person who comes with and without invitation.

आकण्ठ /a:kəṇṭhə/ *adj* full; filled up to the throat.

आकर्षक /a:kərṣək@/ *adj* attractive; fascinating.

आकर्षण /a:kərṣəṇ@/ *n* attraction.

आकर्षित /a:kərṣɪt@/ *adj* attracted; drawn; fascinated.

आकलझुकल /a:kəl@jhʊkəl@/ *adv* occasionally; sometimes; seldom.

आकलन /a:kələn@/ *n* **1** act of storing; collection. **2** evaluation; counting; future estimate.

आकलनीय /a:kələni:yə/ *adj* fit for estimating; suitable for evaluating.

आकलित /a:kəlɪt@/ *adj* **1** estimated; evaluated. **2** collected.

आकल्प /a:kəlpə/ *adv* for a very long time; for a long age; up to the duration of the world.

आकस्मिक /a:kəsmɪk@/ *adj* accidental; unaspected; casual; sudden.

आकस्मिकता /a:kəsmɪkəta:/ *n* **1** suddenness; unexpected nature. **2** chance nature. **3** contingency.

आकस्मिकी /a:kəsmɪki:/ *n* chance event.

आका /a:ka:/ *n* (child's language) human excrement.

आकाङ्क्षा /a:ka:ŋkṣha:/ *n* ambition; wish; desire; expectation; hope.

आकाङ्क्षित /a:ka:ŋkṣhɪt@/ *adj* desired; expected.

आकाङ्क्षी /a:ka:ŋkṣhi:/ *adj* **1** desirous; wishing; aspiring; hopeful. *n* **2** one desirous of something.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आकार /a:ka:r@/ *n* shape; form; aspect; appearance.

आकारान्त /a:ka:ra:ntə/ *adj* ending in /a:/ आ ।

आकाश /a:ka:ʃ@/ *n* space; the sky; the heavens; firmament; ether; the fifth element of the Hindus.

आकाशकुसुम /a:ka:ʃ@kʊsʊm@/ *n* **1** flower of heaven. **2** impossible thing; something wonderful.

आकाशखेती /a:ka:ʃ@kheti:/ *n* cultivation or farming that depends on the rain.

आकाशगङ्गा /a:ka:ʃ@gəŋga:/ *n* the Milky Way.

आकाशदीप /a:ka:ʃ@ði:p@/ *n* lamp attached to a bamboo pole, lit in honour of Vishnu or Lakshmi in the month of Kartik.

आकाशवाणी /a:ka:ʃəwa:ni:/ *n* voice from heaven; oracle; radio; radio station.

आकीर्ण /a:ki:rṇə/ *adj* scattered; spread; filled (with).

आकुञ्चन /a:kʊñʧən@/ *n* **1** act of gathering. **2** shrinking.

आकुञ्चित /a:kʊñʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** gathered. **2** folded; shrunken.

आकुल /a:kʊl@/ *adj* **1** perplexed; confounded. **2** uneasy; eager; anxious. **3** excited; agitated; distressed.

आकुलता /a:kʊləta:/ *n* **1** anxiety. **2** agitation; distress.

आकुलित /a:kʊlɪt@/ *adj* **1** anxious. **2** agitated.

आकृति /a:kṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** form; shape; figure. **2** image; likeness. **3** bodily appearance; features.

आकृष्ट /a:kṛɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** attracted; drawn. **2** fascinated.

आक्कलझुक्कल /a:kkəl@jhʊkkəl@/ *adv* ➪ आकलझुकल ।

आक्रन्दन /a:krənðən@/ *n* mourning; sobbing; lamentation.

आक्रन्दित /a:krənðɪt@/ *adj* lamented; mourned.

आक्रमण /a:krəmaṇ@/ *n* **1** attack. **2** aggression; invasion.

आक्रमित /a:krəmɪt@/ *adj* attacked; invaded.

आक्रान्त /a:krantə/ *adj* **1** attacked; assailed. **2** overpoured. **3** agitated.

आक्रामक /a:kra:mək@/ *adj* **1** attacking; aggressive. *n* **2** aggressor.

आक्रोश /a:kroʃ@/ *n* **1** scolding; reprimand; abuse. **2** displeasure; resentment.

आक्षेप /a:kṣhep@/ *n* **1** charge; accusation. **2** censure; aspersion.

आखत /a:khət@/ *n* **1** whole grains of rice. **2** ➪ जोखना ।

आखर /a:khər@/ *n* ➪ अक्षर ।

आखिर /a:khɪr@/ *adj* **1** last; final; latter. *adv* **2** finally; eventually; at last; at length; in the long run. *n* **3** want; need.

आखिरी /a:khɪri:/ *adj* last; final.

आखेट /a:kheṭ@/ *n* **1** hunting. **2** the chase.

आखेटक /a:kheṭək@/ *n* hunter.

आख्ता /a:khta:/ *n* castrated horse.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आख्ते /a:khte/ *adj* castrated (animal or horse).

आख्यात /a:khya:t@/ *adj* **1** uttered; declared. **2** named. **3** celebrated.

आख्यान /a:khya:n@/ *n* **1** tale; narrative. **2** legend.

आख्यायिका /a:khya:yɪka:/ *n* tale.

आगत /a:gət@/ *adj* **1** arrived. **2** happened. **3** received; achieved.

आगन्तुक /a:gəntʊk@/ *n* newcomer.

आगम /a:gəm@/ *n* **1** approach; coming; appearance. **2** meeting; joining. **3** income. **4** birth; origin. **5** future.

आगमन /a:gəmən@/ *n* **1** arrival; approach. **2** origin.

आगरी /a:gəri:/ *n* ➪ आग्री ।

आगलागी /a:g@la:gi:/ *n* catching fire; great and destructive fire; conflagration.

आगामी /a:ga:mi:/ *adj* coming; future; impending.

आगार /a:ga:r@/ *n* **1** dwelling house; residence. **2** store.

आगे /a:ge/ *adv* **1** ahead; further. **2** in the future; later; afterwards.

आगो /a:go/ *n* **1** fire. **2** anger; wrath.

आग्निक /a:gnɪk@/ *adj* pertaining to fire.

आग्नेय /a:gneyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to fire. **2** fiery; glowing. **3** igneous (rock). **4** south-eastern.

आग्नेयास्त्र /a:gneya:strə/ *n* firearm.

आग्री /a:gri:/ *n* **1** sculptor. **2** labourer (in an iron mine). *adj* **3** discontented; dissatisfied.

आग्रहायण /a:grəha:yən̩@/ *n* the eighth lunar month of the Hindu Nepalese calendar.

आग्रही /a:grəhi:/ *adj* insistent; assiduous.

आग्री /a:gri:/ *n* sculptor.

आग्लिनु /a:glɪnʊ/ *vi* to be bolted; to be shut up.

आग्ले /a:gle/ *adj* of or like a bolt; having a wooden bolt.

आग्लो /a:glo/ *n* wooden bolt; latch.

आघात /a:gha:t@/ *n* shock; impact; clash.

आघुँ /a:ghʊ̃/ *n* coming year; next year.

आघौं /a:ghəʊ̃/ *n* ➪ आघुँ ।

आङ /a:ŋ@/ *n* **1** body; physique. **2** the back.

आङन /a:ŋən@/ *n* ➪ आँगन ।

आङफर्काइ /a:ŋ@phərka:ɪ/ *n* **1** turning of one's side (of the body) during sleep. **2** state of turning one's back (showing dislike). **3** state of moving out of the womb or uterus during childbirth.

आङ लाग्नु /a:ŋ@ la:gnʊ/ *idm* to have nutrition or nurture in the body from the food eaten.

आङा /a:ŋa:/ *n* ➪ आँगा ।

आङ्गारिक /a:ŋga:rɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to glowing coal. *n* **2** person whose job is making and selling glowing coal.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आङ्गिक /a:ŋgɪk@/ *adj* **1** of the organ or body. **2** imitating with the movement of organs or limbs.

आङ्ग्ल /a:ŋglə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the English; English. **2** relating to English (language).

आचमन /a:ʧəmən@/ *n* act of sipping a little water from the palm of the hand for purification.

आचरण /a:ʧərəṇ@/ *n* **1** good conduct or behaviour. **2** custom; usage. **3** religious observance.

आचरित /a:ʧərɪt@/ *adj* **1** performed; carried out. **2** established; customary.

आचार /a:ʧa:r@/ *n* **1** manner of life; conduct. **2** custom; usage; practice. **3** moral character or conduct.

आचारवान् /a:ʧa:rəwa:n/ *adj* of virtuous conduct.

आचार्य /a:ʧa:ryə/ *n* **1** spiritual preceptor who recites or breathes a spell (especially *Gayatri* verse) over his disciple at the ceremony of wearing sacred thread. **2** expert in virtuous conduct (or in ethics); spiritual guide or mentor who causes to read the Vedas, etc. **3** founder of a sect. **4** chief priest. **5** commentator. **6** man of distinguished learning; learned man. **7** university degree of a postgraduate in Sanskrit language.

आचिन्त्य /a:ʧɪntyə/ *adj* fit to be thought; worth meditating.

आची /a:ʧi:/ *n* **1** (child's language) human excrement; faeces. **2** filthy material.

आचे /a:ʧe/ *interj* ⇨ आच्चे ।

आच्चे /a:ʧʧe/ *interj* word used to express astonishment, surprise, contempt, etc (as in आच्चे ! तिमीले यत्ति चाँडै चिन्न पनि छाड्यौ हँ !).

आच्छन्न /a:ʧʧhənnə/ *adj* **1** covered; shaded. **2** concealed.

आच्छाद /a:ʧʧha:ð@/ *n* **1** clothes; dress. **2** covering; cover.

आच्छु /a:ʧʧhʊ/ *interj* word uttered when feeling chill, or touching a very cold substance.

आच्छ्यूँ /a:ʧʧhyu:̃/ *n* sneezing.

आछा /a:ʧha:/ *n* **1** hope; expectation. **2** shelter.

आज /a:jə/ *adv* **1** today; this day. **2** present time.

आजकल /a:jəkəl@/ *adv* now-a-days; these days; in the present-day world.

आजन्म /a:jənmə/ *adv* existing from birth; extending throughout one's life; enduring lifelong.

आजाद /a:ja:ð@/ *adj* **1** free. **2** liberated. **3** unrestrained. **4** independent.

आजानुबाहु /a:ja:nʊba:hʊ/ *adj* having long hands reaching knees; long-handed.

आजित /a:jɪt@/ *adj* bothered; harassed; tired; sick of; exhausted.

आजीवन /a:ji:vən@/ *adv* lifelong; throughout one's life.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आजीविका /a:ji:vɪka:/ *n* livelihood; means of subsistence.

आज्ञप्त /a:jñəptə/ *adj* commanded; ordered.

आज्ञप्ति /a:jñəptɪ/ *n* **1** order. **2** decree.

आज्ञा /a:jña:/ *n* **1** order; command. **2** permission.

आज्य /a:jyə/ *n* **1** ghee. **2** ghee offered in a fire sacrifice.

आञ्जलिक /a:ñjəlɪkə/ *adj* of or like the hollowed hands placed together.

आट /a:ṭə/ *n* raised wall (like a small platform of stone and earth) inside a house for putting something on.

आठ /a:ṭhə/ *n* and *adj* eight.

आठपहरिया /a:ṭhəpəhərɪya:/ *n* bodyguard; guard.

आठा /a:ṭha:/ *adj* eight times.

आठाङ /a:ṭha:ŋə/ *adj* ➪ आठा ।

आटिलोपाटिलो /a:ṭɪlopa:ṭɪlo/ *n* kind of children's game played by hitting the person who has shut his/her eyes.

आड /a:ḍə/ *n* **1** fence; barricade; leaning. **2** support; shelter; cover.

आडम्बर /a:ḍəmbərə/ *n* **1** outward show; pretence; dissimulation. **2** hypocrisy. **3** pride; arrogance.

आडा /a:ḍa:/ *n* **1** kind of open cage for keeping parrots, etc by tying their legs. **2** platform of sticks inside the cage for parrots to sit on. **3** device of wood on which mendicants support their hands during meditation. **4** support; fence; barricade.

आडिलो /a:ḍɪlo/ *adj* **1** supporting; energetic. **2** firm; lasting. **3** obstinate.

आढच /a:ḍhyə/ *adj* wealthy; prosperous; well-to-do.

आणविक /a:ṇəvɪkə/ *adj* atomic.

आतङ्क /a:təŋkə/ *n* **1** fear; apprehension; dread; awe. **2** terror; horror. **3** physical pain; anxiety. **4** doubt; suspicion.

आतङ्ककारी /a:təŋkəka:ri:/ *adj* **1** terrorising. *n* **2** terrorist.

आतङ्कवाद /a:təŋkəwa:ðə/ *n* terrorism.

आतङ्कवादी /a:təŋkəwa:ði:/ *n* terrorist.

आतङ्कित /a:təŋkɪtə/ *adj* **1** distressed; apprehensive; dreadful; awe-stricken. **2** terror-stricken.

आततायी /a:təta:yi:/ *adj* felonious. *n* **2** tyrant; dangerous criminal; oppressor.

आतप /a:təpə/ *n* **1** heat of the sun. **2** burning heat. *adj* **3** paining; troubling.

आतपी /a:təpi:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the sun. **2** paining; troubling; burning. **3** envious; jealous. *n* **4** sun.

आतस१ /a:təsə/ *n* fear; anxiety.

आतस२ /a:təsə/ *n* fire; flame.

आतसबाजी /a:təsəba:ji:/ *n* firework.

आतिथेय /a:tɪθeyə/ *adj* **1** attentive to a guest. *n* **2** host.

आतिथ्य /a:tɪθyə/ *n* hospitality.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आत्तिनु /a:ttɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ आतिनु ।

आती /a:ti:/ *n* (fare) for coming only; one-way.

आतीजाती /-ja:ti:/ *n* (fare) for coming and going; two-way.

आतुर /a:tʊr◌ə/ *adj* **1** hurt; unwell; sick; ill. **2** impatient; hasty. **3** anxious; agitated. **4** grieved; sorrowful. *adv* **5** quickly; fast.

आतुरता /a:tʊrəta:/ *n* **1** impatience; hastiness. **3** quickness. **4** anxiety; agitation.

आतुरी /a:tʊri:/ *n* **1** haste; impatience. **2** lack of time. **3** distress; woe; affliction.

आतुस /a:tʊs◌ə/ *n* ⇨ आतस ।

आते /a:te/ *adj* ⇨ आती ।

आत्तिनु /a:ttɪnʊ/ *vi* to be nervous; to frighten; to panic.

आत्तुरी /a:ttʊri:/ *n* ⇨ आतुरी ।

आत्था /a:tθa:/ *interj* word unexpectedly uttered when burnt by fire, or pricked by prickly thorns, causing sharp pain.

आत्थु /a:tθʊ/ *interj* ⇨ आत्था ।

आत्म /a:tmə/ *adj* related to one's own soul; one's own.

आत्मक /a:tməkə/ *adj* pertaining to soul or spirit.

आत्मज /a:tməjə/ *adj* **1** born from oneself. *n* **2** son. **3** Kamadeva.

आत्मबल /a:tməbəl◌ə/ *n* spiritual strength.

आत्मरक्षा /a:tmərəkʂha:/ *n* self-defence.

आत्मविश्वास /a:tməvɪʃwa:s◌ə/ *n* self-confidence.

आत्मसन्तोष /a:tməsəntoʂ◌ə/ *n* one's own satisfaction.

आत्मसात् /a:tməsa:t/ *adj* absorbed; assimilated; understood; grasped.

आत्महत्या /a:tməhətya:/ *n* suicide.

आत्मकथा /a:tməkəθa:/ *n* autobiography.

आत्मा /a:tma:/ *n* **1** soul; self; spirit; mind. **2** reasoning faculty.

आत्मिक /a:tmɪk◌ə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the soul; relating to the self. **2** spiritual. **3** individual. **4** mental. **5** very close.

आत्मीय /a:tmi:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the soul. **2** private; individual. **3** relative. *n* **4** close friend.

आत्मोत्सर्ग /a:tmotsərgə/ *n* giving up things that one wants, in order to help others or for a good purpose; self-dedication; self-sacrifice.

आत्मोद्धार /a:tmoððha:r◌ə/ *n* **1** releasing one's soul from the worldly ties (as of affection, duty); renunciation. **2** salvation.

आत्मोन्नति /a:tmonnətɪ/ *n* **1** advancement of strength of mind or spirit; self-advancement. **2** self-realisation.

आत्मोपजीवी /a:tmopəji:wi:/ *adj* running one's livelihood with one's own labour; standing on one's legs; self-help.

आत्रामात्रा /a:tra:ma:tra:/ *n* **1** small articles; bits and pieces of various sorts, usually

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

without much value; odds and ends. **2** small remaining quantity or number of things or people; remnants.

आदत /a:ðət(ə)/ *n* **1** practice; habit. **2** nature. **3** manner; behaviour: conduct.

आदम /a:ðəm(ə)/ *n* **1** (according to Christian, Muslim and Jewish belief) the first man to create mankind. **2** (according to Hindu belief) the first man (of the same class or category of Manu).

आदमारा /a:ðəma:ra:/ *n* alluvial land; settlement situated in between hillside and lowland or valley.

आदमी /a:ðəmi:/ *n* man.

आदर /a:ðər(ə)/ *n* **1** respect; honour; esteem; reverence. **2** respectful treatment; deference.

आदरणीय /a:ðərəṇi:yə/ *adj* **1** to be respected; esteemed; revered. **2** respectable; honourable.

आदरभाउ /a:ðər(ə)bha:ʊ/ *n* respectful treatment; fitting hospitality.

आदरार्थी /a:ðəra:rθi:/ *adj* **1** expecting respect or honour. **2** (grammar) term of respect in various uses of words (for example, तँ जा becomes तिमी जाऊ, तपाई जानुहोस् in term of respect).

आदर्श /a:ðərʃə/ *n* **1** ideal. **2** mirror. **3** exemplar; prototype. *adj* **4** ideal; classic.

आदर्शवाद /a:ðərʃ(ə)va:ð(ə)/ *n* idealism.

आदर्शवादिता /a:ðərʃəva:ðɪta:/ *n* state of being ideal; idealism.

आदर्शवादी /a:ðərʃəva:ði:/ *adj* **1** idealistic. *n* **2** idealist.

आदान /a:ða:n(ə)/ *n* **1** taking; accepting; receiving. **2** receipt; acceptance.

आदान-प्रदान /a:ða:n(ə)-prəða:(ə)/ *n* **1** taking and giving. **2** interchange; exchange.

आदि /a:ðɪ/ *n* **1** beginning; origin; *adj* **2** first; prior; original. **3** early; primitive. **4** chief. *adv* **5** et cetera.

आदिकवि /a:ðɪkəvɪ/ *n* the first poet.

आदिकारण /a:ðɪka:rəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** primary cause. **2** god; nature.

आदित्य /a:ðɪtyə/ *n* sun.

आदित्यवार /a:ðɪtyəva:r(ə)/ *n* Sunday.

आदिनाथ /a:ðɪna:θ(ə)/ *n* **1** Shiva; Mahadeva. **2** the idol of Buddha situated at Chobhar to the south of Kathmandu.

आदिनूतनाश्म-युग /a:ðɪnu:təna:-ʃmə-yʊg(ə)/ *n* era or age that began forty-five million (or four crore and fifty lakh) years ago.

आदिपुरुष /a:ðɪpʊrʊṣ(ə)/ *n* **1** the first man of creation, Manu. **2** the first man in one's dynasty or clan. **3** ancestor; forefather. **4** Vishnu. **5** the almighty.

आदिभूत /a:ðɪbhu:t(ə)/ *adj* begotten or born in the beginning.

आदिभूमि /a:ðɪbhu:mɪ/ *n* **1** one's native land. **2** primitive place.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आदिम /a:ðɪm@/ *adj* **1** first; prior; original. **2** primary; primitive.

आदिमता /a:ðɪməta:/ *n* primitiveness.

आदिवासी /a:ðɪva:si:/ *n* **1** primitive or aboriginal inhabitant. **2** indigenous or aboriginal tribe.

आदिष्ट /a:ðɪṣṭə/ *adj* commanded; ordered.

आदिस्वरलोप /a:ðɪswərəlop@/ *n* dropping of a vowel before a word (as in अघैया > घैया ।)

आदिस्वरागम /a:ðɪswəra:gəm@/ *n* addition of a vowel before a word (as in स्नान > अस्नान ।)

आदी /a:ði:/ *adj* **1** habituated; accustomed. **2** habitual.

आदेना /a:ðena:/ *n* kind of plant like that of oat.

आदेश /a:ðeʃ@/ *n* **1** command; order. **2** instruction; direction. **3** message. **4** directive; mandate.

आद्य /a:ðyə/ *adj* **1** first; prior; original. **2** early; primitive. **3** chief; fundamental; prominent.

आद्यन्त /a:ðyəntə/ *adv* from beginning to end.

आद्याक्षर /a:ðya:kṣhərə/ *n* **1** first or initial letter. **2** initial letter written to denote an abbreviated form of a word (as in जि. प्र. का. = जिल्ला प्रशासन कार्यालय) ।

आद्योपान्त /a:ðyopa:ntə/ *adv* from beginning to end; from top to bottom.

आधा /a:ðha:/ *adj* half.

आधान /a:ðha:n@/ *n* **1** act of founding. **2** establishment. **3** taking; receiving. **4** act of giving back.

आधाबोटी /a:ðha:botɪ/ *n* one sixteenth part of a *dharni*.

आधार /a:ðha:r@/ *n* **1** stay; prop; support. **2** base; foundation.

आधारभूत /a:ðha:r@bhu:t@/ *adj* **1** basic; fundamental. **2** well-grounded.

आधारशिला /a:ðha:r@ʃɪla:/ *n* **1** foundation-stone. **2** chief background.

आधारशिक्षा /a:ðha:r@ʃɪkṣha:/ *n* elementary education.

आधारहीन /a:ðha:r@hi:n@/ *adj* baseless.

आधारित /a:ðha:rɪt@/ *adj* **1** based. **2** supported.

आधि /a:ðhɪ/ *n* **1** mental anxiety; grief; depression. **2** pledge; mortgage.

आधिकारिक /a:ðhɪka:rɪk@/ *adj* **1** having authority. **2** official.

आधिक्य /a:ðhɪkyə/ *n* **1** excess; surplus. **2** abundance; plenty.

आधिदैविक /a:ðhɪðəʸvɪk@/ *adj* **1** brought about or inspired by God. **2** brought by spirits. **3** brought about by fortune or destiny.

आधिपत्य /a:ðhɪpːtyə/ *n* **1** lordship; governorship; authority. **2** supremacy; rule; sovereignty. **3** control.

आधिभौतिक /a:ðhɪbhəᵘtɪk@/ *adj* (of fear, pain, disease, etc) caused by living beings and physical materials.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आधिव्याधि /a:ðhɪvya:ðhɪ/ *n* mental and physical suffering or pain.

आधुनिक /a:ðhʊnɪk@/ *adj* **1** current; of recent time. **2** modern.

आध्यात्मिक /a:ðhya:tmɪk@/ *adj* **1** relating to the soul. **2** spiritual.

आनका तान /a:n@ka: ta:n@/ *adj* excessive; disproportionate.

आनन /a:nən@/ *n* **1** mouth; face. **2** chapter; section; division.

आनन्द /a:nənð@/ *n* **1** delight; joy; pleasure; bliss. **2** peace and comfort. **3** enjoyment; contentment.

आनन्ददायी /a:nənð@ða:yi:/ *adj* joy-giving; delightful.

आनन्दमय /a:nənð@mə@yə/ *adj* blissful; blessed.

आनन्दित /a:nənðɪt@/ *adj* delighted; joyful; blissful.

आनन्दी /a:nənði:/ *adj* **1** delightful; joyful. **2** cheerful person.

आना /a:na:/ *n* **1** unit of four pice; one-twenty-fifth part of a rupee. **2** one-sixteenth of a *ropani*.

आनाकानी /a:na:ka:ni:/ *n* hesitation; delay; indecision.

आनामानी /a:na:ma:ni:/ *adj* worthless; useless; unconsidered; good-for-nothing.

आनामासे /a:na:ma:se/ *n* one anna per month, imposed rate of interest on a rupee.

आनीबानी /a:ni:ba:ni:/ *n* character; conduct.

आनु /a:nʊ/ *n* **1** sore in the eye; sty. **2** blind (person).

आनुक्रमिक /a:nʊkrəmɪk@/ *adj* arranged in order; serial.

आनुपातिक /a:nʊpa:tɪk@/ *adj* proportional.

आनुमानिक /a:nʊma:nɪk@/ *adj* **1** depending on assumption or guess. **2** hypothetical.

आनुमानु /a:nʊma:nʊ/ *n* **1** usual process or method. **2** small amount of money or goods (lent or borrowed).

आनुवंशिक /a:nʊvə^{m}ʃɪk@/ *adj* hereditary.

आने /a:ne/ *adj* **1** worth four pice. *n* **2** coin worth four pice, having a hole in the centre.

आनेकाने /a:neka:ne/ *n* ➪ आनाकानी ।

आन्तरिक /a:ntərɪk@/ *adj* **1** internal; inner. **2** mental.

आन्दोलन /a:nðolən@/ *n* agitation; movement; perturbation; commotion.

आन्दोलित /a:nðolɪt@/ *adj* agitated; perturbed.

आन्द्रो /a:nðro/ *n* intestines; entrails; bowels; guts.

आन्रो /a:nro/ *n* ➪ आन्द्रो ।

आपक्व /a:pəkwə/ *adj* slightly cooked; half-cooked.

आपण /a:pən̩@/ *n* **1** shop. **2** market.

आपत् /a:pət/ *n* danger; misfortune; adversity; disaster.

आपत्ति /a:pəttɪ/ *n* misfortune; catastrophe.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आपत्तिजनक /a:pəttɪjənək@/ *adj* objectionable; ill-favoured; unacceptable.

आपद् /a:pəð/ *n* ⇨ आपत् ।

आपद्ग्रस्त /a:pəðgrəstə/ *adj* troubled by disaster; afflicted by misfortune or mischance.

आपन्न /a:pənnə/ *adj* ⇨ आपद्ग्रस्त ।

आपस /a:pəs@/ *n* **1** kindred; brotherhood; intimate group. **2** relation; nearness; vicinity. *adj* **3** relative; intimate.

आपस्त /a:pəstə/ *adj* relative; intimate.

आपात /a:pa:t@/ *n* **1** attack; effect. **2** emergency.

आपूरण /a:pu:rəṇ@/ *n* fulfilment.

आपूरित /a:pu:rɪt@/ *adj* fulfilled.

आपूर्ति /a:pu:rtɪ/ *n* supply.

आप्पै /a:ppəʸ/ *interj* word uttered suddenly when feeling surprise, grief, joy, excitement, etc (as in आप्पै ! कस्तो चिसो बतास चलेको !)

आप्रवास /a:prəva:s@/ *n* immigration.

आप्रवासी /a:prəva:si:/ *adj* **1** immigrant; living abroad. *n* **2** immigrant; one living abroad.

आफन्त /a:phənt@/ *n* **1** one's own (relation); relative. **2** intimate person. **3** kinsmen. **4** well-wisher.

आफल /a:phəl@/ *n* act of throwing away.

आफलताफल /a:phəl@ta:phəl@/ *n* **1** that which is thrown away; plenty; refuse. *adj* **2** plentiful; abundant.

आफलाइ /a:phəla:ɪ/ *n* act of throwing away.

आफल्नु /a:phəlnʊ/ *vt* to throw away.

आफस /a:phəs@/ *n* ⇨ आपस ।

आफ-से-आफ /a:ph@-se-a:ph@/ *adv* itself; by itself.

आफस्त /a:phəstə/ *n* ⇨ आपस ।

आफाल्नु /a:pha:lnʊ/ *vt* आफल्नु ।

आफस /a:phəs@/ *n* ⇨ आपस ।

आफुस /a:phʊs@/ *n* ⇨ आपस ।

आफू /a:phu:/ *pron* **1** self; oneself. **2** you. **3** term of respect for one's husband.

आफूखुशी /a:phu:khʊʃi:/ *adv* of one's own free will; of one's own accord.

आफैं /a:phəĩ/ *pron* (emphatic) **1** self; oneself. **2** myself; yourself.

आफ्नू /a:phnu:/ *adj* ⇨ आफ्नो ।

आफ्नो /a:phno/ *adj* **1** own (ie, my own, your own, his own, their own, etc). **2** individual; private.

आबद्ध /a:bəððhə/ *adj* **1** bound; constrained (as by one's word). **2** having relationship; affiliated (to).

आबरु /a:bərʊ/ *n* **1** dignity; reputation; honour. **2** shame.

आबर्जे /a:bərje/ *n* copy from a ledger (prepared by picking up particular account heads from a journal).

आबहवा /a:bəhəwa:/ *n* climate.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आबाद /a:ba:ð@/ *n* cultivation of land.

आबादी /a:ba:ði:/ *n* **1** settled place; settlement. **2** population. **3** cultivated land.

आबा न काबा /a:ba: nə ka:ba:/ *adj* **1** senseless; unconscious. **2** heedless; inattentive.

आबा न चाबा /a:ba: nə ʧa:ba:/ *adj* useless; tasteless; good-for-nothing.

आबाल /a:ba:lə/ *adv* together with children; including children.

आब्रुक /a:brʊk@/ *n* [⇨ आबरु] **1** dignity; reputation; honour. **2** shame.

आभरण /a:bhərəṇ@/ *n* **1** ornament; adornment. **2** maintenance; support; sustenance.

आभा /a:bha:/ *n* **1** beauty; brilliance; light; splendour. **2** glance; reflection; shadow.

आभार /a:bha:r@/ *n* **1** gratitude; gratefulness. **2** obligation; debt. **3** burden; responsibility; accountability.

आभारी /a:bha:ri:/ *adj* **1** obliged; indebted. **2** grateful; thankful.

आभास /a:bha:s@/ *n* **1** false appearance. **2** likeness; appearance. **3** semblance; shadow.

आभीर /a:bhi:r@/ *n* community earning their livelihood by rearing cows; cowherd.

आभूषण /a:bhu:ṣəṇ@/ *n* **1** ornament; attire. **2** decoration; adornment.

आभूषित /a:bhu:ṣɪt@/ *adj* decorated; adorned.

आम१ /a:m@/ *n* **1** dysentery. **2** disease. *adj* **3** unripe; uncooked.

आम२ /a:m@/ *adj* **1** ordinary; common. **2** general; public.

आमद /a:məð@/ *n* ⇨ आम्दानी ।

आमदानी /a:məða:ni:/ *n* ⇨ आम्दानी ।

आमनिर्वाचन /a:mənɪrva:ʧən@/ *n* general or public election.

आमनेसामने /a:mənesa:məne/ *adv* ⇨ आमुन्नेसामुन्ने ।

आमन्त्रण /a:məntrəṇ@/ *n* **1** invitation. **2** advice; counsel.

आमन्त्रणा /a:məntrəṇa:/ *n* ⇨ आमन्त्रण ।

आमन्त्रयिता /a:məntrəyɪta:/ *adj* (one) who invites.

आमन्त्रित /a:məntrɪt@/ *adj* invited.

आमरण /a:mərəṇ@/ *adv* till death.

आमसभा /a:məsəbha:/ *n* general or public meeting.

आमा /a:ma:/ *n* mother.

आमाचकारी /a:ma:ʧəka:ri:/ *n* scolding (with vulgar or brutish words).

आमाजू /a:ma:ju:/ *n* husband's elder sister.

आमाज्यू /a:ma:jyu:/ *n* **1** term of respect for husband's elder sister. **2** ⇨ आमाजू ।

आमान्न /a:ma:nnə/ *n* uncooked grain.

आमाशय /a:ma:ʃəyə/ *n* abdomen; stomach; belly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आमिष /a:mɪṣ(ə)/ *n* **1** meat. **2** prohibited food (which is believed to be impure).

आमुख /a:mʊkh(ə)/ *n* **1** beginning; commencement. **2** foreword; preface; preamble. *prep* **3** in front (of).

आमुन्नेसामुन्ने /a:mʊnnesa:-mʊnne/ *adv* face to face; opposite; facing.

आमूल /a:mu:l(ə)/ *adv* from the root; from top to bottom.

आमै /a:məˀ/ *n* **1** mother. **2** grandmother. **3** respectable woman like one's mother. *interj* **4** word used to express fear or surprise.

आमोद /a:moð(ə)/ *n* **1** pleasure; joy; happiness. **2** amusement; recreation. **3** sweet smell; fragrance.

आमोदप्रमोद /a:moð(ə)prəmoð(ə)/ *n* revelry; merry-making.

आम्खोरा /a:mkhora:/ *n* brass pot for drinking from.

आम्खोरी /a:mkhori:/ *n* small brass pot.

आम्दानी /a:mða:ni:/ *n* income; earnings; profit.

आम्मै /a:mməˀ/ *interj* word used to express sudden fear, surprise or grief.

आम्र /a:mrə/ *n* **1** mango. **2** mango tree.

आय /a:yə/ *n* **1** income. **2** profit; gain.

आयकर /a:yəkər(ə)/ *n* income tax.

आयत /a:yət(ə)/ *adj* **1** extending; broad; extensive. **2** rectangular; oblong. *n* **3** rectangle.

आयतन /a:yətən(ə)/ *n* **1** volume; capacity. **2** abode; house. **3** place.

आयव्यय /a:yəvyəyə/ *n* **1** income and expenditure. **2** budget.

आयस्ता /a:yəsta:/ *n* **1** income; returns. **2** profit; gain; earnings.

आयात /a:ya:t(ə)/ *n* **1** import. *adj* **2** imported (goods, etc from a foreign country to one's own country).

आयात-निर्यात /a:ya:t(ə)-nɪrya:t(ə)/ *n* import and export.

आयातक /a:ya:tək(ə)/ *n* importer.

आयातित /a:ya:tɪt(ə)/ *adj* imported.

आयाम /a:ya:m(ə)/ *n* **1** extent (in space and time); length; breadth. **2** dimension; any one of length, breadth or width of an object. **3** extension.

आयामिक /a:ya:mɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** pertaining to dimensions. **2** dimensional. **3** having length, breadth, height and depth.

आयामेली /a:ya:meli:/ *adj* pertaining to dimensions; having length, breadth, height and depth.

आयास /a:ya:s(ə)/ *n* **1** labour; effort; exertion. **2** tiredness; exhaustion; fatigue.

आयु /a:yʊ/ *n* **1** life-time; span of life. **2** period of life. **3** age. **4** life.

आयुक्त /a:yʊktə/ *adj* **1** attached; joined. **2** employed;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

commissioned. *n* **3** one appointed or commissioned; government official; commissioner.

आयुध /a:yʊðh@/ *n* **1** weapon. **2** arms; armament. **3** armour.

आयुर्दा /a:yʊrða:/ *n* **1** span of life; life-time. **2** age.

आयुर्वेद /a:yʊrveð@/ *n* traditional Aryan science of health and medicine.

आयुशेष /a:yʊʃeṣ@/ *n* the rest of one's life; remaining part of one's age or life-time.

आयुष्मान् /a:yʊṣma:n/ *adj* **1** long-lived. **2** time-honoured; venerable. **3** alive; living.

आयुष्य /a:yʊṣyə/ *n* **1** life-time; span of life. **2** age. *adj* **3** lengthening one's life-time.

आयोग /a:yog@/ *n* commission.

आयोजक /a:yojək@/ *n* organiser; convener.

आयोजन /a:yojən@/ *n* **1** organising; arranging. **2** organisation.

आयोजना /a:yojəna:/ *n* **1** ⇨ आयोजन । **2** plan; scheme; preparation.

आयोजित /a:yojɪt@/ *adj* organised.

आरक्त /a:rəktə/ *adj* reddish; light red.

आरक्ष /a:rəkṣhə/ *n* area of land reserved (especially as a habitat for nature conservation); reserve.

आरक्षक /a:rəkṣhək@/ *n* **1** person who provides protection or security. **2** guard.

आरक्षण /a:rəkṣhəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of protecting; security. **2** reservation (as of accommodation, seats, berths, etc).

आरक्षित /a:rəkṣhɪt@/ *adj* **1** kept safe or secure. **2** reserved (as a seat, etc).

आरक्षी /a:rəkṣhi:/ *n* ⇨ आरक्षक ।

आरण्य /a:rəṇyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to forest; of wild region. *n* **2** forest. **3** wild beast. **4** type of wild buffalo.

आरति /a:rətɪ/ *n* hymn of praise (when a platter containing lamps in a series of circles is waved in front of the idol or image of god).

आरती१ /a:rəti:/ *n* ⇨ आरति ।

आरती२ /a:rəti:/ *n* horizontal piece of wood used in the frame of a window.

आरन /a:rən@/ *n* anvil; smithy.

आरब्ध /a:rəbðhə/ *adj* **1** begun; commenced. *n* **2** beginning; commencement.

आरम्भ /a:rəmbhə/ *n* commencement; beginning.

आरम्भिक /a:rəmbhɪk@/ *adj* **1** initial. **2** introductory; preparatory. **3** elementary; primary.

आरसी /a:rəsi:/ *n* (ancient metal) mirror.

आरा /a:ra:/ *n* saw.

आराधक /a:ra:ðhək@/ *n* worshipper; devotee.

आराधन /a:ra:ðhən@/ *n* ⇨ आराधना ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आराधना /a:ra:ðhəna:/ *n* **1** worship; adoration; devotion; religious service. **2** propitiation.

आराधित /a:ra:ðhɪtə̃/ *adj* worshipped; propitiated.

आराध्य /a:ra:ðhyə/ *adj* to be worshipped or adored.

आराम /a:ra:mə̃/ *n* **1** rest; repose; ease; convenience. **2** happiness; good health. **3** garden.

आरामी /a:ra:mi:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to rest or convenience; in good health. **2** pleasure-loving. **3** idle; lazy.

आरिस /a:rɪsə̃/ *n* envy; jealousy; enviousness.

आरी१ /a:ri:/ *n* kind of plant.

आरी२ /a:ri:/ *n* **1** earthen or wooden trough (used for keeping pickles, etc in). **2** small saw.

आरु /a:rʊ/ *n* peach.

आरूढ /a:ru:ḍhə̃/ *adj* **1** mounted; ascended. **2** ready; eager; prepared.

आरो /a:ro/ *n* shoemaker's awl.

आरोग्य /a:rogyə/ *n* **1** freedom from disease; health. *adj* **2** free from disease.

आरोप /a:ropə̃/ *n* **1** charge; accusation; allegation. **2** placing or fixing. **3** transplanting.

आरोपित /a:ropɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** charged; accused; alleged. **2** placed or fixed. **3** transplanted.

आरोह /a:rohə/ *n* **1** rising; ascending; climbing; mounting. **2** high land. **3** rising tone or intonation.

आरोहण /a:rohəṇə̃/ *n* **1** ascending; mounting. **2** growing (new shoots). **3** ascending device; ladder. **4** stage.

आरोहावरोह /a:roha:vərohə/ *n* **1** ascending and descending. **2** (music) rising and falling intonation; ascending and descending scale.

आर्जन /a:rjənə̃/ *n* earning; income.

आर्जनु /a:rjənʊ/ *vt* to earn; to acquire.

आर्जिनु /a:rjɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ आर्जनु ।

आर्जे /a:rje/ *n* divination or prophecy made by an astrologer or wizard in order to guess the direction of an object, recently lost or stolen.

आर्त /a:rtə/ *adj* **1** afflicted; distressed; wretched. **2** hurt; injured. **3** unhealthy; ill.

आर्तव /a:rtəwə̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to season; seasonal. *n* **2** blood discharged during menstruation.

आर्थिक /a:rθɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** financial. **2** economic. **3** monetary. **4** pertaining to meaning (as of a word).

आर्द्र /a:rðrə/ *adj* **1** wet; damp; moist; humid. **2** soft; soaked. **3** juicy. **4** melted.

आर्द्रता /a:rðrəta:/ *n* **1** moisture. **2** humidity.

आर्य /a:ryə/ *adj* **1** noble; excellent. **2** honourable; respectable. **3** word used to address one's superior. **4** Arya,

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

esteemed as a ancient civilized race.

आर्यपुत्र /a:ryəpʊtrə/ *n* **1** word used to address one's husband in ancient times. **2** man born in Aryan clan.

आर्या /a:rya:/ *n* **1** honourable woman. **2** Durga. **3** Parvati.

आर्यावर्त /a:rya:wərtə/ *n* land of the Aryans.

आर्ष /a:rʂə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a sage or hermit. **2** ancient. **3** Vedic.

आर्सी /a:rsi:/ *n* ➪ आरसी ।

आह्रिस /a:hrɪsə̃/ *n* envy; jealousy.
आह्रिसे /a:hrɪse/ *adj* envious; jealous.

आलङ्कारिक /a:ləŋka:rɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** ornamental. **2** decorative (of style).

आलटाल /a:lə̃ʈa:lə̃/ *n* hesitation; procrastination; evasion.

आलमारी /a:lə̃ma:ri:/ *n* almirah.

आलमाल /a:lə̃ma:lə̃/ *n* **1** baggage; wares; stuff. **2** furniture; kit.

आलम्ब /a:ləmbə/ *n* **1** support; prop. **2** base; foundation. **3** shelter; protection.

आलय /a:ləyə/ *n* **1** house; abode. **2** shelter; base. **3** place.

आलवाल /a:lə̃wa:lə̃/ *n* mound raised around the foot of a tree, leaving a hollow in which water may remain undried for some time.

आलस१ /a:ləsə̃/ *n* linseed.

आलस२ /a:ləsə̃/ *n* **1** laziness; inactivity. *adj* **2** lazy; inactive.

आलस्य /a:ləsyə/ *n* laziness; drowsiness; slackness; inactivity.

आलान /a:la:nə̃/ *n* **1** post for tying an elephant to. **2** rope or chain used to tie an elephant. **3** fetter; tie.

आलाप /a:la:pə̃/ *n* **1** conversation; speaking. **2** modulation of the voice in singing.

आलि /a:lɪ/ *n* **1** woman's female friend. **2** line; row. **3** large black bee.

आलिङ्गन /a:lɪŋgənə̃/ *n* embracing; embrace.

आली१ /a:li:/ *n* ridge or terrace (as of a rice field).

आली२ /a:li:/ *n* woman's female friend.

आलु /a:lʊ/ *n* potato.

आलुचा /a:lʊʧa:/ *n* type of small plum.

आलुदम /a:lʊðəmə̃/ *n* juicy curry prepared with boiled potatoes the skin of which is peeled; dish of steamed potatoes.

आलुबखडा /a:lʊbəkhəɖa:/ *n* damson; plum.

आलेख /a:lekhə̃/ *n* written display (as a notice or information); diagram.

आलेखन /a:lekhənə̃/ *n* **1** act of writing. **2** act of sketching lines of a drawing or figure.

आलेटाले /a:leʈa:le/ *n* ➪ आलटाल ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आलेप /a:lep@/ *n* **1** liniment; compound for annointing the body. **2** plaster.

आलेपन /a:lepən@/ *n* act of smearing or applying (as embrocation); plastering.

आलो /a:lo/ *adj* **1** fresh; freshly picked (as of green vegetables). **2** unfaded. **4** recent; new. **3** inexperienced.

आलोक /a:lok@/ *n* **1** seeing; vision; view. **2** light; splendour; radiance.

आलोकन /a:lokən@/ *n* **1** looking; observation. **2** illumination. **3** showing.

आलोकाँचो /a:lokaˈ̃ʧo/ *adj* **1** of tender age. **2** enexperienced.

आलोकित /a:lokɪt@/ *adj* **1** observed; looked. **2** illuminated. **3** shining; bright.

आलोचक /a:loʧək@/ *n* **1** critic. **2** reviewer.

आलोचन /a:loʧən@/ *n* ⇨ आलोचना ।

आलोचना /a:loʧəna:/ *n* **1** considering; review; assessment. **2** criticism.

आलोचनात्मक /a:loʧəna:tmək@/ *adj* critical.

आलोचित /a:loʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** considered; reviewed. **2** criticised.

आलोच्य /a:loʧyə/ *adj* **1** to be considered or reviewed. **2** to be criticised.

आलोडन /a:loḍən@/ *n* **1** churning (as of curds); stirring. **2** cogitating upon (a matter). **3** agitation; perturbation.

आलोपालो /a:lopa:lo/ *n* **1** exchange of turns. *adv* **2** by turns.

आलोबालो /a:loba:lo/ *n* **1** exchange of turns. *adv* **2** by turns.

आल्तूफाल्तू /a:ltu:pha:ltu:/ *adj* **1** useless; worthless. **2** unconcerned.

आवतजावत /a:wət@ja:wət@/ *n* coming and going; transmigration.

आवरण /a:wərəṇ@/ *n* **1** covering. **2** lid. **3** cover (as of a book). **3** protection; shield. **4** curtain.

आवर्त /a:wərtə/ *n* **1** whirlpool. **2** whorl of hair (on the body of a man or beast). **3** dry cloud. **4** turning motion; revolution.

आवर्तक /a:wərtək@/ *adj* recurring; recurrent.

आवर्तन /a:wərtən@/ *n* **1** turning motion; rotation. **2** recurrence.

आवलि /a:wəlɪ/ *n* ⇨ आवली ।

आवली /a:wəli:/ *n* **1** row; line. **2** series (as of objects). **3** family line.

आवश्यक /a:wəʃyək@/ *adj* necessary; indispensable; requisite; essential.

आवश्यकता /a:wəʃyəkəta:/ *n* need; necessity; indispensability.

आवश्यकी /a:wəʃyəki:/ *n* ⇨ आवश्यकता ।

आवागमन /a:wa:gəmən@/ *n* **1** coming and going; arrival and departure. **2** transmigration; intercourse; communication.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आवाज /a:wa:jə/ *n* 1 sound; voice. 2 speech. 3 noise.

आवारा /a:wa:ra:/ *adj* 1 wandering; vagrant; astray; abandoned. 2 dissolute. *n* 3 wanderer; vagabond.

आवास /a:wa:sə/ *n* 1 residence; abode. 2 habitation. 4 housing.
आवासीय /a:wa:si:yə/ *adj* 1 pertaining to residence. 2 residential.

आवाहन /a:wa:hənə/ *n* 1 calling. 2 invitation. 3 invocation; entreaty.

आविर्भाव /a:vɪrbha:və/ *n* 1 appearance; manifestation. 2 emergence; emanation.

आविर्भावन /a:vɪrbha:vənə/ *n* ⇨ आविर्भाव ।

आविष्करण /a:wɪṣkərəṇə/ *n* inventing; invention.

आविष्कर्ता /a:vɪṣkərta:/ *n* inventor.

आविष्कार /a:vɪṣka:rə/ *n* 1 discovery. 2 invention.

आविष्कारक /a:vɪṣka:rəkə/ *adj* 1 inventive. *n* 2 inventor.

आविष्कृत /a:vɪṣkṛɪtə/ *adj* 1 discovered. 2 invented

आवृत /a:vṛɪtə/ *adj* 1 covered. 2 enclosed; surrounded.

आवृत्त /a:vṛɪttə/ *adj* 1 occurred. 2 repeated; recurred.

आवृत्ति /a:vṛɪttɪ/ *n* 1 recurrence; repetition. 2 revision. 3 reviewed edition.

आवेग /a:vegə/ *n* 1 fit (of anger); surge. 2 excitement.

आवेदक /a:veðəkə/ *n* applicant.

आवेदन /a:veðənə/ *n* 1 putting forward (a matter, for consideration). 2 application.

आवेश /a:veʃə/ *n* frenzy; rage; fit; agitation.

आशक्त /a:ʃəktə/ *adj* powerful; capable.
आशक्ति /a:ʃəktɪ/ *n* capability; strength; energy.

आशङ्का /a:ʃəŋka:/ *n* 1 doubt; suspicion. 2 fear; awe. 3 danger.

आशङ्कित /a:ʃəŋkɪtə/ *adj* 1 suspected; dubious. 2 fearful; alarmed.

आशय /a:ʃəyə/ *n* 1 intention; motive. 2 purport; sense. 3 wish.

आशा /a:ʃa:/ *n* 1 hope; expectation. 2 greed; desire.

आशातीत /a:ʃa:ti:tə/ *adj* beyond all hopes or expectations.

आशामुखी /a:ʃa:mʊkhi:/ *adj* 1 hoping. 2 depending on others.

आशावादी /a:ʃa:va:ði:/ *adj* 1 optimistic. *n* 2 optimist.

आशिष् /a:ʃɪṣ/ *n* 1 blessing. 2 benediction (from a superior).

आशीर्वचन /a:ʃi:rvəʧənə/ ⇨ आशीर्वाद ।

आशीर्वाद /a:ʃi:rva:ðə/ *n* 1 blessing. 2 benediction.

आशु /a:ʃʊ/ *adj* quick; rapid; swift.
आशुकवि /a:ʃʊkəvɪ/ *n* extempore poet.
आशुतोष /a:ʃʊtoṣə/ *adj* easily pleased; soon appeased.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आशौच /a:ʃəʊʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** period of mourning a relative's death. **2** impurity that remains for one year from the death of one's father or mother.

आश्चर्य /a:ʃʧərya/ *n* surprise; astonishment; wonder.

आश्चर्यचकित /a:ʃʧəryəʧəkɪt(ə)/ *adj* struck with wonderment; astonished.

आश्चर्यित /a:ʃʧəryɪt(ə)/ *adj* astonished.

आश्रम /a:ʃrəm(ə)/ *n* **1** abode (as of a hermit or devotee); hermitage; refuge; sanctuary. **2** stage in the life of a Hindu (especially Brahman).

आश्रय /a:ʃrəya/ *n* **1** shelter; refuge; abode. **2** support; patronage.

आश्रित /a:ʃrɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** dependent (on); supported (by). *n* **2** dependant; servant; ward.

आश्वस्त /a:ʃwəstə/ *adj* reassured.

आश्वास /a:ʃwa:s(ə)/ *n* ⇨ आश्वासन ।

आश्वासन /a:ʃwa:sən(ə)/ *n* **1** breathing; inhaling. **2** assurance; reassurance. **3** comfort; consolation.

आश्विन /a:ʃwɪn(ə)/ *n* the sixth month of the Hindu lunar calendar.

आषाढ /a:ṣa:ḍh(ə)/ *n* the third month of the Hindu lunar calendar.

आस /a:s(ə)/ *n* **1** hope. **2** desire.

आसक्त /a:səktə/ *adj* **1** strongly attached (to); absorbed (in). **2** devoted (to); infatuated (with).

आसक्ति /a:səktɪ/ *n* **1** attachment; attraction (to). **2** devotion (to); infatuation (with).

आसन१ /a:sən(ə)/ *n* **1** seat; mat of cloth. **2** mode of sitting. **3** posture.

आसन२ /a:sən(ə)/ *n* kind of *sal* tree.

आसन्दिका /a:sənðɪka:/ *n* footstand placed beneath the throne.

आसन्दी /a:sənði:/ *n* **1** sofa. **2** seat.

आसन्न /a:sənnə/ *adj* **1** approaching; impending. **2** near; adjacent. **3** real; factual.

आसपास /a:s(ə)pa:s(ə)/ *adv* **1** near; round about. **2** all around. *n* **3** surroundings.

आसमान /a:səma:n(ə)/ *n* **1** sky. **2** heavens.

आसमानी /a:səma:ni:/ *adj* **1** sky-coloured. *n* **2** sky colour.

आसरा /a:səra:/ *n* **1** shelter; refuge. **2** support. **3** safeguard.

आसर्जे /a:sərje/ *n* ⇨ आश्चर्य ।

आसा /a:sa:/ *n* button-like nail fitted in the centre of a shield.

आसागुर्जा /a:sa:gʊrja:/ *n* gold or silver mace carried before a royal personage.

आसामी /a:sa:mi:/ *n* debtor.

आसिक /a:sɪk(ə)/ *n* ⇨ आशीर्वाद ।

आसीन /a:si:n(ə)/ *adj* **1** seated. **2** installed; ensconced (in).

आसुर /a:sʊr(ə)/ *adj* **1** pertaining to an evil spirit. *n* **2** evil spirit; demon.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आसुरी /a:sʊri:/ *adj* ➪ आसुर ।

आसे /a:se/ *adj* expecting from others; dependent.

आसेपासे /a:sepa:se/ *adj* **1** living in expectation (of getting something). *n* **2** poor people (in one's neighbourhood). **3** attendants of chief gods or goddesses. **4** evil spirits.

आसे राँड /a:se ra:̃ḍ@/ *n* woman who lives in expectation of her lost (or missing) husband to come back.

आसे राँडी /a:se ra:̃ḍi:/ *n* ➪ आसे राँड ।

आस्तिक /a:stɪk@/ *adj* **1** believing in the existence of God. **2** devout; religious. *n* **3** believer in the existence of God.

आस्ते /a:ste/ *adv* slowly; gradually; leisurely.

आस्था /a:sθa:/ *n* **1** regard; respect; reverence. **2** faith; belief. **3** support.

आस्थावान् /a:sθa:wa:n/ *adj* showing respect, or faith.

आस्थाहीन /a:sθa:hi:n@/ *adj* showing no respect or belief.

आस्रा /a:sra:/ *n* shelter; support.

आस्रिनु /a:srɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be in a shelter. **2** to be pregnant.

आस्वाद /a:swa:ð@/ *n* taste; flavour; savour.

आस्वादन /a:swa:ðən@/ *n* **1** tasting. **2** relishing.

आह /a:hə/ *interj* **1** word used to express grief, unpleasant surprise; oh! **2** grief; pain.

आहत /a:hət@/ *adj* **1** struck; hurt. **2** injured; wounded.

आहा /a:ha:/ *interj* word used to express surprise or pleasure; ah!

आहान /a:ha:n@/ *n* **1** very short fable (often told in support of a proverb, idiom or saying). **2** proverb. **3** accepted phrase; idiom.

आहार /a:ha:r@/ *n* **1** food; foodstuff. **2** nourishment.

आहारा /a:ha:ra:/ *n* **1** food; foodstuff. **2** food for birds or animals.

आहारिस /a:ha:rɪs@/ *n* envy; jealousy; enviousness.

आहारिसे /a:ha:rɪse/ *adj* envious; jealous.

आहारिस्याइँ /a:ha:rɪsya:ĩ/ *n* jealousy; enviousness.

आहारी /a:ha:ri:/ *adj* **1** eating. **2** seizing. *n* **3** eater.

आहाल /a:ha:l@/ *n* pond (often with muddy water) for buffaloes, etc to bathe in.

आहुत /a:hʊtə/ *adj* **1** offered to a fire; sacrificed to a deity. *n* **2** food to be given to a guest.

आहुति /a:hʊtɪ/ *n* **1** burnt offering. **2** oblation; sacrifice.

आहूत /a:hu:tə/ *adj* **1** called with respect. **2** invited. *n* **3** invited guest.

आह्निक /a:hnɪk@/ *adj* **1** daily; performed daily. *n* **2** daily work or observance. **3** study.

आहृत /a:hr̥ɪt@/ *adj* **1** kidnapped. **2** robbed; seized.

आही /a:hri:/ *n* wodden or earthen vessel for putting piclkes, etc; आरी ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

आह्रो /a:hro/ *n* ➪ आरो ।

आह्लाद /a:hla:ð◌/ *n* **1** delight; merriment; mirth; cheerfulness. **2** exultation; celebration; rejoicing.

आह्वान /a:hwa:n◌/ *n* call; summons.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

इ

इ /ɪ/ the third letter of the vowels.

इँजार /ĭja:rə̃/ *n* **1** draw-string for holding trousers. **2** tassel.

इँट /ĭṭə̃/ *n* **1** brick. **2** (of playing-cards) diamond.

इँटा /ĭṭa:/ *n* ➪ **इँट** ।

इः /ɪʰ/ *interj* **1** word used to express disagreement or contempt (as in इः के नाप्छौ तिमीले !). **2** word used to express contempt by rubbing down one's nose with crescent-shaped hand (as in इः पाउलास् अब !)

इकार /ɪka:rə̃/ *n* the letter इ; the sign or mark (ि).

इक्रा /ɪkra:/ *n* bamboo framework fixed as a wall (instead of brick wall in a house).

इक्षु /ɪkṣʊ/ *n* sugar-cane.

इखालु /ɪkha:lʊ/ *adj* **1** expressing evil-will; invidious. **2** envious; jealous.

इखिनु /ɪkhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be invidious; to express evil-will (causing resentment). **2** to be envious or jealous.

इख्याउनु /ɪkhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make invidious; to provoke envy. **2** to make envious or jealous.

इङ्गित /ɪŋgɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** hinted; made gestures; gesticulated. *n* **2** hint; gesture.

इचला /ɪʧəla:/ *n* **1** ridge made around the paddy-field in order to deposit water. **2** hem or border of a terrace.

इच्छा /ɪʧʧha:/ *n* will; wish; desire; longing.

इच्छाधीन /ɪʧʧha:ðhi:nə̃/ *adj* under one's will; optional; discretionary.

इच्छापत्र /ɪʧʧha:pətrə/ *n* legal document in which a person states how he/she wants his/her property and money to be disposed of after his/her death; will; testament; bequest.

इच्छित /ɪʧʧhɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** wished for. **2** intended.

इच्छु /ɪʧʧhʊ/ *adj* wishing (as in शुभेच्छु, हितेच्छु, etc).

इच्छुक /ɪʧʧhʊkə̃/ *adj* **1** desirous; willing; eager. *n* **2** one desirous.

इच्छ्याइनु /ɪʧʧhya:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be desired or wished.

इच्छ्याउनु /ɪʧʧhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to express one's wish or desire. **2** to make a legal document in which a person states how he/she wants his/her property and money to be disposed of after his/her death; to make a will. **3** to nominate one's representative (to do something).

इजलास /ɪjəla:sə̃/ *n* **1** sitting or session (as of a court); court in session. **2** court.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

इजहार /ɪjəha:r@/ *n* **1** declaration; disclosure. **2** evidence; statement. **3** lawsuit; complaint.

इजहारा /ɪjəha:ra:/ *n* contract.

इजाजत /ɪja:jət@/ *n* **1** permission; sanction. **2** license.

इजार /ɪja:r@/ *n* ⇨ इँजार ।

इजारा /ɪja:ra:/ *n* **1** contract. **2** lease.

इज्जत /ɪjjət@/ *n* **1** honour; esteem. **2** prestige; dignity; self-respect.

इडली /ɪḍəli:/ *n* steamed rice-cake.

इतर /ɪtər@/ *adj* other; remaining.

इतरिनु /ɪtərɪnʊ/ *vi* to behave in a romantic way; to flirt; to coquette.

इतरेतर /ɪtəretər@/ *adv* mutually.

इतर्‍याइ /ɪtərya:ɪ/ *n* act of flirting or coquetting.

इतलायनामा /ɪtəla:yəna:ma:/ *n* summons.

इति /ɪtɪ/ *n* **1** result; end. **2** completion; accomplishment. **3** end (as of a book).

इतिश्री /ɪtɪʃri:/ *n* **1** entire destruction; devastation; eradication. **2** end (as of a book).

इतिहास /ɪtɪha:s@/ *n* **1** history; chronicle. **2** tradition; heritage.

इत्तरो /ɪttəro/ *adj* **1** behaving in a romantic way. **2** flirtatious; coquettish.

इत्यादि /ɪtya:ðɪ/ *conj* et cetera; so on.

इत्रिनु /ɪtrɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ इतरिनु ।

इदमित्थ /ɪðəmɪtθ/ *adv* ⇨ इदमित्थम् ।

इदमित्थम् /ɪðəmɪtθəm/ *adv* **1** indeed; truly. *n* **2** determination. **3** ultimatum.

इनाम /ɪna:m@/ *n* prize; reward.

इनामपाट /ɪna:m@pa:ṭ@/ *n* hung string with the help of which a mason straightens the corner of a wall.

इनार /ɪna:r@/ *n* well; deep cistern.

इन्कार /ɪnka:r@/ *n* refusal; denial; unwillingness.

इन्कारी /ɪnka:ri:/ *adj* expressing denial or refusal; negative.

इन्कार्नु /ɪnka:rnʊ/ *vt* to refuse; to deny; to disagree.

इन्च /ɪnʧ@/ *n* [Eng] inch; one-twelfth of a foot.

इन्तजाम /ɪntəja:m@/ *n* ⇨ इन्तिजाम ।

इन्तिजाम /ɪntɪja:m@/ *n* arrangement; management; order.

इन्तुचिन्तु /ɪntʊʧɪntʊ/ *n* unconsciousness; coma; senselessness.

इन्तु न चिन्तु /ɪntʊ nə ʧɪntʊ/ *n* state of being in coma or unconsciousness.

इन्दीवर /ɪnði:vər@/ *n* blue lotus.

इन्दु /ɪnðʊ/ *n* **1** moon. **2** one (number). **3** camphor.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

इन्द्र /ɪnðrə/ *n* Vedic god Indra (god of rain).

इन्द्रकमल /ɪnðrəkəməl@/ *n* kind of fragrant lotus.

इन्द्रजाल /ɪnðrəja:l@/ *n* sorcery; magic; juggling; deception.

इन्द्रजाली /ɪnðrəja:li:/ *n* magician; conjurer; sorcerer; enchanter.

इन्द्रधनु /ɪnðrəðhənʊ/ *n* ⇨ इन्द्रधनुष ।

इन्द्रधनुष /ɪnðrəðhənʊʂ@/ *n* rainbow.

इन्द्रलोक /ɪnðrəlok@/ *n* heaven; paradise.

इन्द्राणी /ɪnðra:ɳi:/ *n* **1** wife of Indra. **2** kind of creeper.

इन्द्रायुध /ɪnðra:yʊðh@/ *n* **1** rainbow. **2** thunderbolt of Indra.

इन्द्रासन /ɪnðra:sən@/ *n* **1** throne of Indra. **2** throne. **3** heaven; paradise.

इन्द्रिय /ɪnðrɪyə/ *n* **1** the senses. **2** the organs of sense. **3** the genitals. **4** vagina.

इन्द्रियगोचर /ɪnðrɪyəgoʧər@/ *adj* perceptible by the senses.

इन्द्रेनी /ɪnðreni:/ *n* rainbow.

इन्धन /ɪnðhən@/ *n* fuel.

इन्साफ /ɪnsa:ph@/ *n* justice; judgement; decision.

इबी /ɪbi:/ *n* **1** hostility; spite; malice. **2** jealousy.

इमान /ɪma:n@/ *n* **1** faith; creed. **2** honesty; trustworthiness; sincerity; honesty. **3** belief (especially in God).

इमानजमान /ɪma:n@jəma:n@/ *n* faithfulness; trustworthiness; word of honour; sincerity.

इमानदार /ɪma:n@ða:r@/ *adj* honest; trustworthy; faithful; sincere.

इमानदारी /ɪma:n@ða:ri:/ *n* faithfulness; trustworthiness.

इमारत /ɪma:rət@/ *n* **1** large building. **2** structure.

इयत्ता /ɪyətta:/ *n* scope; extent.

इरादा /ɪra:ða:/ *n* **1** determination; wish; desire. **2** intention.

इरु /ɪrʊ/ *n* kind of plant.

इलम /ɪləm@/ *n* **1** profession; occupation. **2** means of subsistence; enterprise. **3** knowledge. **4** lore; science. **5** employment.

इलमी /ɪləmi:/ *adj* **1** industrious. **2** laborious.

इलाका /ɪla:ka:/ *n* **1** district; area; region. **2** jurisdiction.

इलाज /ɪla:j@/ *n* **1** medical treatment. **2** remedy; cure.

इलामे /ɪla:me/ *n* kind of weed (used as fodder for cattle).

इलिकमिलिक /ɪlɪk@mɪlɪk@/ *n* **1** state of appearing and vanishing frequently. *adv* **2** in a way of vanishing instantly.

इलिमिली /ɪlɪmɪli:/ *n* temporary merriment; momentary activity.

इशारा /ɪʃa:ra:/ *n* **1** signal; wink; gesture. **2** hint; indication.

इश्तिहार /ɪʃtɪha:r@/ *n* public notice; proclamation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

इष्ट /ɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** desired; wished. **2** cherished; favourite. *n* **3** close friend. **4** beloved person. **5** favoured deity.

इष्टका /ɪṣṭəka:/ *n* ⇨ इँट ।

इष्टदेव /ɪṣṭəðev(ə)/ *n* favoured deity of a family; tutelary deity.

इष्टदेवता /ɪṣṭəðewəta:/ *n* ⇨ इष्टदेव ।

इष्टमित्र /ɪṣṭəmɪtrə/ *n* **1** friends. **2** acquaintances. **3** relations.

इस् /ɪs/ *interj* word used to express anger or excitement (as in इस् तँलाई पाकेको आँप दिउँला !)

इसबगोल /ɪsəbəgol(ə)/ *n* seed of the fleawort (a plant of the genus *Plantago*).

इसा /ɪsa:/ *n* Jesus Christ.

इसाई /ɪsa:i:/ *adj* Christian.

इसारा /ɪsa:ra:/ *n* ⇨ इशारा ।

इस्कुस /ɪskʊs(ə)/ *n* squash.

इस्तिरी /ɪstɪri:/ *n* ⇨ इस्त्री ।

इस्त्री /ɪstri:/ *n* flat iron.

इस्तिहार /ɪstɪha:r(ə)/ *n* ⇨ इश्तिहार ।

इस्तेमाल /ɪstema:l(ə)/ *n* use; application.

इस्पात /ɪspa:t(ə)/ *n* steel.

इस्लाम /ɪsla:m(ə)/ *n* religion of Muslims.

इस्वी /ɪswi:/ *adj* **1** Christian. *n* **2** Christian era.

इह /ɪhə/ *adv* **1** in this place; in this world. *pron* **2** this.

इहलीला /ɪhəli:la:/ *n* this life.

इहलोक /ɪhəlok(ə)/ *n* this world.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ई

ई१ /i:/ the fourth letter of the vowels.

ई२ /i:/ *interj* **1** word used to express contempt, botheration, etc (as in ई मरे पनि यस्तो काम त गर्दिनँ !). **2** word used to deride someone (as in ई खालास् !). **3** word uttered to point out an object nearby (as in ई तपाईंको टोपी त यहीं रहेछ नि !).

ईकार /i:/ *n* **1** the letter ई । **2** the sign or mark (ी) ।

ईंट /i:ṭə/ *n* brick.

ईख /i:khə/ *n* **1** invidiousness; battle of wills. **2** envy; jealousy; rivalry.

ईप्सा /i:psa:/ *n* earnest desire; strong longing.

ईर्ष्या /i:rṣya:/ *n* envy; jealousy; enviousness.

ईर्ष्यालु /i:rṣya:lʊ/ *adj* envious; jealous.

ईश /i:ʃə/ *n* **1** lord; master. **2** the supreme spirit. **3** husband. **4** king. **5** lord Shiva.

ईशान /i:ʃa:nə/ *n* the north-eastern quarter.

ईशाई /i:ʃa:i:/ *adj* Christain.

ईश्वर /i:ʃwərə/ *n* **1** lord; master. **2** God. **3** ruler; king.

ईश्वरनिष्ठ /i:ʃwərənɪṣṭhə/ *adj* believing in God; devout; religious.

ईश्वरवादी /i:ʃwərəva:ði:/ *adj* **1** theistic. *n* **2** theist.

ईश्वरता /i:ʃwərəta:/ *n* **1** supremacy; lordship. **2** divine nature; almighty power.

ईश्वरत्त्व /i:ʃwərəttwə/ *n* ➪ ईश्वरता ।

ईश्वरी /i:ʃwəri:/ *n* goddess.

ईश्वरीय /i:ʃwəri:yə/ *adj* of God; divine.

ईषत् /i:ṣət/ *adj* somewhat.

ईषद् /i:ṣəð/ *adj* ➪ ईषत् ।

ईसवी /i:səwi:/ *n* ➪ इस्वी ।

ईसा /i:sa:/ *n* ➪ इसा ।

ईसाई /i:sa:i:/ *adj* ➪ इसाई ।

ईहा /i:ha:/ *n* **1** desire; longing; zeal. **2** attempt; exertion.

ईहामृग /i:ha:mṛɪgə/ *n* wolf.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उ

उ /ʊ/ the fifth letter of the vowels.

उँ /ʊ̃/ *adv* word used to express hatred.

उँग /ʊ̃g@/ *n* drowsiness.

उँगाइ /ʊ̃ga:ɪ/ *n* state of being drowsy.

उँग्नु /ʊ̃gnʊ/ *vi* to be drowsy; to feel sleepy.

उँघ /ʊ̃gh@/ *n* ⇨ उँग ।

उँघाइ /ʊ̃gha:ɪ/ *n* ⇨ उँगाइ ।

उँघ्नु /ʊ̃ghnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ उँग्नु ।

उँचाइ /ʊ̃ʃa:ɪ/ *n* ⇨ उचाइ ।

उँचो /ʊ̃ʃo/ *adj* ⇨ उचो ।

उँट /ʊ̃ṭ@/ *n* camel.

उँडोपुँडो /ʊ̃ḍopʊ̃ḍo/ *adv* nearly; approximately; about.

उँधमुन्टे /ʊ̃dh@mʊnṭe/ *adj* **1** headlong; lying head down. *n* **2** male genital organ; penis.

उँधैउँभै /ʊ̃dhəɪʊ̃bhəɪ/ *n* infectious disease causing severe diarrhoea and vomiting; cholera.

उँधो /ʊ̃dho/ *adv* below; downwards.

उँधोमुन्टो /ʊ̃dhomʊnṭo/ *n* state of lying head down.

उँधौली /ʊ̃dhəʊli:/ *adj* downward.

उँभो /ʊ̃bho/ *adv* above.

उँभौली /ʊ̃bhəʊli:/ *adj* upward.

उः /ʊʰ/ *adv* word uttered to point out (as in उः त्यही त हो मेरो भाइ !).

उइँटनु /ʊɪ̃ṭənʊ/ *vt* to card cotton; to separate raw cotton from its seeds.

उइँटो /ʊɪ̃ṭo/ *n* machine for separating raw cotton from its seeds; cotton-gin; spindle.

उइँटचाइ /ʊɪ̃ṭya:ɪ/ *n* act of carding cotton.

उऋण /ʊɹɪṇə/ *adj* free from debt.

उकल्चिनु /ʊkəlʧɪnʊ/ *vi* (of wound or boil once cured) to come back to former unhealthy stage; to become septic.

उकार /ʊka:r@/ *n* **1** the letter उ । **2** the sign (ु).

उकाली /ʊka:li:/ *n* upward slope.

उकालीओराली /ʊka:li:ora:li:/ *n* uphill and downhill; upward and downward slope.

उकालो /ʊka:lo/ *n* ascent; acclivity; uphill; upward slope.

उकाल्नु /ʊka:lnʊ/ *vt* to raise; to lift; to heighten; to elevate.

उकास /ʊka:s@/ *n* **1** remainder; rest. **2** elevated part of land.

उकासाइ /ʊka:sa:ɪ/ *n* act of raising.

उकास्नु /ʊka:snʊ/ *vt* **1** to raise. **2** to heighten (by filling the hollow with earth). **3** to rescue. **4** to set free.

उकुच /ʊkʊʧ@/ *n* septic wound.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उकुस /ʊkʊs(ə)/ *adj* of the unpleasant feeling caused by overeating or suffocation.

उकुसमुकुस /ʊkʊs(ə)mʊkʊs(ə)/ *n* **1** suffocation. **2** uneasy feeling caused by great anxiety. **3** the feeling of the stomach being uncomfortably full.

उकेरा /ʊkera:/ *n* heap of earth round a tree or bush.

उकेरा लाउनु /ʊkera: la:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **उकेर्नु** ।

उकेराइ /ʊkera:ɪ/ *n* act of putting a heap of earth round a tree or bush.

उकेर्नु /ʊkernʊ/ *vt* **1** to put a heap of earth round a tree or bush. **2** to instigate; to provoke.

उकेल्नु /ʊkelnʊ/ *vt* to belch forth (food already swallowed).

उक्कनु /ʊkkənʊ/ *vi* to break open; to sever up.

उक्काइ /ʊkka:ɪ/ *n* state of breaking open; severing up.

उक्काउनु /ʊkka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to break open; to cause to sever up.

उक्किनु /ʊkkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **उक्कनु** ।

उक्त /ʊktə/ *adj* **1** mentioned; said. **2** aforesaid.

उक्ताइ /ʊkta:ɪ/ *n* state of growing tired; lack of interest; boredom; monotony; indifference.

उक्ताउनु /ʊkta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to grow tired; to lose all relish (for); to be bored.

उक्ति /ʊktɪ/ *n* **1** saying; statement. **2** maxim; aphorism; quotation.

उक्रिम /ʊkrɪm(ə)/ *n* state of being free from debt; **उऋण** ।

उक्लनु /ʊklənʊ/ *vt* to go up; to climb; to ascend; to mount.

उक्लाइ /ʊkla:ɪ/ *vt* going up; climbing; ascending; mounting.

उक्लाउनु१ /ʊkla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to go up; to cause to ascend or mount.

उक्लाउनु२ /ʊkla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to slacken the soil previously ploughed for cultivation by ploughing it again.

उक्लिनु /ʊklɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **उक्लनु** ।

उक्सनु /ʊksənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be raised; to be swollen (as of bread being baked). **3** to get out of (responsibility); to be relieved (from duty). **4** to get through (work).

उक्साइ /ʊksa:ɪ/ *n* **1** state of being raised. **2** swelling (as of bread or wound). **3** relief (from duty).

उक्साउनु /ʊksa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to raise. **2** to cause to swell (as of bread being baked).

उक्सिनु /ʊksɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **उक्सनु** ।

उखडा /ʊkhəda:/ *n* land under the landlord.

उखन्ड१ /ʊkhənḍə/ *adj* much; excessive; extreme; plentiful.

उखन्ड२ /ʊkhənḍə/ *n* land under the government.

उखरमाउलो /ʊkhər(ə)ma:ʊlo/ *n* **1** unbearable sensation of heat.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 restlessness. 3 wantonness. 4 extreme lust, or sexual desire.

उखाडाइ /ʊkha:ḍa:ɪ/ *n* 1 uprooting. 2 removal.

उखाड्नु /ʊkha:ḍnʊ/ *vt* 1 to tear up by the roots; to uproot. 2 to remove from its usual place.

उखान /ʊkha:nə̃/ *n* proverb; aphorism; maxim.

उखान-तुक्का /ʊkha:nə̃-tʊkka:/ *n* proverb and titbit.

उखार्तो /ʊkha:rto/ *n* tip of sugar-cane.

उखाल /ʊkha:lə̃/ *n* vomiting.

उखालपखाल /ʊkha:lə̃pəkha:lə̃/ *n* 1 uncontrollable vomiting and diarrhoea. 2 derision; ridicule; contempt.

उखालाइ /ʊkha:la:ɪ/ *n* 1 eradication; extermination. 2 uprooting; tearing up by the roots.

उखालिनु /ʊkha:lɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be eradicated or exterminated. 2 to be uprooted.

उखाल्नु /ʊkha:lnʊ/ *vt* 1 to eradicate; to exterminate. 2 to uproot; to tear up by the roots.

उखु /ʊkhʊ/ *n* sugar-cane.

उखुम /ʊkhʊmə̃/ *n* 1 terrible heat; oppressive and steamy heat. 2 feeling of suffocation or choking.

उखेतो /ʊkheto/ *n* 1 new shoot on the root of a sugar-cane which remains after cutting. 2 leaves, tips, etc left after the sugar-cane being cut down.

उखेल /ʊkhelə̃/ *n* pulling up; uprooting.

उखेलपाखेल /ʊkhelə̃pa:khelə̃/ *n* act of uprooting and scattering at random.

उखेलाइ /ʊkhela:ɪ/ *n* act of pulling up; uprooting.

उखेलिनु /ʊkhelɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be pulled up. 2 to be torn up by the roots; to be uprooted.

उखेल्नु /ʊkhelnʊ/ *vt* 1 to pull up. 2 to tear up by the roots; to uproot.

उखोधर्म /ʊkhoðhərmə/ *n* 1 state of sticking or clinging firmly together or to an object. 2 obstinacy; stubbornness. *adv* 3 excessively; extremely; too much.

उखौतो /ʊkhəʷto/ *n* ➪ उखेतो ।

उगल्चिनु /ʊgəlʧɪnu/ *vi* ➪ उकल्चिनु ।

उगल्च्याइ /ʊgəlʧya:ɪ/ *n* state of becoming septic (of a wound).

उगाउनी /ʊga:ʊni:/ *n* ➪ उघाउनी ।

उगाल /ʊga:lə̃/ *n* 1 bitter taste formed (in foodstuffs, etc) with reaction in a copper or brass vessel. 2 verdigris; ptomaine poisoning.

उगालिनु /ʊga:lɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be cleaned out. 2 to be exterminated.

उगाल्नु /ʊga:lnʊ/ *vt* 1 to cause to melt. 2 to clean out. 3 to wipe out; to exterminate.

उगेरा /ʊgera:/ *n* chewing the cud.

उगेलिनु /ʊgelɪnʊ/ *vi* to be belched forth (as of swallowed food).

उगोल्नु /ʊgelnʊ/ *vt* ➪ उकेल्नु ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उग्र /ʊgrə/ *adj* **1** terrible; frightful; fierce. **2** harsh; dire; voilent. **3** intense; extreme.

उग्रता /ʊgrəta:/ *n* **1** fierceness. **2** harshness. **3** extremity.

उग्रवाद /ʊgrəva:ð@/ *n* extremism.

उग्रवादी /ʊgrəva:ði:/ *adj* extremist.

उग्राइ /ʊgra:ɪ/ *n* **1** chewing the cud. **2** ruminating.

उग्राउनु /ʊgra:ʊnʊ/ vt **1** to chew the cud; to ruminate. **2** to overeat.

उग्लनु /ʊgləʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become covered with verdigris. **2** to be faded (of colour).

उग्लाइ /ʊgla:ɪ/ *n* being covered with verdigris.

उग्लिनु /ʊglɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उग्लनु ।

उघल /ʊghəl@/ *n* wooden device for extracting oil from mustard-flour by squeezing it; manual oil-mill made of wood.

उघाइ /ʊgha:ɪ/ *n* lifting up; drawing up; raising a collection.

उघाउनु /ʊgha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to lift up; to draw up; to raise a collection.

उघाउनी /ʊgha:ʊni:/ *n* **1** small pot used to take water from a spring for filling a larger vessel. **2** collection; accumulation. **3** contribution.

उघारो /ʊgha:ro/ *adj* open; uncovered; exposed; unclosed.

उघार्नु /ʊgha:rnʊ/ *vt* to open; to uncover.

उघ्रँदो /ʊghrə̃ðo/ *adj* opening; exposing; unclosing.

उघ्रनु /ʊghrəʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be opened. **2** to be fair (of the weather). **3** to be suitable or fit; to look well (of clothes). **4** to be clear.

उघ्राइ /ʊghra:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of opening. **2** state of being fair (of the weather). **3** suitability.

उघ्राउनु /ʊghra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to open.

उघ्रिनु /ʊghrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उघ्रनु ।

उङ /ʊŋ@/ *n* drowsiness; doze; nap.

उङाइ /ʊŋa:ɪ/ *n* drowsiness.

उङ्नु /ʊŋnʊ/ *vi* to be drowsy; to doze; to drowse.

उचनीच /ʊʧ@ni:ʧ@/ *n* mistake or slip done through ignorance; error and omission.

उचाइ /ʊʧa:ɪ/ *n* height.

उचालाइ /ʊʧa:la:ɪ/ *n* **1** lifting up; raising. **2** instigation; provoking.

उचालिनु /ʊʧa:lɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be lifted or raised. **2** to be instigated or provoked.

उचाल्नु /ʊʧa:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to raise; to lift. **2** to carry. **3** to instigate; to provoke. **4** to heighten.

उचित /ʊʧɪt@/ *adj* proper; appropriate; fit; right; suitable.

उचेराइ /ʊʧera:ɪ/ *n* tearing up (thatch from the roof in order to replace it by new thatch).

उचेराउनु /ʊʧera:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to tear up (thatch from the roof in order to replace it by new thatch).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उचेरो /ʊʧero/ *n* torn skin near the root of a finger-nail; hangnail; agnail.

उचेर्नु /ʊʧernʊ/ *vt* to tear up (thatch from the roof in order to replace it by new thatch).

उच्च /ʊʧʧə/ *adj* **1** high; loafty. **2** upper. **3** superior.

उच्चतम /ʊʧʧətəm@/ *adj* highest.

उच्चता /ʊʧʧəta:/ *n* **1** height. **2** excellence.

उच्चरण /ʊʧʧərəṇ@/ *n* utterance; pronunciation; articulation.

उच्चरित /ʊʧʧərɪt@/ *adj* uttered; pronounced; articulated.

उच्चशिक्षा /ʊʧʧəʃɪkṣha:/ *n* higher education.

उच्चस्तरीय /ʊʧʧəstəri:yə/ *adj* high level.

उच्चाट /ʊʧʧa:ṭ@/ *n* **1** distaste; disgust; disinclination; loathing. **2** act of pulling up; snatching.

उच्चाटन /ʊʧʧa:ṭən@/ *n* disgust; boredom; loathing; monotony; disinclination.

उच्चाटिलो /ʊʧʧa:ṭɪlo/ *adj* disgusting; boring; loathsome; monotonous.

उच्चायुक्त /ʊʧʧa:yʊktə/ *n* high commissioner.

उच्चार /ʊʧʧa:r@/ *n* articulation; utterance; pronunciation.

उच्चारण /ʊʧʧa:rəṇ@/ *n* **1** pronunciation; enunciation. **2** articulation. **3** utterance.

उच्चारणीय /ʊʧʧa:rəṇi:yə/ *adj* ➪ उच्चार्य ।

उच्चारित /ʊʧʧa:rɪt@/ *adj* **1** pronounced; enunciated. **2** articulated. **3** uttered.

उच्चार्य /ʊʧʧa:ryə/ *adj* to be pronounced; pronounceable.

उच्चैःश्रवा /ʊʧʧəʰʃrəva:/ *n* **1** Indra's horse. *adj* **2** deaf.

उच्चो /ʊʧʧo/ *adj* tall; high.

उच्छट्ट /ʊʧʧhəṭṭə/ *adj* harsh; obstinate; uncontrollable.

उच्छाइलो /ʊʧʧha:ɪlo/ *adj* **1** open on all sides. **2** suitable.

उच्छिष्ट /ʊʧʧhɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** left over (as food); rejected. *n* **2** remains of food.

उच्छृङ्खल /ʊʧʧhṛɪŋkhəl@/ *adj* lacking restraint; self-willed; wanton; uncurbed.

उच्छृङ्खलता /ʊʧʧhṛɪŋkhələta:/ *n* lack of restraint; wantonness.

उच्छेद /ʊʧʧheð@/ *n* ➪ उच्छेदन ।

उच्छेदन /ʊʧʧheðən@/ *n* removal; extinction; extermination; extirpation; destruction.

उच्छ्वास /ʊʧʧhwa:s@/ *n* **1** breath. **2** breathing out; sigh. **3** divison or section of a book.

उछार /ʊʧha:r@/ *n* free time; leisure.

उछाल /ʊʧha:l@/ *n* vomit; vomiting.

उछिट्टिनु /ʊʧhɪṭṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be flicked or knocked away.

उछिट्टचाइ /ʊʧhɪṭṭya:ɪ/ *n* state of being flicked or knocked away.

उछिट्टचाउनु /ʊʧhɪṭṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to flick or knock away.

उछितो /ʊʧhɪto/ *n* ➪ उछित्तो ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उछित्तो /ʊʃhɪtto/ *n* **1** ruin; destruction; devastation. **2** death; expiration; demise.

उछिनपाछिन /ʊʃhɪn@pa:ʃhɪn@/ *n* **1** mutual attempt to run faster than (someone else in a race); act of outstripping. **2** overtaking.

उछिनाइ /ʊʃhɪna:ɪ/ *n* act of outstripping; overtaking.

उछिनाउछिन /ʊʃhɪna:ʊʃhɪn@/ *n* ⇨ उछिनपाछिन ।

उछिनाउनु /ʊʃhɪna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to run faster than (someone in a race) and leave him/her behind; to cause to outstrip.

उछिनिनु /ʊʃhɪnɪnʊ/ *vi* to be outstripped.

उछिन्नु /ʊʃhɪnnʊ/ *vt* **1** to run faster than (someone in a race) and leave him/her behind; to outstrip. **2** to overtake; to go in front of.

उछिल्लिनु /ʊʃhɪllɪnʊ/ *vi* to pass the limits of decorum or seemliness (as in talking with a woman); छिल्लिनु ।

उछिल्याइँ /ʊʃhɪllya:ĩ/ *n* passing the limits of decorum or seemliness

उछिल्याउनु /ʊʃhɪllya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to pass the limits of decorum or seemliness.

उछिल्याहा /ʊʃhɪllya:ha:/ *adj* passing the limits of decorum or seemliness

उछ्रनु /ʊʃhrənʊ/ *vi* to come out; to appear (as of pimple or rash).

उछ्राइ /ʊʃhra:ɪ/ *n* appearance of rash.

उछ्रिनु /ʊʃhrɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ उच्छ्रनु ।

उजन्ड /ʊjəndə/ *adj* ⇨ उज्जन्ड ।

उजराती /ʊj@ra:ti:/ *n* ⇨ उज्राँती ।

उजाइ /ʊja:ɪ/ *n* lifting up; aiming.

उजाउनु /ʊja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to lift up (in order to hit someone). **2** to aim.

उजाड /ʊja:ɖ@/ *n* **1** act of pulling up by the roots; uprooting. **2** desolate place. **3** destruction; ruin. *adj* **4** desolate; waste. **5** barren.

उजाडिनु /ʊja:ɖɪnʊ/ *vi* to be cleared (of trees); to be destroyed.

उजाड्नु /ʊja:ɖnʊ/ *vt* to clear (of trees); to destroy.

उजार /ʊja:r@/ *n* ⇨ उजाड ।

उजार्नु /ʊja:rnʊ/ *vt* to clear (forest); to lay waste; to destroy.

उजिलिनु /ʊjɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be bright; to be polished.

उजिल्याइ /ʊjɪlya:ɪ/ *n* act of making bright; polishing.

उजिल्याउनु /ʊjɪlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make bright; to polish.

उजुर /ʊju:r@/ *n* **1** complaint. **2** formal application made to a court; petition.

उजुरबाजुर /ʊjʊr@ba:jʊr@/ *n* complaint.

उजुरवाला /ʊjʊr@wa:la:/ *n* **1** person who makes complaint. **2** petitioner.

उजुरी /ʊju:ri:/ *n* complaint; petition.

उजूर /ʊju:r@/ *n* ⇨ उजुर ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उजेली /ʊjeli:/ *adj* **1** radiant. **2** shiny; bright; moonlit (night).

उजेल्नु /ʊjelnʊ/ *vt* to make bright or shiny; to lighten.

उज्जन्ड /ʊjjənḍə/ *adj* difficult to manage; rebellious; unyielding.

उज्जर /ʊjjər(ə)/ *adj* **1** bright; clear. **2** neat; clean; tidy. **3** brilliant; shiny.

उज्ज्वल /ʊjjwəl(ə)/ *adj* **1** bright; radiant; brilliant. **2** clean; unstained; white.

उज्ज्वलता /ʊjjwələta:/ *n* brightness; radiance; brilliance.

उज्यालिनु /ʊjya:lɪnʊ/ *vi* to be bright; to be polished.

उज्यालो /ʊjya:lo/ *adj* **1** bright; clear. **2** cheerful. *n* **3** light; brightness.

उज्राँती /ʊjra:̃ti:/ *n* suspense account; expenditure yet to be posted in a ledger.

उझाइ /ʊjha:ɪ/ *n* ➪ उजाइ ।

उझाउनु /ʊjha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ उजाउनु ।

उझिन्डिनु /ʊjhɪnḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be hung. **2** to commit suicide (by hanging from a rope around the neck).

उझिन्डो /ʊjhɪnḍo/ *n* cord tied round the neck of a wooden vessel to form a handle.

उझिन्डयाइ /ʊjhɪnḍya:ɪ/ *n* act of hanging.

उझिन्डयाउनु /ʊjhɪnḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to hang.

उटपटाङ /ʊṭ(ə)pəṭa:ŋ(ə)/ *adj* ➪ उटपटचाङ ।

उटपटचाङ /ʊṭ(ə)pəṭya:ŋ(ə)/ *adj* **1** jocular; funny; given to playing practical jokes. **2** restless; impatient.

उटुङ्गी /ʊṭʊŋgi:/ *adj* **1** jocular; funny; humorous; flirtatious; ridiculous. **2** nonsensical.

उटुङ्गो /ʊṭʊŋgo/ *adj* **1** jocular; humorous; flirtatious. **2** nonsensical. *n* **3** ridicule; joke.

उटुङ्ग्याइँ /ʊṭʊŋgya:ɪ̃/ *n* state of being ridiculous or mimicking.

उटुङ्ग्याहा /ʊṭʊŋgya:ha:/ *adj* ridiculous; funny; farcical; mimicking.

उट्टङ्कित /ʊṭṭəŋkɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** printed. **2** mentioned.

उट्ठा /ʊṭṭha:/ *n* act of going away from (a place) without intending ever to return; desertion of a place.

उट्ठाबास /ʊṭṭha:ba:s(ə)/ *n* **1** desertion of a place. **2** banishment.

उट्ठीबास /ʊṭṭhi:ba:s(ə)/ *n* ➪ उट्ठाबास ।

उठती /ʊṭh(ə)ti:/ *n* land-revenue.

उठबस /ʊṭh(ə)bəs(ə)/ *n* **1** standing up and sitting down. **2** connection; association; concern.

उठाइ /ʊṭha:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of standing up; rising. **2** waking.

उठाउनु /ʊṭha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wake. **2** to erect. **3** to cause to desert one's dwelling-place. **4** to take lad-revenue. **5** to commence. **6** to undertake. **7** to lift; to raise.

उठाउनी /ʊṭha:ʊni:/ *n* land revenue.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उठान /ʊṭha:n@/ *n* beginning; commencement.

उठीचिल्ली /ʊṭhi:ʧɪlli:/ *n* **1** ➪ उट्ठाबास । **2** distress resulting from forcible desertion of a place; helplessness; calamity.

उठीबास /ʊṭhi:ba:s@/ *n* ➪ उट्ठाबास ।

उठ्नु /ʊṭhnʊ/ *vi* **1** to stand up. **2** to rise; to wake. **3** to come as a natural increase or advantage; to accrue or accumulate as profit.

उडका /ʊḍəka:/ *n* kind of small bird having a long beak.

उडन /ʊḍən@/ *n* act of flying.

उडनतस्तरी /ʊḍən@təstəri:/ *n* flying saucer.

उडन्ता /ʊḍənta:/ *adj* **1** rumoured; having no evidence or proof. **2** extravagant; spendthrift; dissolute. **3** wandering.

उडन्ताम् /ʊḍənta:m/ *adj* ➪ उडन्ता ।

उडन्ती /ʊḍənti:/ *adj* of the nature of flying.

उडन्ते /ʊḍənte/ *adj* ➪ उडन्ता ।

उडाइ /ʊḍa:ɪ/ *n* flying

उडाउनु /ʊḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fly. **2** to misuse; to squander; to be extravagant with. **3** to blow up; to blow off. **4** to mimic. **5** to scatter (husk, paper, etc). **6** to take away secretly; to steal. **7** to finish quickly. **8** to circulate (a rumour).

उडान /ʊḍa:n@/ *n* flight.

उडालु /ʊḍa:lʊ/ *adj* **1** flying for a long time. **2** extravagant; spendthrift; dissolute.

उडिल्याइँ /ʊḍɪlya:ĩ/ *n* teasing; taunting.

उडिल्याउनु /ʊḍɪlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to taunt; to tease; to play pranks.

उडु /ʊḍʊ/ *n* **1** star. **2** bird. **3** boat.

उडुल्को /ʊḍʊlko/ *n* elevated part in a level or plain land.

उडुवा /ʊḍʊwa:/ *adj* **1** flying-natured. **2** rumoured; having no evidence or proof. **3** extravagant; spendthrift; dissolute.

उडुस /ʊḍʊs@/ *n* bed bug.

उड्काइ /ʊḍka:ɪ/ *n* **1** backbiting. **2** repeating (words). **3** quarrel over a trivial matter. **4** act of cleaning (utensils, etc by rubbing with husk or ashes).

उड्कनु /ʊḍkənʊ/ *vt* **1** to backbite. **2** to repeat (words). **3** to quarrel in a trivial matter. **4** to clean (utensils, etc by rubbing with husk or ashes).

उड्काउनु /ʊḍka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to backbite. **2** to cause to repeat (words). **3** to instigate to quarrel in a trivial matter. **4** to cause to clean (utensils, etc by rubbing with husk or ashes).

उड्कुसी-मुड्कुसी /ʊḍkʊsi:-mʊḍkʊsi:/ *n* child's game in which one spreads one's palm and the other strikes on that palm.

उड्केला /ʊḍkela:/ *n* position of sitting on one's heels or on the ground with the knees drawn up under or close to the body; squatting; crouching; squatting position; टुक्कुक्क बस्ने काम ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उड्डयन /ʊɖɖəyən@/ *n* aviation.

उड्दो /ʊɖðo/ *adj* 1 flying. 2 swift.

उड्नु /ʊɖnʊ/ *vi* 1 to fly up; to soar. 2 to be finished; to end; to be destroyed. 3 to disappear (as of ink). 4 to be wasted.

उतर्सिनु /ʊtərsɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to get agitated; to be irritable (as in talking to someone). 2 to hasten (with eager desire).

उता /ʊta:/ *adv* 1 thither. 2 on the other hand.

उताउति /ʊta:ʊtɪ/ *adv* hither and thither

उतार /ʊta:r@/ *n* 1 copy; transcription. 2 note. 3 extracted text; extraction. 4 falling tone.

उतारिनु /ʊta:rɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be freed from a burden. 2 to be descended (as from a bus). 3 to be drawn. 4 to be copied.

उतार्नु /ʊta:rnʊ/ *vt* 1 to make free from a burden. 2 to cause to descend (as from a bus); to take off. 3 to draw. 4 to copy.

उतार्नी /ʊta:rni:/ *n* faultfinding; blame; vituperation; criticism; condemnation; censure.

उति /ʊtɪ/ *adj* 1 as much as that; so much. 2 sufficient; plentiful.

उतिको /ʊtɪko/ *adj* so much.

उतिन्जेल /ʊtɪnjel@/ *adv* up to that time.

उतिन्ज्याल /ʊtɪnjya:l@/ *adv* ⇨ उतिन्जेल ।

उति माथि /ʊtɪ ma:θɪ/ *adv* still; moreover (as in उति माथि बिरुवा नउखेल्नू है भनेर सम्झाएकै हो, तर भनेकै लाग्दैन ।)

उतिस /ʊtɪs@/ *n* ⇨ उत्तिस ।

उत्कट /ʊtkəṭ@/ *adj* earnest; excessive; keen; passionate; ardent; fervent.

उत्कटता /ʊtkəṭəta:/ *n* earnestness; keenness.

उत्कण्ठा /ʊtkəṇṭha:/ *n* eagerness; longing; desire.

उत्कण्ठित /ʊtkəṇṭhɪt@/ *adj* eagerly desirous; longing (for).

उत्कर्ष /ʊtkərṣə/ *n* 1 rise; increase. 2 prosperity; progress. 3 excellence; eminence; superiority.

उत्कीर्ण /ʊtki:rṇə/ *adj* 1 carved (as on stone); ingraved; cut. 2 written. 3 scattered. 4 fitted; fixed.

उत्कृष्ट /ʊtkṛɪṣṭə/ *adj* 1 excellent; eminent; superior. 2 raised; elevated. 3 well-ploughed.

उत्कृष्टता /ʊtkṛɪṣṭəta:/ *n* excellence; eminence; superiority.

उत्कोच /ʊtkoʧ@/ *n* bribe.

उत्खनन /ʊtkhənən@/ *n* digging; excavation.

उत्तप्त /ʊttəptə/ *adj* 1 heated. 2 excited; agitated. 3 anxious; distressed.

उत्तम /ʊttəm@/ *adj* 1 best; highest; supreme. 2 perfect; excellent.

उत्तमता /ʊttəməta:/ *n* 1 excellence. 2 superiority.

उत्तमपुरुष /ʊttəm@pʊrʊṣ@/ *n* (grammar) first person;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

pronouns denoting first person (म, हामी).

उत्तमोत्तम /ʊttəmottəm@/ *adj* supreme; the very best.

उत्तर /ʊttər@/ *n* **1** answer; reply. **2** the north. **3** late (as a period of time).

उत्तरकाल /ʊttər@ka:l@/ *n* the future.

उत्तरक्रिया /ʊttər@krɪya:/ *n* funeral rites (after one's death).

उत्तरदाता /ʊttər@ða:ta:/ *n* **1** person who responses or replies. **2** person responsible (for).

उत्तरदायित्व /ʊttər@ða:yɪtwə/ *n* responsibility.

उत्तरदायी /ʊttər@ða:yi:/ *adj* **1** responsible. **2** answerable.

उत्तरमध्यमा /ʊttər@məðhyəma:/ *n* intermediate (course or level in Sanskrit language).

उत्तरा /ʊttəra:/ *n* **1** reply; answer. **2** wife of Abhimanyu.

उत्तराकाङ्क्षी /ʊttəra:ka:ŋkṣhi:/ *adj* expecting reply.

उत्तराखण्ड /ʊttəra:khəṇḍə/ *n* the northern portion (of India).

उत्तराधिकार /ʊttəra:ðhɪka:r@/ *n* right of succession; inheritance.

उत्तराधिकारी /ʊttəra:ðhɪka:ri:/ *n* heir; successor.

उत्तरापेक्षी /ʊttəra:pekṣhi:/ *adj* expecting reply.

उत्तराभिमुख /ʊttəra:bhɪmʊkh@/ *adj* **1** facing towards the north. **2** ready to answer.

उत्तरायण /ʊttəra:yən@/ *n* the sun's northward progress; the summer solstice.

उत्तरार्द्ध /ʊttəra:rððhə/ *n* ➪ उत्तरार्ध ।

उत्तरार्ध /ʊttəra:rðhə/ *n* **1** northern part. **2** latter or last part; further end.

उत्तरित /ʊttərɪt@/ *adj* answered; replied; responded.

उत्तरीय /ʊttəri:yə/ *adj* **1** of or to the north. **2** upper. *n* **3** shawl; upper or outer garment.

उत्तरीयवस्त्र /ʊttəri:yəvəstrə/ *n* **1** garment usually worn between the neck and the waist (such as blouse, coat, etc). **2** shawl; wrapper.

उत्तरोत्तर /ʊttərottər@/ *adv* more and more; further and further; gradual(ly).

उत्ताउलो /ʊtta:ʊlo/ *adj* **1** rash; impetuous; hasty; coquettish. **2** shameless. **3** showy.

उत्ताउल्याइँ /ʊtta:ʊlya:ĩ/ *n* rashness; impetuousity; shamelessness.

उत्तान /ʊtta:nə/ *adj* **1** lying on the back. **2** upside down; inverted.

उत्ताना टाङ /ʊtta:na: ṭa:ŋ@/ *n* **1** position of falling over something lying on the back with legs upside-down. **2** perplexion; despair; dismay. **3** defeat; failure; nonsuccess.

उत्तान् /ʊtta:nu:/ *adj* ➪ उत्तानो ।

उत्ताने /ʊtta:ne/ *adj* (of swimming, etc) lying on the back.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उत्तानो /ʊttaːno/ *adj* **1** flat on one's back; lying on the back; supine. **2** flat (as of pan, etc).

उत्ताप /ʊttaːpə/ *n* **1** heat; warmth. **2** torridity (as of weather). **3** grief; sorrow; anxiety.

उत्ति /ʊttɪ/ *adj* **1** as much as that; so much. **2** sufficient; plentiful.

उत्तिको /ʊttɪko/ *adj* so much.

उत्तिखेर /ʊttɪkherə/ *adv* then; at that time.

उत्तिस /ʊttɪsə/ *adj* kind of tree.

उत्तीर्ण /ʊttiːrṇə/ *adj* **1** crossed over (a river or sea); landed. **2** passed; successful (in an examination). **3** liberated.

उत्तुङ /ʊttʊŋə/ *adj* wooden stick which provides walking aids to a cripple lacking one leg.

उत्तुङ्ग /ʊttʊŋgə/ *adj* very tall; lofty.

उत्तेजक /ʊttejəkə/ *adj* **1** stimulating; thrilling; exciting. **2** provoking.

उत्तेजन /ʊttejənə/ *n* ➪ उत्तेजना ।

उत्तेजना /ʊttejənaː/ *n* **1** stimulation. **2** excitement. **3** provocation. **4** wrath; rage.

उत्तेजित /ʊttejɪtə/ *adj* **1** excited; stimulated. **2** provoked. **3** raged.

उत्तोलक /ʊttoləkə/ *n* lever; lifter.

उत्तोलन /ʊttoləna/ *n* raising; lifting; hoisting.

उत्थान /ʊtθaːnə/ *n* **1** rising up. **2** awakening. **3** commencement; beginning. **4** prosperity; progress.

उत्थापन /ʊtθaːpənə/ *n* **1** raising up; erecting. **2** arousing; installing (an idol for the observances of the day). **3** commencement; foundation; establishment.

उत्थापित /ʊtθaːpɪtə/ *adj* **1** raised up; erected. **2** aroused; installed (an idol for the observances of the day). **3** commenced; founded; established.

उत्थित /ʊtθɪtə/ *adj* **1** erected; aroused. **2** prospered; thrived; flourished.

उत्निखेर /ʊtnɪkherə/ *adv* at that time; instantly; immediately.

उत्निखेरै /ʊtnɪkherəɪ/ *adv* forthwith; at once; instantly; instantaneously.

उत्पत्ति /ʊtpəttɪ/ *n* **1** origin. **2** birth. **3** genesis. **4** produce. **5** production; articulation (of a sound).

उत्पन्न /ʊtpənnə/ *adj* **1** arisen; appeared. **2** born; produced. **3** created.

उत्पल /ʊtpələ/ *n* species of blue lotus; lotus.

उत्पात /ʊtpaːtə/ *n* **1** natural disaster; calamity. **2** catastrophe. **3** uproar; turmoil.

उत्पाती /ʊtpaːti/ *adj* **1** violent; destructive. *n* **2** stirrer of commotion or violence.

उत्पादक /ʊtpaːðəkə/ *adj* **1** producing. **2** productive. *n* **3** producer; manufacturer.

उत्पादकता /ʊtpaːðəkətaː/ *n* productivity.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उत्पादकत्व /ʊtpa:ðəkətwə/ *n* ➪ उत्पादकता ।

उत्पादन /ʊtpa:ðən@/ *n* **1** production. **2** (commercial) product. **3** produce (as of crops).

उत्पादित /ʊtpa:ðɪt@/ *adj* produced.

उत्पादी /ʊtpa:ði:/ *adj* producing.

उत्पीडक /ʊtpi:ḍək@/ *n* oppressor.

उत्पीडन /ʊtpi:ḍən@/ *n* oppression; harassment.

उत्पीडित /ʊtpi:ḍɪt@/ *adj* oppressed; harassed.

उत्प्रेक्षा /ʊtprekṣha:/ *n* **1** conceit; fancy. **2** carelessness; negligence.

उत्प्रेरक /ʊtprerək@/ *adj* **1** inspiring. *n* **2** catalyst.

उत्प्रेरणा /ʊtprerəṇa:/ *n* inspiration; incentive; encouragement.

उत्प्रेषण /ʊtpreṣəṇ@/ *n* writ to remove a case from the lower court to a high court; certiorai.

उत्फुल्ल /ʊtphʊllə/ *adj* **1** well-bloomed. **2** highly delighted.

उत्फुल्लता /ʊtphʊlləta:/ *n* **1** state of being well-bloomed. **2** delight; delectation; cheerfulness.

उत्रनु /ʊtrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to descend; to dismount. **2** to float. **3** to be free from debt. **4** to get relief from pain or distress.

उत्रिनु /ʊtrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उत्रनु ।

उत्रुङ /ʊtrʊŋ@/ *n* device made of a long stick with a plank of wood inserted into it, used to stand on it for amusement or for physical exercise.

उत्रो /ʊtro/ *adj* **1** so great. **2** very big.

उत्सर्ग /ʊtsərgə/ *n* **1** dedication. **2** sacrifice; offering; gift. **3** pouring out; letting loose.

उत्सर्जन /ʊtsərjən@/ *n* **1** abandoning; leaving. **2** dedication; sacrifice. **3** donation; gift. **4** expulsion (from one's position).

उत्सर्जित /ʊtsərjɪt@/ *adj* **1** abandoned; left. **2** dedicated; sacrificed. **3** donated; offered. **4** expelled (from one's position).

उत्सव /ʊtsəw@/ *n* **1** festival; celebration. **2** ceremony; observance; ritual.

उत्साह /ʊtsa:hə/ *n* **1** zeal; enthusiasm. **2** encouragement; earnestness; activity; morale; spirit.

उत्साहक /ʊtsa:həkə@/ *adj* ➪ उत्साहप्रद ।

उत्साहप्रद /ʊtsa:həprəʊ@/ *adj* encouraging; inspiring.

उत्साहित /ʊtsa:hɪt@/ *adj* encouraged; enthusiastic; zealous; spirited; energetic.

उत्साही /ʊtsa:hi:/ *adj* ➪ उत्साहित ।

उत्सुक /ʊtsʊkə@/ *adj* eager; keen; restless.

उत्सुकता /ʊtsʊkəta:/ *n* eagerness; keenness; restlessness.

उत्सेचन /ʊtsetʃən@/ *n* **1** irrigating; watering. **2** act of boiling.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उत्स्वेदन /ʊtsweðən@/ *n* **1** evaporation. **2** vapourisation (of water).

उथलपुथल /ʊθəl@pʊθəl@/ *n* **1** state of topsy-turvy or helter-kelter; hurried and confused condition. **2** upset; turmoil; upheaval; outburst.

उद्जन /ʊðjən@/ *n* hydrogen.

उदधि /ʊðəðhɪ/ *n* **1** sea; ocean. **2** cloud. **3** pitcher.

उदय /ʊðəyə/ *n* **1** rising. **2** rise (especially of heavenly bodies); ascent. **3** advent; appearance. **4** progress; prosperity.

उदयास्त /ʊðəya:stə/ *n* **1** rising and setting. **2** (fig) rise and fall.

उदयोन्मुख /ʊðəyonmʊkh@/ *adj* **1** rising. **2** developing; prospering; thriving.

उदर /ʊðər@/ *n* **1** stomach; abdomen; bowels. **2** womb. **3** cavity; hollow; interior; inner part.

उदरम्भर /ʊðərəmbhər@/ *adj* **1** intending to fill the belly; voracious. **2** selfish; illiberal.

उदरी /ʊðəri:/ *adj* **1** having large abdomen; pot-bellied. *n* **2** preganat woman.

उदरपूर्ति /ʊðər@pu:rtɪ/ *n* **1** filling the belly; finding nourishment; satisfying (one's) wants. **2** livelihood.

उदाइ /ʊða:ɪ/ *n* **1** rising. **2** appearance; advent.

उदाउनु /ʊða:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to rise. **2** to appear. **3** to prosper; to flourish; to thrive.

उदाङ्ग /ʊða:ŋgə/ *adj* **1** open. **2** uncovered; exposed.

उदाङ्गो /ʊða:ŋgo/ *adj* ➪ उदाङ्ग ।

उदाङ्ङ /ʊða:ŋŋə/ *adj* ➪ उदाङ्ग ।

उदाङ्ङो /ʊða:ŋŋo/ *adj* ➪ उदाङ्ग ।

उदात्त /ʊða:ttə/ *adj* **1** high; lofty; high or sharp (tone or accent). **2** liberal; generous. **3** great; illustrious.

उदार /ʊða:r@/ *adj* **1** generous; liberal; magnanimous. **2** noble; illustrious.

उदारवाद /ʊða:rəva:ð@/ *n* liberalism.

उदारवादिता /ʊða:rəva:ðɪta:/ *n* state of being liberal.

उदारवादी /ʊða:rəva:ði:/ *adj* liberal; generous.

उदारता /ʊða:rəta:/ *n* **1** generousity; liberality; magnanimity. **2** nobleness.

उदारतापूर्वक /ʊða:rəta:pu:rvək@/ *adv* **1** generously; magnanimously. **2** nobly.

उदारतावाद /ʊða:rəta:va:ð@/ *n* liberalism.

उदारतावादी /ʊða:rəta:va:ði:/ *adj* **1** liberal. *n* **2** liberal (person).

उदाराइ /ʊða:ra:ɪ/ *n* ➪ उधाराइ ।

उदाराशय /ʊða:ra:ʃəyə/ *adj* generous; high-minded; magnanimous.

उदारिनु /ʊða:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to be peeled.

उदार्नु /ʊða:rnʊ/ *vt* ➪ उधार्नु ।

उदास /ʊða:s@/ *adj* **1** sad; somber; melancholy; unemotional; indifferent; apathetic. **2** wasteful;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

extravagant. **3** sitting apart; detached.

उदासिलो /ʊðaːsɪlo/ *adj* **1** unpleasant; indifferent. **2** dejected.

उदासी /ʊðaːsiː/ *adj* dejected; sad; sorrowful; depressed; distressed.

उदासीन /ʊðaːsiːn◌ं/ *adj* **1** indifferent; unemotional; apathetic. **2** detached; cool; passive. **3** unenvolved; neutral; not participating.

उदासीनता /ʊðaːsiːnətaː/ *n* indifference; inattention; unconcern.

उदासे /ʊðaːse/ *n* kind of weed.

उदाहरण /ʊðaːhərəṇ◌ं/ *n* example; instance; illustration.

उदाहरणार्थ /ʊðaːhərəṇaːrθə/ *adv* for example; by way of illustration.

उदाहरणीय /ʊðaːhərəṇiːyə/ *adj* **1** worthy of an example. **2** exemplary.

उदाहृत /ʊðaːhr̥ɪt◌ं/ *adj* **1** said; mentioned. **2** narrated; described. **3** illustrated; presented as an example.

उदित /ʊðɪt◌ं/ *adj* **1** risen. **2** evident; conspicuous; noticeable. **3** bright; clean.

उदीची /ʊðiːʧiː/ *n* the north.

उदीच्य /ʊðiːʧyə/ *adj* of the north; northern.

उदीयमान /ʊðiːyəmaːn◌ं/ *adj* **1** rising. **2** promising; likely to do well.

उदेक /ʊðek◌ं/ *n* complete surprise; wonder; astonishment; amazement; bewilderment.

उदेकिलो /ʊðekɪlo/ *adj* surprising; wondrous; astonishing; amazing.

उद्गम /ʊðgəm◌ं/ *n* **1** rising up; appearance; emission. **2** rise; origin; genesis; advent; source. **3** coming out; emergence.

उद्गमन /ʊðgəmən◌ं/ *n* **1** state of rising up; appearance. **2** coming out; emergence.

उद्गार /ʊðgaːr◌ं/ *n* **1** expression (of one's thoughts); emission (as of feelings). **2** exclamation.

उद्गारचिह्न /ʊðgaːrəʧɪhnə/ *n* exclamation mark (!).

उद्घाटक /ʊðghaːṭək◌ं/ *adj* **1** inaugurating; opening. *n* **2** key.

उद्घाटन /ʊðghaːṭən◌ं/ *n* **1** opening; unveiling; revealing; disclosure. **2** inauguration.

उद्घाटित /ʊðghaːṭɪt◌ं/ *adj* **1** disclosed; revealed. **2** opened; inaugurated.

उद्घोष /ʊðghoṣ◌ं/ *n* **1** announcement; proclamation. **2** public notice. **3** shouting; roaring.

उद्घोषक /ʊðghoṣək◌ं/ *n* announcer.

उद्घोषण /ʊðghoṣəṇ◌ं/ *n* **1** announcement. **2** proclamation.

उद्घोषणा /ʊðghoṣəṇaː/ *n* ➪ **उद्घोषण ।**

उद्घोषित /ʊðghoṣɪt◌ं/ *adj* **1** announced. **2** proclaimed.

उद्दण्ड /ʊððəṇḍə/ *adj* **1** arrogant; insolent; impertinent. **2** wilful; refractory; obstinate;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

pigheaded. **3** rebellious; contumacious.

उद्दाम /ʊddʰa:mə/ *adj* **1** unrestrained; self-willed; unbridled. **2** offensive; discourteous. **3** terrifying; disgusting; frightful; awesome.

उद्दीपक /ʊddʰi:pəkə/ *adj* **1** blazing; flaming; glowing. **2** exciting; stimulating; provoking.

उद्दीपन /ʊddʰi:pənə/ *n* **1** act of stimulating or provoking. **2** illumination.

उद्दीप्त /ʊddʰi:ptə/ *adj* **1** illuminated. **2** inflamed.

उद्देश्य /ʊddʰeʃyə/ *n* **1** aim; goal; objective; purpose. **2** motive. **3** sense; gist; indication. **4** tendency. **5** (grammar) subject.

उद्धत /ʊddʰətə/ *adj* **1** proud; haughty; conceited; egotistical. **2** obstinate; rude; insolent. **3** wild. **4** intent (on doing something).

उद्धत हुनु /ʊddʰətə hʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be conceited or proud. **2** to be eager or intent (on doing something).

उद्धरण /ʊddʰərəṇə/ *n* **1** act of raising; taking up or out. **2** relief from pain or distress; release from calamity. **3** flourishing; prosperity. **4** extract; quotation.

उद्धार /ʊddʰa:rə/ *n* **1** deliverance; salvation. **2** release; discharge. **3** amelioration.

उद्धारक /ʊddʰa:rəkə/ *n* **1** deliverer. **2** saviour; the supreme being.

उद्धृत /ʊddʰrɪtə/ *adj* extracted; quoted.

उद्बोधन /ʊdboʊdʰənə/ *n* **1** awakening; enlightment. **2** arousing; inciting.

उद्भट /ʊdbʰəṭə/ *adj* **1** eminent; conspicuous; excellent. **2** immense; huge.

उद्भव /ʊdbʰəvə *n* **1** birth; production. **2** origin; source. **3** appearance; emergence; advent; springing up.

उद्भाव /ʊdbʰa:wə/ *n* **1** imagining. **2** fantasy; fancy.

उद्भावना /ʊdbʰa:wənə:/ *n* ➪ उद्भाव ।

उद्भिद् /ʊdbʰɪð/ *adj* **1** sprouting or germinating from the ground. *n* **2** vegetation; vegetable.

उद्भूत /ʊdbʰu:tə/ *adj* **1** born; produced. **2** appeared; revealed.

उद्यत /ʊdyətə/ *adj* **1** lifted; hoisted; raised; held up. **2** ready; prepared.

उद्यम /ʊdyəmə/ *n* **1** effort; exertion; work; toil. **2** vocation; occupation; profession; employment. **3** enterprise.

उद्यमी /ʊdyəmi:/ *adj* **1** energetic; enterprising; toilsome. **2** industrious. **3** engaged in trade or industry.

उद्याइ /ʊdya:ɪ/ *n* act of sharpening.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उद्याउनु /ʊðya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to sharpen (as of the blade of a knife, kukri, etc).

उद्यान /ʊðya:nə̃/ *n* **1** garden; park. **2** wild region; forest.

उद्यापन /ʊðya:pənə̃/ *n* **1** bringing to a conclusion. **2** concluding ceremony.

उद्योग /ʊðyogə̃/ *n* **1** effort; exertion. **2** attempt; striving; endeavour. **3** industry; enterprise.

उद्योग गर्नु /ʊðyogə̃ gərnʊ/ *vi* to toil; to labour;

उद्योगधन्दा /ʊðyogəðhənða:/ *n* industry; industrial activity.

उद्योगी /ʊðyogi:/ *adj* **1** energetic; active. **2** industrious; persevering.

उद्रनु /ʊðrənʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **उध्रनु** ।

उद्रिनु /ʊðrɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **उधिनु** ।

उद्विग्न /ʊðwɪgnə/ *adj* **1** anxious; perturbed; troubled. **2** confused; dejected.

उद्विग्नता /ʊðwɪgnəta:/ *n* **1** anxiety; trouble. **2** confusion.

उद्वेग /ʊðwegə̃/ *n* **1** haste; impetuosity. **2** anxiety; agitation; perturbation.

उधमुन्टे /ʊðhəmʊnʈe/ *adj* **1** upside down. *n* **2** male genital organ; penis.

उधारो /ʊðha:ro/ *n* **1** credit; debt. **2** loan.

उधारो दिनु /ʊðharo ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to lend; to give on credit.

उधारो लिनु /ʊðharo lɪnʊ/ *vt* to borrow; to take a loan.

उधार्नु /ʊðha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to rip up (a thread or a seam). **2** to remove something (as the thatch on the roof-cover) by pulling sharply.

उधिनु /ʊðhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be well-sharpened (as of a blade).

उधिन्नु /ʊðhɪnnʊ/ *vt* to dig up; to search.

उधिनाइ /ʊðhɪna:ɪ/ *n* act of digging up (ground).

उधिनाहा /ʊðhɪna:ha:/ *adj* habituated in digging up (ground); of a searching nature.

उधुम /ʊðhʊmə̃/ *adj* **1** excessive; abundant; plentiful. *n* **2** uproar; disorder; hubbub; perturbation.

उध्याइ /ʊðhya:ɪ/ *n* sharpening (as of a blade).

उध्याउनु /ʊðhy:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to sharpen (the blade of a cutter, etc).

उध्राइ /ʊðhra:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of ripping up (a thread or a seam). **2** revision (as of a lesson).

उध्रनु /ʊðhrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be ripped up (a thread or a seam); to be split; to be slit. *vt* **2** to revise (as a lesson).

उधिनु /ʊðhrɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ **उध्रनु** ।

उन /ʊnə/ *pron* inflected form of **ऊ** (as in **उनको, उनलाई, उनले**, etc).

उनन्चालीस /ʊnənʧa:li:sə̃/ *n* and *adj* thirty-nine.

उनन्चालीसौं /ʊnənʧa:li:sə̃ʷ̃/ *adj* thirty-ninth.

उनन्चास /ʊnənʧa:sə̃/ *n* and *adj* forty-nine.

उनन्चासौं /ʊnənʧa:sə̃ʷ̃/ *adj* forty-ninth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उनन्तीस /ʊnənti:s(ə)/ *n* and *adj* twenty-nine.
उनन्तीसौं /ʊnənti:səʊ̃/ *adj* twenty-ninth.

उनन्सत्तरी /ʊnənsəttəri:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-nine.
उनन्सत्तरीऔं /ʊnənsəttəri:əʊ̃/ *adj* sixty-ninth.
उनन्सत्तरीयौं /ʊnənsəttəri:yəʊ̃/ *adj* उनन्सत्तरीऔं ।

उनन्साठी /ʊnənsa:ṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* fifty-nine.
उनन्साठीऔं /ʊnənsa:ṭhi:əʊ̃/ *adj* fifty-ninth.
उनन्साठीयौं /ʊnənsa:ṭhi:yəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ उनन्साठीऔं ।

उनसट्ठी /ʊnəsəṭṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* fifty-nine.

उनसाठी /ʊnəsa:ṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* ➪ उनसट्ठी ।

उनहत्तर /ʊnəhəttər(ə)/ *n* and *adj* ➪ उनन्सत्तरी ।
उनहत्तरौं /ʊnəhəttərəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ उनन्सत्तरीयौं ।

उनाइ /ʊna:ɪ/ *n* threading (as beads on a string).

उनाउनु /ʊna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to thread (as beads on a string).

उनाउलो /ʊna:ʊlo/ *n* state of sprouting new shoots (after the summer rain).

उनाऊ /ʊna:u:/ *adj* **1** extra; additional. **2** useless. **3** having no relation.

उनान्नब्बे /ʊna:nnəbbe/ *n* and *adj* eighty-nine.
उनान्नब्बेऔं /ʊna:nnəbbeəʊ̃/ *adj* eighty-ninth.
उनान्नब्बेयौं /ʊna:nnəbbeyəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ उनान्नब्बेऔं ।

उनान्सय /ʊna:nsəyə/ *n* and *adj* ninety-nine.
उनान्सयौं /ʊna:nsəyəʊ̃/ *adj* ninety-ninth.

उनासी /ʊna:si:/ *n* and *adj* seventy-nine.
उनासीऔं /ʊna:si:əʊ̃/ *adj* seventy-ninth.
उनासीयौं /ʊna:si:yəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ उनासीऔं ।

उनिउँ /ʊnɪʊ̃/ *n* fern.

उनिनु /ʊnɪnʊ/ *vi* to be threaded.

उनी /ʊni:/ *pron* respectable term for ऊ ।

उन्नत /ʊnnət(ə)/ *adj* **1** elevated; high; well-developed. **2** prosperous; advanced. **3** progressive.

उन्नति /ʊnnətɪ/ *n* **1** ascent; ascension. **2** progress; prosperity; advancement.
उन्नतिशील /ʊnnətɪʃi:l(ə)/ *adj* progressive; developed.

उन्नतोदर /ʊnntoðərə/ *adj* lofty; protruding; convex.

उन्नयन /ʊnnəyən(ə)/ *n* **1** uplift. **2** development.

उन्नाईस /ʊnna:i:s(ə)/ *n* and *adj* nineteen.
उन्नाईसौं /ʊnna:i:səʊ̃/ *adj* nineteenth.

उन्नायक /ʊnna:yək(ə)/ *n* **1** uplifter; reformer. **2** leader (of a country or community).

उन्नु /ʊnnʊ/ *vt* to thread (as beads on a string).

उन्नैस /ʊnnəɪs(ə)/ *n* and *adj* ➪ उन्नाईस ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उन्मत्त /ʊnməttə/ *adj* 1 frenzied. 2 intoxicated; drunk. 3 mad; insane.

उन्मत्तता /ʊnməttəta:/ *n* 1 frenzy. 2 madness.

उन्माद /ʊnma:ð@/ *n* 1 lust; heat; lechery; lasciviousness. 2 madness; mania; craze; frenzy.

उन्मादी /ʊnma:ði:/ *adj* ⇨ उन्मत्त ।

उन्मुक्त /ʊnmʊktə/ *adj* 1 freed; released; unrestrained. 2 made loose; opened.

उन्मुक्ति /ʊnmʊktɪ/ *n* 1 lack of constraint; freedom. 2 release. 3 immunity; exemption.

उन्मुख /ʊnmʊkh@/ *adj* 1 raising the face; looking upwards. 2 tending towards. 3 awaiting intently. 4 eager; ardent.

उन्मूलन /ʊnmu:lən@/ *n* eradication; extermination; elimination; abolishing.

उन्यू /ʊnyu:/ *n* ⇨ उनिउँ ।

उप- /ʊpə/ *prefix* denoting plenty; lack, nearness, extention, assistance, etc (as in उपयोग, उपग्रह, उपनिर्वाचन, उपमन्त्री, etc).

उपकथा /ʊpəkəθa:/ *n* anecdote; illustrative story; episode.

उपकरण /ʊpəkərəṇ@/ *n* 1 tool; instrument; device; equipment. 2 insignia (of royalty).

उपकार /ʊpəka:r@/ *n* 1 benevolence; beneficence; kindness; compassion; favour. 2 benefit; help; assistance; welfare.

उपकारक /ʊpəka:rək@/ *adj* ⇨ उपकारी ।

उपकारिता /ʊpəka:rɪta:/ *n* 1 beneficiality. 2 kindliness.

उपकारी /ʊpəka:ri:/ *adj* 1 beneficent; kind; beneficial; helpful. *n* 2 benefactor.

उपकुलपति /ʊpəkʊləpətɪ/ *n* vice-chancellor.

उपक्रम /ʊpəkrəm@/ *n* 1 preparation. 2 beginning; commencement. 3 preamble; preface.

उपक्रमणिका /ʊpəkrəmaṇɪka:/ *n* index; table of contents.

उपग्रह /ʊpəgrəhə/ *n* 1 satellite. 2 arrest; capture. 3 prisoner; captive.

उपचार /ʊpəʧa:r@/ *n* 1 treatment; nursing; medical care. 2 process of treatment (as of raw materials). 3 service; attendance; traditional or formal usage (as that of welcoming a guest).

उपचारक /ʊpəʧa:rək@/ *adj* 1 serving; attending. *n* 2 attendant; male nurse.

उपचारकक्ष /ʊpəʧa:rəkəkṣhə/ *n* clinic.

उपचारात्मक /ʊpəʧa:ra:tmək@/ *adj* 1 pertaining to treatment. 2 remedial; curative.

उपचारिका /ʊpəʧa:rɪka:/ *n* nurse.

उपचारी /ʊpəʧa:ri:/ *adj* 1 ⇨ उपचारक । 2 performed as a traditional or formal usage.

उपचुनाव /ʊpəʧʊna:w@/ *n* by-election.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उपज /ʊpəj@/ *n* 1 crop. 2 produce; product; yield.

उपट्ट /ʊpəṭṭə/ *adj* 1 excessive; immoderate. *adv* 2 excessively; exceedingly.

उपती /ʊpəti:/ *n* profit; earnings; income.

उपत्यका /ʊpətyəka:/ *n* valley; vale; lowland; dale.

उपदंश /ʊpəðəᵐʃə/ *n* venereal disease; syphilis.

उपदंशी /ʊpəðəᵐʃi:/ *adj* affected with syphilis.

उपदान /ʊpəða:n@/ *n* 1 grant; subsidy; allowance. 2 present; gift. 3 bribe.

उपदेश /ʊpəðeʃ@/ *n* 1 teaching; instruction; precept. 2 spiritual instruction. 3 advice; counsel.

उपदेशक /ʊpəðeʃək@/ *adj* 1 instructive; didactic. *n* 2 councellor; preceptor. 3 missionary.

उपद्रव /ʊpəðrəw@/ *n* 1 sudden disturbance. 2 riot. 3 revolt; uprising. 4 commotion; turmoil; mischief.

उपद्रवी /ʊpəðrəwi:/ *adj* 1 blustery; turbulent. 2 violent. 3 rebellious; anarchistic. *n* 4 turbulent person.

उपद्रो /ʊpəðro/ *n* 1 mischief; rascality; naughtiness; misbehaviour. 2 commotion; turmoil; riot; revolt.

उपद्ग्राइँ /ʊpəðrya:ĩ/ *n* ➪ उपद्रो ।

उपद्ग्राहा /ʊpəðrya:ha:/ *adj* mischievous; naughty.

उपद्वार /ʊpəðwa:r@/ *n* ➪ जस्केलो ।

उपद्वीप /ʊpəðwi:p@/ *n* small island.

उपधान /ʊpəðha:n@/ *n* 1 pillow; cushion; support. 2 distinction; personality. 3 affection; kindness.

उपधारा /ʊpəðha:ra:/ *n* clause (of law, treaty).

उपनगर /ʊpənəgər@/ *n* outskirts of town; suburb.

उपनदी /ʊpənəði:/ *n* tributary.

उपनयन /ʊpənəyən@/ *n* ceremony of investiture (or inauguration) with the sacred thread.

उपनाम /ʊpəna:m@/ *n* 1 nickname. 2 assumed name; pseudonym.

उपनिरीक्षक /ʊpənɪri:kṣhək@/ *n* sub-inspector.

उपनिर्वाचन /ʊpənɪrwa:ʧən@/ *n* by-election.

उपनिवेश /ʊpənɪveʃ@/ *n* 1 settlement. 2 colony.

उपनिवेशवाद /ʊpənɪveʃ@va:ð@/ *n* colonialism.

उपनिवेशवादी /ʊpənɪveʃ@va:ði:/ *n* colonialist.

उपनिवेशी /ʊpənɪveʃi:/ *adj* 1 colonial. *n* 2 colonist.

उपनिषद् /ʊpənɪṣəð/ *n* the name of a class of philosophical works in Sanskrit which are attached to the Brahmans; the theological portion of the Vedas.

उपनेत्र /ʊpənetrə/ *n* spectacles.

उपन्यास /ʊpənya:s@/ novel; fiction.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उपपति /ʊpəpətɪ/ *n* 1 kept husband. 2 paramour; lover (of a married woman); suitor.

उपपत्ति /ʊpəpəttɪ/ *n* 1 proof. 2 demonstration.

उपपत्नी /ʊpəpətni:/ *n* kept wife; mistress; concubine.

उपप्राचार्य /ʊpəpra:ʧa:ryə/ *n* vice-principal.

उपबुज्रुक /ʊpəbʊjrʊk@/ *n* 1 person who pretends to have special knowledge (though ignorant). 2 quack.

उपभाषा /ʊpəbha:ṣa:/ *n* dialect.

उपभुक्त /ʊpəbhʊktə/ *adj* 1 consumed. 2 left-overs (as of a meal).

उपभोक्ता /ʊpəbhokta:/ *n* consumer.

उपभोग /ʊpəbhog@/ *n* 1 enjoyment. 2 consumption (as of goods).

उपभोगी /ʊpəbhogi:/ *adj* consuming; enjoying.

उपभोग्य /ʊpəbhogyə/ *adj* 1 enjoyable. 2 consumable.

उपमहाद्वीप /ʊpəməha:ðwi:p@/ *n* sub-continent.

उपमा /ʊpəma:/ *n* 1 illustration; comparison. 2 simile.

उपमाता /ʊpəma:ta:/ *n* 1 wet nurse. 2 stepmother.

उपयुक्त /ʊpəyʊktə/ *adj* proper; appropriate; suitable; fit.

उपयुक्तता /ʊpəyʊktəta:/ *n* suitability; appropriateness; propriety.

उपयोग /ʊpəyog@/ *n* 1 use; utilization; usage; employment. 2 benefit; profit; advantage.

उपयोगिता /ʊpəyogɪta:/ *n* 1 utility; usefulness. 2 serviceableness; productiveness.

उपयोगी /ʊpəyogi:/ *adj* 1 useful; suitable; serviceable. 2 worthy; fitting.

उपर /ʊpər@/ *n* 1 act of collecting (a payment, dues, rent, etc); exaction (as demanding and enforcing the payment of something). *prep* 2 up; upon.

उपरक्षक /ʊpərəkṣhək@/ *n* caretaker; custodian; watchman.

उपरखुट्टी /ʊpər@khʊṭṭi:/ *n* sitting position with one leg over the other; state of lying flat on one's back cross-legged (i e, with one leg over the other).

उपरचट /ʊpər@ʧəṭ@/ ➪ उपरचोट ।

उपरचोट /ʊpər@ʧoṭ@/ *adj* 1 unexpected (as a thunderbolt); sudden. *n* 2 unexpected disaster; calamity.

उपरचोट्टा /ʊpər@ʧoṭṭa:/ *n* notorious swindler or defrauder; trickster; rogue.

उपरतली /ʊpər@təli:/ *n* 1 vomiting and diarrhoea. 2 cholera.

उपरथुपर /ʊpər@θʊpər@/ *n* pile of works; pile upon pile.

उपरान्त /ʊpəra:ntə/ *adv* after; afterwards; subsequently.

उपराष्ट्रपति /ʊpəra:ṣṭrəpətɪ/ *n* vice-president.

उपरिया /ʊpərɪya:/ *n* 1 broker; commission agent. 2 street

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

seller; hawker. **3** extra or useless person; outsider.

उपरोक्त /ʊpəroktə/ *adj* ➪ उपर्युक्त ।

उपर्झट /ʊpərjhəṭ(ə)/ *adj* ➪ अपर्झट ।

उपर्ना /ʊpərna:/ *n* **1** kind of scarf; light (especially woollen) garment thrown over the shoulders. **2** shawl; upper or outer garment.

उपर्युक्त /ʊpəryʊktə/ *adj* above-mentioned; aforesaid.

उपलक्ष्य /ʊpələkṣhyə/ *n* **1** sign; implication. **2** purpose. **3** occasion.

उपलब्ध /ʊpələbðhə/ *adj* **1** obtained; acquired; attained. **2** available; obtainable.

उपलब्धि /ʊpələbðhɪ/ *n* **1** achievement; attainment. **2** knowledge. **3** intelligence; wisdom.

उपल्ली /ʊpəlli:/ *adj* ➪ उपल्लो ।

उपल्लो /ʊpəllo/ *adj* **1** upper; above. **2** former.

उपवन /ʊpəvən(ə)/ *n* **1** grove; clump of trees; thicket. **2** garden.

उपवाक्य /ʊpəva:kyə/ *n* clause.

उपवास /ʊpəva:s(ə)/ *n* **1** fasting; fast. **2** hunger-strike.

उपवासक /ʊpəva:sək(ə)/ *n* one who keeps fasting.

उपवासी /ʊpəva:si:/ *n* ➪ उपवासक ।

उपविष /ʊpəvɪṣ(ə)/ *n* narcotic; drug.

उपवीत /ʊpəvi:t(ə)/ *n* **1** the sacred thread. **2** ➪ व्रतबन्ध ।

उपशाला /ʊpəʃa:la:/ *n* small house managed for guests.

उपसंहार /ʊpəsəᵐha:r(ə)/ *n* **1** conclusion. **2** summary.

उपसभापति /ʊpəsəbha:pətɪ/ *n* vice-president.

उपसभामुख /ʊpəsəbha:mʊkh(ə)/ *n* deputy-speaker.

उपसर्ग /ʊpəsərgə/ *n* prefix.

उपस्थ /ʊpəsθə/ *n* **1** lower part. **2** genitalia (male or female).

उपस्थित /ʊpəsθɪt(ə)/ *adj* present.

उपस्थिति /ʊpəsθɪtɪ/ *n* **1** presence. **2** attendance.

उपहार /ʊpəha:r(ə)/ *n* **1** present. **2** compplimentary gift.

उपहास /ʊpəha:s(ə)/ *n* **1** laughter. **2** fun; ridicule.

उपाख्यान /ʊpa:khya:n(ə)/ *n* **1** legend; tale. **2** episode (of a narration). **3** proverb; saying.

उपादान /ʊpa:ða:n(ə)/ *n* **1** taking away. **2** achievement; attainment. **3** usage. **4** comprehension; knowledge. **5** means; reason. **6** money given to a retiring employee; gratuity.

उपादेय /ʊpa:ðeyə/ *adj* **1** acceptable. **2** excellent; superb. **3** useful; serviceable.

उपादेयता /ʊpa:ðeyəta:/ *n* usefulness.

उपाधि /ʊpa:ðhɪ/ *n* **1** title; rank; degree; attribute; designation. **2** trickery. **3** mischief; disaster; turmoil.

उपाध्यक्ष /ʊpa:ðhyəkṣhə/ *n* vice-president.

उपाध्या /ʊpa:ðhya:/ *n* ➪ उपाध्याय ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उपाध्याय /ʊpa:ðhya:yə/ *n* **1** teacher (who teaches the Vedas); preceptor (in traditional knowledge). **2** teacher; educator. **3** name of a particular superior Brahman sub-community.

उपाध्यायी /ʊpa:ðhya:yi:/ *n* **1** woman teacher. **2** teacher's wife.

उपान्त /ʊpa:ntə/ *adj* **1** next to and before the last one; last but one; penultimate. *n* **2** edge; border; margin.

उपान्त्य /ʊpa:ntyə/ *adj* next to and before the last one; last but one; penultimate.

उपाम्मे /ʊpa:mme/ *adj* much; profuse; plentiful; extreme; wonderful.

उपाय /ʊpa:yə/ *n* **1** means; plan; scheme; device; measure. **2** effort; exertion; attempt.

उपार्जन /ʊpa:rjən@/ *n* earning; acquisition; gain; profit.

उपार्जित /ʊpa:rjɪt@/ *adj* earned; acquired; amassed.

उपासक /ʊpa:sək@/ *n* worshipper; devotee.

उपासन /ʊpa:sən@/ *n* ⇨ उपासना ।

उपासना /ʊpa:səna:/ *n* **1** worship; adoration; reverence. **2** attendance; service.

उपासाइ /ʊpa:sa:ɪ/ *n* keeping fasting; fast.

उपासी /ʊpa:si:/ *adj* ⇨ उपासक ।

उपास्नु /ʊpa:snʊ/ *vi* to keep fasting; to fast.

उपास्य /ʊpa:syə/ *adj* **1** worthy of adoration or reverence. **2** adored.

उपिउँ /ʊpɪʊ̃/ *n* ⇨ उपियाँ ।

उपियाँ /ʊpɪya:̃/ *n* flea.

उपेक्षणीय /ʊpekṣhəṇi:yə/ *adj* **1** to be neglected; negligible. **2** contemptible.

उपेक्षा /ʊpekṣha:/ *n* **1** neglect; disregard; indifference. **2** contempt.

उपेक्षित /ʊpekṣhɪt@/ *adj* **1** neglected; treated with indifference. **2** scorned; disdained.

उप्कनु /ʊpkənʊ/ *vi* to break open; to sever up.

उप्काइ /ʊpka:ɪ/ *n* act of breaking open; severing up.

उप्काउनु /ʊpka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to break open; to cause to sever up.

उप्किनु /ʊpkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ उप्कनु ।

उप्रान्त /ʊpra:ntə/ *adv* after; afterwards; thereafter. subsequently.

उप्रीथुप्री /ʊpri:θʊpri:/ *adv* in surplus; abundantly.

उफान /ʊpha:n@/ *n* **1** boiling up or over. **2** froth; foam.

उफार्नु /ʊpha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to spring up; to cause to jerk. **2** to cause to jump.

उफ्रनु /ʊphrənʊ/ *vi* to jump; to spring; to hop; to leap.

उफ्राइ /ʊphra:ɪ/ *n* jump; springing; hopping.

उफ्राउफ्री /ʊphra:ʊphri:/ *n* jumping about; skipping about.

उफ्रिनु /ʊphrɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ उफ्रनु ।

उफ्रौला[1] /ʊphrəʷla:/ *vi* inflected form of the verb **उफ्रनु** with

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

second person simple future (as in तिमी बेस्सरी उफ्रौला है ।)

उफ्रौला२ /ʊphrəʷla:/ *n* **1** (satirical sense) kind of cake made of ground pulse with oil or ghee; फुरौलो । **2** (satirical sense) swelling on the head caused by impact or collision; टुटुल्को ।

उबडखाबड /ʊbəḍ(ə)kha:bəḍ(ə)/ *adj* having small ditches or holes; uneven (as of pavement or floor).

उबाइ /ʊba:ɪ/ *n* lifting up.

उबाउनु /ʊba:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to lift up.

उबार /ʊba:r(ə)/ *n* act of being left over; saving.

उबार्नु /ʊba:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be left over. **2** to save.

उब्जनी /ʊbjəni:/ *n* **1** crop; yield. **2** produce. **3** production. **4** productivity.

उब्जनु /ʊbjənʊ/ *vi* **1** to grow. **2** to originate; to be born. **3** to be produced; to spring up; to sprout. **4** to happen; to appear.

उब्जा /ʊbja:/ *n* crop; yield; production.

उब्जाइ /ʊbja:ɪ/ *n* **1** growing. **2** producing.

उब्जाउनु /ʊbja:ʊnʊ/ *n* **1** to cause to grow. **2** to cause to originate. **3** to produce; to cause to spring up, or sprout.

उब्जिनु /ʊbjɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उब्जनु ।

उब्रनु /ʊbrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be left over (as of food, or a meal). **2** to remain (unused). **3** to be surplus.

उब्राइ /ʊbra:ɪ/ *n* **1** being left over (as of food, or a meal). **2** remaining (unused). **3** state of being surplus.

उब्रीपाब्री /ʊbri:pa:bri:/ *n* **1** excess. **2** remainder.

उब्रेपाब्रे /ʊbrepa:bre/ *n* ➪ उब्रीपाब्री ।

उब्रोपाब्रो /ʊbropa:bro/ *n* ➪ उब्रीपाब्री ।

उभडाइ /ʊbhəḍa:ɪ/ *n* **1** exciting. **2** inciting; instigating.

उभड्नु /ʊbhəḍnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be excited. **2** to be incited or instigated.

उभय /ʊbhəyə/ *adj* both.

उभयचर /ʊbhəyəʧər(ə)/ *adj* amphibious.

उभयनिष्ठ /ʊbhəyənɪṣṭhə/ *adj* regarding both sides; common to both sides.

उभयलिङ्ग /ʊbhəyəlɪŋgə/ *adj* common gender.

उभयलिङ्गी /ʊbhəyəlɪŋgi:/ *adj* of common gender.

उभाइ /ʊbha:ɪ/ *n* ➪ उबाइ ।

उभाउनु /ʊbha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ उबाउनु ।

उभाडाइ /ʊbha:ḍa:ɪ/ *n* act of rousing or inciting; instigating.

उभाड्नु /ʊbha:ḍnʊ/ *vt* to excite; to rouse; to incite; to instigate.

उभार्नु /ʊbha:rnʊ/ *vt* ➪ उबार्नु ।

उभिनु /ʊbhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to stand; to stand up. **2** to erect. **3** to stop.

उभिन्डिनु /ʊbhɪndɪnʊ/ *vi* to be with the upper part underneath instead of on top; to sit or stand upside-down.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उभिन्डो /ʊbhɪnḍo/ *adj* upside-down.

उभिन्ड्याइ /ʊbhɪnḍya:ɪ/ *n* state of being upside-down.

उभिन्ड्याउनु /ʊbhɪnḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to place upside-down.

उभेटो /ʊbheṭo/ *n* pole or beam, etc erected vertically in order to support it from falling down.

उभ्याइ /ʊbhya:ɪ/ *n* standing up; erecting.

उभ्याउनु /ʊbhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to stand up. **2** to cause to erect.

उम /ʊm@/ *n* ➪ उङ ।

उमङ्ग /ʊməŋgə/ *n* delight; joy; ecstasy; exultation; ardour.

उमठ्नु /ʊməṭhnʊ/ *vi* to have griping pain in the belly.

उमर्कनु /ʊmərkənʊ/ *vi* to be unable to breathe (as by blocking the windpipe).

उमर्को /ʊmərko/ *n* difficulty in breathing (owing to squeezing or blocking the windpipe).

उमाइ /ʊma:ɪ/ *n* ➪ उङाइ ।

उमार /ʊma:r@/ *n* growing; germinating; sprouting.

उमार्नु /ʊma:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to grow. **2** to cause to germinate or sprout.

उमाल /ʊma:l@/ *n* **1** boiling. **2** time or occasion of boiling.

उमाल्नु /ʊma:lnʊ/ *vt* to boil.

उमेठ्नु /ʊmeṭhnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उमठ्नु ।

उमेद /ʊmeð@/ *n* ➪ उम्मेद ।

उमेदवार /ʊmeðəwa:r@/ *n* ➪ उम्मेदवार ।

उमेदवारी /ʊmeðəwa:ri:/ *n* ➪ उम्मेदवारी ।

उमेर /ʊmer@/ *n* **1** age; lifetime. **2** youth.

उमेरदार /ʊmerəða:r@/ *adj* **1** adult; elderly; grown-up. **2** youthful.

उमेरदारी /ʊmerəða:ri:/ *n* **1** young; youth. *adj* **2** juvenile.

उम्कनु /ʊmkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to escape; to flee; to get away. **2** to be free. **3** to be loosed or released (of an animal, etc).

उम्काउनु /ʊmḱa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to let escape.

उम्टनु /ʊmṭənʊ/ *vt* to card cotton; to separate raw cotton from its seeds; उइँटनु ।

उम्टाइ /ʊmṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of carding cotton.

उम्टाउनु /ʊmṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to card cotton; to separate raw cotton from its seeds.

उम्तिनु /ʊmtɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be frenzied or demoniac. **2** to be egoist; to show egoism; to feel self-centredness. **3** to be intoxicated; to be insane.

उम्त्याइँ /ʊmtya:ɪ̃/ *n* **1** frenzy. **2** self-centredness. **3** madness.

उम्त्याउनु /ʊmtya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be frenzied or demoniac. **2** to make intoxicated or insane.

उम्दा /ʊmða:/ *adj* excellent; fine; grand.

उम्नु /ʊmnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उङ्नु ।

उम्मीद /ʊmmi:ð@/ *n* ➪ उम्मेद ।

उम्मेद /ʊmmeð@/ *n* **1** hope; anticipation. **2** trust; dependence.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उम्मेदवार /ʊmmeð(ə)wa:r(ə)/ *adj* 1 hopeful; expecting. *n* 2 applicant; candidate.

उम्मेदवारी /ʊmmeð(ə)wa:ri:/ *n* 1 expectation. 2 candidature. 3 dependence.

उम्रनु /ʊmrənʊ/ *vi* 1 to spring up; to bubble up (as of a spring bubbling out of the ground). 2 to sprout; to germinate; to grow.

उम्राइ /ʊmra:ɪ/ *n* 1 springing up. 2 sprouting; germinating; growing; growth.

उम्रिनु /ʊmrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उम्रनु ।

उम्लनु /ʊmlənʊ/ *vi* to boil; to simmer; to bubble up.

उम्लाइ /ʊmla:ɪ/ *n* boiling; simmering; bubbling up.

उम्लिनु /ʊmlɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उम्लनु ।

उम्ल्याइ /ʊmlya:ɪ/ *n* ➪ उम्लाइ ।

उर:पीडा /ʊrəʰpi:ḍa:/ *n* pain in the chest.

उर /ʊrə/ *n* breast; heart.

उरन्ठेउला /ʊrənṭheʊla:/ *adj* [inflected form for the plural of उरन्ठेउलो] ➪ उरन्ठेउलो ।

उरन्ठेउली /ʊrənṭheʊli:/ *adj* (of woman) 1 enexperienced; conceited. *n* 2 conceited fellow; prig.

उरन्ठेउलो /ʊrənṭheʊlo/ *adj* 1 enexperienced; having excessive pride in oneself; conceited. *n* 2 conceited fellow; self-righteous person; prig.

उरन्ठ्याउलो /ʊrənṭhya:ʊlo/ *adj* ➪ उरन्ठेउलो ।

उरमुट्ट /ʊrəmʊṭṭə/ *adj* 1 dim; gloomy; faint. 2 closely packed; compact. 3 plump.

उरस्त्राण /ʊrəstra:ṇ(ə)/ *n* armour carried on the arm to protect the body when fighting; shield.

उराठ /ʊra:ṭh(ə)/ *n* 1 sorrow; melancholy; pensiveness; distaste; gloominess. *adj* 2 sad; dispirited; depressed; gloomy; unpleasant.

उराठिनु /ʊra:ṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be melancholy; to be depressed.

उराठिलो /ʊra:ṭhɪlo/ *adj* sad; sorrowful; melancholy; unpleasant; gloomy.

उराठे /ʊra:ṭhe/ *adj* 1 sad; downhearted. 2 unpleasant.

उराल /ʊra:l(ə)/ *n* act of throwing about the skies; tossing up.

उरालधुराल /ʊra:l(ə)ðhʊra:l(ə)/ *n* inciting; instigating.

उराल्नु /ʊra:lnʊ/ *vt* 1 to throw about the skies; to toss up. 2 to incite; to instigate.

उरिलो /ʊrɪlo/ *n* shrub bearing yellow flowers, *Hypericum patulum.*

उरुङ /ʊrʊŋ(ə)/ *n* pile; heap; mass.

उरोज /ʊroj(ə)/ *n* breast.

उर्गल /ʊrgəl(ə)/ *n* mortar in which rice is husked; ओखल ।

उर्दी /ʊrði:/ *n* notice; proclamation; order.

उर्नी /ʊrni:/ *n* one-stringed musical instrument played with a bow, smaller than a violin.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उर्लंदो /ʊrlə̃ðo/ *adj* rushing; surging.

उर्लनु /ʊrlənʊ/ *vi* to be tossed up; to surge up.

उर्लिंदो /ʊrlĭ̃ðo/ *adj* ➪ उर्लंदो ।

उर्वर /ʊrvər(ə)/ *adj* fertile; productive.

उर्वरक /ʊrvərək(ə)/ *n* fertilizer; manure.

उर्वरता /ʊrvərəta:/ *n* fertility.

उर्वरा /ʊrvəra:/ *n* **1** fertile soil. *adj* **2** ➪ उर्वर ।

उलटपलट /ʊlə̀ṭ(ə)pələ̀ṭ(ə)/ *n* ➪ उलटपुलट ।

उलटपुलट /ʊlə̀ṭ(ə)pʊlə̀ṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** confusion; topsy-turvy. **2** disorder; mismanagement. **3** complete change.

उलटफेर /ʊlə̀ṭ(ə)pher(ə)/ *n* ➪ उलटपुलट ।

उलाझाला /ʊla:ma:la:/ *n* misleading; delusion.

उलिनी /ʊlını:/ *n* kind of blunt knife that can produce sparks when struck against stone; कर्द ।

उलिन्काठ /ʊlınka:ṭh(ə)/ *n* kind of uncovered palanquin or litter.

उलूक /ʊlu:k(ə)/ *n* owl.

उलेली /ʊleli:/ *n* sexual desire.

उल्कनु /ʊlkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be instigated; to be incited. **2** to be suborned. **3** to trust another's words (blindly). **4** to behave in a romantic way; to flirt.

उल्का /ʊlka:/ *n* **1** meteor; comet. **2** rumour; false report. **3** spark. **5** flame; fire. *adj* **4** (of children) mischievous; spoilt.

उल्काइ /ʊlka:ı/ *n* ➪ उल्क्याइ ।

उल्काउनु /ʊlka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ उल्क्याउनु ।

उल्कामुख /ʊlka:mʊkh(ə)/ *n* bluish moving light that may be seen at night on marshy ground; will-o'-the-wisp; राँकेभुत ।

उल्किनु /ʊlkınʊ/ *vi* ➪ उल्कनु ।

उल्क्याइँ /ʊlkya:ĭ/ *n* **1** instigating; inciting. **2** suborning. **3** act of causing someone to trust another's words (blindly).

उल्क्याउनु /ʊlkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to instigate; to incite. **2** to suborn. **3** to cause to trust another's words (blindly).

उल्छिनु /ʊlʧhınʊ/ *vt* to be peeled (of skin or bark).

उल्झनु /ʊljhənʊ/ *vt* **1** to throw water (by lifting up with a pot). **2** to spend (money) needlessly. *vi* **3** to become entangled.

उल्टनु /ʊlṭənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be reversed. **2** (of a female animal) to fail to conceive (as of a cow, buffalo, etc already covered by a bull). *vt* **3** to cleanse with husk, ashes, etc (without water). **4** to accumulate grain spread on the ground for drying. **5** to reverse.

उल्टाइ /ʊlṭa:ı/ *n* upsetting; overturning.

उल्टाइ-पल्टाइ /ʊlṭa:ı-pəlṭa:ı/ *n* overturning.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उल्टाउनु /ʊlṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to upset; to overturn; to overthrow. **2** to change. **3** to revoke.

उल्टापुल्टा /ʊlṭa:pʊlta:/ *adj* topsy-turvy.

उल्टिनु /ʊlṭɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ उल्टनु ।

उल्टी /ʊlṭi:/ *n* vomiting.

उल्टो /ʊlṭo/ *adj* **1** opposite. **2** reversed; contrary. **3** turned inside-out.

उल्टोपाल्टो /ʊlṭopa:lṭo/ *n* ➪ उल्टापुल्टा ।

उल्टोसुल्टो /ʊlṭosʊlṭo/ *adj* random; haphazard.

उल्था /ʊlθa:/ *n* translation.

उल्फत /ʊlphət@/ *adj* unnecessary; useless.

उल्फा /ʊlpha:/ *adj* **1** unnecessary; needless. **2** free; costing nothing. *n* **3** thing obtained without payment or gratis.

उल्लङ्घन /ʊllaŋghən@/ *n* **1** act of leaping over or across; overstepping. **2** going beyond the limit of what is normally or legally acceptable; transgression; violation (of a right or frontier).

उल्लङ्घनीय /ʊllaŋghəni:yə/ *adj* worth overstepping or transgression.

उल्लङ्घित /ʊllaŋghɪt@/ *adj* **1** leapt over; crossed. **2** trangressed.

उल्लङ्घ्य /ʊllaŋghyə/ *adj* ➪ उल्लङ्घनीय ।

उल्लसित /ʊlləsɪt@/ *adj* delighted; joyful; rapturous.

उल्लास /ʊlla:s@/ *n* **1** delight; pleasure; merriment. **2** radiance; splendour. **3** section of a book.

उल्लासित /ʊlla:sɪt@/ *adj* delighted; very pleased; joyful; rapturous.

उल्लासी /ʊlla:si:/ *adj* delighted; joyful; rapturous.

उल्लिनु /ʊllɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to talk shamelessly; to pass the limits of decorum; to behave indecorously. **2** to be treated as a fool; to be made a fool of oneself.

उल्लिखित /ʊllɪkhɪt@/ *adj* **1** written; engraved. **2** mentioned above. **3** drawn. **4** hinted.

उल्लीबिल्ली /ʊlli:bɪlli:/ *n* **1** joke with bitter satire; mocking. **2** state of being overcome by shame; dumbfounded satire.

उल्लू /ʊllu:/ *n* **1** owl. *adj* **2** stupid; insipid; dull; foolish. **3** mischievous.

उल्लेख /ʊllekh@/ *n* **1** mention; account (of). **2** writing. **3** description.

उल्लेख गर्नु /ʊllekh@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to make mention of; to write; to describe.

उल्लेखनीय /ʊllekhəni:yə/ *adj* deserving mention; notable; remarkable.

उल्ल्याइँ /ʊllya:ĭ/ *n* **1** typical nature of an owl. **2** slight mockery.

उल्ल्याइ /ʊllya:ɪ/ *n* **1** befooling one causing strong perplexion. **2** making fun of (somebody) in a playful or unkind way.

उल्ल्याउनु /ʊllya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to befool one causing strong

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

perplexion; to make a fool of oneself. **2** to make fun of (somebody) in a playful or unkind way.

उवा /ʊwa:/ *n* type of grain grown in the Himalayan region.

उशीर /ʊʃi:rə/ *n* grass (used for making screens, etc).

उषा /ʊṣa:/ *n* daybreak; dawn.

उषाकाल /ʊṣa:ka:lə/ *n* time when there is faint twilight before sunrise; dawn.

उष्ट्र /ʊṣṭrə/ *n* camel.

उष्ण /ʊṣṇə/ *adj* **1** hot; torrid. *n* **2** heat; warmth. **3** the hot season; summer.

उष्म /ʊṣmə/ *n* **1** the hot season; summer. **2** heat; warmth. **3** bad temper.

उस् /ʊs/ *interj* **1** word used to express boredom or embarrassment. **2** word expressed to denote dislike to another person's words.

उस /ʊsə/ *pron* inflected form of ऊ used when attached to the case-endings ले, लाई, देखि, बाट, को, मा, etc as in उसले, उसलाई, उसदेखि, उसबाट, उसको, उसमा).

उसरी /ʊsəri:/ *adv* in that way.

उसिन्नु /ʊsɪnnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cook by boiling. **2** to seethe; to cook by the use of steam.

उसिनपसिन /ʊsɪnəpəsɪnə/ *n* want of breath; suffocation; breathlessness.

उसिनाहा /ʊsɪna:ha:/ *adj* boiled; steamed.

उसिनुवा /ʊsɪnʊwa:/ *adj* ➪ उसिनाहा ।

उसिसनिसिस /ʊsɪsəɳɪsɪsə/ *n* **1** difficulty in breathing. **2** suffocation. (➪ यस्तो उसिसनिसिसमा पनि यसरी दिनरात काम गर्नु परिरहेको छ ।)

उसै /ʊsəʸ/ *adv* **1** like that. **2** for nothing. **3** without payment; gratis.

उसो /ʊso/ *adv* like that.

उसोभए /ʊsobhəe/ *adv* **1** then. **2** in that case.

उसोभने /ʊsobhəne/ *adv* **1** then; in that case. **2** under these circumstances.

उस्ताद /ʊsta:ðə/ *n* **1** teacher. **2** skilled craftsman; master (of an art). **3** rogue; scoundrel; knave.

उस्तादी /ʊsta:ði:/ *n* **1** mastery; craftsmanship; skill. **2** mischievous behaviour; roguery. **3** position of a teacher. *adj* **4** skilful; expert; masterly.

उस्तै /ʊstəʸ/ *adj* **1** like that. **2** resembling

उस्तो /ʊsto/ *adj* **1** like that. *adv* **2** to that extent.

उहाँ /ʊha:̃/ *adv* **1** at that place; there. *pron* **2** (term of respect) he (as in उहाँ को हुनुहुन्छ कोनि ! मैले उहाँलाई पहिले पनि भनेकै थिएँ तर काम हुन सकेन ।) .

उहिले /ʊhɪle/ *adv* in ages gone by; in ancient times; ago.

उहिल्यै /ʊhɪlyəʸ/ *adv* many years ago; in ancient times.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

उहीं /ʊhĩ:/ *adv* at that very place.

उही /ʊhi:/ *adj* **1** that very; the very. *pron* **2** he himself; she herself.

उहुँ /ʊhʊ̃/ *interj* **1** word used to denote negation; no. **2** word used to express pretense, imitation or pain.

उहु /ʊhʊ/ *interj* word used to express severe pain.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ऊ

ऊ१ /u:/ the sixth letter of the vowels.

ऊ२ /u:/ *pron* **1** he; she. **2** word used when pointing out something at a distance.

ऊँचनीच /u:̃ʧ(ə)ni:ʧ(ə)/ *n* ➪ उचनीच ।

ऊँचाइ /u:̃ʧa:ɪ/ *n* ➪ उचाइ ।

ऊँचो /u:̃ʧo/ *adj* high; tall.

ऊँट /u:̃ʈ(ə)/ *n* ➪ उँट ।

ऊकार /u:ka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** the letter ऊ । **2** the sign (ू).

ऊढ /u:ɖh(ə)/ *adj* married.

ऊद /u:ð(ə)/ *n* small fish-eating river animal with four webbed feet; otter.

ऊन /u:n(ə)/ *n* wool.

ऊरु /u:rʊ/ *n* thigh.

ऊर्जा /u:rja:/ *n* **1** power; energy. **2** food. **3** breath. **4** zeal; enthusiasm.

ऊर्ण /u:rṇə/ *n* ➪ ऊन ।

ऊर्णनाभ /u:rṇəna:bh(ə)/ *n* spider.

ऊर्ध्व /u:rðhwə/ *adj* **1** upper. **2** high. **3** raised; vertical; erect.

ऊर्ध्वगामी /u:rðhwəga:mi:/ *adj* ascending.

ऊर्ध्वपातन /u:rðhwəpa:tən(ə)/ *n* sublimation.

ऊर्ध्वमुख /u:rðhwəmʊkh(ə)/ *adj* having the face raised.

ऊर्ध्वलोक /u:rðhwəlok(ə)/ *n* heaven.

ऊर्ध्ववायु /u:rðhwəwa:yʊ/ *n* belching.

ऊर्मि /u:rmɪ/ *n* **1** wave. **2** grief; pain.

ऊषा /u:ṣa:/ *n* ➪ उषा ।

ऊष्म /u:ṣmə/ *n* **1** heat; warmth. *adj* **2** hot; warm.

ऊसर /u:sər(ə)/ *n* **1** saline soil. **2** barren (land).

ऊह /u:hə/ *n* **1** reasoning; inference; deliberation. **2** assumption.

ऊहापोह /u:ha:pohə/ *n* deducing and denying; uncertainty; indecision.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ऋ

ऋ /ɾɪ/ the seventh letter of the vowels.

ऋक् /ɾɪk/ *n* **1** verse; sacred verse praising a deity. **2** the Ṛigveda.

ऋकार /ɾɪka:rə̃/ the letter ऋ ।

ऋक्ष /ɾɪkʂhə/ *n* **1** planet; star. **2** bear.

ऋग्वेद /ɾɪgveðə̃/ the first of the four Vedas; Ṛigveda.

ऋचा /ɾɪʧa:/ *n* verse; Vedic verse.

ऋजु /ɾɪjʊ/ *adj* **1** straight. **2** straightforward; innocent. **3** suitable; favourable.

ऋण /ɾɪɳə̃/ *n* **1** debt; borrowing. **2** credit.

ऋणदाता /ɾɪɳə̃ða:ta:/ *n* creditor.

ऋणमुक्त /ɾɪɳə̃mʊktə/ *adj* free from debt.

ऋणात्मक /ɾɪɳa:tməkə̃/ *adj* negative (as a charge).

ऋणी /ɾɪɳi:/ *adj* **1** indebted; obliged. *n* **2** debtor.

ऋतु /ɾɪtʊ/ *n* **1** season. **2** menstruation; period.

ऋतुदान /ɾɪtʊða:nə̃/ *n* fertilisation; ceremony performed after menstruation to favour conception.

ऋतुमती /ɾɪtʊməti:/ *adj* (of woman) having a period or menstruation.

ऋतुराज /ɾɪtʊra:jə̃/ *n* the spring (season).

ऋतुस्नान /ɾɪtʊsna:nə̃/ *n* bath taken on the fourth day of menstruation.

ऋत्विक् /ɾɪtwɪk/ *n* **1** Brahman consecrated (= brought into religious use by a special ceremony) in a fire offering; priest. **2** punctual person.

ऋद्ध /ɾɪððhə/ *adj* **1** prosperous; thriving. **2** wealthy.

ऋद्धि /ɾɪððhɪ/ *n* **1** prosperity. **2** wealth. **3** accomplishment; success. **4** supernatural power. **5** one of the attendants of Ganesh. **6** goddess Lakshmi. **7** goddess Parvati.

ऋषभ /ɾɪʂəbhə̃/ *n* **1** bull. *adj* **2** superior; excellent.

ऋषभी /ɾɪʂəbhi:/ *n* **1** woman with beard and moustache on her face. **2** cow.

ऋषि /ɾɪʂɪ/ *n* sage; saint; holy man; seer.

ऋषितर्पणी /ɾɪʂɪtərpəɳi:/ *n* **1** water-offering made to the sages on full moon day in the bright fortnight of Shrawan. **2** ceremony for wearing a sacred thread.

ऋषिपञ्चमी /ɾɪʂɪpə̃ʧəmi:/ *n* the fifth day in the bright fortnight of Bhadra (when girls having their period already begun and married women worship the seven sages, in order to sanctify their bodies from touch unknowingly made during her menstruation, regarded as

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

defiling to other persons or things).

ऋष्टि /ṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** sword with blades on both sides. **2** weapon; arms.

ऋष्य /ṛɪṣyə/ *n* kind of wild cow.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ए

ए१ /e/ the eleventh letter of the vowels.

ए२ /e/ *interj* **1** word used to express sudden recollection, emotion, wrath, surprise, etc (as in ए, तिमीले भनेका होइनौ ! ए, आजै पो गइहाल्ने !). **2** word used to addressing, or shouting at someone (as in ए हरि ! मलाई पानी देऊ त । ए फुच्चे किन यसरी चल्छस् हँ ?).

एउटा /eʊṭa:/ *adj* **1** one. **2** a; an. **3** only.

एक /ek@/ *n* **1** the number one. *adj* **2** one; some (as in हिजो एक जनाले मलाई चिने झैं गरेर बोलायो ।). **3** unique. **4** similar (as in मेरा लागि दुवै नेता एक हुन् ।)

एककण्ठ /ekəkəṇṭhə/ *adj* (of voice) combined when sung by two or more persons together.

एककाँधे /ekəka:̃ðhe/ *adj* act of putting more burden on the neck of the stronger one of a yoke of oxen by moving the twisted leather strap (which connects the yoke to the plough-pole) from the neck of the weaker ox.

एककोषीय /ekəkoṣi:yə/ *adj* having one cell.

एकखुट्टे /ekəkhʊṭṭe/ *adj* one-legged.

एकखुरे /ekəkhʊre/ *adj* **1** one-hooved. **2** having undivided hoof (ass, pony, etc).

एकचक्र /ekəʧəkrə/ *adj* **1** (of a chariot) one-wheeled. **2** (of a country) ruled by a king. *n* **3** emperor. **4** the sun. **5** the sun's chariot.

एकचालीस /ekəʧa:li:s@/ *n* and *adj* forty-one.

एकचालीसौं /ekəʧa:li:sə̃ũ̃/ *adj* forty-first.

एकचित्त /ekəʧɪttə/ *adj* **1** single-minded. **2** attentive; concentrated; of one mind.

एकचुल्ठे /ekəʧʊlṭhe/ *adj* single-plaited; single-braided.

एकछत्त /ekəʧhəttə/ *adj* **1** not discriminated; free from discrimination; impartial. **2** equal; similar.

एकछत्र /ekəʧhətrə/ *adj* **1** sole. **2** undisputed (right).

एकछाक /ekəʧha:k@/ *n* single meal a day; meal thus taken.

एकछाकी /ekəʧa:ki:/ *n* **1** day on which a single meal is taken. *adj* **2** taking only one meal a day.

एकजाइ /ek@ja:ɪ/ *n* ⇨ एकछत्र ।

एकजात१ /ek@ja:t@/ *adv* **1** not a bit (as in चामल एकजात छैन, के खाने होला !). **2** not at all.

एकजात२ /ek@ja:t@/ *adj* **1** born of the same parents; of the same caste. *n* **2** man of one and the same caste.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

एकजाति /ek@ja:tɪ/ *adj* 1 of the same caste. 2 born of the same clan or dynasty.
एकजातीय /ek@ja:ti:yə/ *adj* of the same clan or community.

एकजीउ /ek@ji:ʊ/ *adj* 1 very close. 2 intimate.

एकजुवा /ek@jʊwa:/ *adj* time (usually one hour and a half) indicated when the sun looks a yoke's distance from the horizon after sunrise or before sunset.

एकझप्को /ek@jhəpko/ *n* short light sleep; doze.

एकझमट /ekəjhəmət̤@/ *adv* 1 once; one time; in a wink. *n* 2 rush (as of air).

एकटक /ek@t̤ək@/ *adv* with long steady look; in a way of gazing or staring.

एकट्ठा /ekət̤t̤ha:/ *adj* 1 collected or assembled together; totalled. *n* 2 collection; gathering.

एकड /ekəd̤@/ *n* acre; measure of land, 4840 square yards, or about 4050 square metres.

एकतन्त्र /ekətəntrə/ *n* autocracy.
एकतन्त्री /ekətəntri:/ *adj* autocratic.

एकतमास /ekətəma:s@/ *n* 1 feeling uneasiness. 2 peculiarity.
एकतमासको /ekətəma:s@ko/ *adj* 1 feeling uneasy. 2 peculiar.

एकतर्फी /ekətərphi:/ *adj* 1 one-sided. 2 prejudicial.

एकता /ekəta:/ *n* 1 unity; oneness. 2 agreement.

एकतान /ekəta:n@/ *adj* 1 concentrated; focusing (one's attention) exclusively and intensely on something. 2 continuous; unbroken.

एकतारे /ek@ta:re/ *n* type of one-stringed musical instrument.

एकतारै /ek@ta:rəɪ/ *adv* 1 frequently. 2 continuously; without a break.

एकताली /ekəta:li:/ *adv* once; on one occasion.

एकतीस /ekəti:s@/ *n* and *adj* thirty-one.
एकतीसौं /ekəti:səʊ̃/ *adj* thirtieth.

एकत्र /ekətrə/ *adv* collected or accumulated together in one place.
एकत्रित /ekətrɪt@/ *adj* collected together; assembled; accumulated.

एकत्व /ekətwə/ *n* 1 unity. 2 unit. 3 concentration.

एकदन्त /ekəðəntə/ *adj* 1 one-toothed (elephant). *n* 2 Ganesh.

एकदम /ek@ðəm@/ *adv* 1 quite; absolutely. 2 suddenly; immediately; by chance. *adj* 3 excessive; plentiful.

एकदल /ekəðəl@/ *n* 1 seed with a single kernel. 2 single party.
एकदलीय /ekəðəli:yə/ *adj* 1 having a single kernel. 2 of one party.

एकदेशीय /ekəðeʃi:yə/ *adj* 1 belonging to a country or place; found in one country only. 2 applicable to a particular occasion or place.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 of or pertaining to the same country.

एकधर्मी /ekəðhərmi:/ *adj* **1** following one particular religion. **2** having the same faith or religion. *n* **3** follower of the same religion or belief.

एकनास /ekəna:s@/ *adj* **1** similar; resembling; alike. **2** equal; balanced. **3** continuous; constant.

एकनिष्ठ /ekənɪṣṭhə/ *adj* **1** devoted to one only; having faith in one only. **2** concentrated in one objective only.

एकन्नी /ekənni:/ *n* coin worth four pice; one anna bit.

एकपक्षीय /ekəpəkṣhi:yə/ *adj* one-sided.

एकपत्नी /ekəpətni:/ *n* **1** faithful wife. **2** married woman.

एकपत्नीव्रत /ekəpətni:vrət@/ *n* vow of faithful to one's wife. faithful wife.

एकपाने /ekəpa:ne/ *adj* **1** accustomed to drinking water of one particular place. **2** not travelling outside. **3** (of liquor or alcoholic drink produced by cooking food or fruit) distilled for a single time.

एकभक्त /ekəbhəktə/ *adj* **1** taking only one meal a day. *n* **2** day on which a single meal is taken.

एकभाषी /ekəbha:ṣi:/ *adj* monolingual.

एकमत /ekəmət@/ *adj* all agreeing a decision or an opinion; unanimous.

एकमना /ekəməna:/ *adj* **1** of one view or principle; of the same proposition or view. **2** concentrated.

एकमाने /ekəma:ne/ *adj* **1** (of a pot) having the capacity of one *mana* (about 450 grams of grains). **2** satisfying only one's present basic needs (especially for food); living from hand to mouth. **3** of ordinary family.

एकमुख /ekəmʊkh@/ *adj* **1** one-mouthed. **2** agreeing; unanimous.

एकमुखी /ekəmʊkhi:/ *adj* (of berries of the tree, *Elaeocarpus gonitrus*, used for rosaries) having one opening only.

एकमुखे /ekəmʊkhe/ *adj* (of earthen stove) having only one muzzle or opening.

एकमुस्ट /ekəmʊsṭə/ *n* **1** one sum paid all at once rather than in several smaller amounts. **2** lump sum.

एकमेलो /ek@melo/ *n* work done by a person throughout one day.

एकरङ्ग /ek@rəŋgə/ *adj* **1** of the same colour; single-coloured. **2** openhearted; frank; innocent.

एकराते /ekəra:te/ *adj* **1** spending one night only. **2** (of curds) condensed before one night (or yesterday night).

एकरूप /ekəru:p@/ *adj* uniform.

एकरूपता /ekəru:pəta:/ *n* uniformity.

एकल /ekəl@/ *adj* **1** alone. **2** single.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

एकलकाँटे /ekəl(ə)kaːṭe/ *adj* **1** of peculiar nature. **2** away from the company of others; secluded; isolated. **3** not associating with others.

एकलख /ekələkh(ə)/ *n* the sign (ˋ) placed on top of a letter of Devanagari alphabet, pronounced /e/.

एकलग /ekələg(ə)/ *n* **1** work (for one's livelihood) done by a person throughout one day. *adj* **2** concentrated; absorbed (in).

एकलास /ekəlaːs(ə)/ *n* **1** place with no one present; deserted place. **2** solitary or uninhabited place. *adj* **2** solitary; secluded; isolated; uninhabited; desolate.

एकले /ekəle/ *adj* **1** single. **2** solitary.

एकलै /ekələʏ/ *adv* alone; singly.
एकलैदोकलै /ekələʏðokələʏ/ *n* singly or doubly; largely up to two persons.

एकलो /ekəlo/ *adj* **1** single. **2** not married.

एकलौटी /ekələʊṭiː/ *adj* **1** having sole possession. **2** not to be divided. **3** possessing sole right; monopolistic.

एकवचन /ekəvəʧən(ə)/ *n* (grammar) singular.

एकसट्ठी /ekəsəṭṭhiː/ *n* and *adj* sixty-one.
एकसट्ठीऔँ /ekəsəṭṭhiːəʊ̃/ *adj* sixty-first.
एकसट्ठीयौँ /ekəsəṭṭhiːyəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ **एकसट्ठीऔँ** ।

एकसदनात्मक /ekəsəðəna:tmək(ə)/ *adj* having or consisting only one chamber; unicameral.

एकसरिनु /ekəsərɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be husked more than half of rice in the husking-machine. **2** to be performed more than half.

एकसरो /ekəsəro/ *adj* **1** one-fold. **2** (of goods, utensils, etc) basically necessary for a single person or family. **3** (of goods) having one of different items.

एकसऱ्याइ /ekəsərya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of husking more than half of rice in the husking-machine. **2** performing more than half. **3** act of peeling outer leaf of a corn-cob.

एकसऱ्याउनु /ekəsərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to husk more than half of rice in the husking-machine. **2** to perform more than half. **3** to peel outer leaf of a corn-cob.

एक-से-एक /ekə-se-ek(ə)/ *adj* one better than another.

एकहत्तर /ekəhəttər(ə)/ *n* and *adj* seventy-one.
एकहत्तरौँ /ekəhəttərəʊ̃/ *adj* seventy-first.

एकहाते /ekəha:te/ *adj* **1** tamed with one person; controlled by one person. **2** (of cow, buffalo cow, etc) agreeing only one person to milk. **3** measuring a hand's length. **4** one-handed.

एकाइ /eka:ɪ/ *n* unit.

एकाउन्न /eka:ʊnnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-one.
एकाउन्नौँ /eka:ʊnnəʊ̃/ *adj* fifty-first.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

एकाएक /eka:ek@/ *adv* unexpectedly; accidentally; all of a sudden.

एकाकार /eka:ka:r@/ *adj* **1** of the same form or shape. **2** formed by being mixed one thing to another. **3** of one nature or essence; single; undivided.

एकाकी /eka:ki:/ *adj* **1** solitary; lonely. **2** single; isolated. **3** away from the company of others; secluded.

एकाग्र /eka:grə/ *adj* attentive; concentrated; absorbed (in); devoted.

एकाग्रचित्त /eka:grəʧɪttə/ *adj* of intent mind.

एकाग्रता /eka:grəta:/ *n* concentration; intentness.

एकाघर /eka:ghər@/ *n* **1** joint family; family that is not separated; family not having partition. **2** common residence of a joint family.

एकाङ्की /eka:ŋki:/ *n* one-act; one-act play.

एकाङ्गी /eka:ŋgi:/ *adj* **1** having only one limb; disabled; maimed. **2** one-sided. **3** obstinate; stubborn.

एकात्म /eka:tmə/ *adj* **1** formed by being mixed one thing to another. **2** of one nature or essence; single; undivided.

एकात्मता /eka:tməta:/ *n* unitary state; identity.

एकात्मवाद /eka:tməva:ð@/ *n* non-duality; monism.

एकात्मवादी /eka:tməva:ði:/ *adj* non-dualistic; monistic.

एकादशाह /eka:ðəʃa:hə/ *n* **1** the eleventh day after a death. **2** rite performed on the eleventh day after a death.

एकादशी /eka:ðəʃi:/ *n* the eleventh day in a lunar fortnight.

एकादेश /eka:ðeʃ@/ *n* (used to introduce a fairy tale) any country (as in **एकादेशमा एउटा प्रतापी राजा थिए ।**)

एकाध /eka:ðh@/ *adj* a few; not many.

एकाधिकार /eka:ðhɪka:r@/ *n* sole right; monopoly.

एकाधिकारी /eka:ðhɪka:ri:/ *adj* exclusive; monopolistic.

एकान /eka:n@/ *adj* **1** one time. **2** limited to one only.

एकानदोकान /eka:n@ðoka:n@/ *n* information spread (from one person to another) by being talked about; rumour.

एकाना /eka:na:/ *n* coin worth four pice.

एकानी /eka:ni:/ *adj* **1** making a mistake. *n* **2** ➪ **एकाना ।**

एकानीदोकानी /eka:ni:ðoka:ni:/ *n* dispute caused by arguing; quarrelling.

एकान्त१ /eka:ntə/ *n* **1** privacy. **2** act of talking privately.

एकान्त२ /eka:ntə/ *adj* **1** solitary; lonely. **2** single; isolated. **3** secluded. *n* **4** solitary or isolated place.

एकान्तवास /eka:ntəwa:s@/ *n* state of living alone or by himself/herself in a solitary place.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

एकान्तवासी /eka:ntəwa:si:/ *adj* living alone or by himself/herself in a desolate place.

एकान्नब्बे /eka:nnəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety-one.

एकान्नब्बेऔँ /eka:nnəbbeəँ/ *adj* ninety-first.

एकान्नब्बेयौँ /eka:nnəbbeyəँ/ *adj* ➪ एकान्नब्बेऔँ ।

एकाबिहान /eka:bɪha:n@/ *n* early morning; daybreak; dawn.

एकाम्मे /eka:mme/ *adj* **1** combined. **2** similar; resembling.

एकाम्य /eka:myə/ *adj* ➪ एकाम्मे ।

एकार /eka:r@/ *n* **1** the letter ए । **2** the sign (`) placed on top of a letter of Devanagari alphabet, pronounced /e/.

एकार्थक /eka:rθək@/ *adj* **1** having only one meaning. **2** synonym (ie, पानी—जल, मार्ग—पथ, etc).

एकाह /eka:hə/ *adj* **1** performed in a single day. *n* **2** reading through the *Shreemadbhagavata*, often by seven *Brahmans* in one day.

एकासी /eka:si:/ *n* and *adj* eighty-one.

एकासीऔँ /eka:si:əँ/ *adj* eighty-first.

एकासीयौँ /eka:si:yəँ/ *adj* ➪ एकासीऔँ ।

एकीकरण /eki:kərəɳ@/ *n* unification; union.

एकीकृत /eki:kr̥ɪt@/ *adj* unified; united.

एकुन्टा /ekʊnʈa:/ *adj* **1** one. *adv* **2** one by one (ए कान्छा, तिमी पनि एकुन्टा झोलासम्म त बोकिदेऊ न !).

एकुन्द्रो /ekʊnd̆ro/ *adj* **1** (of fever) occurring every third day. **2** alternative.

एकुवा१ /ekʊwa:/ *n* wound that has turned septic.

एकुवा२ /ekʊwa:/ *n* device used to make an iron wheel (with a ring fastening rods together) [➪ ढिम्री] wide or narrow.

एकुवार /ekʊwa:r@/ *n* **1** single side of a bank of a river. **2** difficult place. **3** one of the door planks.

एकुवारै /ekʊwa:rəɪ/ *adv* along one of the banks of a river; without crossing a river (as in खोलो तर्न सकिएन भने एकुवारै जानुपर्छ है बाबु !).

एकुवा-हिलो /ekʊwa:-hɪlo/ *n* kind of disease that decays interstices between the toes all the year round.

एकेउटा /ekeʊʈa:/ *adj* ➪ एकौटा ।

एकेक /ekek@/ *adj* each; every.

एकेश्वरवाद /ekeʃwərəwa:ð@/ *n* monotheism.

एकेश्वरवादी /ekeʃwərəwa:ði:/ *adj* **1** monotheistic. *n* **2** monotheist.

एकैनास /ekəɪna:s@/ *adj* similar; resembling.

एकोटा /ekoʈa:/ *adj* one only.

एकोतार /ekota:r@/ *adv* repeatedly; frequently; again and again.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

एकोद्दिष्ट /ekoððɪṣṭə/ *n* ceremony in honour of the one deceased ancestor on the lunar date of death, by offering water, food cooked in milk (called *piṇḍa*), etc in his/her name.

एकोहरिनु /ekohərɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ एकोहोरिनु ।

एकोहोरिनु /ekohorɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be concentrated. **2** to be one-sided; to be bias(s)ed; to be partial. **3** to be obstinate or stubborn.

एकोहोरो /ekohoro/ *adj* **1** one-sided; single. **2** one-fold; of one track. **3** persistent; obstinate; headstrong. **4** continuous. *adv* **5** attentively.

एकोहोऱ्याउनु /ekohorya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to concentrate. **2** to cause to be bias(s)ed or partial. **3** to make obstinate or stubborn. **4** to perform once.

एकौटा /ekəʷṭa:/ *adj* one only.

एकौटी /ekəʷṭi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) one only. **2** one's own sole possession.

एक्का /ekka:/ *n* **1** the ace in cards and dice. **2** two-wheeled cart drawn by a horse. *adj* **3** separate; alone. **4** favourite. **5** supreme; chief.

एक्काईस /ekka:i:sə̃/ *n* and *adj* twenty-one.

एक्काईसौं /ekka:i:səʷ̃/ *adj* twenty-first.

एक्कावान /ekka:wa:nə̃/ *n* person whose job is driving carts; carter.

एक्कासि /ekka:sɪ/ *adv* suddenly; accidentally; unexpectedly; by surprise; unawares.

एक्ले /ekle/ *adj* single; alone (एक्ले ढेडु त मापाको हुन्छ भन्छन् !).

एक्लो /eklo/ *adj* **1** single; alone. **2** unrivalled.

एक्स-रे /eksə-re/ *n* [Eng] X-ray; type of short wave electromagnetic radiation that can penetrate solids and make it possible to see through them.

एघार /egha:rə/ *n* and *adj* eleven.

एघारौं /egha:rəʷ̃/ *adj* eleventh.

एतदर्थ /etəðərθə/ *adv* **1** for this reason. **2** hence; from this cause.

एत्तेरी /etteri:/ *interj* word used to express wonder, astonishment, etc (as in एत्तेरी तँ पनि धाक दिन थालिस् !)

एत्रुको /etrʊko/ *adj* small; tiny; microscopic (as in एत्रुको मान्छेले पनि धाक लगाएपछि अब के चाहियो र !).

एरण्ड /erəṇḍə/ *n* ➪ अँडिर ।

एरात्तै /era:ttəʏ/ *interj* word used to express astonishment, excitement, etc (as in एरात्तै, साने पनि हाकिम भयो रे !)

एवं /evəᵐ/ *adv* ➪ एवम् ।

एवम् /evəm/ *adv* **1** thus; so. *conj* **2** and.

एहे /ehe/ *interj* word used to express pleasure, astonishment, sorrow, excitement, etc

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

(as in एहे, उसले यस्तो नकाम पो गरेछ !)

एहोइ /ehoɪ/ *n* **1** shouting made by cowboys, shephards, etc among themselves in order to drive away beasts of prey. **2** address used among friends of similar age group (एहोइ साहिंला, म पनि तँसँगै जान्छु है !)

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ऐ

ऐ१ /əɪ/ the twelfth letter of the vowels.

ऐ२ /əɪ/ *interj* word used to call, send for or summon, and to scold, etc (as in ऐ सुन्तली ! आज बजार जान्छेस् ? ऐ, यसो नगर् भनेको सुन्दैनस् ?)

ऐँच /əɪ̃ʧ(ə)/ *n* **1** control; domination; power; submission. **2** pulling; dragging.

ऐँचनु /əɪ̃ʧənʊ/ *vt* **1** to keep or bring under control; to press. **2** to pull; to drag; to draw back.

ऐँचिनु /əɪ̃ʧɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ ऐँचनु ।

ऐँचो /əɪ̃ʧo/ *n* **1** reliance on another. **2** control.

ऐँचोपैँचो /əɪ̃ʧopəɪ̃ʧo/ *n* lending and borrowing.

ऐँजेरु /əɪ̃jerʊ/ *n* ➪ ऐजेरु ।

ऐँठन /əɪ̃ṭhən(ə)/ *n* **1** oppression during a frightening dream (said of a witch that gives somebody a nightmare). **2** pressure; tension.

ऐँठनु /əɪ̃ṭhənʊ/ *vt* **1** to twist; to sprain. **2** to oppress. **3** to writhe; to squeeze.

ऐँठाइ /əɪ̃ṭha:ɪ/ *n* oppression.

ऐँठिनु /əɪ̃ṭhɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ ऐँठनु ।

ऐँठे /əɪ̃ṭhe/ *n* type of bread cooked in ghee and dipped in syrup (of sugar).

ऐँठ्याइ /əɪ̃ṭhya:ɪ/ *n* act of oppressing or writhing.

ऐँठ्याउनु /əɪ̃ṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to twist; to cause to sprain. **2** to oppress. **3** to writhe; to squeeze.

ऐँसेलु /əɪ̃selʊ/ *n* raspberry.

ऐकमत्य /əɪkəmətyə/ *n* sameness of opinion; unanimity; concurrence.

ऐकार /əɪka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** the letter ऐ । **2** sign placed on top of a letter of Devanagari alphabet (ै), pronounced /əɪ/.

ऐक्य /əɪkyə/ *n* unity.

ऐच्छिक /əɪʧʧhɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** according to wish; voluntary. **2** optional.

ऐजन /əɪjən(ə)/ *adj* same; ditto.

ऐजेरु /əɪjerʊ/ *n* type of parasitical plant (shrub that grows on trees), *Henslovia granulata*.

ऐझेरु१ /əɪjherʊ/ *n* ➪ ऐजेरु ।

ऐझेरु२ /əɪjherʊ/ *n* the black and burnt part of a wick (in an oil-lamp).

ऐतिहासिक /əɪtɪha:sɪk(ə)/ *adj* historic.

ऐन१ /əɪn(ə)/ *adj* right; proper; suitable.

ऐन२ /əɪn(ə)/ *n* law; rule; act.

ऐना /əɪna:/ *n* looking-glass; mirror.

ऐनाघर /əɪna:ghər(ə)/ *n* glass case used as a protective covering (for a lantern, etc).

ऐब /əɪb(ə)/ *n* fault; demerit.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ऐभाँत /əˈbhaːt̃(ə)/ *n* **1** state of a woman's husband being alive. **2** women's good luck.

ऐभारा /əˈbhaːra:/ *n* responsibility; liability.

ऐया /əˈya:/ *interj* exclamation denoting pain or tiredness.

ऐयार /əˈya:r(ə)/ *n* **1** spy; detective; intelligence agent. *adj* **2** clever; wise; intelligent.

ऐयारी /əˈya:ri:/ *n* **1** cleverness. **2** cunning. **3** act of a spy or detective.

ऐयास /əˈya:s(ə)/ *adj* **1** fond of luxury. **2** voluptuous; sensual.

ऐयासी /əˈya:si:/ *n* **1** love of luxury or pleasure; luxurious pleasure; sensual enjoyment. **2** voluptuousness.

ऐराकी /əˈra:ki:/ *adj* skilled in dancing and singing.

ऐरावत /əˈra:vət(ə)/ *n* **1** name of Indra's elephant. **2** thunder-cloud.

ऐरी /əˈri:/ *n* **1** type of evil spirit. **2** hunter.

ऐरेगैरे /əˈregəˈre/ *adj* **1** having no relation. **2** without a distinctive character; nondescript. **3** of no account. *n* **4** stranger.

ऐरेलु /əˈrelʊ/ *n* kind of wild cucumber with bitter taste.

ऐरेलो /əˈrelo/ *n* **1** disorderly heap of materials. **2** superfluity.

ऐरो /əˈro/ *n* **1** prey. **2** (flesh of) wild animals or birds hunted for sport or food; game. **3** ➪ ऐरेलो ।

ऐलानी /əˈla:ni:/ *n* **1** cultivable barren land not registered yet in a personal name by the government. **2** barren land opened for cultivation. *adj* **3** not registered in a personal name by the government.

ऐले /əˈle/ *adv* ➪ अहिले ।

ऐश /əˈʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** love of luxury or pleasure; luxurious pleasure; sensual enjoyment. **2** voluptuousness.

ऐशी /əˈʃi:/ *adj* **1** given to pleasure; luxurious. **2** sensual. **3** voluptuous

ऐश्वर्य /əˈʃwəryə/ *n* wealth and power; affluence; prosperity.

ऐश्वर्यवान् /əˈʃwəryəwa:n/ *adj* wealthy; prosperous; affluent.

ऐश्वर्यशाली /əˈʃwəryəʃa:li:/ *adj* ➪ ऐश्वर्यवान् ।

ऐस /əˈs(ə)/ *n* ➪ ऐश ।

ऐसी /əˈsi:/ *adj* ➪ ऐशी ।

ऐहलौकिक /əˈhələʊkɪk(ə)/ *adj* of this world.

ऐहिक /əˈhɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** of this place; local. **2** terrestrial; worldly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ओ

ओ१ /o/ the thirteenth letter of the vowels.

ओ२ /o/ *interj* **1** word used to denote recollection or exclamation. **2** word used to address one's junior.

ओं, ॐ /o^{m}/ *n* **1** word made up of अ+उ+म (ə+ʊ+m) indicating Brahma, Vishnu and Maheswara respectively. **2** sacred sound uttered before and after a Vedic verse. **3** the sacred syllable om /om/. **4** mystic name for the triad of deities Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva.

ओंकार ॐ /o^{m}ka:r@/ *n* the sound /o^{m}/.

ओइ /oɪ/ *interj* ➪ **ओ**।

ओइरनु /oɪrənʊ/ *vt* **1** to drop (rice, pulse, vegetables, etc into a pot rested on an oven in order to cook it). **2** to drop (as corn into a mill). **3** to give something abundantly in an angry mood. *vi* **4** to be spilt or leaked in a large quantity. **5** to rush at; to attack.

ओइराइ /oɪra:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of dropping. **2** spilling. **3** rushing at.

ओइरान /oɪra:n@/ *n* **1** barren unproductive land. **2** land frequently affected by sudden fall of a mass of earth.

ओइरालो /oɪra:lo/ *n* abundance; superfluity.

ओइरिनु /oɪrɪnʊ/ *vi* to fall or drop in a large quantity.

ओइरो /oɪro/ *n* **1** mass (as of corn, etc) lifted up for dropping. **2** rush of passers-by. **3** morsel; mouthful.

ओइरोपहिरो /oɪropəhɪro/ *adj* superfluous.

ओइलनु /oɪlənʊ/ *vi* to fade; to wither.

ओइलाइ /oɪla:ɪ/ *n* fading; withering.

ओइलाउनु /oɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to fade; to wither; to languish.

ओइलिनु /oɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **ओइलनु**।

ओइल्याइ /oɪlya:ɪ/ *vt* withering; fading.

ओइल्याउनु /oɪlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to wither; to let fade.

ओकट्नु /okəṭnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **ओगट्नु**।

ओकलदोकल /okəl@ðokəl@/ *n* kind of children's game.

ओकलाइ /okəla:ɪ/ *n* belching out food already swallowed.

ओकल्नु /okəlnʊ/ *vi* to belch out food already swallowed.

ओकार /oka:r@/ *n* **1** the letter **ओ**। **2** the sign (ो) placed on top of a letter of Devanagari alphabet, pronouncing /o/.

ओक्रापा /okra:pa:/ *n* vegetarian aniaml (of carnivorous species).

ओखती /okhəti:/ *n* medicine.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ओखती-मूलो /okhəti:-mu:lo/ *n* herbs and drugs.

ओखर /okhər@/ *n* walnut.

ओखर-पाङ्ग्रो /okhər@-pa:ŋgro/ *n* **1** walnut and large seed-pod of a creeper offered by the bride to the bridegroom during marriage among Gurung community. **2** quite unlike persons or objects. **3** unfavourable situation for agreement. *adj* **4** uneasy. **5** disunited.

ओखल /okhəl@/ *n* mortar in which rice is husked; mortar for pounding in.

ओखली /okhəli:/ *n* small mortar.

ओखलीमुसली /okhəli:mʊsəli:/ *n* **1** mortar and pestle. **2** act of husking.

ओगटाइ /ogəṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** state of occupying. **2** covering. **3** preventing; hindering.

ओगट्नु /ogəṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to occupy. **2** to cover. **3** to prevent; to hinder.

ओछाइ /oʧha:ɪ/ *n* state of being discouraged.

ओछाउनु /oʧha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be discouraged; to be disheartened.

ओछिनु /oʧhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be surrendered. **2** to be lowered. **3** to be flat on the ground. **4** to be killed (in war, etc).

ओछो /oʧho/ *adj* trivial; trifling; insignificant; nonessential.

ओछ्याइ /oʧhya:ɪ/ *n* spreading out.

ओछ्याउनु /oʧhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to spread (as a sheet, mat, cushion, etc); to spread out. **2** to kill a large number of people (as in a war).

ओछ्याउने /oʧhya:ʊne/ *n* **1** (of mat, cushion, etc) spreading for sitting or sleeping on. **2** bed; bedding; anything spread out. *adj* **3** spreading out (on the ground, on a cot, etc).

ओछ्यान /oʧhya:n@/ *n* bed; bedstead.

ओज /oj@/ *n* **1** energy; power. **2** light; brilliance.

ओजन /ojən@/ *n* ➪ वजन ।

ओजस्विता /ojəswɪta:/ *n* **1** splendour. **2** brilliance.

ओजस्वी /ojəswi:/ *adj* shining; resplendent; brilliant.

ओझा /ojha:/ *n* **1** name of sub-community of Brahman. **2** sorcerer; wizard.

ओझाइ /ojha:ɪ/ *n* act of diminishing the flame of a burning fuel.

ओझाउनु /ojha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to reduce the flame of a burning fuel.

ओझिनु /ojhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be lessened the flame of a fire.

ओझिनी /ojhɪni:/ *n* **1** wife of Ojha. **2** enchantress; witch.

ओझेल /ojhel@/ *n* shade; shadow.

ओट /oṭ@/ *n* support; partiality; favour.

ओटालो /oṭa:lo/ *n* yard (in front of a building).

ओट्नु /oṭnʊ/ *vt* to separate raw cotton from its seeds; to card cotton; उइँटनु ।

ओटाइ /oṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of carding cotton.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ओठ /oṭh@/ *n* lip.

ओठे /oṭhe/ *adj* **1** with large or ugly lips. **2** answering concisely and promptly; quarrelsome.

ओठेजवाफ /oṭhejəwa:ph@/ *n* **1** concise and insulting answer; curt and insolent reply. **2** impolite prompt reply.

ओड /oḍ@/ *n* ➪ ओट ।

ओडा /oḍa:/ *n* **1** shelter carried over the head for being protected from rain. **2** ward. **3** area.

ओडार /oḍa:r@/ *n* cave; den.

ओडालाइ /oḍa:la:ɪ/ *n* stirring with a laddle while boiling.

ओडाल्नु /oḍa:lnʊ/ *vt* to stir with a laddle while boiling.

ओडो /oḍo/ *adv* near; close.

ओढाइ /oḍha:ɪ/ *n* wrapping; covering.

ओढो /oḍho/ *n* shelter put on over the head for being protected from rain or sun.

ओढ्नु /oḍhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wrap. **2** to cover.

ओढ्ने /oḍhne/ *n* **1** mantle. **2** anything worn as a wrap. **3** cloak.

ओत१ /ot@/ *n* shelter.

ओत२ /ot@/ *n* small fish-eating river animal with four webbed feet; otter.

ओतप्रोत /otəprotə/ *adj* **1** diffused; diluted. **2** spread on all sides; extended; expanded.

ओताइ /ota:ɪ/ *n* providing shelter from the rain.

ओताउनु /ota:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to provide shelter from the rain.

ओतिनु /otɪnʊ/ *vi* to be sheltered from the rain.

ओथरा /oθəra:/ *n* ➪ ओथारो ।

ओथाइ /oθa:ɪ/ *n* letting (rice) cool after cooking.

ओथाउनु /oθa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to let (rice) cool after cooking.

ओथारो /oθa:ro/ *n* **1** (of a female bird) act of sitting on eggs for hatching young ones; perching on eggs; act of hatching. **2** nest.

ओथिनु /oθɪnʊ/ *vi* (of rice) to be cooled after cooking.

ओथ्रनु /oθrənʊ/ *vt* to perch on eggs (before hatching them); to hatch eggs.

ओथ्रा /oθra:/ *n* act of sitting as a prelude to hatching eggs.

ओथ्रिनु /oθrɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ ओथ्रनु ।

ओथ्रो /oθro/ *n* ➪ ओथारो ।

ओद /oð@/ *n* small fish-eating river animal with four webbed feet; otter.

ओदन /oðən@/ *n* main meal (rice, bread, etc).

ओदान /oða:n@/ *n* ➪ ओधान ।

ओदार्नु /oða:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to scratch; to abrade a surface. **2** to destroy (as of a house already built).

ओदाल /oða:l@/ *n* kind of tree, *Stercuria villosa*, from the bark of which fibre is obtained (for making ropes).

ओद्रा /oðra:/ *n* inner bark (as of jute) used for making a single strand of a rope by twisting.

ओद्रो /oðro/ *n* room for storing goods.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ओधान /oðha:n@/ *n* three-legged iron stand for putting a cooking vessel on over a fire.

ओधानु /oðha:nʊ/ *n* ➪ ओधान ।

ओधाने /oðha:ne/ *adj* like a three-legged iron stand.

ओपी /opi:/ *n* small shallow well.

ओबटाइ /obəṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of cleaning or anointing the body with scented powder (composed of turmeric, mustard-seed powder and oil).

ओबट्नु /obəṭnʊ/ *vt* to anoint or clean the body with scented powder (composed of turmeric, mustard-seed powder and oil).

ओबाइ /oba:ɪ/ *n* act of drying.

ओबाउनु /oba:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to dry; to become dry.

ओबानू /oba:nu:/ *adj* ➪ ओबानो ।

ओबानो /oba:no/ *adj* **1** dry. **2** (of the parting of the hair of a girl) not filled with crimson.

ओभाइ /obha:ɪ/ *n* ➪ ओबाइ ।

ओभानू /obha:nu:/ *adj* ➪ ओभानो ।

ओभानो /obha:no/ *adj* ➪ ओबानो ।

ओम् /om/ *n* ➪ ओं, ॐ ।

ओर /orə/ *adv* near; close.

ओराली /ora:li:/ *n* ➪ ओरालो ।

ओरालीउकाली /ora:li:ʊka:li:/ *n* **1** descent and ascent. **2** ups and downs; rise and fall.

ओरालो /ora:lo/ *n* downward slope; descent.

ओराल्नु /ora:lnʊ/ *vt* to cause to descend; to bring down; to lower; to take down.

ओर्कनुफर्कनु /orkənʊphərkənʊ/ *vi* to turn and twist about.

ओर्काइफर्काइ /orka:ɪphərka:ɪ/ *n* turning and twisting about.

ओर्कीफर्की /orki:phərki:/ *n* ➪ ओर्काइफर्काइ ।

ओर्‌याइँ /orya:ĩ/ *n* mischief; wrong-doing.

ओर्लनु /orlənʊ/ *vi* to descend; to climb down; to come down.

ओर्लिनु /orlɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ ओर्लनु ।

ओल /ol@/ *n* kind of wild shrub.

ओलक /olək@/ *n* **1** present offered to a landowner by a tenant. **2** type of tax.

ओलख /oləkh@/ *n* ➪ ओलक ।

ओलन /olənʊ/ *n* **1** milk left in the udder for feeding the calf. **2** milk.

ओला /ola:/ *n* ➪ असिना ।

ओलिन्काठ /olɪnka:ṭh@/ *n* ➪ उलिन्काठ ।

ओली /oli:/ *n* ➪ थरी ।

ओलॅसी /olɛ̆si:/ *n* ➪ सितन ।

ओल्किनु /olkɪnʊ/ *vi* to lead marriage procession (by musicians, especially tailors) by playing wind instruments.

ओल्चिनु /oltʃɪnʊ/ *vt* to degrade; to humiliate.

ओल्छिनु /orltʃhɪnʊ/ *vi* (of vegetables, etc) to be half-cooked.

ओल्छ्याउनु /oltʃya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make half-cooked.

ओल्टनु /olṭənʊ/ *vi* to turn upside down; to turn one's side.

Prof. Mahanand Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ओल्टनुपल्टनु /olṭənʊpəlṭənʊ/ *vi* ➪ ओर्कनुफर्कनु ।

ओल्टाइपल्टाइ /olṭa:ɪpəlṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of turning up and down.

ओल्टाकोल्टा /olṭa:kolṭa:/ *n* **1** act of turning hither and thither. **2** place that is out of sight. *adv* **3** hither and thither.

ओल्टी /olṭi:/ *n* **1** act of keeping a labourer on work agreement. **2** labourer kept on work agreement; indentured labourer; बाँधा । **3** slave.

ओल्टो /olṭo/ *adj* (of place) hiding from direct sight.

ओल्ट्याङपल्ट्याङ /olṭya:ŋ@pəlṭya:ŋ@/ *n* **1** somersaulting. **2** disorder.

ओल्सनु /olsənʊ/ *vt* (of vegetables) to make half-cooked.

ओल्सिनु /olsɪnʊ/ *vt* ओल्सनु ।

ओल्स्याउनु /olsya:ʊnʊ/ *n* (of vegetables) to make half-cooked.

ओषधि /oṣəðhɪ/ *n* **1** herb used as medicine; medicinal herb. **2** type of plant that dries up itself after its fruit has ripened.

ओषधी /oṣəðhi:/ *n* ➪ ओषधि ।

ओषधिनाथ /oṣəðhɪna:θ@/ *n* moon.

ओषधीनाथ /oṣəðhi:na:θ@/ *n* ➪ ओषधिनाथ ।

ओष्ठ /oṣṭhə/ *n* lip.

ओष्ठ्य /oṣṭhyə/ *adj* of lips.

ओस /os@/ *n* **1** dew; hoarfrost. **2** damp; dampness. **3** moisture.

ओसरा /osəra:/ *n* porch; verandah.

ओसराउनु /osəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be in heat (of a female animal); to be lustful. **2** to discharge liquid from the vagina of a female beast (arising from the desire for being covered or copulated by a male beast).

ओसाइ /osa:ɪ/ *n* **1** dampening. **2** moistening. **3** cooling down.

ओसाउनु /osa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be damped. **2** to dampen; to be moistened. **3** to cool down; to let cool.

ओसाङ्क /osa:ŋkə/ *n* drop of dew.

ओसार /osa:r@/ *n* shifting; carrying from one place to another.

ओसारपसार /osa:r@pəsa:r@/ *n* act of shifting from one place to another; carrying from one place to another.

ओसाराइ /osa:ra:ɪ/ *n* act of shifting, or carrying from one place to another.

ओसारो /osa:ro/ *n* ➪ ओसार ।

ओसारोपसारो /osa:ropəsa:ro/ *n* ➪ ओसारपसार ।

ओसार्नु /osa:rnʊ/ *vt* to shift; to move from one place to another.

ओसिनु /osɪnʊ/ *vi* to be damp; to dampen; to moisten.

ओसिलो /osɪlo/ *adj* **1** liable to be damp. **2** moist; humid.

ओसेरो /osero/ *n* **1** hut made for storing firewood. **2** shed for rice-husking machine.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ओस्याइ /osya:ɪ/ *n* dampening; moistening.

ओस्याउनु /osya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ ओसाउनु ।

ओह /oh(ə)/ *interj* word used to express delight, wonder, sorrow, grief, etc; oh.

ओहदा /ohəða:/ *n* **1** rank; position. **2** designation; appointment. **3** status; ability.

ओहो /oho/ *interj* exclamation of alarm; word used to express surprise.

ओहोदा /ohoða:/ *n* ➪ ओहदा ।

ओहोरदोहोर /ohor(ə)ðohor(ə)/ *n* **1** coming and going. **2** giving and taking.

ओह्र्लनु /orhlənʊ/ *vi* ➪ ओर्लनु ।

ओह्राल्नु /ohra:lnʊ/ *vt* ➪ ओराल्नु ।

ओह्रालो /ohra:lo/ *n* ➪ ओरालो ।

ओह्र्याइँ /ohrya:ɪ̃/ *n* ➪ ओर्‍याइँ ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

औ

औ१ /ə^{ʊ}/ the fourteenth letter of Devanagari vowels.

औ२ /ə^{ʊ}/ *conj* and.

औंटर्नु /ə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭərnʊ/ *n* to sew with long stiches.

औंटार्नु /ə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭa:rnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ **औंटर्नु**।

औंठा /ə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭha:/ *n* ⇨ **औंठो**।

औंठाछाप /ə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭha:ʧa:p@/ *n* thumb impression.

औंठी /ə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭhi:/ *n* finger-ring.

औंठो /ə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭho/ *n* thumb.

औंरो /ə$^{ʊ̃}$ro/ *n* navel-string; afterbirth.

औंला /ə$^{ʊ̃}$la:/ *n* ⇨ **औंलो**।

औंलो /ə^{ʊ}lo/ *n* finger.

औंल्याउनु /ə$^{ʊ̃}$lya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to point out by the finger. **2** to hint; to gesture.

औंसा /ə$^{ʊ̃}$sa:/ *n* **1** maggot; larva. **2** kind of insect that breeds on rotten meat.

औंसिया /ə$^{ʊ̃}$sɪya:/ *adj* born on the last day of the dark fortnight of a lunar month.

औंसी /ə$^{ʊ̃}$si:/ *n* the last day of the dark fortnight of a lunar month.

औंस्याहा /ə$^{ʊ̃}$sya:ha:/ *adj* ⇨ **औंसिया**।

औंस्याही /ə$^{ʊ̃}$sya:hi:/ *adj* (of girl) born on the last day of the dark fortnight of a lunar month.

औकात /ə^{ʊ}ka:t@/ *n* ⇨ **औगात**।

औगात /ə^{ʊ}ga:t@/ *n* **1** position; state; condition; circumstance. **2** financial status; capacity; means; resources.

औचित्य /ə^{ʊ}ʧɪtyə/ *n* **1** appropriateness; suitability. **2** rightness; propriety.

औजस /ə^{ʊ}jəs@/ *n* infamy; dishonour; shame; accusation.

औजार /ə^{ʊ}ja:r@/ *n* appliance; tool; device; implement.

औडाहा /ə^{ʊ}ḍa:ha:/ *n* **1** restlessness; uneasiness; displeasure. **2** mental grief or torment; anguish; wretchedness.

औताइ /ə^{ʊ}ta:ɪ/ *n* eagerness; impatience; hurry.

औताउनु /ə^{ʊ}ta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be impatient; to have earnest desire. **2** to be agitated over something.

औतार /ə^{ʊ}ta:r@/ *n* incarnation of a god or deity.

औतारी /ə^{ʊ}ta:ri:/ *adj* incarnate.

औताली /ə^{ʊ}ta:li:/ *n* **1** (of a dead man) childless; extinct (of a family). *n* **2** the property of a man who has died childless.

औत्कण्ठ्य /ə^{ʊ}kəṇṭhyə/ *n* ⇨ **उत्कण्ठा**।

औत्सुक्य /ə^{ʊ}tsʊkyə/ *n* ⇨ **उत्सुकता**।

औदार्य /ə^{ʊ}ðа:ry@/ *n* ⇨ **उदारता**।

औदास्य /ə^{ʊ}ða:syə/ *n* sadness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

औद्योगिक /əᵘðyogɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to industry. **2** industrial.

औद्योगीकरण /əᵘðyogi:kərəṇ@/ *n* industrilisation.

औधी /əᵘðhi:/ *adj* **1** very much. *n* **2** mischief; rascality; harm.

औपचारिक /əᵘpətʃa:rɪk@/ *adj* **1** formal. **2** pertaining to treatment; remedial.

औपदेशिक /əᵘpəðeʃɪk@/ *adj* instructive.

औपनिवेशिक /əᵘpənɪweʃɪk@/ *adj* colonial.

औपन्यासिक /əᵘpənya:sɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a novel. **2** like a novel. **3** queer; fantastic; odd.

औरस /əᵘrəs@/ *n* legitimate son.

औल /əᵘl@/ *n* **1** low-lying hot land; land about the bottom of a hill. **2** malarial fever.

औलादौला /əᵘla:ðəᵘla:/ *n* offspring and great prosperity; boundless wealth and happiness.

औले /əᵘle/ *adj* of or belonging to low-lying land.

औलिया /əᵘlɪya:/ *adj* affected with malarial fever.

औलो /əᵘlo/ *n* **1** ⇨ औल। **2** malaria; malarial fever.

औवा-ठेउवा /əᵘwa:-ṭheʊwa:/ *n* type of bird.

औषध /əᵘṣəðh@/ *n* **1** herb that can be used as medicine. **2** medicine.

औषधालय /əᵘṣəðha:ləyə/ *n* **1** dispensary; pharmacy. **2** hospital.

औषधि /əᵘṣəðhi:/ *n* ⇨ औषधी।

औषधी /əᵘṣəðhi:/ *n* **1** medicine. **2** effort; attempt.

औषधोपचार /əᵘṣəðhopətʃa:r@/ *n* medicinal treatment.

औसत /əᵘsət@/ *n* average; medium; middle.

औसर /əᵘsər@/ *n* opportunity, occasion; chance.

औसानी /əᵘsa:ni:/ *n* part of food offered before eating.

औस्या /əᵘsya:/ *adj* **1** (of persons or objects) quite unlike. **3** unfavourable; disagreeing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

क

क /kə/ the first Devanagari letter of the consonants; place of articulation – throat.

कँचिया /kə̃ʧɪya:/ *adj* **1** unripe. **2** not dried up well.

कँठिनी /kə̃ṭhɪni:/ *adj* and *n* (woman) living in the valley or dun.

कँडारो /kə̃ḍa:ro / *n* offspring born of a male blacksmith and a female shoemaker.

कँडार्नी /kə̃ḍa:rni:/ *n* female offspring born of a male blacksmith and a female shoemaker.

कँडाली /kə̃ḍa:li:/ *n* small basket or container.

कँडेकेशरी /kə̃ḍekeʃəri:/ *n* kind of wild flower-plant with thorns.

कँडेचमेली /kə̃ḍeʧəmeli:/ *n* kind of jasmine with thorny plant.

कँडेल /kə̃ḍel@/ *n* **1** type of poisonous plant, bearing flowers of different colours; oleander; **करवीर** । **2** tribe or sub-caste among Nepalese people.

कँधेउली /kə̃ðheʊli:/ *n* **1** stick, on both ends of which two baskets are hung, carried by resting the middle of that stick on one shoulder, in order to balance the weight of a load. **2** yoke.

कँधेरी /kə̃ðheri:/ *n* cloth worn on the shoulders.

कँधेली /kə̃ðheli:/ *n* ➪ **कँधेरी** ।

कँध्याइ /kə̃ðhya:ɪ/ *n* act of being fat (or fleshy).

कँध्याउनु /kə̃ðhya:ʊnʊ/ *n* to cause to become fat (or fleshy).

कँध्याहा /kə̃ðhya:ha:/ *n* **1** one carrying someone upon one's shoulders. **2** person that misleads or perverts another. **3** ➪ **कँधेरी** ।

कँध्यौरी /kə̃ðhyəᵘri:/ *n* ➪ **कँधेरी** ।

कँध्यौली /kə̃ðhyəᵘli:/ *n* ➪ **कँध्यौरी** ।

कँपाइ /kə̃pa:ɪ/ *n* shivering; trembling.

कँपाउनु /kə̃pa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to shiver or tremble.

कँवर /kə̃wər@/ *n* **1** ear-split mendicant's offspring without being ear-split. **2** ➪ **कुँवर** ।

कंस /kəᵐs@/ *n* **1** name of Krishna's maternal uncle. *adj* **2** cruel; tyrant.

कउल१ /kəʊl@/ *n* glowing heat (of a fire) without smoke.

कउल२ /kəʊl@/ *n* ➪ **कवल** ।

ककडी /kəkəḍi:/ *n* kind of small cucumber found in sandy damp soil during summer.

ककनन /kəkənənə/ *n* (child's language) reading.

ककनी /kəkəni:/ *n* **1** bangle-shaped ornament of bronze or

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

brass worn on the wrist by women in Terai. **2** tap of water; damp place where a water-tap is placed. **3** picturesque or charming place to the north-west of Kathmandu.

ककनु /kəkənʊ/ *n* bangle; bracelet.

ककरी /kəkəri:/ *n* ➪ ककडी ।

ककस /kəkəs(ə)/ *pron* **1** inflected form of को-को (as in ककसले सुने त ?) **2** shortened form of कसकस ।

कका /kəka:/ *n* string (shaped like a U or V) fixed on a kite.

ककार /kəka:r(ə)/ *n* the letter क; the first letter of Devanagari consonants.

कक्कड /kəkkəḍ(ə)/ *n* cut tobacco.

कक्रनु /kəkrənʊ/ *vi* to become stiff (especially from cold); to be numbed; to be huddled up.

कक्रक्क /kəkrəkkə/ *adv* in a way of becoming stiff; by being numbed or rigid with cold.

कक्राइ /kəkra:ɪ/ *n* becoming stiff; state of being numbed or rigid with cold.

कक्रिनु /kəkrɪnʊ/ *adj* ➪ कक्रनु ।

कक्रेजा /kəkreja:/ *n* **1** cloth, horse, etc decorated with red designs on the white ground, or with white designs on the red ground. *adj* **2** having such a design.

कक्र्याक्क /kəkrya:kkə/ *adv* in a way of becoming stiff.

कक्ष /kəkṣhə/ *n* **1** arm-pit. **2** boil appearing in the arm-pit. **3** room of a house. **4** foot of a hillside. **5** orbit.

कक्षा /kəkṣha:/ *n* **1** grade; rank; standard. **2** circle; orbit. **3** class.

कखरा /kəkhəra:/ *n* ➪ कखहरा ।

कखहरा /kəkhəhəra:/ *n* the alphabet.

कखौतो /kəkhəʊto/ *n* boil in the armpit.

कग्राँटो /kəgra:̃ṭo/ *n* pungent smoke coming from burnt cloth.

कङ्क /kəŋkə/ *n* type of white eagle.

कङ्कड /kəŋkəḍ(ə)/ *n* broken stones for mending roads; pebble; gravel.

कङ्कण /kəŋkəṇ(ə)/ *n* gold or silver bracelet worn on the wrist by women.

कङ्काल /kəŋkəla:/ *adj* **1** of or like skeleton. **2** perplexed and melancholy; unpleasant; gloomy.

कङ्कालशब्द /kəŋkəla:ʃəbə̆ə/ *n* **1** unpleasant ear-splitting yell; loud sharp cry as with pain. **2** yelling sound as of ghosts in the mid-night.

कङ्काल /kəŋka:l(ə)/ *n* skeleton.

कङ्कालिनी /kəŋka:lɪni:/ *adj* (of woman) **1** very thin; weak. **2** shrewd; harsh.

कङ्गाल /kəŋga:l(ə)/ *adj* poor; indigent; poverty-stricken.

कङ्गाली /kəŋga:li:/ *adj* ➪ कङ्गाल ।

कङ्ल्याङ्कुङ्लुङ् /kəŋlya:ŋkʊŋlʊŋ/ *adv* with unclear noise among a crowd.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कच१ /kəʧ(ə)/ *n* line drawn under writing; underline.

कच२ /kəʧ(ə)/ *n* **1** hair (of the head). **2** (mythol) name of Jupiter's son. **3** kind of herb.

कचकच /kəʧ(ə)kəʧ(ə)/ *n* constant grumbling or complaining.

कचकचाइ /kəʧ(ə)kəʧa:ɪ/ *n* prattling; grumbling.

कचकचाउनु /kəʧ(ə)kəʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to prattle; to grumble.

कचकचे /kəʧ(ə)kəʧe/ *adj* grumbling; chattering.

कचकरो /kəʧ(ə)kəro/ *adj* (of maize, paddy, etc) not swelled when parched.

कचडो /kəʧəḍo/ *adj* **1** odd-natured; not amiable. **2** impatient.

कचपच /kəʧ(ə)pəʧ(ə)/ *n* ➪ **कचमच** ।

कचपचिनु /kəʧ(ə)pəʧɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **कचमचिनु** ।

कचमच /kəʧ(ə)məʧ(ə)/ *n* **1** disturbance. **2** disorder (as of digestion). **3** state of being interfered from sleep.

कचमचिनु /kəʧ(ə)məʧɪnʊ/ *vi* to be disturbed.

कचर /kəʧər(ə)/ *n* **1** contaminated or polluted foodstuff; rubbish. *adj* **2** polluted; dirty; filthy.

कचरस /kəʧərəs(ə)/ *n* dysentery.

कचरिया /kəʧərɪya:/ *n* kind of fruit that bears on a creeper.

कचल्टिनु /kəʧəlṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be half-ripe or half-cooked. **2** to be incomplete.

कचल्टचाइँ /kəʧəlṭya:ĩ/ *n* **1** state of being half-ripe or half-cooked. **2** imperfect situation.

कचल्टचाउनु /kəʧəlṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to make half-ripe or half-cooked. **2** to make incomplete.

कचहरी /kəʧəhəri:/ *n* **1** judiciary. **2** court of justice. **3** assembly; meeting; seminar.

कचिङल /kəʧɪŋəl(ə)/ *n* ➪ **कचिङ्गल** ।

कचिङ्गल /kəʧɪŋgəl(ə)/ *n* dispute; controversy; disputation; quarrelling; altercation.
कचिङ्गले /kəʧɪŋgəle/ *adj* quarrelsome; argumentative.

कचिया /kəʧɪya:/ *n* sickle; scythe.

कचिला /kəʧɪla:/ *n* spiced fresh flesh or meat (one of varieties of dish among Newar community).

कचिलो /kəʧɪlo/ *adj* **1** unripe. **2** uncooked; half-cooked.

कचिल्लो /kəʧɪllo/ *adj* **1** softened by being soaked well. **2** ➪ **कचिलो** ।

कचुवा /kəʧʊwa:/ *n* white dregs or sediment deposited (if uncleaned) inside the pouch-like skin on the tip of the penis.

कचूर /kəʧu:r(ə)/ *n* kind of herbal plant.

कचेटो /kəʧeṭo/ *n* **1** trouble; perplexity; worry. **2** interference; disturbance.

कचेरा /kəʧera:/ *n* dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कचेरे /kəʧere/ *adj* having dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.

कचोट्नु /kəʧoṭnʊ/ *vi* **1** to cut to the heart. **2** to be grieved.

कचौंडो /kəʧəʊ̃ḍo/ *n* ➪ **कल्चौंडो** ।

कचौडी /kəʧəʊḍi:/ *n* kind of small bread made of wheat-flour.

कचौरा /kəʧəʊra:/ *n* cup.

कचौरी /kəʧəʊri:/ *n* small cup.

कच्चा /kəʧʧa:/ *adj* **1** unripe; uncooked; crude; inexperienced; clay-built. **2** delicate; weak.

कच्चिडो /kəʧʧɪḍo/ *n* kind of plant having round fragrant fruits when ripe.

कच्चिनु /kəʧʧɪnʊ/ *vi* to squat; to sit in squatting position.

कच्ची /kəʧʧi:/ *adj* **1** raw. **2** mud-built. **3** not durable (for a long time).

कच्चेट /kəʧʧeṭ@/ *n* **1** rush of work. **2** pile; heap. **3** wood cut up ready for burning.

कच्चो /kəʧʧo/ *adj* **1** unripe. **2** imperfect. **3** inexperienced.

कच्छ /kəʧʧhə/ *n* **1** low-lying ground (near the sea, or river). **2** boundary. **3** end of loin cloth.

कच्छप /kəʧʧhəp@/ *n* tortoise; turtle.

कच्याककुच्चुक /kəʧya:k@kʊʧʧʊk@/ *adj* **1** broken into pieces. **2** shrunken. *adv* **3** in a state of being broken into pieces.

कच्याङमच्याङ /kəʧya:ŋ@məʧya:ŋ@/ *n* indiscriminate mixture of food.

कछाड /kəʧha:ḍ@/ *n* **1** loin cloth. **2** alluvial land.

कछाडिया /kəʧha:ḍɪya:/ *n* villager from the Terai.

कछार /kəʧha:r@/ *n* ➪ **कछाड** ।

कछु /kəʧhʊ/ *adj* a little; some; not much; few; not many.

कछुवा /kəʧhʊwa:/ *n* tortoise; turtle; terrapin.

कजाइँ /kəja:ĩ/ *n* ruling; controlling.

कजाइ /kəja:ɪ/ *n* act of causing to work.

कजाउनु /kəja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to control. **2** to make someone work.

कजिनी /kəjɪni:/ *n* **1** (female) the wife of a *kaji*. **2** (respectable term for a) Kshatriya woman.

कजिनु /kəjɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be controlled. **2** to be restrained.

कजिया /kəjɪya:/ *n* servant.

कज्जल /kəjjəl@/ *n* collyrium; गाजल ।

कज्याइँ /kəjya:ĩ/ *n* ➪ **कजाइँ** ।

कज्याइ /kəjya:ɪ/ *n* ➪ **कज्याइँ** ।

कज्याउनु /kəjya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to control. **2** to cause to work.

कञ्चन /kəñʧən@/ *n* **1** gold. *adj* **2** pure; clean; unstained.

कञ्चुक /kəñʧʊk@/ *n* **1** woman's jacket. **2** bodice; brassiere. **3** snake's slough; **काँचुली** ।

कञ्चुकी /kəñʧʊki:/ *n* **1** blouse; bodice. **2** guard. **3** gatekeeper.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कट१ /kəṭ(ə)/ *n* substance rejected during the manufacture of spirituous liquor.

कट२ /kəṭ(ə)/ *n* style or design of manufacture.

कटक /kəṭək(ə)/ *n* **1** quarrel; attack. **2** war; battle.

कटकट /kəṭ(ə)kəṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** sound produced when ghee or oil is boiled. **2** sound produced when grinding teeth.

कटकटाउनु /kəṭ(ə)kəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** (of ghee or oil) to boil with light exploding sound. **2** to grind the teeth; to chatter (the teeth).

कटकटिनु /kəṭ(ə)kəṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to dry up sticky dirt (as on clothes).

कटकटी /kəṭ(ə)kəṭi:/ *adv* **1** in a way of producing sound when ghee or oil is boiled. **2** with sound produced when grinding teeth.

कटक-बिजुली /kəṭək(ə)-bɪjʊli:/ *n* type of appliance, generating electricity with a magnetic device, used to pass current through a wire into the body in order to control a beast of prey or make a convict confess his/her crime.

कटकरी /kəṭ(ə)kəri:/ *n* ear of rice with no grain inside; paddy without its grain; **पोगटो** ।

कटकाल /kəṭ(ə)ka:l(ə)/ *n* **1** messenger (for the village). **2** bridegroom's companion or attendant.

कटकालो /kəṭ(ə)ka:lo/ *n* so-called lower class (jaisi) of Nepalese Upadhyaya Brahman.

कटकिना /kəṭ(ə)kɪna:/ *n* work taken from a contractor; sub-contract.

कटकिन्दार /kəṭ(ə)kɪnða:r(ə)/ *n* sub-contractor.

कटकिन्दारी /kəṭ(ə)kɪnða:ri:/ *n* state of being sub-contractor; sub-contract.

कटक्क /kəṭəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of cutting all at once. **2** in a way of becoming stiff with cold. **3** with acute pain. **4** with the feeling of being hurt deeply.

कटनी /kəṭəni:/ *n* **1** act of cutting. **2** discount. **3** harvest;

कटबाँस /kəṭəba:̃s(ə)/ *n* species of bamboo.

कटबिच्छी /kəṭəbɪʧʧhi:/ *n* **1** species of more poisonous scorpion. *adj* **2** sharp-tongued; answering back; impudent.

कटबिजुली /kəṭəbɪjʊli:/ *adj* **1** speedy like lightning; very clever. *n* **2** ➪ **कटकबिजुली** ।

कटमट /kəṭ(ə)məṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** clearance; payment in full. **2** enmity; hostility.

कटहर /kəṭəhər(ə)/ *n* jack-fruit.

कटहरचम्पा /kəṭəhər(ə)ʧəmpa:/ *n* kind of creeper having flowers with fragrance like that of jack-fruit.

कटहरहन्डे /kəṭəhər(ə)hənḍe/ *adj* **1** like jack-fruit. **2** having large testicles.

कटाइ /kəṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of cutting.

कटाउनु /kəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to cut.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कटाक्ष /kəṭa:kṣhə/ *n* **1** sidelong glance; amorous or passionate glance. **2** unpleasant look. **3** quarrel; dispute.

कटान /kəṭa:nə̃/ *n* **1** act of cutting with dagger. **2** breach; erosion (as of land). **3** act of clearing up (forest).

कटानी /kəṭa:ni:/ *n* act of clearing up (forest).

कटार /kəṭa:rə̃/ *n* ➪ कटारी ।

कटारी /kəṭa:ri:/ *n* type of knife with blades on both edges; small dagger.

कटारो /kəṭa:ro/ *n* **1** backbiter; sneak. **2** haste; hubbub.

कटाह /kəṭa:hə/ *n* large cooking pot; cauldron.

कटाहा /kəṭa:ha:/ *adj* **1** wicked. **2** greedy. **3** envious; jealous. **4** of the nature of cutting.

कटि /kəṭɪ/ *n* waist.

कटिबद्ध /kəṭɪbəddʱə/ *adj* prepared; ready.

कटिबन्ध /kəṭɪbənd̪ʱə/ *n* **1** belt; girdle. **2** zone; area.

कटिसूत्र /kəṭɪsu:trə/ *n* string tied round the waist (to which the loin-cloth is fastened).

कटी /kəṭi:/ *n* ➪ कटि ।

कटु /kəṭʊ/ *adj* **1** bitter. **2** harsh; unpleasant.

कटुवा१ /kəṭʊwa:/ *adj* **1** cut. **2** reduced. **3** eroded (as of soil); worn away.

कटुवा२ /kəṭʊwa:/ *n* **1** cut tobacco (smoked by filling in a leaf). **2** type of biscuit.

कटुवाल /kəṭʊwa:lə̃/ *n* **1** (formerly) messenger who would inform people of government proclamation by shouting loudly. **2** sub-caste among Kshatriyas.

कटुस /kəṭʊsə̃/ *n* chestnut, *Castanopsis hystrix*.

कटेरो /kəṭero/ *n* **1** shed. **2** hovel; hut.

कटेहरनाच /kəṭehərə̃na:ʧə̃/ *n* type of dance among Tharu community.

कटौती /kəṭəᵘti:/ *n* **1** cut; reduction. **2** discount.

कटौरा /kəṭəᵘra:/ *n* small bowel.

कटौरी /kəṭəᵘri:/ *n* ➪ कटौरा ।

कटौरे /kəṭəᵘre/ *adj* **1** like a small cup or bowl. **2** narrow-minded.

कट्कनु /kəṭkənʊ/ *vi* **1** (of ghee or oil) to boil with light exploding sound. *vt* **2** to scold with a loud shouting.

कट्काइ /kəṭka:ɪ/ *n* **1** (of ghee or oil) state of boiling with light exploding sound. **2** scolding with a loud shouting.

कट्किनु /kəṭkɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ कट्कनु ।

कट्कुरो /kəṭkʊro/ *n* **1** small shed (made beside a house for keeping firewood, straw, grass, etc in). **2** pile of firewood.

कट्ट /kəṭṭə/ *adv* **1** in a way of cutting in two. **2** with the feeling of acute pain.

कट्टर /kəṭṭərə̃/ *adj* **1** strict (in belief or practice); unyielding. **2** orthodox; bigoted.

कट्टरता /kəṭṭərəta:/ *n* **1** strictness (in belief or practice). **2** orthodoxy; bigotry.

कट्टरपन्थी /kəṭṭərə̃pənθi:/ *adj* fanatic; extremist.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कट्टरवादी /kəṭṭər(ə)wa:ði:/ *adj* orthodox.

कट्टा /kəṭṭa:/ *n* **1** cutting; reduction. *n* **2** cut shorts.

कट्टी /kəṭṭi:/ *n* **1** act of cutting. **2** reduction. **3** payment in full.

कट्टु /kəṭṭʊ/ *n* half-pants; shorts.

कट्टो /kəṭṭo/ *adj* unripe.

कट्ठा /kəṭṭha:/ *n* 1/20 bigha of land.

कट्मिरो /kəṭmɪro/ *adj* half-green; half-ripe.

कट्मेरो /kəṭmero/ *adj* कट्मिरो ।

कटचाककुटुक /kəṭya:k(ə)kʊṭʊk(ə)/ *n* **1** all one's belongings. **2** indiscriminate mixture of food. *adj* **3** entire; whole.

कटचाक्क /kəṭya:kkə/ *adv* in a way of producing a sound of stroke.

कटचाङ /kəṭya:ŋ(ə)/ *n* sound produced when something hard is broken on biting with the teeth.

कटचाङकुटुङ /kəṭya:ŋ(ə)kʊṭʊŋ(ə)/ *n* indiscriminate mixture of food.

कटचाङ्ङ /kəṭya:ŋŋ(ə)/ *adv* with the sound produced when something hard is bitten.

कठघर /kəṭh(ə)ghər(ə)/ *n* कठघरा ।

कठघरा /kəṭh(ə)ghəra:/ *n* **1** wooden house. **2** large wooden cage; witness-box.

कठचित्र /kəṭhətʃɪtrə/ *n* picture or drawing engraved on a plank of wood.

कठताल /kəṭhəta:l(ə)/ *n* clappers of wood.

कठपत्र /kəṭhəpətrə/ *n* plank of wood with letters engraved on.

कठपाइले /kəṭhəpa:ɪle/ *adj* **1** like wooden-soled sandal. **2** (of person) having raised sole the middle of which does not touch the ground.

कठपाउ /kəṭhəpa:ʊ/ *n* **1** wooden sandal fitted rubber, cloth, etc. **2** foot having raised sole the middle of which does not touch the ground.

कठपाउलो /kəṭhəpa:ʊlo/ *n* wooden-soled sandal.

कठपुतली /kəṭhəpʊtəli:/ *n* **1** wooden doll. **2** puppet.

कठबाँस /kəṭhəba:̃s(ə)/ *n* ➪ कटबाँस ।

कठबार /kəṭhəba:r(ə)/ *n* wooden screen.

कठबिजुली /kəṭhəbɪjʊli:/ *n* ➪ कटकबिजुली ।

कठमहल /kəṭhəməhəl(ə)/ *n* large building made up of wood; wooden building.

कठमहाल /kəṭhəməha:l(ə)/ *n* **1** depot dealing in wood. **2** wood layer with the thickness of three feet.

कठाङ्ग्रिनु /kəṭha:ŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be stiff (with heavy cold). **2** to be paralyzed.

कठालो /kəṭha:lo/ *n* the collar of an upper garment.

कठिङ्ग्रिनु /kəṭhɪŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ कठाङ्ग्रिनु ।

कठिन /kəṭhɪn(ə)/ *adj* **1** difficult; laborious; burdensome. **2** hard.

कठिनता /kəṭhɪnəta:/ *n* ➪ कठिनाइ ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कठिनाइ /kəṭhɪna:ɪ/ *n* **1** difficulty; burdensomeness. **2** hardness; sharpness.

कठुवा /kəṭhʊwa:/ *n* wooden flat-opened container (for keeping liquid things in); round wooden trough.

कठै /kəṭhəᴵ/ *interj* word used to express sympathy, pity, kindness, etc (as in कठै ! त्यसले त कुकुरले नपाएको दुःख पो पाएछ ।).

कठैबरा /kəṭhəᴵbəra:/ *interj* ➪ कठै ।

कठैबरी /kəṭhəᴵbəri:/ *interj* ➪ कठै ।

कठोर /kəṭhor@/ *adj* **1** hard. **2** harsh. **3** cruel; merciless.

कठोरता /kəṭhorəta:/ *n* **1** hardness. **2** harshness. **3** cruelty.

कठौती /kəṭhəᵘti:/ *n* wooden vessel for kneading flour; kneading trough.

कठौतो /kəṭhəᵘto/ *n* wooden stand (shaped like a pair of scissors) pivoted in the middle, for resting a book on.

कठ्याङ्ग्रिनु /kəṭhya:ŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ कठाङ्ग्रिनु ।

कठ्यौरी /kəṭhyəᵘri:/ *n* type of small bee (that makes honey on wood, branches, etc).

कडकड /kəḍ@kəḍ@/ *adv* ➪ कटकट ।

कडा१ /kəḍa:/ *n* **1** type of gold or silver bracelet. **2** metal ringlet for handling vessels.

कडा२ /kəḍa:/ *adj* **1** hard; tough. **2** strict; severe. **3** harsh; sharp. **4** cruel; unkind.

कडाइ /kəḍa:ɪ/ *n* **1** strictness. **2** hardship.

कडाकडी /kəḍa:kəḍi:/ *n* strictness.

कडिकडाउ /kəḍɪkəḍa:ʊ/ *n* ➪ कडाकडी ।

कडी१ /kəḍi:/ *n* **1** means; way; method; plan; scheme. **2** nerve; nervous system (as in त्यस केटाको दिमागको कडी त खुस्किएछ नि !).

कडी२ /kəḍi:/ *n* small metal ringlet for handling vessels.

कडीकमान /kəḍi:kəma:n@/ *n* strict behaviour; severe handling.

कडुवा /kəḍʊwa:/ *adj* **1** pungent (as of chili, pepper, ginger). **2** pungent-flavoured (mustard oil). **3** bitter. **4** unpleasant (taste).

कडोर /kəḍor@/ *n* ten million; hundred lakhs; crore; the number 1,00,00,000.

कडोरन् /kəḍorən/ *adj* of crores.

कडोरपति /kəḍor@pətɪ/ *n* millionaire.

कडोरौं /kəḍorəᵘ̃/ *adj* ➪ कडोरन् ।

कड्कनु /kəḍkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to speak aloud in anger or pride. **2** to raise one's voice.

कड्काइ /kəḍka:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of speaking aloud in anger or pride. **2** raising one's voice.

कड्काकड्की /kəḍka:kəḍki:/ *n* words spoken in anger.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कड्कुँलो /kəḍkʊ̃lo/ *n* **1** empty portion between two houses. **2** projected portion of a house.

कडचौलो /kəḍyəʊlo/ *n* fluid that discharges before semen ejaculates.

कढी /kəḍhi:/ *n* type of dish prepared by mixing pulse flour, spices with curds; curry.

कण /kəṇə/ *n* **1** particle; grain. **2** facet (of cut stone). **3** drop.

कणाली /kəṇa:li:/ *n* type of bamboo-band vessel with a handle.

कणिका /kəṇɪka:/ *n* very small particle.

कणेल /kəṇelə/ *n* **1** flower of oleander; करवीर । **2** ➪ कँडेल ।

कणेली /kəṇeli:/ *n* ➪ करेली ।

कण्टक /kəṇṭəkə/ *n* **1** thorn; spike; barb. **2** object made from iron. **3** obstacle; hindrance. *adj* **4** greedy; stingy.

कण्टकारी /kəṇṭəka:ri:/ *n* ➪ कच्चिडो ।

कण्ठ /kəṇṭhə/ *n* **1** throat. **2** Adam's apple. *adj* **3** learnt by heart.

कण्ठ गर्नु /kəṇṭhə gərnʊ/ *vt* to learn by heart; to commit to memory.

कण्ठतालव्य /kəṇṭhəta:ləvyə/ *adj* articulaing with throat and palate.

कण्ठनली /kəṇṭhənəli:/ *n* windpipe.

कण्ठमणि /kəṇṭhəməṇɪ/ *n* **1** jewel worn at the throat. **2** whorl of hair (on the throat of a horse).

कण्ठमाला /kəṇṭhəma:la:/ *n* **1** necklace. **2** infection or other complaint of the throat; goitre.

कण्ठश्री /kəṇṭhəʃri:/ *n* necklace.

कण्ठस्थ /kəṇṭhəsθə/ *adj* known by heart.

कण्ठहार /kəṇṭhəha:rə/ *n* necklace.

कण्ठा /kəṇṭha:/ *n* **1** necklace containing 27 or 32 large beads enveloped with gold. **2** various-coloured line on the throat of a beast.

कण्ठाग्र /kəṇṭha:grə/ *adj* ➪ कण्ठस्थ ।

कण्ठी /kəṇṭhi:/ *n* **1** small necklace of gold-covered beads. **2** rosary of basil stem.

कण्ठे /kəṇṭhe/ *adj* **1** having cresent-like line on the throat. **2** pertaining to throat.

कण्ठ्य /kəṇṭhyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the throat. **2** of letters articulated from the throat.

कण्ठ्योष्ठ्य /kəṇṭhyoṣṭhyə/ *adj* of letters (ओ /o/, औ /əʊ/ etc) articulated from the throat and lips.

कण्डोल /kəṇḍolə/ *n* **1** container made of bamboo bands for storing grain. **2** store.

कतरन /kətərənə/ *n* **1** cutting; trimming. **2** pieces obtained by cutting or trimming cloth or paper.

कतर्नु /kətərnʊ/ *n* **1** scissors. **2** shears.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कतली /kətəli:/ *n* ornamental patch of glass or plastic stuck on the forehead.

कता /kəta:/ *adv* **1** whither. **2** where.

कताइ /kəta:ɪ/ *n* spinning (thread).

कताइबुनाइ /kəta:ɪbʊna:ɪ/ *n* spinning and weaving.

काकति /kəta:kətɪ/ *adv* somewhere.

कति /kətɪ/ *adj* how much; how many.

कतिपय /kətɪpəyə/ *adj* **1** some. **2** various.

कतुवा /kətʊwa:/ *n* **1** spinning device. *adj* **2** spun.

कतै /kətəˀ/ *adv* somewhere.

कत्तर /kəttər◎/ *n* **1** fence made of wood, bamboo, etc. **2** thin plank for roofing a house.

कत्तल /kəttəl◎/ *n* killing; slaughter; carnage; butchery.

कत्ति /kəttɪ/ *adj* **1** least; not a little. **2** much; excessively.

कत्तिको /kəttɪko/ *adv* **1** much. **2** how much? *interj* **3** word used to express some kind of threat or warning to someone, who not agreeing or obeying earlier, has got failure later.

कत्ती /kətti:/ *adj* sword-like weapon.

कत्थकी /kətθəki:/ *n* कत्थके ।

कत्थके /kətθəke/ *n* **1** composer; versifier; bard; braggart. *adj* **2** composing verses.

कत्था /kətθa:/ *n* astringent and narcotic vegetable extract from the tree *Acacia catechu* (eaten in betel leaf with lime).

कत्रनु /kətrənʊ/ *vt* to shear.

कत्राइ /kətra:ɪ/ *n* shearing.

कत्रिनु /kətrɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ कत्रनु ।

कत्रो /kətro/ *adj* **1** how big or much? **2** big; huge.

कत्ला /kətla:/ *n* **1** type of scaly fish. **2** scales of a fish. **3** dirty marks (or stains) in clothes or on the body.

कत्ले /kətle/ *adj* **1** with dirty marks. **2** dirty; filthy.

कत्लेआम /kətlea:m◎/ *n* killing in great numbers; mass murder; massacre.

कत्लो /kətlo/ *n* **1** type of scaly fish. **2** scale of a fish. **3** dirty mark (or stain) in clothes or on the body.

कथङ् /kəθəŋ/ *adv* **1** for some reason. **2** in case.

कथङ्कदाचित् /kəθəŋkəða:ʧɪt/ *adv* **1** because of the possibility of something happening; in case. **2** for some reason.

कथञ्चित् /kəθəñʧɪt/ *adv* ➪ कथङ् ।

कथन /kəθən◎/ *n* **1** narration; utterance; statement. **2** saying; speech. **3** expression; logic; description; explanation; account.

कथनीय /kəθəni:yə/ *adj* **1** to be said. **2** fit to be said.

कथम् /kəθəm/ *adv* ➪ कथङ् ।

कथयिता /kəθəyɪta:/ *n* **1** teller (as of tales); narrator. **2** composer.

कथा /kəθa:/ *n* story; tale.

कथाइ /kəθa:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of narrating. **2** composing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कथाकुथुङ्ग्री /kəθa:kʊθʊŋgri:/ *n* story or tale (usually folk tales).

कथानक /kəθa:nək(ə)/ *n* short story; narrative; plot.

कथावस्तु /kəθa:vəstʊ/ *n* subject-matter of a narrative.

कथावार्ता /kəθa:va:rta:/ *n* conversation; discussion; talk.

कथित /kəθɪtə/ *adj* **1** said; narrated. **2** (of language) spoken. **3** mentioned.

कथुरे /kəθʊre/ *adj* brownish-grey (like that of a musk deer).

कथुरो /kəθʊro/ *n* small brownish-grey deer; musk deer.

कथुऱ्याइ /kəθʊrya:ɪ/ *n* narrating by adding unnecessary details (in order to impress others).

कथुऱ्याउनु /kəθʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to narrate by adding imaginary or unnecessary details (in order to impress others).

कथुवा /kəθʊwa:/ *n* ⇨ **कत्थके** ।

कथोपकथन /kəθopəkəθən(ə)/ *n* conversation; dialogue.

कथ्नु /kəθnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fancy; to imagine; to make up. **2** to compose; to versify.

कथ्ने /kəθne/ *n* composer.

कथ्य /kəθyə/ *adj* **1** to be said; fit to be said. **2** colloquial. **3** spoken (as of language).

कद /kəð(ə)/ *n* **1** size. **2** stature.

कदम१ /kəðəm(ə)/ *n* **1** pace; step. **2** (of a tamed horse) movement at a pace faster than a walk but slower than a gallop.

कदम२ /kəðəm(ə)/ *n* kind of tree, *Nauclea cadamba* or *Anthocephalus cadamba*.

कदम्ब /kəðəmbə/ *n* ⇨ **कदम**२ ।

कदर /kəðər(ə)/ *n* **1** proper use; value; esteem. **2** good behaviour. **3** honour; respect. **4** appreciation; admiration. **5** means; way; method; plan; scheme .

कदरपत्र /kəðər(ə)pətrə/ *n* letter of appreciation.

कदली /kəðəli:/ *n* plantain; banana.

कदलीस्तम्भ /kəðəli:stəmbhə/ *n* banana tree (especially erected during the rite of fire offering).

कदाचार /kəða:ʧa:r(ə)/ *adj* **1** not virtuous; not righteous; having immoral character; of corrupt conduct. *n* **2** immoral character; corrupt conduct.

कदाचित् /kəða:ʧɪt/ *adv* **1** sometimes; occasionally. **2** perhaps; possibly; perchance. **3** hardly ever.

कदापि /kəða:pɪ/ *adv* **1** never. **2** (not) at all; on any account.

कद्दर /kəððər(ə)/ *n* ⇨ **कदर** ।

कन१ /kənə/ *suffix* **1** used in place of **लाई** found in older Nepali literature (as **मकन, रामकन, हामीकन,** etc). **2** used after a verb denoting 'after' or 'having done' (as in **ऊ नखाईकन पो हिंडेछ** ।)

कन२ /kənə/ *n* **1** ear of wheat. **2** grain of corn. **3** very small piece; particle.

कनक /kənək(ə)/ *n* gold.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कनकचम्पा /kənək(ə)ʧəmpa:/ *n* type of fragrant yellow flower.

कनकटुवा /kən(ə)kəṭʊwa:/ *adj* ear-splitted.

कनकट्टा /kən(ə)kəṭṭa:/ *adj* ⇨ कनकटुवा ।

कनकमय /kənəkəməyə/ *adj* **1** like gold; golden. **2** yellow.

कनकर्नु /kən(ə)kərnʊ/ *n* ear-pick.

कनखजुरो /kən(ə)khəjʊro/ *n* type of black centipede.

कनचिरा /kən(ə)ʧıra:/ *adj* **1** (of mendicant or ascetic) ear-slit. **2** ear-slit mendicant or ascetic.

कनचिर्नु /kən(ə)ʧırnʊ/ *n* plant that grows on steep rock or in interstices (= very small gaps or cracks) between the branches of a tree.

कनपट /kən(ə)pəṭ(ə)/ *n* the area between the eye and the ear; temple.

कनपटी /kən(ə)pəṭi:/ *n* ⇨ कनपट ।

कनपारो /kən(ə)pa:ro/ *n* ⇨ कन्चट, कनपट ।

कनपास /kən(ə)pa:s(ə)/ *n* ⇨ कन्चट ।

कनफट्टा /kən(ə)phəṭṭa:/ *adj* **1** crop-eared; ear-split. *n* **2** type of ear-split ascetic or mendicant.

कनफुरा /kən(ə)phʊra:/ *n* swollen flesh near the lower jaw of a fat person.

कनसिरी /kən(ə)sıri:/ *n* **1** upper part of the temple. **2** hair on the upper temple.

कनसुत्ली /kən(ə)sʊtli:/ *adj* (of woman) overhearing without the knowledge of the speaker.

कनसुत्ले /kən(ə)sʊtle/ *adj* overhearing without the knowledge of the speaker; of the nature of listening to another's conversation secretly.

कनसुत्लो /kən(ə)sʊtlo/ *n* **1** type of black centipede. *adj* **2** overhearing without the knowledge of the speaker; of the nature of listening to another's conversation secretly.

कनाइ /kəna:ı/ *n* **1** act of emitting low cry; groaning; speaking with hesitation. **2** state of straining (as at stool).

कनात /kəna:t(ə)/ *n* **1** thick cloth used for enclosing a place. **2** curtain.

कनिका /kənıka:/ *n* bits of rice chipped off during husking; tiny pieces of grain.

कनिके /kənıke/ *adj* **1** like tiny bits of rice. **2** fine. **3** poor; poverty-stricken.

कनिक्याउनु /kənıkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to chip off bits of rice during husking; to break into tiny pieces of grain.

कनिष्ठ /kənıṣṭhə/ *adj* **1** smallest. **2** youngest. **3** junior.

कनिष्ठता /kənıṣṭhəta:/ *n* smallness.

कनीकुथी /kəni:kʊθi:/ *adv* **1** in a way of stammering; in a way of speaking with hesitation. **2** with great difficulty.

कनीनिका /kəni:nıka:/ *n* pupil of the eye.

कनुवा /kənʊwa:/ *n* one sixteenth of a seer; one fourth of a *chhatak* or a *ropani*.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कनेघडो /kəneghəḍo/ *n* **1** illusion; misimpression. **2** delusion; error.

कनौती /kənəʊti:/ *n* enclosure made by pressing the front part of the shirt closely around; pocket; पोल्टो ।

कन्कन /kənkən◌̃/ *n* **1** bracelet. **2** bangle.

कन्चट /kənʧəṭ◌̃/ *n* flat part at each side of the forehead; temple.

कन्चन /kənʧən◌̃/ *adj* **1** clear; clean. **2** blameless.

कन्चुस /kənʧʊs◌̃/ *adj* ➪ कन्जुस ।

कन्जरो /kənjəro/ *n* (of radish, carrot, yam, etc) root that is not flourished .

कन्जुस /kənjʊs◌̃/ *adj* **1** greedy; stingy; closefisted. *n* **2** miser; greedy or stingy person.

कन्जुसी /kənjʊsi:/ *n* greed; greediness.

कन्जुस्याइँ /kənjʊsya:ĭ/ *n* greed; cupidity; possessiveness.

कन्जूस /kənju:s◌̃/ *adj* ➪ कन्जुस ।

कन्जूसी /kənju:si:/ *n* ➪ कन्जुसी ।

कन्ठ्याइ /kənṭhya:ɪ/ *n* overeating.

कन्ठ्याउनु /kənṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to overeat; to gobble up.

कन्डापरि /kənḍa:pərɪ/ *adv* in an indirect way; indirectly.

कन्डेउली /kənḍeʊli:/ *n* the part from the back to buttocks.

कन्डेउली हाड /kənḍeʊli: ha:ḍ◌̃/ vertical bone of the part from the back to buttocks.

कन्डेउलो /kənḍeʊlo/ *n* **1** part beneath the waist and above the thigh. **2** buttocks.

कन्डैसित /kənḍəˈsɪtə/ *interj* word used to express neglect, hatred, satire, etc (as in तँ मैले भनेको मान्दैनस् भने कन्डैसित !)

कन्डैसिति /kənḍəˈsɪtɪ/ *adv* ➪ कन्डैसित ।

कन्डो /kənḍo/ *n* **1** part between the neck and the thigh including organs to the left and right of the backbone; back. **2** buttocks; rump. **3** female genital organ.

कन्ड्याउलो /kənḍya:ʊlo/ ➪ कन्डेउलो ।

कन्ड्यौलो /kənḍyəʊlo/ ➪ कन्ड्याउलो ।

कन्ढो /kənḍho/ *n* ➪ कन्डो ।

कन्तबिजोक /kəntəbɪjok◌̃/ *n* कन्तबिजोग ।

कन्तबिजोग /kəntəbɪjog◌̃/ *n* **1** calamity; adversity; distress. **2** ruin; destruction.

कन्ती /kənti:/ *n* ➪ कराही ।

कन्तुर /kəntʊr◌̃/ *n* **1** small chest. **2** box.

कन्था /kənθa:/ *n* rag.

कन्द /kənð◌ə/ *n* thick rounded underground stem of certain plants (such as onion, tulip, etc); bulb.

कन्दनी /kənðəni:/ *n* ➪ कन्धनी ।

कन्दने /kənðəne/ *adj* ➪ कन्धने ।

कन्दमूल /kənðəmu:l◌̃/ *n* (edible) wild roots and bulbs.

कन्दरा /kənðəra:/ *n* **1** cave. **2** narrow valley.

कन्दुक /kənðʊk◌̃/ *n* **1** ball. **2** small pillow.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कन्धनी /kənðhəni:/ *n* string tied round the waist (to which loin-cloth is fastened).

कन्धने /kənðhəne/ *adj* **1** wearing the string round the waist for supporting a loin-cloth. **2** (of a child) small or weak.

कन्नु /kənnʊ/ *vi* **1** to emit low cry; to groan; to speak with hesitation. **2** to strain (as at stool).

कन्ने /kənne/ *n* **1** unmarried girl; virgin; maid. *adj* **2** unmarried (of a girl or boy).

कन्नेकेटी /kənneketi:/ *n* virgin; young unmarried woman.

कन्नेकेटो /kənnekeṭo/ *n* unmarried boy; bachelor.

कन्पारो /kənpa:ro/ *n* ⇨ **कनपारो** ।

कन्या /kənya:/ *n* **1** unmarried girl; maiden; virgin. **2** bride. **3** girl (especially below ten) not having menstruation yet.

कन्याइ /kənya:ɪ/ *n* scratching.

कन्याउनु /kənya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to scratch.

कन्याकुमारी /kənya:kʊma:ri:/ *n* **1** unmarried girl; maiden; virgin. **2** girl (especially below ten) not having menstruation yet. **3** name of Cape Comorin.

कन्याकेटी /kənya:keṭi:/ *n* unmarried girl; virgin.

कन्यादान /kənya:ða:n@/ *n* **1** the giving of (one's) daughter in marriage. **2** marriage rite.

कन्याधन /kənya:ðhən@/ *n* **1** property belonging to a girl (before her marriage). **2** dowry.

कन्यार्थ /kənya:rθə/ *n* act of proposing marriage on behalf of a suitable boy (future bridegroom) made before the side of a girl.

कन्यार्थी /kənya:rθi:/ *n* person or a group of persons going to the girl's parents' house in order to propose her marriage with a suitable boy.

कन्यार्थु /kənya:rθʊ/ *n* ⇨ **कन्यार्थी** ।

कन्सिरी /kənsɪri:/ *n* ⇨ **कनसिरी** ।

कप /kəpə/ *n* **1** act of throwing an edible ball into the mouth (as in **हर्केले सबै मिठाई कप पारेछ** ।). *adj* **2** snatched; not returned (as in **हाम्रो सबै सम्पत्ति उसैले कप पारेको त हो नि** !).

कपट /kəpəṭ@/ *n* **1** deceit; knavery. **2** trick; intrigue; treachery. **3** act of making poorer in quality by adding another substance; adulteration.

कपटी /kəpəṭi:/ *adj* **1** deceitful; deceptive; malicious. **2** stubborn; obstinate. **3** keeping secret; hiding (as in **कमलेश दुष्ट मात्र होइन कपटी पनि छ** ।).

कपडछान /kəpəḍ@ʧha:n@/ *n* act of filtering through a thin cloth.

कपडमट्टी /kəpəḍ@məṭṭɪ/ *n* (Ayurvedic) cloth soaked in mud for shutting up the neck of an earthen pot.

कपडा /kəpəḍa:/ *n* **1** cloth. **2** clothes; dress.

कपना /kəpəna:/ *n* **1** bunch with ears of millet. **2** piece that is got by cutting wood or earth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 bunch of new sprouts or shoots.

कपनी१ /kəpəni:/ *n* earthen lamp.

कपनी२ /kəpəni:/ *n* field around one's house.

कपनु /kəpənʊ/ *n* 1 sprout that grows on the bottom of a tree which is cut down or burnt. 2 ➪ कपना ।

कपरकोट /kəpər(ə)koṭ(ə)/ *n* place (as for worship, etc) roofed and enclosed with cloth.

कपरदार /kəpər(ə)ða:r(ə)/ *n* chamberlain in charge of the king's wardrobe, jewels, etc.

कपर्द /kəpərðə/ *n* 1 cowrie. 2 matted lock as on the head of an ascetic.

कपर्दी /kəpərði:/ *n* kind of game in which the player trying to catch his opponents has to hold his breath while uttering the word *kapardi*.

कपाइ /kəpa:ɪ/ *n* 1 act of engraving or carving. 2 trimming; cutting.

कपाकप /kəpa:kəp(ə)/ *adv* in a way of eating food with morsels one after another; by gobbling well.

कपाट /kəpa:ṭ(ə)/ *n* 1 window. 2 door. 3 one of the two leaves (or shutters) of a window or door.

कपाल /kəpa:l(ə)/ *n* 1 head. 2 skull. 3 hair (of the head). 4 alms-pot of a mendicant.

कपालदुखाइ /kəpa:l(ə)ðʊkha:ɪ/ *n* 1 headache. 2 anxiety; botheration.

कपाली१ /kəpa:li:/ *n* 1 beggar or mendicant who begs alms in the skull. 2 lord Shiva. 3 Bhairava. 4 sub-caste among Newar community (*Kusle*).

कपाली२ /kəpa:li:/ *n* 1 bond without pledge or mortgage. *adj* 2 pertaining to this type of bond.

कपास /kəpa:s(ə)/ *n* cotton.

कपासी /kəpa:si:/ *n* tree planted for shade or beauty.

कपासे /kəpa:se/ *adj* 1 like cotton. 2 white.

कपि /kəpɪ/ *n* 1 monkey. 2 ape.

कपित्थ /kəpɪtθə/ *n* kind of tree.

कपुरी /kəpʊri:/ *n* name given to the letter क (as in कपुरी क).

कपूत /kəpu:t(ə)/ *n* 1 undutiful or unworthy son; unbecoming son. *adj* 2 wicked; mischievous.

कपूर /kəpu:r(ə)/ *n* camphor.

कपेरो /kəpero/ *n* 1 thin splinter (as of bamboo). 2 scraped slice from the surface of (wood, etc); scraped slice or chip (as of cooked rice). 3 thin piece broken off wood, stone, etc. 4 shell-like piece of a bamboo which rolls up each of its joints, and automatically falls off when dried.

कपोत /kəpot(ə)/ *n* pigeon.

कपोल /kəpol(ə)/ *n* cheek.

कपोलकल्पना /kəpol(ə)kəlpəna:/ *n* fantasy of imagination; falsehood or figment of imagination.

कपोलकल्पित /kəpol(ə)kəlpɪṭ(ə)/ *adj* fabricated; imaginary.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कप्टेरिनु /kəpṭerɪnʊ/ *vi* to be split into a thin splinter.

कप्टेरो /kəpṭero/ *n* thin splinter (as of bamboo); split wood or bamboo.

कप्टेर्‍याइ /kəpṭerya:ɪ/ *n* act of splitting into a thin splinter.

कप्टेर्‍याउनु /kəpṭerya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to split into a thin splinter.

कप्तान /kəpta:n@/ *n* captain.

कप्नु /kəpnʊ/ *vt* **1** to engrave; to carve. **2** to trim; to cut, to hew.

कप्प /kəppə/ *adv* in a way of gulping quickly.

कप्पु /kəppʊ/ *n* skull; cranium.

कप्प्याइ /kəppya:ɪ/ *n* act of gulping.

कप्प्याउनु /kəppya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to gulp; to swallow eagerly.

कप्लक्क /kəpləkkə/ *adv* in a way of gulping quickly.

कप्ल्याउनु /kəplya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to gulp; to swallow.

कप्ल्याककुप्लुक /kəplya:k@kʊplʊk@/ *adv* in a way of swallowing in a haste.

कप्ल्याक्क /kəplya:kkə/ *adv* in a way of swallowing in large morsels.

कफ /kəph@/ *n* **1** phlegm. **2** mucus.

कफनाशक /kəph@na:ʃək@/ *adj* **1** (of medicine) sending out phlegm from the throat by coughing. *n* **2** expectorant.

कफल्ल /kəphəllə/ *adj* ➪ **कफल्लो** ।

कफल्लो /kəphəllo/ *adj* **1** tasteless. **2** useless; hopeless. **3** poor; feeble. **4** weak; delicate.

कफी /kəphi:/ *n* [Eng] coffee.

कबई /kəbəi:/ *n* kind of weed.

कबन्ध /kəbənðhə/ *n* **1** body apart from the head, arms and legs; trunk. **2** name of a demon killed by Ram in Dandakaranya.

कबरी /kəbəri:/ *n* plaited hair; braid.

कबल /kəbəl@/ *n* ➪ **कवल** ।

कबाफ /kəba:ph@/ *n* dish of spiced meat prepared by steaming without adding gravy; roasted meat.

कबाफचिनी /kəba:ph@ʧɪni:/ *n* kind of spice, jungle cloves.

कबाब /kəba:b@/ *n* ➪ **कबाफ** ।

कबाबचिनी /kəba:b@ʧɪni:/ *n* ➪ **कबाफचिनी** ।

कबास /kəba:s@/ *n* ➪ **कपास** ।

कबासे /kəba:se/ *adj* ➪ **कपासे** ।

कबुल /kbʊl@/ *n* ➪ **कबूल** ।

कबुलनामा /kbʊl@na:ma:/ *n* ➪ **कबूलनामा** ।

कबुलियत /kəbʊlɪyət@/ *n* ➪ **कबूलियत** ।

कबुल्नु /kəbʊlnʊ/ *vt* **1** to promise; to give one's word. **2** to accept.

कबूल /kəbu:l@/ *n* **1** promise. **2** pledge. **3** acceptance.

कबूलियत /kəbu:lɪyət@/ *n* deed of agreement; bond.

कबूलियतनामा /kəbu:lɪyət@na:ma:/ *n* document of acceptance (as of a lease).

कबेली /kəbeli:/ *n* gourd.

कबै /kəbəɪ/ *adv* (obsolete) never.

कबोल /kəbol@/ *n* ➪ **कबूल** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कब्जा१ /kəbja:/ *n* **1** control. **2** grasp; clutch; seizure. **3** possession; occupancy.

कब्जा२ /kəbja:/ *n* piece of metal, etc on which a lid, or door turns or swings as it opens and closes; hinge.

कब्जियत /kəbjɪyət@/ *n* constipation.

कम /kəm@/ *adj* **1** less. **2** little; few. **3** scanty. **4** minus.

कमजोर /kəm@jor@/ *adj* **1** weak; feeble. **2** sickly. **3** deficient; ineffectual.

कमजोरी /kəm@jori:/ *n* **1** weakness. **2** debility. **3** deficiency.

कमण्डलु /kəmən̤d̤əlʊ/ *n* **1** water-pot carried by ascetics, or by other devout persons. **2** vessel with a spout.

कमनीय /kəməni:yə/ *adj* **1** desirable; pleasing. **2** beautiful; lovely; charming.

कमनीयता /kəməni:yəta:/ *n* beauty; handsomeness.

कमर /kəmər@/ *n* **1** waist. **2** loin.

कमरपेटी /kəmər@peṭi:/ *n* **1** waistband. **2** belt.

कमल /kəməl@/ *n* lotus; water-lily.

कमलगट्टा /kəməl@gəṭṭa:/ *n* lotus-seed.

कमलनयन /kəməl@nəyən@/ *adj* lotus-eyed; having beautiful eyes.

कमलनयना /kəmələnəyəna:/ *adj* (of woman) lotus-eyed; having beautiful eyes.

कमलनयनी /kəmələnəyəni:/ *adj* ➪ **कमलनयना** ।

कमलपत्र /kəməl@pətrə/ *n* the petal of a lotus.

कमलपित्त /kəməl@pɪttə/ *n* disease caused by an excess of bile in the blood which makes the skin and the whites of the eyes become abnormally yellow; jaundice.

कमला१ /kəməla:/ *n* **1** name of Lakshmi, lord Vishnu's wife. **2** goddess of wealth.

कमला२ /kəməla:/ *n* kind of orange-like fruit (with slightly sour taste).

कमलाक्ष /kəməla:kṣhə/ *adj* lotus-eyed; having beautiful eyes.

कमलाक्षी /kəməla:kṣhi:/ *adj* (of woman) lotus-eyed; having beautiful eyes.

कमलासन /kəməla:sən@/ *adj* **1** (of person) sitting on the seat of lotus. **2** name of Brahma, the creator.

कमलिनी /kəməlɪni:/ *n* lotus said of blooming in the moonlight.

कमलो /kəməlo/ *adj* **1** soft; mild; tender. **2** gentle; meek. **3** kind. **4** generous.

कमसल /kəm@səl@/ *adj* **1** inferior in quality. **2** bad; evil; unfavourable. **3** useless; futile.

कमाइ /kəma:ɪ/ *n* **1** earnings. **2** income.

कमाउनु१ /kəma:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cuse to shiver or vibrate.

कमाउनु२ /kəma:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to earn. **2** to cultivate (a field). **3** to cause to make ornaments from gold, silver, etc. **4** to work (as sewing clothes by a tailor, and making weapons by

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

a blacksmith) for a quantity of grain for the year.

कमान /kəma:n◌/ *n* arch.

कमानी /kəma:ni:/ *n* **1** metal spring. **2** winder (of a watch or clock).

कमारागिरी /kəma:ra:gɪri:/ *n* slavery.

कमारी /kəma:ri:/ *n* female slave.

कमारो /kəma:ro:/ *n* slave.

कमाल /kəma:l◌/ *n* **1** something wonderful; great achievement; miracle. **2** excellence; perfection.

कमालको /kəma:l◌ko/ *adj* **1** wondrous; miraculous. **2** excellent.

कमिच /kəmɪʧ◌/ *n* ⇨ कमीज ।

कमिज /kəmɪj◌/ *n* ⇨ कमीज ।

कमिनी /kəmɪni:/ *n* **1** female blacksmith. **2** blacksmith's wife.

कमिलीसलह /kəmɪli:səlhə/ *adv* **1** as thick as ants and locusts; abundantly; profusely. *adj* **2** abundant.

कमिलो /kəmɪlo/ *n* ant.

कमी /kəmi:/ *n* want; scarcity.

कमीज /kəmi:j◌/ *n* shirt.

कमेना /kəmena:/ *n* (word used to show respect to) female blacksmith.

कमेनी /kəmeni:/ *n* ⇨ कमिनी ।

कमेरे /kəmere/ *adj* like white clay.

कमेरो /kəmero/ *n* white clay.

कमै /kəməʏ/ *n* kind of creeper, *Phrynium capitatum*, the leaves of which are used in making leaf-umbrellas.

कमैया /kəməʏya:/ *n* farmer who, once borrowing money and goods from the landowner, keeps on farming the field together with his family.

कमोत /kəmot◌/ *n* act of cultivating or farming a field.

कमौट /kəməʊṭ◌/ *n* ⇨ कमोत ।

कमौटे /kəməʊṭe/ *n* person who engages cultivating or farming a land.

कमौत /kəməʊt◌/ *n* ⇨ कमोत ।

कमौते /kəməʊte/ *n* ⇨ कमौटे ।

कम्ता /kəmta:/ *adj* less; insufficient.

कम्तिया /kəmtɪya:/ *n* main keeper employed by the landowner for cultivating or farming his land.

कम्ती /kəmti:/ *adj* less; insufficient.

कम्प /kəmpə/ *n* **1** quake. **2** slight shaking or trembling; tremor.

कम्पन /kəmpən◌/ *n* quake; shivering; trembling.

कम्पायमान /kəmpa:yəma:n◌/ *adj* trembling; tremulous.

कम्पारो /kəmpa:ro/ *n* ⇨ कन्पारो ।

कम्पित /kəmpɪt◌/ *adj* **1** quaked; trembled; tremulous. **2** fear-stricken; fearful; timorous.

कम्पु /kəmpʊ/ *n* [Eng] camp.

कम्प्यूटर /kəmpyu:ṭər◌/ *n* [Eng] computer.

कम्बल /kəmbəl◌/ *n* blanket.

कम्मर /kəmmər◌/ *n* waist.

कम्मर कस्नु /kəmmər◌ kəsnʊ/ **1** to gird up the loins. **2** to attempt firmly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कम्मरपेटी /kəmmər(ə)peti:/ *n* ➪ कमरपेटी ।

कम्मरबन्दी /kəmmər(ə)bənði:/ *n* waist-belt; girdle.

कम्मरी /kəmməri:/ *n* wooden structure fitted round the topmost storey of a house for supporting small niche (=shallow recess, especially in a wall) under the tiled roof.

कम्मल /kəmməl(ə)/ *n* ➪ कम्बल ।

कम्री /kəmri:/ *n* fibre inside a jack-fruit.

कम्लाइ /kəmla:ɪ/ *n* **1** showing symptoms of being pregnant (of female beast). **2** state of being swollen or plumpy after being conceived.

कम्लाउनु /kəmla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have symptoms of being pregnant (of female beast). **2** to look swollen or plumpy after being conceived.

कर१ /kər(ə)/ *n* **1** compulsion; pressure; duty; obligation. **2** inspiration; motivation. **3** stubbornness.

कर२ /kər(ə)/ *n* **1** payment under duress; tribute. **2** tax. **3** hand. **4** elephant's trunk. **5** ray.

करकर /kər(ə)kər(ə)/ *n* prattling; babbling.

करकाप /kər(ə)ka:p(ə)/ *n* **1** act of making someone do something against his/her will. **2** force; oppression.

कर-कार्यालय /kər(ə)-ka:rya:ləyə/ *n* tax-office.

करक्क /kərəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of breaking in a single attempt. **2** in a way of being sprained or twisted (as of any part of the body).

करङ /kərəŋ(ə)/ *n* rib; rafter.

करङे /kərəŋe/ *adj* **1** week. *n* **2** type of fish. **3** ➪ करङ्गे ।

करङ्गे /kərəŋge/ *n* type of small cushion.

करचेप /kər(ə)ʧep(ə)/ *n* **1** persistence. **2** steadfastness; obstinacy.

करछुली /kər(ə)ʧhʊli:/ *n* ➪ कर्छुली ।

करजोरी /kərəjori:/ *n* **1** type of greeting with the hollowed hands placed together (as in मेरो करजोरी बिन्ती छ हजूर !); double handful. **2** entreaty.

करण /kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** doing; making. **2** action. **3** (grammar) the instrumental case; case denoted by an agent. **2** affirmation.

करणी१ /kərəṇi:/ *n* (maths) sign denoting square root √ or $^{2}\surd$.

करणी२ /kərəṇi:/ *n* **1** deed (in a bad sense). **2** sexual intercourse (against one's will); fornication; adultery.

करणीय /kərəṇi:yə/ *adj* **1** proper to be done; necessary to be made or done. **2** practicable.

करतल /kərətəl(ə)/ *n* palm of the hand.

करतलध्वनि /kərətələðhwənɪ/ *n* hand-clapping; applause; getting a big hand.

करदाता /kər(ə)ða:ta:/ *n* tax-payee.

करनिर्धारण /kər(ə)nɪrðha:rəṇ(ə)/ *n* assessment of tax.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

करनी /kərəni:/ *n* **1** forcible sexual intercourse (against a woman's will); fornication. **2** sexual intercourse (between unmarried man and woman). **3** misdeed; misconduct; misdemeanour.

करपात्री /kərəpa:tri:/ *adj* **1** (of person) using hands or palms (as one's dishes or cups during a meal or drink). *n* **2** sect of Indian ascetics.

करबल /kərəbəl@/ *n* **1** forceful behaviour. **2** oppression; tyrrany.

करबाल /kər@ba:l@/ *n* type of weapon (like a sword).

करबिरे /kərəbɪre/ *n* kind of weed.

करम /kərəm@/ *n* **1** type of greens grown in ponds in hot places. **2** kind of tree having yellow wood.

करमाला /kərəma:la:/ *n* the hand used as a rosary (the finger-joints corresponding to the beads).

करयुगल /kərəyʊgəl@/ *n* **1** two hands. **2** ⇨ **करजोरी** ।

करवीर१ /kərəvi:r@/ *n* type of poisonous plant, bearing yellow flowers; fragrant oleander, *Oleander* or *Nerium odorum*.

करवीर२ /kərəvi:r@/ *n* **1** (ghost pertaining to) cremation-ground or burial-ground. **2** name of cremation-ground situated at the confluence of rivers Vishnumati and Bhadramati in Kathmandu.

करौंत /kəra:̃t@/ *n* **1** favourable position for catching or grabbing something. **2** strength; power; energy.

करौंतिलो /kəra:̃tɪlo/ *adj* **1** possessing favourable position for catching or grabbing something. **2** strong; powerful; energetic.

करौंते /kəra:̃te/ *n* Japenese system of unarmed combat in which the hands, feet, etc are used as weapons; karate.

करौंसो /kəra:̃so/ *n* ⇨ **करेसो** ।

कराइ /kəra:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of crying. **2** shouting.

कराउनु /kəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to cry out. **2** to shout; to bawl. **3** to prattle; to babble. **4** to complain.

कराकर /kəra:kər@/ *n* **1** haste (as in marriage, rice-planting, fair, feast, etc); hubbub; confusion. **2** crowd; gathering; throng; rush.

करामत /kəra:mət@/ *n* **1** superior ability; prowess; extraordinary deed. **2** bravery; gallantry.

करायँ /kəra:yə̃/ *adj* slanted; tilted.

करार /kəra:r@/ *n* **1** contract; agreement. **2** act; deed. **3** tenacity (of purpose).

करारनामा /kəra:r@na:ma:/ *n* written agreement.

करारपत्र /kəra:r@pətrə/ *n* ⇨ **करारनामा** ।

कराल /kəra:l@/ *adj* terrible; dreadful; abominable; formidable; detestable.

करालो /kəra:lo/ *adj* steep; precipitous.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कराही /kəra:hi:/ *n* sauce-pan; cauldron.

करिब /kərɪb@/ *adv* nearly; about; approximately.

करिया /kərɪya:/ *n* slave; bondsman.

करीब /kəri:b@/ *adv* ➪ करिब ।

करीर /kəri:r@/ *n* kind of plant that grows on sandy land.

करीष /kəri:ṣ@/ *n* dried cow-dung (used as fuel).

करु /kərʊ/ *n* oat-like grain (grown in cold uphills).

करुण /kərʊṇ@/ *n* pathos; poignancy; piteousness.

करुणरस /kərʊṇərəs@/ *n* pathos; sentiment of sympathy.

करुणा /kərʊṇa:/ *n* **1** pathos; poignancy. **2** pity; sympathy.

करुणानिधि /kərʊṇa:nɪðhɪ/ *adj* kind; sympathetic.

करुणार्द्र /kərʊṇa:rðrə/ *adj* filled with pathos or sympathy.

करुवा१ /kərʊwa:/ *n* narrow-necked wide-bodied brass waterpot with a spout.

करुवा२ /kərʊwa:/ *n* **1** two-legged nail hammered into the joint of a plank. **2** three-legged nail hammered onto the threshold over the door. **3** iron band (as of that holding the ploughshare to the plough).

करेउली /kərɛʊli:/ *n* ➪ करकाप ।

करेट्नु /kəreṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to scrape or rasp as with a saw. **2** to speak hurting somebody's feelings; to touch someone on the raw.

करेत /kəret@/ *n* type of very poisonous black snake.

करेप /kərep@/ *n* **1** gripping; clasping. **2** pressure (on somebody).

करेपाइ /kərepa:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of gripping or clasping. **2** act of putting pressure (on somebody).

करेप्नु /kərepnʊ/ *vi* **1** to grip; to clasp; to clutch. **2** to put pressure (on somebody).

करेली /kəreli:/ *n* **1** bridle. **2** rein.

करेलो /kərelo/ *n* name of bitter vegetable, *Momordica charantia*.

करेसाबारी /kəresa:ba:ri:/ *n* vegetable-growing ground immediately round the house with its surroundings.

करेसो /kəreso/ *n* ground immediately round a house; ground attached to the house and yard.

करोड /kəroḍ@/ *n* **1** crore. **2** ten million; hundred lakhs. **3** the number 1,00,00,000

करोडन् /kəroḍən/ *adj* of crores.

करोडपति /kəroḍ@pətɪ/ *n* millionaire.

करोडौं /kərodəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ करोडन् ।

करौंजा /kərəʊ̃ja:/ *n* ➪ करौंजी ।

करौंजी /kərəʊ̃ji:/ *n* kind of acid fruit used for making pickles.

करौंत /kərəʊ̃t@/ *n* saw.

करौंती /kərəʊ̃ti:/ *n* small saw; handsaw.

करौंते /kərəʊ̃te/ *n* **1** type of grass, of the species of *Cynodon dactylon*, grown in

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

water. **2** species of small bamboo with coarse leaves. *adj* **3** of or like a saw. **4** cruel-natured.

करौंदा /kərəʷðɑ:/ *n* **1** kind of thorny plant. **2** type of sour fruit; goose-berry.

कर्कट /kərkəṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** crab. **2** each of hooked tips on both sides of the beam of a balance from which two scales or pans hang on a rope. **3** (astronomy) the sign Cancer.

कर्कटपाता /kərkəṭ(ə)pa:ta:/ *n* corrugated iron.

कर्कटरेखा /kərkəṭ(ə)rekha:/ *n* ➪ कर्करेखा ।

कर्कटशृङ्गी /kərkəṭəʃṛɪŋgi:/ *n* kind of parasite plant.

कर्कटिका /kərkəṭɪka:/ *n* diseased growth in the body, often causing death; malignant tumour; cancer.

कर्कनु /kərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be crooked or tilted. **2** to deviate (from one's usual way); to turn aside (intending to hide from someone's sight; to leave behind.

कर्करेखा /kərkərekha:/ *n* tropic of Cancer.

कर्कली /kərkəli:/ *n* species of small arum.

कर्कलो /kərkəlo/ *n* edible stalk and leaf of the plant *Arum colocasia*; arum.

कर्कश /kərkəʃ(ə)/ *adj* **1** harsh; severe; sharp. **2** brutal; cruel; heartless.

कर्कशता /kərkəʃəta:/ *n* **1** harshness; severity; sharpness. **2** brutality; cruelty; heartlessness.

कर्कशा /kərkəʃa:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) shrew; termagant. **2** harsh; severe. **3** cruel; heartless. *n* **4** violent or shrewd woman.

कर्काइ /kərka:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of seeing with twisted or crooked eyes. **2** winking slily.

कर्काउनु /kərka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to see with twisted or crooked eyes. **2** to wink slily. **3** to twist; to deflect.

कर्काउली /kərka:ʊli:/ *n* spoon-like ladle (used for taking out ghee, oil, etc from a wooden vessel).

कर्काटो /kərka:ṭo/ *n* compasses; callipers.

कर्किनु /kərkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be crooked; to be bent or curved; to be twisted.

कर्के /kərke/ *adj* **1** crooked; bent; curved. **2** oppressed. *n* **3** throw (in wrestling).

कर्क्याइ /kərkya:ɪ/ *n* state of being crooked or bent; twisting.

कर्क्यौंली /kərkyəʷli:/ *n* ➪ कर्काउली ।

कर्खा /kərkha:/ *n* **1** narrative poem or song sung in appreciation or remembrance of bravery. **2** type of Nepalese folk song full of praise of bravery or heroism. **3** ballad; chant.

कर्चुलो /kərʧʊlo/ *n* utensil with a ladle on one end and the other, with a flat spoon for ladling out rice. [➪ डाडु, पुनिउँ]

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कर्छुली /kərʧhʊli:/ *n* cup-shaped small spoon; small ladle for serving liquids.

कर्जा /kərja:/ *n* debt; borrowing.

कर्ण /kərṇə/ *n* **1** ear. **2** (geometry) hypotenuse (of a triangle); chord; secant. *adj* **3** generous.

कर्णकटु /kərṇəkəṭʊ/ *adj* harsh to the ear.

कर्णगोचर /kərṇəgoʧərə/ *adj* **1** perceptible to the ear. **2** heard; known.

कर्णधार /kərṇəðha:rə/ *n* **1** boatman. **2** chief administrator. *adj* **3** expert; skilful.

कर्णपरम्परा /kərṇəpərəmpərə:/ *n* rumour; hearsay; noise.

कर्णफूल /kərṇəphu:lə/ *n* **1** ear pendant or stud. **2** ear-ring.

कर्णभूषण /kərṇəbhu:ṣəṇə/ *n* ear-ornament (such as ear pendant or stud, or ear-ring, etc).

कर्णवेध /kərṇəveðhə/ *n* the ceremony of piercing the ears.

कर्णशूल /kərṇəʃu:lə/ *n* **1** earache. **2** boil or pustule that appears in the bottom of the ear.

कर्णिका /kərṇɪka:/ *n* **1** stalk of lotus. **2** ear pendant or stud. **3** middle finger.

कर्णिकार /kərṇɪka:rə/ *n* type of plant bearing clove-like fragrant flower; the tree *Michelia campaca* and its fragrant yellowish-white flower.

कर्णेजप /kərṇejəpə/ *adj* **1** (of person) spreading gossip or reporting what is meant to be secret; talebearing; taletelling. *n* **2** talebearer; taleteller.

कर्णेल /kərṇelə/ *n* colonel.

कर्तन /kərtənə/ *n* **1** cutting. **2** trimming.

कर्तनी /kərtəni:/ *n* **1** scissors. **2** shears. **3** knife; razor.

कर्तरी /kərtəri:/ *n* ➪ कर्तनी ।

कर्तव्य /kərtəvyə/ *n* **1** duty; task; function. **2** bad action or intention (as in उसले आफ्नै पत्नीलाई कर्तव्य गरी मारेछ ।)

कर्तव्यनिष्ठ /kərtəvyənɪṣṭhə/ *adj* dutiful; obedient.

कर्तव्यपरायण /kərtəvyəpərə:yəṇə/ *adj* faithful; conscientious; dedicated.

कर्तव्यपालन /kərtəvyəpa:lənə/ *n* fulfilment of one's duty.

कर्तव्यले मरेको /kərtəvyəle məreko/ *adj* died from someone's evil action; killed; murdered; assasinated.

कर्तव्याकर्तव्य /kərtəvya:kərtəvyə/ *n* **1** duty what to do and what not to do. **2** proper and improper conduct.

कर्ता /kərta:/ *n* **1** doer. **2** (grammar) subject. **3** creator.

कर्ताधर्ता /kərta:ðhərta:/ *adj* **1** (of person) chief; all in all. **2** authorised. *n* **3** chief person; person who is all in all. **4** authorised person.

कर्तार /kərta:rə/ *n* **1** doer. **2** god.

कर्तुत /kərtʊtə/ *n* **1** deed; action. **2** trickery. **3** conspiracy.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कर्तृवाचक /kərtṛıva:ʧək@/ *adj* (grammar) (of word) denoting the subject.

कर्तृवाच्य /kərtṛıva:ʧyə/ *n* (grammar) active voice.

कर्द /kərðə/ *n* open knife; small knife often carried in the kukri (*khukuri*) sheath.

कर्दम /kərðəm@/ *n* **1** mud; wet earth. **2** dirt; dregs; filth.

कर्नाल /kərna:l@/ *n* long trumpet.

कर्नास /kərna:s@/ *n* wooden bar or rod projected under the roof of thatch or corrugated iron in order to support that roof.

कर्नासी /kərna:si:/ *n* ➪ कर्नास ।

कर्नी /kərni:/ *n* **1** ➪ करणी; करनी । **2** type of pruning knife (as for scraping bamboos, etc).

कर्पर /kərpər@/ *n* **1** cauldron rested on the oven for cooking ring-like bread (*sel-roti*) in ghee or oil. **2** skull. **3** earthen trough or tray for keeping curds in.

कर्म /kərmə/ *n* **1** action; work; duty. **2** fate; luck; fortune; destiny. **3** religious observance; rite (as sacrifice; ablution, sacred-thread wearing, funeral obsequies, etc). **4** (grammar) object.

कर्मकर /kərməkərə/ *n* servant; attendant; slave.

कर्मकार /kərməka:rə/ *n* **1** workman. **2** blacksmith; goldsmith. **3** slave.

कर्मकाण्ड /kərməka:ṇḍə/ *n* **1** Vedic deed relating to ceremonial acts and sacrificial rites. **2** the body of religious ceremonies imposed or enjoined by Hindu law or custom.

कर्मकाण्डी /kərməka:ṇḍi:/ *adj* (person) performing or causing to perform ceremonial acts and sacrificial rites.

कर्मचारी /kərməʧa:ri:/ *n* **1** worker. **2** employee; post-holder; service-holder; staff member.

कर्मचारीतन्त्र /kərməʧa:ri:təntrə/ *n* system of government through departments managed by State officials, not by elected representatives; bureaucracy.

कर्मठ /kərməṭh@/ *adj* **1** industrious; diligent; hard-working; assiduous. **2** expert; skilful; proficient.

कर्मणा /kərməṇa:/ *adv* **1** by actions; according to one's deeds. **2** arising through actions or deeds.

कर्मण्य /kərməṇyə/ *adj* industrious; diligent; persevering; assiduous; energetic.

कर्मण्यता /kərməṇyəta:/ *n* industry; perseverance; energy; intensity; activity; dynamism.

कर्मधारय /kərməðha:rəy@/ *n* (grammar) compound word formed with the combination of an adjective and a noun, having the principal meaning of the latter part (as in **भलादमी** [=भला + आदमी], **लालमोहर** [=लाल + मोहर], etc).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कर्मनिष्ठ /kərmənɪṣṭhə/ *adj* loyal to one's deeds or actions; believing in the efficacy or effectiveness of one's proper deeds.

कर्मपात्र /kərməpa:trə/ *n* pot which is filled with sacred grass, sesame, oats, unbroken grains of rice, water, flowers, etc used while vowing in religious deeds.

कर्मयोग /kərməyogə/ *n* disinterested performance of one's proper deeds.

कर्मवाच्य /kərməva:ʧyə/ *n* (grammar) passive voice.

कर्मवीर /kərməvi:rə̃/ *adj* (one) performing a noble task; (one) performing duty nobly.

कर्मा /kərma:/ *n* kind of tree with yellow wood.

कर्मिष्ठ /kərmɪṣṭhə/ *adj* **1** (of person) performing or causing to perform ceremonial acts and sacrificial rites. **2** ➪ **कर्मठ** ।

कर्मी /kərmi:/ *n* **1** person who builds in or works with stone. **2** carpenter. *adj* **3** ➪ **कर्मठ** ।

कर्मेन्द्रिय /kərmenðrɪyə/ *n* one of the five organs of actions (the hand, foot, mouth or larynx, and organs of generation and excretion).

कऱ्याँसो /kərya:̃so/ *n* ➪ **करेंसो** ।

कऱ्याककुरुक /kərya:kə̃kʊrʊkə̃/ *n* **1** sound produced when something parched or dried bundle of sticks is broken. *adv* **2** with sound produced when dried wood is broken. **3** in a way of accumulating entirely.

कऱ्याक्क /kərya:kkə/ *adv* with sound produced when hard dried wood is broken.

कऱ्याङकुरुङ /kərya:ŋə̃kʊrʊŋə̃/ *n* **1** migratory bird with duck-like head and fowl-like body. **2** wading bird (perhaps of the species of bittern or heron).

कऱ्याप्प /kərya:ppə/ *adv* in a way of gripping or clasping tightly.

कऱ्यामकुरुम /kərya:mə̃kʊrʊmə̃/ *n* **1** sound produced when something parched breaks suddenly. *adv* **2** with sound produced when something parched is chewed quickly.

कऱ्याम्म /kərya:mmə/ *adv* ¹ with sound produced when something parched breaks suddenly. *adv* **2** in a way of chewing a parched substance quickly.

कर्रो /kərro/ *adj* **1** hard; firm. **2** strict; severe. **3** harsh.

कल¹ /kələ̃/ *n* **1** machine; device. **2** engine; mechanism; implement.

कल² /kələ̃/ *n* quarrel; controversy; disagreement.

कल³ /kələ̃/ *n* **1** mental satisfaction or content. **2** wish; will; desire. *adj* **3** sweet.

कल पर्नु /kələ̃ pərnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have mental satisfaction or content. **2** to have liking for.

कलककलक /kələkə̃kələkə̃/ *adv* with cackling sound while drinking water from a water-pot (that does not touch the lips), getting the throat raised.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कलकल /kəl(ə)kəl(ə)/ *n* **1** continuous indistinct murmur produced when flowing water. **2** sweet chirping of birds. **3** indistinct noise in a crowd. **4** ➪ कलककलक ।

कलकलाइ /kəl(ə)kəla:ɪ/ *n* **1** continuous indistinct murmur produced when flowing water. **2** sweet chirping of birds. **3** state of being young and supple (or flexible); state of being newly sprouted.

कलकलाउँदो /kəl(ə)kəla:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* **1** (of river, waterfall) producing continuous indistinct murmur while flowing water. **2** (of plant, creeper) young and supple (or flexible); newly sprouted. **3** (of age) tender; youthful.

कलकलाउनु /kəl(ə)kəla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** (of river, waterfall) to flow with continuous indistinct murmur. **2** (of plant, creeper) to look young and supple (or flexible).

कलकली /kəl(ə)kəli:/ *n* **1** cackling sound while drinking water from a water-pot (that does not touch the lips), getting the throat raised. *adv* **2** in a way of feeling hunger or thirst. **3** ➪ कलककलक ।

कलकले /kəl(ə)kəle/ *n* **1** kind of bird with white throat. *adj* **2** (of river, waterfall) producing continuous indistinct murmur while flowing water.

कलघट्ट /kəl(ə)ghəʈʈə/ *n* watermill for grinding flour.

कलघर /kəl(ə)ghər(ə)/ *n* **1** machine-shop. **2** house or room where rice mills, etc are erected.

कलङ्क /kələŋkə/ *n* **1** stain; spot; disfigurement; mark. **2** guilt. **3** scandal; calumny; aspersion.

कलङ्कित /kələŋkɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** blemished; defamed. **2** reprochable.

कलङ्की /kələŋki:/ *adj* **1** blemished; defamed. *n* **2** moon.

कलचौँडो /kəl(ə)ʧəʊ̃ḍo/ *adj* of dark complexion; dark-complexioned.

कलजिभ्रे /kəl(ə)jɪbhre/ *adj* **1** having black tongue; evil-tongued; ill-omened. **2** enchanting. **3** foul-mouthed; full of swear-words.

कल-झगडा /kəl(ə)-jhəgəḍa:/ *n* **1** quarrelling among one another. **2** enmity; malice; hostility; animosity.

कलत्र /kələtrə/ *n* **1** wife; one's better half. **2** buttocks (especially of woman); bottom.

कलधारा /kəl(ə)ðha:ra:/ *n* device for controlling the flow of water out of a pipe; water-tap.

कलन /kələn(ə)/ *n* **1** collecting together; compilation. **2** decoration; adornment. **3** act of wearing.

कलना /kələna:/ *n* **1** knowledge; conscience. **2** construction; composition. **3** imagination; fancy. **4** view; intention.

कलनाद /kələna:ð(ə)/ *adj* **1** having melodious or sweet voice.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

n **2** voice pleasing to the ear; melodious voice.

कलनासो /kələnaːso/ *n* small piece of flesh hanging from the back of the roof of the mouth above the throat; uvula.

कलप /kələp@/ *n* **1** hair dye. **2** starch. **3** thin surface of metal.

कल पर्नु /kələ pərnʊ/ *idm* to have liking for. [➪ कल३ ।

कलबिख /kələbɪkh@/ *n* **1** kind of poisonous plant with leaves like those of arum, blue flowers and black fruits. *adj* **2** very bitter.

कलभ /kələbhə/ *n* **1** young of an elephant. **2** young of a camel.

कलम१ /kələm@/ *n* act of fixing a piece cut off from a living plant into a cut in another plant to form a new growth; insertion of a shoot into a branch; grafting.

कलम सार्नु /kələm@ saːrnʊ/ *vt* to cut a piece off from a living plant and fix in a cut in another plant to form a new growth; to graft.

कलम२ /kələm@/ *n* **1** pen. **2** kind of cane. **3** species of paddy.

कलमदान /kələm@ðaːn@/ *n* pen-case; pen-holder.

कलम३ /kələm@/ *n* act of cutting or trimming (as of tea leaves).

कलमी /kələmiː/ *adj* **1** grafted. **2** expert in writing (as with a pen). *n* **3** one using the pen; writer (as of a bond, document, etc).

कलमुखा /kələmʊkhaː/ *adj* **1** black-faced; gloomy. **2** ill-omened; reproaching.

कलरव /kələrəv@/ *n* **1** sweet voice (pleasing to the ear). **2** cooing sound of pigeons.

कलवार /kələwaːr@/ *n* **1** distiller of spirits; collector of toddy-juice from palm trees. **2** seller of spirits; liquor-shop keeper. **3** one community living in the Terai.

कलश /kələʃ@/ *n* **1** water-vessel; pitcher. **2** water-filled pitcher with twigs from sacred trees erected to invite deities in worship; copper water-vessel. **3** pinnacle above the dome of a temple. **4** temple-shaped auspicious vessel, as good omen, preciding a marriage procession.

कलसाउँदी /kəl@saːʊ̃ðiː/ *adj* (of woman) blackish; dark-complexioned.

कलसाउँदो /kəl@saːʊ̃ðo/ *adj* blackish; dark-complexioned.

कलसौँदो /kəl@səʊ̃ðo/ *adj* कलसाउँदो ।

कलस्यौली /kəl@syəʊli/ *n* virgin girl or woman (whose husband is alive) preciding the bridegroom and bride in a marriage procession with a temple-shaped auspicious vessel, as good omen, in hands.

कलहंस /kələhəᵐsə/ *n* **1** type of goose (that whistles while swimming in a pond). **2** duck.

कलह /kələhə/ *n* quarrel; dispute; wrangle; strife; combat; contention.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कलही /kələhi:/ *adj* quarrelsome; argumentative; combative.

कला /kəla:/ *n* **1** art; skill; accomplishment. **2** trick; juggling. **3** digit or phase of the moon. **4** splendour; brilliance. **5** magic; wizardry; witchcraft. **6** entertainment; recreation.

कलाकार /kəla:ka:rə/ *n* artist.

कलाकारिता /kəla:ka:rɪta:/ *n* artistry.

कलाकुशल /kəla:kʊʃələ/ *adj* skilled in art; artistic.

कलाकृति /kəla:kr̥ɪtɪ/ *n* artistic work or creation.

कलाकौशल /kəla:kəʊʃələ/ *n* **1** skill in art. **2** state of being skilful.

कलाजीवी /kəla:ji:wi:/ *adj* (one) earning one's livelihood by use of one's skill.

कलात्मक /kəla:tməkə/ *adj* **1** artistic. **2** attractive.

कलात्मकता /kəla:tməkəta:/ *n* state of being artistic.

कलाधर /kəla:ðhərə/ *n* **1** expert in art. **2** moon. **3** Shiva.

कलानिधि /kəla:nɪðhɪ/ *n* moon.

कलाप /kəla:pə/ *n* **1** heap; pile; collection; accumulation. **2** peacock's tail. **3** sheath; bundle. **4** bow.

कलाबत्तु /kəla:bəttʊ/ *n* silk thread with gold or silver wire twisted around; silk thread around which fine wire of gold or silver is twisted .

कलामर्मज्ञ /kəla:mərməjñə/ *adj* **1** knowing the essential nature of art. *n* **2** artist.

कलावन्त /kəla:wəntə/ *adj* **1** skilled in art. *n* **2** artist.

कलावान् /kəla:wa:n/ *adj* ➪ कलाविद् ।

कलाविद् /kəla:wɪð/ *adj* skilled in art; artistic.

कलास्नातक /kəla:sna:təkə/ *n* **1** graduate (in arts). **2** Bachelor of Arts.

कलास्नातकोत्तर /kəla:sna:təkottərə/ *n* **1** postgraduate (in arts). **2** Master of Arts.

कलि /kəlɪ/ *n* **1** iron age; present era or age. **2** quarrel; argumentation. **3** sin; misdeed; wrongdoing. **4** misery; grief. **5** war; struggle; combat. **6** incipient flower; bud.

कलिकर्म /kəlɪkərmə/ *n* **1** act of stimulating quarrel among persons. **2** struggle; battle; war.

कलिका /kəlɪka:/ *n* flower bud.

कलिकाल /kəlɪka:lə/ *n* ➪ कलियुग ।

कलिङ्ग /kəlɪŋgə/ *n* **1** type of bird with long pale neck and red head. **2** water-melon. **3** ancient name of Orissa.

कलिजुग /kəlɪjʊgə/ *n* ➪ कलियुग ।

कलियुग /kəlɪyʊgə/ *n* iron age; present era or age.

कलियुगी /kəlɪyʊgi:/ *adj* of or belonging to iron age.

कलिली /kəlɪli:/ *adj* **1** (of girl) young and supple. **2** soft; tender.

कलिलो /kəlɪlo/ *adj* **1** young and supple. **2** soft; tender.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कली /kəli:/ *n* **1** bud; blossom; calix of a flower. **2** lover; beloved.

कलुष /kəlʊṣ(ə)/ *n* **1** sin; misdeed. **2** anger; wrath. **3** evil thought. *adj* **4** dirty; filthy. **5** evil; ignoble; contemptible.

कलुषित /kəlʊṣɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** evil; foul; dirtied; defiled. **2** impure; polluted. **3** annoyed; bothered. **4** wicked; corrupt; nefarious.

कलुषी /kəlʊṣi:/ *n* base or sinful person.

कलेज /kəlej(ə)/ *n* [Eng] college; place of higher education after schooling.

कलेजी /kəleji:/ *adj* **1** liver-coloured; dark-reddish. *n* **2** red-dark colour. **3** liver.

कलेजो /kəlejo/ *n* liver.

कलेटी /kəleṭi:/ *n* **1** dried flake on the lips (caused by hunger, disease or malnutrition). **2** state of being with lips dried (because of hunger or malnutrition).

कलेवर /kəlewər(ə)/ *n* **1** body; frame. **2** image or picture of a deity. **3** external cover or veil.

कलेवा /kəlewa:/ *n* breakfast; light refreshment (before lunch).

कल्क /kəlkə/ *n* **1** dregs of oil; oil-seed cake. **2** compound of turmeric, ground mustard-seed and oil used for rubbing the body with.

कल्की /kəlki:/ *n* **1** feather of a fabulous and auspicious bird inserted into a crown of a king or emperor. **2** kind of fabulous and auspicious bird (whose plume of feathers is fitted to the crown of a king); हुमाउ-चरो । **3** crest of a bird.

कल्चौंडी /kəltʃəⁿḍi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) having dark body and big breasts. **2** dull-bodied and dark-complexioned.

कल्चौंडे /kəltʃəⁿḍe/ *n* **1** kind of black bird that makes its nest in a precipitious place, or steep slope. **2** ➪ कल्चौंडी ।

कल्चौंडो /kəltʃəⁿḍo/ *n* **1** the udder of a cow or buffalo cow. *adj* **2** dark-complexioned; having black clumsy body.

कल्छे /kəltʃhe/ *n* **1** type of bird with a crest on the head often seen at the riverside. **2** kind of yam.

कल्छो /kəltʃho/ *n* **1** scar on the face; dark complexion. *adj* **2** dark-complexioned.

कल्प१ /kəlpə/ *n* **1** classical rite for auspicious and good deeds. **2** period of a day of Brahma, 1000 eras, or 4,32,00,00,000 years, measuring the duration of the world. **3** dissolution of the world at the end of a *kalpa*.

कल्प२ /kəlpə/ *n* **1** slight imagination.

कल्पतरु /kəlpətərʊ/ *n* ➪ कल्पवृक्ष ।

कल्पद्रुम /kəlpəðrʊmə/ *n* ➪ कल्पवृक्ष ।

कल्पना /kəlpəna:/ *n* **1** fancy; imagination. **2** presumption. **3** fine creation. **4** adornment.

कल्पनातीत /kəlpəna:ti:t(ə)/ *adj* beyond imagination; unimaginable; inconceivable.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कल्पनीय /kəlpəni:yə/ *adj* **1** imaginable; conceivable. **2** pitiable.

कल्पनु /kəlpənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be tempted or allured; to have an earnest wish to get something. **2** to sketch in the mind; to lust after; to covet; to repent.

कल्पलता /kəlpələta:/ *n* creeper that grants all desires when touched.

कल्पवास /kəlpəva:sə̃/ *n* residence as an ascetic on the banks of the Ganges during the month of Magh.

कल्पवृक्ष /kəlpəvr̥ɪkṣhə/ *n* fabulous plant or tree of Indra's paradise that grants all desires when touched.

कल्पाइ /kəlpa:ɪ/ *n* **1** being tempted or allured; having an earnest wish to get something. **2** sketch in the mind; lusting after; coveting; repenting.

कल्पित /kəlpɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** imaginary; fanciful. **2** formed; artificial; assumed; false.

कल्पिनु /kəlpɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ कल्पनु ।

कल्मष /kəlməṣə/ *n* **1** sin; misdeed; wrongdoing. **2** dirt; dregs; stain.

कल्याङकुलुङ /kəlya:ŋə̃kʊlʊŋə̃/ *n* noise (as in the crowd of people); tumult.

कल्याङमल्याङ /kəlya:ŋə̃məlya:ŋə̃/ *n* ➪ कल्याङकुलुङ ।

कल्याण /kəlya:ṇə̃/ *n* **1** welfare; well-being; happiness; prosperity. **2** good deed or action.

कल्याणकारी /kəlya:ṇə̃ka:ri:/ *adj* auspicious; conducive to one's well-being.

कल्याणकारी राज्य /kəlya:ṇə̃ka:ri: ra:jyə/ *n* welfare state.

कल्याण धन/kəlya:ṇə̃ ðhənə̃/ *n* **1** wealth hoarded in an underground cavity; property buried under ground. **2** heirless property that is owned by the government.

कल्याणी /kəlya:ṇi:/ *adj* (of woman) **1** auspicious; prosperous. **2** happy; fortunate. **3** beautiful; charming; attractive.

कल्यान /kəlya:nə̃/ *n* **1** terrace of a paddy-field. **2** ridge or terrace (as of a ricefield) made for storing water.

कल्याहा /kəlya:ha:/ *adj* **1** quarrelsome. **2** of weeping or crying nature.

कल्ल /kəllə/ *adv* with sound as of drinking or flowing water.

कल्लिया /kəllɪya:/ *n* person going to the girl's parents' house in order to propose marriage with a suitable boy; negotiator of a wedding; match-maker; mediator.

कल्ली१ /kəlli:/ *n* ornamental silver ring worn round the ankle; anklet.

कल्ली२ /kəlli:/ *n* **1** cluster or sheaf of hay. **2** sheaf of grass.

कल्ली३ /kəlli:/ *n* triangular patch of cloth attached to the border of a garment.

कल्साउँदो /kəlsa:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* ➪ कलसाउँदो ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कवच /kəwəʧə/ *n* **1** armour; coat of mail. **2** bark; hide.

कवयित्री /kəwəyɪtri:/ *n* female poet; poetess.

कवरी /kəwəri:/ *n* braid of hair.

कवर्ग /kəvərgə/ *n* the consonants of guttural class (क /kə/, ख /khə/, ग /gə/, घ /ghə/, ङ /ŋə/).

कवल /kəwələ/ *n* space between two pillars of a house.

कवाज /kəwa:jə/ *n* parade; drill.

कवास /kəwa:sə/ *n* ➪ कपास ।

कवि /kəwɪ/ *n* poet.

कविता /kəwɪta:/ *n* **1** poem. **2** poetry.

कवित्व /kəwɪtwə/ *n* **1** poetic quality. **2** poetic insight or intelligence.

कविराज /kəwɪra:jə/ *n* **1** most eminent of poets; respected poet. **2** title of Ayurvedic physician.

कविवर /kəwɪwərə/ *adj* **1** (of poet) distinguished. *n* **2** respected poet.

कविशिरोमणि /kəwɪʃɪromənɪ/ *n* **1** most eminent or distinguished of poets. **2** Nepalese national honour given to such a poet.

कविसम्मेलन /kəwɪsəmmelənə/ *n* gathering at which poets recite their words.

कवीन्द्र /kəwi:nd̆rə/ *n* **1** great poet. **2** eminent or distinguished poet.

कवीश्वर /kəwi:ʃwərə/ *n* eminent poet.

कवै१ /kəwəɪ/ *adv* at no time; not at all; never.

कवै२ /kəwəɪ/ *n* kind of vegetation.

कव्य /kəwyə/ *n* food offered to dead ancestors.

कशा /kəʃa:/ *n* **1** whip. **2** rope.

कश्चित् /kəʃʧɪt/ *pron* someone; somebody.

कश्मल /kəʃmələ/ *n* **1** sin; misdeed. **2** allurement; charm. **3** faint; unconsciousness; swoon.

कश्मीरा /kəʃmi:ra:/ *n* ➪ कस्मिरा ।

कष्ट /kəṣṭə/ *n* **1** pain; trouble; agony. **2** distress; adversity.

कष्टकर /kəṣṭəkərə/ *adj* painful; troublesome.

कष्टकारक /kəṣṭəka:rəkə/ *adj* ➪ कष्टकर ।

कष्टसाध्य /kəṣṭəsa:ðhyə/ *adj* to be accomplished with difficulty; to be furnished with attempt or effort.

कस१ /kəsə/ *n* **1** stain; rust. **2** dregs. **3** deceit; knavery; trick; treachery.

कस२ /kəsə/ *pron* inflected form of को (as in कसले, कसलाई, कसको, etc).

कसकास /kəsəka:sə/ *n* act of fastening or tightening.

कसकुट /kəsəkʊṭə/ *n* metal alloy (of copper and zicc); bronze.

कसकुटे /kəsəkʊṭe/ *adj* of or like bronze.

कसक्क /kəsəkkə/ *adv* in a way of embracing with hands; by fastening with a rope.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कसनतमन /kəsən(ə)təmən(ə)/ *n* utensils (of bronze and copper).

कसम /kəsəm(ə)/ *n* ➪ किरिया; शपथ ।

कसर /kəsər(ə)/ *n* **1** dirt; refuse; rubbish. **2** dregs; sediment. **3** deceit; knavery; trick; treachery. **4** loss. **5** type of tax imposed on a land of trust.

कसरत /kəsərət(ə)/ *n* **1** physical exercise. **2** labour; exertion; toil.

कसरमसर /kəsər(ə)məsər(ə)/ *n* **1** dregs. **2** error. **3** stain; fault.

कसरी /kəsəri:/ *adv* how; in what manner.

कसला /kəsəla:/ *n* pain; trouble; grief.

कसाइ /kəsa:ɪ/ *n* fastening; tightening.

कसाई /kəsa:i:/ *n* **1** butcher. *adj* **2** cruel; unkind; heartless.

कसाउनु /kəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to cause to fasten.

कसाकस /kəsa:kəs(ə)/ *n* **1** act of bargaining. **2** fastening tightly.

कसार /kəsa:r(ə)/ *n* ball-shaped hand-wrung sweet made of parched rice-flour mixed with molasses (= thick syrup prepared by boiling sugar-cane juice) as a good omen during marriage or sacred thread wearing ceremony.

कसाहा /kəsa:ha:/ *adj* grasping; greedy.

कसिकसाउ /kəsɪkəsa:ʊ/ *adj* fashionably dressed; well-prepared.

कसिङर /kəsɪŋər(ə)/ *n* ➪ कसिङ्गर ।

कसिङ्गर /kəsɪŋgər(ə)/ *n* **1** dirt; refuse; rubbish. **2** hateful or disagreeable person.

कसिनु /kəsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to gird up one's loins. **2** to be ready.

कसिलो /kəsɪlo/ *adj* **1** tight; hard; tough. **2** fastening; troubling. **3** blemishing.

कसी /kəsi:/ *n* touch stone.

कसुण्डी /kəsʊṇi:/ *n* ➪ कसौंडी ।

कसुर /kəsʊr(ə)/ *n* kind of plant.

कसूर /kəsu:r(ə)/ *n* **1** fault; offence. **2** accusation. **3** crime; misdeed.

कसै /kəsəᴵ/ *adv* **1** anyhow. *pron* **2** inflected form of को (as in कसैले, कसैलाई, कसैको, etc).

कसैलो /kəsəᴵlo/ *adj* ➪ टर्रो ।

कसो /kəso/ *interj* what (as in तिमी पनि गइहाल्ने कि कसो ?).

कसो-कसो /kəso-kəso/ *adv* somehow or other.

कसौंडी /kəsəʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* cooking pot of metal alloy.

कसौटी /kəsəʊ̃ṭi:/ *n* **1** test; proof; standard value. **2** ➪ कसी ।

कस्कुट /kəskʊṭ(ə)/ *n* metal alloy.

कस्तरी /kəstəri:/ *adv* in what way; how.

कस्तूरी /kəstu:ri:/ *n* **1** musk deer. **2** musk.

कस्तै /kəstəᴵ/ *adv* **1** in any way; in whatever case. *pron* **2** of what kind it may be; anything which; which ever.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कस्तो /kəsto/ *adj* **1** of what kind. **2** like what.

कस्नु /kəsnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fasten. **2** to clasp. **3** to bargain. **4** to reduce expenditure. **5** to post (income and expenditure) in an account book.

कस्मिरा /kəsmɪra:/ *n* fine cloth made of special wool.

कस्मेरा /kəsmera:/ *n* ➪ कस्मिरा ।

कस्यान /kəsya:n@/ *n* field having tall grass, *Saccharum spontancum*, used as a thatching material and for making ropes, mats, etc.

कहतारो /kəhəta:ro/ *n* earthen trough (in which milk is coagulated or curdled into curds).

कहनु /kəhənʊ/ *vt* to say; to tell.

कहर /kəhər@/ *n* **1** distress; agony; pain. **2** trouble; grief.
कहर काट्नु /kəhər@ ka:ṭnʊ/ *idm* to face distress.

कहराउनु /kəhəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be irritated; to be vexed; to be provoked.

कहलाइ /kəhəla:ɪ/ *n* state of being famous.

कहलाउनु /kəhəla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to make a name; to be famous.

कहलिनु /kəhəlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be famous.

कहल्याइनु /kəhəlya:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be confessed.

कहल्याउनु /kəhəlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to confess. **2** to rebuke; to scold.

कहाँ /kəha:̃/ *adv* **1** in what place; where. **2** quite different (as in कहाँ राजा राम, कहाँ गने भँडारी ।)

कहाइ /kəha:ɪ/ *n* saying; telling; narrating.

कहानी /kəha:ni:/ *n* **1** saying. **2** adage; proverb; story.

कहार /kəha:r@/ *n* class of farmers whose job is palanquin-bearing.

कहालिनु /kəha:lɪnʊ/ *vi* to be startled or frightened; to be scared.

कहाली /kəha:li:/ *n* **1** giddiness or fright felt when looking down from great height. **2** startling.

कहावत /kəha:wət@/ *n* saying; proverb.

कहिनु /kəhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be said or told.

कहिरन /kəhɪrən@/ *n* **1** explanation; narration. **2** description (as of a wanted person).

कहिले /kəhɪle/ *adv* at what time; when.

कहिलेकहीं /kəhɪlekəhi:̃/ *adv* sometimes.

कहिलेकाहीं /kəhɪleka:hi:̃/ *adv* ➪ कहिलेकहीं ।

कहिल्यै /kəhɪlyəɪ/ *adv* at any time; ever.

कहीं /kəhi:̃/ *adv* **1** somewhere. **2** at any time.

काँकरी /ka:̃kəri:/ *n* ➪ काँक्री ।

काँक्री /ka:̃kri:/ *n* type of small cucumber.
काँक्रीबियाँ /ka:̃kri:bɪya:̃/ *adj* resembling cucumber seeds.

काँक्रो /ka:̃kro/ *n* cucumber.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

काँगियो /ka:̃gɪyo/ *n* **1** comb. **2** kind of tree with green smooth leaves and yellow flowers. **3** bunch of bananas. **4** shuttle (for weaving cloth).

काँच /ka:̃ʧ(ə)/ *n* **1** glass. **2** crystal quartz.

काँचुली /ka:̃ʧʊli:/ *n* skin that has fallen away from a snake; slough.

काँचुली फेरिनु /ka:̃ʧʊli: pherɪnʊ/ *idm* to reach good condition from a bad one; to prosper.

काँचो /ka:̃ʧo/ *adj* **1** unripe. **2** raw. **3** uncooked.

काँचोकचिलो /ka:̃ʧokəʧɪlo/ *adj* unripe; raw.

काँचो पात /ka:̃ʧo pa:t(ə)/ *n* **1** green leaf. **2** tobacco leaf.

काँचोमासु /ka:̃ʧoma:sʊ/ *n* **1** uncooked meat. **2** female genital organ; vagina.

काँजी /ka:̃ji:/ *n* syrup prepared by mixing coarse brown sugar, honey and curds, used as a medicinal drink.

काँजो /ka:̃jo/ *n* thin metal band fitted round the top of a handle (as of a kukri, open knife, etc).

काँट /ka:̃ṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** kind. **2** position; capacity; means; resources. **3** similarity.

काँटछाँट /ka:̃ṭ(ə)ʧha:̃ṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** cutting and trimming. **2** amendment; revision; correction.

काँटा /ka:̃ṭa:/ *n* **1** weighing scales. **2** safety pin. **3** fork. **4** large needle (as used for weaving sweaters). **5** thorn.

काँटी /ka:̃ṭi:/ *n* **1** iron nail. **2** match-stick. **3** pommel (= rounded part of a saddle which sticks up at the front on a horseback).

काँटे /ka:̃ṭe/ *adj* **1** of or like fork. **2** having forks.

काँठ१ /ka:̃ṭh(ə)/ *n* piece of jewellery, etc worn as a charm (= object worn because it is believed to protect the wearer and bring good luck) against evil; amulet; charm.

काँठ२ /ka:̃ṭh(ə)/ *n* **1** the suburbs or outskirts of a town. **2** village settlement; place near the mountain-pass.

काँठे /ka:̃ṭhe/ *adj* **1** (of person) dwelling in the suburbs or outskirts of a town. **2** uncivilized; uncultured. *n* **3** villager.

काँठो /ka:̃ṭho/ *n* **1** scum that deposits from boiled rice or pulse near the neck of a cooking pot. **2** vest for a baby. **3** circle or lump of cloud or fog.

काँठोभोटो /ka:̃ṭhobhoṭo/ *n* kind of vest for a baby to be worn on the eleventh day of its birth and cloth-enveloped amulet or charm.

काँड /ka:̃ḍ(ə)/ *n* arrow; dart; pointer; shaft.

काँडपाते /ka:̃ḍ(ə)pa:te/ *n* kind of cane the grass of which is fed to cattle.

काँडा /ka:̃ḍa:/ *n* ⇨ काँडो ।

काँडे /ka:̃ḍe/ *adj* thorny.

काँडो /ka:̃ḍho/ *n* **1** thorn. **2** troublesome fellow; mischievous person. **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

distress; calamity. **4** obstacle; hindrance. **5** placenta and foetal membrane dischared from the womb after childbirth; afterbirth and navel-string. **6** erected hair on the body because of fright. **7** poisonous foam or suds that floats on rivers.

काँढा /kaँ̃ḍha:/ *n* soup prepared by mixing a few herbs; broth prepared by boiling sugar candy, pepper, ginger, etc in water.

काँतर /kaँ̃tər(ə)/ *adj* **1** timid; cowardly; chicken-hearted. **2** impatient; anxious; distressed.

काँतरिनु /kaँ̃tərɪnʊ/ *vi* to be frightened; to fear; to be coward.

काँध /kaँ̃ðh(ə)/ *n* shoulder.

काँध हाल्नु /kaँ̃ðh(ə) ha:lnʊ/ *idm* **1** to assist or help. **2** to instigate or provoke.

काँधिनु /kaँ̃ðhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become square-shouldered. **2** to become stout and strong; to grow fat. **3** to be lazy; to be slow; to delay. **4** to be instigated (to do something unfavourable).

काँधीकाठ /kaँ̃ðhi:ka:ṭh(ə)/ *n* bamboo pole carried on the shoulders of two bearers, for carrying a corpse wrapped in a shroud and attached to the pole; bamboo pole rested on the shoulders while carrying a corpse.

काँधे /kaँ̃ðhe/ *adj* **1** supporting on the shoulders; instigating. **2** tackling another person's dispute. *n* **3** scarf; muffler.

काँधेलौरी /kaँ̃ðheləʊri:/ *n* **1** stick placed on the shoulder for supporting a log, etc. **2** line drawn on top of the letter ध; name given for ध ।

काँप्नु /kaँ̃pnʊ/ *vi* ➪ काम्नु ।

काँस /kaँ̃s(ə)/ *n* species of grass that grows nearby rivers, *Saccharum spontaneum*, used as a thatching material and for making ropes, mats, etc.

काँसघारी /kaँ̃s(ə)gha:ri:/ *n* thicket of tall grass, *Saccharum spontaneum*.

काँसो१ /kaँ̃so/ *n* alloy of copper and tin; bronze.

काँसो२ /kaँ̃so/ *n* cough (that irritates the throat).

कांस्य /ka:ᵐsyə/ *n* ➪ काँसो१ ।

काइँकुइँ /ka:ĭkʊĭ/ *adv* **1** without hesitating. *n* **2** disagreement; hesitation.

काइँकोरी /ka:ĭkori:/ *n* (child's language) combing hair.

काइँयो /ka:ĭyo/ ➪ काँगियो ।

काइँली /ka:ĭli:/ *n* ➪ काहिँली ।

काइँलो /ka:ĭlo/ *n* ➪ काहिँलो ।

काइते /ka:ɪte/ *n* caste whose job is writing other people's documents.

काइते अक्षर /ka:ɪte əkṣhər(ə)/ *n* irregular-shaped and ugly handwriting.

काइदा /ka:ɪða:/ *n* **1** method; manner; system; way. *adj* **2** attractive; fine; pretty (as in काइदाको भोज, काइदाको तरकारी, etc)

काइना /ka:ɪna:/ *n* small leaves and flowers left (after large

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

leaves and flowers have fallen down).

काई /ka:i:/ *n* **1** green scum that grows in damp place or tree. **2** dirty froth. **3** stinking scum that deposits on the teeth or tongue. **4** black dregs that appears on the palm, sole, or finger nails, etc after one has fallen ill. **5** dregs that deposits in the vagina (if uncleaned).

काउँकाउँ /ka:ʊ̃ka:ʊ̃/ *adv* ➪ क्याउँक्याउँ ।

काउकाउ /ka:ʊka:ʊ/ *adv* **1** in a way of tickling. *n* **2** (child's language) young of a crow.

काउकुती /ka:ʊkʊti:/ *n* **1** tickling; tingling. **2** stimulation; itch.

काउछे /ka:ʊʧhe/ *adj* ➪ काउसे ।

काउछो /ka:ʊʧho/ *n* ➪ काउसो ।

काउबुजी /ka:ʊbʊji:/ *n* **1** (child's language) worm; insect. **2** ➪ काउबुडी ।

काउबुडी /ka:ʊbʊḍi:/ *n* **1** word said when a person tickles a child. **2** tickling.

काउली१ /ka:ʊli:/ *n* cauliflower.

काउली२ /ka:ʊli:/ *n* ➪ काई; लेउ ।

काउलो /ka:ʊlo/ *n* kind of tree, the fruits of which are beneficial to heart diseases.

काउसे /ka:ʊse/ *adj* of or like the climbing plant with pods covered by stinging hairs, *Mucuna pruriens*.

काउसो /ka:ʊso/ *n* **1** kind of climbing plant with pods covered by stinging hairs, *Mucuna pruriens* (which causes terrible or severe itching if the stinging hairs touch any part of the body). **2** (fig) unwelcome visitor.

काउसो लाग्नु /ka:ʊso la:gnʊ/ *idm* to trouble; to bother.

काक /ka:k(ə)/ *n* crow.

काकताली /ka:k(ə)ta:li:/ *n* **1** unexpected event; coincidence. *adv* **2** unexpectedly; by chance.

काकपद /ka:kəpəð(ə)/ *n* sign of caret (‸) placed under a line to show an omission of a letter or word in a writing or manuscript.

काकपाद /ka:kəpa:ð(ə)/ *n* ➪ काकपद ।

काकबन्ध्या /ka:kəbənðhya:/ *n* woman who has given birth to only one son (and no birth further).

काकली /ka:kəli:/ *n* **1** low or soft sound. **2** scissors.

काका /ka:ka:/ *n* father's younger brother; uncle.

काकाकुल /ka:ka:kʊl(ə)/ *n* species of pied cuckoo, *Cuculus melanoleucus* (supposed to live on only rain-drops).

काकाकौवा /ka:ka:kəʷwa:/ *n* cockatoo.

काकातिल /ka:ka:tɪl(ə)/ *n* type of bird with a reddish ball hung on the throat.

काकातुवा /ka:ka:tʊwa:/ *n* ➪ काकाकौवा ।

काकी /ka:ki:/ *n* father's younger brother's wife; aunt.

काकुल /ka:kʊl(ə)/ *n* **1** lock (of hair). **2** styled hair-cut.

काकुलिनु /ka:kʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be curled (as of hair).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

काकोल /ka:kol@/ *n* **1** species of a crow; black crow; mountainous crow. **2** snake. **3** (deadly) poison.

काकोली /ka:koli:/ *n* kind of climbing plant.

काख /ka:kh@/ *n* position formed while sitting cross-legged on the floor; side of the body above the hip; lap.

काखी /ka:khi:/ *n* armpit.

काखे /ka:khe/ *adj* **1** (of a baby or child) fond of sitting on the lap. **2** suitable for placing on the lap.

काग१ /ka:g@/ *n* funnel.

काग२ /ka:g@/ *n* crow.

कागखुट्टे /ka:gəkhʊṭṭe/ *n* ➪ **काकपद, काकपाद** ।

कागज /ka:gəj@/ *n* paper.

कागजात /ka:gəja:t@/ *n* document.

कागजी /ka:gəji:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to paper. **2** thin like paper. **3** based on documents (but not in practice).

कागजी बदाम /ka:gəji: bəða:m@/ *n* almond with hard cover.

कागत /ka:gət@/ *n* **1** paper. **2** written document (bond, receipt, etc).

कागती /ka:gəti:/ *n* **1** lime tree; small lime. **2** lemon.

कागते /ka:gəte/ *n* pertaining to paper.

कागुनु /ka:gʊnʊ/ *n* species of grain, *Panicum italicum.*

कागे /ka:ge/ *n* **1** like a crow; black; dark. **2** lean and thin. **3** species of domestic sheep.

काङ्क्षा /ka:ŋkṣha:/ *n* **1** desire; wish; ambition. **2** intention; liking; fondness.

काङ्गियो /ka:ŋgɪyo/ *n* **1** ➪ **काँगियो** । **2** iron tool with teeth used for stirring earth around paddy-plants, etc.

काछ /ka:ʧh@/ *n* **1** forked part between the abdomen and the thigh; forked place on the thigh. **2** border; edge.

काछे /ka:ʧhe/ *n* loin-cloth (sewn with thread).

काज /ka:j@/ *n* **1** act; action; function. **2** periodic service (carried out by an employee for an appointed period).

काजकिरिया /ka:j@kɪrɪya:/ *n* funeral rites performed from the first day of a death up to the thirteenth day.

काजी /ka:ji:/ *n* **1** ruler; governor of a province. **2** respectable term for Kshatriyas.

काजु /ka:jʊ/ *n* cashew.

काजू /ka:ju:/ *adj* skilled; expert; proficient.

काञ्चन /ka:ñʧənə/ *n* **1** gold. **2** property; wealth. **3** radiance; splendour. **4** thorn-apple (narcotic). **5** flower of *Michelia champaca.*

काञ्ची /ka:ñʧi:/ *n* **1** woman's loose garment. **2** one of the seven sacred towns among Hindus, situated in southern India.

काट /ka:ṭ@/ *n* act of cutting (as in **मारकाट**).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

काटकुट /ka:ṭ(ə)kʊṭ(ə)/ *n* act of cutting into pieces.

काटछाँट /ka:ṭ(ə)ʧha:ṁṭ(ə)/ *n* cutting and trimming.

काटमार /ka:ṭəma:r(ə)/ *n* **1** massacre. **2** violence.

काटा /ka:ṭa:/ *n* **1** cutter. **2** (child's language) weapon.

काटाकाट /ka:ṭa:ka:ṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** act of cutting one another. **2** slaughter. **3** enmity; animosity.

काटिनु /ka:ṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be cut; to be broken into pieces.

काटीकुटी /ka:ṭi:kʊṭi:/ *adv* **1** in all points; in all respects; exactly the same. *adj* **2** similar; resembling.

काटे /ka:ṭe/ *adv* **1** even if something is cut. **2** not at all.

काटोछिनु /ka:ṭoʧhɪnʊ/ *n* enmity; hostility; animosity.

काट्टे /ka:ṭṭe/ *adj* of person who eats food offered in the name of the spirit of the deceased person on the eleventh day of a death.

काट्टो /ka:ṭṭo/ *n* **1** food offered in the name of the spirit of the deceased person on the eleventh day of a death. **2** cat's excrement. **3** trivial food to be eaten unwillingly.

काट्नु /ka:ṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cut. **2** to sever into two. **3** to cross out (letters, etc). **4** to book or buy a ticket. **5** to write a cheque. **6** to spend time. **7** to overstep; to transgress. **8** to interrupt. **9** to deduct. **10** to refute; to oppose; to disprove.

काट्ने /ka:ṭne/ *adj* **1** cutting. **2** to be cut. **3** making numb (as caused by cold atmosphere). **4** reaching the brim or hedge (as of a container). **5** interrupting. *n* **6** reaper. **7** cutting weapon.

काट्नेसि र कुट्नेसि /ka:ṭnesɪ rə kʊṭnesɪ/ *n* **1** cutting weapon and striking object; cutter and stick. **2** act of cutting and beating or husking.

काठ /ka:ṭh(ə)/ *n* **1** wood. **2** firewood. **3** wood-like layer in the kernel (as of radish, carrot, etc) after it comes to perfection.

काठपात /ka:ṭh(ə)pa:t(ə)/ *n* wood in general.

काठमाडौं /ka:ṭh(ə)ma:dəँ/ *n* name of the capital city of Nepal.

काठमाडौंली /ka:ṭh(ə)ma:ḍəँli:/ *adj* **1** dwelling in Kathmandu. *n* **2** inhabitant of Kathmandu.

काठमाडौंले /ka:ṭh(ə)ma:ḍəँle/ *adj* and *n* ➪ **काठमाडौंली** ।

काठमाण्डू /ka:ṭh(ə)ma:ṇḍu:/ *n* ➪ **काठमाडौं** ।

काठिनु /ka:ṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be benumbed (with cold); to become stiff (hard like wood due to severe cold).

काठिन्य /ka:ṭhɪnyə/ *n* hardship; difficulty.

काठिया /ka:ṭhɪya:/ *n* type of bird (like an owl).

काठी१ /ka:ṭhi:/ *n* seat for a rider on a horse or on a bicycle or motor cycle; saddle.

काठी२ /ka:ṭhi:/ *n* feminine of the word **काठो** ।

काठे /ka:ṭhe/ *adj* **1** wooden. **2** lacking juice. *n* **3** white

Prof. Madhav Prasad Ghimire Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

stinking substance deposited (if uncleaned) inside the foreskin of the penis.

काठो /ka:ṭho/ *n* **1** Brahman who studies in the branch of Katha; Brahman. **2** (term of abuse for a) dog.

काढिनु /ka:ḍhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be taken off (clothes). **2** to be outcasted. **3** to be uttered or said (letters or name).

काढ्नु /ka:ḍhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pull out (seedlings of paddy, millet, etc). **2** to peel off (as hide); to take off (clothes). **3** to take out. **4** to squeeze; to extract. **5** to outcaste. **6** to hatch. **7** to borrow (a loan). **8** to utter or say (letters or name).

काण्ड /ka:ṇḍə/ *n* **1** part; section. **2** branch. **3** chapter; division. **4** unfortunate incident or event; riot. **5** act of approaching limitation (as in being revenged). **6** arrow; dart.

काण्ड पुग्नु /ka:ṇḍə pʊgnʊ/ *vi* to be surrendered; to be revenged.

काण्ड पुऱ्याउनु /ka:ṇḍə pʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to surrender.

कातर /ka:tər(ə)/ *adj* ⇨ काँतर ।

कातिनु /ka:tɪnʊ/ *vi* to be spinned.

काती /ka:ti:/ *n* **1** oil dregs or lees that deposits at the bottom of a container. **2** burnt tip of a wick left in an oil-lamp. *adj* **3** very dirty.

कात्तिक /ka:ttɪk(ə)/ *n* name of the seventh month according to Hindu Nepalese calendar.

कात्तिके /ka:ttɪke/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the month of Kattik; (of crops) riping during Kattik. **2** lustful (in excessive interest in sexual matters); prurient.

कात्नु /ka:ṭnʊ/ *vt* to spin.

कात्री /ka:tri:/ *n* **1** two-piece wood in a swing on which the legs rest. **2** plank that joins the pole and horizontal beam of an oil-press.

कात्रो /ka:tro/ *n* cloth in which a dead person is wrapped for burial; shroud; winding-sheet.

काथर /ka:θər(ə)/ *adj* ⇨ काँतर ।

कादम्बरी /ka:ðəmbəri:/ *n* **1** spirit prepared from the flowers of the tree *Nauclea cadamba.* **2** wine made from sugar-cane juice. **3** liquid oozing (or leaking) from male elephant's temples during its periodic sexual excitement. **4** epithet of goddess Saraswati. **5** female cuckoo. **6** name of a prose epic composed by Vanabhatta.

कादम्बिनी /ka:ðəmbɪni:/ *n* bank or line of clouds.

कादो /ka:ðo/ *n* wet earth; mud.

कान /ka:n(ə)/ *n* **1** ear. **2** metal ringlet for handling a vessel.

कान उखेल्नु /ka:n(ə) ʊkhelnʊ/ *idm* to punish.

कानकटुवा /ka:n(ə)kəṭʊwa:/ *adj* ear-split.

कान काट्नु /ka:n(ə) ka:ṭnʊ/ *idm* **1** to confirm; to authenticate; to give assurance. **2** to punish.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कान खानु /ka:nə kha:nʊ/ *idm* to be bothered or vexed (with unpleasing sound or noise).

कान खाने /ka:nə kha:ne/ *adj* coarse; boring; vexing.

कानचिरा /ka:nəʧɪra:/ *adj* ear-split.

कानढुङ्ग्री /ka:nəḍʱʊŋgri:/ *n* coin-like ornament worn by women on the ear.

कानन /ka:nənə/ *n* **1** forest; jungle; grove. **2** enclosure for plants; garden. **3** house; residence.

कानपाते /ka:nəpa:te/ *n* ➪ सरताप्रे ।

कानपासा /ka:nəpa:sa:/ *n* (cashew-shaped) gold ornament worn by women on the ear.

कानमन्त्राइ /ka:nəmənra:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of whispering in the ear. **2** telling tales; sneaking; disclosure of a secret.

कानसिन्की /ka:nəsɪnki:/ *n* ➪ कालीसिन्की ।

काना /ka:na:/ *adj* ➪ कानो ।

कानीन /ka:ni:nə/ *n* **1** son born from an unmarried woman. **2** (myth) Vyasa. **3** Karna.

कानुन /ka:nʊnə/ *n* ➪ कानून ।

कानुनन /ka:nʊnənə/ *adv* by law; legally.

कानुनी /ka:nʊni:/ *adj* ➪ कानूनी ।

कानू /ka:nu:/ *adj* ➪ कानो ।

कानून /ka:nu:nə/ *n* law.

कानूनी /ka:nu:ni:/ *adj* **1** legal. **2** juridical; judicial.

काने /ka:ne/ *n* **1** kind of ground weed. *adj* **2** having ear-like ringlet for handling a vessel (as in काने कसौंडी). **3** covering the ear (as in काने टोपी). **4** having large ears.

कानेखुसी /ka:nekʰʊsi:/ *n* **1** whisper. **2** secret canvassing.

कानेगुजी /ka:negʊji:/ *n* ear-wax.

कानेकाने पिच्च /ka:neka:ne piʧʧə/ *n* children's game of hide-and-seek.

कानेकोर्सि /ka:nekorsi:/ *adv* day that comes after four nights.

कानेपर्सि /ka:nepərsɪ/ *adv* ➪ कानेकोर्सि ।

कानो /ka:no/ *adj* blind in one eye; one-eyed.

कान्छा /ka:nʧʰa:/ *adj* **1** youngest. *n* **2** person who is the youngest. **3** word used to address such a person.

कान्छाबा /ka:nʧʰa:ba:/ *n* youngest uncle.

कान्छाबाबु /ka:nʧʰa:ba:bʊ/ *n* ➪ कान्छाबा ।

कान्छी /ka:nʧʰi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) youngest. *n* **2** woman who is the youngest. **3** word used to address such a woman.

कान्छी आमा /ka:nʧʰi: a:ma:/ *n* **1** younger uncle's wife; aunt. **2** younger stepmother

कान्छी औंलो /ka:nʧʰi: aʊ̃lo/ *n* little finger.

कान्छी नानी /ka:nʧʰi: na:ni:/ *n* **1** younger sister or daughter. **2** money; wealth (as in कान्छी नानी छैन भने कसैले टेर्दैन ।)

कान्छो /ka:nʧʰo/ *adj* **1** youngest. *n* **2** person who is

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

the youngest. **3** word used to address such a person.

कान्छोबाबु /ka:nʧhoba:bʊ/ *n* younger uncle.

कान्टो /ka:nṭo/ *n* uneasy situation; difficulty; scarcity (as in **मेरो त खर्चैले गर्दा कान्टो बस्नेभो ।**).

कान्त /ka:ntə/ *n* **1** beloved. **2** darling; lover. **3** husband. **4** moon. **5** the spring (season). **6** jewel. **7** type of iron. *adj* **8** lovely; attractive; charming.

कान्ता /ka:nta:/ *n* **1** lovely or beautiful woman. **2** wife. **3** beloved.

कान्तार /ka:nta:rə/ *n* **1** forest. **2** desolate place. **3** hole; cavity; hollow.

कान्ति /ka:ntɪ/ *n* **1** lustre; gloss; radiance; brightness. **2** brilliance; beauty. **3** wish; desire. **4** beautiful woman.

कान्तिपुर /ka:ntɪpʊr◌ꣳ/ *n* ➪ **काष्ठमण्डप, काठमाडौं ।**

कान्तिपुरी /ka:ntɪpʊri:/ *n* ➪ **काठमाडौं ।**

कान्तिमान् /ka:ntɪma:n/ *adj* **1** lustrous; bright; glossy; radiant. **2** brilliant; beautiful. *n* **3** moon.

कान्दानी /ka:nða:ni:/ *n* sign (◌ा) representing the sound /a:/ attached to a consonant.

कान्नानी /ka:nna:ni:/ *n* ➪ **कान्दानी ।**

कान्लो /ka:nlo/ *n* mound formed as a boundary line in a terrace of a field; ridge of earth that fences an even patch of land.

काप /ka:p◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** fork of a tree. **2** interstice between the fingers or toes. **3** forked place; narrow passage.

कापिनु /ka:pɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be pressed in a narrow passage. **2** to be entangled.

कापी /ka:pi:/ *n* [Eng] copy.

कापुरुष /ka:pʊrʊṣ◌ꣳ/ *n* coward or timid man; chicken-hearted man; contemptible fellow; worthless wretch.

कापे /ka:pe/ *adj* **1** forked (as of a tree). **2** of a narrow passage. *n* **3** two-plate scissors-like wooden stand, hinged in the middle, for putting books on.

कापो /ka:po/ *n* ➪ **काप ।**

काफर /ka:phər◌ꣳ/ *adj* ➪ **काँतर ।**

काफल /ka:phəl◌ꣳ/ *n* dark-reddish fruit like straw-berry (with a stone inside).

काफल-चरी /ka:phəl◌ꣳ-ʧəri:/ *n* type of bird whose cry is heard about the time of the ripening of the dark-reddish fruit like straw-berry (with a stone inside).

काफल पाक्यो /ka:phəl◌ꣳ pa:kyo/ *n* bird's cry (ka:phəl◌ꣳ pa:kyo = straw-berry has ripened) heard about the time of the ripening of the dark-reddish fruit like straw-berry.

काफिर /ka:phɪr◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** not believing (especially in Islam); impious. **2** unbeliever; infidel. *adj* **3** infidel. **4** wicked. **5** cruel.

काफी /ka:phi:/ *adj* enough; sufficient; plentiful.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

काबिल /ka:bɪl@/ *adj* **1** capable. **2** fit; appropriate; suitable. **3** qualified; worthy; deserving (of).

काबुज /ka:bʊj@/ *n* cage for quails.

काबू /ka:bu:/ *n* **1** control; domination. **2** act of frightening somebody (in order to make him/her do something); intimidation. *adj* **3** frightened somebody (in order to make him/her do something); intimidated; cowed; terror-stricken. **4** brought under control; convinced; proved.

काब्रो /ka:bro/ *n* ➪ **काभ्रो** ।

काभ्रो /ka:bhro/ *n* name of a tree, *Ficus glaberrima*, with sour edible shoots used as pickle.

काम१ /ka:m@/ *n* shivering; trembling.

कामजरो /ka:m@jəro/ *n* **1** shivering fit; ague. **2** malarial fever.

काम२ /ka:m@/ *n* **1** work; deed; task; industry. **2** occupation; profession. **3** duty; use. **4** sensual passion.

कामकला /ka:m@kəla:/ *n* the skills or wiles of sensual pleasure, or sexual enjoyment.

कामकाज /ka:m@ka:j@/ *n* occupation; business.

कामकाजी /ka:m@ka:ji:/ *adj* **1** working; active; having responsible work. **2** employed.

कामकुरो /ka:m@kʊro/ *n* **1** task to be furnished. **2** marriage settlement.

कामकेलि /ka:məkelɪ/ *n* sensual pleasure; sexual enjoyment.

कामचलाउ /ka:m@ʧəla:ʊ/ *adj* serviceable.

कामचोर /ka:m@ʧor@/ *adj* **1** shirking one's work; delinquent; idle. **2** shirker.

कामजित् /ka:məjɪt/ *adj* **1** (of person whose) senses or passions are subdued or conquered. *n* **2** ascetic.

कामज्वर /ka:məjwər@/ *n* mental illness caused by unsatisfied and imperfect sexual desire.

कामत /ka:mət@/ *n* **1** house that stands far away from one's residence made for looking after farming. **2** estate.

कामद /ka:məðə/ *adj* granting desires.

कामदार /ka:m@ða:r@/ *n* **1** worker. **2** porter; labourer. **3** helper.

कामदेव /ka:məðev@/ *n* name of the god of love.

कामधन्दा /ka:məðhənða:/ *n* ➪ **कामधन्धा** ।

कामधन्धा /ka:məðhənðha:/ *n* work; business; task.

कामधेनु /ka:məðhenʊ/ *n* fabulous cow produced at the churning of the ocean and supposed to yield or grant whatever is requested of her.

काम न काज /ka:m@ nə ka:j@/ *adv* in vain; uselessly; without any reason.

कामना /ka:məna:/ *n* **1** desire; wish. **2** lust.

काममोहित /ka:məmohɪt@/ *adj* love-sick; lustful.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कामरु /ka:mərʊ/ *n* water-pot from which pilgrims offer water to gods or goddesses.

कामरूप /ka:mru:p@/ *adj* **1** taking any shape at will; attractive; lovely; pleasing. *n* **2** name of the region of western Assam.

कामला /ka:məla:/ *n* ⇨ कमलपित्त ।

कामवती /ka:məwəti:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) passionate; sexual; lustful; amorous. **2** beautiful; pretty; comely.

कामशास्त्र /ka:məʃa:strə/ *n* treatise or thesis on sex.

कामातुर /ka:ma:tʊr@/ *adj* showing an excessive interest in and desire for sexual pleasure; lecherous; passionate; lustful; prurient.

कामान्ध /ka:ma:nðhə/ *adj* blinded by lust or lechery (= excessive interest in sexual pleasure).

कामायुध /ka:ma:yʊðh@/ *n* **1** Kamadeva's weapon. **2** male genital organ; penis. **3** mango tree.

कामिता /ka:mɪta:/ *n* amorous or sexual desire; lustfulness; sensuality.

कामिनी /ka:mɪni:/ *n* **1** pretty or comely woman. **2** woman having amorous or sexual desire; loving woman. **3** affectionate woman.

कामिनु /ka:mɪnʊ/ *vi* to be shivered or trembled.

कामी१ /ka:mi:/ *adj* **1** desirous. **2** active; busy.

कामी२ /ka:mi:/ *adj* **1** amorous; lustful. **2** showing an excessive interest in and desire for sexual pleasure; lecherous; passionate.

कामी३ /ka:mi:/ *n* blacksmith.

कामुक /ka:mʊk@/ *adj* showing an excessive interest in and desire for sexual pleasure; lecherous; amorous; sensual; passionate.

कामुकता /ka:mʊkəta:/ *n* excessive interest in and desire for sexual pleasure; lechery; amorous desire; sensuality.

कामुकी /ka:mʊki:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) showing an excessive interest in and desire for sexual pleasure; lecherous; sensual; passionate. **2** losing one's virginity or chastity; adulterous.

कामोद्दीपक /ka:moðði:pək@/ *adj* arousing sensual or sexual desire; erotic; lecherous; aphrodisiac.

कामोद्दीपन /ka:moðði:pən@/ *n* state of arousing sensual or sexual desire; quality of stimulating sexual desire; eroticism.

काम्नु /ka:mnʊ/ *vi* to shiver; to quiver; to waver; to tremble.

काम्ने /ka:mne/ *adj* **1** shivering; quivering; trembling. *n* **2** sorcerer; wizard.

काम्य /ka:myə/ *adj* **1** wished; desired. **2** desirable. **3** attractive; beautiful; comely.

काम्रो /ka:mro/ *n* **1** thin narrow strip of wood or bamboo used as a support for plaster; bamboo lath that supports a bandage tied round a wound or injury. **2** two-piece strip of

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

bamboo in a swing on which the legs rest.

काम्लाको सातु /ka:mla:ko sa:tʊ/ *n* **1** flour of parched corn or barley kept in a blanket. **2** (fig) loathsome or hateful behaviour.

काम्ली /ka:mli:/ *n* small woollen blanket.

काम्ले /ka:mle/ *adj* **1** of or like a woollen blanket. *n* **2** kind of shrub.

काम्लो /ka:mlo/ *n* **1** woollen blanket. **2** coarse woollen stuff.

काय /ka:yə/ *n* **1** body; physique.

कायकर्म /ka:yəkərmə/ *n* **1** auspicious deed perfomed with the body. **2** bathing or offering done during religious performances in order to sanctify the body.

कायकल्प /ka:yəkəlpə/ *n* **1** restoring to youth with the use of medical treatment; rejuvenation. **2** change of body; transformation; metamorphosis.

कायम /ka:yəm◌ə/ *adj* **1** established; settled; fixed. **2** stable; steadfast; unchanging. **3** lasting; remainning in force.

कायममुकायम /ka:yəm◌ə)mʊka:-yəm◌ə)/ *adj* acting; officiating; deputizing.

कायर /ka:yər◌ə)/ *adj* ➪ काँतर ।

कायरता /ka:yərəta:/ *n* cowardice; timidity.

कायल /ka:yəl◌ə)/ *adj* **1** agreeing; convinced. **2** harassed; troubled; distressed.

कायलनामा /ka:yəl◌ə)na:ma:/ *n* deed of confession.

कायल हुनु /ka:yəl◌ə) hʊnʊ/ *vi* to confess fully; to make a clean breast of.

कायस्थ /ka:yəsθə/ *n* ➪ काइते ।

काया /ka:ya:/ *n* **1** body. **2** outer form; appearance.

कायाकल्प /ka:ya:kəlpə/ *n* **1** restoring to youth with the use of medical treatment; rejuvenation. **2** change of body; transformation; metamorphosis.

कायापलट /ka:ya:pələṭ◌ə)/ *n* **1** change of body; rebirth. **2** recovery of health (after illness). **3** transformation; metamorphosis.

कायिक /ka:yɪk◌ə)/ *adj* **1** performed by the body. **2** bodily; corporeal. **3** physical.

कार /ka:r◌ə)/ *adj* **1** word used as a suffix that denotes 'making', 'causing' or 'composing', etc (as in गीतकार, साहित्यकार, कथाकार, etc). **2** acting; doing. *n* **3** act of doing (as in झङ्कार, हुङ्कार, etc). **4** letter of the alphabet (as in अकार, रकार, वकार, etc)

कारक /ka:rək◌ə)/ *adj* **1** doing; causing; acting. *n* **2** (grammar) case.

कारकेर /ka:r◌ə)ker◌ə)/ *n* cross-examination; interrogation.

कारखाना /ka:r◌ə)kha:na:/ *n* factory; manufactory; mill.

कारचोब /ka:r◌ə)ʧob◌ə)/ *n* ➪ काचोंप ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कारचोबी /ka:r@)ʧobi:/ *adj* ⇨ कार्चोपी ।

कारण /ka:rəṇ@)/ *n* **1** cause; reason. **2** equipment; means. **3** theme of an epic or story. **4** proof; document.

कारणवश /ka:rəṇ@)vəʃ@)/ *adv* because of; on account of.

कारणी /ka:rəṇi:/ *adj* **1** chief; main; principal; fundamental. *n* **2** chief person involved in an action.

कारतुस /ka:r@)tʊs@)/ *n* ⇨ कार्तोस ।

कारन /ka:rən@)/ *n* ⇨ कारण ।

कारबार /ka:r@)ba:r@)/ *n* ⇨ कारोबार ।

कारयिता /ka:rəyɪta:/ *adj* **1** causing; making. *n* **2** creator; maker.

कारबाई /ka:r@)ba:i:/ *n* ⇨ कारबाही ।

कारबाही /ka:r@)bahi:/ *n* **1** action; act; deed. **2** behaviour; dealing. **3** secret effort or attempt. **4** activity. **5** operation.

कारा /ka:ra:/ *n* **1** prison. **2** place of imprisonment; jail; gaol. **3** pain; suffering; grief; trouble.

कारागार /ka:ra:ga:r@)/ *n* **1** gaol; jail. **2** prison; penitentiary.

कारागृह /ka:ra:gṛɪhə/ *n* ⇨ कारागार ।

काराध्यक्ष /ka:ra:ðhyəkṣhə/ *n* jailer.

काराबन्दी /ka:ra:vənði:/ *n* prisoner.

कारावास /ka:ra:va:s@)/ *n* imprisonment.

कारिगर /ka:rɪgər@)/ *n* **1** craftsman; workman; artisan. **2** mechanic; machinist.

कारिगरी /ka:rɪgəri:/ *n* **1** craftsmanship; workmanship; skill. **2** skilled work.

कारिन्दा /ka:rɪnðə:/ *n* clerk; official.

कारीगर /ka:ri:gər@)/ *n* ⇨ कारिगर ।

कारुणिक /ka:rʊṇɪk@)/ *adj* kind; compassionate; humane; sympathetic; tender.

कारुण्य /ka:rʊṇyə/ *n* kindness; compassion; pity; sympathy; tenderness.

कारोबार /ka:roba:r@)/ *n* **1** dealings; business; trade. **2** occupation; vocation.

कार्चोप /ka:rʧop@)/ *n* decoration (of cloth) with needlework; embroidery.

कार्चोपी /ka:rʧopi:/ *adj* embroidered; embroidery with gold and silver thread.

कार्तिक /ka:rtɪk@)/ *n* name of the seventh month according to Nepalese Hindu calendar.

कार्तूस /ka:rtu:s@)/ *n* ⇨ कार्तोस ।

कार्तोस /ka:rtos@)/ *n* cartridge.

कार्पेट /ka:rpeṭ@)/ *n* [Eng] carpet.

कार्य /ka:ryə/ *n* **1** action; act. **2** duty. **3** occupation; profession. **4** function; role. **5** purpose; prospect; object. **6** (religious) observance; rite.

कार्यकर्ता /ka:ryəkərta:/ *n* **1** worker. **2** official; labourer.

कार्यकलाप /ka:ryəkəla:p@)/ *n* activity; action; movement.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कार्यकारिणी /ka:ryəka:rɪɳi:/ *adj* **1** executive. **2** acting.

कार्यकारी /ka:ryəka:ri:/ *adj* **1** acting; tempoprary. **2** executive.

कार्यकाल /ka:ryəka:l◌ं/ *n* **1** time for action; period; duration. **2** session; term; tenure;

कार्यकुशल /ka:ryəkʊʃəl◌ं/ *adj* skilled; expert; proficient; adept.

कार्यकुशलता /ka:ryəkʊʃələta:/ *n* skill; expertise; proficiency; aptness.

कार्यक्रम /ka:ryəkrəm◌ं/ *n* scheduled activity; programme; timetable.

कार्यक्षेत्र /ka:ryəkṣhetrə/ *n* field of activity or authority.

कार्यदक्ष /ka:ryəðəkṣhə/ *adj* skilful; skilled.

कार्यदक्षता /ka:ryəðəkṣhəta:/ *n* skill; proficiency; expertise; aptness.

कार्यपत्र /ka:ryəpətrə/ *n* **1** working paper. **2** work for action.

कार्यपालिका /ka:ryəpa:lɪka:/ *n* executive.

कार्यभार /ka:ryəbha:r◌ं/ *n* (burden of) responsibility.

कार्यभारी /ka:ryəbha:ri:/ *adj* bearing responsibility; in charge.

कार्यमूलक /ka:ryəmu:lək◌ं/ *adj* practicable; feasible.

कार्यवश /ka:ryəvəʃ◌ं/ *adv* owing to work.

कार्यवाहक /ka:ryəva:hək◌ं/ *adj* **1** acting. **2** officiating.

कार्यवाही /ka:ryəva:hi:/ *n* **1** ➪ कार्यवाहक । **2** ➪ कारबाही ।

कार्यविधि /ka:ryəvɪðhɪ/ *n* procedure.

कार्यविवरण /ka:ryəvɪvərəɳ◌ं/ *n* account of actions; proceedings.

कार्यव्यवस्था /ka:ryəvyəvəsθa:/ *n* work procedure.

कार्यव्यापार /ka:ryəvya:pa:r◌ं/ *n* incident; occupation; action (performed with the senses).

कार्यशक्ति /ka:ryəʃəktɪ/ *n* power for work.

कार्यशाला /ka:ryəʃa:la:/ *n* workshop.

कार्यसक्षम /ka:ryəsəkṣhəm◌ं/ *adj* capable for performing actions; efficient; competent.

कार्यसमिति /ka:ryəsəmɪtɪ/ *n* **1** working committee. **2** executive committee.

कार्यसम्पादन /ka:ryəsəmpa:ðən◌ं/ *n* **1** execution or implementation of a task or work. **2** discharge of responsibility.

कार्यसूची /ka:ryəsu:ʧi:/ *n* schedule of work; agenda; programme; timetable.

कार्यस्थगन /ka:ryəsθəgən◌ं/ *n* postponement of work; adjournment of a matter.

कार्यस्थल /ka:ryəsθəl◌ं/ *n* working place.

कार्याधिकारी /ka:rya:ðhɪka:ri:/ *n* one in charge of some activity; one entrusted with a specific work.

कार्याध्यक्ष /ka:rya:ðhyəkṣhə/ *n* superintendent of a work.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कार्यान्वयन /ka:rya:nwəyən@/ *n* implementation; execution; accomplishment.

कार्यान्वित /ka:rya:nwɪtə/ *adj* implemented; accomplished; executed; carried out.

कार्यार्थ /ka:rya:rθə/ *prep* for action.

कार्यालय /ka:rya:ləyə/ *n* **1** workshop. **2** office.

कार्यालयीय /ka:rya:ləyi:yə/ *adj* pertaining to an office.

कार्यावली /ka:rya:wəli:/ *n* ⇨ कार्यसूची ।

कार्बाई /ka:rba:i:/ *n* ⇨ कारबाई ।

काल /ka:l@/ *n* **1** time. **2** occasion. **3** period. **4** (grammar) tense. **5** part; section. **6** death. *adj* **7** dark; black.

कालकण्ठ /ka:ləkəṇṭhə/ *n* peacock. **2** type of bird with blue throat. **3** epithet of Shiva.

कालकला /ka:ləkəla:/ *n* **1** mysterious act of death. **2** death and disease.

कालकूट /ka:ləku:ṭ@/ *n* deadly poison produced at the churning of the ocean.

कालकोठरी /ka:ləkoṭhəri:/ *n* black room or cell; dark dungeon in a prison; torture chamber in a prison; cell intended for solitary confinement.

कालक्रम /ka:ləkrəm@/ *n* process or sequence of time; chronology.

कालगति /ka:ləgətɪ/ *n* **1** passage of time; course of events. **2** (of death) happening in natural sequence of time.

कालचक्र /ka:ləʧəkrə/ *n* **1** the wheel of time. **2** cycle of time.

कालपाश /ka:ləpa:ʃ@/ *n* the noose of death.

कालज्ञ /ka:ləjñə/ *n* **1** astrologer; fortune-teller; oracle. **2** cock.

कालमान /ka:ləma:n@/ *n* measurement of time.

कालयापन /ka:ləya:pən@/ *n* passing away of time

कालरात्रि /ka:ləra:trɪ/ *n* **1** dark and dreadful night. **2** night of complete destruction, or annihilation. **3** the eighth night during Dashain festival. **4** idol or image of goddess Durga.

कालवेला /ka:ləvela:/ *n* **1** period of Saturn. **2** prohibited time for performing any action; inauspicious omen. **3** favourable occasion.

काल-समय /ka:lə-səməyə/ *n* opportunity and circumstances.

कालसर्प /ka:ləsərpə/ *n* **1** black deadly poisonous snake. **2** mischievous person; malevolent fellow.

कालाजिन /ka:la:jɪn@/ *n* hide of the black buck.

कालातीत /ka:la:ti:t@/ *adj* beyond time; past.

कालानुक्रम /ka:la:nʊkrəm@/ *n* ⇨ कालक्रम ।

कालान्तर /ka:la:ntər@/ *n* **1** another age or time. **2** intervening time. **3** interval.

काला-बन्जार /ka:la:-bənja:r@/ *n* big thick forest never cleared or cultivated before.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कालास्त्र /ka:la:strə/ *n* unerring or unfailing arrow that causes death; fatal or poisoned arrow.

कालिगड /ka:lɪgəḍ@/ *n* artisan.

कालिङ्गे च्याउ /ka:lɪŋge ʧya:ʊ/ *n* type of mushroom often grown on yellowish soil.

कालिज /ka:lɪj@/ *n* wild pheasant.

कालिमा /ka:lɪma:/ *n* **1** blackness; darkness. **2** infamy; disrepute; stigma; opprobrium. **3** disgrace; scandal.

काली१ /kali:/ *n* **1** goddess Kali. **2** blackness; darkness. **3** night. **4** line of dark cloud.

काली२ /kali:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) black; dark-complexioned. *n* **2** black polish (for shoes).

कालीन /kali:n@/ *adj* pertaining to a specific time.

कालीनाथ्रो /ka:li:na:θro/ *n* kind of paddy.

कालीनिउरो /ka:li:nɪʊro/ *n* type of black fern, the young shoots of which are eaten.

कालीपोके /kali:poke/ *n* **1** kind of disease with abnormal mass of black coal-like powder growing in the body of a corn-cob, wheat-ear, etc. **2** disease that causes growth of fungus in plants; black blight.

कालीभीर /kali:bhi:r@/ *n* fiercely precipitous or steep slope.

कालीमकै /ka:li:məkəɪ/ *n* type of maize.

कालीमाटी /kali:ma:ṭi:/ *n* type of black earth.

कालीमुन्टे /ka:li:mʊnṭe/ *n* **1** kind of black-tipped grass. *adj* **2** black-tipped; black-headed.

कालीलहरो /ka:li:ləhəro/ *n* kind of wild grass used as fodder for cattle.

कालीसिन्की /ka:li:sɪnki:/ *n* **1** kind of weed with black piece of stick. **2** piece of wood put into the hole pierced in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.

कालु /kalʊ/ *adj* affectionate term for the word **कालो**।

कालुष्य /kalʊṣyə/ *n* **1** blackness; foulness; impurity. **2** enmity; malice; hostility.

कालो /ka:lo/ *n* **1** blackness. **2** darkness. **3** dark-skinned swarthy person. **4** guilt; scandal; infamy. **5** sin; misdeed; vice. *adj* **6** black. **7** dark. **8** dark-skinned; swarthy. **9** guilty; infamous. **10** gloomy; wicked; wrathful.

कालोपत्र /ka:lopətrə/ *n* **1** pitch. **2** tar.

कालोबजार /ka:lobəja:r@/ *n* black market.

काल्चीमिसी /ka:lʧi:mɪsri:/ *n* the best kind of sugar candy.

काल्चे /ka:lʧe/ *adj* **1** difficult situation. **2** means; way; plan; scheme.

काल्टिकी /ka:lṭɪki:/ *n* black mark.

काल्तोरी /ka:ltori:/ *n* kind of mustard.

काल्पनिक /ka:lpənɪk@/ *adj* **1** imaginary; hypothetical. **2** artificial; unnatural; fake.

काल्फीमिसी /ka:lphi:mɪsri:/ *n* ➪ **काल्चीमिसी**।

कावा /ka:wa:/ *n* **1** moving in a circle; rounding. **2** act of moving a horse in a circle.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कावा लिनु /ka:wa: lɪnʊ/ to canter or run in a circle; to take a round.

काव्य /ka:vyə/ *n* narrative poem; epic.

काश /ka:ʃ@/ *n* ➪ काँस ।

काशी /ka:ʃi:/ *n* **1** name of famous city situated at the bank of the Ganges in northern India. *adj* **2** bright; brilliant; radiant.

काष्ठ /ka:ʂṭhə/ *n* **1** wood. **2** firewood; fuel.

काष्ठकला /ka:ʂṭhəkəla:/ *n* woodwork.

काष्ठकुट्ट /ka:ʂṭhəkʊṭṭə/ *n* ➪ काष्ठकूट ।

काष्ठकूट /ka:ʂṭhəku:ṭə/ *n* woodpecker.

काष्ठपुत्तलिका /ka:ʂṭhəpʊttəlɪka:/ *n* wooden doll; puppet.

काष्ठमण्डप /ka:ʂṭhəmən̤ḍəpə/ *n* **1** wooden pavilion or arbour. **2** Kathmandu.

कासी-बयर /ka:si:-bəyər@/ *n* kind of plum-like fruit.

काहिंली /ka:hĭ̃li:/ *adj* (of sister or daughter) fourth.

काहिंलो /ka:hĭ̃lo/ *adj* (of brother or son) fourth.

कि /kɪ/ *conj* **1** or. **2** either. **3** word used to denote interrogation or doubt (as in ऊ भोलि यहाँ आउला कि ?)

किंकर्तव्यविमूढ /kɪ^{m}kərtəvyə-vɪmu:ḍhə/ *adj* uncertain what to do; perplexed.

किंवदन्ती /kɪ^{m}vəðənti:/ *n* **1** traditional hearsay. **2** rumour.

किंवा /kɪ^{m}va:/ *conj* or.

किउँकाफल /kɪʊ̆ka:phəl@/ *n* ➪ काफल ।

किकी /kɪki:/ *n* (child's language) louse.

किक्क /kɪkkə/ *adv* with the sound produced when choking something in the windpipe.

किक्लिक्क /kɪklɪkkə/ *adv* ➪ किक्क ।

किङ्कर /kɪŋkərə/ *n* servant; attendant; helper; slave.

किङ्कर्तव्यविमूढ /kɪŋkərtəvyə-wɪmu:ḍhə/ *adj* ➪ किंकर्तव्यविमूढ ।

किचकन्नी /kɪʧ@kənni:/ *n* imaginary supernatural fairy with soles turned backwards and hollow back; evil spirit (in the image of a woman).

किचकाच /kɪʧ@ka:ʧ@/ *adv* in a way of pounding or smashing.

किचकिच /kɪʧ@kɪʧ@/ *n* **1** chattering; hubbub. **2** vexing. *adv* **3** in a way of vexing or prattling.

किचमिच /kɪʧ@mɪʧ@/ *n* act of smashing; mangling; trampling to pieces.

किचाइ /kɪʧa:ɪ/ *n* smashing; mangling; trampling to pieces.

किचाउनु /kɪʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to smash or mangle; to cause to trample to pieces. **2** to cause to trample upon; to cause to run over.

किचाकिच /kɪʧa:kɪʧ@/ *n* act of smashing or mangling mutually.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

किचाघान /kɪʧa:gha:n@/ *n* state of being pressed or squeezed (as in a crowd).

किचिनु /kɪʧɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be smashed or mangled. 2 to be trampled upon; to be run over.

किचिपिची /kɪʧɪpɪʧi:/ *n* ➪ किचिमिची ।

किचिमिची /kɪʧɪmɪʧi:/ *n* 1 pounding and smashing. 2 act of kneading a wet substance. 3 indistinct and dirty writing.

किच्च /kɪʧʧə/ *adv* with a slight smile (often showing one's teeth).

किच्चक /kɪʧʧək@/ *adj* 1 smiling slightly (often without any reason); laughing quietly; chuckling. *n* 2 wheedler. 3 name of the general of Birat's army in the Mahabharat, conquered by Bhimsen.

किच्चिनु /kɪʧʧɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be smashed; to be pounded; to be pressed upon. 2 to be trampled upon; to be run over.

किच्च्याउनु /kɪʧʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to smash; to pound; to press upon.

किच्नु /kɪʧnʊ/ *vt* 1 to smash; to pound; to press upon. 2 to trample upon; to run over.

किजात /kɪja:t@/ *n* 1 word uttered when taking an oath. 2 low or inferior caste.

किञ्चित् /kɪñʧɪt/ *adv* 1 a little; not much; somewhat. *adj* 2 small; little.

किञ्जल्क /kɪnjəlkə/ *n* 1 lotus tendril or pollen. *adj* 2 yellowish like saffron.

किटाइ /kɪṭa:ɪ/ *n* 1 grinding (one's teeth) together as a sign of great emotion; gnashing; grating or clenching (one's teeth). 2 specifying; fixing. 3 appointing; determining.

किटाउनु /kɪṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to cause to grind (one's teeth) together as a sign of great emotion; to cause to gnash or clench (one's teeth). 2 to cause to specify or fix.

किटान /kɪṭa:n@/ *n* fixation; specification.

किटानी /kɪṭa:ni:/ *n* specifed matter; fixation.

किटुवा /kɪṭʊwa:/ *adj* fixed; specified.

किट्ट१ /kɪṭṭə/ *n* 1 dregs; sediment. 2 excrement.

किट्ट२ /kɪṭṭə/ *adv* in a way of producing a sound like that of grinding teeth.

किट्टी /kɪṭṭi:/ *n* kind of card game.

किट्नु१ /kɪṭnʊ/ *vt* to grind (teeth); to grate or clench (one's teeth); to grit one's teeth; to gnash.

किट्नु२ /kɪṭnʊ/ *vt* 1 to specify; to fix. 2 to appoint; to determine.

किताप /kɪta:p@/ *n* ➪ किताब ।

कितापी /kɪta:pi:/ *adj* ➪ किताबी ।

किताब /kɪta:b@/ *n* 1 book. 2 volume.

किताबखाना /kɪta:b@kha:na:/ *n* 1 place for storing books. 2

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

office where particulars or records of employees are kept.

किताबी /kɪta:bi:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a book. **2** impractical.

किताबी कीरो /kɪta:bi: ki:ro/ *n* (fig) person who is very fond of reading books.

कित्ता /kɪtta:/ *n* **1** grade; level; standard; position; rank. **2** item; piece. **3** kind; species; class.

कित्ताकाट /kɪtta:ka:ṭ@/ *n* act of dividing land into plots; plotting a patch of land.

कित्ताफोड /kɪtta:phoḍ@/ *n* ➪ **कित्ताकाट** ।

कित्ली /kɪtli:/ *n* kettle.

किथ्रो /kɪθro/ *n* **1** ➪ **किलकिले** । **2** insect like a cricket.

किन /kɪnə/ *adv* why; what for.

किनकिन /kɪnəkɪnə/ *adv part* not knowing why.

किनखाव /kɪn@kha:v@/ *n* silk embroidered or decorated with gold or silver fibre; brocade.

किनबेच /kɪnəbeʧ@/ *n* buying and selling; purchase and sale.

किनभने /kɪnəbhəne/ *conj* because.

किनमेल /kɪn@mel@/ *n* shopping; marketing.

किनाइ /kɪna:ɪ/ *n* buying; purchase.

किनार /kɪna:r@/ *n* **1** edge; margin. **2** bank; shore; embankment.

किनारा /kɪna:ra:/ *n* **1** border; edge. **2** bank (of river). **3** settlement; decision.

किनिनु /kɪnɪnʊ/ *vi* to be bought or purchased.

किनुवा /kɪnʊwa:/ *adj* bought; purchased.

किन्तु /kɪntʊ/ *conj* but; otherwise.

किन्नर /kɪnnər@/ *n* **1** (mythology) creature with a human body and horse's head. **2** name of a community of singers and musicians.

किन्नरी /kɪnnəri:/ *n* **1** female of **किन्नर** । **2** kind of violin. *adj* **3** very beautiful or attractive.

किन्नु /kɪnnʊ/ *vt* to buy; to purchase.

किन्ने /kɪnne/ *adj* **1** buying. *n* **2** buyer; purchaser.

किप /kɪp@/ *n* kind of fruit like large lime with sour taste.

किपट /kɪpəṭ@/ *n* land granted to the Limbus or Rais, through a written document with a red seal or the royal seal of Nepal, the ownership of which could not be transferred.

किपटिया /kɪpəṭɪya:/ *n* person having the possession of such land.

किफायत /kɪpha:yət@/ *n* **1** thrift; parsimoniousness; economy; frugality. **2** saving.

किफायती /kɪpha:yəti:/ *adj* **1** thrifty; economical; inexpensive. **2** parsimonious.

किमा /kɪma:/ *n* dish of minced or chopped meat.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

किमार्थ /kɪmaːrθə/ *adv* **1** in any case; by any means; most probably; in all probability. **2** (with negative) certainly not; never.

किम् /kɪm/ *adv* **1** why; what for. *pron* **2** which; what.

किम्बु /kɪmbʊ/ *n* mulberry.

किम्मत /kɪmmət@/ *n* **1** value; price; cost. **2** importance; significance. **3** manly achievement; energy; vigour; valour.

किम्मती /kɪmməti:/ *adj* **1** valuable; costly; expensive. **2** important; significant. **3** admirable; praiseworthy.

किम्मु /kɪmmʊ/ *n* ➪ **किम्बु** ।

किरकिर /kɪr@kɪr@/ *adv* with the feeling when teeth happen to grate sand mixed in a meal, etc unexpectedly.

किरण /kɪrəṇ@/ *n* ray; beam.

किरणकेतु /kɪrəṇ@ketʊ/ *n* ➪ **किरणमाली** ।

किरणमाली /kɪrəṇ@maːli:/ *n* sun.

किरन्टोकी /kɪrənṭoki:/ *adj* close-fisted; greedy; covetous; miserly.

किरमिर /kɪr@mɪr@/ *n* scribble; bad handwriting.

किरमिरे /kɪr@mɪre/ *adj* scribbled.

किराँत /kɪrar̃t@/ *n* class of primitive people of Nepal (Rai or Limbu).

किराँती /kɪra:̃ti:/ *adj* pertaining to class of primitive people of Nepal (Rai or Limbu).

किराई /kɪraːi:/ *n* rent.

किरात /kɪraːt@/ *n* ➪ **किराँत** ।

किराती /kɪraːti:/ *adj* ➪ **किराँती** ।

किराना /kɪraːna:/ *n* miscellaneous goods; odd articles.

किराया /kɪraːya:/ *n* rent; hire.

किरायादार /kɪraːyaːðaːr@/ *n* tenant.

किरिककिरिक /kɪrɪk@kɪrɪk@/ *adv* with grating noise (as of bits of stone, sand, etc on one's teeth); with feeling as when dust or sand touches teeth in course of chewing something.

किरिङमिरिङ /kɪrɪŋ@mɪrɪŋ@/ *adj* **1** not of definite form or shape. *adv* **2** in a way of writing indistinctly or dirtily.

किरिच /kɪrɪʧ@/ *n* straight weapon like a sword; bayonet.

किरिमिरी /kɪrɪmɪri:/ *adv* in a way of writing indistinctly or dirtily.

किरिया१ /kɪrɪya:/ *n* oath; sworn statement.

किरिया२ /kɪrɪya:/ *n* funeral rites (done for thirteen days from a death).

किरियापुत्री /kɪrɪya:pʊtri:/ *n* person who performs (his/her relative's) funeral rites (for thirteen days from a death).

किरी /kɪri:/ *n* (child's language) worm; insect.

किरीट /ki:ri:ṭ@/ *n* crown; diadem.

किरुवा /kɪrʊwa:/ *n* (term of contempt) word used to name a person who eats a tiger's flesh.

किरे /kɪre/ *n* ➪ **किरुवा** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

किर्मिरे /kɪrmɪre/ *adj* illegible; scribbled.

किकौंला /kɪrkəँla:/ *n* ➪ किकौंलो ।

किकौंले /kɪrkəँle/ *adj* like small bits of rice grains.

किकौंलो /kɪrkəँlo/ *n* small bit of rice grain.

किर्थो /kɪrθo/ *n* ➪ किथ्रो ।

किर्ते /kɪrte/ *adj* **1** artificial; unnatural; fake. **2** ➪ कीर्ते ।

किर्नु /kɪrnʊ/ *n* small parasitic insect that sucks blood; tick (which adheres to the skin of cattle).

किलकिले /kɪl@kɪle/ *n* **1** Adam's apple. **2** uvula.

किलास /kɪla:s@/ *n* wall joining two houses.

किलिककिलिक /kɪlɪk@kɪlɪk@/ *adv* in a way of swallowing a liquid substance or water with raised throat.

किलो /kɪlo/ *n* **1** peg; nail. **2** peg pierced into ground, attached to a rope for tethering animals.

किल्ला /kɪlla:/ *n* **1** fort; fortress. **2** border; boundary; frontier.

किल्ली /kɪlli:/ *n* **1** means; way. **2** cleverness. **3** knack; skill; device.

किशलय /kɪʃələyə/ *n* **1** sprout or shoot of new foliage. **2** bud; incipient flower.

किशोर /kɪʃor@/ *n* **1** youth; boy from the age of eleven to fifteen. **2** minor; one under eighteen. **3** young male horse up to the age of four or five; colt. **4** son. *adj* **5** (of boy) from the age of eleven to fifteen.

किशोरी /kɪʃori:/ *n* **1** girl from the age of eleven to fifteen. *adj* **2** (of girl) from the age of eleven to fifteen.

किश्ती /kɪʃti:/ *n* ➪ किस्ती ।

किसमिस /kɪs@mɪs@/ *n* raisins.

किसान /kɪsa:n@/ *n* farmer; peasant; ploughman.

किसानी /kɪsa:ni:/ *n* farming; agriculture.

किसिम /kɪsɪm@/ *n* **1** kind; sort. **2** manner; way.

किस्ता /kɪsta:/ *n* **1** instalment; due portion. **2** pay; salary.

किस्ताबन्दी /kɪsta:bənði:/ *n* **1** payment by instalments. **2** arranging to pay by instalments.

किस्ती /kɪsti:/ *n* **1** tray. **2** kind of boat.

किस्मत /kɪsmət@/ *n* **1** fate; luck. **2** effort; labour. **3** means; cleverness.

किस्सा /kɪssa:/ *n* story.

कीचक /ki:ʧək@/ *n* **1** the general and brother-in-law of king Birat. **2** hollow bamboo. **3** name of a particular community.

कीट१ /ki:ʈ@/ *n* sediment; dregs.

कीट२ /ki:ʈ@/ *n* worm; insect.

कीटनाशक /ki:ʈəna:ʃək@/ *n* insecticide.

कीटपतङ्ग /ki:ʈəpətəŋgə/ *n* insects in general.

कीटाणु /ki:ʈa:ɳʊ/ *n* microbe; germ; bacteria.

कीटाहारी /ki:ʈa:ha:ri:/ *adj* **1** insectivorous. *n* **2** insectivore.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कीरा-फटचाङ्ग्रा /ki:ra:-phəṭyaŋ-gra:/ *n* insects in general.

कीरी /ki:ri:/ *n* ➪ किरी ।

कीरो /ki:ro/ *n* **1** insect; worm. **2** tiger.

कीर्तन /ki:rtən@/ *n* **1** praise; adoration. **2** group singing of hymns to a deity.

कीर्ति /ki:rtɪ/ *n* fame; renown; glory.

कीर्तिमान /ki:rtɪma:n@/ *adj* **1** famous; glorious; renowned. *n* **2** record.

कीर्तिस्तम्भ /ki:rtɪstəmbhə/ *n* monument.

कीर्ते /ki:rte/ *adj* **1** forged. *n* **2** forgery.

कील /ki:l@/ *n* **1** nail; peg. **2** pole; pillar. **3** foetus that has entangled in the womb, being miscarried or dead.

कीलक /ki:lək@/ *n* **1** nail; peg. **2** sacred verse (or incantation) that makes someone else's verse inactive.

कीला /ki:la:/ *n* [inflected form of कीलो] ➪ कीलो ।

कीलाक्षर /ki:la:kṣhər@/ *n* arrow-shaped script (common in Iran, Sumer, etc in ancient time).

कीलीकरण /ki:li:kərəṇ@/ *n* (according to archealogy) act of forcing a nail to enter ground by hammering; driving a nail into ground.

कीलो /ki:lo/ *n* **1** nail. **2** spike. **3** peg (of wood used for tethering cattle).

कुँजिनु /kʊ̃jɪnʊ/ *vi* to be paralyzed; to be crippled.

कुँज्याउनु /kʊ̃jya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to paralyze or cripple.

कुँडाउनु /kʊ̃ḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make blunt.

कुँडिनु /kʊ̃ḍɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to become blunt. **2** to be broken one's heart; to feel very sad. **3** to feel bluntness at the tip of teeth (caused by citrous taste of lime, citrus fruit, etc).

कुँडिया /kʊ̃ḍɪya:/ *n* **1** small pot for boiling milk. **2** small cooking pot.

कुँडी /kʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* **1** small pot for boiling milk. **2** part in an oil-press.

कुँडुलिनु /kʊ̃ḍʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be coiled or curled.

कुँडुली /kʊ̃ḍʊli:/ *n* small coil or curl.

कुँडुलो /kʊ̃ḍʊlo/ *n* **1** coil; curl. **2** rim of a winnowing-tray (made of bamboo-bands).

कुँडुल्किनु /kʊ̃ḍʊlkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ कुँडुलिनु ।

कुँडुल्याइ /kʊ̃ḍʊlya:ɪ/ *n* state of being coiled or curled.

कुँडे /kʊ̃ḍe/ *n* **1** pot for heating milk. **2** pot for cooking fodder for cattle.

कुँडो /kʊ̃ḍo/ *n* gruel fed as fodder to cattle.

कुँढर /kʊ̃ḍhər@/ *n* ➪ कुँडुलो ।

कुँढाइ /kʊ̃ḍha:ɪ/ *n* ➪ कुँडाइ ।

कुँढिनु /kʊ̃ḍhɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ कुँडिनु ।

कुँदाइ /kʊ̃ða:ɪ/ *n* carving; engraving.

कुँदाउनु /kʊ̃ða:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to carve or engrave.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुँदुवा /kʊ̃ðʊwa:/ *adj* **1** carved; engraved. *n* **2** person who carves or engraves.

कुँद्नु /kʊ̃ðnʊ/ *vt* to carve; to engrave.

कुइँ /kʊĩ/ *adv* **1** with a sharp sound (as of a dog, or pulling a door to open). *adj* **2** fearful; frightful.

कुइँयाली /kʊĩya:li:/ *n* kind of wild fruit.

कुइगन्ध /kʊɪgənðhə/ *n* foul smell (emitted from something rotten).

कुइनु /kʊɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ कुहिनु ।

कुइनेटो /kʊɪneṭo/ *n* **1** corner. **2** bend.

कुइरीमण्डल /kʊɪrɪmənḍəl(ə)/ *n* surroundings filled with fog or mist; fogginess; hazeness.

कुइरे /kʊɪre/ *adj* **1** blue-eyed. *n* **2** pale-skinned race; white-skinned person; the English.

कुइरो /kʊɪro/ *n* fog; mist; haze.

कुकर्म /kʊkərmə/ *n* misdeed; crime.

कुकर्मी /kʊkərmi:/ *adj* committing misdeed or sin.

कुकाइ /kʊka:ɪ/ *n* crying; weeping; lamenting.

कुकाउनु /kʊka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to cry; to weep; to lament.

कुकाठ /kʊka:ṭh(ə)/ *n* wood of inferior quality.

कुकुना /kʊkʊna:/ *n* hooked spike (for handling cinder or brand of fire).

कुकुर /kʊkʊr(ə)/ *n* dog.

कुकुरगाँठो /kʊkʊr(ə)ga:̃ṭho/ *n* (satirical) too much love (as an instance of entangling of a dog and a bitch during copulation).

कुकुरजोल्ठाइ /kʊkʊr(ə)joḷṭha:ɪ/ *n* **1** entangling of a dog and a bitch during copulation. **2** much infatuation in sexual pleasure.

कुकुरझिँगो /kʊkʊr(ə)jhĩgo/ *n* kind of flat brown blood-sucking fly that adheres to the skin of a dog.

कुकुरडुलाइ /kʊkʊr(ə)ḍʊla:ɪ/ *n* loitering or lingering aimlessly.

कुकुर-दाँत /kʊkʊr(ə)-ða:̃t(ə)/ *n* canine tooth; eye-tooth.

कुकुरडाइनु /kʊkʊr(ə)ḍa:ɪnʊ/ *n* kind of thorny creeper (from which toot-sticks are made).

कुकुरमुत्ते /kʊkʊr(ə)mʊtte/ *n* kind of mushroom that grows on trees.

कुकुरी /kʊkʊri:/ *n* ball or coil of loose thread.

कुकुरे /kʊkʊre/ *n* kind of herb with white fur-like leaves.

कुकुर्किनु /kʊkʊrkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be shrunk; to be bent (through cold or old age).

कुकुर्क्याइ /kʊkʊrkya:ɪ/ *n* shrinking; bending (through cold or old age).

कुकुलढुक /kʊkʊl(ə)ḍhʊk(ə)/ *n* sound produced when someone tries swallowing food which is too full in the mouth.

कुकृत्य /kʊkṛɪtyə/ *n* misdeed; sin.

कुक्क /kʊkkə/ *adv* **1** with a choking sound. *n* **2** sound produced during a hiccup (or hiccough).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुक्कु /kʊkkʊ/ *n* migratory bird with a call that sounds like its name; cuckoo.

कुक्कुट /kʊkkʊṭə/ *n* **1** wild fowl. **2** cock. **3** spark of fire.

कुक्कुर /kʊkkʊrə/ *n* ➪ कुकुर ।

कुकुक्क /kʊkrʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of bending through cold or old age.

कुक्लुक्क /kʊklʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of swallowing quickly.

कुक्षि /kʊkṣhɪ/ *n* **1** abdomen; stomach. **2** womb. **3** inner part of a substance.

कुखुरी१ /kʊkhʊri:/ *n* reel or ball of thread.

कुखुरी२ /kʊkhʊri:/ *n* hen.

कुखुरीकाँ /kʊkhʊri:kã̆:/ *n* sound produced when a cock crows; noise made by a cock; cock-a-dooddle-doo.

कुखुरे /kʊkhʊre/ *adj* **1** of or like a cock. **2** cock-eating.

कुखुरे आन्द्रो /kʊkhʊre a:nd̆ro/ *n* kind of creeping plant.

कुखुरे निद्रा /kʊkhʊre nɪd̆ra:/ *n* slight sleep.

कुखुरे बिख /kʊkhʊre bɪkhə/ *n* kind of poisonous herb.

कुखुरे बैंस /kʊkhʊre bə̃ĭsə/ *n* **1** the first flush of youth. **2** coquettish adolescence or puberty.

कुखुरो /kʊkhʊro/ *n* cock; rooster.

कुख्यात /kʊkhya:tə/ *adj* notorious; infamous; disreputable; nefarious.

कुख्याति /kʊkhya:tɪ/ *n* infamy; disrepute; scandal.

कुङ्कुम /kʊŋkʊmə/ *n* saffron.

कुच /kʊʧə/ *n* breast; nipple.

कुचक्र /kʊʧəkrə/ *n* stratagem; contrivance; deception; conspiracy.

कुचक्री /kʊʧəkri:/ *n* intriguer; conspirator.

कुचाग्र /kʊʧa:grə/ *n* nipple; teat; papilla.

कुचाल /kʊʧa:lə/ *n* **1** misconduct. **2** wickedness; evil; vileness.

कुचालक१ /kʊʧa:ləkə/ *n* person who cannot conduct or manage well.

कुचालक२ /kʊʧa:ləkə/ *n* bad cunductor (of heat, such as dry wood, rubber, etc).

कुचिन /kʊʧɪnə/ *n* valuable silk cloth embroidered with thread or fibre.

कुचिन्डो /kʊʧɪnḍo/ *n* **1** wooden vessel without a lid, with broken handling cord tied round its neck. **2** disfigured appearance or face.

कुचिला /kʊʧɪla:/ *n* kind of tree.

कुची /kʊʧi:/ *n* small brush.

कुचुक्क /kʊʧʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of shrinking; in a crushing way.

कुचुर्किनु /kʊʧʊrkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be crushed or squeezed.

कुचुर्क्याइ /kʊʧʊrkya:ɪ/ *n* crushing; squeezing.

कुचेष्टा /kʊʧeṣṭa:/ *n* **1** evil effort. **2** misdemeanour; misconduct.

कुचैल /kʊʧəɪlə/ *n* **1** dirty or filthy clothes. **2** person who wears dirty clothes.

कुचो /kʊʧo/ *n* mop; broom; sweeper.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुच्चिनु /kʊʧʧɪnʊ/ *vi* to have a hollow place in a hard even surface made by a blow or pressure; to be dented.

कुच्चे /kʊʧʧe/ *adj* dented.

कुच्च्याइ /kʊʧʧya:ɪ/ *n* denting.

कुच्च्याउनु /kʊʧʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make a hollow place in a hard even surface made by a blow or pressure; to cause to dent.

कुच्रनु /kʊʧrənʊ/ *vi* to lie motionless.

कुच्रिनु /kʊʧrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ कुच्रनु ।

कुच्रुक्क /kʊʧrʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of lying motionless.

कुच्र्याइ /kʊʧrya:ɪ/ *n* state of lying motionless.

कुजात /kʊja:t@/ *n* **1** low caste. *adj* **2** of bad kind.

कुजाति /kʊja:tɪ/ *n* **1** low caste. **2** outcaste. *adj* **3** of low caste; expelled from one's caste. **4** wicked; abandoned.

कुञ्चन /kʊñʧən@/ *n* **1** contraction; shrinking. **2** curling of hair. **3** (eye disease) coiling of eyelashes.

कुञ्चिका /kʊñʧɪka:/ *n* **1** key. **2** bamboo stick.

कुञ्चित /kʊñʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** contracted; shrunk. **2** curled; coiled.

कुञ्ज /kʊñjə/ *n* shady place under trees or climbing plants in a wood or garden; arbour; bower.

कुञ्जर /kʊñjər@/ *n* **1** elephant. *adj* **2** excellent; superior.

कुञ्जी /kʊñji:/ *n* **1** lock opener; key. **2** subject-matter; main theme. **3** set of answers to exercises; key.

कुट१ /kʊṭ@/ *n* **1** fort; fortress; citadel. **2** cottage; hut. **3** mountain. **4** tree. **5** hammer.

कुट२ /kʊṭ@/ *n* wax; beeswax.

कुटका /kʊṭ@ka:/ *n* species of small bee (that makes honey on wood, branches, etc); कठचौरी ।

कुटकी /kʊṭ@ki:/ *n* kind of weed.

कुटज /kʊṭəj@/ *n* **1** kind of wild plant and its fruit. **2** lotus.

कुटन-पिँधन /kʊṭən@-pĭðhən@/ *n* pounding and grinding; husking (of rice, paddy, etc) and grinding (of maize, millet, etc).

कुटपिट /kʊṭəpɪṭ@/ *n* beating; exchange of blows.

कुटमिरो /kʊṭ@mɪro/ *n* kind of tree, *Morus accdose*.

कुटसिमल /kʊṭ@sɪməl@/ *n* type of creeping plant that climbs another tree for its support.

कुटाइ /kʊṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** beating; hitting. **2** pounding (as of rice, etc).

कुटाउनी /kʊṭa:ʊni:/ *n* wages for pounding or crushing (rice, corn, wheat, etc).

कुटाउनु /kʊṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to cause to beat or hit. **2** to cause to pound.

कुटाकुट /kʊṭa:kʊṭ@/ *n* exchange of blows; beating.

कुटानी /kʊṭa:ni:/ *n* ➪ कुटाउनी ।

कुटामारी /kʊṭa:ma:ri:/ *n* ➪ कुटाकुट ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुटिनु /kʊṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be beaten or hit.

कुटिल /kʊṭɪlə/ *adj* 1 crooked; bent. 2 devious; guileful; shrewd. 3 wicked.

कुटिलता /kʊṭɪləta:/ *n* 1 crookedness; dishonesty. 2 shrewdness. 3 wickedness.

कुटी१ /kʊṭi:/ *n* 1 cottage; hut. 2 hermitage.

कुटी२ /kʊṭi:/ *n* chopped fodder or straw (for feeding cattle).

कुटीघा /kʊṭi:gha:/ *n* 1 all one's belongings; one's entire assets or property. 2 wound caused by beating.

कुटीमाम /kʊṭi:ma:mə/ *n* (child's language) cooked rice (husked from its paddy).

कुटीर /kʊṭi:rə/ *n* cottage; hut; shed; hovel.

कुटु /kʊṭʊ/ *n* grain or plant of buckwheat; फापर ।

कुटुकुटु /kʊṭʊkʊṭʊ/ *n* 1 act of biting or crushing grains one by one; sound thus produced. *adv* 2 with sound as produced by crushing something with teeth. 3 with slight pain in the belly or mind.

कुटुक्क /kʊṭʊkkə/ *adv* 1 with sound produced when crushing something with teeth. 2 with slight pain in the belly or stomach.

कुटुनी१ /kʊṭʊni:/ *n* 1 woman who finds prostitutes for clients; woman who immorally conducts girl trafficking; procuress. 2 woman who stimulates or provokes struggle between two parties; backbiter.

कुटुनी२ /kʊṭʊni:/ *n* 1 knot of a rope. 2 rope used for tying an elephant. 3 kind of insect that lives underground.

कुटुम्ब /kʊṭʊmbə/ *n* 1 family. 2 relations.

कुटुम्बिनी /kʊṭʊmbɪni:/ *n* 1 woman who gives birth to many children. 2 wife. 3 kind of reddish weed.

कुटुम्बी /kʊṭʊmbi:/ *adj* having household (that is, all the people living together in a house); having family and kinsmen.

कुटुम्बेरी /kʊṭʊmberi:/ *adj* 1 of or like family relation. *n* 2 relation (made through marriage).

कुटुरो /kʊṭʊro/ *n* small bundle or pack.

कुटुलीकोसा /kʊṭʊli:kosa:/ *n* kind of pods like those of peas, often grown on raised ridges of a paddy-field.

कुटुवा /kʊṭʊwa:/ *adj* 1 husked (as in a husking-machine or mortar). 2 of the nature of beating or hitting.

कुटे /kʊṭe/ *n* ➪ कुटो

कुटो /kʊṭo/ *n* long-handled tool with a blade, used for loosening the soil and removing weeds; small hoe.

कुटोकोदालो /kʊṭokoða:lo/ *n* 1 hoe and spade. 2 manual tools used for cultivating land. 3 farming; cultivation.

कुट्का /kʊṭka:/ *n* [inflected form of कुट्को] ➪ कुट्को ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुट्किनु /kʊṭkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be crushed; to be broken into pieces.

कुट्को /kʊṭko/ *n* chopped bit; piece.

कुट्क्याइ /kʊṭkya:ɪ/ *n* act of crushing; breaking into pieces.

कुट्क्याउनु /kʊṭkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to crush; to break into pieces.

कुट्टन /kʊṭṭən◎/ *n* pounding (as of grains).

कुट्नु /kʊṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to beat; to hit. **2** to pound (grains, etc).

कुठाउँ /kʊṭha:ʊ̃/ *n* **1** wrong place; unfavourable occasion. **2** delicate part of the body; the vitals.

कुठार /kʊṭha:r◎/ *n* axe; hatchet.

कुठाराघात /kʊṭha:ra:gha:t◎/ *n* **1** stroke of an axe. **2** (fig) damage; harm.

कुड /kʊḍ◎/ *n* place for fixing a ploughshare in a plough.

कुड्का /kʊḍka:/ *n* small piece; bit.

कुड्किनु /kʊḍkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be broken into small pieces; to be crushed.

कुड्को /kʊḍko/ *n* small piece; bit.

कुड्क्याइ /kʊḍkya:ɪ/ *n* act of breaking into pieces or bits.

कुड्क्याउनु /kʊḍkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to break into small pieces; to crush.

कुड्मल /kʊḍməl◎/ *n* **1** bud; sprout. **2** flower.

कुणिया /kʊṇɪya:/ *n* house where villagers gather in order to pay taxes.

कुण्ठ /kʊṇṭhə/ *adj* **1** clumsy; idle; feeble; lazy. **2** blunt; not sharp.

कुण्ठा /kʊṇṭha:/ *n* **1** mental anxiety or uneasiness; dissatisfaction; frustration. **2** inferior feeling. **3** hindrance; obstacle; boredom.

कुण्ठाग्रस्त /kʊṇṭha:grəstə/ *adj* disappointed; frustrated.

कुण्ठित /kʊṇṭhɪtə/ *adj* **1** ⇨ **कुण्ठाग्रस्त**। **2** blunt; blunted. **3** dull; stupid. **4** hindered; disturbed.

कुण्ड /kʊṇḍə/ *n* **1** small pond; tank; well. **2** water-pot carried by ascetics, or by other devout persons; vessel with a spout; alms-vessel. **3** altar or pit for fire offering. **4** son born of a kept husband. **5** bowl; saucer. **6** pit formed after digging.

कुण्डल /kʊṇḍəl◎/ *n* **1** large ear-ring worn by women on the lobe of the ear. **2** ear-ring made of quartz, horns, wood, etc worn by the Gorakhpanthi ascetics. **3** ring of cloud seen around the sun or moon.

कुण्डली /kʊṇḍəli:/ *n* **1** horoscope showing the position of the planets at the time of a child's birth. **2** snake. *adj* **3** wearing the large ear-ring. **4** circular.

कुण्डी /kʊṇḍi:/ *n* **1** small tank. **2** stone pot for keeping water from a water-tap.

कुण्या /kʊṇya:/ *n* **1** large copper or brass dish to keep a

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

water-filled pitcher with twigs from sacred trees in. **2** container for kneading flour.

कुत /kʊt(ə)/ *n* hire of land; crops paid by a tenant to the landlord.

कुतकुती /kʊt(ə)kʊti:/ *n* **1** tickling; tingling. **2** eagerness; impatience.

कुतकुत्याइ . /kʊt(ə)kʊtya:ɪ/ *n* **1** tickling; tingling. **2** feeling of eagerness or impatience.

कुतकुत्याउनु /kʊt(ə)kʊtya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to tickle; to tingle. **2** to be incited by the thought of distress, calamity, death, etc (as in उसलाई कालले कुतकुत्याएको रहेछ र पो भेलमा पौडी खेल्न पसेछ ।). **3** to incite; to stimulate; to provoke.

कुतकुती /kʊt(ə)kʊti:/ *n* **1** tickling; tingling. **2** eagerness; impatience.

कुतत्त्व /kʊtəttwə/ *n* **1** bad element. **2** harmful substance.

कुतर्क /kʊtərkə/ *n* **1** illogical reasoning; wrong reasoning. **2** pointless controversy.

कुती१ /kʊti:/ *n* (child's language) dog.

कुती२ /kʊti:/ *n* name of a historic place near Nepal-Tibet border.

कुतुक /kʊtʊk(ə)/ *n* **1** curiosity. **2** wonder; surprise. **3** joking; jesting. **4** wish; desire.

कुतूहल /kʊtu:həl(ə)/ *n* **1** curiosity. **2** wonder; surprise. **3** joking; jesting; merriment; pleasure.

कुत्ता /kʊtta:/ *n* **1** ⇨ कुकुर । **2** (fig) wicked; greedy. **3** gear or pawl (in mechanism).

कुत्तेबन्सो /kʊttebənso/ *n* kind of grass eaten by cows and buffaloes.

कुत्कुती /kʊtkʊti:/ *n* ⇨ कुतकुती ।

कुत्कुत्याउनु /kʊtkʊtya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ कुतकुत्याउनु ।

कुत्सा /kʊtsa:/ *n* **1** censure; reproach; condemnation; disapproval; calumny. **2** contempt; snobbery.

कुत्सित /kʊtsɪtə/ *adj* **1** blamed; reproached; censured. **2** base; mean; vile.

कुथ /kʊθ(ə)/ *n* costly embroidered cloth spread on a howdah.

कुथुङ्ग्रिनु /kʊθʊŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* to lie in a congested place.

कुथुङ्ग्री /kʊθʊŋgri:/ *n* anecdote; illustrative story or fable; tale.

कुथुर्किनु /kʊθʊrkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ कुथुङ्ग्रिनु ।

कुथुर्के /kʊθʊrke/ *n* **1** kind of fern, of which the young shoots are eaten as vegetables. **2** kind of small bird that builds its nest by making holes in a tree.

कुदर्शन /kʊðərʃən(ə)/ *n* **1** ugly appearance. **2** inauspicious sight.

कुदाइ /kʊða:ɪ/ *n* running; sprintering.

कुदाउनु /kʊða:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to scamper or run. **2** to cause to flee or run away.

कुदाकुद /kʊða:kʊð(ə)/ *n* galloping and running.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुदिकुदाइ /kʊðɪkʊða:ɪ/ *n* galloping and running.

कुदिन /kʊðɪn◌̃/ *n* **1** evil day. **2** inauspicious day.

कुद्नु /kʊðnʊ/ *vi* **1** to scamper; to run; to sprint. **2** to flee; to run away; to escape.

कुदृष्टि /kʊðɾɪʂṭɪ/ *n* evil sight; ill look.

कुन१ /kʊn◌̃/ *pron* **1** which. **2** who. **3** what.

कुन२ /kʊn◌̃/ *n* tip of a barley plant.

कुनखी /kʊnəkhi:/ *adj* having ugly nails; having bent or crooked nails.

कुना /kʊna:/ *n* ➪ कुनु ।

कुनाकानी /kʊna:ka:ni:/ *n* nook and corner.

कुनाकाप्चा /kʊna:ka:pʧa:/ *n* ➪ कुनाकानी ।

कुना पस्नु /kʊna: pəsnʊ/ *idm* to give birth to a child; to be delivered of a child; to be in travail.

कुनाउरो /kʊna:ʊro/ *n* ➪ कुनौरो ।

कुनाम /kʊna:m◌̃/ *n* infamy; disrepute.

कुनिउँ /kʊnɪʊ̃/ *n* **1** stack or rick (of hay, straw etc). **2** heap or pile of corn-cobs.

कुनियो /kʊnɪyo/ *n* ➪ कुनिउँ ।

कुनीति /kʊni:tɪ/ *n* **1** misconduct. **2** evil policy.

कुनु /kʊnʊ/ *n* **1** corner. **2** room for a woman who is lying in (= staying in bed to await the birth of a child); place for a pregnant woman in labour.

कुनेटो /kʊneṭo/ *n* ➪ कुइनेटो ।

कुनै /kʊnəɪ/ *pron* some; one.

कुनौरो /kʊnəᵘro/ *n* the husk of lentils.

कुन्जा१ /kʊnja:/ *n* **1** large spherical bat used by a washerman to even and polish clothes; washerman's cudgel. **2** small hammer. **3** butt of a gun.

कुन्जा२ /kʊnja:/ *n* sugar cristallised in an earthen pot; lump of sugar candy.

कुन्त /kʊntə/ *n* **1** spear; lance. **2** small creature; insect.

कुन्तल /kʊntəl◌̃/ *n* **1** lock of hair. **2** water-pot (for drinking water from).

कुन्तवाही /kʊntəva:hi:/ *n* cavalry or horsemen walking forward and backward in a formal riding (= being on a trip) of the supreme personality of a country; रिसल्ला ।

कुन्द /kʊnðə/ *n* kind of plant like jasmine.

कुन्दा /kʊnða:/ *n* **1** butt of a gun. **2** large bat used for ironing the clothes by way of cudgeling or striking.

कुन्दी /kʊnði:/ *n* act of ironing the clothes by way of cudgeling or striking.

कुन्नि /kʊnnɪ/ *adv* word used to denote ignorance, meaning 'I don't know' (as in उसले के भन्यो कुन्नि, मृदुला त रुन पो थाली ।)

कुन्यूँ /kʊnyu:̃/ *n* ➪ कुनिउँ ।

कुपक्षी /kʊpəkṣhi:/ *n* domestic fowl; cock; rooster.

कुपङ्खी /kʊpəŋkhi:/ *n* ➪ कुपक्षी ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुपथ१ /kʊpəθ@/ *n* **1** wrong path. **2** bad or evil conduct.

कुपथ२ /kʊpəθ@/ *adj* **1** inedible thing. **2** unwholesome food.

कुपथ्य /kʊpəθyə/ *n* ➪ कुपथ२ ।

कुपाठ /kʊpa:ṭh@/ *n* evil conduct.

कुपात्र /kʊpa:trə/ *n* **1** unfit or unworthy person. **2** vessel that leaks. *adj* **3** unfit; unworthy.

कुपित /kʊpɪtə/ *adj* **1** angered; angry. **2** offended; displeased; dissatisfied.

कुपिल /kʊpɪl@/ *n* pore (as in the surface of a leaf or plate); hole.

कुपी /kʊpi:/ *n* ordinary kerosene-lamp with screwed top that holds a wick.

कुपुकुपु /kʊpʊkʊpʊ/ *adv* in a way of swallowing without a pause.

कुपुक्क /kʊpʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of swallowing all at once.

कुपुत्र /kʊpʊtrə/ *n* bad son.

कुपोषण /kʊpoṣəṇ@/ *n* malnutrition; undernourishment.

कुप्प /kʊppə/ *adv* ➪ कुपुक्क ।

कुप्रथा /kʊprəθa:/ *n* **1** bad custom. **2** malpractice; misbehaviour.

कुप्रनु /kʊprənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be hunchbacked. **2** to stoop.

कुप्रबन्ध /kʊprəbənd̆ə/ *n* mismanagement.

कुप्रभाव /kʊprəbha:v@/ *n* bad effect; evil influence.

कुप्रयास /kʊprəya:s@/ *n* wicked endeavour or attempt; unworthy impulse or inspiration.

कुप्रयोग /kʊprəyog@/ *n* improper usage or practice; misuse.

कुप्राकुप्री /kʊpra:kʊpri:/ *n* collection of hunchbacked men and women.

कुप्रिनु /kʊprɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ कुप्रनु ।

कुप्रे /kʊpre/ *adj* ➪ कुप्रो ।

कुप्रो /kʊpro/ *adj* **1** hunchbacked. **2** stooped.

कुप्प्राइँ /kʊprya:ĭ/ *n* state of being hunchbacked or stooped.

कुप्लुक्क /kʊplʊkkə/ *adv* ➪ कुपुक्क ।

कुफत /kʊphət@/ *n* **1** edible substance harmful to health. **2** ➪ कुपथ२ ।

कुफल /kʊphəl@/ *n* **1** unpleasing outcome or result. **2** failure.

कुफ्री /kʊphri:/ *n* kind of potato.

कुबाटो /kʊba:ṭo/ *n* **1** evil or wrong course. **2** bad habit.

कुबुद्धि /kʊbʊd̆d̆hɪ/ *n* foolishness; stupidity.

कुबेर /kʊber@/ *n* **1** name of the god of wealth. *adj* **2** very rich or wealthy.

कुबेला /kʊbela:/ *n* **1** unsuitable time; bad time. **2** time already elapsed.

कुब्ज /kʊbjə/ *adj* **1** hunchbacked. **2** crooked; deformed. *n* **3** crooked sword.

कुब्जा /kʊbja:/ *n* hunchbacked woman.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुभलो /kʊbhəlo/ *n* harm; injury; evil.

कुभिन्डो /kʊbhɪnḍo/ *n* kind of white gourd-melon, *Benincasa cerifera.*

कुम /kʊm◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** portion joining the armpit to the end of the shoulder; joint between the upper arm and the shoulder. **2** portion of a sloping roof midway between ridgepole and eaves.

कुमकाटे /kʊm◌ꣳka:ṭe/ *adj* having half-cut sleeve.

कुमको बलो /kʊm◌ꣳko bəlo/ *n* beam rested on the wall under the roof.

कुमगारो /kʊm◌ꣳga:ro/ *n* wall slightly under the level of the roof.

कुमठेलो /kʊm◌ꣳṭhelo/ *n* wooden support for a beam under the roof.

कुम ठोक्नु /kʊm◌ꣳ ṭhoknʊ/ *idm* to compete; to contest.

कुमति /kʊmətɪ/ *n* **1** base thought. **2** foolishness; stupidity. *adj* **2** wicked; vicious; cruel.

कुमन्त्र /kʊməntrə/ *n* **1** bad preception; improper counsel or advice. **2** verse or counsel harmful to others.

कुमान्छे /kʊma:ntʃhe/ *n* **1** bad man. **2** son-in-law who lives at his father-in-law's house and expense; sponging son-in-law; घरजुवाइँ ।

कुमार /kʊma:r◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** boy up to five years old. **2** unmarried boy; unmarried person. **3** bachelor. **4** son. **5** prince. **6** name of Kartikeya. *adj* **7** unmarried.

कुमारकेटो /kʊma:r◌ꣳkeṭo/ *n* boy of marriageable age; unmarried person.

कुमारपाठी /kʊma:r◌ꣳpa:ṭhi:/ *n* female kid not covered (or not copulated) by a male goat yet.

कुमारिका /kʊma:rɪka:/ *n* **1** lass; maid. **2** daughter.

कुमारित्व /kʊma:rɪtwə/ *n* **1** state of being a maid or maiden. **2** virginity; chastity.

कुमारी /kʊma:ri:/ *n* **1** unmarried girl up to the age of twelve; maid; maiden. **2** daughter. **3** goddess Parvati. **4** goddess Durga. *adj* **5** virgin.

कुमार्ग /kʊma:rgə/ *n* **1** wrong path; evil conduct. **2** sin; misdeed.

कुमार्गी /kʊma:rgi:/ *adj* **1** following wrong path or conduct. **2** sinful; immoral.

कुमालकोटी /kʊma:l◌ꣳkoṭi:/ *n* wasp-like insect which builds its nest of clay in the wall.

कुमालकोटीको न्याय /kʊma:l◌ꣳ-koṭi:ko nya:yə/ *n* indoctrination; brainwashing; strict or rigorous teaching.

कुमाली /kʊma:li:/ *n* ➪ कुमालकोटी ।

कुमाले /kʊma:le/ *n* **1** potter. **2** ear-ring worn as good omen on the upper lobe of the ear.

कुमालेको चक्र /kʊma:leko ʧəkrə/ *n* **1** potter's wheel. **2** (fig) changeable feature of time or nature; variable situations in life (as sorrow and happiness).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुमुद /kʊmʊð@/ *n* white lotus or water-lily, *Nymphæa esculenta*, that blooms at night.

कुमुदिनी /kʊmʊðɪni:/ *n* **1** (diminutive of) lotus. **2** cluster of lotus flowers. **3** white lotus plant.

कुमेद /kʊmeð@/ *n* bay-coloured horse.

कुमेरु /kʊmerʊ/ *n* the South Pole; the Antarctic.

कुमेरुवृत्त /kʊmerʊvɾɪttə/ *n* line of $66^{1/2}$° south latitude

कुम्कुर /kʊmkʊr@/ *n* (of man) working attentively in cultivation or agriculture.

कुम्खा /kʊmkha:/ *n* bird-shaped tile fitted at the angled tip of a roof.

कुम्ठी /kʊmṭhi:/ *n* supervisor of irrigation-channel or watercourse (for irrigating paddy-field, etc).

कुम्भ /kʊmbhə/ *n* **1** earthen pitcher filled with water, placed in a fixed place as a sign of good omen. **2** pitcher; water-pot; jar. **3** lobe on the upper part of an elephant's forehead. **4** the sign Aquaris (of the zodiac). **5** period of twelve years.

कुम्भकर्ण /kʊmbhəkərṇə/ *n* **1** name (meaning as pot-eared) of Ravan's brother. **2** name of a chain of the Himalayas in eastern Nepal. *adj* **3** excessively sleepy or slumberous. **4** very lazy or slothful.

कुम्भकार /kʊmbhəka:r@/ *n* ➪ **कुमाले** ।

कुम्भिका /kʊmbhɪka:/ *n* kind of paddy with large grains.

कुम्भी /kʊmbhi:/ *n* **1** kind of tree. **2** elephant. **3** alligator; crocodile.

कुम्भीपाक /kʊmbhi:pa:k@/ *n* name of a hell in which the wicked are baked or cooked.

कुम्भील /kʊmbhi:l@/ *n* person who enters a building illegally (by force) in order to steal; burglar.

कुम्लाकुम्ली /kʊmla:kʊmli:/ *n* collection of (small or big) packs.

कुम्लिनु /kʊmlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be packed. **2** to be pregnant.

कुम्ली /kʊmli:/ *n* small pack.

कुम्ले /kʊmle/ *adj* **1** carrying a pack or bundle. **2** of alien or strange type. **3** of the nature of hoarding as much as one gets. **4** begging.

कुम्ले बिहे /kʊmle bɪhe/ *n* **1** packs-carrying marriage. **2** marriage performed on a small scale (in which people walk to the bride's neighbouring house or village with packs or bales on the back, and dwell there till wedding ceremony). **3** marriage containing a few (or without) members of a wedding procession, and without band party.

कुम्लो /kʊmlo/ *n* pack; bundle; bale.

कुम्ल्याइ /kʊmlya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of making a pack or bundle. **2** hoarding.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुम्ल्याउनु /kʊmlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pack; to make a bundle. **2** to carry away. **3** to hoard.

कुम्हाल /kʊmhal◌ə/ *n* ➪ कुमाले ।

कुम्हाले /kʊmhale/ *n* ➪ कुम्हाल ।

कुयाम /kʊya:m◌ə/ *n* **1** unsuitable time. **2** unfavourable season.

कुयेँत्रो /kʊyɛ̃tro/ *n* **1** tear or crack in a clothing resulted from being rubbed or worn out. **2** torn part of a dress scratched by thorns.

कुयेर /kʊyer◌ə/ *n* **1** pile; heap. **2** rush; crowd; gathering.

कुर /kʊr◌ə/ *n* **1** shelter of fish; site where fish gather together, especially in winter. **2** pile; mass. **3** part; division.

कुरकुरे१ /kʊr◌əkʊre/ *n* kind of grass.

कुरकुरे२ /kʊr◌əkʊre/ *adj* producing a sound like 'kurkur'.

कुरकुरे बैँस /kʊr◌əkʊre bəɪ̃s◌ə/ *n* **1** the first flush of youth. **2** coquettish adolescence or puberty.

कुरकुरे हाड /kʊr◌əkʊre ha:ɖ◌ə/ *n* soft or delicate bone in the backbone; cartilage.

कुरङ्ग /kʊrəŋgə/ *n* **1** deer of the species of the black buck. **2** deer. **3** another colour (in cards).

कुरमुऱ्याइ /kʊr◌əmʊrya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of taking one's all belongings away from one place to another; removing. **2** bundling up.

कुरमुऱ्याउनु /kʊr◌əmʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take one's all belongings away from one place to another; to remove. **2** to bundle up.

कुरा /kʊra:/ *n* [plural form of ➪ कुरो] talk; conversation.

कुराइ /kʊra:ɪ/ *n* waiting.

कुराउटे /kʊra:ʊʈe/ *adj* **1** fond of talking. **2** talkative; chatty; gossipy. **3** mischievous.

कुराउनी /kʊra:ʊni:/ *n* **1** milk boiled down till nearly solid; condensed milk obtained by boiling it till it becomes nearly solid. **2** scum left on the saucepan after boiling milk.

कुराउनु /kʊra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to keep waiting. **2** to cause to attend.

कुराकानी /kʊra:ka:ni:/ *n* talk; conversation.

कुरा चपाउनु /kʊra: ʧəpa:ʊnʊ/ *idm* to speak in an affected or pretended manner; to mince matters; to try to hide one's feelings.

कुरान /kʊra:n◌ə/ *n* religious book of Muslims.

कुरिकुरी /kʊrɪkʊri:/ *n* **1** feeling of shame. **2** (child's language) word used in joking with a naked child. **3** worm; louse.

कुरिज /kʊrɪj◌ə/ *n* ➪ कुरीज ।

कुरिन /kʊrɪn◌ə/ *n* **1** kind of coarse black stone, used by blacksmiths for sharpening their tools. **2** fine stone particles heaped by the riverside.

कुरिनु /kʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be awaited.

कुरिया /kʊrɪya:/ *n* **1** dweller in another person's land on payment of taxes. **2** tenant (indentured labourer) living in

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

the land of the owner of freehold land.

कुरिलो /kʊrɪlo/ *n* asparagus.

कुरी /kʊri:/ *n* **1** cradle-like container made of bamboo-bands, used for keeping poultry in. **2** small hut made in a paddy-field in order to keep watch for crops from it. **3** (child's language) worm; louse.

कुरीज /kʊri:j◌ə/ *n* **1** (of birds) losing feathers before a new growth; moulting. **2** ➪ कुर्चा ।

कुरीति /kʊri:tɪ/ *n* **1** improper custom or practice. **2** misconduct.

कुरुक्क /kʊrʊkkə/ *adv* with cracking sound.

कुरुक्षेत्र१ /kʊrʊkṣhetrə/ *n* **1** name of a region near Karnal (north of Delhi); scene of the legendary battle between the Kauravas and the Pandavas. **2** deadly battle.

कुरुक्षेत्र२ /kʊrʊkṣhetrə/ *adj* abundant; plentiful; profuse.

कुरुवा१ /kʊrʊwa:/ *adj* **1** waiting. **2** taking care of. **3** keeping vigilance.

कुरुवा२ /kʊrʊwa:/ *n* **1** measure of twenty handfuls, or two *manas*. **2** brass container holding twenty handfuls of grains.

कुरूप /kʊru:p◌ə/ *adj* **1** ill-looking; ugly. **2** deformed; shapeless.

कुरूपता /kʊru:pəta:/ *n* **1** ugliness. **2** deformity; shapelessness.

कुरूपा /kʊru:pa:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) ill-looking; ugly. **2** deformed; shapeless.

कुरे /kʊre/ *adj* ➪ कुराउटे ।

कुरेत /kʊret◌ə/ *n* measure of length, the distance between the tips of the thumb and the forefinger.

कुरो१ /kʊro/ *n* kind of sharp-pointed grass (or spear-grass), *Triumfetta pilosa*.

कुरो२ /kʊro/ *n* **1** talk; conversation; discourse. **2** statement. **3** subject; context. **4** substance; material.

कुरौटे /kʊrəᵘṭe/ *adj* ➪ कुराउटे ।

कुरौनी /kʊrəᵘni:/ *n* ➪ कुराउनी ।

कुर्की१ /kʊrki:/ *n* auction.

कुर्की२ /kʊrki:/ *n* iron tool that shapes screws on a stick, etc.

कुर्कुच्चे /kʊrkʊʧʧe/ *adj* **1** of a heel. **2** heeled.

कुर्कुच्चो /kʊrkʊʧʧo/ *n* heel.

कुर्कुरे /kʊrkʊre/ *n* species of banana (having small seed-cases or pods).

कुर्कुरेहाड /kʊrkʊreha:ḍ◌ə/ *n* ➪ कुरकुरे हाड ।

कुर्चा /kʊrʧa:/ *n* uneasy sitting in one place for a long time; tedious delay (because of waiting in one place).

कुर्चिनु /kʊrʧɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to sit in an uneasy way. **2** to wait for someone tediously.

कुर्ता /kʊrta:/ *n* collarless shirt.

कुर्था /kʊrθa:/ *n* ➪ कुर्ता ।

कुर्नी /kʊrni:/ *n* kind of wild creeper.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुर्नु /kʊrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to keep watch or guard; to keep vigilance. **2** to attend (as a patient).

कुर्नेस /kʊrnes(ə)/ *n* **1** greeting or salutation by bowing down. **2** kind of device fitted in both ends of spikes of a bicycle.

कुर्नैस /kʊrnəˑs(ə)/ *n* ⇨ कुर्नेस ।

कुर्मी /kʊrmi:/ *n* community of agriculturalists (especially selling vegetables) in the Terai.

कुर्र /kʊrrə/ *adv* sound made by uttering at the end of a song.

कुर्लनु /kʊrlənʊ/ *vi* **1** to cry out loudly. **2** to frighten somebody with severe looks and words; to browbeat.

कुर्लाइ /kʊrla:ɪ/ *n* act of crying out loudly.

कुर्लिनु /kʊrlɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ कुर्लनु ।

कुर्ले-ढुकुर /kʊrle ḍhʊkʊr(ə)/ *n* kind of large dove that coos loudly.

कुर्सिलो /kʊrsɪlo/ *n* kind of grass that grows on precipitous slope.

कुर्सियो /kʊrsɪyo/ *n* needle for embroidery work; crochet-hook.

कुर्सी /kʊrsi:/ *n* chair.

कुल१ /kʊl(ə)/ *adj* total; whole; entire; gross.

कुल२ /kʊl(ə)/ *n* **1** family; clan; dynasty; community; tribe. **2** herd; troop; multitude.

कुलकुटुम्ब /kʊləkʊṭʊmbə/ *n* family relations; kinsmen.

कुलक्षण /kʊləkṣhəṇ(ə)/ *n* evil omen; unlucky sign or mark; ominous characteristic; ugly appearance.

कुलक्षणी /kʊləkṣhəṇi:/ *adj* (of woman) ominous; inauspicious.

कुलगुरु /kʊləgʊrʊ/ *n* family teacher or priest.

कुलघर /kʊləghər(ə)/ *n* **1** ancestral home. **2** home of good family; home of noble descent.

कुलघरान /kʊləghəra:n(ə)/ *n* noble family or descent.

कुलघरानियाँ /kʊləghəra:nɪya:ˇ/ *adj* of good family; of noble descent.

कुलच्छिन /kʊləʧʧhɪn(ə)/ *n* evil omen; ominous characteristic; ugly appearance.

कुलच्छिनी /kʊləʧʧhɪni:/ *adj* (of woman) ominous; inauspicious.

कुलट /kʊləṭə/ *n* adopted son.

कुलटा /kʊləṭa:/ *n* **1** unchaste or licentious woman. **2** woman having sexual relations with many men; promiscuous woman. **3** prostitute; harlot; cocotte. **4** woman eloping with another man, leaving her married husband behind.

कुलत /kʊlət(ə)/ *n* **1** bad habit; vice. **2** addiction.

कुलतन्त्र /kʊlətəntrə/ *n* rule of a particular group; oligarchy.

कुलतिलक /kʊlətɪlək(ə)/ *n* the glory of the family.

कुलदीपक /kʊləði:pək(ə)/ *n* the light of the family.

कुलदेउता /kʊləðeʊta:/ *n* ⇨ कुलदेवता ।

कुलदेव /kʊləðev(ə)/ *n* ⇨ कुलदेवता ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुलदेवता /kʊləðevətaː/ *n* family god.

कुलधर्म /kʊləðhərmə/ *n* family's tradition or honour; the duties and obligations of a family.

कुलधूल /kʊləðhuːlə̃/ *n* relation by blood; blood relation; हाडनाता ।

कुलना /kʊləna:/ *n* device that rests on the wood of a litter or palanquin.

कुलन्जन /kʊlənjənə̃/ *n* root of betel.

कुलपति /kʊləpətɪ/ *n* **1** the head of a family; patriarch. **2** chancellor (of a university).

कुलपरम्परा /kʊləpərəmpəra:/ *n* family tradition or custom; ancestry.

कुलपुरुष /kʊləpʊrʊṣə̃/ *n* head of the family.

कुलपुरोहित /kʊləpʊrohɪtə̃/ *n* family priest.

कुलफा /kʊləpha:/ *n* kind of edible weed.

कुलयोग /kʊləyogə̃/ *n* sum total.

कुलवधू /kʊləvəðhuː/ *n* **1** daughter-in-law of good or noble family. **2** woman of noble family.

कुलवन्त /kʊləvəntə/ *adj* ⇨ कुलवान् ।

कुलवान् /kʊləwaːn/ *adj* of good or noble family.

कुलसचिव /kʊləsəʧɪvə̃/ *n* registrar (in a university); member-secretary.

कुलाङ्गार /kʊlaːŋgaːrə̃/ *adj* **1** causing a disgrace or humiliation to one's family. *n* **2** curse of the family; one ruining one's family.

कुलाचार /kʊlaːʧaːrə̃/ *n* particular duty of a family or caste.

कुलायन /kʊlaːyənə̃/ *n* **1** family god. **2** ancestry.

कुलायिका /kʊlaːyɪkaː/ *n* **1** zoo. **2** cage.

कुलारा /kʊlaːraː/ *n* group of people going to dig a channel (i e, a passage along which a liquid may flow).

कुलारो /kʊlaːro/ *n* **1** person who digs a channel (or a passage along which a liquid may flow). **2** name of a Nepalese sub-caste.

कुलिक /kʊlɪkə̃/ *n* kind of green-coloured snake.

कुलिञ्जन /kʊlɪñjənə̃/ *n* kind of vegetation (with ginger-like stem).

कुलिन /kʊlɪnə̃/ *n* small earthen pot.

कुलिने /kʊlɪne/ *n* **1** person who carries small earthen pots. **2** person whose job is milk-selling.

कुलीन /kʊliːnə̃/ *adj* of noble family; high-born; aristocratic.

कुलीनतन्त्र /kʊliːnətəntrə/ *n* aristocracy.

कुलुकुलु /kʊlʊkʊlʊ/ *adv* **1** with a flowing sound. **2** with a gargling sound.

कुलुल्ल /kʊlʊllə/ *adv* with a flowing, or gargling sound.

कुलेलम्१ /kʊleləmə̃/ *n* **1** small drain dug around one's house in order to make water carry

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

away through it. **2** passage in a paddy-field, etc.

कुलेलम२ /kʊleləm(ə)/ *n* **1** act of running away without giving any knowledge to others. **2** act of taking to one's heels.

कुलेलम ठोक्नु /kʊleləm(ə) ṭhoknʊ/ *vi* to run away without giving any knowledge to others; to take to one's heels; to turn tail.

कुलो /kʊlo/ *n* channel; canal; passageway for liquid.

कुल्कुली /kʊlkʊli:/ *n* restlessness of mind; displeasure; uneasiness.

कुल्चनु /kʊlʧənʊ/ *vt* **1** to tread; to trample. **2** to run over.

कुल्चाइ /kʊlʧa:ɪ/ *n* **1** tredding; trampling. **2** running over.

कुल्चाउनु /kʊlʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to tread or trample.

कुल्चिनु /kʊlʧɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ कुल्चनु ।

कुल्चीमिल्ची /kʊlʧi:mɪlʧi:/ *adv* in a way of tredding or trampling severely.

कुल्च्याइ /kʊlʧya:ɪ/ *n* act of tredding or trampling severely.

कुल्फी /kʊlphi:/ *n* **1** cigarette-holder. **2** metal pipe attached to the pipe-tip of a hubble-bubble. **3** tin mould in which milk is frozen like ice. **4** ice-cream.

कुल्या /kʊlya:/ *n* **1** drain; channel; canal. **2** small river.

कुल्यान /kʊlya:n(ə)/ *adj* of a clan or dynasty.

कुल्याहा /kʊlya:ha:/ *adj* **1** destroying one's family, or clan. *n* **2** plotter; conspirator.

कुल्ल /kʊllə/ *adv* ➪ कुलुल्ल ।

कुल्ला /kʊlla:/ *n* gargling

कुल्ला गर्नु /kʊlla: gərnʊ/ *vi* to gargle.

कुल्ली /kʊlli:/ *n* coolie; porter.

कुवा /kʊwa:/ *n* well.

कुवाको ब्याङ /kʊwa:ko bya:ŋ(ə)/ *n* **1** (literally) the frog in a well. **2** (saying) ignorant person; inexperienced fellow.

कुवाच्य /kʊva:ʧyə/ *n* **1** offensive or coarse language. **2** abuse; censure; reproach.

कुवापाते /kʊva:pa:te/ *n* kind of shrub, fed to cattle.

कुविचार /kʊvɪʧa:r(ə)/ *n* evil or wicked though.

कुवेर /kʊver(ə)/ *n* ➪ कुबेर ।

कुवेला /kʊvela:/ *n* unsuitable time.

कुव्यवहार /kʊvyəvəha:r(ə)/ *n* bad dealing; ill-treatment.

कुश /kʊʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** kind of sacred grass, *Poa cynosuroides*, used in religious ceremonies. **2** ancient weapon with thorny teeth on both sides of the blade. **3** name of Ram's eldest son. **4** name of an island or peninsula.

कुशकन्या /kʊʃəkənya:/ *n* girl who is to be married.

कुशाग्र /kʊʃa:grə/ *n* **1** front part of the leaf of the sacred grass, *Poa cynosuroides*. *adj* **2** sharp; shrewd.

कुशल /kʊʃəl(ə)/ *adj* **1** expert (to use a weapon named *Kusha*). **2** skilful; proficient; deft; dexterous; expert. **3** healthy. **4** happy; prosperous. **5** well-

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

being; health. **6** good fortune; safety; prosperity; happiness.

कुशल-आनन्द /kʊʃələ-a:nənðə/ *n* welfare; well-being; prosperity.

कुशल-क्षेम /kʊʃələ-kṣhemə/ *n* health and well-being.

कुशल-मङ्गल /kʊʃələ-məŋgəl◎/ *n* ➪ कुशल-क्षेम ।

कुशलता /kʊʃələta:/ *n* **1** expertness; skilfulness; artistry; dexterousness; deftness. **2** well-being; welfare.

कुशाग्र /kʊʃa:grə/ *n* **1** sharp (as points of *kusha* grass). **2** shrewd; keen; intelligent.

कुशाग्रबुद्धि /kʊʃa:grəbʊððhɪ/ *adj* **1** sharp-witted. **2** very intelligent or brilliant.

कुशासन१ /kʊʃa:sən◎/ *n* seat or mat of sacred grass, *Poa cynosuroides*.

कुशासन२ /kʊʃa:sən◎/ *n* bad government; maladministration.

कुशे /kʊʃe/ *n* pertaining to sacred grass, *Poa cynosuroides*.

कुशेऔंसी /kʊʃeəʊ̃si:/ *n* the last day of the dark fortnight of a lunar month of Bhadra. (the *kusha* cut off on this day is taken as granted pure for one year).

कुष्ठ /kʊṣṭhə/ *n* leprosy.

कुष्ठित /kʊṣṭhɪtə/ *adj* leprous.

कुष्ठी /kʊṣṭhi:/ *n* leper.

कुष्माण्ड /kʊṣma:ṇḍə/ *n* white gourd-melon, *Benincasa cerifera*.

कुसङ्ग /kʊsəŋgə/ *n* bad or evil company.

कुसङ्गत /kʊsəŋgət◎/ *n* ➪ कुसङ्ग ।

कुसङ्गति /kʊsəŋgətɪ/ *n* bad or evil company.

कुसमय /kʊsəməyə/ *n* **1** bad time; wrong moment. **2** unseasonable time.

कुसाइत /kʊsa:ɪt◎/ *n* evil omen; inauspiciousness.

कुसाउरो /kʊsa:ʊro/ *n* chaff of mustard, etc.

कुसाख /kʊsa:khə/ *adj* not one's own; not of near relation.

कुसुन्डो /kʊsʊnḍo/ *n* **1** migratory tribe living in the wild region to the west-south of Kathmandu. *adj* **2** savage; uncivilized; uncultered; primitive. **3** pale and naked.

कुसुन्डी /kʊsʊnḍi:/ *n* female of कुसुन्डो ।

कुसुम /kʊsʊm◎/ *n* **1** flower; blossom. **2** menstrual discharge. **3** prose written in short sentences. **4** safflower, *Carthamus tinctorius*.

कुसुमकलिका /kʊsʊməkəlɪka:/ *n* bud; incipient flower.

कुसुमफल /kʊsʊməphəl◎/ *n* kind of plant, and its fruit.

कुसुमवाण /kʊsʊməva:ṇ◎/ *n* **1** stimulation aroused by earnest desire for sexual intercourse. **2** Kamadeva.

कुसुमशर /kʊsʊməʃər◎/ *n* ➪ कुसुमवाण ।

कुसुमस्तवक /kʊsʊməstəvək◎/ *n* bunch of flowers.

कुसुमाकर /kʊsʊma:kər◎/ *n* **1** the spring season. **2** garden.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कुसुमाञ्जलि /kʊsʊmaːñjəlɪ/ *n* flower held on the hollowed hands placed together, for offering to deities.

कुसुमे /kʊsʊme/ *adj* light reddish.

कुसुरो /kʊsʊro/ *n* sprout-like object.

कुसौरो /kʊsəʊro/ *n* ➪ कुसाउरो ।

कुस्त /kʊst@/ *adj* **1** plentiful; profuse; abundant. **2** complete; full (as in कुस्त भारी ।)

कुस्ताकुस्ती /kʊstaːkʊstiː/ *n* bout or match of wrestling.

कुस्ती /kʊstiː/ *n* wrestling.

कुस्तीवाज /kʊstiːvaːj@/ *n* wrestler.

कुस्ले /kʊsle/ *n* community speaking Newari language whose job is the playing of musical instruments, and tailoring.

कुहर /kʊhər@/ *n* hole; cavity; pit.

कुहाइ /kʊhaːɪ/ *n* rotting; decaying.

कुहाउनु /kʊhaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to rot; to cause to decay.

कुहिनु /kʊhɪnʊ/ *vt* to rot; to decay.

कुहिनेटो /kʊhɪneṭo/ *n* ➪ कुइनेटो ।

कुहिरीमन्डल /kʊhɪriːmənḍəl@/ *n* surroundings filled with fog or mist; fogginess; hazeness.

कुहिरे /kʊhɪre/ *adj* **1** blue-eyed. *n* **2** pale-skinned race; white-skinned person; the English.

कुहिरो /kʊhɪro/ *n* **1** fog; mist; haze. *adj* **2** (of eyes) blue.

कुहिराको काग /kʊhɪraːko kaːg@/ (saying) state of being not visible; lack of knowledge or information.

कुहुनु१ /kʊhʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to rot. **2** to decay.

कुहुनु२ /kʊhʊnʊ/ *n* elbow.

कुहू /kʊhuː/ *n* the last night of a lunar fortnight.

कुहूकुहू /kʊhuːkʊhuː/ *n* the cry of the cuckoo.

कुहेत्रो /kʊhetro/ *n* **1** (disease) rotting of the parts of the body. **2** rotten object.

कुह्यान /kʊhyaːn@/ *adj* **1** rotten; decayed. *n* **2** decayed substance.

कूँच /kuːʧ@/ *n* **1** march. **2** hurried departure. **3** running away.

कूँजो /kuːjo/ *adj* **1** lame. **2** crippled.

कूच /kuːʧ@/ *n* **1** start of a journey; departure. **2** march; hurried departure.

कूची /kuːʧiː/ *n* **1** brush. **2** small groom. **3** fodder for an elephant, prepared by wrapping paddy and brown sugar with hay or straw.

कूचीकार /kuːʧiːkaːr@/ *n* **1** painter. **2** sweeper.

कूचो /kuːʧo/ *n* broom; mop; swab.

कूज /kuːj@/ *n* ➪ कूजन ।

कूजन /kuːjən@/ *n* calling of birds.

कूजित /kuːjɪt@/ *adj* **1** spoken; uttered. **2** sounded; voiced; reverberated. **3** filled with

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

sweet calling of birds. *n* **4** calling of birds.

कूट /ku:ṭə/ *n* **1** verse of obscure or unclear meaning. **2** puzzle; enigma. **3** peak; summit. **4** apex of the dome of a temple; pinnacle. **5** pile; heap. **6** excreta of hens. **7** trap; snare; trickery. *adj* **8** inaccessible; unintelligible. **9** stable; fixed. **10** deceitful; false.

कूटनीति /ku:ṭəni:tɪ/ *n* diplomacy.

कूटनीतिक /ku:ṭəni:tɪkə/ *adj* diplomatic.

कूटनीतिज्ञ /ku:ṭəni:tɪjñə/ *n* diplomat.

कूटप्रश्न /ku:ṭəprəʃnə/ *n* puzzle; riddle.

कूटमुद्रा /ku:ṭəmʊðra:/ *n* counterfeit currency or coin; **खोटो सिक्का** ।

कूटयोजना /ku:ṭəyojəna:/ *n* intrigue; conspiracy.

कूटसाक्षी /ku:ṭəsa:kṣhi:/ *n* false witness.

कूटस्थ /ku:ṭəsθə/ *adj* **1** upper. **2** not stuck. **3** immovable; secret.

कूत /ku:tə/ *n* portion of land produce, agreed by a tiller to pay to the landlord.

कूप /ku:pə/ *n* **1** well. **2** pit; cavity.

कूपमण्डूक /ku:pəmənḍʊkə/ **1** (literally) the frog in a well. **2** (saying) (fig) ignorant person; inexperienced fellow.

कूर्च /ku:rʧə/ *n* **1** peacock's feather. **2** tip; summit. **3** handful. **4** the middle place between the two eyebrows. **5** large vessel in which small pots for a sacrificial rite are kept.

कूर्म /ku:rmə/ *n* tortoise.

कूल /ku:lə/ *n* bank of a river or pond; beach; shore.

कूवा /ku:wa:/ *n* ➪ **कुवा** ।

कृत /kṛɪtə/ *adj* **1** done; performed. **2** made; composed. **3** accomplished. *n* **4** golden age; **सत्ययुग** ।

कृतक /kṛɪtəkə/ *adj* **1** made artificially. **2** feigned; false.

कृतकपुत्र /kṛɪtəkəpʊtrə/ *n* adopted son.

कृतकार्य /kṛɪtəka:ryə/ *adj* attained one's object; successful.

कृतकृत्य /kṛɪtəkṛɪtyə/ *adj* **1** having complished a task. **2** satisfied; contented; gratified.

कृतघ्न /kṛɪtəghnə/ *adj* ungrateful; thankless.

कृतघ्नता /kṛɪtəghnəta:/ *n* state of being ungrateful.

कृतज्ञ /kṛɪtəjñə/ *adj* grateful; thankful.

कृतज्ञता /kṛɪtəjñəta:/ *n* gratefulness; thankfulness; gratitude.

कृतप्रतिज्ञ /kṛɪtəprətɪjñə/ *adj* resolved; decided.

कृत-युग /kṛɪtə-yʊgə/ *n* the first of the four ages (*yugas*); the golden age.

कृत-विद्या /kṛɪtə-wɪðhya:/ *adj* well-educated.

कृतवीर्य /kṛɪtəvi:ryə/ *adj* strong; energetic.

कृतसङ्कल्प /kṛɪtəsəŋkəlpə/ *adj* resolved; decided.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कृतहस्त /kṛɪtəhəstə/ *adj* skilful; proficient; dextrous.

कृतार्थ /kṛɪta:rθə/ *adj* **1** satiated; gratified; contented. **2** successful.

कृति /kṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** action; acting. **2** composition. **3** work; work of art.

कृतित्व /kṛɪtɪtwə/ *n* quality in a work of art.

कृतिस्वाम्य /kṛɪtɪswa:myə/ *n* copyright.

कृती /kṛɪti:/ *adj* **1** skilful. **2** successful. **3** satisfied; contented. **4** generous.

कृत्ति /kṛɪttɪ/ *n* **1** skin (of elephants, deer, etc). **2** skin; pelt; hide.

कृत्य /kṛɪtyə/ *n* **1** act. **2** service; function. **3** duty. **4** rite; ritual.

कृत्याकृत्य /kṛɪtya:kṛɪtyə/ *adj* (of action or duty) proper or improper.

कृत्रिम /kṛɪtrɪm◌ə/ *adj* artificial; unnatural.

कृत्रिम अभाव /kṛɪtrɪm◌ə əbha:w◌ə/ *n* artificial scarcity; man-made shortage.

कृत्रिम गर्भाधान /kṛɪtrɪm◌ə gərbhaðha:n◌ə/ *n* artificial insemination; injection of semen into the womb (especially of animals) artificially, so that conception can occur without sexual intercourse.

कृत्रिम श्वास /kṛɪtrɪm◌ə ʃwa:s◌ə/ *n* artificial respiration.

कृपण /kṛɪpəṇ◌ə/ *adj* miserly; stingy; tightfisted; niggardly.

कृपणता /kṛɪpəṇəta:/ *n* **1** misery. **2** wretchedness.

कृपणी /kṛɪpəṇi:/ *adj* **1** miserly; stingy. **2** poor; destitute.

कृपया /kṛɪpəya:/ *adv* kindly; please.

कृपा /kṛɪpa:/ *n* favour; kindness.

कृपाकर /kṛɪpa:kər◌ə/ *adj* kind; favouring.

कृपाकाङ्क्षी /kṛɪpa:ka:ŋkṣhi:/ *adj* desiring the favour.

कृपाङ्क /kṛɪpa:ŋkə/ *n* grace mark (in an examination).

कृपाण /kṛɪpa:ṇə/ *n* **1** dagger. **2** sword.

कृपाणिका /kṛɪpa:ṇɪka:/ *n* small dagger or sword.

कृपापात्र /kṛɪpa:pa:trə/ *n* person receiving favour; recipient of favour.

कृपालु /kṛɪpa:lʊ/ *adj* **1** kind; showing favour. **2** compassionate. **3** merciful.

कृपालुता /kṛɪpa:lʊta:/ *n* **1** kindness; compassionateness. **2** mercifulness.

कृपावाद /kṛɪpa:va:ð◌ə/ *n* practice of giving unfair advantages to the person that one likes best; favouritism.

कृमि /kṛɪmɪ/ *n* **1** worm. **2** small insect.

कृश /kṛɪʃə/ *adj* **1** thin; feeble; slender. **2** weak; poor.

कृशता /kṛɪʃəta:/ *n* **1** thinness; slenderness. **2** weakness; poorness.

कृशकाय /kṛɪʃəka:yə/ *adj* **1** having thin or slender body; wasted in body. *n* **2** thin or slender body.

कृशाङ्गी /kṛɪsa:ŋgi:/ *adj* (of woman) slender-bodied; slim.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कृशोदरी /kṛɪʃoðəri:/ *adj* (of woman) having a very slender waist.

कृषक /kṛɪṣək@/ *n* farmer; peasant; cultivator.

कृषाण /kṛɪṣa:ṇə/ *n* **1** farmer; peasant; cultivator. **2** ploughman.

कृषि /kṛɪṣɪ/ *n* agriculture; cultivation; farming.

कृष्ट /kṛɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** ploughed; cultivated. **2** pulled; drawn.

कृष्टि /kṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** act of ploughing and digging. **2** pulling; drawing. **3** learned person.

कृष्ण /kṛɪṣṇə/ *adj* **1** black; dark; dark blue. *n* **2** name of the eighth incarnation of Vishnu.

कृष्णक /kṛɪṣṇəkə/ *n* **1** skin of a black deer; black deerskin. **2** mustard of black colour.

कृष्णकली /kṛɪṣṇəkəli:/ *n* kind of flower plant.

कृष्णजीरा /kṛɪṣṇəji:ra:/ *n* **1** black cuminseed. **2** species of paddy with fine grains.

कृष्णपक्ष /kṛɪṣṇəpəkṣhə/ *n* the dark half of the lunar fortnight.

कृष्णभोग /kṛɪṣṇəbhog@/ *n* **1** kind of fine black paddy, having good-smelled rice grains. **2** kind of mango with fine quality.

कृष्णलवण /kṛɪṣṇələwəṇ@/ *n* black-salt; kind of black (stinking) salt used in Ayurvedic medicine; बिरेनून ।

कृष्णलोह /kṛɪṣṇəlohə/ *n* magnet.

कृष्णसार /kṛɪṣṇsa:r@/ *n* black antelope.

कृष्णा /kṛɪṣṇa:/ *n* **1** basil with black leaves. **2** river Kaligandaki.

कृष्णाजिन /kṛɪṣṇa:jɪn@/ *n* skin of a black antelope.

कृष्णाष्टमी /kṛɪṣṇa:ṣṭəmi:/ *n* the eighth day of the dark half of the lunar fortnight (usually falling in the month of Bhadra) when lord Krishna was born.

कृष्य /kṛṣyə/ *adj* (of land) worth cultivating or farming.

के१ /ke/ *pron* **1** what. **2** which.

के२ /ke/ *n* (old usage) to; for (as in दिनुपर्नेमध्ये हरिके रू २५०/-, मित्र गोविन्दके यथोचित ।, etc).

केका /keka:/ *n* the cry of a peacock.

केकी /keki:/ *n* peacock.

केके-जाति /keke-ja:tɪ/ *adj* various; different; several; miscellaneous.

केजाति /keja:ti:/ *adv* word used when one cannot recollect something, or use exact words for it, denoting the sense 'I can't remember' (as in उनले भनेको ओखती केजाति रे, etc).

केजो /kejo/ *n* kind of plant growing on the higher hill, eaten as pickle.

केटाकेटी /keṭa:keṭi:/ *n* **1** children. **2** offspring. **3** bridegroom and bride. **4** young ones of a rhinoceros. *adj* **5** inexperienced; immature.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

केटी /keṭi:/ *n* **1** lass; girl; young woman. **2** marriageable maid. **3** housemaid.

केटो /keṭo/ *n* **1** boy; lad; young man. **2** marriageable lad. **3** young one of a rhinoceros.

केटौली /keṭəʊli:/ *adj* **1** childlike. **2** childish. **3** immature; inexperienced.

केटौलो /keṭəʊlo/ *adj* ➪ केटौली ।

केतक /ketək(ə)/ *n* ➪ केतकी ।

केतकी /ketəki:/ *n* the screwpine, *Pandanus odoratissimus* and its fragrant flower.

केतन /ketən(ə)/ *n* **1** house; residence. **2** place; site. **3** flag; banner.

केतु /ketʊ/ *n* **1** the descending node of the moon. **2** comet. **3** banner; flag.

केतुवा /ketʊwa:/ *n* ➪ केत्तुके ।

केत्तुके /kettʊke/ *n* **1** ➪ केतकी । **2** kind of plant with thorny flat leaves from which fibre can be obtained. **3** hybrid plant of marigold.

केन्द्र /kenðrə/ *n* **1** centre. **2** headquarters.

केन्द्रबिन्दु /kenðrəbɪnðʊ/ *n* centre point.

केन्द्रापसारी /kenðra:pəsa:ri:/ *adj* centrifugal.

केन्द्राभिसारी /kenðra:bhɪsa:ri:/ *adj* centripetal.

केन्द्रित /kenðrɪt(ə)/ *adj* centred.

केन्द्री /kenðri:/ *n* centre.

केन्द्रीकरण /kenðri:kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* centralisation.

केन्द्रीकृत /kenðri:kṛɪtə/ *adj* centralised.

केन्द्रीभूत /kenðri:bhu:tə/ *adj* centred; focused (as attention).

केन्द्रीय /kenðri:yə/ *adj* central.

केन्द्रोन्मुखी /kenðronmʊkhi:/ *adj* intended towards the centre; centralised.

केयूर /keyu:r(ə)/ *n* armlet (worn on the upper arm).

केरकार /ker(ə)ka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** cross-examination; interrogation. **2** crossing out (as with a pen on letters, etc).

केरमेट /ker(ə)meṭ(ə)/ *n* crossing out (as with a pen on letters, etc).

केरा /kera:/ *n* plantain; banana.

केराइ /kera:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of crossing out (as with a pen on letters, etc). **2** cross-examination.

केराउ /kera:ʊ/ *n* pea.

केराउनु /kera:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to strike out, or cross out. **2** to cause to hold cross-examination.

केरिनु /kerɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be struck out, or crossed out. **2** to be cross-examined.

केरे /kere/ *adv* word used to remind someone, asking for information, with the sense of 'what's that?' (as in तपाईंले भन्नुभएको कुरा केरे – फेरि भन्नुहोस् त ।).

केरो /kero/ *n* **1** (term of contempt) banana; plantain. **2** (term of abuse) male genital organ.

केर्नु१ /kernʊ/ *vt* to remove something by drawing a line

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

through letters, etc; to strike out/through; to cross out.

केर्नु२ /kernʊ/ *vt* **1** to interrogate. **2** to hold cross-examination.

केलाइ /kela:ɪ/ *n* act of sifting.

केलाउनु /kela:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to remove impurities (as from grains, pulse, etc); to sift; to cull.

केलि /kelɪ/ *n* **1** amusement; merriment; entertainment. **2** amorous play or dalliance. **3** sexual pleasure.

केलिकला /kelɪkəla:/ *n* art of sexual enjoyment.

केलिगृह /kelɪgṛɪhə/ *n* place for sexual enjoyment.

केवँरा /kewə̃ra:/ *n* kind of plant, and its flower.

केवट /kewəṭ@/ *n* **1** fisherman. **2** boatman.

केवल /kewəl@/ *adj* **1** sole; one and only; absolute. *adv* **2** only; solely; merely. *n* **3** absolute knowledge.

केश /keʃ@/ *n* hair of the head.

केशकर्म /keʃəkərmə/ *n* hairdressing.

केशकलाप /keʃəkəla:p@/ *n* mass of hair.

केशपतन /keʃəpətən@/ *n* disease in which the hair falls out.

केशपाश /keʃəpa:ʃə/ *n* lock of hair.

केशप्रसाधनी /keʃəprəsa:ðhəni:/ *n* comb.

केशमार्जन /keʃəma:rjən@/ *n* shampooing (of hair).

केशर /keʃər@/ *n* **1** stigma or pistil of a flower. **2** saffron. **3** long hair on the neck of a horse, lion, etc; mane.

केशरी /keʃəri:/ *n* **1** saffron. **2** lion. *adj* **3** saffron-coloured; yellow.

केशविन्यास /keʃəvɪnya:s@/ *n* hairdressing.

केसर /kesər@/ *n* ➪ **केशर** ।

केसरिया /kesərɪya:/ *adj* saffron-coloured.

केसरी /kesəri:/ *n* ➪ **केशरी** ।

केसौर /kesəʊr@/ *n* bulbous root (like sweet potato).

केस्राकेस्री /kesra:kesri:/ *n* segments (as of orange, lemon, etc).

केस्रिनु /kesrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be separated into segments (as of orange, lemon, etc).

केस्रो /kesro/ *n* segment (of an orange, lemon, etc).

केही /kehi:/ *adj* **1** a little; a few. **2** some; any.

कैँची /kə̃ɪʧi:/ *n* **1** scissors. **2** shears.

कैँजल /kə̃ɪjəl@/ *n* kind of small tree, *Bischoffia javanica*, the bark of which is used as a medicine for diarrhoea.

कैँडा /kə̃ɪḍa:/ *n* muscular pain in the thigh resulted from tiredness of much walking.

कैँडे /kə̃ɪḍe/ *adj* **1** like a gourd or pumpkin. **2** having one testicle bigger than the other; **आँडे** ।

कैँडो /kə̃ɪḍo/ *n* young fruit of a pumpkin or white gourd.

कैटे /kəɪṭe/ *n* boil or pustule (in the forked part between the abdomen and the thigh).

कैद /kəɪð@/ *n* imprisonment.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कैदखाना /kəɪðə̃kha:na:/ *n* prison; gaol; jail.

कैदी /kəɪði:/ *n* prisoner.

कैफत१ /kəɪphət(ə)̃/ *n* **1** harm caused by unwholesome or inedible food. **2** deceit; trickery; deception.

कैफत२ /kəɪphət(ə)̃/ *n* **1** harm; injury; mischief. **2** fault; guilt. **3** remark; particular statement; कैफियत ।

कैफती /kəɪphəti:/ *adj* guilty; faulty; injurious.

कैफियत /kəɪphɪyət(ə)̃/ *n* **1** defect. **2** particular statement.

कैयाँ /kəɪya:̃/ *n* **1** community whose job is trading. **2** crafty or cunning trader or merchant.

कैयाँ /kəɪyə̃/ *adj* ⇨ कैयन् ।

कैयन् /kəɪyən/ *adj* several; innumeral; countless.

कैरन /kəɪrən(ə)̃/ *n* **1** explanation; narration. **2** description (as of a wanted person).

कैरव /kəɪrəw(ə)̃/ *n* white water-lily (that blooms at the moonrise); lotus.

कैरात /kəɪra:t(ə)̃/ *n* kind of sandalwood (that looks yellowish).

कैरुवा /kəɪrʊwa:/ *n* kind of greens used as vegetables.

कैलाश /kəɪla:ʃ(ə)̃/ *n* ⇨ कैलास ।

कैलास /kəɪla:s(ə)̃/ *n* **1** renowned peak and place of pilgrimage, situated in the bank of Manasarovara in the Himalayas. **2** abode of lord Shiva.

कैलासपति /kəɪla:səpətɪ/ *n* lord Shiva.

कैलासवास /kəɪla:səva:s(ə)̃/ *n* death; demise.

कैली /kəɪli:/ *adj* (of woman, cow, etc) having hair or complexion with dark blue.

कैले /kəɪle/ *adv* ⇨ कहिले ।

कैलो /kəɪlo/ *adj* dark blue.

कैवर्त /kəɪwərtə/ *n* boatman.

कैवल्य /kəɪwəlyə/ *n* **1** absolute singleness. **2** state of oneness with the absolute being. **3** eternal emancipation (ie, the release of the soul from further transmigration).

कैशोर /kəɪʃor(ə)̃/ *n* stage between eleven and fifteen; adolescent age.

को१ /ko/ *pron* who.

को२ /ko/ *case-ending* of (as in भाइको साथी, नेपालको प्रतिष्ठा, etc).

कोइरालो१ /koɪra:lo/ *n* kind of tree, *Bauhinia variegata*, the flowering buds of which are used as pickle.

कोइरालो२ /koɪra:lo/ *n* **1** cat-like wild reddish-brown animal. **2** large bird like an owl that eats up cats. **3** ⇨ कोइराला ।

कोइराला /koɪra:la:/ *n* **1** [inflected form of ⇨ कोइरालो२]. **2** sub-caste of *brahmans*.

कोइरी /koɪri:/ *n* vegetable-selling community in the Terai; cultivator; gardener.

कोइला /koɪla:/ *n* **1** coal. **2** charcoal; cinder.

कोइली /koɪli:/ *n* black cuckoo.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कोइलो /koɪlo/ *n* wooden handle fixed at both ends of a rope tied round a churning-stick.

कोइल्याँटो /koɪlya:̃ṭo/ *n* **1** earthen vessel holding live charcoal for burning incense or ghee. **2** censer.

कोक /kok◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** large orange-brown duck, the sheldrake. **2** cuckoo. **3** author of treatise on sex.

कोकरी /kokəri:/ *n* (child's language) cradle.

कोकले /kokəle/ *n* kind of bird that pecks hole as its nest in the tree.

कोकशास्त्र /kokəʃa:strə/ *n* treatise on sex composed by a learned person named Koka; Koka's treatise on sex.

कोकिल /kokɪl◌ꣳ/ *n* cuckoo.

कोकिला /kokɪla:/ *n* female cuckoo.

कोकिस /kokɪs◌ꣳ/ *n* kind of twisted slab of cake.

कोकोहोलो /kokoholo/ *n* uproar; commotion; clamour.

कोक्किनु /kokkɪnʊ/ *vi* to have itching irritation on the tongue.

कोक्ती /kokti:/ *n* kind of broth prepared with soaked maize, wheat, pulse, soyabean, pea, etc.

कोक्याइ /kokya:ɪ/ *n* itching irritation on the tongue.

कोक्याउनु /kokya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to have itching irritation on the tongue.

कोक्रो /kokro/ *n* cradle.

कोक्ल्याँटो /koklya:̃ṭo/ *adj* **1** stupid; silly; humdrum. *n* **2** dullard; simpleton.

कोख /kokh◌ꣳ/ *n* womb; uterus.

कोखा१ /kokha:/ *n* red thread worn as a garland in worship.

कोखा२ /kokha:/ *n* [inflected form of ➪ **कोखो** ।] plural of **कोखो** ।

कोखी /kokhi:/ *n* (diminutive) part just below the armpit.

कोखे /kokhe/ *adj* **1** having in the vital part above and below the waist. **2** of the same womb.

कोखे घाउ /kokhe gha:ʊ/ *n* **1** wound in the vital part above and below the waist. **2** (fig) trouble or sorrow for one's offspring.

कोखे चोइली /kokhe ʧoɪli:/ *n* lump of rice ladling out with a large spoon from the side of a cooking-pot.

कोखेलो /kokhelo/ *n* **1** part below the armpit. **2** armpit.

कोखो /kokho/ *n* **1** vital part above and below the waist. **2** side of a cooking-pot.

कोखो बजाउनु /kokho bəja:ʊnʊ/ (*saying*) to be delighted at someone else's distress or ruin.

कोगिटा /kogɪṭa:/ *n* **1** cotton plant bearing brown cotton. **2** cloth made from this. **3** colour like yellow-brown.

कोग्ल्याँटो /koglya:̃ṭo/ *adj* ➪ **कोक्ल्याँटो** ।

कोचल्नु /koʧəlnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **कोचेल्नु** ।

कोचाइ /koʧa:ɪ/ *n* thrusting; forcing into.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कोचाकोच /koʧa:koʧə/ *n* **1** act of thrusting. **2** congestion; overcrowding.

कोचारो /koʧa:ro/ *n* congestion; crowd.

कोचार्नु /koʧa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to thrust. **2** to congest; to clog.

कोचेलो /koʧelo/ *n* quarrel; dispute.

कोचेल्नु /koʧelnʊ/ *vt* to mix up; to stir up; to knead.

कोच्नु /koʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to thrust. **2** to overcrowd.

कोचकाच /koʧəka:ʧə/ *n* thrusting; overcrowding.

कोच्छे /koʧʧhe/ *n* kind of garment like a long vest.

कोजागर /koja:gər/ *n* ➪ कोजाग्रत ।

कोजाग्रत /koja:grətə/ *n* the night of the full moon after the Durgapuja, when goddess Lakshmi is said to descend to inspect 'who is awake?'

कोजानि /koja:nɪ/ *adv* word used to denote 'who knows' or 'no knowledge'; कुन्नि (as in बजारमा कोजानि कसले सामान चोरेछ, कत्रो खैलाबैला ।)

कोट१ /koṭə/ *n* [Eng] **1** coat. **2** jacket.

कोट२ /koṭə/ *n* fort; fortress; citadel.

कोटपाल /koṭəpa:lə/ *n* commandant of a fort.

कोटर /koṭər/ *n* hollow; hole; cavity.

कोटि /koṭɪ/ *n* ➪ कोटी ।

कोटी /koṭi:/ *n* **1** number of one hundred lakhs; ten million; crore. **2** tip or blade of a weapon. **3** tip of a bow. **4** grade; standard; category.

कोटेरो /koṭero/ *n* kind of small bird like a sparrow.

कोट्ट /koṭṭə/ *n* fort; fortress; citadel.

कोट्टिनु /koṭṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be begun (as a matter or talk). **2** to be pricked or pierced.

कोट्टयाइ /koṭṭya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of beginning (as a matter or talk). **2** pricking; piercing.

कोट्टयाउनु /koṭṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to begin (as a matter or talk). **2** to prick; to pierce. **3** to draw attention by scratching or touching.

कोठरी /koṭhəri:/ *n* narrow room.

कोठार /koṭha:rə/ *n* **1** large store for grains; granary. **2** womb; uterus. **3** abdomen; stomach.

कोठी१ /koṭhi:/ *n* small spot or mark on the human skin; mole.

कोठी२ /koṭhi:/ *n* **1** large shop. **2** residence for a manager, etc. **3** granary; store-house for grains. **4** house where men pay to have sex with prostitutes; brothel.

कोठीवाल /koṭhi:wa:lə/ *n* wholesale trader.

कोठीवाल्नी /koṭhi:wa:lni:/ *n* **1** female of कोठीवाल । **2** woman who runs a brothel.

कोठे /koṭhe/ *adj* **1** having a design of small squares or spots (as on cloth, etc); spotted; checked. **2** confined to room.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कोठे गफ /koṭhe gəph@/ *n* ordinary gossip (made in a room).

कोठे पण्डित /koṭhe pəṇḍɪt@/ *n* person who is timid or shy in the presence of people.

कोठे बाबु /koṭhe ba:bʊ/ *n* person bold in the house but timid outside.

कोठेबारी /koṭheba:ri:/ *n* vegetable-growing ground immediately round the house with its surroundings; करेसाबारी ।

कोठे रानी /koṭhe ra:ni:/ *n* woman (who spends most of her time in her room) in her decoration rather than the housework.

कोठो /koṭho/ *n* **1** room. **2** chamber. **3** design with small squares (as on cloth, etc). **4** granary; storehouse.

कोढ /koḍh@/ *n* ➪ कोर ।

कोढी /koḍhi:/ *adj* **1** leprous. **2** (fig) insincere; deceitful; cunning. *n* **3** leper.

कोण /koṇ@/ *n* **1** the middle of two directions; sub-direction (as north-east; south-west, etc). **2** angle.

कोणधारी /koṇəðha:ri:/ *adj* spread on all sides; angular.

कोणधारी वन /koṇəðha:ri: vən@/ *n* thick forest.

कोत /kot@/ *n* **1** military storehouse; arms depot; arsenal. **2** site for a post to which an animal is tied before being sacrificed. **3** fort; fortress.

कोतपर्व /kotəpərvə/ *n* massacre of Gagansingh and other chiefs by Jung Bahadur in 1903 VS (1846) in the military Council Chamber of the Hanumandhoka palace, who wanted to become the Prime Minister of Nepal.

कोतरिनु /kotərɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be scratched (with nails); to be scraped. **2** to be digged out; to be excavated.

कोतर्नु /kotərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to scratch (with nails); to scrape. **2** to dig out; to excavate.

कोतर्‍याइ /kotərya:ɪ/ *n* **1** scratching (with nails); scraping. **2** digging out; excavating.

कोतर्‍याउनु /kotərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to scratch (with nails). **2** to cause to dig out, or excavate.

कोतवाल /kotəwa:l@/ *n* **1** certain main or principal centre. **2** police officer deputed to a fortress or citadel for security.

कोतवाली /kotəwa:li:/ *n* **1** duty of a police officer. **2** chief police station

कोताखान /kota:kha:n@/ *n* (old use) kind of sword (that could be carried on the waist-belt).

कोते /kote/ *n* government employee who takes care of military storehouse, or arsenal.

कोत्रा /kotra:/ *n* species of fish.

कोत्रिनु /kotrɪnʊ/ *vt* to scratch with the nails.

कोत्रे /kotre/ *adj* **1** scratched. **2** scarred; pock-marked.

कोत्रो /kotro/ *n* hole; hollow; depression on the surface.

कोत्र्याइ /kotrya:ɪ/ *n* scratching.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कोत्र्याउनु /kotrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to scratch.

कोत्र्याहा /kotrya:ha:/ *adj* **1** scratched. **2** scarred; pock-marked.

कोत्लेगाँडो /kotlega:̤ḍo/ *adj* **1** unsocial; ill-mannered. **2** useless; hopeless.

कोथा /koθa:/ *n* **1** tip of the young horn of cattle. **2** ➪ **कोथो**।

कोथाउनु /koθa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to sprout (new buds, horns, etc)

कोथी /koθi:/ *n* designed metal strap fitted at the tip of a sheath (of a sword or kukri).

कोथो /koθo/ *n* **1** new shoot; sprouted plant. **2** tendril; shootlet. **3** stalk in which the ear of paddy, wheat, etc sprouts.

कोदण्ड /koðəṇḍə/ *n* bow.

कोदाली /koða:li:/ *n* spade (with a short handle).

कोदाले /koða:le/ *adj* earning one's livelihood only by handling spades (or cultivating land).

कोदालो /koða:lo/ *n* spade.

कोदे /koðe/ *adj* **1** living on millet only. **2** uncivilized; savage.

कोदो /koðo/ *n* millet.

कोनि /konɪ/ *adv* word used to denote ignorance, meaning 'I don't know' (as in **उसले के भन्यो कोनि, भावना त रुन पो थाली**।)

कोप१ /kopə/ *n* stone of white starchy pulp in a bread-fruit or jack-fruit.

कोप२ /kopə/ *n* wrath; anger.

कोपरा /kopəra:/ *n* commode.

कोपराइ /kopəra:ɪ/ *n* scratching.

कोपराकोपर /kopəra:kopər◌ə/ *n* exchange of scratching.

कोपरिनु /kopərɪnʊ/ *vi* to be scratched.

कोपर्नु /kopərnʊ/ *vt* to scratch (with nails); to scrape.

कोपिला /kopɪla:/ *n* **1** [inflected form of **कोपिलो**] ➪ **कोपिलो**। **2** buds. **3** triangular organ between the temple and the ear.

कोपिलाकोपिली /kopɪla:kopɪli:/ *n* **1** lover and beloved. **2** small children.

कोपिलो /kopɪlo/ *n* **1** bud. **2** newly born baby.

कोपी१ /kopi:/ *adj* **1** angered; eraged; wrathful. *n* **2** pigeon-like bird that lives near the riverside.

कोपी२ /kopi:/ *n* cauliflower.

कोपीबाँस /kopi:ba:̤s◌ə/ *n* bamboo that sprouts in its tip.

कोप्चिनु /koptʃɪnʊ/ *vi* to be curved; to be dented; to have irregular feature.

कोप्चे /koptʃe/ *adj* having irregular features; dented.

कोप्चो /koptʃo/ *n* irregular feature; cove; dented.

कोप्च्याइ /koptʃya:ɪ/ *n* curving; denting.

कोप्च्याउनु /koptʃya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to curve; to cause to dent.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कोप्पा /koppa:/ *n* pit at the upper part of the neck; nape of the neck; बूढीखोप्रो; घुच्चुक ।

कोप्रिनु /koprɪnʊ/ *vi* to be stooped.

कोप्रो /kopro/ *adj* stooped.

कोप्र्याइ /koprya:ɪ/ *n* state of stooping.

कोप्र्याउनु /koprya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to stoop.

कोप्ल्याइ /koplya:ɪ/ *n* gobbling up; gulping.

कोप्ल्याउनु /koplya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to gobble up; to gulp.

कोप्ल्याक्क /koplya:kkə/ *adv* in a way of gobbling up or gulping.

कोफ्ता /kophta:/ *n* curry with gravy prepared by spicing vegetable or meat.

कोमल /komələ/ *adj* **1** soft; delicate; tender. **2** mild; gentle. **3** lovely; attractive; charming.

कोमलता /komələta:/ *n* softness; tenderness.

कोमलास्थि /koməla:sθɪ/ *n* soft or delicate bone in the backbone; cartilage; कुरकुरे हाड ।

कोयो१ /koyo/ *n* **1** stone or kernel of a fruit (as of a mango). **2** pulp of a jack-fruit.

कोयो२ /koyo/ *n* hole (for shelter) made by silk-worms.

कोर /korə/ *n* leprosy.

कोरी /kori:/ *n* leper; **कोरी**३ ।

कोरकार /korəka:rə/ *n* **1** scratching. **2** act of writing very fast or carelessly; scribbling.

कोरली /korəli:/ *n* young cow; heifer.

कोरलो /korəlo/ *n* young cow seeking the mate; heifer.

कोरल्नु /korəlnʊ/ *vt* to hatch.

कोरलाइ /korəla:ɪ/ *n* hatching.

कोरा१ /kora:/ *n* **1** unbleached cloth; novice. *adj* **2** new; unused; stupid; untutored; untaught.

कोरा२ /kora:/ *n* thread-wound place for persons who observe funeral rites; act of sitting isolately without being touched with anybody during the time of mourning.

कोराइ /kora:i/ *n* **1** scratching. **2** combing (hair). **3** act of writing very fast or carelessly.

कोराकोर /kora:korə/ *n* exchange of scratching.

कोरिनु /korɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be scratched. **2** to be combed (hair). **3** to be written very fast or carelessly.

कोरी१ /kori:/ *n* **1** score; twenty. **2** quire of paper.

कोरी२ /kori:/ *n* shovel; बेल्चा ।

कोरी३ /kori:/ *n* leper.

कोरीबाटी /kori:ba:ṭi:/ *n* act of combing and twisting (hair).

कोरेँसो /koreə̃so/ *n* ➪ कोऱ्याँसो ।

कोरो /koro/ *n* thread-wound place for persons who observe funeral rites.

कोर्काली /korka:li:/ *adj* uncivilized; savage; uncultured.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कोर्को /korko/ *n* **1** large conical basket for making a baby sleep in. **2** muzzle made of cane used for cattle to prevent them eating the crops.

कोर्नु /kornʊ/ *vt* **1** to scratch. **2** to comb (hair). **3** to write very fast or carelessly.

कोर्ने /korne/ *n* machine used for examining the evenness of ground.

कोर्‍याँसो /korya:̃so/ *n* culinary instrument for scraping radishes, potatoes, etc.

कोर्‍याककोर्‍याक /korya:kko-rya:k(ə)/ *adv* with craping sound produced when chewing a radish, cucumber, etc.

कोर्‍याक्क /korya:kkə/ *adv* in a way of craping a radish, cucumber, etc quickly.

कोर्‍याहा /korya:ha:/ *adj* **1** affected with leprosy. *n* **2** (contemptible term) word used to rebuke someone.

कोर्‍याही /korya:hi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) affected with leprosy. *n* **2** (contemptible term) word used to rebuke a woman.

कोर्रा /korra:/ *n* whip; scourge.

कोर्रा मार्नु /korra: ma:rnʊ/ *vt* to whip; to flog.

कोल$_1$ /kol(ə)/ *n* kind of winter bean (used as a vegetable).

कोल$_2$ /kol(ə)/ *n* oil-press made of wooden poles and planks.

कोला-कोला /kola:-kola:/ *n* **1** word uttered to a small child when it is terrified (as at the time of its bath, etc), in order to protect it from losing its presence of mind. **2** perplexion; critical situation.

कोलाहल /kola:həl(ə)/ *n* hue and cry; uproar.

कोली /koli:/ *n* **1** lap. **2** embrace.

कोल्टे /kolṭe/ *adj* lying on one's side.

कोल्टो /kolṭo/ *n* **1** side. **2** bend in a road.

कोल्था /kolθa:/ *n* material made from fibres of a wild jute (*allo*).

कोविद /kovɪð(ə)/ *n* **1** learned person; scholar. **2** experienced and skilful person.

कोश /koʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** store; reserve. **2** dictionary. **3** sheath (of a sword, kukri, etc). **4** bud. **5** testicle.

कोशकार /koʃəka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** lexicographer. **2** person who makes a store, or sheath of a sword, kukri, etc. **3** silk-worm. **4** spider.

कोशपाल /koʃəpa:l(ə)/ *n* treasurer.

कोशविज्ञान /koʃəvɪjn̄a:n(ə)/ *n* lexicography.

कोशवृद्धि /koʃəvṛɪððhɪ/ *n* **1** growth of treasure. **2** (disease) swelling of testicles; hydrocele.

कोशाध्यक्ष /koʃa:ðhyəkṣhə/ *n* treasurer.

कोशिश /koʃɪʃ(ə)/ *n* attempt; effort.

कोशिश गर्नु /koʃɪʃ(ə) gərnʊ/ vi to try; to attempt; to endeavour.

कोष /koṣ(ə)/ *n* **1** treasury; store. **2** dictionary. **3** cell.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

कोषकेन्द्र /koṣ(ə)kenðrə/ *n* nucleus.

कोषरस /koṣ(ə)rəs(ə)/ *n* plasma.

कोषाध्यक्ष /koṣa:ðhyəkṣhə/ *n* treasurer.

कोष्ठ /koṣṭhə/ *n* **1** room; apartment; chamber. **2** internal part of the belly. **3** store; treasure.

कोष्ठक /koṣṭhək(ə)/ *n* **1** chamber; case with several cavities. **2** bracket.

कोष्ठकचिह्न /koṣṭhək(ə)ʧɪhnə/ *n* bracket [{ ( ) }].

कोष्ठबद्ध /koṣṭhəbəððhə/ *adj* **1** enclosed with brackets. *n* **2** constipation.

कोष्ठबद्धता /koṣṭhəbəððhəta:/ *n* **1** enclosure with brackets. **2** constipation.

कोस /kos(ə)/ *n* **1** measure of two miles. **2** corner at both ends of the eyelids. **3** piece of stick for applying collyrium to the eyes.

कोसियार /kosɪya:r(ə)/ *n* kind of sugar-cane.

कोसिस /kosɪs(ə)/ *n* ⇨ कोशिश ।

कोसी /kosi:/ *n* small earthen or wooden vessel.

कोसे₁ /kose/ *adj* having pods.

कोसेबाली /koseba:li:/ *n* cereals which bear pods (such as bean, pulse, pea, soyabean, etc).

कोसे₂ /kose/ *adj* measuring two miles.

कोसेढुङ्गो /koseḍhʊŋgo/ *n* **1** stone put at the side of a road showing distances in miles; milestone. **2** (fig) very important stage or event.

कोसेबाली /koseba:li:/ *n* ⇨ कोसे₁ ।

कोसेर-उखु /koser(ə)-ʊkhʊ/ *n* ⇨ कोसियार ।

कोसेली /koseli:/ *n* present; gift.

कोसो /koso/ *n* **1** pod; seed-case; shell; husk. **2** fruit like banana, lady's finger, etc.

कोही /kohi:/ *pron* any; someone; somebody.

कोहोलो /koholo/ *n* **1** uproar; clamour; commotion. **2** noise of weeping; lamentation.

कौ /kəʊ/ *n* community among Newars whose job is to make and repair things made of iron; blacksmith.

कौँटी /kə̃ʊṭi:/ *n* (of a kite) act of coming down suddenly with a rushing movement; making swoops in kite-flying.

कौटिल्य /kəʊṭɪlyə/ *n* **1** crookedness; dishonesty. **2** shrewdness. **3** wickedness. **4** name of the author of Kautilya Arthashastra.

कौटुम्बिक /kəʊṭʊmbɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a family. **2** forming a family. **3** having a family. *n* **4** chief of one's family.

कौडा /kəʊḍa:/ *n* ⇨ कौडो ।

कौडी /kəʊḍi:/ *n* **1** cowry. **2** very low value.

कौडे /kəʊḍe/ *adj* **1** (one) carrying cowries. **2** having whiteness in the eyeball. *n* **3** servant; slave.

कौडो₁ /kəʊḍo/ *n* **1** cowry. **2** gambling.

कौडो₂ /kəʊḍo/ *n* crescent-shaped ring near the thin metal band

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

fitted round the top of a handle (of a kukri, open knife, etc)

कौतुक /kəᵘtʊk(ə)/ *n* **1** curiosity. **2** spectacle. **3** auspicious knot formed in the end of a long piece of white cloth, symbolical of long-lasting love, tied round the bride's waist during marriage ceremony; marriage knot; लगनगाँठो ।

कौतुकागार /kəᵘtʊka:ga:r(ə)/ *n* **1** museum. **2** room where the bride is decorated in the day of her marriage. **3** place for the giving of (one's) daughter in marriage. **4** place for amusement or recreation.

कौतुकालय /kəᵘtʊka:ləyə/ *n* ➪ कौतुकागार ।

कौतुकी /kəᵘtʊki:/ *adj* **1** amusing; funny; whimsical. *n* **2** negotiator of a wedding; match-maker. **3** magician; sorcerer.

कौतूहल /kəᵘtu:həl(ə)/ [➪ कुतूहल] *n* **1** curiosity. **2** wonder; surprise. **3** joking; jesting; merriment; pleasure.

कौपीन /kəᵘpi:n(ə)/ *n* **1** piece of cloth inserted on the string tied round the waist, covering the penis and anus; loin-cloth; लँगौटी । **2** cloth worn on the shoulders by ascetics.

कौपीनधारी /kəᵘpi:n(ə)ðha:ri:/ *adj* (person) wearing a loin-cloth.

कौमार /kəᵘma:r(ə)/ *n* **1** celibacy; abstinence from sex. **2** age from one's birth up to sixteen.

कौमार्य /kəᵘma:ryə/ *n* **1** celibacy; abstinence from sex. **2** virginity (of a girl).

कौमुदी /kəᵘmʊði:/ *n* **1** moonlight (which causes the night-lotus). **2** day of full moon in the month of Kartik. **3** name of a Sanskrit grammar.

कौरो /kəᵘro/ [➪ कोरो] *n* thread-wound place for persons who observe funeral rites.

कौरोढिकुरो /kəᵘroḍhɪkʊro/ *n* altar made near a pond for offering water and pudding to the spirit of a dead person till the tenth day from a death.

कौल₁ /kəᵘlə/ *n* ➪ कउल ।

कौल₂ /kəᵘlə/ *n* bag-like object rested on both sides of a horse's saddle.

कौलटेय /kəᵘləṭeyə/ *n* prostitute's offspring.

कौलासो /kəᵘla:so/ *n* act of calling loudly from a distance; shouting; yelling.

कौलास्नु /kəᵘla:snʊ/ *vt* to call loudly from a distance; to shout; to yell.

कौली /kəᵘli:/ *n* dawn; daybreak.

कौलो /kəᵘlo/ *n* small terrace (of a paddy-field).

कौवा /kəᵘwa:/ *n* crow.

कौवाठोरी /kəᵘwa:ṭhori:/ *n* kind of creeper bearing white and blue flowers like crows' beaks.

कौवाफल /kəᵘwa:phəl(ə)/ *n* kind of fruit (that grows on a ground weed).

कौवाली /kəᵘwa:li:/ *n* **1** kind of religious song sung in a group

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

among Muslims. **2** profession of singing such songs.

कौवे /kəʊwe/ *n* kind of fish.

कौश$_{१}$ /kəʊʃə/ *adj* made from silk thread; silken.

कौश$_{२}$ /kəʊʃə/ *adj* pertaining to (*kush*) the sacred grass, *Poa cynosuroides*, used in religious ceremonies.

कौशल /kəʊʃəl@/ *n* skill; expertise; dexterity; proficiency.

कौशिक /kəʊʃɪk@/ *n* **1** heredity of the sage Kaushik. **2** Vishwamitra. **3** Indra. **4** owl.

कौशिकी /kəʊʃɪki:/ *n* river Koshi.

कौशेय /kəʊʃeyə/ *adj* **1** made from silk thread; silken. *n* **2** silk.

कौसी$_{१}$ /kəʊsi:/ *n* open space projected in the top storey of a house; balcony.

कौसी$_{२}$ /kəʊsi:/ *n* royal treasury of Nepal.

कौसी तोसाखाना /kəʊsi: tosa:-kha:na:/ *n* royal treasury house.

क्या /kya:/ *interj* **1** word used to express wonder, pleasure, botheration, possibility, doubt, etc (as in आज क्या मीठो घिउ खाइयो ! मैले अस्ति भनेकी केटी क्या !). **2** what; how.

क्याँकक्याँक /kya:̃k@kya:̃k@/ *n* harsh sound made by a duck, peacock, parrot, etc; quacking (of a duck).

क्याँकी /kya:̃ki:/ *n* **1** throat. **2** kind of bird. *adj* **3** of low level.

क्याँक्नु /kya:̃knʊ/ *vt* to grab by the neck.

क्याँट /kya:̃ṭ@/ *n* **1** bundle of paper notes. **2** property; assets; capital.

क्याउँक्याउँ /kya:̃kya:ʊ̃/ *n* constant grumbling or complaining.

क्याकक्याक /kya:k@kya:k@/ *adv* with sound as choked while breathing.

क्याक्क /kya:kkə/ *adv* ➪ क्याकक्याक ।

क्याचक्याच /kya:ʧ@kya:ʧ@/ *adv* in a way of pounding something constantly.

क्याचक्याचती /kya:ʧ@kya:-ʧ@ti:/ *adv* ➪ क्याचक्याच ।

क्याचक्याची /kya:ʧ@kya:ʧi:/ *adv* ➪ क्याचक्याचती ।

क्याचुक /kya:ʧʊk@/ *n* **1** kind of thorny plant having milky sap; सिउँडी । **2** deformed person; disabled or crippled person.

क्याच्च /kya:ʧʧə/ *adv* in a way of pounding quickly.

क्यान /kya:nə/ *adv* (old language) for what reason; why.

क्याप्प /kya:ppə/ *adv* in a way of grabbing quickly.

क्याबात /kya:ba:t@/ *interj* well done! bravo! hurrah!

क्यामरा /kya:mərə:/ *n* [Eng] camera.

क्यामुनु /kya:mʊnʊ/ *n* kind of tree, *Eugenia operculata*, with an edible fruit.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

क्यार /kya:rə/ *particle* word used at the end of a sentence, denoting doubt or suspicion (as in साथीहरू हिजै गए क्यार ।).

क्यारी /kya:ri:/ *n* **1** flower bed. **2** extended site of a garden, lined with trees in both sides of a path.

क्यारे /kya:re/ *particle* word used to express doubt or suspicion (as in तिमीलाई मैले ढाँटेको होइन क्यारे ।)

क्रन्दन /krənðən(ə)/ *n* **1** weeping; lamenting; moaning. **2** challenge; threat.

क्रम /krəm(ə)/ *n* **1** series; order; sequence. **2** step; pace. **3** rule; regulation.

क्रमबद्ध /krəməbəððhə/ *adj* ordered; sequential; graded.

क्रमबद्धता /krəməbəððhəta:/ *n* state of being ordered or sequential.

क्रमशः /krəməʃəʰ/ *adv* **1** gradually. **2** step by step.

क्रमसङ्ख्या /krəməsəŋkhya:/ *n* serial number.

क्रमागत /krəma:gətə/ *adj* **1** systematic. **2** traditional

क्रमाङ्क /krəma:ŋkə/ *n* **1** serial number. **2** roll number.

क्रमानुसार /krəma:nʊsa:r(ə)/ *adv* according to order; gradually.

क्रमिक /krəmɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** successive. **2** serial. **3** gradual.

क्रय /krəyə/ *n* purchase; buying.

क्रयविक्रय /krəyəvɪkrəyə/ *n* purchase and sale.

क्रयशक्ति /krəyəʃəktɪ/ *n* purchasing power.

क्रान्त /kra:ntə/ *adj* **1** invaded; overcome. **2** surpassed; pressed.

क्रान्ति /kra:ntɪ/ *n* revolution; revolt.

क्रान्तिकारिता /kra:ntɪkarɪta:/ *n* quality of being revolutionary.

क्रान्तिकारी /kra:ntɪka:rɪ:/ *adj* revolutionary.

क्रिया /krɪya:/ *n* **1** action; deed; act. **2** obsequies. **3** oath. **4** effort; attempt. **5** (grammar) verb. **6** funeral rites (done for thirteen days from a death).

क्रियाकर्म /krɪya:kərmə/ *n* funeral rites (done for thirteen days from a death).

क्रियाकलाप /krɪya:kəla:p(ə)/ *n* activity.

क्रियात्मक /krɪya:tmək(ə)/ *adj* practical; of use.

क्रियान्वयन /krɪya:nwəyən(ə)/ *n* implementation.

क्रियापद /krɪya:pəð(ə)/ *n* verb.

क्रियापुत्री /krɪya:pʊtri:/ *n* ⇨ किरियापुत्री ।

क्रियायोगी /krɪya:yogi:/ *n* adverb.

क्रियारत /krɪya:rət(ə)/ *adj* industrious.

क्रियाविशेषण /krɪya:vɪʃeṣəṇə/ *n* (grammar) adverb.

क्रीडन /kri:ḍən(ə)/ *n* sport; play; pleasure.

क्रीडा /kri:ḍa:/ *n* **1** sport; play; pleasure. **2** sensual pleasure; sexual enjoyment.

क्रीडाकानन /kri:ḍa:ka:nən(ə)/ *n* place or garden for amusement.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

क्रीडागृह /kri:ḍa:gṛɪhə/ *n* place for sensual pleasure, or sexual enjoyment.

क्रीडास्थान /kri:ḍa:sθa:n◌ə/ *n* sports ground; stadium.

क्रीत /kri:tə/ *adj* bought; purchased.

क्रीतक /kri:təkə/ *n* **1** bought servant. **2** purchased son.

क्रुद्ध /krʊððhə/ *adj* angry; enraged; irritated.

क्रूर /kru:r◌ə/ *adj* **1** cruel; unkind; unmerciful. **2** enraged; furious.

क्रेता /kreta:/ *n* **1** buyer; purchaser. **2** customer.

क्रोध /kroðh◌ə/ *n* anger; wrath.

क्रोधी /kroðhi:/ *adj* angry; wrathful.

क्रोश /kroʃ◌ə/ *n* **1** shriek; scream. **2** measure of two miles, or 3520 yards.

क्रौञ्च /kraᵘñtʃə/ *n* **1** migratory bird with duck-like head and fowl-like body; कऱ्याङकुरुङ । **2** peak of Himalaya.

क्रौञ्चरन्ध्र /kraᵘñtʃərənðhrə/ *n* Himalayan cave or cavern.

क्लान्त /kla:ntə/ *adj* **1** tired; exhausted; weary. **2** withered; pale.

क्लान्ति /kla:ntɪ/ *n* tiredness; exhaustion; weariness.

क्लिष्ट /klɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** difficult to grasp. **2** distressed; wretched.

क्लिष्टता /klɪṣṭəta:/ *n* state of being difficult to grasp.

क्लिष्टत्व /klɪṣṭətwə/ *n* ⇨ क्लिष्टता ।

क्लीव /kli:və/ *adj* **1** impotent; sexually inadequate; unproductive. **2** powerless; feeble.

क्लीवता /kli:vəta:/ *n* impotence.

क्लीवत्व /kli:vətwə/ *n* क्लीवता ।

क्लेश /kleʃ◌ə/ *n* **1** suffering; anguish; affliction. **2** ill-will; disaffection; alienation.

क्वाँक /kwa:̃k◌ə/ *adj* dull; stupid.

क्वाँक्वाँ /kwa:̃kwa:̃/ *adv* in way of weeping or shrieking loudly.

क्वाँटी /kwa:̃ṭi:/ *n* kind of broth made of lentils, peas, soya beans, etc mixed together.

क्वाइँक्वाइँ /kwa:ĩkwa:ĩ/ *adv* in a way of producing a yelping sound (as of a dog when being beaten).

क्वाथ /kwa:θ◌ə/ *n* **1** thick liquid prepared by soaking herbs, etc in a liquid (or hot water) to extract flavour or ingredients for a drink or medicine. **2** soup.

क्वापक्वाप /kwa:p◌əkwa:p◌ə/ *adv* in a way of putting lumps of food in the mouth constantly.

क्वापक्वापती /kwa:p◌əkwa:-p◌əti:/ *adv* ⇨ क्वापक्वापी ।

क्वापक्वापी /kwa:p◌əkwa:pi:/ *adv* by putting lumps of food in the mouth quickly.

क्वाप्प /kwa:ppə/ *adv* in a way of putting lumps of food in the mouth suddenly.

क्वारक्वार /kwa:r◌əkwa:r◌ə/ *adv* **1** in a way of staring. **2** by writing very fast with a pen.

क्वारक्वारती /kwa:r◌əkwa:r◌əti:/ *adv* ⇨ क्वारक्वार ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Ghimire Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

क्वारक्वारी /kwa:r@kwa:ri:/ *adv* ⇨ क्वारक्वारती ।

क्वार्र /kwa:rrə/ *adv* **1** in a way of drawing a line with a scratch.
2 with sound as produced by insects, etc.

क्वाल्ल /kwa:llə/ *adv* in a way of producing a sound as of a stream flowing down.

क्ष /kṣhə/ Also assumed as having free existence in Devanagari script, it is the compound of क् and ष् according to Sanskrit grammar.
Thus : क् + ष् = क्ष्
And : क्+ष्+अ → क्ष्+अ → क्ष ।

क्षण /kṣhəṇ@/ *n* instant; moment.
क्षणभङ्गुर /kṣhəṇəbhəŋgʊr@/ *adj* ephemeral; short-lived; temporary.

क्षणिक /kṣhəṇɪk@/ *adj* momentary; temporary; transitory.
क्षणिकता /kṣhəṇɪkəta:/ *n* state of being momentary or temporary.
क्षणिका /kṣhəṇɪka:/ *n* lightning.

क्षणी /kṣhəṇi:/ *adj* ⇨ क्षणिक ।

क्षत /kṣhətə/ *adj* wounded; hurt.
क्षतज /kṣhətəjə/ *adj* **1** discharging from wound. **2** blood; pus.
क्षतयोनि /kṣhətəyonɪ/ *adj* (of a girl) having sexual intercourse.
क्षतविक्षत /kṣhətəvɪkṣhət@/ *adj* extensively hurt or wounded.

क्षता /kṣhəta:/ *adj* having one's virginity lost.

क्षति /kṣhətɪ/ *n* fall; loss; damge.
क्षतिग्रस्त /kṣhətɪgrəstə/ *adj* damaged.
क्षतिपूर्ति /kṣhətɪpu:rtɪ/ *n* compensation.

क्षत्र /kṣhətrə/ *n* **1** state; nation. **2** man of the Kshatriya caste group. **3** body; physique.
क्षत्रकर्म /kṣhətrəkərmə/ *n* duties of a Kshatriya.
क्षत्रधर्म /kṣhətrəðhərmə/ *n* **1** deeds of a Kshatriya. **2** bravery; heroism.
क्षत्रपति /kṣhətrəpətɪ/ *n* **1** ruler of a territory. **2** king.

क्षत्रिय /kṣhətrɪyə/ *n* member of the second *varna* (out of four Hindu *varnas*).
क्षत्रियदेवता /kṣhətrɪyəðewəta:/ *n* Indra, Yama and Varuna.

क्षत्री /kṣhətri:/ *n* ⇨ क्षत्रिय ।

क्षन्तव्य /kṣhətəvyə/ *adj* pardonable; forgivable; excusable.

क्षपणक /kṣhəpəṇəkə/ *n* **1** ascetic; Buddha mendicant. *adj* **2** shameless.

क्षम /kṣhəmə/ *adj* **1** able; capable; fit. **2** tolerable. *n* **3** power; strength; energy.
क्षमता /kṣhəməta:/ *n* ability; capacity; fitness.

क्षमा /kṣhəma:/ *n* pardon; forgiveness; absolution.
क्षमाप्रार्थना /kṣhəma:pra:rθəna:/ *n* ⇨ क्षमायाचना ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

क्षमायाचना /kṣhəma:ya:ʧəna:/ *n* entreaty for forgiveness.

क्षमावान् /kṣhəma:wa:n/ *adj* forgiving.

क्षमाशील /kṣhəma:ʃi:lə/ *adj* of forgiving disposition.

क्षम्य /kṣhəmyə/ *adj* forgivable; excusable.

क्षय /kṣhəyə/ *n* **1** decrease; wane; decline. **2** destruction; ruin. **3** decay; wasting. **4** tuberculosis.

क्षयकर /kṣhəyəkərə/ *adj* decaying; destructive.

क्षयकाल /kṣhəyəka:lə/ *n* time of the end of the world.

क्षयतिथि /kṣhəyətɪθɪ/ *n* lunar date that drops out.

क्षयपक्ष /kṣhəyəpəkṣhə/ *n* fortnight of the waning moon.

क्षयमास /kṣhəyəma:sə/ *n* lunar month that drops out.

क्षयरोग /kṣhəyərogə/ *n* phthisis; consumption; tuberculosis.

क्षयी /kṣhəyi:/ *adj* **1** decreasing; declining. **2** affected with tuberculosis. *n* **3** moon.

क्षयीकरण /kṣhayi:kərəṇə/ *n* consumption; decaying.

क्षर /kṣhərə/ *n* **1** leaking or dripping (of a liquid). **2** water; cloud. **3** body; physique. **4** material thing. *adj* **5** perishable.

क्षरण /kṣhərəṇə/ *n* leakage; dripping.

क्षात्र /kṣha:trə/ *adj* of or pertaining to Kshatriya.

क्षान्ति /kṣha:ntɪ/ *n* **1** tolerance. **2** patience.

क्षार /kṣha:rə/ *n* **1** saltness; ashes. **2** caustic. **3** borax. **4** salty substance. **5** ashes. **6** sea having salty water. *adj* **7** salty.

क्षारक /kṣha:rəkə/ *adj* caustic.

क्षारभूमि /kṣha:rəbhu:mɪ/ *n* salty soil.

क्षारसमुद्र /kṣha:rəsəmʊðrə/ *n* sea having salty water.

क्षारोद /kṣha:roðə/ *n* **1** sea having salt water. **2** object containing part of salt.

क्षालन /kṣha:lənə/ *n* act of washing.

क्षिति /kṣhɪtɪ/ *n* **1** dwelling place; residence; house. **2** the earth.

क्षितिज /kṣhɪtɪjə/ *n* **1** horizon. **2** the planet Mars. **3** tree.

क्षितितल /kṣhɪtɪtələ/ *n* the earth.

क्षितिपति /kṣhɪtɪpətɪ/ *n* king.

क्षितिमण्डल /kṣhɪtɪməṇḍələ/ *n* the earth.

क्षिप्र /kṣhɪprə/ *adv* quickly; immediately.

क्षिप्रकारी /kṣhɪprəka:ri:/ *adj* acting quickly; furnishing promptly.

क्षीण /kṣhi:ṇə/ *adj* **1** reduced; dimished. **2** wasted; decayed. **3** thin; week; feeble.

क्षीणकाय /kṣhi:ṇəka:yə/ *adj* slender-bodied; of very frail build.

क्षीणता /kṣhi:ṇəta:/ *n* **1** state of being reduced or wasted. **2** feebleness. **3** slenderness.

क्षीर /kṣhi:rə/ *n* **1** milk. **2** thickened milk. **3** water. **4** milky juice or sap of plants.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

क्षीरधि /kṣhi:rəðhi:/ *n* sea having waves like milk bubbles.

क्षीरसागर /kṣhi:rəsa:gər(ə)/ *n* the ocean of milk.

क्षुण्ण /kṣhʊɳɳə/ *adj* **1** broken. **2** smashed. **3** compressed. **4** well-thought.

क्षुद्र /kṣhʊðrə/ *adj* **1** low; mean; small-minded. **2** unimportant. **3** tiny. **4** poor; destitute. **5** greedy; miserly.

क्षुद्रघण्टिका /kṣhʊðrəghəɳṭɪka:/ *n* ornament of small bells threaded on a string, worn round the wrist or ankle (while dancing).

क्षुद्रता /kṣhʊðrəta:/ *n* **1** meanness; pettiness. **2** inferiority; insignificance.

क्षुद्रधान्य /kṣhʊðrəðha:nyə/ *n* millet.

क्षुधा /kṣhʊðha:/ *n* **1** appetite; hunger. **2** desire; longing; lust; passion.

क्षुधातुर /kṣhʊðha:tʊrə/ *adj* very hungry.

क्षुधार्त /kṣhʊðha:rtə/ *adj* pained by, or faint with, hunger.

क्षुधित /kṣhʊðhɪtə/ *adj* hungry.

क्षुब्ध /kṣhʊðhə/ *adj* agitated; excited; shaked.

क्षुर /kṣhʊðrə/ *n* **1** razor-blade; cutter. **2** hoof.

क्षेत्र /kṣhetrə/ *n* **1** field; land; enclosed plot of land. **2** region; zone; district. **3** womb.

क्षेत्रज्ञ /kṣhetrəjñə/ *n* **1** the almighty. **2** farmer. **3** expert in physiology or anatomy.

क्षेत्रपति /kṣhetrəpətɪ/ *n* landlord.

क्षेत्रपाल /kṣhetrəpa:lə/ *n* one who oversees or guards a field.

क्षेत्रफल /kṣhetrəphələ/ *n* area.

क्षेत्रमिति /kṣhetrəmɪtɪ/ *n* mensuration.

क्षेत्रसन्न्यास /kṣhetrəsənnya:s(ə)/ *n* observance or oath in which one does not cross the territory of a place.

क्षेत्राधिकार /kṣhetra:ðhɪka:r(ə)/ *n* jurisdiction.

क्षेत्रीय /kṣhetri:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a field. **2** regional; zonal.

क्षेत्रोपवास /kṣhetropəva:s(ə)/ *n* fasting kept on the first day by a person who performs ceremonies for the first thirteen days after a death.

क्षेपक /kṣhepəkə/ *adj* **1** throwing. **2** flinging. **3** sailing (as of a boat). *n* **4** additional part; interpolation (in a text).

क्षेपण /kṣhepəɳə/ *n* **1** act of throwing or flinging. **2** act of passing time.

क्षेपणी /kṣhepəɳi:/ *n* **1** weapon (used by throwing away). **2** oar.

क्षेप्य /kṣhepyə/ *adj* worth throwing.

क्षेप्यास्त्र /kṣhepya:strə/ *n* weapon used by throwing (from a long distance).

क्षेम /kṣhemə/ *n* **1** well-being; comfortable state. **2** happiness; prosperity. **3** safety.

क्षेमकुशल /kṣhemək ʊʃələ/ *n* happiness and well-being.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

क्षोभ /kṣhobh(ə)/ *n* **1** agitation; excitement; disturbance. **2** anguish; distress. **3** ill-will; malice.

क्षोभक /kṣhobhəkə/ *adj* agitating; exciting.

क्षोभमण्डल /kṣhobhəmənḍəl(ə)/ *n* invironment (just over the surface of the earth).

क्षोभी /kṣhobhi:/ *adj* **1** agitated; raged. **2** distressed; worried; troubled.

क्षौर /kṣhəᵘrə/ *n* shaving (of the head or beard).

क्षौरकर्म /kṣhəᵘrəkərmə/ *n* ceremony of shaving the head.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ख

ख१ /khə/ the second letter of the Devanagari consonants; place of articulation – throat.

ख२ /khə/ *n* certainty; confessing; determination.

खँगार /khə̃ga:r@/ *n* **1** making soft by frying without putting oil or ghee. **2** poverty. **3** weakness.

खँगाराइ /khə̃ga:ra:ɪ/ *n* act of making soft by frying without putting oil or ghee.

खँगारिनु /khə̃ga:rɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be fried without putting oil and water. **2** to be dragged down.

खँगार्नु /khə̃ga:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fry without putting oil and water. **2** to waste property. **3** to fell down; to drop; to drag down; to squander.

खँगालो /khə̃ga:lo/ *n* kind of silver necklace.

खँचाइ /khə̃ʧa:ɪ/ *n* act of folding or arranging clothes, etc.

खँजाहा /khə̃ja:ha:/ *adj* **1** limping; lame. *n* **2** lame man.

खँडिया /khə̃ḍɪya:/ *n* **1** grain of rice; broken piece of rice. **2** broken pots, etc.

खँडियामडिया /khə̃ḍɪya:mədɪya:/ *n* **1** broken piece of rice or grain. **2** broken utensils, etc.

खँडियो /khə̃ḍɪyo/ *n* bit or grain of beaten rice.

खँडेउली /khə̃ḍevʊli:/ *n* half-broken or small particles of rice.

खँड्गेली /khə̃dgeli:/ *n* ➪ **खड्गेली**।

खँड्यौली /khə̃ḍyəʊli:/ *n* ➪ **खँडेउली**।

खँदाइ /khə̃ða:ɪ/ *n* act of pressing hard.

खँदार्नु /khə̃ða:rnʊ/ *vt* to pull down; to drag down; to shuffle down.

खँदाराइ /khə̃ða:ra:ɪ/ *n* act of dragging down; suffling.

खँदारिनु /khə̃ða:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to be dragged or pulled down.

खँदिलो /khə̃ðɪlo/ *adj* full (without having hollow inside); heavy; solid; tough; very deep.

खँदुवा /khə̃ðʊwa:/ *adj* of the type filled tightly; solid; very deep.

खइन /khəɪn@/ *n* food grain used for eating; substance going to rot because of cold or dampness.

खई /khəi:/ *n* stain frozen on iron, brass and teeth.

खकन /khəkən@/ *n* kind of lace or rope rested on the shoulder and through the armpit to carry a bamboo basket; shoulder lace.

खकानु /khəka:nʊ/ *n* ➪ **खकन**।

खकार१ /khəka:r@/ *n* the letter **ख**।

खकार२ /khəka:r@/ *n* saliva; phlegm.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खकाराइ /khəkaːraːɪ/ *n* act of clearing the throat; hawking.

खकार्नु /khəkaːrnʊ/ *vi* to clear the throat by hawking; to hawk.

खकालखुकुल /khəkaːlə̃khʊkʊlə̃/ *n* rinsing; gargling.

खकालाइ /khəkaːlaːɪ/ *n* act of gargling or rinsing.

खकाल्नु /khəkaːlnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wash or cleanse (utensils). **2** to gargle.

खकुन्डो /khəkʊnḍo/ *n* ➪ खगन्डो ।

खग /khəgə/ *n* **1** bird. **2** planet. **3** arrow. **4** sun. **5** moon. **6** cloud.

खगर /khəgərə̃/ *n* mountainous region where snow does not exist for three months only in the year.

खगन्डो /khəgəndo/ *n* ➪ खकन ।

खगाम /khəgaːmə̃/ *n* piece of cloth having equal length and breadth.

खगालेहाड /khəgaːlehaːḍə̃/ *n* the bone between the shoulder and the throat.

खगालो /khəgaːlo/ *n* **1** worn out dress. **2** hanging flesh down the throat of cattle.

खगाल्नु /khəgaːlnʊ/ *n* ➪ खगालेहाड ।

खगोल /khəgolə̃/ *n* the vault or sphere of the heavens.

खगोलविद्या /khəgolə̃vɪðyaː/ *n* astronomy.

खगौती /khəgəᵘtiː/ *n* small vessel made of the fleshy horn of a rhinoceros.

खगौतो /khəgəᵘto/ *n* vessel made of the fleshy horn of a rhinoceros, to be used to pour libations to the spirit of a dead person (*pitri*).

खग्गड /khəggəḍə̃/ *adj* well-versed; clever.

खग्गू /khəggu:/ *adj* ➪ खग्गड ।

खग्रास /khəgraːsə̃/ *n* eclipse in which the sun or moon looks totally hidden; total eclipse.

खङार /khəŋaːrə̃/ *n* ➪ खँगार ।

खङाराइ /khəŋaːraːɪ/ *n* ➪ खँगाराइ ।

खङार्नु /khəŋaːrnʊ/ *vi* ➪ खँगार्नु ।

खङ्ग्रङ्ग /khəŋgrəŋgə/ *adv* **1** in the way of drying wholly. **2** startled; benumbed.

खङ्ङङ्ङ khəŋŋrəŋŋə/ *adv* ➪ खङ्ग्रङ्ग ।

खङ्रङ्ङ khəŋrəŋŋə/ *adv* ➪ खङ्ग्रङ्ग ।

खङ्ग्याङ्खुङ्रुङ् /khəŋryaːŋkhʊŋrʊŋ/ *adv* in the way of dropping things down all at once; strtled.

खच /khəʧə̃/ *n* scarcity; want; dearth.

खचमच /khəʧə̃məʧə̃/ *n* dispute on unnecessary topic or matter; disorder; quarrel.

खचाखच /khəʧaːkhəʧə̃/ *adv* in the state of being too full; congested; overcrowdedly; packed tightly.

खचिखचाउ /khəʧɪkhəʧaːʊ/ *adv* ➪ खचाखच ।

खचित /khəʧɪtə/ *adj* **1** overcrowded; too full; packed. **2** abundant; plentiful. **3** adjusted. **4** written; drawn;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खच्कनु /khəʧkənʊ/ *vi* to grow less; to decrease; to subside; to despair.

खच्काइ /khəʧka:ɪ/ *n* growing less; subsiding; decreasing.

खच्काउनु /khəʧka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to decrease or despair.

खच्किनु /khəʧkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **खच्कनु** ।

खच्चड /khəʧʧəḍ@/ *n* **1** mule; mongrel. **2** offspring of parents belonging to castes between which marriage is forbidden. *adj* **3** of mixed blood; bastard.

खच्चर /khəʧʧər@/ *n* ⇨ **खच्चड** ।

खच्याकखुच्चुक /khəʧya:k@-khʊʧʊk@/ *adv* state of being disordered; in the way of being wrinkled or shrunken.

खच्याङखुच्चुङ /khəʧya:ŋ@-khʊʧʊŋ@/ *n* ordinary task; uneasy place or way.

खजमज /khəj@məj@/ *n* helter-skelter; disorderly position; mixing up.

खजमजिनु /khəj@məjɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to shrink. **2** to be scattered and mixed up.

खजमज्याइ /khəj@məjya:ɪ/ *n* being in disorder or disorganised position; disorder.

खजमज्याउनु /khəj@məjya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to be in disorder or disorganised position.

खजाना /khəja:na:/ *n* store; finance; revenue; treasure.

खजान्ची /khəjanʧi:/ *n* chief treasurer; cashier.

खजित /khəjɪt@/ *adj* ⇨ **खचित** ।

खजुर-टाँका /khəjʊr@-ṭa:̃ka:/ *n* stitch previously put in order that the thread might not loosen.

खजुरी /khəjʊri:/ *n* kind of sweet, prepared by mixing ghee, sugar and flour.

खजुरो /khəjʊro/ *n* scorpion; centepede.

खजूर /khəju:r@/ *n* date; date-palm.

खज्याङ्मज्याङ् /khəjya:ŋməjya:ŋ/ *adv* in a disordered state; disorderly; chaotically.

खञ्ज /khəñjə/ *n* lame; crippled; cramped; deformed.

खञ्जन /khəñjən@/ *n* ⇨ **बाहुनीचरी** ।

खट /khəṭ@/ *n* **1** bedstead; bed; cot. **2** chariot (of god). **3** bier. **4** platform of bamboo for sitting on.

खटखट /khəṭ@khəṭ@/ *adv* **1** with the sound of knocking or clashing. **2** with the sound produced while oil or ghee is boiling.

खटखटाइ /khəṭ@khəṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of knocking; state of rattling; rapping.

खटखटाउनु /khəṭ@khəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to knock; to rap; to rattle.

खटछप्पर /khəṭ@ʧhəppər@/ *n* horizontal and vertical bars, etc placed over the cot or bed in order to support the mosquito-curtain.

खटन /khəṭən@/ *n* arrangement; disposition; employment; control; order; commision.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खटन खानु /khəṭən(ə) kha:nʊ/ *idm* to live on what someone else provides things in control.

खटनपटन /khəṭən(ə)pəṭən(ə)/ *n* arrangement; appointment; instruction; direction.

खटनी /khəṭəni:/ *n* labour; toil.

खटपट /khəṭ(ə)pəṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** suffocation; squabble; wrangling. **2** disagreement; quarrel.

खटपटी /khəṭ(ə)pəṭi:/ *n* **1** haste; curiosity. **2** disagreeable position.

खटपटे /khəṭ(ə)pəṭe/ *adj* disagreeable; impatient; hasty.

खटप्वाल /khəṭ(ə)pwa:l(ə)/ *n* hole made for inserting a rod in order to fix a small raised platform of wood or bamboo on the wall.

खटाइ /khəṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** setting apart. **2** appointment.

खटाउनु /khəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to appoint; to depute. **2** to choose; to select; to ordain.

खटाखट /khəta:khəṭ(ə)/ *adv* with eagerness or keenness; without interruption or hesitation; rapidly in succession.

खटिनु /khəṭɪnʊ/ *n* to be deputed; to be commanded.

खटिया /khəṭɪya:/ *n* bedstead; small cot.

खटिरा /khəṭɪra:/ *n* ➪ **खटिरो** ।

खटिरे /khəṭɪre/ *n* with boils.

खटिरो /khəṭɪro/ *n* boil

खटुवा /khəṭʊwa:/ *adj* diligent; toilsome; one who can depute to one's duty.

खट्कनु /khəṭkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to feel inconvenient or burdensome; to be a cause of unease or misgivings. **2** to pause; to suspect; to doubt.

खट्काइ /khəṭka:ɪ/ *n* state of inconvenience or burden.

खट्किनु /khəṭkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **खट्कनु** ।

खट्को /khəṭko/ *n* critical moment; crisis.

खट्टा /khəṭṭa:/ *n* want; scarcity; obstacle.

खट्टे /khəṭṭe/ *n* **1** parched rice. *adj* **2** of rough temperament or nature; rude; uncivilised.

खट्टै /khəṭṭəᴵ/ *n* extreme scarcity or want.

खट्नु /khəṭnʊ/ *vi* to work hard; to continue in activity.

खट्याक्क /khəṭya:kkə/ *adv* with a sound produced by a stroke or rattling.

खडबड /khəḍ(ə)bəḍ(ə)/ *n* disagreement; wrangling.

खडा /khəḍa:/ *adj* **1** standing; upright; erect. **2** made; prepared. **3** present.

खडाउ /khəḍa:ʊ/ *n* ➪ **खराउ** ।

खडाखडी /khəḍa:khəḍi:/ *adv* **1** without sitting down; all at once. **2** the mark from which coins are thrown in the game of *khopi* (= game of coin-throw).

खडाङ्ग /khəḍa:ŋgə/ *n* six organs of lord *Shiva* and their worship during the recitation of the Vedic book, *Rudri*.

खडाङ्गे /khəḍa:ŋge/ *adj* pertaining to **खडाङ्ग** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खडाजङ्गी /khəḍa:jəŋgi:/ *n* wordy dispute; altercation; quarrel.

खडारस /khəḍa:rəsə̃/ *n* juice (with slightly sour taste) of sweet fruit; taste having sweet and sour.

खडेरी /khəḍeri:/ *n* continuous dry weather; drought.

खड्कुँली /khəḍkʊ̃li:/ *n* small cooking copper-vessel.

खड्कुँलो /khəḍkʊ̃lo/ *n* large cooking copper-vessel with rings (to be used as handles) on two sides at the rim.

खड्कौंलो /khəḍkəʊ̃lo/ *n* ➪ खड्कुँलो ।

खड्ग /khəḍgə/ *n* **1** scimitar; sword. **2** horn-like fleshy organ raised on the nose of the rhinoceros.

खड्गनिसाना /khəḍgənɪsa:na:/ *n* the prime ministerial seal of Nepal.

खड्गाष्टक /khəḍga:ṣṭəkə̃/ *n* big quarrel; severe altercation.

खड्गी /khəḍgi:/ *n* **1** rhinoceros. **2** one of the Newar tribes: butcher. *adj* **3** of person that carries a sword.

खड्गेली /khəḍgeli:/ *n* floor in front of the door; threshold.

खड्गो /khəḍgo/ *n* critical situation in life.

खड्याङखुड्डुङ /khəḍya:ŋə̃khʊ-ḍʊŋə̃/ *n* **1** slight quarrel; zigzag (path). *adj* **2** with pits; low and high.

खण्ड /khəṇḍə/ *n* **1** side. **2** part; section.

खण्डक /khəṇḍəkə̃/ *adj* **1** opposing. **2** causing to break or cut into pieces.

खण्डकथा /khəṇḍəkəθa:/ *n* tale; fable.

खण्डकाव्य /khəṇḍəka:vyə/ *n* epic.

खण्डखाद्दे /khəṇḍəkha:ððe/ *n* ➪ खण्डखाद्य ।

खण्डखाद्य /khəṇḍəkha:ðyə/ *n* obstacle; hindrance.

खण्डन /khəṇḍənə̃/ *n* **1** breaking into pieces. **2** interruption; refutation; contradiction; disapproval.

खण्डवृष्टि /khəṇḍəvrɪṣṭɪ/ *n* rain fallen on certain places only; partial rain.

खण्डहर /khəṇḍəhərə̃/ *n* **1** ruin; ruined building; mass of ruins. *adj* **2** dilapidated.

खण्डाकार /khəṇḍa:ka:rə̃/ *n* part of the vowel अ, denoted by the symbol ऽ (pronounced half /ə/ as in शिवोऽहम्).

खण्डाश्मा /khəṇḍa:ʃma:/ *n* small stones, used for making road-surface; pieces made by breaking stones; gravel.

खण्डाश्मित /khəṇḍa:ʃmɪtə/ *adj* paved with gravel; gravelled.

खण्डित /khəṇḍɪtə̃/ *adj* broken into pieces; split; refuted.

खण्डी /khəṇḍi:/ *n* **1** kind of plate having parts like bowls in it. **2** suffix to be attached to the end of a numeral as in त्रिखण्डी, चौखण्डी ।

खण्डीय /khəṇḍi:yə/ *adj* breakable.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खण्डे /khəṇḍe/ *adj* having many chambers or cells.

खण्डेथाल /khəṇḍeθa:lə̃/ *n* dish containing different bowl-like pits for holding eatables; खण्डी ।

खण्डो /khəṇḍo/ *n* **1** side or part of the field. **2** small chamber in the kitchen area.

खत /khətə̃/ *n* **1** scar; spot; mark. **2** sideburns. **3** fault; accusation.

खतखत /khətə̃khətə̃/ *adv* **1** with the sound produced from thick boiling liquid. **2** with the sound of pouring down of thick liquids such as curds, etc from a vessel with narrow neck.

खतडा /khətəḍa:/ *n* risk; danger; doubt; terror.

खतबात /khətə̃ba:tə̃/ *n* accusation; blame.

खतम /khətəmə̃/ *n* **1** conclusion. **2** end; destruction; extinction. **3** death; demise.

खतम गर्नु /khətəmə̃ gərnʊ/ *vt* to complete; to conclude; to finish; to end.

खतरनाक /khətərə̃na:kə̃/ *adj* dangerous; risky; terrible.

खतरा /khətəra:/ *n* **1** danger; risk; possible harm. **2** terror; doubt.

खति /khətɪ/ *n* loss; damage; hurt.

खतिउपती /khətɪʊpəti:/ *n* profit and loss; income and expenditure.

खतिपती /khətɪpəti:/ *n* act of telling someone without caring for his/her self-respect; honour; self-respect.

खतुकी /khətʊki:/ *adj* accused; blamed; criminal; guilty.

खतोखत /khətokhətə̃/ *n* certainty; surity.

खत्कनु /khətkənʊ/ *vi* to boil up; to effervesce.

खत्काइ /khətka:ɪ/ *n* effervescing; boiling up.

खत्काउनु /khətka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to effervesce or boil up.

खत्किनु /khətkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ खत्कनु ।

खत्तिनु /khəttɪnʊ/ *vi* (of liquid) to spill all at once; to be poured down unexpectedly.

खत्याइ /khəttya:ɪ/ *n* act of spilling all at once.

खत्याउनु /khəttya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to pour down all at once.

खत्रक्क /khətrəkkə/ *adv* **1** with the sound produced when something drops on the ground. **2** in a mood of shame or despair.

खत्री /khətri:/ *n* member of the *khatri* community.

खत्र्याकखुत्रुक /khətrya:kə̃khʊtrʊkə̃/ *n* **1** ordinary articles; sundries. *adv* **2** with the sound produced while moving or keeping articles.

खत्र्याङखुत्रुङ /khətrya:ŋə̃khʊtrʊŋə̃/ *n* ➪ खत्र्याकखुत्रुक ।

खद्दर /khəddərə̃/ *n* hand-woven coarse cloth of cotton.

खनखन /khənə̃khənə̃/ *adv* **1** with the jingling sound produced while counting metal coins. *n* **2** grumbling.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खनखनती /khən@khən@ti:/ *adv* in the way of counting metal coins continuously.

खनखनी /khən@khəni:/ *adv* ➪ खनखनती ।

खनखाँचो /khən@kha:̃ʧo/ *n* occasional necessity; time of need; emergency; scarcity; want.

खनजोत /khən@jot@/ *n* digging and ploughing; cultivation.

खनाइ /khəna:ɪ/ *n* breaking up and moving (earth, etc); digging.

खनाउनु /khəna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to dig.

खनाति /khəna:tɪ/ *n* great-great-grandson; grandson's grandson.

खनायो /khəna:yo/ *n* ➪ खनिउँ ।

खनिउँ /khənɪʊ̃/ *n* kind of fig-tree, *Ficus cunia*.

खनिज /khənɪj@/ *adj* **1** extracted from mine; pertaining to mine. *n* **2** mineral.

खनिज पदार्थ /khənɪj@ pəða:rθə/ *n* mineral substance.

खनिनु /khənɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** (of liquid) to be poured out. **2** (of rain) to fall down heavily. **3** (of an occupied space) to be empty; to fall vacant. **4** to rush together.

खन्चुरो /khənʧʊro/ *adj* very greedy in eating whenever possible; voracious; gluttonous; ravenous.

खन्चुवा /khənʧʊwa:/ *adj* of the nature of eating too much; voracious; greedy in eating.

खन्चुवी /khənʧʊwi:/ *adj* feminine of खन्चुवा ।

खन्तरी /khəntəri:/ *adj* (of daughter or sister) the seventh eldest one.

खन्तरे /khəntəre/ *n adj* (of son or brother) the seventh eldest one.

खन्ती /khənti:/ *n* small digging tool, having pointed tip.

खन्तीखलास /khənti:khəla:s@/ *adj* completely lacking; bankrupt.

खन्नु /khənnʊ/ *vt* **1** to break up and move (earth etc); to dig; to hollow out. **2** to give much pain.

खन्याउनु /khənya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pour out; to empty. **2** (of an occupied space) to make empty.

खपखप /khəp@khəp@/ *adv* in the way of swallowing without stop.

खपटे /khəpəṭe/ *adj* **1** thin; lanky. **2** of or pertaining to potsherd.

खपटो /khəpəṭo/ *n* **1** coconut-shell. **2** piece of broken pottery; potsherd. **3** bamboo-shell. **4** egg-shell.

खपडा /khəpəḍa:/ *n* **1** tile. **2** piece of broken pottery; potsherd.

खपत /khəpət@/ *n* consumption; sale; demand; absorption.

खपरु /khəpərʊ/ *n* coconut-shell; alms-vessel carried by yogis (or mendicants).

खपाखप /khəpa:khəp@/ *adv* in the way of swallowing rapidly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खपिस /khəpɪs(ə)/ *adj* **1** experienced; practised. **2** skilful; veteran; adept.

खप्की /khəpki:/ *n* threat; reproof; alarm.

खप्टनु /khəpṭənʊ/ *vt* to lie flat on another; to double over.

खप्टिनु /khəpṭɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ खप्टनु ।

खप्नु /khəpnʊ/ *vt* **1** to bear; to endure; to tolerate. *vi* **2** to last.

खप्ने /khəpne/ *adj* lasting; permanent.

खप्प /khəppə/ *adv* in the way of swallowing all at once (without chewing).

खप्पर /khəppər(ə)/ *n* skull; cranium.

खप्पिस /khəppɪs(ə)/ *adj* ➪ खपिस ।

खबटे /khəbəṭe/ *adj* ➪ खपटे ।

खबटो /khəbəṭo/ *n* ➪ खपटो ।

खबर /khəbər(ə)/ *n* news; information; message; report.

खबरकागज /khəbər(ə)ka:gəj(ə)/ *n* newspaper.

खबरकागत /khəbər(ə)ka:gət(ə)/ *n* ➪ खबरकागज ।

खबरदार /khəbər(ə)ða:r(ə)/ *adj* **1** watchful; careful; cautious. *interj* **2** be careful!

खबरदारी /khəbər(ə)ða:ri:/ *n* watchfulness; carefulness; caution.

खमारी१ /khəma:ri:/ *n* pillar or pole for tying an elephant.

खमारी२ /khəma:ri:/ *n* kind of tree, *Gmelina arborea*.

खम्कनु /khəmkənʊ/ *vt* to fill up.

खम्किनु /khəmkɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ खम्कनु ।

खम्बा /khəmba:/ *n* pillar; pole; post.

खम्बु /khəmbʊ/ *n* **1** secret consultation. **2** community residing in eastern Nepal.

खयर /khəyər(ə)/ *n* catechu.

खर१ /khər(ə)/ *adj* **1** harsh; strict. *n* **2** ass; donkey.

खर२ /khər(ə)/ *n* thatch; hay.

खरकस /khər(ə)kəs(ə)/ *n* carpenter's tool (with a small nail in the centre) used for drawing lines.

खरखजाना /khər(ə)khəja:na:/ *n* **1** arms and ammunitions. **2** treasury; store.

खरखाँचो /khər(ə)kha:̃ʧo/ *n* ➪ खनखाँचो ।

खरबुजो /khər(ə)bʊjo/ *n* musk-melon; sweet-melon, *Cucumis melo*.

खरमासो /khər(ə)ma:so/ *n* iron-ring struck on the door for locking the door.

खराउ /khəra:ʊ/ *n* wooden-soled sandal.

खराज /khəra:j(ə)/ *n* tool used for cleaning or smoothing wooden or metal articles.

खराद /khəra:ð(ə)/ *n* ➪ खराज ।

खरानी /khəra:ni:/ *n* ashes.

खरानीदानी /khəra:ni:ða:ni:/ *n* ashtray.

खराने /khəra:ne/ *adj* **1** ashes-coloured; grey. **2** useless; worthless. *n* **3** kind of tree, *Symplocos theaefolia*.

खराब /khəra:b(ə)/ *adj* **1** bad; evil; spoiled; obscene; useless. **2** wicked; worthless; wretched.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 contaminated; corrupt; injurious.

खराबी /khəra:bi:/ *n* 1 wickedness. 2 demerit. 3 lack; fault; disadvantage; loss.

खरायो /khəra:yo/ *n* hare; rabbit.

खरिनु /khərɪnʊ/ *vi* to get over-fried or over-parched.

खरियो /khərɪyo/ *n* tool for making pots, etc.

खरी१ /khəri:/ *n* 1 chalk. 2 kind of paste put like a disc on the centre of a drum

खरी२ /khəri:/ *n* kind of tree.

खरीद /khəri:ð@/ *n* purchase; cost; price.

खरेटो /khreṭo/ *n* broom-stick.

खरो /khəro/ *adj* 1 dried; parched. 2 strict; harsh. *n* 3 thirst; passion.

खर्क /khərkə/ *n* barren field kept for grazing cattle on; pasture.

खर्च /khərʧə/ *n* expense; expenditure; outgoings; debit side (of an account).

खर्चिलो /khərʧɪlo/ *adj* 1 (of man) extravagant. 2 (of things) expensive.

खलक /khələk@/ *n* 1 household. 2 dynasty; clan; family.

खलखल /khəl@khəl@/ *adv* 1 in the way of sweating heavily. 2 (of liquid) without stopping or abundantly. 3 in the way of washing cleanly with much water.

खलखली /khəl@khəli:/ *adv* abundantly.

खलङ्गा /khələŋga:/ *n* 1 quarters; hut. 2 row of small sheds or huts.

खलडी /khələḍi:/ *n* loose fold of skin covering the end of the penis; foreskin; prepuce.

खलबल /khəl@bəl@/ *n* commotion; unrest; alarm; agitation.

खलबल्याउनु /khəl@bəlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to disturb; to agitate; to confuse.

खलमल /khəl@məl@/ *adv* in the way of washing the body completely.

खलाँती /khəla:̃ti:/ *n* bellows.

खलास /khəla:s@/ *adj* 1 finished; complete. 2 dead; deceased. 3 clear; tidy.

खलिपा /khəlɪpa:/ *adj* ➪ **खलिफा**।

खलिफा /khəlɪpha:/ *adj* 1 skilful; expert; practised; adept. 2 clever. 3 sly. *n* 4 Emperor of Islam community in the Middle Ages.

खलियो /khəlɪyo/ *n* heap of piled up fuel-wood; pile of fuel-wood.

खली१ /khəli:/ *n* lees of oil.

खली२ /khəli:/ *n* experience acquired by suffering oneself.

खलीपीना /khəli:pi:na:/ *n* lees of oil; sediment of oil.

खलो /khəlo/ *n* threshing-floor; smooth farmyard prepared by smearing with mud or cow-dung.

खल्को /khəlko/ *n* ceremonial bath taken on a kinsman's death.

खल्ती /khəlti:/ *n* pocket; pouch.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खल्पी /khəlpi:/ *n* pickle (especially of cucumber).

खल्लो /khəllo/ *adj* tasteless; insipid; vapid.

खल्वाट /khəlwaṭə̃/ *adj* having little or no hair on the sculp; bald.

खवाइ /khəwa:ɪ/ *n* act of eating.

खसखस१ /khəsə̃khəsə̃/ *n* kind of grass.

खसखस२ /khəsə̃khəsə̃/ *n* **1** tickling in the throat; tingling sensation in the throat. **2** uneasy feeling caused by curiosity

खसम /khəsəmə̃/ *n* **1** master. **2** husband.

खसाइ /khəsa:ɪ/ *n* act of falling down.

खसाखस /khəsa:khəsə̃/ *adv* without telling lies; bluntly; openly.

खसाल्नु /khəsa:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to fall; to drop. **2** to degrade.

खसी /khəsi:/ *n* castrated male goat or billy-goat.

खस्नु /khəsnʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall; to slip; to fail; to drop off. **2** to die.

खस्याङखुसुङ /khəsrya:ŋə̃khʊsrʊŋə̃/ *n* rustling sound; light sound produced by friction or rubbibg together.

खस्रो /khəsro/ *adj* coarse; rough; rugged.

खहरिनु /khəhərɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be spoilt. **2** (of plants etc) to dry. **3** to be over-parched.

खहरे /khəhəre/ *n* brook; torrential stream; steep hill rivulet.

खह्याइ /khəhərya:ɪ/ *n* act of drying much; parching on the oven.

खाँचो /kha:̃ʧo/ *n* need; necessity; want.

खाँडी /kha:̃ḍi:/ *n* home-spun coarse cotton cloth.

खाँडो /kha:̃ḍo/ *n* sword with a curved end; scimitar.

खाँडो जगाउनु /kha:̃ḍo jəga:ʊnʊ/ *idm* **1** to perform the ceremonial vigil or watchfulness over one's weapons. **2** sing a heroic chant or ballad in the wedding altar, carrying a sword in hands.

खाँद्नु /kha:̃ðnʊ/ *vt* to press down; to be severe; to squeeze.

खाइनपाई /kha:ɪnəpa:i:/ *adv* for nothing; in vain; uselessly.

खाक /kha:kə̃/ *n* **1** ashes. **2** earth; dust.

खाग /kha:gə̃/ *n* fleshy horn of the rhinoceros.

खाजा१ /kha:ja:/ *n* scattered fine glass beads (known as *pote*) while threading on a string.

खाजा२ /kha:ja:/ *n* tiffin; light meal; snack; lunch.

खाट /kha:ṭə̃/ *n* bedstead; cot.

खाटा /kha:ṭa:/ *n* dry crust or flake formed over a healed wound; scab.

खाडल /kha:ḍələ̃/ *n* pit; ditch; hollow; trench.

खाडी /kha:ḍi:/ *n* gulf; bay; bend (of a river); abyss.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खात /kha:t@/ *n* heap; pile; stack; rick (of hay, straw etc).

खाता१ /kha:ta:/ *n* account book; register (containing official list or names of record, etc); ledger.

खाता२ /kha:ta:/ *n* whiskers.

खातापाता /kha:ta:pa:ta:/ *n* thickly grown-up whiskers on both cheeks.

खातिर /kha:tɪr@/ *prep* **1** for; to; for the sake of. **2** *n* respect; honour; favour. **3** occurrence of the mind; unfulfilled ambition.

खातिरदारी /kha:tɪr@ða:ri:/ *n* hospitality; showing regard.

खाते /kha:te/ *adj* **1** of a child deprived of its family, and bound to live in open streets; homeless. *n* **2** child deprived of its family, and bound to live in open streets; homeless child.

खाद्य /kha:ðyə/ *adj* **1** edible; to be eaten. *n* **2** food.

खानदान /kha:n@ða:n@/ *n* family; dynasty; lineage; ancestry; high birth.

खाना /kha:na:/ *n* **1** food; diet; provisions; victuals. **2** chamber; room; compartment.

खानी /kha:ni:/ *n* **1** mine; quarry. **2** source; treasury.

खानु /kha:nʊ/ *vt* **1** to eat. **2** to embezzle. **3** not to return another person's money or other articles.

खान्की /kha:nki:/ *n* **1** title; post; salary; pay; wages. **2** food allowance. **3** free land in return for service.

खानी /kha:ngi:/ *n* ➪ **खान्की**।

खाप /kha:p@/ *n* putting one upon another; pile; overlapping.

खाप्रो /kha:pro/ *n* cloth.

खाप्सियो /kha:psɪyo/ *n* bodkin.

खाम /kha:m@/ *n* envelope.

खामस /kha:məs@/ *adj* **1** patient; tolerant; silent. *n* **2** patience; tolerance; silence .

खायल /kha:yəl@/ *n* plot of land; land occupied by a house and its area.

खार१ /kha:r@/ *n* alkali; saltiness.

खार२ /kha:r@/ *n* **1** pungent odour; irritating sensation caused by burnt chillies, etc. **2** mental jealousy; envy; inflammation.

खारिलो /kha:rɪlo/ *adj* **1** saline; salty. **2** pungent; stinging.

खारिज /kha:rɪj@/ *adj* **1** dismissed; rejected; discharged. *n* **2** dismissal; rejection.

खाल१ /kha:l@/ *n* skin; hide.

खाल२ /kha:l@/ *n* **1** gambling berth. **2** kind; type; sort; standard; grade.

खालि /kha:lɪ/ *adv* only.

खाली /kha:li:/ *adj* **1** empty; vacant. **2** hollow. **3** unoccupied. **4** unemployed.

खालीखाल्सा /kha:li:kha:lsa:/ *n* (of office) vacancy.

खाले१ /kha:le/ *n* **1** person who conducts gambling berth. **2** gambler.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खाले२ /kha:le/ *adj* of the type or kind.

खावा१ /kha:wa:/ *n* appointed time or date; fixed term or period.

खावा२ /kha:wa:/ *n* condensed milk (obtained by boiling nearly dry).

खास /kha:sə/ *adj* particular; special; distinct; specific; chief.

खासा /kha:sa:/ *adj* excellent; good; special; specific; decent.

खास्टो /kha:sṭo/ *n* wrap of homespun cloth; shawl; thick cotton wrap having two or three folds.

खिइनु /khɪɪnʊ/ *vi* to be worn away; to rust; to be blunt; to be thinner because of rubbing; to be feeble.

खिचडी /khɪʧəḍi:/ *n* mixture of rice and lentils cooked together.

खिचोला /khɪʧola:/ *n* pretext for a dispute; interference; quarrel.

खिच्चू /khɪʧʧu:/ *adj* miserly; worthless; stingy.

खिच्चो /khɪʧʧo/ *adj* **1** miserly; narrow-minded; greedy; mischievous; mean. *n* **2** dog that barks unnecessarily.

खिच्नु /khɪʧnʊ/ *vt* to draw; to pull; to attract.

खिच्रो /khɪʧro/ *n* ⇨ खिचडी ।

खिज्याउनु /khɪjya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to annoy; to vex; to laugh at; to deride; to persecute; to mock; to ridicule.

खिजाब /khɪja:bə/ *n* hair dye.

खितखित /khɪtəkhɪtə/ *adv* in the way of laughing in a low voice; with the giggling or tittering sound.

खित्का /khɪtka:/ *n* laughing burst with a louder sound; chortling; chuckling.

खिन्न /khɪnnə/ *adj* sad; weary; unhappy; desperate.

खिया /khɪya:/ *n* rust.

खियाउनु१ /khɪya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** (of a boat) to row. **2** to swim. **3** to walk (on the way).

खियाउनु२ /khɪya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make thinner by rubbing. **2** to cause to rust.

खिरिलो /khɪrɪlo/ *adj* (of thread or rope) tightly twisted.

खिल१ /khɪlə/ *n* area of hardened skin; callosity; hard centre to a boil.

खिल२ /khɪlə/ *n* **1** nail; large pin. **2** sting (of a hornet, wasp or bee).

खिल्नु /khɪlnʊ/ *vt* to stitch together.

खिल्ली /khɪlli:/ *n* piece of rolled paper in which tobacco is encased.

खिसी /khɪsi:/ *n* **1** mockery; scorn; jest; humour; ridicule. **2** dishonour; hatred.

खिसिक्क /khɪsɪkkə/ *adv* in the state of despair or hopelessness.

खिस्स /khɪssə/ *adv* **1** with slight laughing; with a light smile. **2** without any hope; desperately.

खिस्सा /khɪssa:/ *n* **1** small purse kept in the sheath of a kukri (=*khukuri*). **2** pocket.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खेतबारी /khet@ba:ri:/ *n* farm.

खेतालो /kheta:lo/ *n* labourer; farm-labourer.

खेती /kheti:/ *n* farming; cultivation; agriculture; husbandry.

खेतीवाल /kheti:wa:l@/ *n* farmer; cultivator; peasant.

खेद /kheð@/ *n* **1** distress; remorse; affliction. **2** regret; anxiety; grief.

खेदो /kheðo/ *n* **1** envious behaviour against somebody with or without any reason. **2** harassment. **3** prey; beast of prey.

खेद्नु /kheðnʊ/ *vt* to drive; to chsase; to pursue; to persecute.

खेप /khep@/ *n* trip; time; occasion.

खेप्नु /khepnʊ/ *vt* to carry things from one place to another; to pull on; to fetch.

खेर१ /kherə/ *n* waste; loss; misuse; destruction.

खेर२ /kherə/ *prep* at (the time of); during.

खेरि /kherɪ/ *adv* at the time of; during; while.

खेल /khel@/ *n* play; game; sport; fun; trick.

खेलाँची /khela:̃ʧi:/ *n* **1** carelessness; want of seriousness. **2** jest; pleasantry.

खेला /khela:/ *n* **1** play; game; sport. **2** drama.

खेलाडी /khela:ḍi:/ *n* player; sportsman.

खेलीखेली /kheli:kheli:/ *adv* **1** easily; without difficulty; all on a sudden. **2** as an act of playing.

खेलौना /khelə^{ʊ}na:/ *n* plaything; toy; doll.

खेल्नु /khelnʊ/ *vi* to play; to act.

खेवा१ /khewa:/ *n* **1** trading-way; trip; fetching of things. **2** duration of time.

खेवा२ /khewa:/ *n* **1** boating fare. **2** act of swimming across a river.

खेवारा /khewa:ra:/ *n* beginning; starting.

खेसरी /khesəri:/ *n* kind of lentil (used as pulse).

खेसारी /khesa:ri:/ *n* ➪ **खेसरी**।

खेस्रा /khesra:/ *n* rough copy; draft; piece of paper for rough notes.

खैंजडी /khə^{ɪ}̃jəḍi:/ *n* small shallow drum with jingling metal discs; tambourine.

खैनी /khə^{ɪ}ni:/ *n* powdery drug of tobacco leaves mixed with lime.

खैराँते /khə^{ɪ}ra:̃te/ *adj* of low standard; inferior; savage; uncivilised; unsuitable.

खैरात /khə^{ɪ}ra:t@/ *n* anything given in charity.

खैरो /khə^{ɪ}ro/ *adj* brown; greyish.

खैलाबैला /khə^{ɪ}la:bə^{ɪ}la:/ *n* uproar; din.

खोंच /kho̍ʧ@/ *n* gorge; narrow glen; ravine.

खोइरो१ /khoɪro/ *n* disease causing bald patch.

खोइरो२ /khoɪro/ *n* **1** kind of insect that damages the root of plantain, etc. **2** jealousy; envy.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खोइलो /khoɪlo/ *n* refuse or waste part of sugar-cane after squeezing dry.

खोकल्नु /khokəlnʊ/ *vt* to rinse the mouth; to gargle with water.

खोकाइ /khoka:ɪ/ *n* coughing.

खोकिलो /khokɪlo/ *n* fold in the front of the shirt used for carrying articles; bag-like fold formed in the front of the shirt.

खोकी /khoki:/ *n* cough.

खोक्नु /khoknʊ/ *vi* to cough.

खोक्पा /khokpa:/ *n* prey left by a wild beast after eating half of it; carcass of a wild animal.

खोक्रो /khokro/ *adj* hollow; empty.

खोचे /khotʃe/ *n* **1** fishing-trap made by weaving stripes of a bamboo or cane. **2** pretext for harassing one; obstacle.

खोच्याउनु /khotʃya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to walk unevenly; to limp; to hobble.

खोज /khoj(ə)/ *n* search; quest; pursuit.

खोजी /khoji:/ *n* inquiry.

खोजीनिती /khoji:nɪti:/ *n* unnecessary interest in watching another person or his/her activity; research; complete inquiry.

खोज्नु /khojnʊ/ *vt* to search; to seek; to look for.

खोट /khoṭ(ə)/ *n* defect; fault; blemish; flaw; deficiency; demerit.

खोटो१ /khoṭo/ *n* sticky substance that flows out slowly especially from fir or pine trees; resin.

खोटो२ /khoṭo/ *adj* false; impure; counterfeit; faulty; useless.

खोटो सिक्का /khoṭo sɪkka:/ *n* counterfeit coin or currency; कूटमुद्रा ।

खोतर /khotər(ə)/ *n* burnt sediment of rice, curry, milk etc, deposited on the bottom of a cooking vessel; burnt flake or crust of rice, milk, etc.

खोतल्नु /khotəlnʊ/ *vt* to dig into; to make hole in; to hollow out.

खोदल्नु /khoðəlnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ **खोतल्नु** ।

खोद्नु /khoðnʊ/ *vt* to carve; to engrave.

खोप१ /khop(ə)/ *n* narrow place between two hills; gorge; ravine.

खोप२ /khop(ə)/ *n* unfavourable feeling about somebody.

खोप३ /khop(ə)/ *n* act of injecting vaccine to protect somebody against a disease; vaccination.

खोपडी /khopəḍi:/ *n* **1** skull. **2** head. **3** brain.

खोपिल्टो /khopɪlṭo/ *n* hole; pit; hole in the ground; small niche.

खोपी /khopi:/ *n* **1** small round hole made in the ground for the game coin-throw, called *khopi*. **2** coin-throw (game). **3** small chamber. **4** inner (secret) apartment for women.

खोपो /khopo/ *n* shallow recess or alcove, especially in a wall; niche; hollow in a tree.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खोप्नु /khopnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make a hole in. **2** to pierce; to prick. **3** to vaccinate.

खोप /khop(ə)/ *n* [➪ खोप३] vaccination.

खोप्री /khopri:/ *n* small hut.

खोप्रे /khopre/ *adj* **1** living in a hut. **2** pertaining to hut.

खोप्रेनैनी /khoprenəˈni:/ *n* maid-servant of a woman.

खोप्रेबूढी /khoprebu:ḍhi:/ *n* **1** ➪ खोप्ले। **2** old maid-servant. *adj* **3** very old.

खोप्रो /khopro/ *n* **1** (formerly) small shed or cottage for a slave. **2** hut.

खोप्ले /khople/ *n* pit in the middle of the neck; nape.

खोप्रो /khopro/ *n* small hut.

खोप्लो /khoplo/ *n* small pit or ditch.

खोया /khoya:/ *n* ➪ खोयो।

खोयो /khoyo/ *n* remaining part of a corn-cob after its grains are extracted from it.

खोर /khor(ə)/ *n* trap; cage; cell.

खोरन्डो /khorəṇḍo/ *adj* lame; maimed; limping.

खोरिया /khorɪya:/ *n* land prepared for cultivation by felling trees and even burning them.

खोरी१ /khori:/ *n* the middle part of the rubber band of a pillet-bow, for placing clay-pillet.

खोरी२ /khori:/ *n* **1** small container of sewn leaves with fine bamboo sticks; leaf-cup. **2** small container for sandal-wood paste.

खोरो१ /khoro/ *n* crack in the skin of the sole of the foot.

खोरो२ /khoro/ *n* **1** small ordinary container. **2** small leaf-cup.

खोर्ना /khorna:/ *n* disease having scars or holes in the sole.

खोर्‍याँत /khorya:̃t(ə)/ *n* disease with boils affecting the hoofs and mouth of animals.

खोर्‍याउनु /khorya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to inquire repeatedly in order to find out the truth; to cross out; to interrogate in different ways.

खोर्सानी /khorsa:ni:/ *n* ➪ खुर्सानी।

खोल /khol(ə)/ *n* case; covering.

खोला१ /khola:/ *n* small bowl used for taking alcoholic drink from.

खोला२ /khola:/ *n* ➪ खोलो।

खोली /kholi:/ *n* temporary camp for the vaccinated people, put in a place away from the rest; segregation camp.

खोले१ /khole/ *n* **1** thick soup made of vegetables with a little rice and flour; porridge. **2** gruel for feeding cattle.

खोले२ /khole/ *n* slack; not tight; not smart.

खोलो /kholo/ *n* rivulet; brook.

खोल्नु /kholnʊ/ *vt* **1** to open. **2** to undo; to uncover; to give out. **3** to divulge or disclose (a secret). **4** to solve.

खोल्मा /kholma:/ *n* small shed made near one's house for keeping cattle; storeyed cowshed.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

खोल्सो /kholso/ *n* stream; ravine.

खोसुवा /khosʊwa:/ *adj* causing dismissal; dismissed; discharged.

खोसेलो /khoselo/ *n* husk (that envelops the corn-cob).

खोस्नु /khosnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take by force; to snatch. **2** to dismiss.

खोस्याउनु /khosya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to scrape; to scratch.

खौरनु /khəʷrənʊ/ *vt* to shave.

खौलो /khəʷlo/ *n* ditch; marsh.

ख्याउटे /khya:ʷṭe/ *adj* lean and thin.

ख्याउनु /khya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to propel (a boat) by using oars; to row.

ख्याक /khya:kə̃/ *n* **1** kind of ghost of the Newar family; devil. *adj* **2** very lean and old.

ख्याम्सो /khya:mso/ *adj* (of cloth) loosely woven; crumpled; shrivelled.

ख्याल /khya:lə̃/ *n* **1** joke. **2** recollection. **3** care.

ख्यालख्याल /khya:lə̃khya:lə̃/ *n* **1** joking. **2** want of seriousness; carelessness.

ख्यासख्यास /khya:sə̃khya:sə̃/ *adv* **1** negligently; carelessly. **2** with the sound while crushing spices. *n* **3** sound produced during sexual intercourse.

ख्वाउनु /khwa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make eat; to feed; to feast.

ख्वाक्क /khwa:kkə/ *adv* in the way of sound produced while coughing.

ख्वाल्ल /khwa:llə/ *adv* in the way of pouring out all at once.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ग

ग /gə/ the third letter of the consonants.

गँगटे /gə̃gəṭe/ *n* curled finger-ring.

गँगटो /gə̃gəṭo/ *n* crab.

गँगरिनु /gə̃gərɪnʊ/ *vi* to freeze with cold; to become stiff; to be numbed.

गँगर्‍याइ /gə̃gərya:ɪ/ *n* freezing with cold; state of being stiff or numb.

गँजडी /gə̃jəḍi:/ *n* one addicted to smoking hemp.

गँडास /gə̃ḍa:sə̃/ *n* kind of scissors-like cutter that cuts grass, hay, etc into foodgrain for cattle.

गँडासो /gə̃ḍa:so/ *n* axe-like weapon used for cutting logs, wood, etc.

गँडाहा /gə̃ḍa:ha:/ *adj* afflicted with goitre.

गँडेरो /gə̃ḍero/ *n* kind of small fish living in mud.

गँड्यौलो /gə̃ḍyəʊlo/ *n* earthworm.

गँदे /gə̃ðe/ *n* ⇨ **गँधे** ।

गँधे /gə̃ðhe/ *n* kind of herb with sharp odour, root of which is ground for making pickle.

गँवार /gə̃wa:rə̃/ *adj* **1** rural; rustic; boorish; ill-mannered. **2** idiot; half-wit; dunce.

गँसाइ /gə̃sa:ɪ/ *n* addition of extra cloth, etc; joining; fastening.

गउँत /gəʊ̃tə̃/ *n* cow's or she-calf's urine.

गउँत्याउनु /gəʊ̃tya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* (of cow or she-calf) to urinate.

गाउन /gəʊnə̃/ *n* [Eng] gown.

गकार /gəka:rə̃/ *n* the letter **ग** /gə/.

गगन /gəgənə̃/ *n* sky; heavens; firmament.

गग्रेटो /gəgreṭo/ *n* place for putting water-pots; stand for water-jars.

गङटो /gəŋəṭo/ *n* ⇨ **गँगटो** ।

गङ्गा /gəŋga:/ *n* **1** the river Ganges. **2** any river.

गच्कनु /gəʧkənʊ/ *vi* to be proud; to put on airs; to show the delight and self-importance.

गच्काइ /gəʧka:ɪ/ *n* putting on airs; showing pride.

गच्किनु /gəʧkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **गच्कनु** ।

गच्छे /gəʧʧhe/ *n* **1** means; ability; power. **2** state of affording money, etc (for a specified purpose).

गज१ /gəjə̃/ *n* yard; breadth.

गज२ /gəjə̃/ *n* elephant.

गजक्क /gəjəkkə/ *adv* in a way of being obstinate; proudly.

गजगज /gəjə̃gəjə̃/ *adv* in a way of emitting suds or foam; with much lather.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गजगिरी /gəjəgɪri:/ *n* pillar that holds and tightens wire-ropes of a suspension bridge.

गजघट्ट /gəjəghəṭṭə/ *adv* in a way of occupying a place and wasting time without any work.

गजज्ज /gəjəjjə/ *adv* ➪ गजगज ।

गजटो /gəjəṭo/ *n* quantity of foodgrain, grass, hay, etc grabbed with (five fingers of) the hand; handful.

गजदन्त /gəjəðəntə/ *n* elephant's tusk; ivory.

गजदान /gəjəða:nə̃/ *n* **1** gift of elephant (an act of great merit). **2** liquid flowing or oozing from a rutting elephant's temples.

गजधम्म /gəjəðhəmmə/ *adv* in a way of sitting idly; without moving.

गजधुम्म /gəjəðhʊmmə/ *adv* ➪ गजधम्म ।

गजपाल /gəjəpa:lə̃/ *n* driver of an elephant; mahout.

गजब /gəjəbə̃/ *adj* wonderful; surprising; peculiar; extraordinary.

गजबार /gəjəba:rə̃/ *n* bolt; door-bar; sliding rod.

गजरा /gəjəra:/ *n* **1** straw mat made of hay-rope. **2** garland of flowers (worn on the wrist or plait of hair).

गजल /gəjələ̃/ *n* poem of metrical type; love lyric.

गजिलो /gəjɪlo/ *adj* wide; towards breadth.

गजुवा /gəjʊwa:/ *adj* (of an ox) having black body and grey head or mouth.

गजुर /gəjʊrə̃/ *n* ➪ गजूर ।

गजूर /gəju:rə̃/ *n* apex of the dome of a temple; pinnacle; steeple.

गजेटो /gəjeṭo/ *n* spade-shaped spoon of bamboo-stripes, used for taking out foam or froth from the boiling juice of sugar-cane.

गजो /gəjo/ *n* drum-stick.

गज्कनु /gəjkənʊ/ *vi* to be proud; to be puffed up; to give oneself airs.

गज्किनु /gəjkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ गज्कनु ।

गज्मौरो /gəjə̃məʷro/ *n* overcrowding; bustle; confusion.

गज्याङगुजुङ /gəjya:ŋə̃gʊjʊŋə̃/ *n* inter-mixing; jumble; disarrangement; disorder.

गज्याङमज्याङ /gəjya:ŋə̃məjya:ŋə̃/ *n* ➪ गज्याङगुजुङ ।

गञ्जौटो /gəjrəʷṭo/ *n* small pot for keeping collyrium.

गञ्जा /gəñja:/ *n* liquor or wine shop.

गट्टा /gəṭṭa:/ *n* **1** round pieces of stone used in particular game. **2** flower or seed of lotus. **3** kernel of coconut or *Aegle marmelos* (bel). **4** water-vessel of a hookah. **5** (term of hatred) man without little tuft of hair left on the crown on shaving his head. **6** round object.

गट्टी /gəṭṭi:/ *n* round pieces of stone used in particular game (usually played by girls).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गट्टे /gəṭṭe/ *n* plant of mustard or sesamum after the grain has been thrashed or taken.

गट्टो /gəṭṭo/ *n* **1** young pumpkin. **2** young jack-fruit.

गट्ठा१ /gəṭṭha:/ *n* **1** gathering; union; sheaf; cluster. **2** load fastened tightly.

गट्ठा२ /gəṭṭha:/ *n* explosive.

गट्ठाघर /gəṭṭha:ghər@/ *n* arsenal; magazine; military storehouse.

गठ /gəṭh@/ *n* unity; union; clique; coterie; association; coalition; alliance.

गठन /gəṭhən@/ *n* formation; structure; build; construction.

गठनी /gəṭhəni:/ *n* knot of a cord used for tethering cattle.

गठबन्धन /gəṭhəbənðhən@/ *n* mutual connection; combining; plotting.

गठरिनु /gəṭhərɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to grow into knots; to join; to link. **2** to become stunted; to be like a dwarf; to be pygmy. **3** to be hard or firm.

गठरी /gəṭhəri:/ *n* small package; bundle; parcel; packet.

गठरो /gəṭhəro/ *adj* **1** having knots. **2** dwarf; short; stunted. *n* **3** big package; large parcel.

गठित /gəṭhɪt@/ *adj* formed; organized; built; constructed.

गठियाबात /gəṭhɪya:wa:t@/ *n* gout; rheumatism; arthritis.

गठिलो /gəṭhɪlo/ *adj* strong; stout; well-built; robust; compact.

गठे /gəṭhe/ **1** *adj* dull; foolish; silly. **2** *n* magic art of Newars.

गठेरो /gəṭhero/ *adj* slow and unclear in speaking; dull; unsharpened.

गठ्याङ्गुठुङ /gəṭhya:ŋ@gʊ-ṭhʊŋ@/ *n* insensible or undistinguishable language or work; unintelligible language.

गठ्याङ्ग्रो /gəṭhya:ŋgro/ *adj* short; dwarf; pygmy.

गड /gəḍ@/ *n* **1** boundary; limit; landmark; **2** stream; river. **3** ditch; trench. **4** region; territory.

गडगड /gəḍ@gəḍ@/ *adv* with thunder; with rumbling or thundering sound.

गडगडाउनु /gəḍ@gəḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to roar; to blare; to boom; to rumble; to thunder.

गडतीर /gəḍ@ti:r@/ *n* shore; coast; beach; bank of a river.

गडप /gəḍəp@/ *n* **1** act of diving up to depth. **2** act of seizing another person's property.

गडबड /gəḍ@bəḍ@/ *n* disorder; mismanagement; chaos; tumult.

गडी /gəḍi:/ *n* (child's language) seed; grain.

गडुवा१ /gəḍʊwa:/ *n* water-pot with a spout.

गडुवा२ /gəḍʊwa:/ *adj* buried; hidden.

गडेरी /gəḍeri:/ *n* kind of tiny fish found in small rivulet or pitch.

गड्कनु /gəḍ@kənʊ/ *vi* to speak harshly; to bark; to roar.

गड्नु /gəḍnʊ/ *vi* to penetrate; to be driven into; to be sunk; to be fixed; to be buried.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गड्याङ्गुडुङ /gəḍya:ŋ(ə)gʊḍʊŋ(ə)/ *adv* with rumbling sound.

गढ /gəḍh(ə)/ *n* fortress; castle; citadel; fortification.

गढन्त /gəḍhəntə/ *adj* **1** thoughtful; meditative. **2** imaginary; unreal; fanciful.

गढी /gəḍhi:/ *n* small fort or castle.

गढ्नु /gəḍhnʊ/ *vi* to conceive; to think seriously; to meditate.

गण /gəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** group; troop; company. **2** messenger; herald. **3** attendants. **4** group of *matras* comprising foot (as in यगण, मगण, इत्यादि). **5** collective plural marker (as in छात्रगण, शिक्षकगण, etc).

गणक /gəṇək(ə)/ *n* **1** reckoner; one that calculates. **2** calculator. **3** astrologer.

गणतन्त्र /gəṇətəntrə/ *n* republic; form of government by the people; democracy.

गणन /gəṇən(ə)/ *n* counting; reckoning; calculating.

गणना /gəṇəna:/ *n* **1** act of counting or calculating. **2** account.

गणनायक /gəṇəna:yək(ə)/ *n* **1** lord Ganesh. **2** leader of a group or company.

गणपूरक /gəṇəpu:rək(ə)/ *adj* (of) fixed number of members that must be present to make proceedings in a meeting or assembly; of quorum.

गणपूर्ति /gəṇəpu:rtɪ/ *n* necessary number of members present at proceedings in a meeting; quorum.

गणराज्य /gəṇəra:jyə/ *n* republic.

गणिका /gəṇɪka:/ *n* prostitute; call girl; bawd; quean; harlot.

गणित /gəṇɪt(ə)/ *n* **1** mathematics. **2** arithmetic. **3** counting. *adj* **4** counted.

गण्ड /gəṇḍə/ *n* **1** cheek; the area between the temple and the ear. **2** elephant's temple. **3** boil; pustule; wound. **4** goitre. **5** rhinoceros. **6** joint; knot.

गण्डमाला /gəṇḍəma:la:/ *n* inflammation of the glands of the neck.

गण्डस्थल /gəṇḍəsthəl(ə)/ *n* cheek; area between the temple and the ear.

गण्य /gəṇyə/ *adj* able to be counted; worty of account.

गण्यमान्य /gəṇyəma:nyə/ **1** *adj* distinguished; prestigious. *n* **2** distinguished person.

गत१ /gətə/ *n* situation; condition; plight.

गत२ /gətə/ *adj* past; gone; previous; last.

गति /gətɪ/ *n* **1** movement; motion; procedure. **2** condition; situation. **3** ability; strength. **4** plight after death. **5** salvation. **6** access; approach. **7** way; route; course.

गतिलो /gətɪlo/ *adj* good; worthy; exemplary.

गतिशील /gətɪʃi:l(ə)/ *adj* dynamic; movable; mobile.

गतिछाडा /gətɪʧha:ḍa:/ *adj* shameless; infamous; notorious.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गतिहारा /gətɪha:ra:/ *adj* idle; sedentary; stagnant.

गतिहीन /gətɪhi:nə̃/ *adj* motionless; inert.

गते /gəte/ *n* every day of the month; date.

गथासो /gəθa:so/ *n* talk or discourse about happiness or sorrow felt for a long time; gossip.

गदर /gəðərə̃/ *n* revolt; revolution; mutiny; rebellion; sedition.

गदरा /gəðəra:/ *n* straw mat made of hay rope.

गदरी /gəðəri:/ *n* young or tender maize with unripe or milky seeds.

गदा /gəða:/ *n* mace; club; bludgeon.

गदालो /gəða:lo/ *n* outer dress worn as a coat.

गद्कनु /gəðkənʊ/ *vi* (of rice, curry, etc) to be boiled with bubbles making low sound.

गद्गाद /gəðgəðə̃/ *adj* delighted or ecstatic with joy; overjoyed; filled with delight.

गद्गाद् /gəðgəð/ *adv* (of thick wet substance) in a way of being boiled or bubbled (as of boiling rice in water).

गद्दर /gəððərə̃/ *n* **1** swampy place; muddy site. *adj* **2** dirty; filthy.

गद्दा /gəðða:/ *n* mattress; couch.

गद्दार /gəðð:rə̃/ *n* **1** one who is revolutionary or rebellious. **2** traitor; apostate; betrayer.

गद्दी /gəðði:/ *n* **1** throne. **2** cushion. **3** saddle cloth.

गद्दु /gəððʊ/ **1** *n* cub of a bear. **2** *adj* useless; good-for-nothing.

गद्य /gəðyə/ *n* prose.

गधा /gəðha:/ *n* **1** ass; donkey. **2** (term of abuse) fool; idiot.

गनगन /gənə̃gənə̃/ *n* grumbling; murmur; humming; complaint.

गनगने /gənə̃gəne/ *adj* (like a) chatter box.

गनाउनु /gəna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to emit unpleasant odour. **2** to be disgraced; to be defamed.

गनारी /gəna:ri:/ *n* low paddy-field that can be well irrigated.

गनिनु /gənɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be counted. **2** to become famous.

गन्ज /gənjə/ *n* **1** pigen's nest made by cutting ditch on the wall or plank. **2** small purse kept in the sheath of a kukri (*khukuri*) (➪ खिस्सा).

गन्जागोल /gənja:golə̃/ *n* **1** disorder; disorganization; disarrangement. **2** chaos; jumble.

गन्जिफा /gənjɪpha:/ *n* kind of round-shaped playing cards consisting of 96 cards.

गन्जी१ /gənji:/ *n* vest.

गन्जी२ /gənji:/ *n* kind of sweet yam.

गन्डा /gəṇḍa:/ *n* set of four in monetary system or weight.

गन्तव्य /gəntəvyə/ *adj* **1** to be gone (by); to be traversed. *n* **2** destination.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गन्ती /gənti:/ *n* counting; calculation; enumeration.

गन्थन /gənθən◌ं/ *n* long tale; bothersome talk; nonsense; balderdash.

गन्ध /gənðhə/ *n* **1** smell; odour; fragrance. **2** stinking odour. **3** low quantity; a little measure. **4** acute knowledge.

गन्धक /gənðhək◌ं/ *n* sulphur.

गन्धर्व /gənðhərvə/ *n* **1** celestial musician. **2** tribe whose profession is singing and playing on the fiddle-like musical instrument (*sarangi*).

गन्धर्वविवाह /gənðhərvəvɪva:hə/ *n* marriage between the lover and his beloved without taking their parents' permission, without any marriage ceremony; love-marriage.

गन्धाक्षत /gənðha:kshətə/ *n* sandalwood (paste) and unbroken rice, etc (usually for worship).

गन्धालु /gənðha:lʊ/ *adj* smelling; emitting fragrance.

गन्धिलो /gənðhɪlo/ *adj* having smell; fragrant.

गन्धी /gənðhi:/ *adj* **1** fragrant; smelling. **2** *n* trader in fragrant objects.

गन्धे /gənðhe/ *adj* **1** stinking; dirty; filthy. **2** (term of hatred) cobbler; tanner; shoe-maker.

गन्नु /gənnʊ/ *vt* to count; to reckon; to calculate.

गप्फड /gəpphəḍ◌ं/ *adj* **1** very talkative. **2** babbler.

गप्फा /gəppha:/ *n* mouthful; large morsel; mouthful of food that can be held in a single dosage.

गप्फ्याउनु /gəpphya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to gulp; to take in one draught.

गफ /gəph◌ं/ *n* gossip; talk; chat; tittle-tattle; colloquy; causerie.

गफडी /gəphəḍi:/ *n* ➪ गफाडी ।

गफलत /gəphələt◌ं/ *n* **1** error; oversight; mistake. **2** negligence; laxity; carelessness.

गफाडी /gəpha:ḍi:/ *adj* **1** talktive. *n* **2** prattler; boaster.

गफास्ट /gəpha:sṭə/ *n* idle talker; boaster; braggart.

गफास्टक /gəpha:sṭək◌ं/ *n* ➪ गफास्ट ।

गफी /gəphi:/ *n* talkative person; braggart; prattler; chatterer; jabberer.

गबड् /gəbəḍu:/ *adj* youthful; adoloscent.

गबुल्लो /gəbʊllo/ *adj* ill-shaped; deformed; malformed; ill-looking; ugly.

गबुवा /gəbʊwa:/ *n* milking vessel; milk-can in which cows, buffalo cows, etc are milked.

गभारो /gəbha:ro/ *n* ringworm-like white beetle, growing in the root of a banana plant, etc, which causes harm to the plant.

गम१ /gəm◌ं/ *n* **1** act of going; walking. **2** departure. **3** route; course. **4** movement.

गम२ /gəm◌ं/ *n* **1** deep sorrow; mental anxiety. **2** regret; repentance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Pandey Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गम३ /gəm@/ *n* **1** patience; patient thought without being upset. **2** (between the lover and his beloved) internal confidence. **3** secret understanding; clue; whereabouts.

गमक१ /gəmək@/ *adj* **1** communicating; one that denotes; giving message. **2** memorial; commemorative; that makes someone recollect.

गमक२ /gəmək@/ *n* grave resounding or booming as produced by drums, etc.

गमक३ /gəmək@/ *n* sweet smell; fragrance; perfume; odour.

गमक्क /gəməkkə/ *n* in a way of being proud; in showing of oneself.

गम खानु /gəm@ kha:nʊ/ *idm* to think deeply; to ponder (over/on something).

गमगम /gəm@gəm@/ *adv* in a way of eating up quickly; in full; completely.

गमडी /gəmə̤i:/ *n* kind of paddy.

गमन /gəmən@/ *n* **1** act of going; departure; movement. **2** attack. **3** copulation; coition.

गम पाउनु /gəm@ pa:ʊnʊ/ *idm* to get secret information; to understand.

गमर्को /gəmərko/ *n* **1** quantity that can be taken out as much handful as possible. **2** morsel; mouthful; act of grabbing with two arms. **3** (of hands, feet, etc) state of being benumbed due to frostbite, etc.

गमला /gəmələ:/ *n* flower-pot; basin in which flower-plant is grown.

गम्कनु /gəmkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to put on airs; to make a show of oneself. **2** to smell profusely; to emit fragrance. **3** to make splendid sound.

गम्नु /gəmnʊ/ *vi* to think over; to brood over; to meditate morbidly.

गम्छा /gəmʧha:/ *adj* kind of thin cloth used for wrapping round the neck or wiping out the body after a bath; napkin; towel.

गम्दार /gəmə̆a:r@/ *adj* of serious nature; calm-natured; of the type of speaking a little; grave.

गम्बु /gəmbʊ/ *n* wooden pot for keeping ghee; ghee-container.

गम्भीर /gəmbhi:r@/ *adj* **1** deep. **2** serious; grave. **3** calm; patient. **4** thoughtful; weighty. **5** complicated; complex; problamatic.

गम्भीरता /gəmbhi:rəta:/ *n* depth; seriousness; solemnity; complexity.

गम्म /gəmmə/ *adv* **1** in a way of showing pride. **2** in full; being filled with. **3** in a way of having warmth. **4** being absorbed in. **5** with fragrance on all sides.

गम्य /gəmyə/ *adj* **1** worth going. **2** able to have sexual intercourse (with a woman). **3** worth understanding; knowledgeable. **4** accessible; approachable.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गम्रङ्ङ /gəmrəŋŋə/ *adv* in a way of embracing or squeezing with two arms.

गयब /gəyəb@/ *adj* **1** useless; futile. **2** bad; evil.

गयल /gəyəl@/ *n* **1** absence. **2** non-attendant.

गरगहना /gər@gəhəna:/ *n* ornament; accessory; decoration.

गरज /gərəj@/ *n* need; necessity; want.

गरम /gərəm@/ *adj* hot; warm.

गरमागरम /gərəma:gərəm@/ *adj* **1** very hot. **2** excited; raged. *n* **3** excitement; rage; anger.

गरल /gərəl@/ *n* poison; venom; toxin.

गराइ /gəra:ɪ/ *n* doing; act; action.

गराली /gəra:li:/ *n* small piece of wood placed horizonally in a bar.

गरालो /gəra:lo/ *n* piece of horizontal wood placed in a bar.

गरिप /gərɪp@/ *adj* ⇨ गरीब ।

गरिब /gərɪb@/ *adj* ⇨ गरीब ।

गरिमा /gərɪma:/ *n* **1** weight. **2** dignity; glory; importance.

गरियो /gərɪyo/ *n* wooden vessel for holding oil; oil-can.

गरी /gəri:/ *n* kernel of coconut.

गरीब /gəri:b@/ *adj* poor; destitute.

गरीबी /gəri:bi:/ *n* poverty; indigence; destitution.

गरुड /gərʊḍ@/ *n* large species of heron; large vulture; the vehicle of lord Vishnu.

गरो /gəro/ *n* terraced field.

गर्ज /gərjə/ *n* need; want; lack.

गर्जन /gərjən@/ *n* **1** uproar. **2** thunder.

गर्जना /gərjəna:/ *n* ⇨ गर्जन ।

गर्जनु /gərjənʊ/ *vi* **1** to roar. **2** to thunder.

गर्त /gərtə/ *n* ditch; hole; trench.

गर्दन /gərðən@/ *n* ⇨ गर्धन ।

गर्धन /gərðən@/ *n* nape; the back of the neck.

गर्नु /gərnʊ/ *vt* to do; to perform; to act.

गर्भ /gərbhə/ *n* **1** womb. **2** foetus; embryo.

गर्भधारण /gərbhəðha:rəṇ@/ *n* conception; pregnancy.

गर्भनिरोध /gərbhənɪroðh@/ *n* contraception.

गर्भपतन /gərbhəpətən@/ *n* abortion.

गर्भवती /gərbhəvəti:/ *adj* pregnant; in a family way.

गर्भाधान /gərbha:ðha:n@/ *n* **1** fertilisation. **2** ceremony performed after menstruation to favour conception.

गर्भाशय /gərbha:ʃəyə/ *n* womb.

गर्भिणी /gərbhɪṇi:/ *adj* pregnant.

गर्भे /gərbhe/ *adj* **1** relating to womb; unborn. **2** filled; included; lying in the womb.

गर्माउनु /gərma:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to warm; to make hot. **2** to grow angry; to be raged.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गर्मी /gərmi:/ *n* **1** heat; warmth; torridity. **2** summer season. **3** venereal disease; gonorrhoea; syphilis. *adj* **4** hot; very warm.

गर्ल्यामगुर्लुम /gərlya:mə̃gʊrlʊmə̃/ *adv* in a way of falling down completely.

गर्व /gərvə/ *n* pride; arrogance.

गर्हित /gərhɪtə/ *adj* hated; condemned; censured.

गल१ /gələ̃/ *n* low field that can be well irrigated.

गल२ /gələ̃/ *n* strong bar of iron or wood for raising something heavy; lever; large crow bar.

गल३ /gələ̃/ *n* throat.

गलकट्टा /gələkəṭṭa:/ *n* **1** cut-throat. **2** oppressor; traitor.

गलगण्ड /gələgəṇḍə/ *n* swelling of the throat caused by disease of the thyroid gland; goitre; scrofula.

गलगाँठो /gələga:̃ṭho/ *n* **1** boil on the throat. **2** knot on the end of the circle of a piece of cloth, wrapped round the throat.

गलगाँड /gələga:̃ḍə̃/ *n* **1** goitre (on the throat). **2** unnecessarily large number of children.

गलगिद्ध /gələgɪððhə/ *adv* in over-eating; in full.

गलघण्ट /gələghəṇṭə/ *n* **1** bell tied on an animal's neck. **2** burden; encumbrance.

गलचेप /gələʧepə̃/ *n* **1** device for catching the throat (of rats, wild animals, etc). **2** throat-cutting; violence; injustice.

गलजिब्री /gələ̃jɪbri:/ *n* tongue-lash; tonsil.

गलत /gələtə̃/ *adj* **1** erroneous; wrong; improper. **2** false. **3** impure.

गलथना /gələθəna:/ *n* leather article placed on the nozzle of a horse.

गलन /gələnə̃/ *n* **1** leaking. **2** falling down. **3** tiredness; anxiety.

गलन्ज्या /gələnjya:/ *n* foetus (in the womb of a woman) after having sexual intercourse with a man of lower caste.

गलपासो /gələpa:so/ *n* **1** rope on the throat. **2** cord used to fasten round the neck of an animal. **3** muffler. **4** problamatic deed.

गलफन्दी /gələphənði:/ *n* fetter for the neck.

गलफुले /gələ̃phʊle/ *n* **1** kind of weed which (when eaten by cattle) causes the swelling of the throat. **2** disease with painful swellings in the throat (or neck?), caught especially by children; mumps.

गलफुलो /gələ̃phʊlo/ *n* disease with painful swellings in the throat, caught especially by children; mumps.

गलबदी /gələ̃bəði:/ *n* unnecessary argument or discussion; noise made by interrupting one another without making any decision or conclusion.

गलबन्द /gələbənðə/ *n* ⇨ **गलबन्दी** ।

गलबन्दी /gələbənði:/ *n* scarf; muffler; neckerchief.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गलबा /gələba:/ *n* dispute; tumult; revolt; noise; chaos.

गलमगाँठो /gələm(ə̃)ga:̃ṭho/ *n* knot of a cord (which when tied round an animal's neck) prevents from being strangled.

गलल्ल /gələ̃llə/ *adv* in a way of laughing loudly among some people.

गलसेरा /gələsera:/ *adj* **1** throat-cutting. **2** tyrant; oppressor.

गलस्तन /gələstən(ə̃)/ *n* lump of flesh hung from the neck of a goat.

गलहत्ती /gələhətti:/ *n* **1** throwing out by the neck; seizing by the throat. **2** insult shown by pushing a person by the neck.

गलहत्याउनु /gələhətya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to drive out by the neck; to insult a person by pushing the neck.

गलहार /gələha:r(ə̃)/ *n* necklace.

गला /gəla:/ *n* **1** throat. **2** musical voice.

गलाइ /gəla:ɪ/ *n* **1** tiredness. **2** melting.

गलाम /gəla:m(ə̃)/ *n* portion of the cord rested on the neck of a cow, buffalo, etc.

गला लाग्नु /gəla: la:gnʊ/ *v* **1** to choke in the throat. *idm* **2** to repent; to regret.

गलित /gəlɪt(ə̃)/ *adj* **1** soft; worn out. **2** leaked; dropped. **3** rotten; decayed. **4** tired; weary.

गलेनी /gəleni:/ *n* **1** disease that causes the breaking of the skin between the toes. **2** kind of tree, *Sambucus javanica*, and its fruit.

गलेबन्द /gəlebənðə/ *n* neck-cloth; scarf; muffler.

गलैंचा /gələ̃ĩʧa:/ *n* rich carpet; woollen cushion.

गलो /gəlo/ *n* throat; gullet; windpipe.

गल्छी /gəlʧhi:/ *n* **1** narrow passage; ravine. **2** depression between two hills.

गल्छेडो /gəlʧeḍo/ *n* **1** small curved and difficult way; narrow lane. **2** sub-way to the main road. **3** depressed place. **4** difficult task.

गल्ह्याङ्ग्रो /gəlḍhya:ŋgro/ *adj* **1** slow in speaking or understanding; foolish. **2** having a badly built body; mishappen; badly shaped; deformed.

गल्ती /gəlti:/ *n* mistake; error; misconception; fault; negligence.

गल्थो /gəlθo/ *n* **1** large fold formed on the undergarment (or *sari*) of a woman. **2** well-grown clump or bunch of paddy-plants.

गल्नु /gəlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to melt; to dissolve. **2** to be weak and emaciated. **3** to be tired and exhausted. **4** to be soft after being ripe; to rot. **5** to confess or accept (the commitment of crime). **6** to be constrained or helpless.

गल्प /gəlpə/ *n* **1** short story; fable; tale. **2** gossip; idle talk.

गल्मट /gəlmət(ə̃)/ *n* piece or slice of potato-like vegetable, to be mixed in the pulse.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गल्ल /gəllə/ *adv* in a way of tittering (or giggling) laugh; with loud laughing.

गल्ला /gəlla:/ *n* **1** cereals; grains like paddy, maize, wheat, etc; crops. **2** daily proceeds of sales and produce. **3** collection of youths for recruitment in foreign military service. **4** shopkeeper's small box used for keeping in and taking out money from.

गल्ली /gəlli:/ *n* lane; byway; gulley; alley; side street.

गल्याँठो /gəlya:̃ṭho/ *n* short log of wood; knot grown on the tree or man's body.

गवाइ /gəwa:ɪ/ *n* singing.

गवाक्ष /gəwa:kṣhə/ *n* window.

गवाह /gəwa:hə/ *n* **1** witness; eyewitness; spectator; onlooker; bystander.

गवाही /gəwa:hi:/ *n* testimony; evidence.

गवेषक /gəweṣək(ə)/ *n* inventor; explorer; innovator.

गवेषण /gəweṣəṇ(ə)/ *n* investigation; research; exploration.

गवेषणा /gəweṣəṇa:/ *n* ⇨ **गवेषण** ।

गवैया /gəwaəʳya:/ *n* singer; songster; vocalist.

गव्य /gəwyə/ *adj* **1** derived from the cow (milk, curds, ghee, urine, dung). **2** fodder meant for cattle.

गस्ती /gəsti:/ *n* **1** one on patrol; watchman; guard. *adj* **2** going round; roaming; patrolling.

गह१ /gəhə/ *n* socket of the eye.

गह२ /gəhə/ *n* kind of stitched black-cloth used for making caps.

गहक /gəhək(ə)/ *n* heaviness; weight.

गहकिलो /gəhəkɪlo/ *adj* **1** heavy; weighty. **2** good; lasting.

गहत /gəhət(ə)/ *n* kind (or species of pulse) of vetch, *Dolichos uniflorus*.

गहते /gəhəte/ *adj* **1** of the colour of vetch. **2** savage; uncivilized. **3** poor. *n* **4** plant like vetch, not yielding fruit. **5** bug.

गहन /gəhən(ə)/ *adj* **1** deep; profound. **2** thick; dense. **3** inaccessible.

गहना /gəhəna:/ *n* ornament; adornment; jewellery.

गहिराइ /gəhɪra:ɪ/ *n* **1** depth. **2** seriousness.

गहिरो /gəhɪro/ *adj* deep; profound; low; intense.

गहुँ /gəhʊ̃/ *n* wheat.

गहुँगोरो /gəhʊ̃goro/ *adj* wheat-like brown or whitish in complexion.

गहुँत /gəhʊ̃t(ə)/ *n* urine of a cow or she-calf.

गह्नाउनु /gəhna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to stink; to smell.

गह्रौं /gəhrəʊ̃/ *adj* **1** heavy; weighty. **2** ponderous.

गाँज /ga:̃j(ə)/ *n* **1** lump of paddy, millet or grass plants. **2** something handful or armful. **3** scum; froth; foam.

गाँजा /ga:̃ja:/ *n* hemp, *Connabis sativa*.

गाँजिनु१ /ga:̃jɪnʊ/ *vi* to grow abundantly or luxuriantly;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

to flourish plentifully or profusely.

गाँजिनु२ /ga:̃jɪnʊ/ *vi* to be entangled; to fall into a problem.

गाँज्नु /ga:̃jnʊ/ *vt* **1** to seize; to attack; to take by force; to put under control. **2** to grab; to snatch. **3** to impress.

गाँठ /ga:̃ṭh@/ *n* **1** bundle (of jute, cotton, etc). **2** capital; property. *adj* **3** short; dwarfish; deformed; mishappen.

गाँठा /ga:̃ṭha:/ *n* **1** ball; knot; joint. **2** boil or pustule that causes severe pain; cancer. **3** mysterious matter.

गाँठिनु /ga:̃ṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be knotted with a rope or string. **2** to be joined in one place.

गाँठी /ga:̃ṭhi:/ *n* **1** way; means; plan; method. **2** idea; object; theme. **3** capital; assets. **4** stature (of the body).

गाँठे१ /ga:̃ṭhe/ *adj* **1** knotted; knotty. **2** dwarfish; stunted.

गाँठे२ /ga:̃ṭhe/ *interj* (*slang*) word denoting surprise or pleasure (as in ए गाँठे त्यसले त यति चाँडै बिहे पनि गरेछ ।)

गाँठो /ga:̃ṭho/ *n* **1** knot; knob. **2** ball; bulb. **3** joint.

गाँड /ga:̃ḍ@/ *n* **1** goitre. **2** knot formed on the injured part of a tree. **3** bunch of fruits. **4** swarm of bees, ants, etc.

गाँडी /ga:̃ḍi:/ *n* vagina; reproductive organs (of a woman).

गाँड् /ga:̃ḍu:/ *n* **1** young of an ass; donkey's colt. *adj* **2** foolish; dull; silly.

गाँडे /ga:̃ḍe/ *adj* **1** having goitre. **2** odd-natured; unsuitable; unnatural.

गाँडो /ga:̃ḍo/ *adj* **1** having goitre. **2** unsuitable; unamicable; unfriendly. **3** useless; dull; stupid; blunt.

गाँती /ga:̃ti:/ *n* scarf made of three-cornered piece of cloth for covering ears, throat and head.

गाँथ्नु /ga:̃θnʊ/ *vt* to string (flowers etc); to thread (beads).

गाँवल /ga:̃wəl@/ *n* village; neighbourhood.

गाँस१ /ga:̃s@/ *n* mouthful; morsel; draught or dosage of food.

गाँस२ /ga:̃s@/ *n* patch sewn to a garment.

गाँसबास /ga:̃s@)ba:s@/ *n* food and shelter; boarding and lodging.

गाँसिनु /ga:̃sɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be joined together; to be attached. **2** to have friendship or union.

गाँस्नु /ga:̃snʊ/ *vt* **1** to join; to attach; to stick to. **2** to join two edges of cloth by sewing. **3** to make leaf-dish or leaf-bowl by stitching with fine bamboo sticks. **4** to bring mutual relation. **5** to string; to thread.

गाइँगुइँ /ga:ĩgʊĩ/ *n* light rumour; unconfirmed report.

गाइने /ga:ɪne/ *n* **1** singer or minstrel. **2** bard; tribe whose

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

profession is singing from door to door.

गाई /ga:i:/ *n* cow; the national animal of Nepal.

गाउँ /ga:ũ/ *n* village; hamlet; countryside.

गाउनु /ga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to sing; to chant.

गाउँले /ga:ũle/ *n* **1** villager; countryman. *adj* **2** rural; rustic.

गाग्री /ga:gri:/ *n* small pitcher (of copper or brass); small (copper or brass) water-vessel.

गाग्रो /ga:gro/ *n* (earthen) pitcher; water-vessel.

गाज /ga:j@/ *n* foam; froth.

गाजर /ga:jər@/ *n* carrot.

गाजल /ga:jəl@/ *n* collyrium.

गाजेमाजे /ga:jema:je/ *adj* muddled; disordered.

गाटर /ga:ṭər@/ *n* beam supported on the wooden pillars of a house.

गाड /ga:ḍ@/ *n* torrent; flood (caused by heavy rain, etc).

गाडा /ga:ḍa:/ *n* cart; bullock-cart.

गाडावान /ga:ḍa:wa:n@/ *n* carter; coachman.

गाडी /ga:ḍi:/ *n* coach; buggy; vehicle; train.

गाडे /ga:ḍe/ *n* **1** (cattle) having whorl of hair on the centre of the forehead. **2** (ox) having two whorls.

गाड्नु /ga:ḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to bury; to inter. **2** to stab; to penetrate; to drive in.

गाढ /ga:ḍh@/ *adj* **1** intimate; very close; very strong; fast. **2** thick; dense; deep. *n* **3** current or flow of water; flood; torrent.

गाढा /ga:ḍha:/ *adj* **1** much; plentiful. **2** thick; condensed. **3** deep; bright. **4** intimate; amicable; friendly.

गाता /ga:ta:/ *n* hard cover board; cover (of a book).

गातो /ga:to/ *n* cover.

गाथ /ga:θ@/ *n* (respectable word for) body; physique.

गाथगादी /ga:θ@ga:ði:/ *n* king's body and throne.

गाथा /ga:θa:/ *n* story; tale; verse; song.

गादी१ /ga:ði:/ *n* throne.

गादी२ /ga:ði:/ *n* cobbler's horn (holding fat for softening hide).

गादो /ga:ðo/ *n* outer garment worn by Bhutias; gown; apparel.

गान /ga:n@/ *n* song.

गाना /ga:na:/ *n* song.

गानिनु /ga:nɪnʊ/ *vi* to be full of milk (in a woman's breast or a female beast's udder, causing uneasy pain).

गानु /ga:nʊ/ *n* **1** ball. **2** swollen root (of banana plant, etc). **3** swollen stomach; colic.

गानो /ga:no/ *n* ➪ **गानु** ।

गान्टे /ga:nṭe/ *adj* dwarfish; short-bodied.

गान्टो /ga:nṭo/ **1** *adj* short-statured; undersized. **2** *n* dwarf.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गाप /ga:p@/ *n* **1** strong stone used for filling in the gap of the bottom of a wall. **2** fluid discharged from the genitals of a cow or buffalo cow after impregnation.

गाफिल /ga:phɪl@/ *n* **1** blame; fault; negligence. *adj* **2** senseless.

गाबो /ga:bo/ *n* ⇨ गाभो ।

गाभ /ga:bh@/ *n* **1** srrong stone used for filling in the gap of the bottom of a wall. **2** womb; foetus; embryo. **3** fluid discharged from a cow's or buffalo cow's genitals.

गाभा /ga:bha:/ *n* ⇨ गाभो ।

गाभिन /ga:bhɪnə/ *adj* ⇨ गाभिनी ।

गाभिनी /ga:bhɪni:/ *adj* pregnant; in a family way.

गाभिनु१ /ga:bhɪnʊ/ *vi* to conceive (only of animals); (of animals) to become pregnant.

गाभिनु२ /ga:bhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be included; to contain. **2** to be joined; to be coupled.

गाभो /ga:bho/ *n* **1** new shoot or tip of rice, bamboo etc; seedling of paddy, maize, etc; innermost leaf of banana or arum plant. **2** germ; core. **3** lump of paddy seedling to be planted into earth at one time. **4** kind of weed grown or stuck on the bark of a tree.

गाभ्नु /ga:bhnʊ/ *vt* to include; to add; to comprise.

गामगुम /ga:m@gʊm@/ *n* **1** light rumour; whispering noise. **2** trick used for hiding a hateful deed or act.

गामगुम्म /ga:m@gʊmmə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being silenced or careful in hiding secrecy. **2** in a way of closing up doors and windows tightly; by wrapping with much cloth in order to keep one's body warm.

गामल /ga:məl@/ *n* village; neighbourhood.

गामी /ga:mi:/ *adj* **1** going; moving. **2** (one) going for (sexual intercourse).

गाम्भीर्य /ga:mbhi:ryə/ *n* **1** seriousness; gravity. **2** depth. **3** profundity. thoughtfulness.

गायक /ga:yək@/ *n* singer; songster; enchanter.

गायन /ga:yən@/ *n* singing.

गायब /ga:yəb@/ *adj* **1** absent. **2** disappeared; vanished; concealed.

गायिका /ga:yɪka:/ *n* female singer; songstress.

गायिनी /ga:yɪni:/ *n* woman having the profession of singing and playing (= song and music).

गायो१ /ga:yo/ *n* jaundice.

गायो२ /ga:yo/ *n* kind of plant.

गारो१ /ga:ro/ *n* wall.

गारो२ /ga:ro/ *adj* ⇨ गाह्रो ।

गार्हस्थ्य /ga:rhəsθyə/ *n* **1** life of a householder; domestic life. **2** duty of a householder.

गाल१ /ga:l@/ *n* blame; taint; discredit; infamy.

गाल२ /ga:l@/ *n* **1** drain formed by the torrent or flood. **2** pit; ditch.

गालन /ga:lən@/ *n* melting; dissolution; liquefaction.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

गालपारा /ga:l◌ंpa:ra:/ *adj* causing blame or discredit; bringing discredit upon.

गाला /ga:la:/ *n* cheek.

गालिम /ga:lɪm◌ं/ *n* dregs of whey deposited by filtering it.

गाली /ga:li:/ *n* abuse; scolding; mistreatment; rebuke.

गाल्नु /ga:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to melt; to dissolve; to fuse. **2** to lower; to tire or exhaust. **3** to harass; to make helpless or powerless.

गावा /ga:wa:/ *vt* seedling of paddy.

गाहक /ga:hək◌ं/ *n* customer; purchaser; buyer.

गाहकी /ga:həki:/ *n* ⇨ गाहक ।

गाहारो /ga:ha:ro/ *adj* ⇨ गाह्रो ।

गाह्रो /ga:hro/ *adj* **1** difficult; hard. **2** uneasy; arduous.

गिँड /gɪ̃ḍ◌ं/ *n* **1** part of body without head and limbs; trunk. **2** log of wood. **3** portion of sugar-cane.

गिँडाइ /gɪ̃ḍa:ɪ/ *n* cutting.

गिँडी /gɪ̃ḍi:/ *n* cut slab of sugar-cane.

गिँडुल्को /gɪ̃ḍʊlko/ *n* log or block of wood; slab of sugar-cane.

गिँडो /gɪ̃ḍo/ *n* piece of sandalwood.

गिँड्नु /gɪ̃ḍnʊ/ *vt* to cut to pieces.

गिजल्नु /gɪjəlnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ गिजोल्नु ।

गिजा /gɪja:/ *n* firm fleshy tissue that surrounds the bases of the teeth; gum.

गिजिङमिजिङ /gɪjɪŋ◌ंmɪjɪŋ◌ं/ *adv* in unmethodical state; at random; in muddled situation.

गिजिनु /gɪjɪnʊ/ *vi* to talk shamelessly; to pass the limits of decorum.

गिजोल्नु /gɪjolnʊ/ *vt* to knead carelessly; to squeeze and press.

गिज्ज /gɪjjə/ *adv* in a way of discharging foam or saliva.

गिज्याइ /gɪjjya:ɪ/ *n* mockery; laughing at; derision.

गिज्याउनु /gɪjya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to jeer at; to laugh at; to mock; to deride.

गिठो /gɪṭho/ *n* kind of edible yam.

गिताङ्गे /gɪta:ŋge/ *n* singer; songster.

गिदी /gɪði:/ *n* **1** grey matter in the skull; brain; cerebrum. **2** power for thought; wisdom.

गिदेरी /gɪðeri:/ *n* kind of plant.

गिद्ध /gɪððhə/ *n* vulture.

गिद्धे /gɪððhe/ *adj* **1** like a vulture. **2** greedy.

गिद्रो /gɪðro/ *n* soft pith or kernel (of a cucumber, pumpkin, etc).

गिनी /gɪni:/ [Eng] guinea; English gold coin.

गिनेरी /gɪneri:/ *n* kind of plant.

गिन्ती /gɪnti:/ *n* ⇨ गन्ती ।

गिर /gɪr◌ं/ *n* ball of wood.

गिरफ्तार /gɪrəphta:r◌ं/ *adj* arrested; captured; seized.

गिरफ्तारी /gɪrəphta:ri:/ *n* arrest; arrestment; capture; detention; seizure.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गिरह /gɪrəhə/ *n* measure of two inches and a quarter; one-sixteenth part of a yard.

गिराइ /gɪra:ɪ/ *n* **1** falling down; dropping down. **2** decrease.

गिरान /gɪra:n@/ *n* **1** downfall; dropping down. **2** loss; harm.

गिरि /gɪrɪ/ *n* **1** hill; mountain. **2** one of ten positions of a Sanyasi.

गिरी /gɪri:/ *n* **1** respectable position of Sanyasis. **2** tribe or clan of Sanyasis.

गिर्खो /gɪrkho/ *n* **1** knotty flesh. **2** swollen gland. **3** pimple; boil.

गिर्जाघर /gɪrja:ghər@/ *n* church.

गिर्दा /gɪrðə:/ *n* **1** circle; circling. **2** boundary; surrounding area.

गिर्नु /gɪrnʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall; to come down; to drop down. **2** to be degraded.

गिर्रा /gɪrra:/ *n* hockey stick.

गिलाफ /gɪla:ph@/ *n* cover for a cage; pillowcase.

गिलिक्क /gɪlɪkkə/ *adv* in over-ripe or over-cooked state.

गिलिल्ल /gɪlɪllə/ *adv* in a way of laughing loudly; with tittering sound.

गिलो /gɪlo/ *adj* **1** soft due to mixing with water. **2** tender; not hard. **3** overripe; overcooked.

गिल्ला /gɪlla:/ *n* scorn; mockery; ridicule.

गीत /gi:t@/ *n* song.

गीलो /gi:lo/ *adj* ⇨ गिलो ।

गुँज /gʊ̃j@/ *n* kind of immense fish; dolphin.

गुँड /gʊ̃ḍ@/ *n* nest.

गुँडुलिनु /gʊ̃ḍʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be in coils; to be twisted in coils.

गुँडुलो /gʊ̃ḍʊlo/ *n* coil; curl; roll.

गुँद१ /gʊ̃ð@/ *n* kind of weed that can be used for making mats.

गुँद२ /gʊ̃ð@/ *n* adhesive; glue.

गुँदपाक /gʊð@pa:k@/ *n* kind of gelatinous sweet made by mixing condensed milk, ghee, etc.

गुइँठे /gʊɪ̃ṭhe/ *adj* **1** dwarfish; deformed. **2** pertaining to cow-dung.

गुइँठा /gʊɪ̃ṭha:/ *n* ⇨ गुइँठो ।

गुइँठो /gʊɪ̃ṭho/ *n* dried cow-dung.

गुइयाँ /gʊɪya:̃/ *n* **1** secret counsel; advice. **2** intimacy. **3** intimate friend. **4** rumour; noise.

गुच्चा /gʊʧʧa:/ *n* tiny ball (of glass or stone); marble.

गुच्छा /gʊʧʧha:/ *n* bunch; cluster.

गुच्छो /gʊʧʧho/ *n* **1** bunch of flowers. **2** cluster of threads or ribbons.

गुजरान /gʊjəra:n@/ *n* livelihood; subsistence.

गुजारा /gʊja:ra:/ *n* livelihood; subsistence; sustenance.

गुजार्नु /gʊja:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pass or spend time. **2** to evade; to escape from appointed time.

गुजी /gʊji:/ *n* (child's language) goblin; bogie; bugbear; demon.

गुजु /gʊjʊ/ *n* ⇨ गुजी ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

गुजुक्क /gʊjʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of sitting uncomfortably in a narrow place.

गुजुल्टो /gʊjʊlṭo/ *n* **1** lock of hair that is cut off. **2** handful of grass or creeper.

गुजेस्ता /gʊjesta:/ *n* livelihood; sustenance; living.

गुज्जा /gʊjja:/ *n* knot entangled in thread.

गुज्रनु /gʊjrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to pass the given date for a lawsuit. **2** to be evaded the appointed date.

गुञ्जन /gʊñjən@/ *n* **1** humming; buzzing. **2** gentle sound; sound wave.

गुञ्जायमान /gʊñja:yəma:n@/ *adj* humming; buzzing; echoing.

गुट /gʊṭ@/ *n* small group; band, gang.

गुटमुटिनु /gʊṭ@mʊṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be bundled up. **2** to be wrapped with something like quilt or blanket.

गुटिका /gʊṭɪka:/ *n* **1** pill; tablet. **2** small size book; booklet. **3** magic pill.

गुटी /gʊṭi:/ *n* ➪ गुटिका ।

गुटुमुटु /gʊṭʊmʊṭʊ/ *adv* in a way of being wrapped with something like quilt or blanket.

गुठी /gʊṭhi:/ *n* trust; trust property.

गुठुरिनु /gʊṭhʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be packed or bundled together.

गुठुरो /gʊṭhʊro/ *n* **1** parcel; pack. **2** *adj* dwarfish.

गुड /gʊḍ@/ *n* molasses; treacle; raw sugar.

गुडगुडे /gʊḍ@gʊḍe/ *n* **1** kind of paddy. **2** small hookah.

गुडपाक /gʊḍ@pa:k@/ *n* kind of nourishing dish made of molasses, coconut, etc.

गुड्कनु /gʊḍkənʊ/ *vi* (of a round object like a ball) to roll.

गुड्नु /gʊḍnʊ/ *vi* to roll.

गुड्डी /gʊḍḍi:/ *n* unnecessary or useless boast; pompous show; vain show.

गुण /gʊṇ@/ *n* **1** quality; attribute; property; characteristic. **2** virtue; merit; talent. **3** advantage; usefulness. **4** multiplication. **5** cord of a bow. **6** cord; string; thread. **7** measure of three inches.

गुणक /gʊṇək@/ *n* multiplier; co-efficient of a number; factor; multiplicator.

गुणन /gʊṇən@/ *n* multiplication.

गुणवाचक /gʊṇəva:ʧək@/ *adj* qualitative.

गुणवान् /gʊṇəva:n/ *adj* endowed with virtues; meritorious; virtuous.

गुणहीन /gʊṇəhi:n@/ *adj* without virtues.

गुणा /gʊṇa:/ **1** *adj* multiplied; times; fold (as **तीनगुणा** /ti:n@gʊna:/ threefold; triple). **2** *n* multiplication.

गुणाकर /gʊṇa:kər@/ *adj* **1** having virtues. *n* **2** mine of virtues; talented person.

गुणाढ्य /gʊṇa:ḍhyə/ *adj* endowed with virtues; having good qualities.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गुणातीत /gʊṇa:ti:t(ə)/ *adj* beyond qualities or virtues; absolute.

गुणात्मक /gʊṇa:tməkə)/ *adj* qualitative.

गुणानुवाद /gʊṇa:nʊva:ðə)/ *n* glorifying the virtues; appreciation.

गुणित /gʊṇɪtə)/ *adj* multiplied.

गुणी /gʊṇi:/ **1** *adj* virtuous; gifted; grateful. **2** *n* magician; sorcerer.

गुण्ठन /gʊṇṭhənə)/ *n* **1** covering or wrapping with a piece of cloth. **2** muffler; scarf. **3** cover; lid.

गुण्य /gʊṇyə/ **1** *adj* able to be multiplied. **2** *n* multiplicand.

गुतार्नु /gʊta:rnʊ/ *vt* to eat greedily or voraciously.

गुत्थ /gʊtθə/ *n* angry mood.

गुत्थी /gʊtθi:/ *n* confused problem; puzzle; theme.

गुत्थो /gʊtθo/ *n* bouquet or nosegay of flowers.

गुत्नु /gʊtnʊ/ *vt* to tie round the head or throat; to wind on; to entwine.

गुथ्नु /gʊθnʊ/ *vt* to string or thread.

गुद /guðə/ *n* anus; rectum.

गुदद्वार /guðəðwa:rə)/ *n* anus; rectum.

गुदा /guða:/ *n* ⇨ गुदद्वार ।

गुदिलो /guðɪlo/ *adj* **1** having kernel. **2** having essence.

गुदी /guði:/ *n* **1** kernel. **2** essence.

गुदुगुदु /guðʊgʊðʊ/ *adv* in a way of boiling gently; bubblingly.

गुदो /guðo/ *n* **1** kernel. **2** hidden wealth or treasure.

गुन /gunə)/ *n* **1** quality; virtue. **2** goodness; beneficence; kindness.

गुनगुन /gʊnə)gʊnə)/ *adv* with mumbling sound; in indistinct singing.

गुनगुनाउनु /gʊnə)gʊna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to grumble; to mumble.

गुना१ /gʊna:/ *n* **1** time; turn. **2** kind of long-tailed monkey. *adj* **3** ⇨ गुणा ।

गुना२ /gʊna:/ *n* coiled lines engraved in a pipe, etc.

गुनासो /gʊna:so/ *n* complaint; reproach; disapproval; repentance; sorrow.

गुनिउँ /gʊnɪʊ̃/ *n* ⇨ गुन्यूँ ।

गुनिया /gʊnɪya:/ *n* ⇨ गुन्यूँ ।

गुनिलो /gʊnɪlo/ *adj* keeping one's gratitude for a long time; grateful; thankful.

गुनी१ /gʊni:/ *n* kind of monkey having black face and grey body.

गुनी२ /gʊni:/ *n* virtuous; grateful.

गुन्टा /gʊnṭa:/ *n* **1** pack; bundle. **2** bedding.

गुन्ठुनिनु /gʊnṭhʊnɪnʊ/ *vi* to be twisted by forming knots.

गुन्डा /gʊnḍa:/ *n* ⇨ गुन्डो ।

गुन्डो /gʊnḍo/ *n* **1** hooligan; ruffian; mobster; gangster. **2** showy person; man of fashion; dandy; fop; coxcomb. **3** shameless person; whoremonger.

गुन्द्री /gʊnðri:/ *n* mat.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

गुन्द्रुक /gʊnðrʊk(ə)/ *n* fermented and dried vegetables (made from mustard, radish, etc by pressing them under earth for some days).

गुन्द्रुके /gʊnðrʊke/ *adj* **1** like formented and dried vegetables. **2** useless; hopeless; worthless.

गुन्न /gʊnnə/ *adv* with buzzing sound.

गुन्यूँ /gʊnyʊ̃/ *n* long unstitched garment worn by a woman; kind of flat undergarment; type of sari.

गुपचुप /gʊp(ə)ʧʊp(ə)/ *n* **1** silence; hush. **2** kind of sweetmeat cooked in ghee and dipped in dissolved sugar.

गुप्त /gʊptə/ *adj* hidden; concealed; secret.

गुप्ति /gʊptɪ/ *n* hiding; concealment; secrecy.

गुप्ती /gʊpti:/ *adj* secret; private; concealed.

गुफा /gʊpha:/ *n* cave; cavern; den; grotto.

गुभो /gʊbho/ *n* innermost tender part of a plant; core; underlayer.

गुमज /gʊməj(ə)/ *n* overhead curve; arch; archway; dome.

गुमजदार /gʊməj(ə)ða:r(ə)/ *adj* arched.

गुमस्ता /gʊməsta:/ *n* agent; representative.

गुमान /gʊma:n(ə)/ *n* pride; haughtiness; boast.

गुमाउनु /gʊma:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to lose; to miss; to be deprived of; to cease to have.

गुम्नु /gʊmnʊ/ *vi* to be lost; to be missed.

गुम्बज /gʊmbəj(ə)/ *n* ➪ गुमज ।

गुम्बा /gʊmba:/ *n* Buddhist monastery.

गुम्सनु /gʊmsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be heated or warm for want of fresh air; to be placed out of the wind. **2** to ripen or mature artificially on a hotbed.

गुम्सिनु /gʊmsɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ गुम्सनु ।

गुराँस /gʊra:̃s(ə)/ *n* kind of rhododendron, the national flower of Nepal.

गुरु /gʊrʊ/ *n* **1** teacher; tutor; master. **2** preceptor; instructor. **3** respectable person. **4** (music) short sound. **5** (planet) Jupiter. *adj* **6** weighty; massive. **7** large; big; important.

गुरुता /gʊrʊta:/ *n* **1** position of a religious leader. **2** importance; substance. **3** gravity. **4** weight.

गुरुत्व /gʊrʊtwə/ *n* ➪ गुरुता ।

गुरुत्वाकर्षण /gʊrʊtwa:kərṣəṇ(ə)/ *n* attraction of celestial bodies; gravitation.

गुरुकापी /gʊrʊka:pi:/ *n* original or real copy; master copy.

गुरुज्यू /gʊrʊjyu:/ *n* **1** royal priest. **2** respectable word for a teacher.

गुरुपाक /gʊrʊpa:k(ə)/ *adj* not to be digested easily; indigestible.

गुरुपात /gʊrʊpa:t(ə)/ *n* inner sole of a shoe.

गुरुभाटो /gʊrʊbha:ṭo/ *n* main slab of a bamboo placed on the tip of a thatched roof.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गुरुमा /gʊrʊma:/ *n* **1** female teacher. **2** teacher's wife.

गुरुवार /gʊrʊva:r@/ *n* Thursday.

गुर्कनु /gʊrkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall down (from a cliff or steep place). **2** to die; to pass away.

गुर्काउनु /gʊrka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to move violently; to do boldly. **2** to eat up smartly. **3** to unite sexually; to copulate; to rape.

गुर्जा /gʊrja:/ *n* auspicious club or mace made of gold or silver.

गुर्जु /gʊrjʊ/ *n* priest of Buddhist Newar.

गुर्जो /gʊrjo/ *n* kind of creeper, *Tinospora cordifolia.*

गुर्दुङ /gʊrðʊŋ@/ *n* finishing of thatched roof, by fastening bamboo bars and thatch with split cane.

गुर्दुम /gʊrðʊm@/ *n* mound or knoll of earth, stone, etc.

गुर्बो /gʊrbo/ *n* kind of medicinal plant.

गुर्भे /gʊrbhe/ *n* kind of venomous snake.

गुर्रिनु /gʊrrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to cause light thundering. **2** to roar. **3** to roll.

गुलजार /gʊl@ja:r@/ *adj* **1** blooming; flourishing. **2** populated.

गुला /gʊla:/ *n* male reproductive gland; testicle.

गुलाफ /gʊla:ph@/ *n* rose.

गुलाफी /gʊla:phi:/ *adj* rosy; pink.

गुलाब /gʊla:b@/ *n* ➪ गुलाफ ।

गुलावजामुन /gʊla:b@ja:mʊn@/ *n* roseberry.

गुलाबी /gʊla:bi:/ *adj* rosy; rose-coloured.

गुलाम /gʊla:m@/ *n* slave; bondman.

गुलामी /gʊla:mi:/ *n* slavery; servitude; vassalage.

गुलियो /gʊlɪyo/ *adj* **1** sweet; sugary; honeyed. *n* **2** sweet taste.

गुलेली /gʊleli:/ *n* small bow for shooting mud pellets; pellet-bow.

गुल्टनु /gʊlṭənʊ/ *vi* **1** to get stumbled; to fall down. **2** to be unsuccessful; to fail.

गुल्टिनु /gʊlṭɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ गुल्टनु ।

गुल्म /gʊlmə/ *n* **1** plant which produces many branches from the root. **2** division of an army. **3** security post. **4** enlargement of spleen.

गुहा /gʊha:/ *n* cave; cavern; den.

गुहार /gʊha:r@/ *n* cry for help; help; assistance.

गुहार्नु /gʊha:rnʊ/ *vt* to cry for help; to seek assistance.

गुहु /gʊhʊ/ *n* excrement; stool.

गुहे /gʊhe/ *adj* **1** like excrement or stool. **2** contemptible.

गुहेँली /gʊhe̍li:/ *n* kind of plant and its fruit.

गुह्य /gʊhyə/ *adj* secret; mysterious; hidden; private.

गूढ /gu:ḍh@/ *adj* **1** secret; hidden. **2** concealed; mysterious. **3** of hidden meaning or sense.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गृह /gṛɪhə/ *n* **1** house; home; residence; domicile. **2** wife. **3** native country.

गृहस्थ /gṛɪhəsθə/ **1** *n* householder. **2** *adj* being a householder; (person) carrying out the obligations of domestic life.

गृहस्थी /gṛɪhəsθi:/ **1** *adj* domestic; relating to household. **2** *n* household; house-holder; carrying out the obligations of domestic life. **3** family.

गृहिणी /gṛɪhɪṇi:/ *n* **1** housewife; female head of a family. **2** wife.

गेगर /gegər(ə)/ *n* stone particles; pebbles; stone grain; sand.

गेग्रिन /gegrɪn(ə)/ *adj* **1** having stone particles. *n* **2** pebbles; stone grain.

गेग्यान /gegrya:n(ə)/ ⇨ गेग्रिन ।

गेडा /geḍa:/ *n* ⇨ गेडो ।

गेडागुडी /geḍa:gʊḍi:/ *n* seed; grain.

गेडी /geḍi:/ *n* **1** small grain or seed. **2** joint.

गेडो /geḍo/ *n* seed; corn; grain.

गेय /geyə/ *adj* able to be sung; worth singing.

गेरु /gerʊ/ *n* ochre-coloured earth; soil of reddish-yellow colour.

गेरुवा /gerʊwa:/ *adj* **1** ochre-coloured; of reddish-yellow colour. *n* **2** reddish-yellow robe (of ascetics).

गेवँरा /gewə̃ra:/ *n* **1** kind of sugar-cane. **2** kind of yellow sweet-smelling flower.

गेह /gehə/ *n* house; home; residence.

गैंची /gəɪ̃ʧi:/ *n* kind of large fish.

गैंडा /gəɪ̃ḍa:/ *n* rhinoceros.

गैंडे /gəɪ̃ḍe/ *adj* **1** like rhinoceros. **2** fat and dwarfish.

गैंती /gəɪ̃ti:/ *n* pointed tool for breaking open earth; pickaxe.

गैर /gəɪrə/ *adj* **1** absent. **2** word used as a prefix denoting 'opposite' or 'except'.

गैरी /gəɪri:/ *adj* ⇨ गैही ।

गैरो /gəɪro/ *adj* ⇨ गैहो ।

गैवार /gəɪva:r(ə)/ *adj* **1** useless; worthless; savage. **2** dirty; filthy. **3** deep field which always remains wet.

गैह /gəɪhrə/ *adj* all; everyone; whole.

गैही /gəɪhri:/ *adj* low; deep; profound.

गैहो /gəɪhro/ *adj* low; deep; profound.

गो /go/ *n* **1** cow. **2** the earth. **3** ox. **4** sense organ.

गोकुल /gokʊl(ə)/ *n* **1** herd of cows. **2** famous holy place of the Hindus, situated in the bank of river Yamuna. **3** ear-ring.

गोखरु /gokhərʊ/ *n* ⇨ गोखुर ।

गोखुर /gokhʊr(ə)/ *n* **1** cow's hoof. **2** kind of plant having thorny fruit.

गोचर /goʧər(ə)/ *adj* **1** perceptible by the senses. *n* **2** pasture for cows.

गोजी /goji:/ *n* **1** kind of bread with spices prepared from condensed milk (= milk

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

boiled down till nearly solid). **2** pocket; pouch.

गोजेरो /gojero/ *n* **1** food pipe; bag-like part of a bird's throat where food is prepared for digestion before passing into the stomach; crop. **2** mucus (of the nose). *adj* **3** having mucus in the nose. **4** stupid; foolish.

गोज्याङ्ग्रो /gojya:ŋgro/ *n* **1** idiot; dullard; clown; blockhead. *adj* **2** foolish; stupid; humdrum.

गोटा१ /goṭa:/ *n* lace woven with gold or silver thread.

गोटा२ /goṭa:/ *n* **1** item; lump. **2** constipated stool. **3** milk hardened in the udder.

गोटी /goṭi:/ *n* **1** small round wood or stone. **2** pellet. **3** (disease) boil on the throat of a beast.

गोठ /goṭh@/ *n* cowhouse; cowshed; byre.

गोठाली /goṭha:li:/ *n* female cowherd or shepherd.

गोठाले /goṭha:le/ **1** *adj* of or like a cowherd. *n* **2** kind of plant having large rough leaves.

गोठालो /goṭha:lo/ *n* cowherd; herdsman; shepherd.

गोडधुवा /goḍ@ðhʊwa:/ *n* present or money offered to the bride and bridegroom at the time of washing their feet during their marriage ceremony.

गोडा /goḍa:/ *n* foot; leg.

गोडायत /goḍa:yət@/ *n* village watchman; caretaker of a village.

गोडो /goḍo/ *n* foot; leg.

गोड्नु /goḍnʊ/ *vt* to take out weeds from the ground; to weed and dig round plants.

गोता /gota:/ *n* **1** dive; plunge. **2** distress; misfortune; perplexity; trouble.

गोताखोर /gota:khor@/ *n* diver.

गोती /goti:/ *adj* **1** belonging to the same clan (or *gotra*). **2** of like nature; resembling. *n* **3** cause of sudden fright or terror.

गोतुल /gotʊl@/ *n* theatre; dance and music house.

गोत्र /gotrə/ *n* **1** sub-division of a caste group. **2** clan; race. **3** offspring. **4** noun; name. **5** one that protects cattle; cowherd. **6** the earth.

गोदान /goða:n@/ *n* gift of a cow (to a Brahman).

गोदाम /goða:m@/ *n* store; godown.

गोदावरी१ /goða:vəri:/ *n* **1** name of flower, *Chrysanthemum.* **2** large flat earring worn by woman on the ear.

गोदावरी२ /goða:vəri:/ *n* **1** holy place in Lalitpur district in Nepal where a festival is held every 12 years. **2** name of a river.

गोद्नु /goðnʊ/ *vt* **1** to kick; to beat; to strike. **2** to penetrate; to pierce; to bury.

गोदोहनी /goðohəni:/ *n* milking vessel; basin into which a cow is milked.

गोधूलि /goðhu:lɪ/ *n* **1** earth-dust. **2** twilight.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

गोपन /gopən㋐/ *n* **1** hiding; concealment. **2** protection; rearing; upbringing.

गोपनीय /gopəni:yə/ *adj* **1** needing to be kept secret or hidden. **2** not to be revealed or disclosed. **3** worth rearing; protectable.

गोपा /gopa:/ *n* **1** woman of Gopa clan. **2** cowherdess. **3** kind of creeper.

गोपाल /gopa:l㋐/ *n* **1** keeper of cows; cowherd. **2** Lord Krishna. **3** first royal dynasty of Nepal.

गोपुर /gopʊr㋐/ *n* **1** ornamental city gate of a temple, fort or palace; main gate. **2** heaven.

गोपे /gope/ *n* kind of bamboo with leaves used as fodder for cattle, *Cephalostachyum.*

गोप्य /gopyə/ *adj* **1** secret; to be hidden; confidencial. **2** protectable.

गोप्यता /gopyəta:/ *n* secrecy.

गोप्राणी /gopra:ṇi:/ *adj* gentle; harmless; innocent; virtuous.

गोफ्ले /gophle/ *adj* dull; clumsy; chubby; plump; dwarfish.

गोबर /gobər㋐/ *n* cow-dung.

गोबर-गणेश /gobər㋐-gəṇeʃ㋐/ *n* ignorant person; idiot.

गोब्रे /gobre/ *n* **1** pertaining to cow-dung. **2** dull; foolish. **3** unsuitably fat; deformed; plump.

गोब्र्याउनु /gobrya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of cows, buffaloes, etc) to defecate; to excrete cow-dung.

गोभी /gobhi:/ *n* cabbage.

गोमन /gomən㋐/ *n* cobra.

गोमुख /gomʊkh㋐/ *n* **1** kind of trumpet shaped like the mouth of a cow; long and arch-shaped wind trumpet. **2** rosary purse for putting counting-garland of *Elæocarpus* seeds.

गोमुखी /gomʊkhi:/ *n* **1** kind of herb and its fruit. **2** rosary pouch for putting counting-garland of *Elæocarpus* seeds.

गोमूत्र /gomu:trə/ *n* cow's or she-calf's urine.

गोमेद /gomeð㋐/ *n* kind of reddish-yellow jewel; zircon; zacinth.

गोमेध /gomeðh㋐/ *n* ancient Vedic sacrifice in which cows were sacrificed.

गोयम /goyəm㋐/ *n* pot of china clay.

गोरक्ष /gorəkṣhə/ *n* protector of cows; cowherd.

गोरखधन्दा /gorəkh㋐ðhənðə:/ *n* **1** kind of witty game. **2** meditation introduced by Guru Gorakhnath. **3** entanglement.

गोरखाली /gorəkha:li:/ *n* **1** inhabitant of Gorkha. **2** word used to name Nepalese pepole as brave Gorkhas (Gurkhas).

गोरस /gorəs㋐/ *n* substance made from milk (milk products like curds, whey, butter, etc).

गोरा /gora:/ *n* **1** the white (people). *adj* **2** fair-complexioned.

गोराखिलो /gora:khɪlo/ *adj* attractive; robust.

गोरु /gorʊ/ *n* bull; ox.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गोरे /gore/ *adj* white-skinned; having white complexion.

गोरेटो /goreṭo/ *n* beaten track; narrow path.

गोरो /goro/ *adj* fair; light-skinned.

गोरोचन /gorotʃən(ə)/ *n* yellowish pigment vomited by a cow.

गोर्खेलौरी /gorkheləʊri:/ *n* severe punishment in which a stick is placed on the shoulder and the other under the knees, and the hands are bound behind the back.

गोल१ /gol(ə)/ *n* cinder; ember; coal; charcoal.

गोल२ /gol(ə)/ *adj* round; circular.

गोलघर /gol(ə)ghər(ə)/ *n* **1** round or circular house. **2** congested place for confining those involved in vile crimes.

गोलटोल /gol(ə)ṭol(ə)/ *n* village where different people dwell; neighbourhood.

गोलबन्दी /gol(ə)bənði:/ *n* **1** forming a circle. **2** entrenchment or fortification against opposition.

गोलभिँडा /gol(ə)bhī̆ḍa:/ *n* tomato.

गोलभेँडा /gol(ə)bhē̆ḍa:/ *n* ⇨ गोलभिँडा ।

गोलमटोल /goləməṭol(ə)/ *adj* ambiguous; unclear; confused.

गोलमाल /gol(ə)ma:l(ə)/ *n* disorder; confusion; mess.

गोलसिमल /gol(ə)sɪməl(ə)/ *n* kind of bird that often cries at night.

गोला /gola:/ *n* **1** circular body; round lump. **2** cannon-ball; explosive. **3** swollen stomach; colic. **4** swarm (of people, bees, ants, etc). **5** place for buying and selling food grains. **6** choice made by lottery-like method. *adj* **7** round; circular.

गोलाइ /gola:ɪ/ *n* roundness; sphericity.

गोलाकार /gola:ka:r(ə)/ *adj* round; spherical; circular.

गोलार्द्ध /gola:rððhə/ *n* semi-circle; hemisphere.

गोलार्ध /gola:rðhə/ *n* ⇨ गोलार्द्ध ।

गोलिनु /golɪnʊ/ *vi* to be round; to be globular.

गोलिया /golɪya:/ *n* round log (of a chopped tree).

गोली /goli:/ *n* **1** bullet. **2** small ball.

गोलीगाँठो /goli:ga:̆ṭho/ *n* ankle.

गोलेँसो /golē̆so/ *n* parcel made by tying all the four corners of a handkerchief.

गोले /gole/ *adj* **1** round. *n* **2** one who sells charcoal.

गोलो /golo/ *adj* **1** round; circular; spherical. *n* **2** ant-hill.

गोलोचन /golotʃən(ə)/ *n* holy fragrant yellow pigment ejected from the bile of a cow.

गोल्फु /golphʊ/ *n* small earthen water-pot.

गोल्फे /golphe/ *n* kind of bean.

गोल्याँसो /golya:̆so/ *n* parcel of cloth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गोल्याउनु /golya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make round or globular. **2** to gather up in one place.

गोवध /govəðh@/ *n* killing of a cow; cattle-slaughter.

गोवर्द्धन /govərððhən@/ *n* **1** rearing and protection of cattle; breeding of cattle. **2** Govardhan hill (which was lifted by Krishna to shelter the people of Braj and their herds from the rain sent by Indra).

गोवैद्य /govəɪðyə/ *n* **1** veterinary doctor. **2** quack; unprincipled physician.

गोशाला /goʃa:la:/ *n* cow-shed; cow-house; byre.

गोष्ठ /goṣṭhə/ *n* cow-pen; cow-shed; byre.

गोष्ठी /goṣṭhi:/ *n* assembly; meeting; symposium; discourse.

गोसाईं /gosa:iँ:/ *n* **1** saint; monk. **2** lord.

गोस्वारा /goswa:ra:/ *adj* **1** common; general. **2** chief; head; principal. *n* **3** district headquarters and courts.

गोस्वामी /goswa:mi:/ *n* **1** cowherd. **2** religious head of Vaishnav sect.

गोहत्या /gohətya:/ *n* killing of cow.

गोहार /goha:r@/ *n* **1** word shouted to denote 'cows kidnapped' for seeking help from others. **2** cry; shout; call for help.

गोही /gohi:/ *n* crocodile.

गोहो /goho/ *n* **1** track or path made by cows. **2** trail formed by walking; footprint; paw print.

गोहोरो /gohoro/ *n* lizard-like large wild animal; iguana.

गौँडा /gəʊँḍa:/ *n* **1** steepy place; difficult passage. **2** fortress; castle; citadel; fortification. **3** hilly district headquarters and courts.

गौँडो /gəʊँḍo/ *n* **1** the only narrow pass. **2** track from one's house to the main road. **3** site for entrapping wild beasts (like tigers).

गौँत /gəʊँt@/ *n* ➪ गउँत ।

गौँत्याउनु /gəʊँtya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of a cow) to urinate.

गौँथली /gəʊँθəli:/ *n* **1** swallow. **2** bamboo slab used to press both sides of the thatched roof.

गौचरन /gəʊʧərən@/ *n* meadow; pasture; manger.

गौण /gəʊṇ@/ *adj* **1** secondary; subordinate; subsidiary. **2** inferior. **3** figurative.

गौतम /gəʊtəm@/ *n* **1** famous sage. **2** name of Buddha. **3** person born of sage Gautam.

गौमुखे /gəʊmʊkhe/ *adj* **1** like the mouth of a cow. *n* **2** kind of plant.

गौर१ /gəʊr@/ *adj* **1** white-coloured; grey; fair-complexioned. **2** bright; shining.

गौर२ /gəʊr@/ *n* **1** yellow colour. **2** saffron. **3** white colour. **4** deer having unsplit hoof.

गौर३ /gəʊr@/ *n* deep thought; deliberation; close attention; care.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

गौरव /gəᵘrəv(ə)/ *n* glory; dignity; prestige; repute; respectability.

गौरा /gəᵘra:/ *n* **1** Parvati. **2** fair complexioned woman.

गौरिया /gəᵘrɪya:/ *n* **1** earthen hubble-bubble. **2** kind of rough cloth. **3** kind of fine paddy.

गौशाला /gəᵘʃa:la:/ *n* ⇨ गोशाला ।

गौहत्या /gəᵘhətya:/ *n* ⇨ गोहत्या ।

ग्याँचे /gya:̃ʧe/ *adj* dwarfish; short-necked; deformed.

ग्याइँग्याइँ /gya:ĩgya:ĩ/ *adv* in a way of making a great noise.

ग्रन्थ /grənθə/ *n* **1** book; composition. **2** knot; gland.

ग्रन्थकार /grənθəka:r(ə)/ *n* author.

ग्रन्थि /grənθɪ/ *n* **1** knot or joint formed in a string. **2** tie; fastening. **3** joint. **4** cell; tissue.

ग्रसित /grəsɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** swallowed; eaten up. **2** grabbed; caught; seized.

ग्रस्त /grəstə/ *adj* **1** grabbed; caught; seized. **2** troubled; attacked. **3** swallowed; eaten up.

ग्रह /grəhə/ *n* **1** planet. **2** act of taking or seizing.

ग्रहण /grəhəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** seizing; grasping. **2** taking; accepting. **3** eclipse.

ग्रहणीय /grəhəṇi:yə/ *adj* **1** worth taking or accepting; acceptable. **2** suitable to rules.

ग्रहशान्ति /grəhəʃa:ntɪ/ *n* propitiation of hostile planets; observance intended to appease or pacify inauspicious planetary influences.

ग्राम /gra:m(ə)/ *n* **1** village; hamlet; dorp; pueblo; suburb. **2** group; community.

ग्रामीण /gra:mi:ṇ(ə)/ *adj* **1** rural; rustic. **2** savage; uncivilized; uncultured.

ग्राम्य /gra:myə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a village. **2** rural; rustic. **3** savage; uncultured. **4** filthy; vulgar. **5** pet; domestic.

ग्रास /gra:s(ə)/ *n* **1** mouthful; morsel; draught or dosage of food. **2** swallowing. **3** taking; grasping; seizure. **4** state of being attacked.

ग्राहक /gra:hək(ə)/ *adj* **1** one that seizes or grasps. *n* **2** customer; buyer.

ग्राह्य /gra:hyə/ *adj* acceptable; agreeable.

ग्रीष्म /gri:ṣmə/ *n* **1** summer. **2** heat; warmth; hotness.

ग्लानि /gla:nɪ/ *n* **1** fatigue; lassitude; weariness; lethargy; faintness. **2** mental anxiety; depression. **3** indifference.

ग्वाँगे /gwa:̃ge/ *adj* dull; stupid; blunted.

ग्वाँगो /gwa:̃go/ *n* dull or stupid person.

ग्वाँचे /gwa:̃ʧe/ *n* dwarfish; short-sized.

ग्वाँजे /gwa:̃je/ *adj* stupid; dull; blunted.

ग्वाङ्ग्रे /gwa:ŋgre/ *adj* stupid; unable to speak distinctly.

ग्वाङ्ग्रो /gwa:ŋgro/ *n* **1** stupid person. **2** one that cannot speak distinctly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ग्वाम्म /gwa:mmə/ *adv* **1** in a way of taking in full. **2** in a way of being sunk in mud suddenly.

ग्वारग्वार /gwa:r@gwa:r@/ *adv* **1** with the sound of dropping things continuously. **2** in crowds.

ग्वाला /gwa:la:/ *n* milkman; cowherd.

ग्वालिनी /gwa:lɪni:/ *n* milkmaid; cowherdess.

ग्वाली१ /gwa:li:/ *n* **1** back of the foot; heel. **2** ankle.

ग्वाली२ /gwa:li:/ *n* cottage used for keeping cattle, hay, firewood, etc.

ग्वाल्ल /gwa:llə/ *adv* with the flowing sound of water.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घ

घ /ghə/ the fourth letter of the consonants.

घँगारु /ghə̃ga:rʊ/ *n* kind of thorny plant growing on hilly pasture.

घँसिनी /ghə̃sɪni:/ *n* woman whose livelihood is grass-cutting.

घँसिलो /ghə̃sɪlo/ *adj* grassy; having abundant grass.

घँसेटो /ghə̃seṭo/ *n* stem remaining after its leaves are eaten up by cattle.

घँस्याउनु /ghə̃sya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to feed grass.

घकार /ghəka:r@/ *n* the letter घ /ghə/.

घकालो /ghəka:lo/ *n* wooden tringular frame placed round the neck of a hog.

घङघङ /ghəŋ@ghəŋ@/ *n* **1** barking of a fierce dog. **2** coughing sound (of an old person). **3** grumbling sound of a river.

घच /ghəʧ@/ *n* **1** difficult place; risky site. **2** pressing; pushing up. **3** thinking over.

घचक्क /ghəʧəkkə/ *adv* in a way of stopping suddenly.

घचघच /ghəʧ@ghəʧ@/ *adv* with knocking sound.

घचघच्याउनु /ghəʧ@ghəʧya:-ʊnʊ/ *vt* to knock; to rap.

घचमच /ghəʧ@məʧ@/ *n* crowd; conjestion; rush.

घचारो /ghəʧa:ro/ *n* conjestion; rush; elbowing; crowd.

घचेट्नु /ghəʧeṭnʊ/ *vt* to push; to shove; to move forward by pushing.

घचेटो /ghəʧeṭo/ *n* pushing; shoving; elbowing.

घच्का /ghəʧka:/ *n* satire; irony; sarcasm; derision.

घच्को /ghəʧko/ *n* hindrance; obstacle; problem.

घच्चा /ghəʧʧa:/ *n* **1** pushing up; elbowing; crowd; rush. **2** stroke; collision; hindrance.

घच्याकघच्याक /ghəʧya:k@-ghəʧya:k@/ *adv* with the sound produced when door/window leaves are feequently moved.

घच्याकघुचुक /ghəʧya:k@-ghʊʧʊk@/ *n* quarrelling; fighting.

घच्याक्क /ghəʧya:kkə/ *n* with the opening or closing sound of a door all at once.

घट /ghəṭə/ *n* **1** water-pot; pitcher. **2** mind; heart.

घटक /ghəṭək@/ *adj* **1** standing between; interveneing. *n* **2** marriage broker; match-maker. **3** cunning fellow. **4** factor; component.

घटकार /ghəṭəka:r@/ *n* potter; maker of earthenware.

घटघट /ghəṭ@ghəṭ@/ *adv* in a way of drinking liquid with a gulping sound in the throat.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घटना /ghəṭəna:/ *n* incident; event; happening.

घटबढ /ghəṭ@bəḍh@/ *n* rise and fall; fluctuation.

घटस्थापना /ghəṭəsθa:pəna:/ *n* **1** setting up of a pitcher filled with water. **2** setting up of a pitcher filled with water (on the first day of bright fortnight in the month of Ashwin in order to worship Goddess Durga for nine days during Dashain festival).

घटाइ /ghəṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** decreasing. **2** happening of an incident.

घटाउनु /ghəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to decrease; to diminish; to reduce. **2** to shorten. **3** to subtract; to deduct. **4** to cause to happen; to cause to take place.

घटाघट /ghəṭa:ghəṭ@/ *n* **1** lowering or lessening of value. **2** state of being seriously sick; at death's door.

घटिका /ghəṭɪka:/ *n* **1** water-clock. **2** water-jar. **3** time measure of twenty-four minutes.

घटित /ghəṭɪt@/ *adj* **1** happened; taken place. **2** formed; made; accomplished.

घटिया /ghəṭɪya:/ *adj* **1** of poor quality; of low value; **2** bad; inferior; deficient; defective.

घटी१ /ghəṭi:/ *n* **1** time measure of twenty-four minutes. **2** instrument for indicating time; watch; clock. **3** small pitcher.

घटी२ /ghəṭi:/ *adj* less; few; little.

घटुवा /ghəṭʊwa:/ *adj* decreasing; not growing well.

घटेरो /ghəṭero/ *n* miller; keeper of a cornmill.

घटेसी /ghəṭesi:/ *n* **1** garland of glass beads (=*pote*) worn by married woman (till her husband is alive); coral rosary. **2** rope tightened around throat. **3** disaster; calamity.

घट्ट१ /ghəṭṭə/ *n* grindstone; watermill.

घट्ट२ /ghəṭṭə/ *n* riverbank.

घट्ती /ghəṭti:/ *n* decrease; deficiency; degradation.

घट्नु /ghəṭnʊ/ *vi* **1** to decrease; to diminish; **2** to happen; to take place.

घडघडे /ghəḍ@ghəḍe/ *adj* obstinate; stubborn.

घडघडो /ghəḍ@ghəḍo/ *adj* ➪ घडघडे ।

घडा /ghəḍa:/ pitcher; vessel; container.

घडियाल /ghəḍɪya:l@/ *n* crocodile.

घडी /ghəḍi:/ *n* clock; watch.

घडेरी /ghəḍeri:/ *n* **1** patch of land occupied by a building. **2** site for building a house.

घण्ट /ghəṇṭə/ *n* bell; gong.

घण्टा /ghəṇṭa:/ **1** gong; tambourine. **2** hour.

घण्टाघर /ghəṇṭa:ghər@/ *n* clock tower.

घण्टी /ghəṇṭi:/ *n* small bell.

घत /ghət@/ *n* **1** earlier symptom of being favourable or unfavourable. **2** thought. **3** effect; influence.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घतघत /ghət(ə)ghət(ə)/ *adv* in a way of pouring down water wholly from a pitcher.

घत्त /ghəttə/ *adv* in a way of pouring liquid all on a sudden.

घत्रक्क /ghətrəkkə/ *adv* in a way of making a sound when something solid drops down.

घन /ghən(ə)/ *n* **1** cloud. **2** hammer. **3** thickness; density; hardness. **4** cube. **5** big bell.

घनक्क /ghənəkkə/ *adv* with a rumbling sound

घनघोर /ghənəghor(ə)/ *adj* **1** very dense; very thick. **2** fearful; fearsome; terrible. *n* **3** thundering.

घनटाउके /ghən(ə)ṭa:ʊke/ *adj* **1** having hammer-sized head. **2** dull.

घनता /ghənəta:/ *n* denseness; thickness.

घनत्व /ghənətwə/ *n* **1** thickness. **2** density.

घननन /ghənənənə/ *adv* with constant loud ringing sound.

घनफल /ghənəphəl(ə)/ *n* **1** product of length, breadth and depth. **2** cube; cubic capacity.

घनमूल /ghənəmu:l(ə)/ *n* cube root.

घना /ghəna:/ *adj* dense; thick.

घनिघसाइ /ghənɪghəsa:ɪ/ *n* hard labour; great effort.

घनिष्ठ /ghənɪṣṭhə/ *adj* intimate; fast.

घनिष्ठता /ghənɪṣṭhəta:/ *n* intimacy; closeness.

घनेरा /ghənera:/ *adj* **1** many; plenty. *n* **2** pile; mass; heap.

घनौटो /ghənəʷṭo/ *n* hooked tool for stirring coal.

घन्कनु /ghənkənʊ/ *vi* to produce a loud sound; to have echoing jingling.

घन्चमन्च /ghənʧəmənʧ/ *n* rush; conjestion; crowd; elbowing.

घन्टेसो /ghənṭeso/ *n* **1** gland of the throat; goitre. **2** Adam's apple.

घपना /ghəpəna:/ *n* cover; lid.

घपनी /ghəpəni:/ *n* small cover or lid.

घपु /ghəpʊ/ *n* **1** placing of more money in gambling without counting. **2** addition;

घप्प /ghəppə/ *adv* in a way of spilling completely.

घबडाउनु /ghəbəḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be confused; to be embarassed.

घमण्ड /ghəməṇḍə/ *n* pride; boast; conceit; arrogance.

घमण्डी /ghəməṇḍi:/ *adj* proud; arrogant; egoist.

घमाइलो /ghəma:ɪlo/ *adj* sunny; having sunlight.

घमास /ghəma:s(ə)/ *n* suffocating hotness; suffocation due to lack of wind in hot weather.

घमासान/ghəma:sa:n(ə)/ *n* terrible or fierce fight.

घमौरा /ghəməʷra:/ *n* heat rash; slight erruption; prickly heat.

घम्साघम्सी /ghəmsa:ghəmsi:/ *n* fight; struggle; hand-to-hand fight; encounter; clash.

घर /ghər(ə)/ *n* house; home; residence; building.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घरघर /ghər@ghər@/ *adv* 1 with rumbling sound. 2 from door to door.

घरघराना /ghər@ghəra:na:/ *n* house and assets.

घरङ्घाट /ghərəŋgha:ṭ@/ *n* 1 downfall; decline. 2 ruin; wreck.

घरजग्गा /ghərəjəgga:/ *n* house and premises.

घरजम /ghərəjəm@/ *n* married life; household.

घर-जुवाइँ /ghər@-jʊwa:ĩ/ *n* 1 man being provided with food and shelter by his wife's parents; sponging son-in-law. 2 infamous man; ➪ कुमान्छे ।

घर-ज्वाइँ /ghər@jwa:ĩ/ *n* ➪ घर-जुवाइँ ।

घरद्वार /ghər@ðwa:r@/ *n* home.

घरधनी /ghər@ðhəni:/ *n* master of a house; house owner; host.

घरधन्दा /ghər@ðhənða:/ *n* household deed; domestic work.

घरपटी /ghər@pəṭi:/ *n* owner of a house.

घरपट्टी /ghər@pəṭṭi:/ *n* ➪ घरपटी ।

घरपाइक /ghər@pa:ɪk@/ *n* being near one's house; beside one's house.

घरपाला /ghər@pa:la:/ *adj* domestic.

घरपालुवा /ghər@pa:lʊwa:/ *adj* ➪ घरपाला ।

घरपैँचो /ghər@pəĩtʃo/ *n* ceremonial entry to a newly built house.

घरफोरा /ghər@phora:/ *adj* 1 conveying the secrecy of one's house to one's enemy; one causing discord or opposition. 2 one that breaks into a house; burglar.

घरबार /ghər@ba:r@/ *n* 1 arrangement of a house and land. 2 marriage.

घरबारी /ghər@ba:ri:/ *n* house and its premises; plot of land around a house.

घरलौरी /ghər@ləʊri:/ *n* (of fees, tax, etc) imposed on each house (as in घरलौरी कर).

घरसङ्गा /ghər@səŋga:/ *n* materials necessary for constructing a house.

घरसार /ghər@sa:r@/ *n* 1 act of moving household materials such as wood, etc (as in घरसार पुर्जी). 2 household; home.

घरान१ /ghəra:n@/ *n* good birth; good breeding.

घरान२ /ghəra:n@/ *n* measure having length and breadth.

घराना /ghəra:na:/ *n* 1 high family; noble birth. 2 dynasty; clan.

घरानियाँ /ghəra:nɪyã:/ *adj* of noble family; high-born; well-bred.

घरायस /ghəra:yəs@/ *n* home; household.

घरायसी /ghəra:yəsi:/ *adj* domestic.

घरिना /ghərɪna:/ *n* 1 wife. 2 female house-owner.

घरिया /ghərɪya:/ *n* earthen pot for melting gold or silver.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घरी१ /ghəri:/ *n* whole bunch of bananas.

घरी२ /ghəri:/ *n* **1** duration of twenty-four minutes. **2** short time. **3** a little while.

घरेलु /ghərelʊ/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a house; domestic; household. **2** tame; pet.

घरेलु उद्योग /ghərelʊ ʊðyog(ə)/ *n* cottage industry.

घर्कनु /ghərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to pass away gradually; to decrease unceasingly; to elapse. **2** to fall down. **3** to escape from one place to another; to run away.

घर्घरिका /ghərghərɪka:/ *n* **1** wooden jar for churning curds to obtain ghee and whey. **2** olden kind of musical instrument.

घर्ती /ghərti:/ *n* **1** emancipated slave. **2** section of Kshatriya or Chhetri.

घर्‍याँस /ghərya:̇s(ə)/ *n* elapsed time; little time.

घर्रा /ghərra:/ *n* drawer; cabinet fitted in a cupboard or table.

घर्षण /ghərṣəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** friction. **2** grinding; rubbing.

घल्चा /ghəltʃa:/ *n* pitcher made of copper or brass.

घल्ची /ghəltʃi:/ *n* small brass or copper pitcher.

घसाइ /ghəsa:ɪ/ *n* rubbing; anointing.

घसार्नु /ghəsa:rnʊ/ *vt* to drag; to haul.

घसिनु /ghəsɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to be rubbed. **2** to be besmeared.

घस्कनु /ghəskənʊ/ *vi* (term of dislike) to go off; to swerve; to deviate.

घस्टनु /ghəsṭənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be worn out; to be rubbed out. **2** to be spoiled; to be dirty.

घस्नु /ghəsnʊ/ *vt* to rub; to abrade.

घस्रनु /ghəsrənʊ/ *vi* to creep; to crawl; to trail.

घा१ /gha:/ *n* wound; sore.

घा२ /gha:/ *n* treaty; peace.

घाँगर /gha:̇gər(ə)/ *n* loose garment worn by women and girls.

घाँघर /gha:̇ghər(ə)/ *n* ⇨ **घाँगर ।**

घाँच /gha:̇tʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** zigzag land near the forest. **2** deep valley or gorge between two mountains.

घाँटी /gha:̇ṭi:/ *n* **1** throat. **2** neck. **3** passage or land between two mountains.

घाँटो /gha:̇ṭo/ *n* stem or support on which the whole bunch of bananas stands.

घाँडो /gha:̇ḍo/ *n* **1** bell tied on an animal's neck. **2** burden or encumbrance. **3** unwelcome visitor.

घाँस /gha:̇s(ə)/ *n* **1** grass. **2** fodder of any kind.

घाँसी /gha:̇si:/ *n* grass-cutter; person whose profession is grass-selling.

घाँसे /gha:̇se/ *adj* **1** pertaining to grass. **2** having the profession of selling grass.

घाइते /gha:ɪte/ *adj* **1** wounded; injured. **2** loser (in gambling).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घाउ /gha:ʊ/ *n* wound; bruise; sore; hurt; injury; cut.

घाखत /gha:khət◌̃/ *n* wound and scar; cut; injury.

घागडान /gha:gəɖa:n◌̃/ *adj* skilled; expert; adept; experienced.

घाग्री /gha:gri:/ *n* frock; girl's dress; jersey.

घाघडान /gha:ghəɖa:n◌̃/ *adj* ➪ घागडान ।

घाचोट /gha:ʧoṭ◌̃/ *n* wound; injury.

घाजाँच /gha:jaˑ̃ʧ◌̃/ *n* check-up of injury or wound (by a doctor).

घाट /gha:ṭ◌̃/ *n* **1** bank of a river. **2** ford. **3** ferry. **4** landing-place. **5** crossing-place. **6** rush of customers. **7** forest check post. **8** burial or burning place.

घाटा /gha:ṭa:/ *n* loss; deficit; diminution; slackening.

घाटी /gha:ṭi:/ *n* pass; gorge; ravine; isthmus.

घाटे /gha:ṭe/ *n* **1** person who lives in the bank of a river. **2** priest at the place of pilgrimage. **3** person whose profession is burning dead bodies or corpses. *adj* **4** relating to the bank of a river.

घात१ /gha:t◌̃/ *n* **1** striking down; wounding. **2** murder; slaughter. **3** blow; stroke. **4** harm; injury. **5** being too much fond of someone or something.

घात२ /gha:t◌̃/ *n* product of multiplying a number by the same number; power (of a number).

घातक /gha:tək◌̃/ *adj* **1** damaging; wounding. **2** killing; murderous. **3** inauspicious; malign. *n* **4** murderer; executioner.

घाताङ्क /gha:ta:ŋkə/ *n* product obtained from multiplying a number by the same number.

घाती /gha:ti:/ *adj* killing; destroying; destructive.

घान /gha:n◌̃/ *n* **1** quantity of food grain, etc (as for milling or grinding, or baking) to be processed at one time. **2** batch; lot. **3** arrestment or punishment happened after being pushed up in riot or tumult.

घानी /gha:ni:/ *n* milling or grinding mortar for squeezing (oil, etc).

घाम /gha:m◌̃/ *n* sun; sunshine; heat of the sun.

घामड /gha:məɖ◌̃/ *adj* **1** proud; arrogant. **2** stubborn. **3** difficult; troublesome. **4** ignorant; stupid; silly.

घामपानी /gha:m◌̃pa:ni:/ *n* sunshine and rain.

घायल /gha:yəl◌̃/ *adj* hurt; wounded.

घार /gha:r◌̃/ *n* bee-hive.

घारघुर /gha:r◌̃ghʊr◌̃/ *adv* **1** in a way of churning sound. *n* **2** noise (as of moving wheels). **3** quarrel.

घारी /gha:ri:/ *n* dense thicket.

घारे /gha:re/ *adj* of or like a bar or pole.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घारो /gha:ɾo/ *n* **1** bar; pole; ridge-pole. **2** bamboo for carrying a dead body or corpse.

घालघुल /gha:lə̃ghʊlə̃/ *adv* in a way of stirring a mixture of liquid.

घिउ /ghɪʊ/ *n* ghee; clarified butter.

घिचाइ /ghɪʧa:ɪ/ *n* **1** eating up greedily. **2** gobbling.

घिचास /ghɪʧa:sə̃/ *adj* ⇨ घिचाहा ।

घिचाहा /ghɪʧa:ha:/ *adj* overeater; gourmand; glutton; gluttonous.

घिचुवा /ghɪʧʊwa:/ *adj* ⇨ घिचाहा ।

घिच्च्याउनु /ghɪʧʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to pull roughly and voilently; to drag; to trail.

घिच्नु /ghɪʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to eat greedily. **2** to gobble.

घिच्रो /ghɪʧro/ *n* nape of the neck; throat.

घिटीघिटी /ghɪṭi:ghɪṭi:/ *adv* in a way of breathing with difficulty; at death's door.

घिडघिडे /ghɪḍə̃ghɪḍe/ *adj* headstrong.

घिडघिडो /ghɪḍə̃ghɪḍo/ *n* **1** the last will (of a dying person). *adj* **2** stubborn.

घिन /ghɪnə̃/ *n* hatred; dislike; disgust; contempt.

घिनलाग्दो /ghɪnə̃la:gðo/ *adj* contemptible; hateful; disagreeable.

घिनाउनु /ghɪna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to hate; to abhor; to despise.

घिरौंलो /ghɪrəʊ̃lo/ *n* kind of small gourd.

घिर्नी /ghɪrni:/ *n* pulley.

घिर्लिङ /ghɪrlɪŋə̃/ *n* ropeway.

घिसार्नु /ghɪsa:rnʊ/ *vt* to drag; to haul.

घिस्रनु /ghɪsrənʊ/ *vi* to move like a snake; to crawl; to creep; to slither.

घिस्सिनु /ghɪssɪnʊ/ *vi* to be drawn willingly or unwillingly; to be dragged along willy-nilly.

घिस्स्याउनु /ghɪssya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to drag; to pull along; to trail.

घीन /ghi:nə̃/ *n* ⇨ घिन ।

घुँक्क /ghʊ̃kkə/ *adv* in a way of weeping bitterly.

घुँगी /ghʊ̃gi:/ *n* **1** kind of leopard. **2** beetle like a snail. **3** stubborn fellow.

घुँगुरा /ghʊ̃gʊra:/ *n* **1** ornament for the feet or ankles; anklet. **2** curl (of hair, etc).

घुँगुरिनु /ghʊ̃gʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to curl up; to twist.

घुँगुरो /ghʊ̃gʊro/ *adj* curled; curly; twisted.

घुँडा /ghʊ̃ḍa:/ *n* ⇨ घुँडो ।

घुँडी /ghʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* **1** knot of string used as a button. **2** knot on one tip of a rope (for tying an animal).

घुँडीखोप्रो /ghʊ̃ḍi:khopro/ *n* pit on the joint behind the knee.

घुँडो /ghʊ̃ḍo/ *n* knee.

घुइँकिनु /ghʊĩkɪnʊ/ *vi* to go with high speed; to be bumped away.

घुइँक्याउनु /ghʊĩkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to go with high speed; to bump away.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घुइँचो /ghʊɪ̃ʧo/ *n* crowd; gathering; rush; elbowing.

घुइरो /ghʊɪro/ *n* secret rumour; unexposed noise.

घुक्नु /ghʊknʊ/ *vi* (of a dog) to bark; to woof.

घुगुती /ghʊgʊti:/ *n* **1** play (in which a child placed on both the legs of a person lain flat) is made to leap frequently. **2** play practised by resting the head on hay or soft cloth, etc and overturning the body. **3** dove.

घुङ्रिङ /ghʊŋrɪŋ@/ *n* **1** kind of plant like sugar-cane. **2** plait made by pressing the tip of a bamboo slab. **3** curly hair.

घुचेट्नु /ghʊʧeṭnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ घचेट्नु ।

घुच्चा /ghʊʧʧa:/ *n* **1** heavy blow or fist (struck below the armpit). **2** stroke with the elbow.

घुच्चुक /ghʊʧʧʊk@/ *n* nape of the neck.

घुटुक्क /ghʊṭʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of gulping a liquid in a single draught.

घुटुघुटु /ghʊṭʊghʊṭʊ/ *adv* in a way of gulping a liquid little by little.

घुट्की /ghʊṭki:/ *n* **1** quantity of a liquid gulped in a draught. **2** sound thus produced.

घुट्को /ghʊṭko/ *n* one gulp; mouthful.

घुट्क्याउनु /ghʊṭkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to gulp or swallow a liquid in a single draught.

घुन /ghʊn@/ *n* weevil; woodlouse.

घुन्डी /ghʊnḍi:/ *n* **1** watch-key (for winding and moving the hands of a watch). **2** handle of a spinning wheel.

घुप्लुक्क /ghʊplʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of spilling down instantly.

घुम /ghʊm@/ *n* covering made of interlaced bamboo strips and large leaves; leaf-umbrella.

घुमक्कड /ghʊməkkəḍ@/ *adj* roving; wandering; strolling; roaming.

घुमघाम /ghʊm@gha:m@/ *n* walking; roaming; wandering; strolling.

घुमफिर /ghʊm@phɪr@/ *n* loitering; walking.

घुमाइ /ghʊma:ɪ/ *n* **1** winding. **2** change of direction. **3** act of walking.

घुमाउने /ghʊma:ʊne/ *adj* **1** causing to wind or go round. **2** round.

घुमाउरो /ghʊma:ʊro/ *adj* roundabout; winding; circuitous; indirect.

घुमौरो /ghʊməᵘro/ *adj* ⇨ घुमाउरो ।

घुम्टी /ghʊmṭi:/ *n* cloth worn by a woman over her head; head-covering.

घुम्टो /ghʊmṭo/ *n* **1** head-cloth; head-covering; mantilla; veil. **2** patch of cloud.

घुम्ती /ghʊmti:/ *n* **1** turning; bending; winding way. *adj* **2** winding; twisted; roundabout.

घुम्रिनु /ghʊmrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be curly; to curl; to twist.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घुम्रे /ghʊmre/ *n* curly; curled; twisted.

घुम्नु /ghʊmnʊ/ *vi* **1** to roam; to wander; to stroll; to turn round. **2** to travel. **3** to loiter. **4** to revolve; to spin.

घुयेँत्रो /ghʊyẽtro/ *n* sling for throwing stones or sticks by moving round a string.

घुर१ /ghʊr(ə)/ *n* **1** thigh. **2** lap. **3** bed.

घुर२ /ghʊr(ə)/ *n* **1** pigeon hole or nest. **2** place where fish live.

घुर३ /ghʊr(ə)/ *n* soft dry leaves or grass.

घुरमैलो /ghʊr(ə)məˣlo/ *adj* ⇨ घुर्मैलो ।

घुरान /ghʊra:n(ə)/ *n* dunghill; heap of dung or rubbish; garbage.

घुर्की /ghʊrki:/ *n* threat; pretentious anger; menace; indirect rebuke; unjust reproof.

घुर्क्याउनु /ghʊrkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to show pretentious anger; to frown or show anger for nothing.

घुर्चो /ghʊrtʃo/ *n* nape of the neck.

घुर्नु /ghʊrnʊ/ *vi* **1** to snore; to breathe with difficulty. **2** (of pigeon or dove) to coo.

घुर्मैलो /ghʊrməˣlo/ *adj* dim; faint; dusky.

घुर्रो /ghʊrro/ *n* spiral wheel with a hole used for inserting the churning-stick while preparing whey.

घुस /ghʊs(ə)/ *n* ⇨ घुस ।

घुसघुस /ghʊs(ə)ghʊs(ə)/ *adv* in a way of backbiting or deceiving.

घुसघुसे /ghʊs(ə)ghʊse/ *adj* insidious; deceptive.

घुसाइ /ghʊsa:ɪ/ *n* thrusting; inserting.

घुसान /ghʊsa:n(ə)/ *n* rubbish; refuse; dirt.

घुसार्नु /ghʊsa:rnʊ/ *vt* to thrust.

घुस्नु /ghʊsnʊ/ *vi* to enter; to pass through; to get in; to pierce; to penetrate.

घुस्यान /ghʊsya:n(ə)/ *n* **1** kind of weed. **2** ⇨ घुसान ।

घुस्याहा /ghʊsya:ha:/ *adj* (one) accepting bribe.

घुस्रनु /ghʊsrənʊ/ *vi* to take shelter; to intrude; to overstep.

घुस्सा /ghʊssa:/ *n* blow with the fist; clenched fist.

घुस्सी /ghʊssi:/ *n* light blow with the fist.

घुस्स्याउनु /ghʊssya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to strike with the fist; to box.

घूस /ghu:s(ə)/ *n* bribe; bribery; emolument.

घृणा /ghṛɪṇa:/ *n* hatred; aversion; antipathy.

घृत /ghṛɪtə/ *n* ghee.

घेरा /ghera:/ *n* ⇨ घेरो ।

घेरो /ghero/ *n* circle; encirclement; ring.

घेर्नु /ghernʊ/ *vt* **1** to surround; to encircle. **2** to besiege; to blockade; to attack.

घेवर /ghewər(ə)/ *n* kind of ghee-bread prepared from flour of wheat.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घेवारे /ghewa:re/ *n* ghee-seller; dealer in ghee.

घैंटी /ghəॅṭi:/ *n* small earthen pot.

घैंटे /ghəॅṭe/ *adj* **1** dwarfish; deformed; not well grown-up. **2** like a small earthen pot.

घैंटो /ghəॅṭo/ *n* **1** earthen pitcher. **2** mind; heart.

घैमल /ghəˈməl◌̃/ *n* dirt; rubbish; debris; refuse; garbage.

घैया /ghəˈya:/ *n* kind of paddy (which does not need much irrigation).

घैला /ghəˈla:/ *n* earthen pot; pitcher.

घोकन्ते /ghokənte/ *adj* learning by rote; learning by heart.

घोक्नु /ghoknʊ/ *vt* to read or say over and over again; to learn by rote.

घोकाउनु /ghoka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make someone read or say over and over again; to cause to learn by rote.

घोक्रेछुत्ती /ghokreʧhʊtti:/ *n* thrusting out by the nape of the neck.

घोक्रो /ghokro/ *n* throat; windpipe; gullet.

घोक्याउनु /ghokrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to thrust out by the nape of the neck.

घोगो /ghogo/ *n* cob or pod of maize.

घोघे /ghoghe/ *n* firm rope of jute.

घोचो /ghoʧo/ *n* rough untrimmed pole.

घोच्नु /ghoʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to poke; to prick; to pierce; to penetrate. **2** to hurt the feeling of; to cut to the quick. **3** to explain once and again.

घोटाइ /ghoṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** rubbing. **2** wearing away.

घोटी१ /ghoṭi:/ *n* kind of plum.

घोटी२ /ghoṭi:/ *n* kind of medicine for infants.

घोट्टा /ghoṭṭa:/ *n* **1** kind of drink prepared mostly from hemp. **2** overwork. **3** constant practice; labour.

घोट्नु /ghoṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to rub. **2** to wear away.

घोडगदाहा /ghoḍ◌̃gəðа:ha:/ *n* horse-like donkey.

घोडचढी /ghoḍ◌̃ʧəḍhi:/ *n* rider; horseman; horseback rider.

घोड-दौड /ghoḍ◌̃-ðəʊḍ◌̃/ *n* horse-race.

घोडसवार /ghoḍ◌̃səwa:r◌̃/ *n* ➪ **घोडचढी** ।

घोडा /ghoḍa:/ *n* horse.

घोडेजात्रा /ghoḍeja:tra:/ *n* horse-race ceremony observed publicly at the playground (*tundikhel*) of Kathmandu on the fourteenth of dark half in Chaitra.

घोडेटो /ghoḍeṭo/ *n* track or path along which a horse can walk; beaten track; narrow path.

घोडा१ /ghoḍa:/ *n* horse.

घोडा२ /ghoḍa:/ *n* hammer of a gun.

घोडो /ghoḍo/ *n* **1** horse. **2** hammer of a gun. **3** dice in chess.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घोत /ghot◌ə/ *n* material brought to person(s) observing funeral rites.

घोत्लिनु /ghotlɪnʊ/ *vi* to think deeply; to ponder; to meditate.

घोप्टिनु /ghopṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be upset; to be overturned.

घोप्टे१ /ghopṭe/ *adj* lying flat on the face.

घोप्टे२ /ghopṭe/ *n* trap-door in the top storey.

घोप्टो /ghopṭo/ *adj* prostrate; lying flat upon the face.

घोप्नु /ghopnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pierce; to penetrate; to stab. **2** to sting.

घोर /ghor◌ə/ *adj* **1** terrible; awful. **2** excessive. **3** dense. **4** serious; deep.

घोरल /ghorəl◌ə/ *n* kind of reddish-black deer.

घोरिनु /ghorɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to ponder; to think deeply. **2** to try to remember.

घोर्‍याइँ /ghorya:ĭ/ *n* pondering; deep thought.

घोर्ले /ghorle/ *adj* **1** (of a he-goat, etc) having red, black and white stripes on the body. **2** plump; stout; buxom. **3** (of person) one that makes up without any skill.

घोलन /gholən◌ə/ *n* solution.

घोलाइ /ghola:ɪ/ *n* act of mixing anything liquid.

घोलित /gholɪt◌ə/ *n* solute.

घोल्नु /gholnʊ/ *vt* to stir; to mix; to dissolve.

घोष /ghoṣə/ *n* **1** loud sound; echo. **2** announcement. **3** noise; rumour.

घोषणा /ghoṣəṇa:/ *n* public announcement; proclamation.

घोषित /ghoṣɪt◌ə/ *adj* announced; declared.

घोसे /ghose/ *adj* unhappy; downcast; dejected; depressed.

घोसो /ghoso/ *n* gloomy or sad face.

घोस्सिनु /ghossɪnʊ/ *vi* to sulk; to look gloomy or morose; to look downcast.

घ्याँक्नु /ghya:̃knʊ/ *vt* **1** to knock by the neck. **2** to attack; to pounce. **3** to grab or seize.

घ्याइँघ्याइँ /ghya:ĭghya:ĭ/ *adv* in a way of disgusting noise.

घ्याचघ्याच /ghya:ʧ◌əghya:ʧ◌ə/ *adv* in a way of rapping or knocking.

घ्याच्च /ghya:ʧʧə/ *adv* in a way of stopping all at once.

घ्याम्पे /ghya:mpe/ *adj* **1** pot-bellied. **2** huge; immense; enormous.

घ्याम्पो /ghya:mpo/ *n* **1** huge jar for storing grain. **2** person who drinks too much; heavy drunkard.

घ्यारघ्यार /ghya:r◌əghya:r◌ə/ *adv* with a rattling sound.

घ्यू /ghyu:/ *n* ➪ घिउ ।

घ्वाँक /ghwa:̃k◌ə/ *adj* big; unbelievably big; huge; immense.

घ्वाइँघ्वाइँ /ghwa:ĭghwa:ĭ/ *adv* in a way of producing sound from a mill or grinding machine.

घ्वाच्च /ghwa:ʧʧə/ *adv* in a way of piercing or stabbing deeply.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

घ्वाप्प /ghwa:ppə/ *adv* in a way of pricking all at once.

घ्वार्र /ghwa:rrə/ *adv* with snoring noise.

घ्वाल्ल /ghwa:llə/ *adv* in a way of pouring something liquid at full flow.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ङ

ङ /ŋə/ the fifth letter of the consonants.

ङकार /ŋəka:r(ə)/ *n* the letter ङ ।

ङर्र /ŋərrə/ *adv* in a way of snoring sound.

ङारङुर /ŋa:r(ə)ŋʊr(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of snoring (as of cats and dogs). *n* **2** fight; quarrel.

ङिच्च /ŋɪʧʧə/ *adv* **1** in a way of laughing by showing teeth. **2** by cutting a sorry figure. **3** in disappointed mood.

ङिच्चिनु /ŋɪʧʧɪnʊ/ *vi* to cut a sorry figure; to be disappointed.

ङिच्च्याइ /ŋɪʧʧya:ɪ/ *n* act of cutting a sorry figure; disappointment.

ङिच्रिक्क /ŋɪʧrɪkkə/ *adv* in a way of cutting a sorry figure; in disappointed mood.

ङिसिक्क /ŋɪsɪkkə/ *adv* in a way of smiling with lips slightly open.

ङिस्स /ŋɪssə/ *adv* **1** in a way of smiling with lips slightly open. *adj* **2** disappointed; displeased.

ङिस्सिनु /ŋɪssɪnʊ/ *vi* to be disappointed; to be frustrated.

ङुर्र /ŋʊrrə/ *adv* in a way of snoring (as of cats and dogs).

ङ्यकाइ /ŋyəka:ɪ/ *n* knocking down.

ङ्याउँ /ŋya:ʊ̃/ *adv* **1** with mewing sound (as of a cat). *n* **2** mewing. **3** (child's language) cat.

ङ्याउरो /ŋya:ʊro/ *n* baby cat; kitten.

ङ्याकङ्याक /ŋya:k(ə)ŋya:k(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of knocking up by the neck. **2** in a way of biting frequently.

ङ्याक्नु /ŋya:knʊ/ *vi* to knock down.

ङ्याच्च /ŋya:ʧʧə/ *adj* **1** in a way of pressing by the neck. **2** in short-necked form.

ङ्याच्चे /ŋya:ʧʧe/ *adj* short-necked.

ङ्वार्र /ŋwa:rrə/ *adv* with angry snoring of cats, dogs, etc.

ङ्वास्स /ŋwa:ssə/ *adv* with disappointed or gloomy face.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

च

च /ʧə/ the sixth letter of the consonants.

चँगेरी /ʧə̃geri:/ *n* basket made of bamboo cane.

चँदुवा /ʧəðʊwa:/ *n* canopy.

चउन्न /ʧəʊnnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-four.

चउन्नौं /ʧəʊnnəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ **चवन्नौं**।

चउर /ʧəʊr@/ *n* meadow.

चकचक /ʧək@ʧək@/ *n* restlessness; nimbleness; swiftness; unsteadiness.

चकचकी /ʧək@ʧəki:/ *n* power; prosperity.

चकचके /ʧək@ʧəke/ *adj* restless; unsteady.

चकटी /ʧəkəṭi:/ *n* small round or oval cushion.

चकडी /ʧəkəḍi:/ *n* pulley for winding thread while flying a kite; small cushion or mat.

चकना /ʧəkəna:/ *n* slice; piece.

चकनाचूर /ʧəkəna:ʧu:r@/ *adj* crushed; broken; smashed to pieces.

चकमक /ʧəkmək@/ *n* flint-stone.

चकमन्न /ʧəkəmənnə/ *n* pindrop silence; quietness; calmness.

चकला /ʧəkəla:/ *n* **1** rolling board for making bread. **2** piece of land.

चकाचक /ʧəka:ʧək@/ *adv* to the full; satisfactorily.

चकार१ /ʧəka:r@/ *n* the letter **च**।

चकार२ /ʧəka:r@/ *n* **1** word for vulgar rebuke (denoting one that copulates). **2** thief who steals from a thief.

चकारी /ʧəka:ri:/ *n* **1** theft; stealing. **2** sexual intercourse; copulation.

चकित /ʧəkɪt@/ *adj* astonished; startled; alarmed.

चकोर /ʧəkor@/ *n* red-legged partridge.

चक्कर /ʧəkkər@/ *n* rotation; spin; circle; whirl; giddiness; confusion.

चक्का /ʧəkka:/ *n* wheel; circular object.

चक्कु /ʧəkkʊ/ *n* pen knife.

चक्कू /ʧəkkʊ/ *n* ➪ **चक्कु**।

चक्र /ʧəkrə/ *n* **1** wheel; disk; potter's wheel. **2** circular skin marks on finger-tips.

चक्रवर्ती /ʧəkrəwərti:/ *n* universal monarch.

चक्रव्यूह /ʧəkrəvyu:hə/ *n* **1** circular array of troops. **2** trickery; conspiracy.

चक्षु /ʧəkṣʊ/ *n* eye.

चखाइ /ʧəkha:ɪ/ *n* act of tasting.

चखाउनु /ʧəkha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be tasted. **2** to cause to feel uneasy experience; to deal blows.

चखिलो /ʧəkhɪlo/ *adj* tasty; tasteful.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चखेवा /ʧəkhewa:/ *n* ruddy goose.

चङ्ख /ʧəŋkhə/ *adj* sly; cunning; smart; quick.

चङ्खु /ʧəŋkhʊ/ *n* money purse made of cloth.

चङ्खे /ʧəŋkhe/ *adj* clever.

चङ्गा१ /ʧəŋga:/ *adj* relieved; in good health; sound.

चङ्गा२ /ʧəŋga:/ *n* kite for flying.

चङ्गुल /ʧəŋgʊlə/ *n* claws; talons; grasp.

चचह /ʧəʧəhə/ *n* ➪ चचहै ।

चचहै /ʧəʧəhəɪ/ *n* cry uttered by people when swinging on a swing.

चञ्चल /ʧəñʧələ/ *adj* brisk; restless; agile; full of life and spirit.

चञ्चला /ʧəñʧəla:/ *adj* **1** unsteady. *n* **2** epithet of Lakshmi. **3** electricity. **4** long pepper.

चञ्चले /ʧəñʧəle/ *adj* brisk; restless; unsteady.

चट /ʧəṭə/ *n* consumption.

चटक१ /ʧəṭəkə/ *n* trick; magic.

चटक२ /ʧəṭəkə/ *n* sparrow.

चटकी /ʧəṭəki:/ *n* trickster; magician; conjurer; juggler.

चटक्क /ʧəṭəkkə/ *adv* abruptly; in a way of giving up or forgetting.

चटचट /ʧəṭəʧəṭə/ *adv* with a crackle.

चटनी /ʧəṭəni:/ *n* pickle; sauce.

चटपट /ʧəṭəpəṭə/ *n* haste; hurry.

चटपटाउनु /ʧəṭəpəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to move slightly; to be in a hurry; to flutter.

चटाइ /ʧəṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of licking.

चटाई /ʧəṭa:i:/ *n* mat; cushion; seat.

चटाउनु /ʧəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to lick.

चटारिनु /ʧəṭa:rɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be irritated. **2** to hasten. **3** to be in heat (of a female animal); to be lustful; to be affected by rut (=periodic sexual excitement of a male deer, goat, ram, etc).

चटारो /ʧəṭa:ro/ *n* haste; hubbub; confusion.

चट्कन /ʧəṭkənə/ *n* ➪ चड्कन ।

चट्ट /ʧəṭṭə/ *adv* **1** immediately. **2** quite fit or attractive.

चट्टान /ʧəṭṭa:nə/ *n* rock; cliff.

चट्टी /ʧəṭṭi:/ *n* **1** slippers; sandals. **2** halting place.

चट्याङ /ʧəṭṭya:ŋə/ *n* thunderbolt; lightning.

चड्कन /ʧəḍkənə/ *n* slap.

चड्कनु /ʧəḍkənʊ/ *vi* to flash; to rage.

चड्काइ /ʧəḍka:ɪ/ *n* act of thundering; flashing.

चड्काउनु /ʧəḍka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to slap; to give a slap to.

चड्काचड्की /ʧəḍka:ʧəḍki:/ *n* quarrelling; exchanging angry words.

चड्याम्म /ʧəḍya:mmə/ *adv* with the sound produced when struck with a slap.

चढाइ /ʧəḍha:ɪ/ *n* attack; invasion; expedition.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चढाउ /ʧəḍha:ʊ/ *n* rise; ascent.

चढाउनु /ʧəḍha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to present; to offer. **2** to raise; to cause to climb.

चढ्नु /ʧəḍhnʊ/ *vi* to climb; to ascend; to ride; to soar.

चण्डाल /ʧəṇḍa:l@/ *n* **1** the lowest of Aryan communities. *adj* **2** accursed; damned. **3** sly.

चतुर /ʧətʊr@/ *adj* clever; artful; tactful; skilful; intelligent.

चतुरो /ʧətʊro/ *adj* ➪ **चतुर** ।

चतुर् /ʧətʊr/ *adj* four.

चतुर्थ /ʧətʊrθə/ *adj* fourth.

चतुर्थांश /ʧətʊrθa:ᵐʃə/ *n* one fourth; quarter.

चतुर्भुज /ʧətʊrbhʊj@/ *adj* **1** four-sided. *n* **2** quadrilateral.

चतुऱ्याइँ /ʧətʊrya:ĩ/ *n* cleverness; shrewdness.

चद्दर /ʧəddər@/ *n* **1** large sheet of cloth. **2** tin sheet.

चनखमन्द /ʧənəkhəmənd̪ə/ *n* ➪ **चनखमन्न** ।

चनखमन्न /ʧənəkhəmənnə/ *n* silence; quiet; calmness.

चनमते /ʧənəmətе/ *adj* restless; impatient.

चना /ʧəna:/ *n* gram.

चनाखो /ʧəna:kho/ *adj* smart; alert; wakeful.

चनारो /ʧəna:ro/ *n* caste whose profession is making wooden vessels.

चनौटे /ʧənəᵘṭe/ *adj* of or pertaining to **चनौटो** ।

चनौटो /ʧənəᵘṭo/ *n* flat piece of stone on which sandalwood is rubbed to prepare sandal-paste.

चन्दन /ʧənd̪ən@/ *n* **1** sandal-wood. **2** sandalwood paste.

चन्दनखोरी /ʧənd̪ən@khori:/ *n* pot in which sandalwood paste is kept.

चन्दा /ʧənd̪a:/ *n* **1** fund. **2** subscription; donation.

चन्द्र /ʧənd̪rə/ *n* moon.

चन्द्रमा /ʧənd̪rəma:/ *n* ➪ **चन्द्र** ।

चन्द्रबिन्दु /ʧənd̪rəbɪnd̪ʊ/ *n* nasal sign placed on the top of a letter (ँ) ।

चन्द्रग्रहण /ʧənd̪rəgrəhəṇ@/ *n* lunar eclipse.

चन्द्रमण्डल /ʧənd̪rəmənḍəl@/ *n* halo round the moon.

चन्द्रहार /ʧənd̪rəha:r@/ *n* moon-shaped ornament worn round the neck by women.

चन्द्रा /ʧənd̪ra:/ *n* **1** open hall. **2** canopy.

चन्द्रिका /ʧənd̪rɪka:/ *n* **1** moonlight; moon beam. **2** pupil of the eye.

चन्द्रोदय /ʧənd̪roḍəyə/ *n* **1** moon-rise. **2** canopy. **3** kind of Ayurvedic irritant medicine.

चपक्क /ʧəpəkkə/ *adv* adesively; in a way of sticking firmly.

चपरा /ʧəpəra:/ *n* **1** small spade used in mud. **2** thin sheet of lac or shellac.

चपरास /ʧəpəra:s@/ *n* watchman's badge.

चपरासी /ʧəpəra:si:/ *n* watchman.

चपरी /ʧəpəri:/ *n* turf; clod of earth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चपर्चन्ड /ʧəpərʧəndə̤/ *adj* indomitable; obstinate; unyielding; ferocious.

चपाइ /ʧəpa:ɪ/ *n* chewing.

चपाउनु /ʧəpa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to chew; to masticate.

चपेटा /ʧəpeṭa:/ *n* **1** rush of work. **2** slap. **3** inside of the hand.

चपेटा मार्नु /ʧəpeṭa: ma:rnʊ/ *vt* to slap; to give a slap on.

चप्काउनु /ʧəpka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to swindle; to cheat. **2** to stick on.

चप्पल /ʧəppəl@/ *n* slippers.

चप्लेटी /ʧəpleṭi:/ *adj* flat and wide.

चमक /ʧəmək@/ *n* glaze; flash; illumination; gleam; splendour.

चमचम /ʧəm@ʧəm@/ *adv* **1** in the way of shining. *n* **2** kind of Indian sweetmeat.

चमचमाउनु /ʧəm@ʧəma:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to shine; to glitter.

चमजुम्रो /ʧəm@jʊmro/ *n* kind of black louse that sticks to the root of hair on different parts of body.

चमडा /ʧəmədə̤a:/ *n* skin; hide; leather.

चमत्कार /ʧəmətka:r@/ *n* marvel; astonishment; amazement; splendour.

चमत्कारी /ʧəmətka:ri:/ *adj* marvellous; wonderful.

चमर /ʧəmər@/ *n* flipper made of a yak's tail.

चमरा /ʧəmərа:/ *n* hair-like tuft on the tip of shrubs or plants.

चमरी /ʧəməri:/ *n* yak; long-haired cow found in Tibet and central Asia.

चमार /ʧəma:r@/ *n* shoe-maker; cobbler.

चमेना /ʧəmena:/ *n* light tiffin.

चमेरो /ʧəmero/ *n* **1** bat. **2** deceitful person.

चमेली /ʧəmeli:/ *n* jasmine.

चमोट /ʧəmoṭ@/ *n* leather handcuffs.

चम्कनु१ /ʧəmkənʊ/ *vi* to shine; to glitter; to glory in wealth, etc.

चम्कनु२ /ʧəmkənʊ/ *n* ⇨ **चम्कनो** ।

चम्कनो /ʧəmkəno/ *n* young louse.

चम्काइ /ʧəmka:ɪ / *n* act of shining or glittering.

चम्किनु /ʧəmkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **चम्कनु**१ ।

चम्किलो /ʧəmkɪlo/ *adj* shining; sparking; bright; radiant; brilliant.

चम्को /ʧəmko/ *n* one of the three earthen balls at the top of an oven for resting the cooking pot on.

चम्चा /ʧəmʧa:/ *n* spoon.

चम्ची /ʧəmʧi:/ *n* small spoon.

चम्पत /ʧəmpət@/ *n* taking to heels; running away.

चम्पा /ʧəmpa:/ *n* kind of sweet-scented flower; magnolia.

चम्पू /ʧəmpu:/ *n* literary work consisting of both prose and poetry.

चम्बु /ʧəmbʊ/ *n* ⇨ **चम्मु** ।

चम्मु /ʧəmmʊ/ *n* pitcher or water-pot having narrow neck.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चम्मू /ʧəmmu:/ *adj* very clever; keen; brilliant.

चम्लायो /ʧəmla:yo/ *n* kind of tree.

चम्सुर /ʧəmsʊr@/ *n* kind of smarting or tingling vegetable eaten raw as herb.

चयन /ʧəyən@/ *n* collection; selection; picking up by choosing.

चर /ʧər@/ *n* **1** spy. **2** messenger.

चरक्क /ʧərəkkə/ *adv* in a way of much sun; bitterly.

चरचर /ʧər@ʧər@/ *n* in a way of tingling irritation.

चरण /ʧərəṇ@/ *n* **1** foot. **2** foot or stanza of a verse.

चरन /ʧərən@/ *n* field where cattle graze; meadow; manger; pasture.

चरम /ʧərəm@/ *n* **1** last; final. **2** utmost.

चरस /ʧərəs@/ *n* intoxicating drug prepared from hemp

चराइ /ʧəra:ɪ/ *n* grazing.

चराउनु /ʧəra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to graze; to tend cattle.

चराचर /ʧəra:ʧər@/ *n* the mobile and immobile objects; the world; the whole creation.

चराचुरुङ्गी /ʧəra:ʧʊrʊŋgi:/ *n* species of birds as a whole.

चरित /ʧərɪt@/ *n* **1** character; conduct; behaviour. **2** story. **3** profession.

चरितार्थ /ʧərɪta:rθə/ *n* **1** attaining one's object. *adj* **2** successful; effected.

चरित्र /ʧərɪtrə/ *n* **1** conduct; behaviour; manner; character. **2** account of a person's life.

चरित्रचित्रण /ʧərɪtrəʧɪtrəṇ@/ *n* character sketch.

चरित्रवान् /ʧərɪtrəwa:n@/ *adj* virtuous; of good character.

चरित्रहत्या /ʧərɪtrəhətya:/ *n* disgrace

चरित्रहीन /ʧərɪtrəhi:n@/ *adj* of base character.

चरिपाई /ʧərɪpa:ĩ/ *n* ➪ चरिफाई ।

चरिफाई /ʧərɪpha:ĩ/ *n* epilepsy.

चरी /ʧəri:/ *n* birdie.

चरीअमिलो /ʧəri:əmɪlo/ *n* kind of herb having leaves with sour taste.

चरीखुट्टे /ʧəri:khʊṭṭe/ *adj* like a bird's legs.

चरीचुच्चे /ʧəri:ʧʊʧʧe/ *adj* **1** like a bird's beak or bill. **2** name for the letter च ।

चरीनङ्ग्रे /ʧəri:nəŋgre/ *adj* like a bird's claws.

चरीबाघ /ʧəri:ba:gh@/ *n* spotted cat-like leopard that lives on a branch of a tree.

चरीलमिनी /ʧəri:ləmɪni:/ *n* name for Mount Everest.

चरु /ʧərʊ/ *n* mixture of rice, sesamum, barley, pulse and ghee offered as oblation to the fire.

चरुवा /ʧərʊwa:/ *adj* **1** grazing. *n* **2** grazing cattle.

चरेस१ /ʧəres@/ *n* intoxicating drug prepared from hemp.

चरेस२ /ʧəres@/ *n* **1** mixture of bronze with the alloy of

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

copper and zinc. **2** kind of fine cloth.

चरो /ʧəro/ *n* bird.

चर्कनु /ʧərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to crack; to split. **2** to shout loudly. **3** to get hot

चर्काइ /ʧərka:ɪ/ *n* **1** cracking. **2** shouting.

चर्काउनु /ʧərka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to crack or split. **2** to provoke.

चर्काचर्की /ʧərka:ʧərki:/ *n* quarrelling; angry shouting.

चर्किनु /ʧərkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **चर्कनु** ।

चर्कुले /ʧərkʊle/ *adj* ➪ **चर्कुलो** ।

चर्कुलो /ʧərkʊlo/ *adj* **1** loud; harsh; sharp. **2** restless.

चर्को /ʧərko/ *adj* **1** loud. **2** piquant; having excessive salt.

चर्खा /ʧərkha:/ *n* spinning-wheel.

चर्चनु /ʧərʧənʊ/ *vi* **1** to use land as one's own; to engage land in some work; to cultivate land. **2** to castrate.

चर्चराइ /ʧərʧəra:ɪ/ *n* state of thrilling pain; tingling.

चर्चरे /ʧərʧəre/ **1** *adj* quarrelsome. *n* **2** kind of wild creeper. **3** infectious disease affecting cattle. **4** kind of bird.

चर्चा /ʧərʧa:/ *n* **1** talk; discussion. **2** enquiry. **3** praise; commendation.

चर्चित /ʧərʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** rumoured. **2** praised; considered.

चर्चिनु /ʧərʧɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **चर्चनु** ।

चर्तिकला /ʧərtɪkəla:/ *n* secret movement; false activity; unchaste action.

चर्तिकले /ʧərtɪkəle/ *adj* one that does secret movement; showing unchaste action.

चर्नु /ʧərnʊ/ *vi* to graze.

चर्पट१ /ʧərpəṭ@/ *n* **1** state of the palm having fingers spread. **2** cuff; slap.

चर्पट२ /ʧərpəṭ@/ **1** *n* haste; hurry. **2** *adv* hastily; hurriedly.

चर्पटी /ʧərpəti:/ *n* **1** restleness. **2** dry bread.

चर्पी /ʧərpi:/ *n* latrine; privy; lavatory.

चर्म /ʧərmə/ *n* skin; hide; leather.

चर्मकार /ʧərməka:r@/ *n* worker with leather; shoe-maker.

चर्मचक्षु /ʧərməʧəkṣhʊ/ *n* physical eye.

चर्मरोग /ʧərmərog@/ *n* skin disease.

चऱ्यामचुरुम /ʧərya:m@ʧʊrʊm@/ *adv* in the way of breaking into pieces.

चल /ʧəl@/ *adj* **1** movable. **2** fickle; unsteady.

चलचित्र /ʧələʧɪtrə/ *n* movie; motion picture; cinema film.

चलचित्र-गृह /ʧələʧɪtrə-gṛɪhə/ *n* ➪ **चलचित्र-भवन** ।

चलचित्र-भवन /ʧələʧɪtrə-bhəvən@/ *n* cinema; movie house.

चलन /ʧələn@/ *n* custom; usage; practice; fashion.

चलनचल्ती /ʧələn@ʧəlti:/ *n* current usage.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चलनचाँदीको /ʧələn◌ꣳʧa:ð̤i:ko/ *adj* (of silver coins) current; passing.

चलनी /ʧələni:/ *n* small sieve.

चलबल /ʧəl◌ꣳbəl◌ꣳ/ *n* restlessness; unsteadiness; impatience.

चलबलाइ /ʧəl◌ꣳbəla:ɪ/ *n* state of being restleness.

चलबलाउनु /ʧəl◌ꣳbəla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be restless or unsteady.

चलबले /ʧəl◌ꣳbəle/ *adj* restless; unsteady.

चलमल /ʧəl◌ꣳməl◌ꣳ/ *n* act of shaking or stirring.

चलमलाइ /ʧəl◌ꣳməla:ɪ/ *n* shaking; stirring.

चलमलाउनु /ʧəl◌ꣳməla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to move; to stir.

चलमले /ʧəl◌ꣳməle/ *adj* moving; stirring.

चलाइ /ʧəla:ɪ/ *n* moving; stirring.

चलाउनु /ʧəla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to move or stir. **2** to set in motion. **3** to despatch.

चलाक /ʧəla:k◌ꣳ/ *adj* ⇨ चलाख ।

चलाकी /ʧəla:ki:/ *n* ⇨ चलाखी ।

चलाख /ʧəla:kh◌ꣳ/ *adj* clever; sly; artful; active; able; ingenious.

चलाखी /ʧəla:khi:/ *n* cleverness; skill; dexterity.

चलाचल१ /ʧəla:n◌ꣳ/ *n* act of joking or hitting

चलाचल२ /ʧəla:n◌ꣳ/ *n* mobile and immobile (objects); the world.

चलान /ʧəla:n◌ꣳ/ *n* despatch; business order; remittance; clearance; charge-sheet; consignment.

चलानी /ʧəla:ni:/ *n* **1** despatch. **2** invoice for despatched objects.

चलायमान /ʧəla:yəma:n◌ꣳ/ *adj* moving; movable; unsteady; unsettled.

चलुवा /ʧəlʊwa:/ *adj* **1** movable; unstable. *n* **2** restless person.

चल्ता /ʧəlta:/ *n* kind of tree with acid fruit, *Dillenia indica.*

चल्तापुर्जा /ʧəlta:pʊrja:/ *adj* smart; active; clever.

चल्ती /ʧəlti:/ *adj* **1** used. **2** vogue. **3** current.

चल्ती खाता /ʧəlti: kha:ta:/ *n* current account.

चल्तीफिर्ती /ʧəlti:phɪrti:/ *n* **1** coming and going. **2** usage.

चल्दो /ʧəlðo/ *adj* moving or stirring; movable.

चल्दोमिल्दो /ʧəlðomɪlðo/ *adj* suitable; amicable.

चल्नु /ʧəlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to move; to waver. **2** to be in use; to be current. **3** to rouse oneself.

चल्नी /ʧəlni:/ *n* the pulsing (of the temples).

चल्ला /ʧəlla:/ *n* ⇨ चल्लो ।

चल्लो /ʧəllo/ *n* chicken; pullet.

चवन्न /ʧəwənnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-four.

चवन्नौं /ʧəwənnə◌ꣳ̃/ *adj* fifty-fourth.

चवन्नी /ʧəwənni:/ *n* four-anna piece.

चवालीस /ʧəwa:li:s◌ꣳ/ *n* and *adj* forty-four.

चवालीसौं /ʧəwa:li:sə◌ꣳ̃/ *adj* forty-fourth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चश्मदीद /ʧəʃməði:ð(ə)/ *n* person that sees with his own eyes; witness.

चश्मा /ʧəʃma:/ *n* spectacles; eyeglasses.

चषक /ʧəṣək(ə)/ *n* wine glass.

चसक /ʧəsək(ə)/ *n* mental pain.

चसक्क /ʧəsəkkə/ *adv* with the feeling of pain; with a pinch of like a thorn; with a sudden effect in the mind.

चस्कनु /ʧəskənʊ/ *vi* to feel acute pain; to throb.

चस्किनु /ʧəskɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ चस्कनु ।

चस्स /ʧəssə/ *adv* ⇨ चसक्क ।

चहक /ʧəhək(ə)/ *n* lustre; brightness; brilliance.

चहकिलो /ʧəhəkɪlo/ *adj* lustrous; piquant; brilliant; splendid.

चहचह /ʧəhəʧəhə/ *n* ⇨ चचह, चचहै ।

चहट /ʧəhəṭ(ə)/ *n* time; occasion (as in एक चहट खाजा खाऔं ।).

चहऱ्याइ /ʧəhərya:ɪ/ *n* feeling of burning sensation.

चहऱ्याउनु /ʧəhərya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to give smarting or acute pain; to feel burning sensation.

चहलपहल /ʧəhəl(ə)pəhəl(ə)/ *n* activity; rejoicing; agility.

चहार्नु /ʧəha:rnʊ/ *vi* to loiter; to walk hither and thither; to spend time idly by moving about.

चाँगे /ʧa:̃ge/ *n* kind of plant having pointed green leaves and producing black seeds at the bottom.

चाँचर१ /ʧa:̃ʧər(ə)/ *n* kind of sparrow-like bird with a black beak.

चाँचर२ /ʧa:̃ʧər(ə)/ *n* place of the river where water is shallow enough to cross on foot.

चाँचर३ /ʧa:̃ʧər(ə)/ *n* folk song sung in mid-western and far western zones of Nepal during the Holi festival.

चाँचरी१ /ʧa:̃ʧəri:/ *n* ⇨ चाँचर१ ।

चाँचरी२ /ʧa:̃ʧəri:/ *n* particular song sung in the occasion of planting rice plants.

चाँचुँ /ʧa:̃ʧʊ̃/ *n* state of not being rejected; hesitation; denial.

चाँजो /ʧa:̃jo/ *n* arrangement; management; plan.

चाँडो /ʧa:̃ḍo/ *adv* soon; before long; quickly.

चाँद /ʧa:̃ð(ə)/ *n* **1** moon. **2** badge. **3** mark for shooting at; bull's eye or target.

चाँदतोडा /ʧa:̃ð(ə)toḍa:/ *n* (formerly) gold or silver badge offered to a government official.

चाँदन /ʧa:̃ðən(ə)/ *n* sandalwood.

चाँदनी /ʧa:̃ðəni:/ *n* **1** moonlight; ray of moonlight; moonbeam; lambency. **2** canopy.

चाँदमारी /ʧa:̃ð(ə)ma:ri:/ *n* act of shooting the target; target practice.

चाँदी /ʧa:̃ði:/ *n* silver.

चाँदे /ʧa:̃ðe/ *adj* **1** (of goats or buffaloes) having a white patch on the forehead. **2** spade with a large blade. **3** moon-shaped.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चाँदो /ʧa:̃ðo/ *n* **1** forehead; palate. **2** (of goats or buffaloes) white mark or line on the forehead. **3** luck; fortune. **4** blade of a hoe or spade.

चाँप१ /ʧa:̃p@/ *n* kind of tree, *Michelia* or *Mangolia*.

चाँप२ /ʧa:̃p@/ *n* **1** lock of a gun. **2** anklet. **3** tool used to press the cloth over needle in a sewing machine.

चाँपो /ʧa:̃po/ *n* ⇨ चाँप१।

चाँवो /ʧa:̃vo/ *n* kind of creeper having betel-like leaf.

चाइँचुइँ /ʧa:ĩʧʊĩ/ **1** *n* hesitation; hissing; grumbling. **2** *adv* with the sound when something is fried in heated oil.

चाइने जो /ʧa:ɪnejo/ *n* meaningless word that repeatedly comes in a sentence or words (as in तपाईंले चाइने जो भन्नुभएको कुरा ठीक हो त ?)

चाउथो /ʧa:ʊθo/ *n* fever that occurs every fourth day.

चाउरिनु /ʧa:ʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to become wrinkled; to shrivel; to shrink.

चाउरी /ʧa:ʊri:/ *n* wrinkle; contraction of skin.

चाउरे /ʧa:ʊre/ *adj* wrinkled; shrivelled; lean and thin.

चाउलो /ʧa:ʊlo/ *n* portion above the ring of a cap.

चाक /ʧa:k@/ *n* **1** rump; buttocks. **2** fundament; (of pots, etc) bottom. **3** platform of bamboo or wood for sitting on.

चाकडी /ʧa:kəḍi:/ *n* ⇨ चाकरी।

चाकर /ʧa:kər@/ *n* servant; attendant; slave.

चाकरी /ʧa:kəri:/ *n* service; servitude; attendance.

चाका /ʧa:ka:/ *n* **1** honeycomb. **2** ring of a cap.

चाकाचुली /ʧa:ka:ʧʊli:/ *n* **1** type of child's game played by moving round a long piece of bamboo with a hole in the centre, which rests on a pole balancing on a centre support, and with a person sitting at each end. **2** long plank of wood, balanced on a centre support, and with a person sitting at each end; seesaw.

चाकु /ʧa:kʊ/ *n* ball of molasses or sweetmeat.

चाके /ʧa:ke/ *adj* **1** having a large buttock. **2** sheaf of straw or grass placed on the back under a heavy load.

चाको /ʧa:ko/ *n* **1** turf; clod; lump. **2** honeycomb; bee-hive.

चाक्लो /ʧa:klɒ/ *adj* wide; extended; expanded.

चाक्सी /ʧa:ksi:/ *n* kind of tree having an orange-like fruit.

चाख /ʧa:kh@/ *n* taste; relish; interest.

चाखिलो /ʧa:khɪlo/ *adj* tasty; interesting.

चाखुरो /ʧa:khʊro/ *n* ⇨ च्याखुरो।

चाख्नु /ʧa:khnʊ/ *vt* to taste; to relish; to try flavour of.

चाङ /ʧa:ŋ@/ *n* pile; heap; mass; agglomeration.

चाचा /ʧa:ʧa:/ *n* (child's language) **1** ornament. **2** plaything.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चाट१ /ʧa:ṭ@/ **1** *adj* treacherous; traitor. **2** *n* deceiver; swindler; cheat.

चाट२ /ʧa:ṭ@/ *vt* **1** licking. **2** ambition; desire. **3** interest. **4** item of food prepared by mixing spices with curds.

चाटचुट /ʧa:ṭ@ʧʊṭ@/ *adv* licking the stuff right up; licking without leaving any drop or particle.

चाटिचुटी /ʧa:ṭi:ʧʊṭi:/ *adv* licking up completely.

चाटु /ʧa:ṭʊ/ *n* **1** sweet word. **2** flattery; false praise; honeyed words; sycophancy.

चाटुकार /ʧa:ṭʊka:r@/ *n* flatterer; sychophant.

चाटुकारी /ʧa:ṭʊka:ri:/ *n* flattery; sycophancy.

चाट्नु /ʧa:ṭnʊ/ *vt* to lick; to lap.

चाड /ʧa:ḍ@/ *n* festival; feast; festivity; celebration.

चाडबाड /ʧa:ḍ@ba:ḍ@/ *n* joyful or festal celebration; festivity; feasting.

चाण्डाल /ʧa:ṇḍa:l@/ *n* lowcaste person; the untouchable; sinful fellow.

चातक /ʧa:tək@/ *n* pied cuckoo, *Cuculus melanoleucus* (bird supposed to live only on raindrops); **काकाकुल** ।

चातुरी /ʧa:tʊri:/ *n* cleverness; dexterity; skilfulness; ability.

चातुर्य /ʧa:tʊryə/ *n* **1** cleverness; skilfulness; dexterity. **2** carefulness; witticism. **3** glamour; beauty; charm.

चानचुन /ʧa:nəʧʊn@/ *adj* **1** about. **2** a little over; a few; incomplete. **3** (money or coin) of small value. **4** ordinary.

चानचुने /ʧa:nəʧʊne/ *adj* **1** of low estimation. **2** ordinary.

चाना /ʧa:na:/ *n* slices.

चानु /ʧa:nʊ/ *n* ➪ **चानो** ।

चानो /ʧa:no/ *n* slice; chip.

चानेचुने /ʧa:neʧʊne/ *adj* ➪ **चानचुन** ।

चान्द्र /ʧa:nðrə/ *adj* of or to the moon; lunar.

चान्द्रमास /ʧa:nðrəma:s@/ *n* month counted according to lunar days.

चान्द्रायण /ʧa:nðra:yən̩@/ *n* fast observed for one month (when mouthful or morsel is increased or decreased according to the increase or decrease of the phase of the moon).

चाप१ /ʧa:p@/ *n* arc; segment of a circle.

चाप२ /ʧa:p@/ *n* **1** pressure; force. **2** machine for crushing or squeezing sugar-cane or mustard grains, etc. **3** wooden tool used to press the fingers of a wrong-doer in order to make him/her confess his/her crime.

चापलुस /ʧa:p@lʊs@/ *adj* flatterer; praising falsely.

चापलुसी /ʧa:p@lʊsi:/ *n* flattery; sycophancy.

चापाचाप /ʧa:pa:ʧa:p@/ *n* **1** pressure; crowd. **2** state of being busy. **3** (of disease) severeness.

चाप्नु /ʧa:pnʊ/ *vt* **1** to press; to oppress; to encroach; to distress. **2** to affect severely.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चाबी /ʧa:bi:/ *n* tool for opening the lock; key.

चाबुक /ʧa:bʊkə/ *n* whip; lash.

चाबो /ʧa:bo/ *n* kind of wild betel creeper.

चाब्नु /ʧa:bnʊ/ *vt* to press between the teeth; to masticate; to munch.

चाभो /ʧa:bho/ *n* ➪ **चाबो** ।

चामल /ʧa:mələ/ *n* rice.

चामे /ʧa:me/ **1** *adj* one that hangs a shield or armour on the neck. *n* **2** untouchable caste whose profession is picking up rubbish or cleaning latrines. **3** headqurters of Manang district in Gandaki zone.

चाम्रिनु /ʧa:mrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be tough; to be stiff; to become dry and hard.

चाम्रे /ʧa:mre/ *n* rice prepared by frying in ghee and then boiling in water.

चाम्रो /ʧa:mro/ *adj* tough; dry and hard; stiff.

चायाँ /ʧa:yã/ *n* kind of tree with red stems and red flowers, bearing small black seeds.

चाया /ʧa:ya:/ *n* scurf; dandruff; dry scales that form on the scalp.

चार /ʧa:rə/ *n* and *adj* four.

चारखाने /ʧa:rəkha:ne/ *adj* having four corners or portions.

चारखाल /ʧa:rəkha:lə/ *n* place or meadow surrounded by buildings on all four sides.

चारखुट्टे /ʧa:rəkhʊṭṭe/ *adj* fout-footed; quadruped.

चारपाई /ʧa:rəpa:i:/ *n* four-footed cot furnished with rope; bedstead.

चारपाटे /ʧa:rəpa:ṭe/ *adj* four-sided; rectangular; square.

चारपाने /ʧa:rəpa:ne/ *adj* **1** four-paged. **2** (of spirit) distilled four times or fourth time (as in **चारपाने रक्सी त लाग्दा पनि लाग्दैन** ।).

चारा१ /ʧa:ra:/ *n* **1** way; means; method; remedy. **2** right; authority.

चारा२ /ʧa:ra:/ *n* food for birds; fodder.

चारानी /ʧa:ra:ni:/ *n* four-anna coin.

चारु /ʧa:rʊ/ *adj* **1** beautiful; attracive; lovely. **2** lovable; favourite.

चारो /ʧa:ro/ *n* ➪ **चारा**२ ।

चारौं /ʧa:rə̃ũ/ *adj* fourth.

चाल१ /ʧa:lə/ *n* **1** roof. **2** blue-throated bird. **3** stepping of a horse; gait.

चाल२ /ʧa:lə/ *n* **1** motion; movement; process. **2** custom; behaviour. **3** sense; knowledge. **4** situation; activity; perseverance. **5** character.

चालक /ʧa:ləkə/ *n* **1** driver. **2** conductor.

चालचलन /ʧa:lə ʧələnə/ *n* **1** way of doing; habit; manner; behaviour; conduct. **2** heredity; custom.

चालचुल /ʧa:lə ʧʊlə/ *n* **1** activity; sign. **2** information. **3** situation without making sound or movement.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चालढाल /ʧa:l㋐ḍhal㋐/ *n* way of doing actions; gait; manners; fashion; character; behaviour; deportment.

चाला /ʧa:la:/ *n* manner; condition; behaviour.

चालिसे /ʧa:lɪse/ *n* **1** loss of eyesight when a person is around forty years of age. **2** one Brahmin caste in Nepal.

चालीस /ʧa:li:s㋐/ *n* and *adj* forty.

चालीसौं /ʧa:li:sə̃/ *adj* fortieth.

चालू /ʧa:lu:/ *adj* **1** mobile; movable; common. **2** current; recent. **3** active; brisk.

चालो /ʧa:lo/ *n* kind of boil or blister that appears throughout the body.

चाल्नी /ʧa:lni:/ *n* sieve

चाल्नु१ /ʧa:lnʊ/ *n* ➪ चाल्नी ।

चाल्नु२ /ʧa:lnʊ/ *vt* to sift.

चास /ʧa:s㋐/ *n* act of ploughing land.

चासचुस /ʧa:s㋐ʧʊs㋐/ *n* **1** hot and sour pickles of various sorts. **2** a little quantity.

चासो /ʧa:so/ *n* concern; interest; regard; need.

चास्नु /ʧa:snʊ/ *vt* to plough; to cultivate.

चाह /ʧa:hə/ *n* **1** desire; inclination; longing; liking; want; need. **2** experience. **3** care; attention.

चाहनु /ʧa:hənʊ/ *vt* to want; to wish; to need.

चाहा /ʧa:ha:/ *n* snipe.

चाहार्नु /ʧa:ha:rnʊ/ *vi* ➪ चहार्नु ।

चाहिँ /ʧa:hĩ/ *prep* **1** required. **2** denoting one of the many.

चाहिँदो /ʧa:hĩðo/ *adj* required; essential; necessary; requisite.

चाहे /ʧa:he/ *conj* whether; either or; if you like.

चिँगडो /ʧĩgəḍo/ *n* broken pot.

चिँगना /ʧĩgəna:/ *n* chick; chicken; young fowl.

चिउँ /ʧɪʊ̃/ *n* (child's language) sleep.

चिउँटी /ʧɪʊ̃ṭi:/ *n* **1** pinch. **2** quantity grabbed between the thumb and the forefinger. **3** little.

चिउँडो /ʧɪʊ̃ḍo/ *n* chin.

चिउरा /ʧɪʊra:/ *n* flattened rice; parched or beaten rice.

चिउरी /ʧɪʊri:/ *n* kind of plant from which fibre is obtained, *Sterculia coxinia*; its fruit.

चिउला /ʧɪʊla:/ *n* sprout; shoot.

चिउलो /ʧɪʊlo/ *n* ➪ चिउला ।

चिकित्सक /ʧɪkɪtsək㋐/ *n* physician; doctor.

चिकित्सा /ʧɪkɪtsa:/ *n* practice of medicine; medical treatment; remedy.

चिकित्सालय /ʧɪkɪtsa:ləyə/ *n* hospital; dispensary.

चिकित्साविज्ञान /ʧɪkɪtsa:vɪjña:n㋐/ *n* science of medicine; science of medical treatment.

चिकी /ʧɪki:/ *n* vagina.

चिकीखेल /ʧɪki:khel㋐/ *n* sexual intercourse.

चिकुवा /ʧɪkʊwa:/ *adj* (person) of the nature of enjoying much sexual intercourse.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

n **2** one who performs coitus or sexual intercourse.

चिक्नु /ʧɪknʊ/ *vt* to have sexual intercourse; to copulate; to fornicate; to cohabit.

चिचिन्डो /ʧɪʧɪnḍo/ *n* snake-gourd.

चिचिलो /ʧɪʧɪlo/ *n* young and unformed fruit; young one.

चिची /ʧɪʧi:/ *n* (child's language) meat; flesh.

चिची-पापा /ʧɪʧi:-pa:pa:/ *n* delicious food (including sweets and meat).

चिच्चो /ʧɪʧʧo/ *n* greedy; miser; closefisted; stingy.

चिच्च्याइ /ʧɪʧʧya:ɪ/ *n* crying; shouting; yelling; shrieking.

चिच्च्याउनु /ʧɪʧʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to scream; to shriek; to screech; to shout; to yell.

चिट /ʧɪṭə̃/ *n* pole made at both sides of a swinging bridge for the support of iron rope.

चिटचिट /ʧɪṭə̃ʧɪṭə̃/ *adv* in the way of sweating or perspiring.

चिटिक्क /ʧɪṭɪkkə/ *adv* in the way of being chic or smart; in well-dressed way; fashionbly; chic; pretty.

चिट्ट /ʧɪṭṭə/ *adv* ⇨ **चिटिक्क** ।

चिट्ठा /ʧɪṭṭha:/ *n* lottery; game of chance.

चिट्ठी /ʧɪṭṭhi:/ *n* ⇨ **चिठी** ।

चिठी /ʧɪṭhi:/ *n* note; letter; epistle; written message.

चिडियाखाना /ʧɪḍɪya:kha:na:/ *n* zoo.

चिढाइ /ʧɪḍha:ɪ/ *n* offending; displeasure.

चिढाउनु /ʧɪḍha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to offend; to displease; to make angry.

चिढिनु /ʧɪḍhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be offended; to be irritated; to be displeased.

चिढ्नु /ʧɪḍhnʊ/ *vi* to offend; to irritate; to displease.

चिढ्याउनु /ʧɪḍhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to offend; to make displeased.

चित /ʧɪtə̃/ *n* lying on the back.

चित-पट /ʧɪtə̃-pəṭə̃/ *n* (of cowry) on the back or on the face.

चिता /ʧɪta:/ *n* cremation ground; funeral pyre; pile of wood to be burned with the corpse.

चिताइ /ʧɪta:ɪ/ *n* act of thinking; wishing; imagining; attending.

चिताउनु /ʧɪta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to think; to conceive; to fancy.

चितु /ʧɪtʊ/ *n* shrub with white flowers, *Clerodendron* (used for medicinal purposes).

चितुवा /ʧɪtʊwa:/ *n* panther; leopard.

चित्त /ʧɪttə/ *n* mind; spirit; heart; attention.

चित्तबुझ्दो /ʧɪttəbʊjhðo/ *adj* satisfactory; reasonable.

चित् /ʧɪtə̃/ *n* **1** thought; view; sense; wisdom; conscience. **2** heart; mind. **3** soul. **4** the Almighty.

चित्तल /ʧɪttələ̃/ *n* spotted deer, axis deer; spotted antelope.

चित्तवृत्ति /ʧɪttəvrɪttɪ/ *n* inclination.

चित्र /ʧɪtrə/ *n* picture; painting; drawing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चित्रकार /ʧɪtrəka:rə̃/ *n* **1** artist; painter. **2** photographer.

चित्रकारी /ʧɪtrəka:ri:/ *n* **1** art of painting. **2** photography.

चित्रण /ʧɪtrəṇə̃/ *n* **1** act of drawing a picture. **2** illustration; description; explanation.

चित्रे /ʧɪtre/ *adj* **1** (of woollen blanket) thin. **2** like bamboo mat. *n* **3** thin (woollen blanket).

चित्रो /ʧɪtro/ *n* bamboo mat made of woven split canes.

चिथर्नु /ʧɪθərnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **चिथोर्नु** ।

चिथोर्नु /ʧɪθornʊ/ *vt* to scratch; to claw; to attack with claws.

चिथ्रो /ʧɪthro/ *n* rag; tattered or worn out cloth.

चिनजान /ʧɪnəja:nə̃/ *n* acquaintance; familiarity; acquaintanceship.

चिना१ /ʧɪna:/ *n* kind of grass.

चिना२ /ʧɪna:/ *n* horoscope.

चिनाइ /ʧɪna:ɪ/ *n* act of introducing; being acquainted.

चिनाजान /ʧɪna:ja:nə̃/ *n* ➪ **चिनजान** ।

चिनाजानी /ʧɪna:ja:ni:/ *n* acquaintance; familiarity.

चिनापर्ची /ʧɪna:pərʧi:/ *n* introduction; state of being acquainted.

चिनारी /ʧɪna:ri:/ *n* ➪ **चिनजान** ।

चिनारु /ʧɪna:rʊ/ *adj* familiar; known; acquainted.

चिनिनु /ʧɪnɪnʊ/ *vi* to be introduced; to be familiar or known.

चिनियाँ /ʧɪnɪya:̃/ *n* and *adj* Chinese.

चिनी /ʧɪni:/ *n* sugar.

चिनु /ʧɪnʊ/ *n* ➪ **चिनो** ।

चिनो /ʧɪno/ *n* **1** sign; signal; recognition. **2** keepsake; memento. **3** memorial.

चिन्डे /ʧɪnḍe/ **1** *n* kind of *Araliad*, the roots of which are eaten. **2** *adj* shaped like a dried gourd.

चिन्डो /ʧɪnḍo/ *n* **1** earthen vessel. **2** kind of gourd-like vegetable, having wide body and narrow neck.

चिन्तन /ʧɪntənə̃/ *n* thinking; reflecting; contemplation.

चिन्ता /ʧɪnta:/ *n* anxiety; care; trouble; worry.

चिन्नु१ /ʧɪnnʊ/ *vt* to know; to recognize; to understand.

चिन्नु२ /ʧɪnnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pile up. **2** to construct walls, etc.

चिह्न /ʧɪhnə/ *n* sign; symbol; mark.

चिह्नाउनु /ʧɪhna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **चिनाउनु** ।

चिह्नारी /ʧɪhna:ri:/ *n* ➪ **चिनारी** ।

चिह्नारु /ʧɪhna:rʊ/ *n* ➪ **चिनारु** ।

चिह्निनु /ʧɪhnɪnʊ/ *n* ➪ **चिनिनु** ।

चिपचिप /ʧɪpə̃ʧɪpə̃/ *adv* in the way of sticking.

चिपिचल्लो /ʧɪpɪʧəllo/ *adj* ➪ **चिपिचिल्लो** ।

चिपिचिल्लो /ʧɪpɪʧɪllo/ *adj* oily; full of oil.

चिप्रा /ʧɪpra:/ *n* secretion of the eyes.

चिप्लनु /ʧɪplənʊ/ *vi* to slip; to slink; to slide.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चिप्लाइ /ʧɪplaːɪ/ *n* slipping; slinking.

चिप्लिनु /ʧɪplɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **चिप्लनु** ।

चिप्ले१ /ʧɪple/ **1** *n* flatterer; sycophant. **2** *adj* slippery.

चिप्ले२ /ʧɪple/ *n* kind of plant, *Pouzolzia viminea*, having slippery substance in its stems, used by women for washing their hair.

चिप्लेकीरो /ʧɪplekiːro/ *n* snail.

चिप्लेटी /ʧɪpleṭiː/ *n* flat sloping stone or wood on which children enjoy sliding down.

चिप्लो /ʧɪplo/ *adj* smooth; slippery; slimy.

चिप्ल्याइ /ʧɪplyaːɪ/ *n* sliding; slipping.

चिप्ल्याउनु /ʧɪplyaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to slip or slide.

चिबे /ʧɪbe/ *n* ⇨ **चिभे** ।

चिभे /ʧɪbhe/ *n* kind of black bird; the king crow.

चिभेनकटी /ʧɪbhenəkəṭiː/ *n* woman who likes to live in company of many men; shameless; indecent.

चिभेनकटो /ʧɪbhenəkəṭo/ *n* man who likes to live in company of many women; immodest; headstrong.

चिम /ʧɪm◌̃/ *n* **1** wrapping or spreading mat made by pressing raw bamboo. **2** chimney. **3** bulb (or light bulb).

चिमचिम /ʧɪm◌̃ʧɪm◌̃/ *n* blinking of the eyes.

चिमट्नु /ʧɪməṭnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ **चिमोट्नु** ।

चिमोट्नु /ʧɪmoṭnʊ/ *vt* to pinch; to squeeze.

चिम्टा१ /ʧɪmṭaː/ *n* tongs; pincers; tweezers.

चिम्टा२ /ʧɪmṭaː/ *adj* thrifty; stingy; closefisted.

चिम्टी /ʧɪmṭiː/ *n* **1** small tweezer; kind of small tongs used for pulling out something. **2** nip or pinch;

चिम्टे /ʧɪmṭe/ *adj* **1** pincers-like. **2** miserly; very greedy. **3** (of earth) tough. *n* **4** ascetic roaming with pincers.

चिम्टचाइ /ʧɪmṭyaːɪ/ *n* state of being tough.

चिम्टचाइलो /ʧɪmṭyaːɪlo/ *adj* (of earth) tough.

चिम्टचाहा /ʧɪmṭyaːhaː/ *adj* ⇨ **चिम्टचाइलो** ।

चिम्म /ʧɪmmə/ *adv* with a state of shutting up eyes.

चिम्रे /ʧɪmre/ *adj* **1** small-eyed. **2** unable to open eyes in full (because of eye disease).

चिम्रो /ʧɪmro/ *adj* having slightly small eyes.

चिम्लनु /ʧɪmlənʊ/ *vi* to close the eyes; to blink.

चिम्लिनु /ʧɪmlɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ **चिम्लनु** ।

चिम्से /ʧɪmse/ *adj* small-eyed; weak-eyed; ever blinking; purblind.

चिम्सो /ʧɪmso/ *adj* ⇨ **चिम्से** ।

चिया /ʧɪyaː/ *n* tea.

चियाइ /ʧɪyaːɪ/ *n* peeping.

चियाउनु /ʧɪyaːʊnʊ/ *vi* to peep; to spy.

चियो /ʧɪyo/ *n* prying; peeping; eavesdropping.

चिर /ʧɪrə/ *adj* long lasting; long; old.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चिरञ्जीवी /ʧɪrəñji:vi:/ *adj* long-lived; having long life.

चिरनिद्रा /ʧɪrənɪðra:/ *n* **1** everlasting sleep. **2** death; demise.

चिरन्तन /ʧɪrəntənə/ *adj* old; ancient; of long standing.

चिरपरिचित /ʧɪrəpərɪʧɪtə̃/ *adj* of very acquaintance.

चिरप्रतीक्षित /ʧɪrəprəti:kṣhɪtə/ *adj* long awaited.

चिरफार /ʧɪrəpha:rə̃/ *n* **1** tearing. **2** surgical operation; surgery.

चिरबिर /ʧɪrə̃bɪrə̃/ *n* chirping; sound produced by small birds; tattling.

चिरबिरे /ʧɪrə̃bɪre/ *adj* producing chirping sound; crying with sharp voice; tattling.

चिरस्थायी /ʧɪrəsθa:yi:/ *adj* lasting for a long time; durable; perpetual.

चिरस्मरणीय /ʧɪrəsmərəṇi:yə/ *adj* long memorable; never to be forgotten; immemorial.

चिरा /ʧɪra:/ *n* ➪ चिरो ।

चिराइ /ʧɪra:ɪ/ *n* splitting; sawing; cutting.

चिराइतो /ʧɪra:ɪto/ *n* bitter plant used as a drug for malaria, *Swertia purpurascens*.

चिराउनी /ʧɪra:ʊni:/ *n* **1** act of cleaving or splitting. **2** wages for cleaving.

चिराख /ʧɪra:khə̃/ *n* torch (made by wrapping oiled rags on the tip of a wooden or bamboo stick); light.

चिरानी /ʧɪra:ni:/ *n* **1** act of splitting or cleaving. **2** wages for splitting.

चिरायु /ʧɪra:yʊ/ *adj* **1** long-lived; having long life. *n* **2** long life.

चिरिनु /ʧɪrɪnʊ/ **1** *vi* to be splitted or cleaved; to be torn. **2** *vt* (in evil sense) to eat too much.

चिरिक्क /ʧɪrɪkkə/ *adv* **1** with light sharp pain. **2** in a way of being split.

चिरिच्याँट्ट /ʧɪrɪʧya:̃ṭṭə/ *adv* in the way of being smart or chic; in well-dressed way or pretty fashionbly.

चिरिच्याट्ट /ʧɪrɪʧya:ṭṭə/ *adv* ➪ चिरिच्याँट्ट ।

चिरुवा /ʧɪrʊwa:/ *adj* split; cleft; sliced.

चिरुवादार /ʧɪrʊwa:ða:rə̃/ *n* person in charge of horses; groom; stable boy.

चिरो /ʧɪro/ *n* slice; splinter; crevice.

चिर्कटो /ʧɪrkəṭo/ *n* **1** piece of wood or bamboo. **2** scrap of paper.

चिर्को /ʧɪrko/ *n* **1** thunder; stroke of lightning. **2** dispute; quarrel.

चिर्घट /ʧɪrghəṭə̃/ *n* cloth or sheet in which a dead person is wrapped for burial; shroud; winding-sheet.

चिर्नु /ʧɪrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to split; to cut; to rip up; to cleave; to lacerate. **2** to saw (with a saw). **3** to operate.

चिलाउनु /ʧɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to itch.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चिल्लो /ʧɪllo/ *adj* **1** oily; greasy. **2** smooth. *n* **3** oil; fat.

चिसिनु /ʧɪsɪnʊ/ *vi* to grow cool; to become cold.

चिहान /ʧɪha:nə̃/ *n* grave; tomb; cemetery; burial ground.

चिह्न /ʧɪhnə/ *n* mark; sign; token; trace; clue.

चीज /ʧi:jə̃/ *n* thing; article.

चीजबीज /ʧi:jə̃bi:jə̃/ *n* things; articles.

चुँगी /ʧʊ̃gi:/ *n* local tax.

चुँगो /ʧʊ̃go/ *n* water-can.

चुँडाउनु /ʧʊ̃ḍa:lnʊ/ *vt* to break; to snap.

चुँडाल्नु /ʧʊ̃ḍa:lnʊ/ *vt* to snap; to pluck; to break.

चुँड्नु /ʧʊ̃ḍnʊ/ *vt* to pluck; to tear; to tear in pieces.

चुइँकनु /ʧʊĩkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to squeak. **2** to be dismayed.

चुइँकिनु /ʧʊĩkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ चुइँकनु ।

चुइँकी /ʧʊĩki:/ *n* cymbal order; proclamation.

चुइँक्याउनु /ʧʊĩkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to compel; to force.

चुइयाँ /ʧʊɪya:̃/ *adj* parsimonious; stingy; closefisted.

चुक /ʧʊkə̃/ *n* चूक ।

चुकचुकाउनु /ʧʊkə̃ʧʊka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to repent.

चुकचुकी /ʧʊkə̃ʧʊki:/ *n* regret; repentance.

चुकाउनी /ʧʊka:ʊni:/ *n* kind of dish prepared by mixing pulse with curds.

चुकाउनु /ʧʊka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to finish. **2** to repay in full. **3** to break (as in मैले ठूलो ढुङ्गो चुकाएँ ।).

चुकानी /ʧʊka:ni:/ *n* ➪ चुकाउनी ।

चुकुल /ʧʊkʊlə̃/ *n* latch; hinge; hasp.

चुक्ती /ʧʊkti:/ *n* payment in full.

चुक्नु /ʧʊknʊ/ *vi* to mistake; to err; to go wrong; to miss.

चुक्ली /ʧʊkli:/ *n* slander; calumny; backbiting.

चुङ्गी /ʧʊŋgi:/ *n* ➪ चुँगी ।

चुचुरो /ʧʊʧʊro/ *n* peak; point; top.

चुच्चे /ʧʊʧʧe/ *adj* pointed.

चुच्चो /ʧʊʧʧo/ *n* **1** beak. **2** point; tip. *adj* **3** pointed. **4** projected.

चुट्की /ʧʊṭki:/ *n* **1** pinch (small quantity). **2** snap with the two fingers.

चुट्नु /ʧʊṭnʊ/ *vt* to beat or hit; to thrash.

चुठ्नु /ʧʊṭhnʊ/ *vi* to wash hands and mouth after eating.

चुत्के /ʧʊtke/ *adj* stingy; avaricious; greedy; parsimonious.

चुत्को /ʧʊtko/ *adj* ➪ चुत्के ।

चुत्थो /ʧʊtθo/ *adj* last; useless; insignificant; low; base; mean.

चुत्रो /ʧʊtro/ *n* kind of bush, *Berberis nepalensis*.

चुथ्रो /ʧʊθro/ *n* kind of grass found in hilly area.

चुनाउ /ʧʊna:ʊ/ *n* election; selection; choice.

चुनोट१ /ʧʊnoṭə̃/ *n* lime-water; painting with lime.

चुनोट२ /ʧʊnoṭə̃/ *n* selection; choice.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चुनौती /ʧʊnəᵘti:/ *n* challenge; call for fight

चुन्नु /ʧʊnnʊ/ *vt* **1** (of garment) to gather; to draw together. **2** to select; to pick out.

चुन्याउनु /ʧʊnya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* (of a skirt, etc) to gather up; to entwine; to curl.

चुपी /ʧʊpi:/ *n* ⇨ चुप्पी ।

चुप्पी /ʧʊppi:/ *n* dagger.

चुबुर्को /ʧʊbʊrko/ *n* ⇨ चुभुर्को ।

चुभुर्को /ʧʊbhʊrko/ *n* anything that recurs; small instalment; the same kind of corn, etc kept in various small containers.

चुमुक्क /ʧʊmʊkkə/ *adv* tightly; closely; shrunken.

चुम्बक /ʧʊmbək@/ *n* magnet.

चुम्बन /ʧʊmbən@/ *n* kissing; kiss; osculation.

चुम्नु /ʧʊmnʊ/ *vi* to kiss; to osculate; to buss.

चुरा /ʧʊra:/ *n* bangle; bracelet.

चुरिफुरी /ʧʊrɪphʊri:/ *n* **1** sportiveness; running about. **2** readiness to pick a quarrel. **3** pride; arrogance; insolence.

चुरी /ʧʊri:/ *n* ⇨ चुरा ।

चुरो१ /ʧʊro/ *n* bracelet; bangle (of glass).

चुरो२ /ʧʊro/ *n* **1** central strand of hair. **2** centre of the trunk of a tree. **3** inner part of boiled rice grain. **4** powder-like object.

चुरोट /ʧʊroṭ@/ *n* cheroot; cigar; cigarette.

चुरौटे /ʧʊrəᵘṭe/ *n* maker and seller of bangles or bracelets.

चुर्के /ʧʊrke/ *adj* mischievous; quarrelsome; restless; restive.

चुर्नु /ʧʊrnu:/ *n* kind of blood-sucking worm.

चुलबुले /ʧʊl@bʊle/ *adj* restless; impatient; fidgety; sportive.

चुलिनु /ʧʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be filled above the brim or edge; to be piled up.

चुली१ /ʧʊli:/ *n* **1** small fireplace or hearth. **2** kind of peach.

चुली२ /ʧʊli:/ *n* top; summit; peak.

चुलेँसी /ʧʊlĕsi:/ *n* curved kitchen-knife used for cutting vegetables.

चुल्ठी /ʧʊlṭhi:/ *n* plait of hair

चुल्ठे /ʧʊlṭhe/ **1** *adj* of or like plait of hair. **2** kind of paddy.

चुल्ठो /ʧʊlṭho/ *n* plaited or braided hair.

चुवार /ʧʊwa:r@/ *n* kind of milky flower-plant, *Clerodendron serratum.*

चुसाइ /ʧʊsa:ɪ/ *n* sucking; suction.

चुसाउनु /ʧʊsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to give suck to.

चुसुवा /ʧʊsʊwa:/ *n* sucker.

चुस्ता /ʧʊsta:/ *n* pants.

चुस्नु /ʧʊsnʊ/ *vi* to suck; to sip; to absorb; to draw into the mouth.

चुहुनु /ʧʊhʊnʊ/ *vi* to leak; to drip.

चुह्लो /ʧʊhlo/ *n* fireplace; oven.

चूक१ /ʧu:k@/ *n* fault; mistake; failing; imperfection.

चूक२ /ʧu:k@/ *n* vinegar made from the juice of lemon or citrus.

चून /ʧu:n@/ *n* lime.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चूप /ʧu:p(ə)/ *n* silence; quietness; muteness.

चूर्ण /ʧu:rṇə/ *n* powder; substance obtained by breaking something to pieces; flour.

चेत /ʧet(ə)/ *n* sense; consciousness.

चेतबाबा /ʧet(ə)ba:ba:/ *n* **1** promise to sin no more; word for regretting never to do so again in future. **2** trouble; suffering; distress; harassment. **3** bitter experience. *adj* **4** promised to sin no more; troubled; having bitter experience.

चेतबाबाकाशी /ʧet(ə)ba:ba:ka:ʃi:/ *interj* word expressed not to commit in future; troubled; having bitter experience.

चेत्नु /ʧetnʊ/ *vi* **1** to come to one's sense; to be aware or conscious. **2** to learn the hard way; to be careful.

चेपागाँडा /ʧepa:ga̐:ḍa:/ *n* young frog or toad; tadpole.

चेपारो /ʧepa:ro/ *n* clever talk; pampering; persuation.

चेपारे /ʧepa:re/ *adj* persuading; cleverly talking; pampering.

चेप्टिनु /ʧepṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be flattened; to be pressed; to become flat.

चेप्टो /ʧepṭo/ *adj* flat; smooth.

चेलो /ʧelo/ *n* disciple; pupil; student.

चेवा /ʧewa:/ *n* spy; watch.

चेष्टा /ʧeṣṭa:/ *n* effort; endeavour; activity.

चेहडा /ʧehəḍa:/ *n* countenance; face.

चेहरा /ʧehəra:/ *n* face; appearance.

चैत /ʧəɪt(ə)/ *n* the last twelfth month according to Nepalese Hindu calendar (March-April).

चैतन्य /ʧəɪtənyə/ *n* **1** soul; spirit. **2** sentient being.

चैत्य /ʧəɪtyə/ *n* monument; Buddhist cenotaph.

चैन /ʧəɪn(ə)/ *n* happiness; ease; relief; peace.

चोँगा /ʧo̐ga:/ *n* loose outer garment; kind of cloak.

चोइटा /ʧoɪṭa:/ *n* piece; slice.

चोइली /ʧoɪli:/ *n* thin slice (as of boiled rice); thin broad piece; chip.

चोइलो /ʧoɪlo/ *n* thin slice; thin broad piece.

चोक /ʧok(ə)/ *n* yard; courtyard.

चोकर /ʧokər(ə)/ *n* bran; chaff; husk of corn; dregs.

चोके /ʧoke/ *n* the fork made by two pieces of wood.

चोक्टी /ʧokṭi:/ *n* **1** piece. **2** piece of ground.

चोक्टो /ʧokṭo/ *n* piece; fragment; splinter.

चोक्रा /ʧokra:/ *n* dregs; residue; deposits; riffraff.

चोक्रे /ʧokre/ *adj* **1** consisting of dregs; worthless. **2** (of cow or buffalo) giving little milk; poor milker.

चोखा१ /ʧokha:/ *n* evil or sinister eye or look; ominous look; omen look tempted towards

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

delicious dish which someone is eating.

चोखा२ /ʧokha:/ *n* kind of chutney prepared by mixing something sour and punget.

चोखिनु /ʧokhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be pure; to become pure.

चोखे /ʧokhe/ *n* ⇨ **चोखा१** ।

चोखेन /ʧokhen(ə)/ *n* purifying substance, especially ghee or oil.

चोखो /ʧokho/ *adj* **1** pure; holy. **2** unadultarated; unmixed.

चोट /ʧoṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** hurt; bruise; wound. **2** mental agony.

चोटि /ʧoṭɪ/ *adv* turn; time.

चोटो /ʧoṭo/ *n* upper room or floor of a house.

चोट्टा /ʧoṭṭa:/ *n* rogue; rascal; thief; swindler.

चोथाले /ʧoθa:le/ *adj* harsh-tongued; quarrelsome; impudent.

चोथालो /ʧoθa:lo/ *n* ⇨ **चोथो** ।

चोथो /ʧoθo/ *n* sharp tongue; harsh or evil tongue.

चोप /ʧop(ə)/ *n* gum; resin.

चोब /ʧob(ə)/ *n* ⇨ **चोप** ।

चोभल्नु /ʧobhəlnʊ/ *vt* to dip; to immerse.

चोभ्नु /ʧobhnʊ/ *vt* to dip; to soak; to drench.

चोयो /ʧoyo/ *n* split cane.

चोर /ʧor(ə)/ *n* thief; robber.

चोरी /ʧori:/ *n* theft; stealing.

चोर्नु /ʧornʊ/ *vt* to steal; to rob.

चोला /ʧola:/ *n* **1** body. **2** birth.

चोली /ʧoli:/ *n* upper part of a woman's dress; bodice.

चोलो /ʧolo/ *n* ⇨ **चोली** ।

चोसे /ʧose/ *adj* with lips pouted out.

चोसो /ʧoso/ *n* pouted mouth.

चौँठी /ʧəʊ̃ṭhi:/ *n* small wooden vessel for holding oil.

चौँठो /ʧəʊ̃ṭho/ *n* wooden vessel for holding oil.

चौँरी /ʧəʊ̃ri:/ *n* yak.

चौकडी /ʧəʊkəḍi:/ *n* ambling; running by leaping all four legs.

चौका१ /ʧəʊka:/ *n* kind of grey deer.

चौका२ /ʧəʊka:/ *n* **1** turn or move of four in gambling. **2** raised platform of wood or earth for sitting on. **3** raised eating-place near the hearth. **4** altar.

चौकी१ /ʧəʊki:/ *n* **1** small altar. **2** four-legged wooden seat; stool. **3** ordinary cot.

चौकी२ /ʧəʊki:/ *n* **1** post; police sub-station. **2** place for security police.

चौकीदार /ʧəʊki:ða:r(ə)/ *n* watchman.

चौकीदारी /ʧəʊki:ða:ri:/ *n* watchmanship.

चौकुने /ʧəʊkʊne/ *adj* having four corners; quadrangular.

चौके /ʧəʊke/ *adj* four times.

चौको /ʧəʊko/ *n* **1** small raised four-sided mound. **2** four-legged wooden device for sitting on. **3** separate place for people to sit on, under the kitchen. *adj* **4** four times (as in **चार चौको सोह्र, नौ चौको छत्तीस,** etc).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चौकोस /ʧəᵘkos@/ *n* squared door-frame.

चौखुट्टे /ʧəᵘkhʊṭṭe/ *adj* four-legged; quadruped.

चौखुर /ʧəᵘkhʊ@/ *n* pack of four hoofs or hooves.

चौखुरी /ʧəᵘkhʊri:/ *n* organ near the hoof.

चौखुऱ्याउनु /ʧəᵘkhʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to tie hands and feet.

चौगडा /ʧəᵘgəḍa:/ *n* ➪ **चौघडा** ।

चौघडा /ʧəᵘghəḍa:/ *n* hare.

चौघडी /ʧəᵘghəḍi:/ *n* chariot drawn by four horses.

चौचौ /ʧəᵘʧəᵘ/ *n* eagerness; impatience; earnest desire; hurry.

चौटा /ʧəᵘṭa:/ *n* ➪ **चौटो** ।

चौटो /ʧəᵘṭo/ *n* **1** piece; fragment; splinter. **2** small portion of mat, cloth, etc. **3** small terrace of paddy-field.

चौडा /ʧəᵘḍa:/ *adj* wide; broad.

चौडाइ /ʧəᵘḍa:ɪ/ *n* width; breadth.

चौतरिया /ʧəᵘtərɪya:/ *n* the nearest relative of His Majesty the King; member of the royal family.

चौतर्फी /ʧəᵘtərphi:/ *adj* on all four sides; all-round.

चौतारो /ʧəᵘta:ro/ *n* platform built of stone, brick or wood for sitting on, erected usually under a tree or at a crossroads.

चौतीस /ʧəᵘti:s@/ *n* and *adj* thirty-four.

चौतीसौं /ʧəᵘti:səँ/ *adj* thirty-fourth.

चौथाइ /ʧəᵘθa:ɪ/ *n* one-fourth; quarter.

चौथो /ʧəᵘθo/ *adj* fourth.

चौध /ʧəᵘðhə/ *n* and *adj* fourteen.

चौधौं /ʧəᵘðhəँ/ *adj* fourteenth.

चौधुन्द /ʧəᵘðhʊnðə/ *adv* ➪ **चौधुन्न** ।

चौधुन्न /ʧəᵘðhʊnnə/ *adv* exceedingly; exceptionally.

चौपट /ʧəᵘpəṭ@/ *n* ruin; destruction; damage

चौपट्ट /ʧəᵘpəṭṭə/ *adv* very much.

चौपाया /ʧəᵘpa:ya:/ *adj* four-footed. *n* four-footed beast; quadruped.

चौबन्दी /ʧəᵘbənðі:/ *n* kind of shirt or blouse having four fastenings.

चौबर /ʧəᵘbər@/ *adj* four times.

चौबाटो /ʧəᵘba:ṭo/ *n* crossroad.

चौबीस /ʧəᵘbi:s@/ *n* and *adj* twenty-four.

चौबीसौं /ʧəᵘbi:səँ/ *adj* twenty-fourth.

चौरस /ʧəᵘrəs@/ *n* **1** (of land) four-sided; having even or plain surface. **2** wide and even.

चौरानब्बे /ʧəᵘra:nəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety-four.

चौरानब्बेयौं /ʧəᵘra:nəbbeyəँ/ *adj* ninety-fourth.

चौरासी /ʧəᵘra:si:/ *n* and *adj* eighty-four.

चौरासीयौं /ʧəᵘra:si:yəँ/ *adj* eighty-fourth.

चौसट्ठी /ʧəᵘsəṭṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-four.

चौसट्ठीयौं /ʧəᵘsəṭṭhi:yəँ/ *adj* sixty-fourth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

चौहट्टी /ʧəʊhəṭṭi:/ *n* ➪ चौहद्दी ।

चौहद्दी /ʧəʊhəddi:/ *n* boundary of the four sides.

च्च /ʧʧə/ *n* sound produced when one is displeased or surprised.

च्याँखे /ʧya:̃khe/ *n* bet placed or made by an outsider in gambling.

च्याँख्ला /ʧya:̃khla:/ *n* grains of ground corn, separated from its husk and flour; ground corn or maize in slightly bigger size.

च्याँठिनु /ʧya:̃ṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* to get irritated; to speak angrily; to loose temper.

च्याँसे /ʧya:̃se/ *adj* lean and thin; lanky; bony.

च्याउ /ʧya:ʊ/ *n* mushroom.

च्याउनु /ʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to peep into; to look slyly or cautiously.

च्याखुरो /ʧya:khʊro/ *n* red-legged partridge.

च्याङ्ग्रे /ʧya:ŋgre/ *adj* lean and thin; weak.

च्याङ्ग्रो /ʧya:ŋgro/ *n* kind of mountain goat.

च्याटच्याट /ʧya:ṭəʧya:ṭə/ *adv* in a way of being sticky or gummy.

च्यात्नु /ʧya:tnʊ/ *vt* to tear; to rip; to lacerate; to rend.

च्यान्टे /ʧya:nṭe/ *adj* of small shape; of short height.

च्यान्टो /ʧya:nṭo/ *adj* **1** of small shape; of short height. *n* **2** person or cattle of small shape or short height.

च्यापिनु /ʧya:pɪnʊ/ *vi* to be pressed; to be squeezed.

च्यापु /ʧya:pʊ/ *n* part between the chin and Adam's apple; lower jaw.

च्याप्टिनु /ʧya:ptɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be pressed. **2** to be flat.

च्याप्टो /ʧya:pṭo/ *adj* flat; smooth and level.

च्याप्नु /ʧya:pnʊ/ *vt* to press; to clasp or embrace.

च्याप्प /ʧya:ppə/ *adv* in a way of grabbing or grasping tightly.

च्यामे /ʧya:me/ *n* particular untouchable caste whose profession is cleaning latrines, etc.

च्यार्र /ʧya:rrə/ *adv* with sound produced while tearing a piece of cloth or paper.

च्युत /ʧyʊtə/ *adj* fallen; dropped; degraded.; depraved; corrupt.

च्वाँचे /ʧwa:̃ʧe/ *n* pig; hog.

च्वाँठ /ʧwa:̃ṭhə/ *adj* **1** bright black. **2** very sour.

च्वास्स /ʧwa:ssə/ *adv* with jerking motion; with a sharp pain caused by harsh word.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

छ

छ /ʧhə/ the seventh letter of the consonants.

छ२ /ʧhə/ *n* and *adj* six.

छँटनी /ʧhə̃ṭəni:/ *n* **1** cutting back. **2** lessening the number; pruning. **3** retrenchment.

छँटाहा /ʧhə̃ṭa:ha:/ *adj* mad; insane; crazy.

छँडुली /ʧhə̃ḍʊli:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) unchaste; naughty; adulterous; coquettish; licentious. *n* **2** abandoned mistress; unsuccessful prostitute.

छँडुलो /ʧhə̃ḍʊlo/ *adj* **1** (of man) adulterous; coquettish; licentious; dissolute. **2** abandoned or rejected by all.

छँडुवा /ʧhə̃ḍʊwa:/ *adj* wanton; unruly; disorderly; careless.

छकटो /ʧhəkəṭo/ *adj* **1** not amicable; of odd or peculiar nature. **2** immature; inexperienced. **3** (of quadruped) having six teeth come out.

छकाउनु /ʧhəka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to tell lies; to defraud; to deceive; to trick; to throw dust into one's eyes.

छकाल /ʧhəka:l@/ *n* **1** noon; time when the sun is overhead. **2** dawn; morning time. **3** quiet; calm. **3** solitary place.

छकावट /ʧhəka:wəṭ@/ *n* **1** deceit; trick; fraud. **2** illusion; delusion.

छकिनु /ʧhəkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be deceived; to be deluded. **2** to be misled.

छक्क /ʧhəkkə/ *adj* astonished; surprised; amazed.

छक्का /ʧhəkka:/ **1** *adj* six times. **2** the six of cards. **3** turn or opportunity of six cowries in gambling.

छक्कापन्जा /ʧhəkka:pənja:/ *n* deception; adroitness.

छक्किनु /ʧhəkkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **छकिनु**।

छङछङ /ʧhəŋ@ʧhəŋ@/ *n* sound made by a waterfall or cataract.

छङ्गाछुर /ʧhəŋga:ʧhʊr@/ *n* precipice; steep slope.

छचल्किनु /ʧhəʧəlkɪnʊ/ *vi* (of a liquid or water) to be shaken (in a pot or pitcher).

छचल्को /ʧhəʧəlko/ *n* shaking of water in a half-filled pitcher, etc.

छचल्क्याइ /ʧhəʧəlkya:ɪ/ *n* act of shaking water in a half-filled pitcher, etc.

छटक्क /ʧhəṭəkkə/ *adv* at a single stroke.

छटपट /ʧhəṭ@pəṭ@/ *adv* **1** impatiently; with a feeling of uneasiness. *n* **2** uneasiness; sprawl.

छटपटिनु /ʧhəṭ@paṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be convulsed; to be restless; to feel uneasy.

छटपटी /ʧhəṭ@pəṭi:/ *n* uneasiness; agitation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

छटा /ʧhəṭa:/ *n* beauty; lusture; brilliance; loveliness.

छटाक /ʧhəṭa:k@/ *n* weight of five *tolas*; one sixteenth of a seer.

छट्कनु /ʧhəṭkənʊ/ *vi* **1** (of rice, etc) to be boiled with a babbling sound. **2** to be flicked or knocked away; to escape.

छट्टु /ʧhəṭṭʊ/ *adj* cunning; clever; artful; crafty.

छड /ʧhəḍ@/ *n* rod; iron bar.

छडी /ʧhəḍi:/ *n* stick; rod; walking-stick.

छड्कनु /ʧhəḍkənʊ/ *vi* ➪ छट्कनु ।

छड्के /ʧhəḍke/ *adj* **1** italicized; diagonal; crosswise; oblique. *n* **2** surprise visit or inspection; spot-check; interception.

छत /ʧhət@/ *n* roof; terrace.

छताछुल्ल /ʧhəta:ʧhʊllə/ *adv* in a way of overflowing.

छत्ता /ʧhətta:/ *n* **1** bee-hive. **2** umbrella.

छत्तीस /ʧhətti:s@/ *n* and *adj* thirty-six.
छत्तीसौं /ʧhətti:səʊ̃/ *adj* thirty-sixth.

छत्तीसा /ʧhətti:sa:/ **1** *adj* very sly; wary. *n* **2** wanton woman; strumpet (who knows the thirty-six postures of copulation).

छत्र /ʧhətrə/ *n* umbrella.

छदाइ /ʧhəða:ɪ/ *n* vomiting.

छद्म /ʧhəðmə/ *n* disguise; pretext.

छनक /ʧhənək@/ *n* hint; allusion.

छनछन /ʧhən@ʧhən@/ *n* (of coins, etc) tingling or jingling sound.

छनाइ /ʧhəna:ɪ/ *n* selection; choosing.

छनुवा१ /ʧhənʊwa:/ *adj* chosen; selected.

छनुवा२ /ʧhənʊwa:/ *n* chain or rope used for tying jointly the front legs of an elephant.

छनोट /ʧhənoṭ@/ *n* choice; selection.

छनौट /ʧhənəʷṭ@/ *n* ➪ छनोट ।

छनौटो /ʧhənəʷṭo/ *n* one left over; one unselected or unchosen.

छन् /ʧhən/ *vi* are (as in केटाकेटीहरू घरैमा छन् ।).

छन्ती /ʧhənti:/ *n* splitted long piece of bamboo.

छन्द /ʧhənðə/ *n* **1** metre; rhythm; prosody. **2** desire; wish. **3** design; fashion; manner. **4** knot; fastening.

छन्द-न-बन्द /ʧhənðə-nə-bənðə/ *adj* arbitrary; shapeless.

छपक्क /ʧhəpəkkə/ *adv* in a way of cutting with a sharp cutter.

छपछप /ʧhəp@ʧhəp@/ **1** *adv* in the way of cutting something soft or delicate. **2** with the beating sound produced while washing wet cloth.

छपन्न /ʧəpənnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-six.
छपन्नौं /ʧəpənnəʊ̃/ *adj* fifty-sixth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

छप्काइ /ʧhəpka:ɪ/ *n* act of cutting with a single stroke.

छप्याङछुप्लुङ /ʧhəplya:ŋ@ʧhʊplʊŋ@/ *n* **1** splashing; splattering; squelching sound (as of an object falling into water). *adv* **2** with splashing sound.

छब्बीस /ʧhəbbi:s@/ *n* and *adj* twenty-six.
छब्बीसौं /ʧəbbi:səʊ̃/ *adj* twenty-sixth.

छमछम /ʧhəm@ʧhəm@/ *adv* **1** with a jingling sound (as of anklets). *n* **2** tinkling sound of trinkets or ornaments.

छम्कनु /ʧhəmkənʊ/ *vt* to sprinkle; to spray or scatter in tiny drops.

छम्काइ /ʧhəmka:ɪ/ *n* sprinkling; spraying.

छयसट्ठी /ʧhəyəsəṭṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-six.
छयसट्ठीयौं /ʧhəyəsəṭṭhi:yəʊ̃/ *adj* sixty-sixth.

छयहत्तर /ʧhəyəhəttər@/ *n* and *adj* seventy-six.
छयहत्तरौं /ʧhəyəhəttərəʊ̃/ *adj* seventy-sixth.

छयानब्बे /ʧhəya:nəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety-six.
छयानब्बेऔं /ʧhəya:nəbbeəʊ̃/ *adj* ninety-sixth.

छयालीस /ʧhəya:li:s@/ *n* and *adj* forty-six.
छयालीसौं /ʧhəya:li:səʊ̃/ *adj* forty-sixth.

छयासी /ʧhəya:si:/ *n* and *adj* eighty-six.
छयासीऔं /ʧhəya:si:əʊ̃/ *adj* eighty-sixth.

छरपस्ट /ʧhərəpəsṭə/ *adj* scattered; strewn.

छरितो /ʧhərɪto/ *adj* light; handy; smart; well-fitted; portable; lightly equipped.

छरी /ʧhəri:/ *n* cutting of hair square at the temples.

छर्कनु /ʧhərkənʊ/ *vt* to sprinkle; to scatter in drops.

छर्नु /ʧhərnʊ/ *vt* to sow; to disperse; to scatter.

छर्रा /ʧhərra:/ *n* small shot; bullet.

छर्लङ्ग /ʧhərləŋgə/ *adv* **1** clearly; distinctively. *adj* **2** clear; transparent; distinct; crystal.

छल /ʧhəl@/ *n* trick; fraud; deceit; deception; artifice.

छलकपट /ʧhəl@kəkəṭ@/ *n* fraud; deceit; duplicity.

छलछाम /ʧhəl@ʧha:m@/ *n* dishonesty; double-dealing; duplicity.

छलफल /ʧhəl@phəl@/ *n* argument; discussion.

छली /ʧhəli:/ *adj* **1** tricky; fraudulent; dishonest. *n* **2** cheat; deceiver; trickster.

छल्नु /ʧhəlnʊ/ *vt* to cheat; to deceive; to betray; to dodge; to hoodwink.

छवि /ʧhəvi:/ *n* **1** beauty; charm. **2** brilliance; lusture. **3** image; picture.

छहरो /ʧhəhəro/ *n* waterfall; cataract; rapids.

छहारिलो /ʧhəha:rɪlo/ *adj* shaded.

छहारी /ʧhəha:ri:/ *n* shade; shelter.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

छाँगो /ʧha:̃go/ *n* cataract; waterfall.

छाँट /ʧha:̃ṭə/ *n* cut; form; size; structure; shape; appearance.

छाँटकाँट /ʧha:̃ṭəka:̃ṭə/ *n* **1** shape and appearance. **2** result. **3** omen.

छाँटा१ /ʧha:̃ṭa:/ *n* pulse free from husk.

छाँटा२ /ʧha:̃ṭa:/ *n* craze; whim; mania; excitement.

छाँट्नु /ʧha:̃ṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to trim; to clip; to prune; to weed out. **2** (of staff) to bring down; to reduce. **3** to select; to choose.

छाँद्नु /ʧha:̃ðnʊ/ *vt* (of cattle) to clasp or fasten the feet; to clasp someone's feet in order to dissuade (or prevent) him from doing something.

छाँद /ʧha:̃ðə/ *n* clasping someone's feet; rope for fastening an animal's legs.

छाँस्नु /ʧha:̃snʊ/ *vt* **1** to abuse; to scold; to threaten. **2** to trim.

छाइछुइ /ʧha:ɪʧhʊɪ/ *n* untouchability.

छाउ /ʧha:ʊ/ *n* period of menstruation.

छाउनी /ʧha:ʊni:/ *n* cantonment.

छाउनु /ʧha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to roof; to cover.

छाउरा /ʧha:ʊra:/ *n* ➪ **छाउरो**।

छाउरो /ʧha:ʊro/ *n* **1** the young of a dog, cat, fox, etc; whelp or puppy; baby cat or kitten. **2** child; infant.

छाक१ /ʧha:kə/ *n* one meal.

छाक२ /ʧha:kə/ *n* fourth part of day-time; duration of three hours.

छाडा /ʧha:ḍa:/ *adj* wanton; forsaken like a vagabond; dissolute.

छाडि /ʧha:ḍɪ/ *suffix* before; after; except; instead of (as in **भोलिछाडि पर्सि आउने रे**।).

छाड्नु /ʧha:ḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to release; to let loose. **2** to abandon; to desert; to leave; to forsake. **3** to give up; to relinquish; to quit. **4** to die.

छाता /ʧha:ta:/ *n* umbrella; parasol.

छाती /ʧha:ti:/ *n* breast; chest; bosom.

छाते /ʧha:te/ *adj* **1** the bearer of an umbrella; like an umbrella. *n* **2** servant who walks the king or queen on his back.

छात्र /ʧha:trə/ *n* pupil; student; disciple.

छात्रावास /ʧha:tra:va:sə/ *n* lodging place for students; hostel.

छाद /ʧha:ðə/ *n* vomit; matter ejected from the mouth; vomited matter.

छाद्नु /ʧha:ðnʊ/ *vt* to vomit; to spew.

छानबीन /ʧha:nəbi:nə/ *n* search; investigation.

छानु /ʧha:nʊ/ *n* ➪ **छानो**।

छानो /ʧha:no/ *n* roof.

छान्नु /ʧha:nnʊ/ *vt* **1** to choose; to select. **2** to sort out; to sift.

छाप /ʧha:pə/ *n* seal; stamp; print.

छापा /ʧha:pa:/ *n* **1** imprint. **2** printed letter or article. **3** printing. **4** newspaper. **5** printing machine. **6**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

unexpected attack; sudden raid.

छापाखाना /ʧha:pa:kha:na:/ *n* printing press.

छापे /ʧha:pe/ *adj* **1** like a stamp. **2** stamped; sealed.

छाप्नु१ /ʧha:pnʊ/ *vt* to print; to impress.

छाप्नु२ /ʧha:pnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pave (with bricks or stones). **2** to conceal cotton with cloth (as in a quilt or cushion); to put a cover on. **3** to wrap or cover.

छाप्री१ /ʧha:pri:/ *n* **1** small cottage or hut. **2** temporary roof (of thatch).

छाप्री२ /ʧha:pri:/ *n* metal plate with cavities, used for worship.

छाप्रो /ʧha:pro/ *n* hut; cottage; shed; hovel.

छाम्नु /ʧha:mnʊ/ *vt* **1** to feel. **2** to touch; to grope.

छायाँ /ʧha:yã̀:/ *n* ⇨ छाया ।

छाया /ʧha:ya:/ *n* shadow; shade; reflection.

छारस्ट /ʧha:rəsʈə/ **1** *adj* spoiled; destroyed. **2** destruction; ruin.

छारे /ʧha:re/ *n* ⇨ छारेरोग ।

छारेरोग /ʧha:rerog/ *n* epilepsy.

छारो /ʧha:ro/ *n* **1** dust. **2** ashes.

छाल /ʧha:lə/ *n* wave; ripple; tide.

छाला /ʧha:la:/ *n* **1** skin; hide; leather. **2** tough skin of fruit; bark of a tree. **3** land; farm.

छाली /ʧha:li:/ *n* thick part of milk; fatty layer that forms on top of boiled milk.

छावा /ʧha:wa:/ *n* **1** young of an elephant. **2** kind of beetle that stings.

छासछुस /ʧha:səʧhʊsə/ *adv* in a way of scattering a little; slightly.

छासमिसे /ʧha:səmɪse/ *adj* mixed; assorted.

छास्नु /ʧha:snʊ/ *vt* to take to task; to rebuke; to chastise; to reprimand.

छिँक /ʧhɪ̃kə/ *n* sneeze.

छिँक्का /ʧhɪ̃kka:/ *n* ⇨ छिँक ।

छिँक्नु /ʧhɪ̃knʊ/ *vi* to sneeze.

छिँडी /ʧhɪ̃ɖi:/ *n* ground-floor; narrow passage.

छिँडो /ʧhɪ̃ɖo/ *n* **1** by-path; ditch; narrow passage. **2** hole; trench.

छिः /ʧhɪʰ/ *interj* word for expressing hatred; fie! ugh! shame!

छिउँ /ʧhɪʊ̃/ *n* sneeze.

छिचरो /ʧhɪʧərə/ *adj* **1** blunt; outspoken; straightforward. **2** (of teeth, etc) not attached.

छिचिन्कोटे /ʧhɪʧɪnkoʈe/ *n* kind of small bird.

छिचिमिरो /ʧhɪʧɪmɪrə/ *n* (stage of) white ant or termite which, with its newly grown wings, comes out of its hole and immediately becomes extinct.

छिचिमोटे /ʧhɪʧɪmoʈe/ *adj* **1** restless; smart; brisk; unsteady. **2** lean and thin.

छिचोल्नु /ʧhɪʧolnʊ/ *vt* to pass through; to succeed; to get over; to pierce.

छिट /ʧhɪʈə/ *n* kind of cloth printed in different colours.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

छिटो[१] /ʧhɪṭo/ *n* **1** drop. **2** drop of water sprinkled for purifying.

छिटो[२] /ʧhɪṭo/ *adj* **1** quick; sharp; prompt. *adv* **2** soon; quickly.

छिट्कनु /ʧhɪṭkənʊ/ *vt* to sprinkle; to scatter on.

छिट्नु /ʧhɪṭnʊ/ *vt* to sprinkle; to scatter.

छिट्याउनु /ʧhɪṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to drip; to fall in drops; to drizzle; to rain in drops.

छितरवितर /ʧhɪtərəbɪtərə/ *adj* scattered; strewed.

छिताहारी /ʧhɪta:ha:ri:/ *n* so-called low caste (according to traditional faith).

छिद्र /ʧhɪðrə/ *n* **1** hole. **2** defect.

छिन /ʧhɪnə/ *n* moment; a little while; instant.

छिनाफाना /ʧhɪna:pha:na:/ *n* clearance; payment in full.

छिनार /ʧhɪna:rə/ *n* **1** whore; prostitute; harlot; strumpet; call girl. *adj* **2** desirous of sexual intercourse; lustful; passionate; libidinous.

छिनु /ʧɪnʊ/ *n* chisel.

छिन्कनु /ʧhɪnkənʊ/ *vt* to sift; to pass through a sieve.

छिन्नु /ʧhɪnnʊ/ *vt* to decide; to settle.

छिमल्नु /ʧhɪməlnʊ/ *vt* to prune branches of a tree; to crop; to trim; to thin out.

छिपा /ʧhɪpa:/ *n* **1** class of dyer among Newars. **2** cloth thus dyed.

छिपाउनु /ʧhɪpa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to conceal; to hide; to disguise.

छिपुवा /ʧhɪpʊwa:/ *adj* hidden; concealed; unknown.

छिप्नु /ʧhɪpnʊ/ *vi* **1** to lie concealed; to be hidden; to lurk. *vt* **2** to dye; to print on cloth.

छिप्पिनु /ʧhɪppɪnʊ/ *vi* to come to perfection; to become hard (in course of ripening a fruit); to grow ripe or hard.

छिमेक /ʧhɪmekə/ *n* neighbourhood; vicinity.

छिमेकी /ʧhɪmeki:/ *n* neighbour.

छिरलो /ʧhɪrələo/ *n* scattering.

छिरल्नु /ʧhɪrəlnʊ/ *vt* to scatter; to throw here and there.

छिराउनु /ʧhɪra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to pierce; to penetrate; to thread (as in a needle).

छिर्के /ʧhɪrke/ **1** *adj* spotted with different lines and dots. *n* **2** trick; deceit. **3** (in wrestling) opportunity to make one's rival fall down, by inserting one's leg between the rival's legs.

छिर्नु /ʧhɪrnʊ/ *vi* to pierce; to go through; to bore.

छिर्बिरे /ʧhɪrbɪre/ *adj* multicoloured; motley; spotted.

छिल्कनु /ʧhɪlkənʊ/ *vt* to peel; to hull.

छिल्को /ʧhɪlko/ *n* crust; skin; bark.

छिल्लिनु /ʧhɪllɪnʊ/ *vi* to pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman); to coquet or coquette; to titillate; to stimulate (especially sexually).

Prof. Madhav Pradhanang Chhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

छिहिलिनु /ʧhɪhɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* to pass the limits of decorum; to joke filthily or shamelessly; to titillate (especially sexually).

छिर्नु /ʧhɪrnʊ/ *vi* to pierce; to go through.

छुइ /ʧhʊɪ/ *n* touch; contact.

छुई /ʧhʊi:/ *n* monthly discharge from the uterus; menses; menstruation.

छुक /ʧhɪk@/ *n* good luck; mascot.

छुक लाग्नु /ʧhɪk@ la:gnʊ/ *vi* good luck to befall; to have repentance of losing a good chance.

छुची१ /ʧhʊʧi:/ *n* **1** part of a gun where the cap is placed. **2** funnel for pouring liquid through. **3** patch of three-angled land between the confluence of two rivers.

छुची२ /ʧhʊʧi:/ *n adj* (of woman) mean; low-minded.

छुचुन्द्रो /ʧhʊʧʊnðro/ *n* mole; musk rat.

छुचो /ʧhʊʧo/ *adj* mean; low-minded.

छुच्ची /ʧhʊʧʧi:/ *adj* ➪ **छुची**२ ।

छुच्चो /ʧhʊʧʧo/ *aaj* ➪ **छुचो** ।

छुट /ʧhʊṭ@/ *n* **1** thing or work left. **2** omission (by mistake). **3** error. **4** discount; concession.

छुटकारा /ʧhʊṭ@ka:ra:/ *n* **1** release; discharge; rescue; acquittance; setting free. **2** holiday; leave; vacation; leisure.

छुट्टा /ʧhʊṭṭa:/ *adj* separate; divided; apart; disconnected.

छुट्नु /ʧhʊṭnʊ/ *vi* to be left behind; to slip; to get loose; to part from.

छुट्टिनु /ʧhuṭṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be separated; to part.

छुट्टी /ʧhʊṭṭi:/ *n* leave; holiday; vacation; furlough.

छुट्याउनु /ʧhʊṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to separate; to sever; to set apart.

छुत /ʧhʊt@/ *n* ➪ **छूत** ।

छुत्ती /ʧhʊtti:/ *n* motion; movement; jumping up and down.

छुद्दे /ʧhʊððe/ *n* desire for food; hunger; appetite.

छुनु /ʧhʊnʊ/ *vt* to touch.

छुमन्तर /ʧhʊməntər@/ *n* effort for treating disease by puffing with the mouth and reciting incantations; puffing with spells or charm.

छुरा /ʧhʊra:/ *n* razor.

छुरी /ʧhʊri:/ *n* large knife; dagger.

छुर्पी /ʧhʊrpi:/ *n* solid food made from curds; hardened cheese.

छुलछुल /ʧhʊl@ʧhʊl@/ *adv* **1** in a way of urinating during short intervals. **2** for fear of. **3** restlessly; unsteadily.

छुलछुले /ʧhʊl@ʧhʊle/ *adj* **1** restless; impatient; unsteady. **2** urinating (in small amount) during short intervals.

छुलछुल्याउनु /ʧhʊl@ʧhʊlya:ʊnʊ:/ *vi* to urinate through fear; to urinate (in small amount) during short intervals.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

छुलुक्क /ʧhʊlʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of urinating all at once from fear.

छुल्याइँ /ʧhʊlya:ĩ/ *n* sneaking; back-biting; mischief.

छुल्याहा /ʧhulyaha:/ *n* back-biter; sneak; rascal.

छुवाइ /ʧhʊwa:ɪ/ *n* touch.

छुवाछुत /ʧhʊwa:ʧhʊtə/ *n* **1** untouchability. **2** contamination.

छुसी /ʧhʊsi:/ *n* **1** husk. **2** hair on a finger. *adj* **3** insignificant. **4** mischievous.

छुस्के /ʧhʊske/ *n* backbiter; sneak.

छुस्क्याइँ /ʧhʊskya:ĩ/ *n* backbiting; sneaking.

छूत /ʧhu:tə/ *n* **1** touching; contact. **2** guilt caused by touching something or someone untouchable. **3** menstruation; menses. **4** *adj* touchable.

छूतछात /ʧhu:tə ʧha:tə/ *n* touching; contact.

छेउ१ /ʧheʊ/ *n* side; border; end.

छेउ२ /ʧheʊ/ *prep* near; beside; by the side of.

छेक /ʧhekə/ *n* obstacle; obstruction; hindrance.

छेकाउनु /ʧheka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to give measurement of clothes; to get oneself measured for clothes. **2** to cause to stop or prevent.

छेकबार /ʧhekə ba:rə/ *n* bar; fence; enclosure.

छेकारो /ʧheka:ro/ *n* **1** enclosure. **2** obstruction; hindrance. **3** going round; circumambulation.

छेकिनु /ʧhekɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be stopped or hindered. **2** to be measured (bodily) for clothes.

छेक्नु /ʧheknʊ/ *vt* to come between; to hinder; to prevent; to obstruct.

छेड /ʧheḍə/ *n* **1** irony; satire; taunt; sarcasm; gibe. **2** hole; cavity.

छेडखान /ʧheḍə kha:nə/ *n* **1** decision; settlement; conclusive act; confirmation. **2** taunts; sarcasm; satire.

छेडछाड /ʧheḍə ʧha:ḍə/ *n* **1** taunt; joke; irony; provocation; vexation. **2** quarrel. **3** hole; cavity; pit.

छेडो /ʧheḍo/ *n* ➪ छिँडी ।

छेड्नु /ʧheḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to bore; to perforate; to pierce. **2** to taunt; to insult.

छेद१ /ʧheðə/ *n* **1** ghost; evil spirit; devil **2** mean; wicked.

छेद२ /ʧheðə/ *n* **1** hole; opening; cavity. **2** cutting or breaking. **3** piece; scrap.

छेद्नु /ʧheðnʊ/ *vt* **1** to form holes in. **2** to pierce; to cut; to penetrate.

छेना /ʧhena:/ *n* cheese.

छेपारी /ʧhepa:ri:/ *n* fleshy part between the heel and the calf; the calf of the leg.

छेपारो /ʧhepa:ro/ *n* lizard; chameleon.

छेराउटी /ʧherauti:/ *n* diarrhoea.

छेरुवा /ʧherʊwa:/ *adj* **1** sustaining diarrhoea. **2** timid; cowardly; chicken-hearted; faint-hearted.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

छेर्नु /ʧhernʊ/ *vt* to suffer from diarrhoea; to pass watery stools; to have loose motions.

छेलो /ʧhelo/ *n* round shot; game played by throwing a heavy stone; stone-throwing.

छेलोखेलो /ʧhelokhelo/ *n* plenty; sufficiency.

छेस्किनी /ʧheskɪni:/ *n* latch; metal bolt.

छेस्को /ʧhesko/ *n* splinter.

छैटौं /ʧhəˑṭəʊ̃/ *adj* sixth.

छैया /ʧhəˑya:/ *interj* (in child's language) no; finished.

छोइपासे /ʧhoɪpa:se/ *adj* causing blame in touching something.

छोइपासो /ʧhoɪpa:so/ *n* defamation of touching.

छोक्रो /ʧhokro/ *n* the solid non-juicy part of a fruit.

छोटकरी /ʧhoṭ(ə)kəri:/ *adj* short; brief; succinct; concise.

छोटो /ʧhoṭo/ *adj* short; mean; small-minded.

छोटोमीठो /ʧhoṭomi:ṭho/ *adj* short but sweet.

छोडाउनु /ʧhoḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to shell; to take away. **2** to undress. **3** to cause to set free. **4** to cause to abandon or forshake.

छोड्नु /ʧhoḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to leave; to give up. **2** to let go. **3** to omit. **4** to resign. **5** (of rockets, etc) to launch. **6** to recover from illness.

छोप /ʧhop(ə)/ *n* sauce or relish.

छोपी /ʧhopi:/ *n* raincoat-like covering made of flat leaves placed on a framework of split bamboo canes.

छोपो /ʧhopo/ *n* **1** cloth used for covering the face of a corpse or dead body. **2** cloth put on the head of the son of a dead person.

छोप्नु /ʧhopnʊ/ *vt* to cover; to hide; to fall upon violently.

छोराछोरी /ʧhora:ʧhori:/ *n* issue; children.

छोरी /ʧhori:/ *n* daughter.

छोरो /ʧhoro/ *n* son.

छोला /ʧhola:/ *n* boiled and spiced gram and peas.

छोले /ʧhole/ *n* ⇨ छोला ।

छोल्नु१ /ʧholnʊ/ *vt* to wipe; to clean; to spill.

छोल्नु२ /ʧholnʊ/ *vt* **1** to have sexual pleasure by stimulating the genitals (by hand); to masturbate. **2** to peel; to scrape.

छोहरा /ʧhohəra:/ *n* ⇨ छोहोरा ।

छोहोरा /ʧhohora:/ *n* dried date.

छ्यपाइ /ʧhyəpa:ɪ/ *n* the act of sprinkling.

छ्या /ʧhya:/ *interj* word expressing contempt for something filthy or stinking; ugh!

छ्याकटे /ʧhya:kəṭe/ *adj* (of person) pock-marked.

छ्याका /ʧhya:ka:/ *n* pock; pit in the skin.

छ्याके /ʧhya:ke/ *adj* ⇨ छ्याकटे ।

छ्याङ /ʧhya:ŋ(ə)/ *n* spiritous liquor made from formented rice.

छ्याङ्ग /ʧhya:ŋgə/ *adj* **1** open; clear. **2** shameless. *adv* **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

without being covered. 4 shamelessly.

छ्यान /ʧhya:nə̃/ *n* sense of right and wrong; conscience.

छ्यान्नब्यान्न /ʧhya:nnəbya:nnə/ *adv* disorderly; helter-skelter.

छ्यापी /ʧhya:pi:/ *n* garlic-like plant.

छ्याप्नु /ʧhya:pnʊ/ *vt* to splash; to spatter.

छ्याम्म /ʧhya:mmə/ *adv* in a way of cutting with a single stroke.

छ्यालब्याल /ʧhya:lə̃bya:lə̃/ *adv* in a way of overflowing; disorderly.

छ्याली /ʧhya:li:/ *n* blacksmith's tool for grabbing hot iron.

छ्यासमिस /ʧhya:sə̃mɪsə̃/ *n* mixture (of more than two things).

छ्यूँ /ʧhyʊ̃/ *n* sneeze; sneezing.

छ्वाँके /ʧhwa:̃ke/ *adj* having prominent or irregular teeth.

छ्वाट्ट /ʧhwa:ʈʈə/ *adv* in a way of breaking off in a single shake or jerk.

छ्वात्लाङ /ʧhwa:tla:ŋə̃/ *adv* with a splashing sound.

छ्वाम्म /ʧhwa:mmə/ *adv* in a way of breaking off with a single stroke.

छ्वाली /ʧhwali:/ *n* stalk of wheat or barley.

छ्वाल्ल /ʧhwa:llə/ *adv* with a sound of splashing or pouring (water).

छ्वास्स /ʧhwa:ssə/ *adv* in a way of scattering in small quantities.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ज

ज /jə/ the eighth letter of the consonants.

जँगार /jə̃ga:rə̃/ *n* ➪ **जँघार** ।

जँगारी /jəga:ri:/ *n* green colour.

जँघार /jə̃gha:rə̃/ *n* shallow place in a stream; winding river; ford.

जँघेलो /jə̃ghelo/ *n* trousers.

जँच्नु /jə̃ʧnʊ/ *vi* to be preferred; to be tested or appreciated.

जँड्याहा /jə̃ḍya:ha:/ *n* drunkard; tippler.

जकड्नु /jəkəḍnʊ/ *vt* to tighten; to fasten; to grip.

जकडबन्द /jəkəḍə̃bənðə/ *adj* **1** well-packed; tight. **2** problematic.

जकडबन्दी /jəkəḍə̃bənði:/ *n* **1** close confinement. **2** unventilated enclosure.

जकडाइ /jəkəḍa:ɪ/ *n* gripping; grabbing.

जक्खू /jəkkhu:/ *adj* strong and stout; huge; gigantic.

जखमले /jəkhəməle/ *adj* ➪ **जक्खू** ।

जखम /jəkhəmə̃/ *n* wound; injury; hurt; mischief.

जखमी /jəkhəmi:/ *adj* wounded; hurt; injured.

जग /jəgə̃/ *n* foundation; base; ground work; basis.

जगजग /jəgə̃jəgə̃/ *n* **1** fear; awe; terror. **2** danger.

जगजगी /jəgə̃jəgi:/ *n* fear apprehending danger; terror.

जगटे /jəgəṭe/ *adj* having matted hair; bearing tangled hair.

जगटो /jəgəṭo/ *n* long dishevelled hair; tangled hair.

जगट्याउनु /jəgəṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to catch someone's hair and pull it out; to tear hair out.

जगत् /jəgət/ *n* world; universe.

जगदीश /jəgəði:ʃə̃/ *n* lord; the Almighty.

जगदीश्वर /jəgəði:ʃwərə̃/ *n* lord of the world; the Almighty.

जगमग /jəgə̃məgə̃/ *n* shining; glittering; lustre; brilliance.

जगमगाउनु /jəgə̃məga:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to shine; to glitter; to glisten; to glimmer.

जगर /jəgərə̃/ *n* short stiff hair on the neck of the horse, lion, pig, etc; mane; coarse hair; bristle.

जगल्टो /jəgəlṭo/ *n* tangled hair; matted hair.

जगल्ट्याउनु /jəgəlṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to tear somebody's hair out; to clutch by the hair.

जगाइ /jəga:ɪ/ *n* awaking; arousing; waking; provocation.

जगाउनु /jəga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to awake; to arouse. **2** to stir up; to revive; to excite.

जगात /jəga:tə̃/ *n* tax; toll; customs house.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जगाते /jəga:te/ *n* tax-collecter; keeper of the customs-house.

जगेडा /jəgeḍa:/ *n* reserve; extra.

जगेरा /jəgera:/ *n* reserve; reservation; saving up.

जगेर्ना /jəgerna:/ *n* spare; extra.

जग्गा /jəgga:/ *n* land.

जग्गे /jəgge/ *n* sacrificial act; oblation of fire.

जघन /jəghən꞉/ *n* buttocks; rump.

जघन्य /jəghənyə/ *adj* **1** low; vile; base. **2** contemptible.

जङ /jəŋ꞉/ *n* anger; wrath; rage; resentment.

जङ्ग /jəŋgə/ *n* war; fight.

जङ्गम /jəŋgəm꞉/ *adj* movable; mobile; not stationary.

जङ्गल /jəŋgəl꞉/ *n* **1** forest; jungle. **2** wilderness.

जङ्गली /jəŋgəli:/ *adj* wild; savage; uncivilized; barbarous; uncivil; rude; brutal; brusque.

जङ्गाल /jəŋga:l꞉/ *n* dam; embankment.

जङ्गिनु /jəŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* to fly into passion, anger or rage; to be furious with anger; to exercise fury.

जङ्गी /jəŋgi:/ *adj* **1** military; martial. **2** quick-tempered; irascible.

जङ्गी-पोशाक /jəŋgi:-poʃa:k꞉/ *n* uniform; military dress.

जजमान /jəjəma:n꞉/ *n* person who makes a priest perform sacrificial deeds; host.

जजमानी /jəjəma:ni:/ *n* act of performing sacrificial deeds.

जञ्जाल /jəñja:l꞉/ *n* **1** snare of the world. **2** bother; trouble; difficulty; entanglement.

जञ्जीर /jəñji:r꞉/ *n* chain; fetters.

जटा /jəṭa:/ *n* **1** matted or dishevelled hair; mass of twisted or braided hair. **2** aerial root. **3** coir; fibre on the shell of a coconut.

जटावाल /jəta:wa:l꞉/ *adj* (of person) with matted hair.

जटिल /jəṭɪl꞉/ *adj* **1** difficult; intricate; hard. **2** harsh; cruel. **3** having matted or braided hair.

जठर /jəṭhər꞉/ *n* stomach; abdomen; belly; tummy; bowels; womb.

जड़१ /jəḍ꞉/ *n* **1** root; origin. **2** cause; base.

जड़२ /jəḍ꞉/ *adj* **1** senseless; lifeless. **2** unconsciousness. **3** cold. **4** foolish; dull. **5** numb.

जडाउ /jəḍa:ʊ/ *adj* ornamented; studded or inlaid; set with jewels.

जडाउरी /jəḍa:ʊri:/ *adj* **1** previously used by someone else. *n* **2** previously used clothes, etc; second-hand (cloth or dress, etc).

जडान /jəḍa:n꞉/ *n* setting; fitting.

जडी /jəḍi:/ *n* medicinal herb; root used medicinally.

जडीबुटी /jəḍi:bʊṭi:/ *n* herbs; drugs.

जडेलो /jəḍelo/ *n* kind of wild vine, *Vitis lanata*.

जडौरी /jəḍəʷri:/ *n* ➪ जडाउरी ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जड्नु /jəḍnʊ/ *vt* to set; to fix; to cause to adhere to; to inlay.

जतन /jətən◌ə/ *n* care; attention; exertion; effort.

जतनलाख /jətən◌ə)la:kh◌ə/ *adj* plentiful; sufficient.

जतनियाँ /jətənɪya:̃/ *adj* careful; attentive.

जता /jəta:/ *adv* whither; anywhere; in which direction.

जतातै /jəta:təta:ɪ/ *adv* everywhere; far and near; far and wide.

जतासुकै /jəta:sʊkəɪ/ *adv* wherever; everywhere; hither and thither; in whichever direction.

जति /jətɪ/ *adj* as much as; as many as; about; nearly.

जतिसुकै /jətɪsʊkəɪ/ *adj* **1** how much so ever; how many so ever. *adv* **2** how-so-ever.

जत्ति /jəttɪ/ *adj* as much as; as many as; about; nearly.

जत्था /jətθa:/ *n* group; herd; team; cluster; batch; assemblage.

जत्रो /jətro/ *adj* as much as; as big/small as; as.

जथाभावी /jəθa:bha:vi:/ *adv* **1** at random; carelessly. **2** in all directions.

जदौ /jəðəʊ/ *n* form of greeting (from a lower to a higher caste); salutation.

जन /jən◌ə/ *n* **1** mankind; man. **2** family. **3** public; people. **4** labourer; worker.

जनक /jənək◌ə/ *n* **1** progenitor. **2** father.

जनगणाना /jənəgəṇəna:/ *n* census; counting of the number of persons.

जनङ्गी /jənəŋgi:/ *adj* **1** each; every. *adv* **2** individually.

जनङ्गे /jənəŋge/ *adj* ➪ जनङ्गी ।

जनजाति /jənəja:tɪ/ *n* backward tribe that dwells in land, cleared up and cultivated by it.

जनजिब्रो /jənəjɪbro/ *n* language that can be spoken and understood by general people; colloquil language; slang; common phrase; non-standard speech.

जनतन्त्र /jənətəntrə/ *n* republic; democracy; supremacy of the people.

जनता /jənəta:/ *n* public; people; persons generally; mankind.

जननी /jənəni:/ *n* **1** mother; progenitrix. **2** birth.

जननेन्द्रिय /jənənenðrɪyə/ *n* genitals; sexual organs; penis or vagina.

जनपथ /jənəpəθ◌ə/ *n* **1** public path or way. **2** highway; main road.

जनपद /jənəpəð◌ə/ *n* **1** village. **2** country; nation. **3** district; province or zone.

जनप्रिय /jənəprɪyə/ *adj* popular; liked by people; favourite.

जनमत /jənəmət◌ə/ *n* public opinion; plebiscite.

जनमुखी /jənəmʊkhi:/ *adj* useful to public; beneficial to people.

जनवाद /jənəva:ð◌ə/ *n* political principle in which the

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

supreme administrator must be elected by common people.

जनवादी /jənəva:ði:/ *adj* following the principle in which the supreme administrator must be elected by common people.

जनशक्ति /jənəʃəktɪ/ *n* man-power.

जनश्रुति /jənəʃrʊtɪ/ *n* hearsay; rumour; tradition.

जनसङ्ख्या /jənəsəŋkhya:/ *n* number of people; population.

जनही /jənəhi:/ *adv* man by man; per head; individually.

जना /jəna:/ *n* person; individual.

जनाइ /jəna:ɪ/ *n* informing; notice.

जनाउ /jəna:ʊ/ *n* warning; precaution; notice.

जनाउनु /jəna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to inform; to notice; to warn; to make aware.

जनाति /jəna:tɪ/ *n* grandson's grandson; great grandson.

जनाना /jəna:na:/ *n* **1** female; woman. *adj* **2** feminine; pertaining to woman.

जनानी /jəna:ni:/ *adj* **1** female; of woman. *n* **2** woman.

जनावर /jəna:wər◌ं/ *n* animal; beast.

जनी /jəni:/ *n* favour; mercy; benefaction.

जनै /jənəʸ/ *n* sacred thread (worn from adolescence by males of the three community groups—Brahmana, Kshatriya and Vaishya).

जन्जाल /jənja:l◌ं/ *n* **1** snare of the world. **2** family. **3** entanglement; trouble.

जन्ड /jənḍə/ *adj* **1** hot-tempered; furious; outrageous. **2** strong. **3** brilliant; unmatched.

जन्त /jəntə/ *n* marriage procession or journey (of bridegroom to bride's house).

जन्तर /jəntər◌ं/ *n* charm; amulet.

जन्तरे /jəntəre/ *adj* the sixth among brothers.

जन्ती /jənti:/ *n* member of a marriag procession.

जन्तु /jəntʊ/ *n* animated being; living being; animal; creature.

जन्म /jənmə/ *n* birth; parturition.

जन्मदिन /jənmədɪn◌ं/ *n* birthday.

जन्मनु /jənmənʊ/ *vi* to be born; to be brought forth; to come to the world.

जन्मभूमि /jənməbhu:mɪ/ *n* native land; mother country; motherland.

जन्मसिद्ध /jənməsɪddhə/ *adj* inborn; native; indigenous.

जन्महारा /jənməha:ra:/ *adj* unhappy by birth; unlucky.

जन्मान्ध /jənma:ndhə/ *adj* blind from birth.

जन्माउनु /jənma:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to beget; to give birth to; to produce.

जन्मिनु /jənmɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ जन्मनु ।

जन्मोत्सव /jənmotsəv◌ं/ *n* birth anniversary.

जप /jəp◌ं/ *n* muttered repetition (of god's name or religious

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

formula); counting the religious verses using beads.

जपना /jəpəna:/ *n* **1** earnest attention about something. **2** meditation.

जपमाला /jəp@ma:la:/ *n* rosary.

जप्नु /jəpnʊ/ *vt* to mutter repeatedly.

जफत /jəphət@/ *n* confiscation; seizure by authority.

जब /jəbə/ *adv* when; at what time; in the event that.

जबर /jəbər@/ *adj* strong; forceful; powerful.

जबर्दस्त /jəbərðəstə/ *adj* powerful, vigorous; high-handed; over-bearing; haughty.

जब्बर /jəbbər@/ *adj* strong; mighty; stouthearted; courageous; valiant.

जमठ /jəməṭh@/ *n* solid; compressed mat of unspun wool (of sheep, mountain goat, etc); felt.

जमरा /jəmərа:/ *n* seedling of barley, sesamum, etc (meant for putting or pressing on the head after it has been offered to goddess Durga, on the tenth day during Dashain festival).

जमर्को /jəmərko/ *n* attempt; exertion; endeavour.

जमात /jəma:t@/ *n* crowd; assembly; collection; party.

जमान /jəma:n@/ *n* honesty; word of honour; pledge.

जमानत /jəma:nət@/ *n* bail; pledge; security.

जमानबन्दी /jəma:n@bənði:/ *n* written confession.

जमाना /jəma:na:/ *n* period; time; age.

जमानी /jəma:ni:/ *n* surety; bail; security.

जमीन /jəmi:n@/ *n* earth; land; ground.

जमीनदार /jəmi:n@ða:r@/ *n* landlord; landholder; landowner.

जमोट /jəmoṭ@/ *n* circular piece of concrete and cement, placed at the bottom of a well, piling one upon another.

जमोठ /jəmoṭh@/ *n* ➪ जमठ ।

जम्का /jəmka:/ *n* ➪ जम्को ।

जम्काभेट /jəmka:bheṭ@/ *n* sudden collision; unexpected meeting; casual encounter.

जम्को /jəmko/ *n* **1** attempt; endeavour; chance; opportunity. **2** eagerness; activity.

जम्नु /jəmnʊ/ *vi* **1** to freeze; to gather. **2** to be permanent. **3** to enjoy prosperity. **4** to live in happiness.

जम्मा /jəmma:/ *n* **1** sum; adition. *adj* **2** total; whole.

जम्रो /jəmro/ *n* ➪ जुम्रो ।

जम्लाहात /jəmla:ha:t@/ *n* salutation made by joining the ten fingers; greeting; entreaty by joining the palms of both hands.

जम्ल्याहा /jəmlya:ha:/ *adj* twin; paired.

जय /jəyə/ *n* victory; conquest; triumph; rejoicing.

जरकमरक /jərək@mərək@/ *n* **1** physical exertion. *adv* **2** with active movement; in a way of

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

walking or standing up and sitting down. **3** in a way of aching (with fatigue).

जरट्ठ /jərəṭṭhə/ *adj* **1** stiff; hard. **2** rough; grown-up. **3** worn out; ragged. **4** old; aged.

जरायु /jəra:yʊ/ *n* the membrane which envelops the foetus; the outer skin of the embryo; afterbirth; placenta.

जरायो /jəra:yo/ *n* stag; deer; antelope.

जरिबाना /jəriba:na:/ *n* ➪ जरिमाना ।

जरिमाना /jərıma:na:/ *n* fine; penalty; punishment.

जरिया /jərıya:/ *n* cause; basis. **2** relationship; connection.

जरियो /jərıyo/ *n* lock of thread woven with fine wire, used to fasten hair.

जरी /jəri:/ *n* fine wire or lace; ribbon.

जरीबुटी /jəri:bʊṭi:/ *n* herbs; drugs.

जरुर /jərʊrə/ *adv* necessarily; essentially; definitely.

जरुरत /jərʊrət@/ *n* necessity; need; want.

जरुरी /jərʊri:/ *adj* urgent; necessary; essential.

जरुवा१ /jərʊwa:/ *adj* (of a he-goat or bull) uncastrated; not caponized.

जरुवा२ /jərʊwa:/ **1** *n* bottom; root; (of water) spring. **2** *adj* deep; inexhaustible.

जरो१ /jəro/ *n* root; origin; source;

जरो२ /jəro/ *n* fever.

जर्कटे /jərkəṭe/ *adj* ➪ जर्कटो ।

जर्कटो /jərkəṭo/ *adj* obstinate; stubborn; headstrong.

जर्कनु /jərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to jerk; to shudder. **2** to prate or chatter in wrath.

जर्काजर्की /jərka:jərki:/ *n* irritating; quarrelling.

जर्खरिनु /jərkhərınʊ/ *vi* **1** to become rough and tough. **2** to grow big and clumsy. **3** to grow clumsy because of youth.

जर्खरो /jərkhəro/ *adj* **1** rough and tough. **2** fully grown. **3** irritating; rude.

जर्जर /jərjər@/ *adj* **1** decrepit; feeble; decayed. **2** broken down. **3** old.

जर्ती /jərti:/ *n* **1** dross; part of grain wasted because of drying, flying and scattering. **2** lack of rain; drought. **3** wasted part of gold, silver, etc in making ornaments.

जर्मराउनु /jərmərə:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to try to rise shaking the whole body.

जर्रिनु /jərrınʊ/ *vi* to grow hard.

जर्रो /jərro/ *adj* hard; stiff; tough; tenacious.

जल /jəl@/ *n* water.

जलजन्तु /jələjəntʊ/ *n* acquatic creature.

जलन /jələn@/ *n* **1** burning; sensation. **2** jealousy.

जलप /jələp@/ *n* thin surface of metal; gilt.

जलपान /jələpa:n@/ *n* **1** refreshment; tiffin. **2** drink offering. **3** water-drinking.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जलप्रपात /jələprəpa:tə̃/ *n* waterfall; cataract; cascade.

जलबिन्दु /jələbɪnðʊ/ *n* water-drop.

जलमग्न /jələməgnə/ *adj* immersed in water.

जलवायु /jələva:yʊ/ *n* climate.

जलसमाधि /jələsəma:ðhɪ/ *n* placing (of a dead body) in water.

जलसेना /jələsena:/ *n* navy; naval force.

जलहरी /jələhəri:/ *n* hung small waterpot with a hole in the bottom, from which water drips constantly on to the head of the image of lord Shiva.

जलाजु /jəla:jʊ/ *adj* timid; having no courage or boldness.

जलाधार /jəla:ðha:rə̃/ *n* body of water; lake.

जलाम्मे /jəla:mme/ *adj* filled with water.

जलारी /jəla:ri:/ *n* one who fishes with a net.

जलावर्त /jəla:vərtə/ *n* whirlpool; undercurrent; whorl formed in the current of water.

जलाशय /jəla:ʃəyə/ *n* pond; well; pool; tank; lake.

जलुवा /jəlʊwa:/ *adj* inflammable; burning.

जलेखो /jəlekho/ *n* exit for the smoke of a house; chimney.

जलेवा /jəlewa:/ *n* kind of water-fowl.

जलोदर /jəloðərə̃/ *n* disease in which water collects in the stomach; dropsy.

जल्किनु /jəlkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be frightened because of ill-treatment; (of a horse) to shy.

जल्प /jəlpə/ *n* nonsense; talk; chatter; wrangling discussion.

जल्नु /jəlnʊ/ *vi* to burn; to be burnt; to burst out into flames. **2** to burn with envy. **3** to be inflamed with passion.

जल्लाद /jəlla:ðə̃/ *n* **1** one who chops the head off the criminal sentenced to death by hanging; flayer; executioner. **2** harsh or merciless person.

जवाइ /jəwa:ɪ/ *n* act of going; departure.

जवान /jəwa:nə̃/ *adj* young; vigorous.

जवाफ /jəwa:phə̃/ *n* reply; answer; response.

जवाफी /jəwa:phi:/ *adj* given in an answer; reply-paid.

जवाहिरात /jəwa:hɪra:tə̃/ *n* jewels; gems; jewellery.

जस१ /jəsə̃/ *n* name; fame; renown; reputation.

जस२ /jəsə̃/ *n* oblative of **जो** (as in **जसले, जसलाई, जसदेखि, जसको, जसमा** ।).

जसरी /jəsari:/ *adv* as; in which manner.

जसो /jəso/ *adv* as; when.

जस्केलो /jəskelo/ *n* door placed at the side of the house; backdoor; wicket-gate.

जस्ता /jəsta:/ *n* pewter; zinc.

जस्तै१ /jəstə/ *adv* as an example.

जस्तो /jəsto/ *adj* **1** like. **2** of what kind; as.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जस्तोसुकै /jəstosʊkəɪ/ *adj* whatsoever.

जहडी /jəhəḍi:/ *adj* **1** important. **2** precious. **3** effective. **4** infallible. *n* **5** main cause.

जहर /jəhər(ə)/ *n* poison.

जहाँ /jəha:̃/ *adv* **1** where. **2** wherever.

जहाँसुकै /jəha:̃sʊkəɪ/ *adv* wheresoever.

जहाज /jəha:j(ə)/ *n* ship; sail; vessel.

जहाजी /jəha:ji:/ *n* sailor; seaman.

जहान /jəha:n(ə)/ *n* **1** family. **2** husband or wife.

जहिले /jəhɪle/ *adv* when; at what time.

जाँगर /ja:̃gər(ə)/ *n* energy; activity; strength; manliness.

जाँगरिलो /ja:̃gərɪlo/ *adj* energetic; active.

जाँगी /ja:̃gi:/ *n* ground floor.

जाँघ /ja:̃gh(ə)/ *n* thigh.

जाँच /ja:̃ʧ(ə)/ *n* test; examination; trial.

जाँचकी /ja:̃ʧəki:/ *n* **1** examiner. **2** assayer.

जाँच्नु /ja:̃ʧnʊ/ *vt* to test; to examine; to try.

जाँठा /ja:̃ṭha:/ *n* **1** hair grown around the genitals; pubic hair. **2** term of abuse addressed to a man.

जाँठी /ja:̃ṭhi:/ *n* **1** term of abuse addressed to a woman. **2** prostitute. **3** wicked; shrewd.

जाँड /ja:̃ḍ(ə)/ *n* spirituous liquor made from fermented rice. type of beer.

जाँते /ja:̃te/ *adj* pertaining to a millstone or grinding-stone.

जाँतो /ja:̃to/ *n* flour-mill; grinding-stone.

जाइपत्री /ja:ɪpətri:/ *n* flower of nutmeg; mace.

जाइफल /ja:ɪphəl(ə)/ *n* nutmeg.

जाई /ja:i:/ *n* jasmine.

जाउलो /ja:ʊlo/ *n* boiled soft rice; soft over-cooked rice.

जाकड /ja:kəḍ(ə)/ *n* goods taken on approval; deposit.

जाकडी /ja:kəḍi:/ *n* ➪ जाकड ।

जाकिनु /ja:kɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be thrust; to be confined. **2** to be imprisoned.

जाक्नु /ja:knʊ/ *vt* **1** to confine; to thrust forcibly. **2** to fill or crowd to excess.

जागरण /ja:gərəṇ(ə)/ *n* awareness; awakening; wakefulness; vigil.

जागरुक /ja:gərʊk(ə)/ *adj* wakeful; vigilant; alert; aware.

जागा /ja:ga:/ *adj* wakeful; circumspect; cautious; alert.

जागित्र /ja:gɪtrə/ *n* dead soul; ghost; spirit.

जागीर /jəgi:r(ə)/ *n* pay; salary; service; wages.

जागीरे /ja:gi:re/ *n* service-holder.

जागो /ja:go/ *adj* ➪ जागा ।

जाग्नु /ja:gnʊ/ *vi* **1** to awake. **2** to be angry; to lose one's temper. **3** to come to one's sense. **4** to revive.

जाग्राम /ja:gra:m(ə)/ *n* **1** sleeplessness through the whole night (in course of reciting holy verses, hymns, etc). **2** wakefulness; vigil.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जाङ /ja:ŋ@/ *n* ⇨ जाँघ ।

जाजुल्ले /ja:jʊlle/ *adj* sharp; hot-tempered; wrathful.

जाज्वल्य /ja:jwəlyə/ *n* brilliance; brightness.

जाडो /ja:ḍo/ *adj* **1** cold. *n* **2** winter; coldness; cold season.

जात /ja:t@/ *n* **1** caste. **2** kind.

जातक /ja:tək@/ *n* newly born infant.

जातपतित /ja:təpətɪt@/ *adj* fallen from caste; outcaste.

जाति१ /ja:ti/ *n* caste; race; breed or variety.

जाति२ /ja:tɪ/ *n* thing or object (as in केजाति) ।

जाती /ja:ti:/ *adj* better; good; well; fine.

जात्रा /ja:tra:/ *n* **1** special celebration with worship at the place of God or Goddess. fair; pageant; pilgrimage. **2** trouble; disaster; misfortune. **3** disgrace; humiliation.

जात्रु /ja:trʊ/ *n* pilgrim.

जादु /ja:ðʊ/ *n* magic; charm; inchantment; the black art. sorcery.

जादुगर /ja:ðʊgər@/ *n* magician; sorcerer; enchanter; conjurer.

जादुगरी /ja:ðʊgəri:/ *n* magic; sorcery; miracle.

जाद्रो /ja:ðro/ *adj* **1** obstinate; uncontrollable. **2** harsh-natured; stiff. **3** unbreakable; tough; heavy-duty.

जानकार /ja:nəka:r@/ *adj* conversant; expert.

जानकारी /ja:nəka:ri:/ *n* knowledge; acquaintance; information.

जानाजान /ja:na:ja:n@/ *adv* knowingly; consciously; wilfully.

जानिफकार /ja:nɪph@ka:r@/ *adj* **1** conservant; experienced. **2** respected; esteemed.

जानु /ja:nʊ/ *vi* **1** to go; to depart; to proceed. **2** to die.

जान्नु /ja:nnʊ/ *vt* to know; to understand; to know thoroughly.

जान्ने /ja:nne/ *adj* **1** knowing; intelligent; skilful. *n* **2** know-all; wizard.

जाप /ja:p@/ *n* ⇨ जप ।

जाफत /ja:phət@/ *n* feast; entertainment.

जाबी१ /ja:bi:/ *n* wallet; kind of purse that hangs from the shoulder.

जाबी२ /ja:bi:/ *adj* (of woman) insignificant; worthless; contemptible.

जाबे /ja:be/ **1** *adj* like the purse hanging from the shoulder. *n* **2** kind of rash or dermatitis which disappears quickly.

जाबो /ja:bo/ *adj* insignificant; contemptible; worthless; trivial; petty; inconsiderable.

जामन /ja:mən@/ *n* a little curds put in milk for curdling it into curds.

जामा /ja:ma:/ *n* kind of long garment worn by a child, wizard or bridegroom.

जामुनु /ja:mʊnʊ/ *n* rose-apple, *Eugenia kuntzii.*

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जायज /ja:yəj(ə)/ *adj* resonable; proper; appropriate.

जायजन्म /ja:yəjənmə/ *n* offspring; issue.

जायजात /ja:yəja:t(ə)/ *n* property; possessions; estate; assets.

जायजेथा /ja:yəjeθa:/ *n* possessions; estate; belongings; assets.

जाया /ja:ya:/ *n* wife.

जार /ja:r(ə)/ *n* **1** man with whom someone else's wife has eloped. **2** adulterer; paramour; illicit lover.

जारिणी /ja:rɪṇi:/ *n* married woman who loves someone else.

जारी१ /ja:ri:/ *adj* **1** current. **2** effective. **3** released.

जारी२ /ja:ri:/ *n* **1** taking away another man's wife to make one's own wife by persuading her. **2** adultery.

जारी गर्नु /ja:rigərnʊ/ *vt* to take away another man's wife to make one's own wife by persuading her.

जाल१ /ja:l(ə)/ *n* net; snare; trap.

जाल२ /jəl(ə)/ *n* trick; deceit; fraud.

जालझेल /jəl(ə)jhel(ə)/ *n* foul means; trickery; artifice; fraud; stratagem.

जालसाजी /ja:l(ə)sa:ji:/ *n* full of wiles or tricks; deceit; forgery.

जाली१ /ja:li:/ *adj* **1** deceitful; wily. *n* **2** forger.

जाली२ /ja:li:/ *n* network; fringe.

जालो /ja:lo/ *n* web; film.

जासूस /ja:su:s(ə)/ *n* spy; detective.

जासूसी /ja:su:si:/ *n* spying; espionage; detection; counterintelligence.

जाहेर /ja:her(ə)/ *adj* public; manifest; noted.

जाहेरी /jəheri:/ *n* notice; report; public intimation.

जिउँ /jɪʊ̃/ *adj* like; as much.

जिउँदो /jɪʊ̃ðo/ *adj* living; lively.

जिउँतिउँ /jɪʊ̃tɪʊ̃/ *adv* anyhow; in any way.

जिउ /jɪʊ/ *n* **1** word expressing polite reply. **2** (of children) greeting.

जिउनार /jɪʊna:r(ə)/ *n* ➪ ज्यूनार ।

जिउनी /jɪʊni:/ *n* portion of property retained for the person's support after dividing his/her property among his/her children; property set apart for maintainance (esp of one's father or mother) in old age.

जिउलो /jɪʊlo/ . *n* field for growing paddy.

जिक्री /jɪkri:/ *n* mention; talk.

जिगीषा /jɪgi:ṣa:/ *n* ambition for victory.

जिङ्ग्रिनु /jɪŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have one's hair stood; (of hair) to be dishevelled; **2** to be lean and thin.

जिजीविषा /jɪji:vɪṣa:/ *n* desire to live; longing for long life.

जिजु /jɪjʊ/ *n* great grandfather.

जिज्ञासा /jɪjñā:sa:/ *n* desire to know; curiosity; inquest; inquisitiveness.

जिज्ञासु /jɪjñā:sʊ/ *adj* **1** curious; inquisitive. *n* **2** enquirer; investigator.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जिज्यू /jɪjyu:/ *n* ➪ जिजु ।

जित /jɪt@/ *n* victory; winning; conquest; triumph.

जितापत्र /jɪta:pətrə/ *n* written document having judgement of a low-court in favour of a litigant or disputant.

जितार /jɪta:r@/ *n* **1** one who wants to win. *adj* **2** stubborn; obstinate.

जितुवा /jɪtʊwa:/ *n* winner; victor; conqueror.

जितेन्द्रिय /jɪtenðrɪyə/ *adj* (person) whose senses or passions are subdued; ascetic.

जितौरी /jɪtəʷri:/ *n* ➪ जिताउरी ।

जित्नु /jɪtnʊ/ *vt* to win; to conquer; to defeat; to vanquish; to overcome.

जिद्दी /jɪðði:/ *n* obstinacy; persistence; stubbornness.
जिद्दीवाल /jɪðði:wa:l@/ *adj* stubborn; obstinant; persistent.

जिन /jɪn@/ *n* saddle.

जिनतिन /jɪn@tɪn@/ *adv* **1** by hook or by crook; anyhow. *adj* **2** ordinary; common.

जिनपोस /jɪn@pos@/ *n* saddle-cloth.

जिन्दगी /jɪnðəgi:/ *n* **1** life; human existence. **2** way of living.

जिन्सी /jɪnsi:/ *n* **1** kind. **2** not cash.

जिबा१ /jɪba:/ *n* container for holding oil.

जिबा२ /jɪba:/ *n* father's or mother's father; grandfather.

जिबा३ /jɪba:/ *n* piece of wood or ivory placed to support the four or seven cords in the musical instrument *sitar*.

जिबुल्ले /jɪbʊlle/ *adj* choosing only what is good or delicious; fastidious; dainty.

जिबुल्लो /jɪbʊllo/ *adj* ➪ जिबुल्ले ।

जिब्री /jɪbri:/ *n* **1** small tongue-like object; spring-like switch. **2** tongue-scraper.

जिब्रे /jɪbre/ *adj* **1** having the tongue. **2** fastidious in taste.

जिब्रो /jɪbro/ *n* tongue; lingua; organ of speech; organ of taste.

जिभ्रे /jɪbhre/ *adj* **1** chattering; prating; prattling; loquacious. **2** fastidious. **3** envious; jealous.

जिभ्रो /jɪbhro/ *n* ➪ जिब्रो ।

जिमाहा /jɪma:ha:/ *adj* (of land) damp or humid.

जिमीदार /jɪmi:ða:r@/ *n* landlord; landowner.

जिमीदारी /jɪmi:ða:ri:/ *n* landlordship.

जिम्दो /jɪmðo/ *n* ➪ जिउँदो ।

जिम्बु /jɪmbʊ/ *n* kind of Tibetan spice.

जिम्मर /jɪmmər@/ *n* muddy land; damp or humid land; slime.

जिम्मा /jɪmma:/ *n* responsibility; charge; care.

जिम्मावार /jɪmma:wa:r@/ *adj* responsible; accountable.

जिम्मावारी /jɪmma:wa:ri:/ *n* responsibility.

जिम्मावाल /jɪmma:wa:l@/ *adj* **1** trusty. *n* **2** chief of a village.

जिम्मेवार /jɪmmewa:r@/ *adj* responsible; accountable.

जिम्रिन /jɪmrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ जिम्लिनु

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जिम्लिनु /jɪmlɪnʊ/ *vi* to boil more than it is necessary; to be heated much.

जिय /jɪyə/ *n* body; physique.

जियाइ /jɪya:ɪ/ *n* living; surviving.

जियालो /jɪya:lo/ *adj* live; tenacious of life; not easily killed.

जिरह /jɪrəhə/ *n* act of questioning repeatedly in an indirect way; cross-examination; wrangle.

जिराफ /jɪra:ph@/ *n* [Eng] giraffe.

जिरायत /jɪra:yət@/ *n* **1** grant of land to a landholder free of rent. **2** cultivation; farming.

जिराहा /jɪra:ha:/ *adj* stubborn; obstinate; unyielding.

जिरिङ्ग /jɪrɪŋgə/ *adv* with muscular contraction of the body in fear or cold; with the excitement causing the hair of the body to stand on end.

जिरिङ्ङ /jɪrɪŋŋə/ *adv* ➪ जिरिङ्ग ।

जिरे /jɪre/ *adj* short; dwarfish; undersized.

जिलाउनु१ /jɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to restore to life again; to make alive.

जिलाउनु२ /jɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to weed; to take weeds away; to throw away unwanted plant.

जिली /jɪli:/ *n* **1** swelling part between the root and stem of a creeper; main seed. **2** essence. **3** capital. **4** seed; kernel.

जिलो /jɪlo/ *n* capital; possessions.

जिल्द /jɪlðə/ *n* covering of a book.

जिल्ल /jɪllə/ *adj* surprised; astonished; taken aback; dumbfounded; dismayed; aghast; overwhelmed.

जिल्ला१ /jɪlla:/ *n* district; division; province.

जिल्ला२ /jilla:/ *n* ➪ जिल्द ।

जिल्लाराम /jɪlla:ra:m@/ *adj* ➪ जिल्ल ।

जिल्लिनु /jɪllɪnʊ/ *vi* to be taken by surprise; to be jilted; to be flabbergasted; to be dumbfounded; to be dismayed.

जिस्कनु /jɪskənʊ/ *vi* to joke; to play pranks; to flirt; to trifle.

जिस्ता /jɪsta:/ *n* quire; 24 sheets of paper.

जिस्क्याउनु /jɪskya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to taunt; to provoke; to tease; to cause to play pranks.

जीउ /ji:ʊ/ *n* life; body.

जीउनी /ji:ʊni:/ *n* life estate.

जीतपत्र /ji:təpətrə/ *n* decree.

जितापत्र /jɪta:pətrə/ *n* ➪ जीतपत्र ।

जीरा /ji:ra:/ *n* cumin seed.

जीर्ण /ji:rṇə/ *adj* old; aged; worn-out; decayed.

जीव /ji:w@/ *n* living being.

जीवन /ji:wən@/ *n* life; existence; living; livelihood.

जीवन-चरित्र /ji:wən@-ʧərɪtrə/ *n* biography.

जीवनी /ji:wəni:/ *n* life-story; biography.

जीवन्त /ji:wəntə/ *adj* living; animate.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जीवविज्ञान /ji:vəvɪjña:nə/ *n* biology.

जीवा /ji:wa:/ *n* bow-string or chord.

जीवाणु /ji:wa:ɳʊ/ *n* microbe.

जीवात /ji:wa:tə/ *n* living thing.

जीवात्मा /ji:watma:/ *n* soul; spirit; vital principle in the body.

जीविका /ji:wɪka:/ *n* livelihood; subsistence.

जुका /jʊka:/ *n* ➪ जुको ।

जुको /jʊko/ *n* leech.

जुक्ति /jʊktɪ/ *n* means; plan.

जुँगा /jʊ̃ga:/ *n* moustache; whiskers.

जुँघा /jʊ̃gha:/ *n* ➪ जुँगा ।

जुग /jʊgə/ *n* age; era; epoch.

जुगानुजुग /jʊga:nʊjʊgə/ *adv* for ages; for a long period; for several generations.

जुझ्नु /jʊjhnʊ/ *vi* **1** to fight; to struggle; to encounter; to wrangle. **2** to collide; to clash.

जुट /jʊṭə/ *n* **1** party; group; assembly; league. **2** [Eng] jute.

जुटिका /jʊṭɪka:/ *n* the little tuft of hair left on the crown on the shaved head (of Hindu males); टुप्पी ।

जुटाउनु /jʊṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to provide; to supply; to collect; to cause to assemble.

जुट्केलो /jʊṭəkelo/ *n* kid of a deer.

जुट्नु /jʊṭnʊ/ *vi* to be fulfilled; to be managed. **2** to assemble. to convene; to gather.

जुठेन /jʊṭhenə/ *n* refuse-heap; dunghill; place where remains of a meal are deposited.

जुठेल्नो /jʊṭhelno/ *n* place for throwing kitchen-refuse; dust-heap; place where kitchen-pots, etc are washed.

जुठो /jʊṭho/ *n* **1** remains of a meal; leavings of a meal; impurity. **2** mourning.

जुडो /jʊḍo/ *adj* **1** hard to deal with; clumsy; incompetent. **2** boring. *n* **3** kind of (Japanese) game or art played for self-defense; martial art.

जुतो /jʊto/ *n* **1** goat's dung. **2** goat's dung used as a fertilizer.

जुत्ता /jʊtta:/ *n* shoes.

जुधाउनु /jʊðha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to fight or encounter; to rub together.

जुध्नु /jʊðhnʊ/ *vi* to fight; to strike together.

जुन /jʊnə/ *pron* which.

जुनसुकै /jʊnəsʊkəɪ/ *adj* and *pron* whichever.

जुनाफ /jʊna:phə/ *n* presence; royal interview.

जुनार /jʊna:rə/ *n* kind of orange-like juicy fruit.

जुनी /jʊni:/ *n* birth; life; body; lifetime.

जुनेली /jʊneli:/ *n* moonlight.

जुनेलो /jʊnelo/ *n* kind of large millet, *Panicum crus galli.*

जुन्किरी /jʊnkɪri:/ *n* ➪ जूनकीरी ।

जुम्रा /jʊmra:/ *n* ➪ जुम्रो ।

जुम्रो /jʊmro/ *n* louse.

जुम्ल्याहा /jʊmlya:ha:/ *adj* twin.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जुम्सो /jʊmso/ *adj* lazy; slack; slow; clumsy; indolent.

जुरमुर /jʊr(ə)mʊr(ə)/ *n* **1** act of prompt lifting; alertness. *adv* **2** in a way of prompt lifting; in an alert way.

जुरमुराउनु /jʊr(ə)mʊra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to stand up with alertness; to be about to rise and stand up. **2** to be ready; to be active.

जुराफ१ /jʊra:ph(ə)/ *n* stockings; socks which reach up to the knee.

जुराफ२ /jʊra:ph(ə)/ *n* cover of the quail's cage.

जुरुक्क /jʊrʊkkə/ *adv* with a jerk; smartly.

जुरे /jʊre/ *adj* crested; humped; with fleshy protuberance.

जुरेली /jʊreli:/ *n* kind of crested bird.

जुरेलो /jʊrelo/ *n* ring-like chord used for hanging, attached to the back of the bamboo-cane of a leaf-umbrella.

जुरो /jʊro/ *n* **1** hump; fleshy protuberance. **2** twisted hair; bunch of a woman's hair.

जुर्नु /jʊrnʊ/ *vi* to be forthcoming; to be available unexpectedly.

जुर्रा /jʊrra:/ *n* male hawk.

जुलाफ /jʊla:ph(ə)/ *n* purgative; laxative; purge.

जुलाब /jʊla:b(ə)/ *n* ➪ जुलाफ ।

जुलाहा /jʊla:ha:/ *n* weaver.

जुलुङ्गो /jʊlʊŋgo/ *n* frightening image placed in the field of crops in order to prevent it from birds and animals; carcass; cadaver.

जुलुम /jʊlʊm(ə)/ *n* oppression; tyranny; injustice.

जुलुस /jʊlʊs(ə)/ *n* procession.

जुल्फी /jʊlphi:/ *n* hair allowed to grow long and hang down; lock of hair.

जुवा१ /jʊwa:/ *n* yoke; pole of a cart.

जुवा२ /jʊwa:/ *n* ➪ जूवा ।

जुवाइँ /jʊwa:ĩ/ *n* sister's or daughter's husband; son-in-law.

जुवाडी /jʊwa:ḍi:/ *n* ➪ जुवाडे ।

जुवाडे /jʊwa:ḍe/ *n* gambler.

जुवानु /jʊwa:nʊ/ *n* ➪ ज्वानु ।

जुवानो /jʊwa:no/ *n* ➪ ज्वानु ।

जुवारी /jʊwa:ri:/ *n* singing in questioning and answering chorus; duet love-song.

जुहार /jʊha:r(ə)/ *n* jewel; jewelry; gem.

जुहारात /jʊha:ra:t(ə)/ *n* jewelry.

जुहारी१ /juha:ri:/ *n* body of the switch in the musical instrument containing cords.

जुहारी२ /juha:ri:/ *n* duet love-song.

जुही /jʊhi:/ *n* jasmine.

जूट१/ju:ṭ(ə)/ *n* loose plait of hair.

जूट२/ju:ṭ(ə)/ *n* [Eng] jute.

जूठो /ju:ṭho/ *n* ➪ जुठो ।

जून /jʊn(ə)/ *n* moon.

जूनकीरी /ju:n(ə)ki:ri:/ *n* glow-worm; fire-fly; butterfly.

जूवा /ju:wa:/ *n* gambling.

जूही /ju:hi:/ *n* jasmine.

जे /je/ *pron* what.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जेठ /jeṭh@/ *n* name of the second month according to Hindu calendar (May-June).

जेठाजु /jeṭha:jʊ/ *n* husband's elder brother.

जेठाज्यू /jeṭha:jyu:/ *n* ➪ जेठाजु ।

जेठान /jeṭha:n@/ *n* wife's elder brother.

जेठानदिदी /jeṭha:n@ðɪði:/ *n* wife's elder brother's wife.

जेठानी /jeṭha:ni:/ *n* husband's elder brother's wife.

जेठी /jeṭhi:/ *adj* (of woman) eldest; first-born.

जेठीमधु /jeṭhi:məḍhʊ/ *n* liquorice.

जेठीसास् /jeṭhi:sa:su:/ *n* wife's elder sister.

जेठो /jeṭho/ *adj* eldest; first-born.

जेता /jeta:/ *n* winner; conqueror; victor.

जेतेमेते /jetemete/ *n* sundries; odds and ends.

जेथा /jeθa:/ *n* property.

जेनतेन /jen@ten@/ *adv* anyhow; by hook or by crook.

जेप /jep@/ *n* ➪ जेब ।

जेब /jeb@/ *n* pocket; pouch.

जेय /jeyə/ *adj* that can be conquered; conquerable; victorious.

जेरी /jeri:/ *n* kind of sweet in rope shape and twisted into a kind of loose knot, made of flour cooked in ghee and soaked in syrup of sugar.

जेल /jel@/ *n* [Eng] jail; gaol; prison.

जेलजाल /jel@ja:l@/ *n* tying round; entwining.

जेलाइ /jela:ɪ/ *n* act of tying round; entwining.

जेलो /jelo/ *n* **1** object which is tied round; entwining. **2** disorder; disarrangement.

जेल्नु /jelnʊ/ *vt* to tie round by twisting with a rope.

जेसुकै /jesʊkəᴵ/ *pron* whatsoever.

जेहन /jehən@/ *n* brain; genius; intelligence.

जेहनदार /jehən@ða:r@/ *adj* intelligent; brilliant; intellectual.

जै /jəᴵ/ *n* barley-like corn; barley.

जैतुन /jəᴵtʊn@/ *n* olive tree.

जैरे१ /jəᴵre/ *n* hair growing in the armpits.

जैरे२ /jəᴵre/ *adj* foolish; mean; contemptible; insignificant.

जैविक /jəᴵvɪk@/ *adj* relating to life; pertaining to living creatures; (chemistry) organic.

जैसिनी /jəᴵsɪni:/ *n* woman (who is a Brahman widow becoming a new wife of a Brahman).

जैसी /jəᴵsi:/ *n* **1** caste of Brahman (said to be the offspring of a Brahman with a Brahman widow). **2** fortune teller.

जोइटिङ्ग्रे /joɪṭɪŋgre/ *adj* hen-pecked

जोइल /joɪlə/ *n* act of taking a wife and maintaining oneself at her expenses.

जोई /joi:/ *n* wife.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जोखना /jokhəna:/ *n* divination; oracle; omen.

जोखा /jokha:/ *n* **1** comparison. **2** evaluation.

जोखिम /jokhɪm@/ *n* risk; danger; jeopardy.

जोखो /jokho/ *n* **1** evaluation; estimation. **2** weighing. **3** measurement.

जोख्नु /jokhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to weigh; to balance. **2** to consider; to ponder.

जोग /jog@/ *n* fortunate moment; occasion; act of asceticism.

जोगाउनु /joga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to save; to preserve; to protect.

जोगिनी /jogɪni:/ *n* female ascetic.

जोगिनु /jogɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be saved; to be left over. **2** to be on one's guard.

जोगी /jogi:/ *n* ascetic; religious mendicant.

जोड१ /joḍ@/ *n* **1** addition; union; total. **2** joint.

जोड२ /joḍ@/ *n* force; pressure; strength; influence.

जोडतोड /joḍ@toḍ@/ *n* competition; contest; emulation; rivalry.

जोडन /joḍən@/ *n* **1** a little curds put in milk for curdling it into curds. **2** union; joining.

जोडा /joḍa:/ *n* **1** pair; couple; twin; match; equal. **2** friend; partner. **3** male and female. **4** husband and wife. **5** yoke.

जोड्नु /joḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to add. **2** to annex; to join.

जोत /jot@/ *n* **1** ploughing. **2** the string that connects the main string with a bow.

जोताइ /jota:ɪ/ *n* ploughing.

जोतारो /jota:ro/ *n* the rope used for fastening the yoke to the oxen.

जोताहा /jota:ha:/ *n* ploughman; plougher.

जोतिस /jotɪs@/ *n* astronomy; astrology.

जोती /joti:/ *n* light; illumination; blaze.

जोत्नु /jotnʊ/ *vt* **1** to yoke; to plough; to till. **2** to keep someone ingaged in a work under compulsion. **3** to fasten the horse to the buggy.

जोधा /joðha:/ *n* wrestler; warrior; powerful.

जोधाहा /joðha:ha:/ *n* **1** warrior. *adj* **2** stubborn; obstinate. **3** strong; powerful.

जोबन /jobən@/ *n* youth; puberty; adolescence; pubescence.

जोर१ /jor@/ *n* **1** strength; energy; power. **2** force; might. **3** speed; pace. **4** force; oppression. **5** labour.

जोर२ /jor@/ *n* **1** pair; couple. **2** joint. **3** (of numbers) even.

जोरजुलुम /jor@jʊlʊm@/ *n* oppression; use of force; mistreatment

जोरन /jorən@/ *n* ⇨ **जोडन** ।

जोरही /jorəhi:/ *n* elephant's female calf.

जोरी /jori:/ *n* rival; competitor; opponent.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

जोरीपारी /jori:pa:ri:/ *n* person envious of one's good luck or progress; rival.

जोर्नी /jorni:/ *n* joint.

जोर्नु /jornʊ/ *vt* to join; to add; to connect; to fasten.

जोला /jola:/ *n* **1** pair of a lover and his beloved. **2** pair; couple. **3** *adj* two.

जोलाहा /jola:ha:/ *n* offspring born from a cobbler and blacksmith woman.

जोलिया /jolɪya:/ *n* follower; servant; attendant.

जोल्टनु /jolṭənʊ/ *vi* ⇨ जोल्टिनु ।

जोल्टिनु /jolṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be united; to be doubled over. **2** to be coupled (as dogs when mating).

जोल्टो /jolṭo/ *adj* doubled over; coupled.

जोल्टचाइ /jolṭya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of uniting; doubling over. **2** being coupled (as dogs when mating).

जोश /joʃ(ə)/ *n* spirit; enthusiasm; zeal; excitement.

जोशिलो /joʃɪlo/ *adj* spirited; enthusiastic.

जोशी /joʃi:/ *n* astrologer; maker of horoscopes.

जोसुकै /josʊkəɪ/ *pron* whatsoever.

जोहो /joho/ *n* expedient; device; arrangement; contrivance.

जौ /jəʊ/ *n* barley.

जौहरी /jəʊhəri:/ *n* person who sells, makes or repairs jewellery; jeweller.

ज्ञ /jñə/ Also assumed as having free existence in Devanagari script, it is the compound of ज् and ञ् according to Sanskrit grammar.

Thus : ज् + ञ् = ज्ञ्

And : ज्+ ञ्+ अ → ज्ञ्+ अ → ज्ञ ।

ज्ञ१ /jñə/ Also assumed as having free existence in Devanagari script, it is the compound of ज् and ञ् ।

-ज्ञ२ /-jñə/ *suffix* denoting 'knowing' (as in सर्वज्ञ, अल्पज्ञ).

ज्ञपित /jnəpɪtə/ *adj* **1** made known; informed. **2** taught; expounded.

ज्ञप्त /jñəptə/ *adj* ⇨ ज्ञपित ।

ज्ञप्ति /jñəptɪ/ *n* **1** act of making known; notifying **2** knowledge; thought.

ज्ञात /jña:tə/ *adj* **1** known; understood. **2** perceived; evident.

ज्ञातव्य /jña:təvyə/ *adj* **1** to be known; to be investigated. **2** comprehensible; knowable; perceivable.

ज्ञाता /jña:ta:/ *adj* **1** knowledgeable; versed (in); learned. *n* **2** knowledgeable person; expert; scholar.

ज्ञाति /jña:tɪ/ *n* kinsman; relative; family member.

ज्ञान /jña:n(ə)/ *n* **1** knowledge; understanding; lore; wisdom.

ज्ञानकृत /jña:nəkṛɪtə/ *adj* done knowingly.

ज्ञानगम्य /jña:nəgəmyə/ *adj* accessible to knowledge; comprehensible.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ज्ञानगोचर /jña:nəgoʧərə̃/ *adj* ➪ ज्ञानगम्य ।

ज्ञानदाता /jña:nəða:ta:/ *n* teacher; preceptor.

ज्ञानपिपासा /jña:nəpɪpa:sa:/ *n* earnest desire for acquiring knowledge.

ज्ञानपिपासु /jña:nəpɪpa:sʊ/ *adj* fond of knowledge.

ज्ञानी /jña:ni:/ *adj* **1** knowing; learned. **2** obeying (as in मेरो छोरो साहै ज्ञानी छ ।). **3** sage; ascetic.

ज्ञानेन्द्रिय /jñanenðrɪyə/ *n* organs of sense.

ज्ञापक /jña:pəkə̃/ *adj* notifying; communicating.

ज्ञापन /jña:pənə̃/ *n* **1** notification; announcement. **2** memorandum.

ज्ञापनपत्र /jña:pənə̃pətrə/ *n* memorandum.

ज्ञापयिता /jña:pəyɪta:/ *n* one that notifies; one that communicates.

ज्ञापित /jña:pɪtə/ *adj* notified; revealed; communicated.

ज्ञाप्य /jña:pyə/ *adj* worth making known.

ज्ञेय /jñeyə/ *adj* knowable.

ज्या१ /jya:/ *n* **1** bowstring. **2** cosine; chord. **3** earth.

ज्या२ /jya:/ *interj* word expressing to denote forgetfulness or oblivion, mistake or regret/repentance.

ज्यादती /jya:ðəti:/ *n* **1** tyranny; dictatorship; oppression. **2** injustice.

ज्यादा /jya:ða:/ *adj* too much; excessive.

ज्याद्रो /jya:ðro/ *adj* **1** hard; tough. **2** diligent; laborious. **3** stubborn; obstinate.

ज्यान /jya:nə̃/ *n* life; existence.

ज्यानमारा /jya:nə̃ma:ra:/ *n* murderer; assassin; executioner .

ज्यानी /jya:ni:/ *n* **1** word used by a lover to address his beloved; life. *adj* **2** of the type of taking one's life; fatal.

ज्यापु /jya:pʊ/ *n* seeds of cotton.

ज्यापू /jya:pu:/ *n* caste of Newar, known as the farmer.

ज्याबल /jya:bələ̃/ *n* carpenter's tool; implement; crow-bar; iron-bar.

ज्याभल /jya:bhələ̃/ *n* ➪ ज्याबल ।

ज्यामा /jya:ma:/ *n* grandmother.

ज्यामिति /jya:mɪtɪ/ *n* geometry.

ज्यामी /jya:mi:/ *n* wage-earner; labourer; porter; coolie or cooly.

ज्यामीर /jya:mi:rə̃/ *n* citron; citrus fruit.

ज्यास्तो /jya:mto/ *adj* lean and thin; weak; unhealthy.

ज्याला /jya:la:/ *n* wages; remuneration; stipend; recompense.

ज्यावल /jya:vələ̃/ *n* ➪ ज्याबल ।

ज्यासल /jya:sələ̃/ *n* smithy; workshop (of a metal-worker like a coppersmith; black-smith, or goldsmith).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ज्यास्ता /jya:sta:/ **1** *adj* excessive. **2** *adv* too much; excessively.

ज्यास्ती /jya:sti:/ *adj* ➪ ज्यास्ता ।

ज्युनार /jyʊna:r(ə)/ *n* ➪ ज्यूनार ।

ज्यूनार /jyu:na:r(ə)/ *n* (honourable term) **1** meals; food; victuals. **2** act of taking a meal; eating food.

ज्योति /jyotɪ/ *n* light; lustre; gloss; sheen; glaze.

ज्योतिर्मय /jyotɪrməyə/ *adj* consisting of light; brilliant; radiant; luminious; lustrous.

ज्योतिर्विद् /jyotɪrvɪð/ *n* astrologer; astronomer.

ज्योतिष /jyotɪṣ(ə)/ *n* astrology; astronomy.

ज्योतिषी /jyotɪṣi:/ *n* astrologer; astronomer.

ज्वर /jwər(ə)/ *n* high body temperature; fever.

ज्वरो /jwəro/ *n* ➪ ज्वर, जरो ।

ज्वलन /jwələn(ə)/ *n* **1** inflammation; burning sensation. **2** envy; jealousy. **3** spark or sparkle of fire.

ज्वलन्त /jwələntə/ *adj* **1** burning; blazing. **2** brilliant; highly convincing; splendid.

ज्वलित /jwəlɪt(ə)/ *adj* burnt; burning; flaming; blazing.

ज्वाइँ /jwa:ĭ/ *n* son-in-law.

ज्वानु /jwa:nʊ/ *n* ➪ ज्वानो ।

ज्वानो /jwa:no/ *n* kind of herb, *Ligusticum ajowan*; caraway seed.

ज्वार१ /jwa:r(ə)/ *n* wave; tide; billow.

ज्वार२ /jwa:r(ə)/ *n* millet.

ज्वारभाटा /jwa:r(ə)bha:ta:/ *n* ebb and flow; tide.

ज्वाला /jwa:la:/ *n* **1** flame; blaze. **2** burning; heat; inflammation. **3** pain; grief.

ज्वालामुखी /jwa:la:mʊkhi:/ *n* volcano.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झ

झ /jhə/ the ninth letter of the consonants.

झँकाइ /jhə̃ka:ɪ/ *n* peeping; peering; spying; glance.

झँक्रिनी /jhə̃krɪni:/ *n* witch; sorceress; diviner.

झँगला /jhə̃gəla:/ *n* trouble; perplexity; wrangle.

झँटाइ /jhə̃ṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** thrashing; jolting; beating. **2** chiding; scolding. **3** tiredness; fatigue.

झक /jhək@/ *n* whim; craze.

झकझक /jhək@jhək@/ *n* babbling; prattling; grumbling.

झकमक्क /jhəkəməkkə/ *adv* with adornment; with splendour.

झकले /jhəkəle/ *adj* wearing ragged or torn cloth.

झकलो /jhəkəlo/ **1** *adj* ragged; torn; worn out. **2** *n* torn or ragged cloth.

झकाइ /jhəka:ɪ/ *n* light sleep; doze; slumber.

झकाझक /jhəka:jhək@/ *n* shining; glittering.

झकिझकाउ /jhəkɪjhəka:ʊ/ *n* splendour; grandeur; magnificence.

झक्कड /jhəkkəḍ@/ *adj* **1** bold; courageous; spirited; energetic. **2** angered; raging; hot-tempered. **3** stubborn; unyielding.

झक्की /jhəkki:/ *n* quick-tempered; raging.

झगडा /jhəgəḍa:/ *n* quarrel; wrangling; brawl; litigation.

झगडालु /jhəgəḍa:lʊ/ *adj* quarrelsome; brawling.

झगडिया /jhəgəḍɪya:/ **1** *adj* quarrelsome. **2** client; one going to law; defendant; litigant; disputant.

झङ्कार /jhəŋka:r@/ *n* ringing; tinkling.

झङ्कृत /jhəŋkṛɪt@/ *adj* rung; tinkled; resounding.

झझल्को /jhəjhəlko/ *n* false appearance; semblance; remeniscence; recollection; remembrance.

झटक /jhəṭək@/ *n* **1** sudden recollection; unclear remembrance. **2** faint sound. **3** jerk; gust.

झटनी /jhəṭəni:/ *n* **1** thrashing. **2** bundle of ripe paddy-plants to be thrashed in a single stroke.

झटपट /jhəṭ@pəṭ@/ *adv* quickly; instantly; at once.

झटाझट /jhəṭa:jhəṭ@/ *adv* quickly; hurriedly; in haste.

झटारो /jhəṭa:ro/ *n* stick thrown at something with force.

झटिङ्गर /jhəṭɪŋgər@/ **1** *n* hair growing around the anus and the genitals; pubic hair. **2** *adj* low; mean; insignificant; paltry; worthless.

झट्कनु /jhəṭkənʊ/ *vi* to thrash; to jolt.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झट्का /jhəṭka:/ *n* jerk; violent pull.

झट्कार्नु /jhəṭka:rnʊ/ *vt* to pull out forcibly; to brush off.

झट्केली /jhəṭkeli:/ *n* (daughter) born of a previous husband or wife.

झट्केलो /jhəṭkelo/ *n* (son) born of a previous wife or husband; son born of a co-wife.

झट्ट /jhəṭṭə/ *adv* immediately; at once; without delay.

झट्टी /jhəṭṭi:/ *n* small stick thrown from a distance with force.

झट्टै /jhəṭṭəʏ/ *adv* at once; instantly; immediately; without delay.

झडङ्ग /jhəḍəŋgə/ *adv* with unexpected hot temper; with quick temper; in a way of showing irritability.

झडङ्गी /jhəḍəŋgi:/ *adj* hot tempered; quickly angered; irascible; irritable.

झड्कनु /jhəḍ◌̃kənʊ/ *vi* ➪ झट्कनु ।

झड्केली /jhəḍkeli:/ *n* ➪ झट्केली ।

झड्केलो /jhəḍkelo/ *n* ➪ झट्केलो ।

झताउरे /jhəta:ʊre/ *adj* **1** wearing ragged dress. **2** powerless; timid; ragged.

झताउरो /jhəta:ʊro/ **1** *n* ragged cloth. **2** *adj* cowardly; timid.

झतौरे /jhətəᵘre/ *adj* ➪ झताउरे ।

झतौरो /jhətəᵘro/ *adj* ➪ झताउरो ।

झत्तो /jhətto/ *adj* ruined; worn out; torn.

झनक्क /jhənəkkə/ *adv* in a way of being in sudden anger; with unexpected rage.

झनझन /jhən◌̃jhən◌̃/ *n* **1** jingling sound (as of anklets or gold/silver ornaments). **2** strong tingling sensation felt on parts of the body.

झन् /jhən/ *adv* more; still more.

झन्अस्ति /jhənəstɪ/ *adv* three days ago; two days before yesterday.

झन्कनु /jhənkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to rattle; to jingle; to tingle. **2** to get irritated. **3** to have tingling or thrilling sensation when hurt in the elbow or the knee.

झन्काझन्की /jhənka:jhənki:/ *n* outburst of anger; quarrel.

झन्किनु /jhənkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ झन्कनु ।

झन्के /jhənke/ *adj* quick-tempered; of the nature of losing temper suddenly.

झन्को /jhənko/ *n* temporary rage or anger; outburst of wrath.

झन्झट /jhənjhəṭ◌̃/ *n* trouble; worry; complication; fuss; perplexity.

झन्डा /jhənḍa:/ *n* flag; flagstaff; banner; standard.

झन्डे /jhənḍe/ *n* standard bearer.

झन्डै /jhəndəʏ/ *adv* nearly; almost; about; closely.

झन्न /jhənnə/ *adv* **1** in a way of producing thrilling wave of sound. **2** with tingling or thrilling sensation when hurt in the elbow or the knee. **3** in a way of causing sudden wrath.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झपक्क /jhəpəkkə/ *adv* **1** in sudden doze or drowse; in light sleep. **2** being covered on all four sides. **3** being in full of fruits and flowers.

झपझप /jhəp@jhəp@/ *adv* **1** in a way of repeated doze or drowse. **2** being covered repeatedly. **3** (of a light) in a way of being extinguished every now and then.

झपना /jhəpəna:/ *n* **1** cover; lid. **2** basket.

झपरी /jhəpəri:/ *n* kind of paddy.

झपार्नु /jhəpa:rnʊ/ *vt* to rebuke; to reprimand; to denounce; to scold.

झपिया /jhəpɪya:/ *n* kind of thatch-woven basket with a lid, used for keeping clothes, etc; small suitcase-like hanging object.

झपेटो /jhəpeṭo/ *n* **1** slap; cuff. **2** chiding; rebuking.

झपेत्रो /jhəpetro/ *n* **1** white cloth fastened on the head of the person who observes obsequies or final rites (of a person died recently). **2** cloth for covering the head.

झप्कनु /jhəpkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to feel sleepy; to be in light sleep; to fall in doze. **2** to be adorned with ornaments. **3** to be laden with fruits.

झप्किनु /jhəpkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **झप्कनु** ।

झप्की /jhəpki:/ *n* doze; slumber; short sleep.

झप्को /jhəpko/ *n* doze; nap; drowse.

झप्प /jhəppə/ *adv* **1** in a way of sudden doze; being fallen in light sleep. **2** with tingling pain.

झप्पू /jhəppu:/ *n* **1** strong slap; cuff. **2** scolding; rebuking. **3** (of playing-cards) ace of the spade. **4** huge; immense.

झप्री /jhəpri:/ *n* kind of banana with a thick skin.

झमक /jhəmək@/ *n* time or turn for a repeated action; period of time; term.

झमक्क /jhəməkkə/ *adv* **1** towards darkening nightfall; in the late evening. **2** quietly.

झमझम /jhəm@jhəm@/ *adv* **1** (of rain) heavily; in torrents or downpour. **2** with continuous pain.

झमझमाउनु /jhəm@jhəma:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to feel a burning sensation; to tingle; to prickle.

झमट /jhəməṭ@/ *n* **1** unit of repeated action; chance; turn or time for action. **2** speed; puff.

झमेला /jhəmela:/ *n* problem; entanglement; scrape; awkward situation.

झम्के /jhəmke/ *adj* having bell-shaped pendants; clustering.

झम्को /jhəmko/ *n* bell-shaped pendant (of ear-rings); bunch; cluster; fringe.

झम्टनु /jhəmṭənʊ/ *vt* **1** to attack; to pounce on; to fall upon. **2** to attack with words. **3** to lose temper.

झम्टा /jhəmṭa:/ *n* **1** blow with the paws (of tiger, lion, dog, etc);

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

sudden attack. **2** scolding; rebuking. **3** chasing.

झम्टाइ /jhəmṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** attack. **2** pouncing on. **3** losing temper.

झम्पाट /jhəmpa:ṭ(ə)/ **1** *n* entanglement; problem; mess; wrangle. **2** *adj* useless; unworthy.

झम्म /jhəmmə/ *adv* in a way of being numb; with anesthetized pain in the body; in insensate irritation.

झम्मार /jhəmma:r(ə)/ *n* unnecessary and boring act or behaviour; entanglement; problem.

झर१ /jhər(ə)/ *n* sound of rain or waterfall.

झर२ /jhər(ə)/ *n* unit of falling rain.

झर३ /jhər(ə)/ *n* kind of doughnut- or ring-shaped bread prepared from rice-flour and butter.

झरना /jhərəna:/ *n* waterfall; cascade; cataract; rapids.

झराप /jhəra:p(ə)/ *n* plank (which is placed in the front of a shop) used for opening and closing the shop.

झरिलो /jhərɪlo/ *adj* **1** shining; excellent; bright. **2** unfaded.

झरी१ /jhəri:/ *n* **1** shower; continued rain. **2** waterfall.

झरो /jhəro/ *n* piece of wood; stick.

झर्कनु /jhərkənʊ/ *vi* to talk irritably; to be perturbed.

झर्को /jhərko/ *n* vexation; harassment; perversity; displeasure.

झर्ना /jhərna:/ *vi* ⇨ झरना।

झर्नु /jhərnʊ/ *vi* to come or go down; to fall off; to descend.

झर्रो /jhərro/ *adj* **1** pure; chaste; immaculate. **2** not hybrid. **3** resembling with one's parents.

झलक /jhələk(ə)/ *n* glimpse; momentary glance; flash; brightness.

झलझल /jhələk(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of glittering continuously. **2** with recurrence to the mind repeatedly.

झलमल /jhələməl(ə)/ *adv* ablaze; glitteringly; brilliantly.

झलमल्ल /jhələməllə/ *adv* resplendently; brightly; glitteringly.

झल्कनु /jhəlkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to shine; to glitter; to glisten. **2** to occur reminiscence of an image, feeling or beauty to the mind. **3** to recollect; to have illusion or hallucination.

झल्को /jhəlko/ *n* **1** glance; glimpse; flash; brightness. **2** false appearance; reminiscence;

झल्झली /jhəl(ə)jhəli:/ *adv* in a way of flashing constantly; with recurrence to the mind every now and then.

झल्याँस्स /jhəlya:̃ssə/ *adv* **1** being awake during deep sleep; coming into consciousness all on a sudden. **2** in a way of recollecting all at once.

झल्याकझुलुक /jhəlya:k(ə)jhʊlʊk(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of appearing very often. **2** glimmering light seen sometimes; not regularly.

झल्ल /jhəllə/ *adv* ablaze; glitteringly; festively.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झल्लर /jhəllər@/ *n* border design on the canopy; trimming; fringe.

झल्लिका /jhəllɪka:/ *n* piece of cloth or cotton used to apply powder, scent or polish, etc on parts of body.

झल्ली१ /jhəlli:/ *n* cymbal.

झल्ली२ /jhəlli:/ *adj* (of woman) **1** useless; idle. **2** degraded; downcaste.

झल्लो /jhəllo/ *adj* **1** useless; idle. **2** degraded; downcaste.

झसङ्ग /jhəsəŋgə/ *adv* startled all of a sudden; in a way of being frightened unexpectedly.

झस्कनु /jhəskənʊ/ *vi* to be taken aback; to be startled; to be frightened.

झस्काउनु /jhəskaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to startle; to give a fright to.

झस्को /jhəsko/ *n* **1** fright; fear; apprehension. **2** recollection.

झाँक /jhaːk@/ **1** horn. **2** pride. **3** male deer; stag.

झाँकर /jhaːkər@/ *n* dead (dry) tree and its branches, etc.

झाँकी /jhaːki:/ *n* **1** temple, chariot, cot, etc displayed with graceful adornment. **2** glimpse; momentary sight; vision.

झाँको /jhaːko/ *n* **1** horn. **2** male deer; stag. **3** pride; arrogance; conceit.

झाँको झार्नु /jhaːko jhaːrnʊ/ *vt* to rebuke; to do something that would normally make one feel ashamed and humiliated; to put one's pride in one's pocket.

झाँक्री१ /jhaːkri:/ **1** *adj* having uncombed hair. **2** *n* wild tribe.

झाँक्री२ /jhaːkri:/ *n* wizard; enchanter.

झाँक्रो /jhaːkro/ *n* uncombed hair; shrivelled hair.

झाँग /jhaːg@/ *n* ➪ झाङ ।

झाँगिनु /jhaːgɪnʊ/ *vi* to grow bushy.

झाँजर /jhaːjər@/ *n* **1** spatula with tiny holes, used for picking up fried foodstuff from boiling ghee or oil. **2** kind of small cymbals.

झाँझर /jhaːjhər@/ *n* ➪ झाँजर ।

झाँट /jhaːṭ@/ *n* hair grown around the genitals; pubic hair.

झाँट्नु /jhaːṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to thrash (paddy, wheat, etc); to beat. **2** to rebuke; to scold; to chastise. **3** to make tired or weary.

झाकझुक /jhaːk@jhʊk@/ *adv* not frequently; off and on; few and far between.

झाङ /jhaŋ@/ *n* **1** shrubbery; collection of shrubs; bramble; bush. **2** well-grown tree or plant; plant grown bushy.

झाडा /jhaːḍa:/ *n* stool; diarrhoea; runs.

झाडी /jhaːḍi:/ *n* thicket; dense forest.

झाडु /jhaːḍʊ/ *n* broom; floor brush; mop.

झाडुबढारु /jhaːḍʊbəḍhaːrʊ/ *n* act of sweeping.

झान्नु /jhaːnnʊ/ *vt* to fry in oil or ghee.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झापझुप /jha:p@jhʊp@/ *adv* **1** in a way of extingushing light or fire unexpectedly. **2** in a way of covering an object in a haste. **3** abruptly; hurriedly.

झापड /jha:pəḍ@/ *n* slap; cuff.

झापु /jha:pʊ/ *n* **1** blow with the open palm; slap; cuff. **2** act of telling someone so that he/she might not dare to answer.

झापो /jha:po/ *n* pot used for putting the thing weighed in the scales or balance.

झामक /jha:mək@/ *n* brick burnt because of much flame in the furnace or hearth.

झाम्टो१ /jha:mṭo/ *n* **1** coiled lock of hair or thread. **2** flourished or healthy plant of vegetables or greens.

झाम्टो२ /jha:mṭo/ *n* cymbal.

झार /jha:r@/ *n* weed; grass; small bush.

झारफुक /jha:r@phʊk@/ *n* exorcism; recitation of charms.

झारमौरो /jha:r@məʷro/ *n* kind of green stone used for absorbing poison of snakes, scorpions, etc.

झारल /jha:rəl@/ *n* kind of large deer.

झारा /jha:ra:/ *n* **1** labour without wages. **2** work done without attention; forced task.

झारी /jha:ri:/ *n* water-pot with a spout having big belly, narrow neck and wide mouth.

झारीखन्डे /jha:ri:khənḍe/ *n* **1** person who prepares herbal medicine and exorcises (= drives out or expels) evil spirits. **2** worthless person in the guise of a sage.

झार्नु /jha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to sweep; to shake off; to bring down. **2** to exorcise (evil spirits).

झालेमाले /jha:lema:le/ *adj* black and white; dappled; spotted.

झास /jha:s@/ *n* dried leaves; dry weeds; chaff; debris from threshing.

झिँगटी /ghĭgəṭi:/ *n* slate for roofing; tile made of clay.

झिँगे /jhĭge/ *adj* of a fly; dirty.

झिँगे दाउ /jhĭge ða:ʊ/ *n* type of coin-game in which the winner is the owner of the coin on which a fly sits.

झिँगे माछो /jhĭge ma:ʧho/ *n* prawn; shrimp.

झिँगो /jhĭgo/ *n* fly.

झिँजो१ /jhĭjo/ *n* splinters; small pieces of dried wood.

झिँजो२ /jhĭjo/ *n* boredom; bothering.

झिकाउनु /jhɪka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to send for; to call. **2** to import.

झिकुवा /jhɪkʊwa:/ *adj* dismissed; drawn out.

झिक्नु /jhɪknʊ/ *vt* to take out; to bring out; to dismiss.

झिक्रो /jhɪkro/ *n* splinter; sliver.

झिजो /jhɪjo/ *n* worry; trouble; perplexity.

झिटी /jhɪti:/ *n* property.

झिझिल्यान्ड /jhɪjhɪlya:nḍə/ *adj* scattered; out of order.

झिटीमिटी /jhɪṭi:mɪṭi:/ *n* **1** bag and baggage. **2** belongings.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झिम /jhɪm◌ə/ **1** *n* wink; blinking; twinkling; moment. **2** *adv* with winking of eyes.

झिमझिम /jhɪm◌ə jhɪm◌ə/ *adv* by winking eyes repeatedly.

झिमिक्क /jhɪmɪkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of closing up the eyes; in sleepy state by joining eyelashes. **2** all of a sudden. **3** by being deceived.

झिम्के /jhɪmke/ *adj* winking; indicating something by winking eyes.

झिम्को /jhɪmko/ *n* winking; act of closing and opening of eyelids.

झिम्क्याइ /jhɪmkya:ɪ/ *n* winking; nictitating.

झिम्क्याउनु /jhɪmkya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to wink eyes. **2** to make gestures.

झिम्म /jhɪmmə/ *adv* in a way of closing eyes; by joining eyelashes.

झिम्रिनु /jhɪmrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be (at the time of) menstrual discharge; to remain aside. **2** to be faded; to be lean and thin.

झिम्रिक्क /jhɪmrɪkkə/ *adv* in a way of being clumsy or slothful; in the state of being faded.

झिम्रे /jhɪmre/ **1** *adj* (of woman) in menstrual discharge. **2** *n* woman in the period of menses.

झिरलो /jhɪrəlo/ *n* worry; trouble; perturbation; anxiety; consternation.

झिरिप /jhɪrɪp◌ə/ *adv* **1** in a way of covering all at once. **2** without anything left; consuming completely.

झिर्नु /jhɪrnʊ/ *adj* ➪ झिर्नो ।

झिर्नो /jhɪrno/ *adj* **1** torn out; worn out; old. **2** withered with anxiety; feeble; frail.

झिलिक /jhɪlɪk◌ə/ *n* sparkling; flashing.

झिलिक्क /jhɪlɪkkə/ *adv* in a way of sparkling or flashing for a moment.

झिलिङ्गो /jhɪlɪŋgo/ *n* red hot live coal; glow or gleam of burning fire.

झिलिमिली /jhɪlɪmɪli:/ *adv* **1** glitteringly; splendidly; excellently. *n* **2** celebration or show furnished with lightning.

झिल्का /jhɪlka:/ *n* tiny particle of fire.

झिल्के /jhɪlke/ **1** *adj* humorous; fanciful; amusing. **2** fashionable; having the nature of a beau; wag. **3** of the type of flashing eyes while talking. *n* **4** word addressed by the beloved to her lover.

झिल्को /jhɪlko/ *n* spark of fire; flash.

झिल्टुङ /jhɪlṭʊŋ◌ə/ *adj* very lean and thin; skinny; very slender.

झिल्लिका /jhɪllɪka:/ **1** *n* firefly; kind of light-emitting beetle by night. **2** buzzing; tinkling. **3** light; brilliance; glittering. **4** cymbals.

झिल्ली /jhɪlli:/ *n* membrane; layer of tissue.

झिल्सनु /jhɪlsənʊ/ *vi* to be underbaked; to be cooked leaving raw inside but baked/burnt outside.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झिल्सिँदो /jhɪlsɪ̃ðo/ *adj* of the type of belching with bad odour.

झिल्सिनु /jhɪlsɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ झिल्सनु ।

झिल्स्याउनु /jhɪlsya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to underbake.

झिसमिस /jhɪsəmɪsə/ *n* early morning; dawn; twilight.

झिसमिसे /jhɪsəmɪse/ *adj* of early morning; having insufficient light.

झिसिलो /jhɪsɪlo/ *adj* evil smelling (of eructation).

झीँगे /jhi:̃ge/ *adj* ➪ झिँगे ।

झीँगो /jhi:̃go/ *n* ➪ झिँगो ।

झी /jhi:/ *n* (child's language) wound; bowl; cut.

झीनू /jhi:nu:/ *adj* ➪ झीनो ।

झीनो /jhi:no/ *adj* **1** slender; fine. **2** weak; thin.

झीर /jhi:rə/ *n* pointed iron stick.

झील /jhi:lə/ *n* lake; natural pond.

झुँगी /jhʊ̃gi:/ *n* illusion; fantasy; missing the path out of mistake or insanity.

झुँज /jhʊ̃jə/ *n* **1** quarrel; struggle. **2** entanglement.

झुँडी /jhʊ̃ḍi:/ *adj* quick-tempered; wrathful.

झुकाइ /jhʊka:ɪ/ *n* bending; bowing.

झुकान /jhʊka:nə/ *n* ➪ झुकाइ ।

झुकाव /jhʊka:wə/ *n* **1** bent of mind; state of being bent downward. **2** inclination; tendency.

झुक्कल /jhʊkkələ/ *n* misleading; mistake; gaffe.

झुक्किनु /jhʊkkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be mistaken; to be misled.

झुक्क्याउनु /jhʊkkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to deceive; to mislead.

झुक्नु /jhʊknʊ/ *vi* to bend; to bow; to stoop; to incline.

झुट्टा /jhu:ṭṭa:/ *adj* ➪ झुट्टो ।

झुट्टो /jhu:ṭṭo/ *adj* **1** false; untrue; untruthful. *n* **2** lie; falsehood; untruth.

झुत /jhʊtə/ *n* crowd; gathering; concourse.

झुत्तिनु /jhʊttɪnʊ/ *vi* to be bound together; to get entangled.

झुत्ती /jhʊtti:/ *n* act of frequent approaching someone hoping something to get from him/her; gathering; assembly.

झुत्ते /jhʊtte/ *adj* **1** ragged; worn out. *n* **2** species of paddy.

झुत्तो /jhʊtto/ *n* **1** bunch. **2** bundle of unpeeled maize cobs. **3** bunch of strings holding fine glass beads.

झुत्रिनु /jhʊtrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be torn out; to be tattered.

झुत्रे /jhʊtre/ **1** *adj* wearing tattered cloth; having torn out cloth. **2** *n* one having no property; poor fellow.

झुत्रेझाम्रे /jhʊtrejha:mre/ *n* (one) in shabby or tattered clothes; riff-raffs.

झुत्रो /jhʊtro/ *adj* **1** outworn; ragged. *n* **2** rag; tattered cloth.

झुन्ड /jhʊnḍə/ *n* group; gathering; assembly; band.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झुन्डिनु /jhʊnḍɪnʊ/ *vi* to hang; to be suspended.

झुन्ड्याउनु /jhʊnḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to hang; to suspend.

झुपडी /jhʊpəḍi:/ *n* hut; cottage; shed.

झुपुल्लो /jhʊpʊllo/ *adj* covered with long hair and beard; in ragged clothes.

झुप्पो /jhʊppo/ *n* bunch; cluster.

झुप्रो /jhʊpro/ *n* hut; cottage.

झुम्नु /jhʊmnʊ/ *vi* **1** to feel drowsy or sleepy. **2** to be absorbed in literature or music, etc. **3** to slumber.

झुम्म /jhʊmmə/ *adj* **1** huddled together. **2** drowsy; in the state of being fully drunk. **3** in clustered way.

झुम्मिनु /jhʊmmɪnʊ/ *vi* to crowd round; to be huddled together.

झुम्रो /jhʊmro/ *n* **1** small piece of cloth; ragged bit of cloth. **2** *adj* clumsy; slothful; sluggish.

झुरा /jhʊra:/ *n* **1** small crumbs of bread. **2** trimmed scraps of paper.

झुरिनु /jhʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to become dry or scorched; to be parched.

झुरुम्म /jhʊrʊmmə/ *n* **1** heap; crowd. **2** in a way of being parched much; like the smashing sound of glass.

झुरो /jhʊro/ *adj* **1** dried or parched. **2** weak; thin.

झुर्को /jhʊrko/ *n* **1** crumb left after making a rope, etc. **2** piece; crumb; bit.

झुर्मा /jhʊrma:/ *n* middle-sized cymbals.

झुलना /jhʊləna:/ *n* cradle; swing.

झुलाउनु /jhʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to swing; to dangle. **2** to keep someone over anything for a long time; to cause to wait for a long time.

झुलुक्क /jhʊlʊkkə/ *adv* **1** with a sudden appearance. **2** in a way of rising suddenly (as of the sun).

झुलो /jhʊlo/ *n* fibre of Nepali paper, or sago-palm, etc used for ignition; tinder made of the bark of sago-palm or plaintain.

झुल्कनु /jhʊlkənʊ/ *vi* to rise; to appear; to shine.

झुल्के /jhʊlke/ *adj* rising; of the first rays of the rising sun.

झुल्को /jhʊlko/ *n* the first rays of the rising sun.

झुल्क्याउनु /jhʊlkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to light. **2** to dangle; to appear suddenly.

झुल्नु /jhʊlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to swing; to hang; to dangle. **2** to waste one's time in the expectation of something from others. **3** to be drowsy; to doze. **4** to be absorbed in literature, music or art.

झुस /jhʊsə̃/ *n* kind of fine hairs on a plant; fine thorn-like hairs on barly, paddy, etc; fine hairs on a caterpillar or larva.

झुसिलो१ /jhʊsɪlo/ *adj* hairy.

झुसिलो२ /jhʊsɪlo/ *adj* of bad-smelling gas formed in the stomach due to indigestion.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झुसिल्कीरो /jhʊsɪlki:ro/ *n* caterpillar; larva of a butterfly.

झुसी /jhʊsi:/ *adj* overfull; over the brim measure.

झूट /jhu:ṭə̃/ *n* lie; falsehood; untruth.

झूटो /jhu:ṭo/ *adj* false; untrue; untruthful.

झूर /jhu:rə̃/ *adj* useless; worthless.

झूल /jhu:lə̃/ *n* **1** curtain. **2** mosquito-net. **3** elephant-blanket.

झूस /jhu:sə̃/ *n* fine hair; fur; fine hair on plant or caterpillar..

झूसी /jhu:si:/ *n* **1** fullness. *adj* **2** abundantly filled.

झेल /jhelə̃/ *n* fraud; deceit; trick.

झेलाहा /jhela:ha:/ *adj* one committing fraud, or deceit.

झेल्नु /jhelnʊ/ *vi* to suffer; to undergo; to bear.

झैं /jhəɪ̃/ *adv* like; as; as though.

झौंज /jhɔ̆jə̃/ *n* ⇨ **झोज**।

झौंक /jhɔ̆kə̃/ *n* **1** anger; wrath; rage. **2** speed. **3** gust; puff.

झौंकिनु /jhɔ̆kɪnʊ/ *vi* to fly into a rage; to be angry; to be cross.

झौंक्का /jhɔ̆kka:/ *n* puff or gust of wind.

झोक /jhokə̃/ *n* **1** anger; wrath; rage. **2** speed. **3** gust; puff.

झोकिनु /jhokɪnʊ/ *vi* to fly into a rage; to be angry; to be cross.

झोक्का /jhokka:/ *n* puff or gust of wind.

झोक्रिनु /jhokrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be sad or downcast; to sit gloomily; to be dejected.

झोज /jhojə̃/ *n* unmanageable work; unnecessary task; overwork.

झोड्नु /jhoḍnʊ/ *vt* to clear up brushwood or thicket of the water canal.

झोड /jhoḍə̃/ *n* betel-nut plant; areca-nut plant.

झोडी /jhoḍi:/ *adj* obstinate; stubborn; headstrong; wrathful; resentful.

झोर१ /jhorə̃/ *n* kind of bread prepared from rice-flour cooked in milk.

झोर२ /jhorə̃/ *n* low land in the middle of a forest, causing malarious fever.

झोर्नु /jhornʊ/ *vt* to gather in one place, by chasing on all four sides.

झोल /jholə̃/ *n* liquid; juice.

झोला /jhola:/ *n* bag; satchel; wallet; pouch; haversack.

झोलिनु /jholɪnʊ/ *vi* to hang down; to get loose.

झोलिनी /jholɪni:/ *n* (in a hateful sense) rain.

झोलिलो /jholɪlo/ *adj* juicy; containing juice; full of gravy or juice; mellifluous.

झोली /jholi:/ *n* wallet; knapsack; satchel.

झोलुङ्गे /jholʊŋge/ *adj* **1** of or like a suspension bridge. **2** pertaining to a cradle.

झोलुङ्गो /jholʊŋgo/ *n* swinging cradle.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झोस्नु /jhosnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fire; to inflame. **2** to touch (gunpowder, etc) to the flame. **3** to sneak; to kindle; to do tale-telling; to stimulate.

झ्याँक्नु /jhya:̃knʊ/ *vt* **1** to catch up by the hair; to grab forcibly. **2** to arrest; to capture. **3** to have sexual intercourse.

झ्याँक्ने /jhya:̃kne/ **1** *adj* one embracing violently; one that takes by force. *n* **2** (term of abuse) ravisher; raper.

झ्याँगा /jhya:̃ga:/ *n* large copper-vessel (without handle-rings attached) used for cooking.

झ्याँपी /jhya:̃pi:/ *n* **1** kind of small black bird, king-crow. **2** kind of wild plant.

झ्याइँ /jhya:ĩ/ *n* **1** (child's language) sound of musical instruments; jangling; clamour; noise. **2** unique incident; difficult situation.

झ्याइँकुटी /jhya:ĩkʊṭi:/ *n* carrying by the head and legs.

झ्याउँकीरी /jhya:ʊ̃ki:ri:/ *n* cicada.

झ्याउँझ्याउँ /jhya:ʊ̃jhya:ʊ̃/ *n* grumbling from all sides; non-sensical talk.

झ्याउ /jhya:ʊ/ *n* **1** moss; lichen; cryptogamic plant. **2** botheration; troublesome state.

झ्याउरे१ /jhya:ʊre/ *adj* unhappy; emaciated; dispirited; lean and thin.

झ्याउरे२ /jhya:ʊre/ *n* kind of Nepali folk-song.

झ्याउरो /jya:ʊro/ *adj* unhappy; cheerless; pale and emaciated.

झ्याउलो /jhya:ʊlo/ *n* encumbrance; botheration; harassment; burden; unprofitable piece of work.

झ्याङ /jhya:ŋ@/ *n* ➪ **झाङ** ।

झ्याङप्वाल /jhya:ŋ@pwa:l@/ *n* **1** very thin pot or cloth having innumeral pores. **2** old ragged cloth.

झ्यापझ्याप /jhya:p@jhya:p@/ *adv* **1** full of hair; in shabby state. **2** in a way of extinguishing interruptedly.

झ्यापुल्ले /jhya:pʊlle/ *adj* having abundant hair; dense-haired.

झ्यापुल्लो /jhya:pʊllo/ *n* one having thick or dense hair.

झ्याप्प /jhya:ppə/ *adv* with a slap or bang (of the puff air); in a way of extinguishing all at once.

झ्याप्ले /jhya:ple/ *adj* ➪ **झ्यापुल्ले** ।

झ्याप्लो /jhya:plo/ *n* ➪ **झ्यापुल्लो** ।

झ्याम्टा /jhya:mṭa:/ *n* cymbals.

झ्याम्टो१ /jhya:mṭo/ *n* **1** stump of a tree. **2** coil of hair, thread, etc.

झ्याम्टो२ /jhya:mṭo/ *n* cymbal.

झ्याल /jhya:l@/ *n* window.

झ्यालखान /jhya:l@kha:n@/ *n* jail; gaol; prison; dungeon.

झ्यालखाना /jhya:l@kha:na:/ *n* ➪ **झ्यालखान** ।

झ्याली /jhya:li:/ *n* cymbals.

झ्याले /jhya:le/ *n* **1** kind of potato grown in high mountain area. *adj* **2** having windows.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

झ्याल्टुङ /jhya:lṭʊŋə̃/ *n* **1** person without proper status. **2** useless thing.

झ्यास /jhya:sə̃/ *n* dry leaves or grass.

झ्वाँक /jhwa:̃kə̃/ *n* anger; wrath; rage; frenzy.

झ्वाइँ१ /jhwa:ĩ/ *n* **1** end; finish. **2** ruin; depletion or consumption of funds.

झ्वाइँ२ /jhwa:ĩ/ *n* sound produced when vegetables are fried in heated ghee or oil.

झ्वाट्ट /jhwa:ṭṭə/ *adv* suddenly; instantly; immediately; all at once.

झ्वाम्म /jhwa:mmə/ *adv* with the sound produced by a person jumping into water.

झ्वास्स /jhwa:ssə/ *adv* **1** unexpectedly; without giving any previous information. **2** in a way of being touched with burning brand or fire.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ञ

ञ /ñə/ the tenth letter of the consonants. (According to Nepali articulation it resembles with the vocal sound यँ, that is heard as /yə̃/ which is shown here as /ñə/.)

ञकार /ñəka:r(ə)/ the letter ञ।

How to look up words in this dictionary

In this dictionary the vowel letters or signs (including nasal and aspirated sounds) are placed in the following order:

ं	ँ	ः	अ	आ	इ	ई
ं	m/n/ŋ	h	ə	a:	ɪ	i:

उ	ऊ	ऋ	ए	ऐ	ओ	औ
ʊ	u:	ṛɪ	e	əɪ	o	əʊ

Note that the sound /(ə)/ in this dictionary denotes that it is written in vowel-ending; however it can be pronounced with consonant-ending. For example: **घर** /ghər(ə)/ is written in vowel-ending but pronounced with consonant-ending.

The consonants are given in the following order:

क्	क्ष्	ख्	ग्	घ्	ङ्	च्	छ्	ज्	ञ्	झ्	ञ्
k	kṣh	kh	g	gh	ŋ	ʧ	ʧh	j	jñ	jh	ñ

ट्	ठ्	ड्	ढ्	ण्	त्	त्र्	थ्	द्	ध्	न्
ṭ	ṭh	ḍ	ḍh	ṇ	t	tr	θ	ð	ðh	n

प्	फ्	ब्	भ्	म्	य्	र्	ल्	व्
p	ph *or* f	b	bh	m	y	r	l	w *or* v

श्	ष्	स्	ह्
ʃ	ṣ	s	h

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ट

ट /ṭə/ the eleventh letter of the consonants.

टक१ /ṭək@/ *n* **1** reflection; light. **2** gazing; staring; looking at a thing without closing the eyes.

टक२ /ṭək@/ *n* **1** king's name printed in coins. **2** shade; shadow.

टकटकिनु /ṭək@ṭəkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be empty; to be consumed up. **2** to make poverty in excuse for not giving; to refuse to give. **3** to be shaken (for avoiding dust).

टकटकी /ṭək@ṭəki:/ *n* fixed look; gaze; staring.

टकटक्याउनु /ṭək@ṭəkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to shake in order to throw out dust; to dust; to brush.

टकराउनु /ṭəkəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be knocked or got together; to be driven against.

टकसार /ṭək@sa:r@/ *n* mint; mould.

टकसारी /ṭək@sa:ri:/ *n* **1** act of minting. **2** mint-master. *adj* **3** pertaining to minting.

टका१ /ṭəka:/ *n* **1** penniless; poor. **2** single.

टका२ /ṭəka:/ *n* **1** rupee; money; coin. **2** coin of two pice.

टकेर्नु /ṭəkernʊ/ *n* cow or buffalo cow in the last milching stage.

टक्क /ṭəkkə/ *adv* in a way of coming to a dead stop.

टक्क अड्नु /ṭəkkə əḍnʊ/ *vi* to come to a dead stop.

टक्कर१ /ṭəkkər@/ *n* **1** metal layer put on jewellery. **2** paste made of wheat flour.

टक्कर२ /ṭəkkər@/ *n* **1** collision; stroke. **2** competition; rivalry.

टक्कर३ /ṭəkkər@/ *n* kind of plant.

टक्रनु /ṭəkrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to stand uprightly or alone; to be separate or isolated. **2** to move aside; to get out of the way. **3** to menstruate.

टक्रिनु /ṭəkrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ टक्रनु ।

टक्र्याउनु /ṭəkrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to offer; to present with; to lay before.

टङ्कण /ṭəŋkən@/ *n* typing.

टङ्कार /ṭəŋka:r@/ *n* twang of a bow.

टङ्गिङ्गिङ /ṭəŋŋɪrəŋŋə/ *adv* in a way of remaining water only (as in आजको तरकारी त टङ्गिङ्गिङ पो भएछ !).

टट्टाइ /ṭəṭṭa:ɪ/ *n* irritating; smarting.

टट्टाउनु /ṭəṭṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to smart; to irritate.

टट्टिनु /ṭəṭṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be exposed to hunger or sunshine; to be heated in the sun.

टट्टी /ṭəṭṭi:/ *n* **1** bamboo framework. **2** privy; latrine. **3** stool; excrement.

टट्टू /ṭəṭṭu:/ *n* pony.

टठ /ṭəṭh@/ *n* haughtiness; obstinacy; stubbornness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ठठमराउनु /ṭəṭh(ə)məra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be alert; to be intelligent. **2** to be prepared; to be ready.

ठठिलो /ṭəṭhɪlo/ *adj* **1** clever; keen. **2** active; brisk; alert. **3** stout; robust.

ठड्कारो /ṭəḍka:ro/ *adj* clear; distinct.

ठनक /ṭənək(ə)/ *n* pain; inflammation.

ठनठन१ /ṭən(ə)ṭən(ə)/ *n* entanglement; botheration; complexity.

ठनठन२ /ṭən(ə)ṭən(ə)/ *adv* in a way of getting tense; throbbing with pain (of a boil).

ठनाठन /ṭəna:ṭən(ə)/ *adv* in full; filled with.

ठन्कनु /ṭənkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to grow tight; to get tense; to be filled with pus. **2** to be full (as of milk in a woman's breast) and painful.

ठन्काउनु /ṭənka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to tighten; to fasten tightly.

ठन्टलापुर /ṭənṭəla:pʊr(ə)/ *adj* glaring; scorching; blazing.

ठन्टा /ṭənṭa:/ *n* botheration; dispute; harassment.

ठन्न /ṭənnə/ *adj* **1** dead drunk. **2** full.

ठपक्क /ṭəpəkkə/ *adv* in a way of picking up carefully.

ठपरी /ṭəpəri:/ *n* plate made of leaves; leaf-plate.

ठपरे /ṭəpəre/ *adj* **1** living upon the charity offered in leaf-plates by hosts. **2** earning livelihood by priesthood.

ठपर्ठुय्याँ /ṭəpərṭʊyya:̃/ *adj* having no knowledge but showing airs; braggart; know-it-all.

ठप्कनु /ṭəpkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to drip; to drop. **2** to approach suddenly.

ठप्काउनु /ṭəpka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pilfer. **2** to filch. **3** to steal.

ठप्पु /ṭəppʊ/ *n* knoll; mound.

ठप्पू /ṭəppu:/ *adj* clever; witty; intelligent.

ठम्म /ṭəmmə/ *adv* **1** in a way of fitting tightly. **2** in well-shut up. **3** in full.

ठर्नु /ṭərnʊ/ *vi* to pass over; to be over; to be finished.

ठर्रिनु /ṭərrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become bitter. **2** to become ill-tempered.

ठर्रो /ṭərro/ *adj* **1** tasteless; bitter. **2** ill-tempered; peevish.

ठलक /ṭələk(ə)/ *n* glare; reflection; shade.

ठलक्क /ṭələkkə/ *adv* brilliantly; brightly.

ठल्कनु /ṭəlkənʊ/ *vi* to shine; to glitter; to be glossy.

ठस्कनु /ṭəskənʊ/ *vi* to be displeased with; to be reluctant; to frown.

ठस्क्याउनु /ṭəskya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to give reluctantly.

ठहक /ṭəhək(ə)/ *n* **1** light; glare; lustre; gloss. **2** clear liquid (after separating the dregs in the bottom).

ठहठह /ṭəhəṭəhə/ *adv* **1** brilliantly (as the shining of the moon). *adj* **2** brilliant; shining (of the moon).

ठहरो /ṭəhərə/ *n* (one-storeyed) long hut.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

टहल /ṭəhəl◌/ *n* service; attendance.

टहलुवा /ṭəhəlʊwa:/ *n* bearer; helper; servant; attendant.

टहल्नु /ṭəhəlnʊ/ *vi* to take a walk; to ramble; to stroll.

टाँक /ṭa:̃k◌/ *n* button.

टाँका /ṭa:̃ka:/ *n* **1** stitch. **2** tip of a nib.

टाँकी /ṭa:̃ki:/ *n* kind of tree, *Bauhinea malabarica*, having large leaves used as fodder for cattle.

टाँक्नु /ṭa:̃knʊ/ *vt* **1** to stitch. **2** to register.

टाँग /ṭa:̃g◌/ *n* part from the waist to the sole; leg.

टाँगन१ /ṭa:̃gən◌/ *n* hill pony.

टाँगन२ /ṭa:̃gən◌/ *adj* tall and slim.

टाँगा /ṭa:̃ga:/ *n* two-wheeled horse-driven vehicle; tonga.

टाँगो१ /ṭa:̃go/ *n* long stick; long pole.

टाँगो२ /ṭa:̃go/ *n* measuring rod.

टाँग्नु /ṭa:̃gnʊ/ *vt* **1** to hang up; to suspend. **2** to delay. **3** to peel the rawhide (of a goat); to extract the outer skin.

टाँचा /ṭa:̃ʧa:/ *n* seal; stamp.

टाँड /ṭa:̃ḍ◌/ *n* **1** platform of bamboo (or wood) for sitting on. **2** frame of bamboo or wood for bearing the dead to the grave; bier.

टाँडे /ṭa:̃ḍe/ *adj* of or like the platform of bamboo or wood for sitting on.

टाँस /ṭa:̃s◌/ *n* **1** act of sticking on. **2** paper thus pasted on a wall or board.

टाँसो /ṭa:̃so/ *n* unwanted person or object (left with somebody against his will).

टाँसिनु /ṭa:̃sɪnʊ/ *vt* to be stuck; to cling to.

टाँस्नु /ṭa:̃snʊ/ *vt* to stick; to cling; to attach.

टाउके /ṭa:ʊke/ *adj* **1** big-headed. **2** prestigious. **3** chief; principal; main.

टाउको /ṭa:ʊko/ *n* head.

टाकुरो /ṭa:kʊro/ *n* summit; top; peak; apex.

टाक्सिनु /ṭa:ksɪnʊ/ *vi* to be pulled down; to decline in health; to hinder growth.

टाङ /ṭa:ŋ◌/ *n* leg; part from the waist to the sole.

टाट१ /ṭa:ṭ◌/ *n* coarse cloth; canvas; sackcloth.

टाट२ /ṭa:ṭ◌/ *adj* bankrupt; insolvent; reduced to penury or bankruptcy.

टाटी /ṭa:ṭi:/ *n* **1** fence made of bamboo splinters. **2** short time (for staying at such a fence).

टाटे /ṭa:ṭe/ *adj* spotted; scarred; speckled.

टाटो१ /ṭa:ṭo/ *n* seed vessel; pod.

टाटो२ /ṭa:ṭo/ *adj* **1** mark; spot. **2** scar; stain.

टाट्नु /ṭa:ṭnʊ/ *adj* bamboo-slab frame where goats are tied up and fed (on grass fastened to the poles of the frame).

टाट्नो /ṭa:ṭno/ *n* ⇨ **टाट्नु**।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

टाठो /ṭa:ṭho/ *adj* keen; sharp witted; intent; intelligent.

टाढा /ṭa:ḍha:/ *adj* distant; far off.

टाप /ṭa:p@/ *n* hoof of a horse.

टाप कस्नु /ṭa:p@ kəsnʊ/ *idm* to take to one's heels; to run away.

टापटिप /ṭa:p@ṭɪp@/ *n* **1** picking up. **2** (ordinary) stealing; ravaging.

टापटिपे /ṭa:p@ṭɪpe/ *adj* pilferer; novice in the art of stealing.

टापू /ṭa:pu:/ *n* isle; island; land surrounded by water.

टापो /ṭa:po/ *n* basket for carrying poultry.

टार /ṭa:r@/ *n* level plot of ground; field depending solely on rain.

टारी /ṭa:ri:/ *adj* of level plot of ground; relating to field depending solely on rain.

टार्नु /ṭa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to evade; to postpone; to escape artfully. **2** to provide for one meal.

टाल /ṭa:l@/ *n* heap; pile.

टालटुल /ṭa:l@ṭʊl@/ *n* slight repair.

टालो /ṭa:lo/ *n* patch or scrap of cloth.

टाल्नु /ṭa:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to patch; to mend. **2** to postpone; to evade; to procrastinate; to adjourn.

टिउरी /ṭɪʊri:/ *n* summit; peak; top; apex.

टिउरो१ /ṭɪʊro/ *n* bigger summit or peak.

टिउरो२ /ṭɪʊro/ *n* young of a goose; gosling.

टिकाइ /ṭɪka:ɪ/ *n* lasting; state of remaining; act of enduring.

टिकुली /ṭɪkʊli:/ *n* **1** tiny mark placed on the forehead. **2** ornamental patch of gold, glass, etc worn on a woman's forehead.

टिको /ṭɪko/ *n* sectarian mark made (with saffron; sandal, unbroken rice, etc).

टिक्नु /ṭɪknʊ/ *vi* to last; to stay; to remain.

टिङ्गरो /ṭiŋgəro/ *adj* tall and thin.

टिनिक्क /ṭɪnɪkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being tightened. *adj* **2** tight; fastened.

टिनु /ṭɪnʊ/ *n* crowd; herd; pack; rush.

टिप /ṭɪp@/ *n* **1** piece of paper for noting down something. **2** record of time and date of birth. **3** mixture of sand and cement placed between two bricks.

टिपकार /ṭɪp@ka:r@/ *n* workman who puts plaster between bricks.

टिपकारी /ṭɪp@ka:ri:/ *n* putting plaster between bricks.

टिपन /ṭɪpən@/ *n* **1** brief note. **2** record of the date and time of birth. **3** kind of receipt.

टिपोट /ṭɪpoṭ@/ *n* note.

टिप्नु /ṭɪpnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pick. **2** to pluck. **3** to take speed. **4** to note down. **5** to sew with a long stitch.

टिप्पणी /ṭɪppəṇi:/ *n* **1** note; remark. **2** comment. **3** concise writing.

टिप्पा /ṭɪppa:/ *n* **1** relentless or severe verbal attack. **2**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

pressure; urgency. **3** top; summit. **4** defeat; victory.

टिमिक्क /ṭɪmɪkkə/ *adv* in a way of fitted tightly; close-fitting (of clothes).

टिमुर /ṭɪmʊr@/ *n* kind of hot spice (like black pepper).

टिमुरिनु /ṭɪmʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be hot-tempered. **2** to be conceited. **3** to get intoxicated.

टिम्कनु /ṭɪmkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be proud; to boast or brag. **2** to be hot-tempered.

टिम्किनु /ṭɪmkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ टिम्कनु ।

टिम्म /ṭɪmmə/ *adv* in a way of fitting close to the body; close-fitting.

टिम्मुर /ṭɪmmʊr@/ *n* ➪ टिमुर ।

टिल /ṭɪl@/ *adj* drunken; intoxicated.

टिलपिल /ṭɪl@pɪl@/ *adv* **1** at the point of nearly spilling; in full. **2** about to extinguish.

टिलिक्क /ṭɪlɪkkə/ *adv* brilliantly; in dazzling way.

टिलो /ṭɪlo/ *n* **1** piece of iron offered (from the first to the tenth day of death) as a present to the departed spirit. **2** (term of hatred) money; coin.

टिसी /ṭɪsi:/ *n* mound of flesh over the pubis on the female human body; mons veneris.

टीका /ṭi:ka:/ *n* **1** explanation; key. **2** mark (of sandal paste, saffron, etc) placed on the forehead. **3** spot. **4** vaccination.

टीठ /ṭi:ṭh@/ *n* **1** passion; satisfaction. **2** longing; desire. **3** pity; sympathy.

टुँडाल /ṭʊ̃ḍa:l@/ *n* slanting pole for supporting the beams.

टुँडिखेल /ṭʊ̃ḍɪkhel@/ *n* parade ground.

टुँडो /ṭʊ̃ḍo/ *n* **1** beard of wheat or paddy. **2** point of a ploughshare. **3** muzzle; snout. **4** beak. **5** pointed tip of a nib.

टुइँकनु /ṭʊĭkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to walk speedily with long steps. **2** to die; to be lost.

टुइँकिनु /ṭʊĭkənʊ/ *vi* ➪ टुइँकनु ।

टुइँक्याउनु /ṭʊĭkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fasten tightly. **2** to take a dead body to the funeral. **3** to break wind from the anus; to fart.

टुक /ṭʊk@/ *n* **1** piece. **2** small quantity.

टुकडा /ṭʊkəḍa:/ *n* piece; part.

टुकडी /ṭʊkəḍi:/ *n* **1** group or section of soldiers. **2** piece; bit.

टुकी१ /ṭʊki:/ *n* small oil-lamp.

टुकी२ /ṭʊki:/ *n* small row of gold rings worn (by Newar women) on the edge of the ears.

टुकुटुकु /ṭʊkʊṭʊkʊ/ *adv* in a way of walking with short feeble steps; with a toddle; toddingly.

टुकुरटुकुर /ṭʊkʊr@ṭʊkʊr@/ *adv* ➪ टुकुटुकु ।

टुक्का /ṭʊkka:/ *n* **1** portion of a poem or song. **2** rhyme; the fourth part of a stanza. **3** idiom.

टुक्रा /ṭʊkra:/ *n* ➪ टुक्रो ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

टुक्रिनु /ṭʊkrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be broken into pieces.

टुक्कुक्क /ṭʊkrʊkkə/ *adv* in the position of squatting.

टुक्रो /ṭʊkro/ *n* piece; part; bit.

टुङ /ṭʊŋ(ə)/ *n* platform of bamboo (or wood) placed high on a tree (or log of wood).

टुङ्गिनु /ṭʊŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* to be concluded; to be finished.

टुङ्गो /ṭʊŋgo/ *n* **1** settlement. **2** limit. **3** pointed place or time. **4** address; destination.

टुङ्ना /ṭʊŋ(ə)na:/ *n* violin-like folk musical instrument; fiddle.

टुट-फुट /ṭʊṭ(ə)phʊṭ(ə)/ *n* breakage; damage.

टुटिलो /ṭʊṭɪlo/ *n* ➪ टुटुल्को ।

टुटिल्को /ṭʊṭɪlko/ *n* ➪ टुटुल्को ।

टुटुल्को /ṭʊṭʊlko/ *n* swelling on the head caused by impact or collision.

टुटी /ṭʊṭi:/ *n* spout; nozzle.

टुटो /ṭʊṭo/ *n* pointed mouth of a water-pot.

टुट्टा /ṭʊṭṭa:/ *n* loss; deficit.

टुट्नु /ṭuṭnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be broken. **2** to be separate. **3** to miss. **4** to be stopped. **5** to be disconnected.

टुना /ṭʊna:/ *n* charm; witchcraft; wizardry; sorcery.

टुनी /ṭʊni:/ *n* kind of tree, *Cedrela toona*.

टुन्टे /ṭʊnṭe/ *adj* **1** cut off hand; having only one hand. *n* **2** (term of abuse) penis.

टुन्याहा /ṭʊnya:ha:/ *n* wizard.

टुपी /ṭʊpi:/ *n* tuft of hair left on the crown of the head by Hindu males on shaving their heads; [? pigtail].

टुप्पिनु /ṭʊppɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to grow to the top; to touch the top. **2** to be puffed with pride.

टुप्पी /ṭʊppi:/ *n* ➪ टुपी ।

टुप्पो /ṭʊppo/ *vi* **1** top; point; tip. **2** peak; summit.

टुप्लुक्क /ṭʊplʊkkə/ *adv* unexpectedly; in the nick of time.

टुमौटे१ /ṭʊməʷṭe/ *n* dealer in copper.

टुमौटे२ /ṭʊməʷṭe/ *adj* **1** mean-minded; very thrifty. **2** showing mean behaviour. **3** economical.

टुलुटुलु /ṭʊlʊṭʊlʊ/ *adv* in a way of gazing fixedly.

टुसाउनु /ṭʊsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to sprout; to shoot.

टुसुक्क /ṭʊsʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of sitting lightly on the floor with support of two heels and buttocks.

टुसो /ṭʊso/ *n* sprout; shoot.

टुहुरो /ṭʊhʊro/ *n* **1** orphan. *adj* **2** parentless; helpless.

टेक /ṭek(ə)/ *n* **1** obstinacy; stubbornness. **2** pride; arrogance; self-will. **3** the opening line of a song.

टेकुवा /ṭekʊwa:/ *n* small pole; support.

टेको /ṭeko/ *n* base; post; prop; support.

टेक्नु /ṭeknʊ/ *vi* to take support on; to rest on.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

टेढो /ṭeḍho/ *adj* crooked; bent; curved; awry.

टेपो /ṭepo/ *n* front part of the penis; foreskin.

टेप्रो /ṭepro/ *n* ➪ टेपो ।

टेर-पुछर /ṭer@pʊʧʃʰər@/ *n* attention; obedience.

टेर्नु /ṭernʊ/ *vt* to obey; to regard; to respect; to support.

टेवा /ṭewa:/ *n* **1** prop; support. **2** help; assistance.

टोकरी /ṭokəri:/ *n* basket.

टोकसो /ṭokəso/ *n* **1** biting; poking; constant rebuking; nagging. **2** act of cheating.

टोकस्नु /ṭokəsnʊ/ *vt* **1** to chide or poke (without any reason). **2** to provide very little (food).

टोक्नु /ṭoknʊ/ *vt* to bite; to snap at.

टोटा /ṭoṭa:/ *n* cartridge.

टोड्को /ṭoḍko/ *n* hollow; large hole.

टोप /ṭop@/ *n* helmet.

टोपल्नु /ṭopəlnʊ/ *vt* to feign; to pretend.

टोपी /ṭopi:/ *n* cap; hat.

टोप्रो /ṭopro/ *n* **1** stalk of a fruit. **2** tip of a finger. **3** bag from which a horse eats grain.

टोलाउनु /ṭola:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be absent-minded; to lose one's presence of mind; to be at a loss.

टोली /ṭoli:/ *n* batch; group; party.

टोहो /ṭoho/ *n* disturbance; obstacle; interruption.

टौवा /ṭəʊwa:/ *n* **1** raised platform of wood without any wall. *adj* **2** very tall.

ट्याउँट्याउँ /ṭya:ũṭya:ũ/ *n* babbling; prattling.

ट्याम्को /ṭya:mko/ *n* small drum.

ट्वाँक /ṭwa:̃k@/ *adj* very sour.

ट्वाँट /ṭwa:̃ṭ@/ *n* wine; alcoholic liquor.

ट्वाँटे /ṭwa:̃ṭe/ *adj* **1** addicted to alcoholic drink. *n* **2** kind of earth-burrowing insect.

ट्वाक१ /ṭwa:k@/ *n* **1** small drinking vessel. **2** measure made of bamboo.

ट्वाक२ /ṭwa:k@/ *n* adornment of flowers.

ट्वाक्क /ṭwa:kkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of fitting to the taste; with sound produced by the tongue when tasted sour and pungent. **2** with a striking sound. **3** in a way of meeting suddenly.

ट्वाल्ल /ṭwa:llə/ *adv* with puzzled way; in a way of gazing or staring at.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ठ

ठ /ṭhə/*n* the twelfth letter of the consonants.

ठँटाइ /ṭhə̃ṭa:ɪ/ *n* act of making fashion; adornment.

ठक्कर /ṭhəkkər(ə)/ *n* collision; bump; crash.
ठक्कर खानु /ṭhəkkər(ə) kha:nʊ/ *vi* to strike against; to collide against.

ठग /ṭhəg(ə)/ *n* swindler; rogue; trickster; cheat.

ठग-विद्या /ṭhəg(ə)-vɪðya:/ *n* roguery; cheating.

ठगाहार /ṭhəga:ha:r(ə)/ *n* swindler; deceiver; rogue; trickster.

ठगिनु /ṭhəgɪnʊ/ *vt* to be deceived; to be cheated.

ठगी /ṭhəgi:/ *n* cheating; deceit; fraud; trickery.

ठग्नु /ṭhəgnʊ/ *vt* to deceive; to cheat; to swindle.

ठटाउनु /ṭhəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to beat; to hit. **2** to thrash.

ठट्टा /ṭhəṭṭa:/ *n* joke; fun; jest; witticism.

ठट्याकठुटुक /ṭhəṭya:k(ə)ṭhʊṭʊk(ə)/ *n* **1** noise of beating or striking. **2** little quarrel.

ठट्यौलो /ṭhəṭyəʷlo/ *adj* funny; jesting; joking; jocose; humorous.

ठडिनु /ṭhəḍɪnʊ/ *vi* to stand erect; to be erected; to be set up.

ठड्याउनु /ṭhəḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to erect; to cause to erect.

ठड्यौरो /ṭhəḍyəʷro/ *n* kind of lamp with a tall stand.

ठन्कनु /ṭhənkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to swell and become erect (of the penis); to become the pelvis erected. **2** to go angrily. **3** to be broken into two.

ठन्किनु /ṭhənkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **ठन्कनु**।

ठन्डा /ṭhənḍa:/ *adj* cold; chilly.

ठन्डाराम /ṭhənḍa:ra:m(ə)/ *adj* **1** utterly poor or destitute. **2** stiff and cold.

ठन्डी /ṭhəndi:/ *n* cold; chilliness.

ठमठम /ṭhəm(ə)ṭhəm(ə)/ *adv* in a way of walking briskly; with smart or robust stepping.

ठमठमाउँदो /ṭhəm(ə)ṭhəma:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* smart; robust.

ठर्रा /ṭhərra:/ *n* domestic strong alcoholic drink.

ठर्रो /ṭhərro/ *adj* stiff; rigid; inflexible.

ठसक्क /ṭhəsəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of showing discontent; in anger; in irritated or reluctant mood. **2** in a way of emitting foul smell.

ठसठस /ṭhəs(ə)ṭhəs(ə)/ *adv* **1** with hard breathing. **2** with foul smell.

ठसाठस /ṭhəsa:ṭhəs(ə)/ *adv* in way of being crowded or crammed; in full.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ठस्कनु /ṭʰəskənʊ/ *vi* to show anger; to be displeased with; to be discontent or dissatisfied; to disapprove.

ठस्किनु /ṭʰəskɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ ठस्कनु ।

ठस्को /ṭʰəsko/ *n* displeasure; disapproval.

ठस्सा /ṭʰəssa:/ *n* show; ostentation; overdoing; extravagance.

ठहर१ /ṭʰəhər(ə)/ *n* **1** leaf folded up and used as a plate; leaf-plate.

ठहर२ /ṭʰəhər(ə)/ *n* **1** confirmation; decision. **2** decree; opinion. **3** dwelling place; place; site.

ठहरै /ṭʰəhərə¹/ *adv* (of casualties or death) instantaneously; all at once; immediately.

ठहर्नु /ṭʰəhərnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be settled; to be proved. **2** to remain in a place. **3** to rest; to pause. **4** to confess.

ठहऱ्याउनु /ṭʰəhərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to prove; to ascertain; to decide; to recognize.

ठाँगे१ /ṭʰa:̃ge/ *n* yawning disease.

ठाँगे२ /ṭʰa:̃ge/ *n* **1** obstacle; disturbance; collision. **2** word for abusing cattle.

ठाँट /ṭʰa:̃ṭ(ə)/ *n* pomp; fashion; magnificence; nattiness; ostentation.

ठाँटिनु /ṭʰa:̃ṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be fashionably dressed; to be well-dressed.

ठाँटी१ /ṭʰa:̃ṭi:/ *adj* well-dressed.

ठाँटी२ /ṭʰa:̃ṭi:/ *n* **1** attractive inn made for passers-by. **2** (ordinary) wood house (made for providing shelter for guests).

ठाँटो /ṭʰa:̃ṭo/ *n* frost frozen on the surface of water; snow.

ठाँडो /ṭʰa:̃ḍo/ *n* (in abusive term) useless object, substance, weapon or utensil.

ठाँहिलो /ṭʰa:̃hɪlo/ *adj* (of brother or son) fifth.

ठाउँ /ṭʰa:ʊ̃/ *n* **1** place. **2** position; situation. **3** chance; opportunity.

ठाकठुक /ṭʰa:k(ə)ṭʰʊk(ə)/ *n* dispute; altercation; controversy; argumentation.

ठाकुर /ṭʰa:kʊr(ə)/ *n* **1** god; lord. **2** master; owner. **3** husband.

ठाकुरे /ṭʰa:kʊre/ *interj* word denoting grief or surprise.

ठाडकन्डे /ṭʰa:ḍ(ə)kənḍe/ *n* species of ant that raises its back while moving.

ठाडी /ṭʰa:ḍi:/ *adj* (of female) **1** rude; coarse. **2** upright.

ठाडै /ṭʰa:ḍə¹/ *adv* **1** without sitting. **2** directly.

ठाडो /ṭʰa:ḍo/ *adj* **1** impudent; rude. **2** upright; perpendicular. **3** impolite; coarse.

ठाना /ṭʰa:na:/ *n* police station.

ठान्नु /ṭʰa:nnʊ/ *vi* to think; to consider; to resolve; to determine.

ठाम /ṭʰa:m(ə)/ *n* place; situation; opportunity.

ठालू /ṭʰa:lu:/ *n* leading man of a place; headman; chieftain.

ठिँगुरिनु /ṭʰɪ̃gʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** (of plant) to start drying from the tip (lacking water or being

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

frostbeaten); to decrease the growth of. **2** to be numb or paralyzed.

ठिँगुरा /ṭʰĭgʊra:/ *n* ⇨ ठिँगुरो ।

ठिँगुरो१ /ṭʰĭgʊro/ *adj* **1** single; solitary. **2** upright; perpendicular.

ठिँगुरो२ /ṭʰĭgʊro/ *n* two-plank construction with holes into which both the feet of a criminal are thrust in to keep him motionless.

ठिँडुल्को /ṭʰĭḍʊlko/ *n* small log of wood.

ठिक्क /ṭʰɪkkə/ *adj* exact; fit; suitable; quite proper.

ठिङ्ग /ṭʰɪŋgə/ *adv* standing upright.

ठिङ्गिनु /ṭʰɪŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be alone. **2** to stand upright. **3** not to be polite; not to bow down.

ठिङ्ग्याउनु /ṭʰɪŋgya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to cause to stand upright.

ठिङ्गो /ṭʰɪŋgo/ *adj* **1** standing. **2** erected. **3** single; having no wife and children.

ठिटा /ṭʰɪṭa:/ *n* ⇨ ठिटो ।

ठिटाठिटी /ṭʰɪṭa:ṭʰɪṭi:/ *n* boys and girls.

ठिटिनी /ṭʰɪṭɪni:/ *n* sword with blades on both edges.

ठिटी /ṭʰɪṭi:/ *n* lass; girl; young woman.

ठिटो /ṭʰɪṭo/ *n* lad; boy; young man.

ठिनी /ṭʰɪni:/ *n* fixed amount bet in gambling.

ठिनेमिने /ṭʰɪnemɪne/ *adj* ordinary; common.

ठिमाहा /ṭʰɪma:ha:/ *adj* hybrid; crossbred.

ठिम्नु /ṭʰɪmnʊ/ *n* nipple; teat; tip of the breast.

ठिहिरिनु /ṭʰɪhɪrɪnʊ/ *vi* to become numb with cold.

ठिहिरो /ṭʰɪhɪro/ *n* very cold; freezing.

ठीँ /ṭʰi:̃/ *adv* with the sound produced while blowing nose.

ठीक /ṭʰi:kə̃/ *adj* exact; proper; right; accurate.

ठुँग्नु /ṭʰʊ̃gnʊ/ *vt* to peck; to sting; to bite.

ठुँडो१ /ṭʰʊ̃ḍo/ *n* **1** remaining part of the lost hand. **2** beak; bill. **3** (in hateful sense) hand or mouth.

ठुँडो२ /ṭʰʊ̃ḍo/ *n* log of wood.

ठुक्नु /ṭʰʊkrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to bark; to speak harshly. *vt* **2** to warn; to chide; to use harsh language.

ठुक्याउनु /ṭʰʊkrya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to show opposition.

ठुङ /ṭʰʊŋə̃/ *n* **1** shape formed by joining both thumb-nails together. **2** pressing on the hair, etc with this shape.

ठुङ्नु /ṭʰʊŋnʊ/ *vt* **1** to peck. **2** to sting; to bite. **3** to pinch the heart with harsh words.

ठुटी /ṭʰʊṭi:/ *n* **1** woman wearing no ornaments (such as bangles, thread, etc); widow. **2** abusive word for a woman

ठुटो /ṭʰʊṭo/ *n* **1** remaining piece. **2** cut-off trunk; stump.

ठुन्कनु /ṭʰʊnkənʊ/ *vi* to be broken into pieces.

ठुन्किनु /ṭʰʊnkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ ठुन्कनु ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ठुन्को /ṭʰʊnko/ *n* **1** broken leafless branch. **2** small and plump piece.

ठुस्सिनु /ṭʰʊssɪnʊ/ *vi* to be displeased; to wear angry or discontented look.

ठूली /ṭʰu:li:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) elder. **2** big; large. **3** important; chief. **4** greetings.

ठूलीआमा /ṭʰu:li:a:ma:/ *n* mother's elder sister.

ठूलो /ṭʰu:lo/ *adj* **1** elder. **2** big; large. **3** superior. **4** chief; important.

ठूलोबाबु /ṭʰu:loba:bʊ/ *n* mother's elder sister's husband.

ठेउको /ṭʰeʊko/ *n* cut-off log of wood.

ठेउला /ṭʰeʊla:/ *n* pock in a disease like smallpox.

ठेउवा /ṭʰeʊwa:/ *n* kind of bird, the jay.

ठेउलिनु /ṭʰeʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be pressed down; to be discouraged.

ठेकदार /ṭʰek@ðа:r@/ *n* contractor.

ठेकदारी /ṭʰek@ðа:ri:/ *n* contract; agreement.

ठेकी१ /ṭʰeki:/ *n* round wooden vessel (for holding curds, whey, etc).

ठेकी२ /ṭʰeki:/ *n* present; perquisite; bonus.

ठेक्का /ṭʰekka:/ *n* lease; contract.

ठेक्नु /ṭʰeknʊ/ *vt* to fix; to appoint.

ठेगान /ṭʰega:n@/ *n* **1** certainty. **2** arrangement. **3** confirmation.

ठेगाना /ṭʰega:na:/ *n* address; whereabouts.

ठेट /ṭʰeṭ@/ *adj* pure; genuine.

ठेट्ना /ṭʰeṭna:/ *n* inexperienced children.

ठेट्नु /ṭʰeṭnʊ/ *n* ➪ **ठेट्नो**।

ठेट्नो /ṭʰeṭno/ *n* **1** half-parched (maize). **2** enexperienced fellow.

ठेडी /ṭʰeḍi:/ *n* **1** cork; plug; stopper. **2** wooden pin. **3** lip of a flute. **4** pin at the end of the pole of a plough.

ठेलमठेल /ṭʰeləm@ṭʰel@/ *n* crowding together; conjestion; elbowing; rush; jostling.

ठेला /ṭʰela:/ *n* **1** small hard growth on the palm caused by pressure or friction; corn. **2** push cart.

ठेलागाडी /ṭʰela:ga:di:/ *n* push cart.

ठेली /ṭʰeli:/ *n* **1** pile (of books or papers). **2** large volume or book.

ठेलो१ /ṭʰelo/ *n* **1** small hard growth on the palm caused by pressure or friction; corn. **2** round shot.

ठेलो२ /ṭʰelo/ *n* cross bar towards the bottom of the door-frame.

ठेल्नु /ṭʰelnʊ/ *vt* to push; to shove; to elbow.

ठेस /ṭʰes@/ *n* stumbling; tripping.

ठेसन /ṭʰesən@/ *n* weight added to one side of a load in order

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

to equalize the weight of both sides.

ठेस्नु /ṭhesnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cram; to compress; to pack. **2** to eat ravenously or greedily.

ठेस्सिनु /ṭhessɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to get stumbled; to be crammed. **2** to be conjested. **3** (term of dislike) to sit down.

ठो /ṭho/ *n* upright cooking vessel with handle-rings.

ठोकुवा /ṭhokʊwa:/ *adj* **1** finally settled; sure; definite. *n* **2** settlement; surety; decision.

ठोक्नु /ṭhoknʊ/ *vt* to beat; to drive in; to bang; to strike; to hammer.

ठोक्रो१ /ṭhokro/ *n* quiver (for arrows).

ठोक्रो२ /ṭhokro/ *n* tribe which sells metal utensils.

ठोटरी /ṭhoṭəri:/ *n* kind of tortoise.

ठोट्ने /ṭhoṭne/ *n* kind of sour stalk of vegetable.

ठोस /ṭhosə̃/ *n* **1** dashing reply; collision. *adj* **2** solid.

ठोसे /ṭhose/ *n* **1** kind of ornament worn round the neck. *adj* **2** robust; stout; having well-developed body. **3** (of youthful girl) having pointed breasts.

ठोसो /ṭhoso/ *n* **1** stalk remaining after cutting off of a plant; cut-off trunk; stump. **2** sprout or shoot. **3** slab of an object. **4** gesture with the thumb.

ठोस्नु /ṭhosnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take to task; to chide; to remind constantly. **2** to poke (as of fire brand).

ठ्याँक /ṭhya:̃kə̃/ *n* **1** pushing by the neck. **2** reply that makes someone shut up the mouth. **3** defeat; victory.

ठ्याँक ख्वाउनु /ṭhya:̃kə̃ khwa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to thrust one by the scruff of the neck.

ठ्याक१ /ṭhya:kə̃/ *n* **1** wooden case of a sickle or shearing knife; sheath. **2** stroke with a stick.

ठ्याक२ /ṭhya:kə̃/ *n* opinion; view; thought.

ठ्याक मिल्नु /ṭhya:kə̃ mɪlnʊ/ *vi* to be of the same view

ठ्याक्क /ṭhya:kkə/ *adv* **1** suitably; actually; in a way of resembling exactly. **2** with stumbling sound.

ठ्याम्म /ṭhya:mmə/ *adv* **1** in a way of slapping on the cheek. **2** resembling exactly. **3** quite finished; without anything left.

ठ्यास्स /ṭhya:ssə/ *adv* **1** with slight collision. **2** in a way of resting the buttocks on the ground. **3** unexpectedly; all on a sudden. **4** in a way of putting (without care).

ठ्यौलिनु /ṭhyəʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to have no answer; to be repulsed; to be repelled; to be helpless.

ठ्यौवा /ṭhyəʊwa:/ *n* ➪ ठेउवा ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ङ

ङ /ḍə/ *n* the thirteenth letter of the consonants.

ङँकाइ /ḍə̃ka:ɪ/ *n* skipping; jumping up.

ङँटाइ /ḍə̃ṭa:ɪ/ *n* threatening; chiding.

ङँडाक /ḍə̃ḍa:k(ə)/ *adj* well grown-up; pretty big; adult

ङँडाली /ḍə̃ḍa:li:/ *n* **ङँडाल्नी** ।

ङँडाल्नी /ḍə̃ḍa:lni:/ *n* pole placed across the window; window-bar.

ङँडाल्नु१ /ḍə̃ḍa:lnʊ/ *n* ➪ **ङँडाल्नो** ।

ङँडाल्नु२ /ḍə̃ḍa:lnʊ/ *n* coarse husk of rice.

ङँडाल्नो /ḍə̃ḍa:lno/ *n* back part from the shoulders to the waist; the back.

ङकर्मी /ḍəkərmi:/ *n* mason; bricklayer.

ङकार१ /ḍəka:r(ə)/ *n* belching; burping; eructation.

ङकार२ /ḍəka:r(ə)/ *n* the letter **ङ** /ḍə/.

ङकार्नु /ḍəka:rnʊ/ *vi* to belch; to burp; to eructate.

ङकैती /ḍəkəɪti:/ *n* dacoity; robbery; thievery; burglary.

ङक्क /ḍəkkə/ *adj* **1** full; complete; whole. **2** sufficient; plentiful.

ङक्नु /ḍəknʊ/ *vt* to harass; to oppress; to tyrannize.

ङगमगाउनु /ḍəg(ə)məga:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to shiver; to tremble; to quake; to quiver; to shake.

ङगमग /ḍəg(ə)məg(ə)/ *adv* in a way of trembling or quivering; in shivering.

ङग्नु /ḍəgnʊ/ *vt* **1** to swerve; to flinch; to unsettle; to draw back. **2** to shiver; to tremble.

ङङ्क /ḍəŋkə/ *n* **1** sting; insect bite. **2** poisonous prickle in the tail-tip or hip of an insect.

ङङ्का /ḍəŋka:/ *n* **1** kettledrum; drum. **2** noise; rumour.

ङङ्का पिटाउनु /ḍəŋka: pɪṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to start a rumour.

ङङ्का फिँजाउनु /ḍəŋka: phĭja:a:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to spread a rumour.

ङङ्किनी /ḍəŋkɪni:/ *n* witch; sorceress; siren; shrew; termagant; enchantress.

ङङ्गुर /ḍəŋgʊr(ə)/ *n* heap; pile; agglomeration.

ङङ्गोल /ḍəŋgol(ə)) *n* **1** surveyor; overseer. **2** one of the castes of Newar clan.

ङट्नु /ḍəṭnʊ) *vi* **1** to be firm in one's opinion or action. **2** to utter arrogantly. **3** to stand proudly; to be steady.

ङढेलो /ḍəḍhelo/ *n* fire; forest-fire.

ङढ्नु /ḍəḍhnʊ/ *vt* to burn.

ङन्ठा /ḍənṭha:/ *n* stick; staff.

ङन्डा /ḍənḍa:/ *n* ➪ **ङन्ठा** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

डुन्डिफोर /ḍʊndɪphorə̃/ *n* pimple; blemish.

डुन्डी /ḍʊndi:/ *n* **1** stick; staff. **2** beam (on a balance).

डुबको /ḍʊbəko/ *n* bottomless bowl.

डुबली१ /ḍʊbəli:/ *n* **1** central open part of a market or town. **2** chowk; stage.

डुबली२ /ḍʊbəli:/ *n* round ornamental patch of glass, gold, etc worn on a woman's forehead.

डुब्बा /ḍʊbba:/ *n* **1** casket; small box; container; carton; **2** compartment of a railway train.

डुमरु१ /ḍʊmərʊ/ *n* cub of a tiger or lion.

डुमरु२ /ḍʊmərʊ/ *n* kind of small drum having narrow part (or waist) in the middle.

डुम्किनु /ḍʊmkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be full; to be filled with; to be full to the brim. **2** to be pregnant; to be impregnated.

डुम्फु /ḍʊmphʊ/ *n* tambourine.

डुम्बर /ḍʊmbərə̃/ *adj* **1** known; famous; prestigious; renowned. *n* **2** show; airs; pretense; pomposity.

डुम्म /ḍʊmmə/ *adv* in full; brimfully.

डर /ḍʊrə̃/ *n* fear; dread; awe; terror.

डरछेरुवा /ḍʊrə̃ʧherʊwa:/ *adj* timid; cowardly; chicken-hearted.

डरलाग्दो /ḍʊrə̃la:gʊ̃o/ *adj* fierce; frightful; fearful; ferocious.

डराउनु /ḍʊra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to fear; to be afraid; to be frightened.

डल्लिनु /ḍʊllɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be lame. **2** to be gathered in one place; to become round. **3** to be duped; to be compelled.

डल्ली /ḍʊlli:/ *adj* (of woman) fat and short; dwarfish woman.

डल्लेँठो /ḍʊlle̊ṭho/ *n* wooden tool for breaking lumps of earth; rake.

डल्लो /ḍʊllo/ *adj* **1** round; globular; spherical. *n* **2** round lump; clod.

डल्ल्याउनु /ḍʊllya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make round. **2** to bring under control; to overcome.

डसना /ḍʊsʊna:/ *n* cotton rug for lying on; mattress; padded rug.

डस्नु /ḍʊsnʊ/ *vt* to bite; to sting.

डहन /ḍʊhənə̃/ *n* **1** burning sensation; inflammation. **2** pain; anxiety.

डहना /ḍʊhəna:/ *n* thorny iron bar inserted into the mouth of a horse for hanging from the bridle.

डहनु /ḍʊhənʊ/ *vt* **1** to have burning sensation. **2** to have severe pain. **3** to have mental agony.

डाँक१ /ḍa:̃kə̃/ *n* bid in auction.

डाँक२ /ḍa:̃kə̃/ *n* **1** the postal service; mail; post. **2** relay. **3** group that goes before the procession in order to manage a shelter.

डाँका /ḍa:̃ka:/ *n* **1** robber; dacoit; bandit. **2** robbery; burglary; dacoity.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

डाँकू /ḍa:̃ku:/ *n* bandit; robber; highwayman.

डाँको /ḍa:̃ko/ *n* **1** barking voice for threatening or chiding. **2** outburst or fit of weeping; painful shouting. **3** crowing of a cock.

डाँक्नु /ḍa:̃knʊ/ *vt* **1** to jump over; to cross by jumping. **2** to pass over; to step with high speed.

डाँक्लो /ḍa:̃klo/ *n* stem; stalk.

डाँख्लो /ḍa:̃khlo/ *n* ➪ डाँक्लो ।

डाँगो /ḍa:̃go/ *n* **1** male dog or puppy. *adj* **2** youthful and tall.

डाँट्नु /ḍa:̃ṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to threaten; to menace. **2** to bark; to speak harshly; to chide; to rebuke.

डाँठ /ḍa:̃ṭhə/ *n* stalk; stem.

डाँड /ḍa:̃ḍə/ *n* **1** fine; penalty; punishment. **2** expense of no use; forfeit.

डाँडाकाँडा /ḍa:̃ḍa:ka:̃ḍa:/ *n* chain of hills; range of mountains.

डाँडी१ /ḍa:̃ḍi:/ *n* **1** pole with hooks at both ends fastened to the palanquin. **2** kind of cradle.

डाँडी२ /ḍa:̃ḍi:/ *n* horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Devanagari alphabet.

डाँडी३ /ḍa:̃ḍi:/ *n* bony upper part of the nose; bridge.

डाँडो१ /ḍa:̃ḍo/ *n* **1** hill. **2** mound; ridge.

डाँडो२ /ḍa:̃ḍo/ *n* **1** upright pole of a (thatched) roof. **2** (handle) rod of an umbrella.

डाँड्नु /ḍa:̃ḍnʊ/ *vt* to fine; to punish; to penalize.

डाँफ /ḍa:̃phə/ *n* stitching done by putting stitches in longer distances.

डाँफे /ḍa:̃phe/ *n* the monal pheasant, *Lophophorus impejanus*, the national bird of Nepal.

डाँस /ḍa:̃sə/ *n* large blood-sucking wild fly that distresses cattle; gadfly; buffalo-fly; horse-fly.

डाँस्नु /ḍa:̃snʊ/ *vt* **1** to cheat by flattery; to defraud; to sycophantise. **2** to swindle or hoax.

डाइनी /ḍa:ɪni:/ *n* witch; sorceress; siren; enchantress.

डाइनु /ḍa:ɪnʊ/ *n* **1** half-roasted (maize). **2** bee that has not become queen yet.

डाक्नु /ḍa:knʊ/ *vt* **1** to call; **2** to invite; to summon.

डाङ्कृति /ḍa:ŋkr̥ɪtɪ/ *n* sound produced by ringing of bells and cymbals.

डाङ्ग्रे /ḍa:ŋgre/ *n* **1** novice (or learner) of wizardry or witchcraft; disciple of a wizard. **2** address uttered by a wizard. *adj* **3** grown up; pretty big; gigantic.

डाङ्ग्रो /ḍa:ŋgro/ *n* **1** (term of contempt for a) blacksmith. **2** base or mean person; wicked cattle. **3** person who makes worshipping arrangement for the recitation of charms.

डाडु /ḍa:dʊ/ *n* ladle; big spoon.

डाढ /ḍa:ḍhə/ *n* envy; jealousy.

डाबर /ḍa:bərə/ *n* spotted bitch; scar; small swelling.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

डाम /ḍa:mə/ *n* **1** mark; scar. **2** burn; brand. **3** swelling mark caused by a blow or bruise.

डाम्नु /ḍa:mnʊ/ *vt* **1** to brand. **2** to boil in oil.

डाम्रो /ḍa:mro/ *adj* empty; without seed; having no kernel inside.

डार्नु /ḍa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fry (in heated oil). **2** to pour; to put; to place.

डाल /ḍa:lə/ *n* **1** stature; shape; size. **2** habit; nature; disposition.

डाली /ḍa:li:/ *n* small basket.

डालो /ḍa:lo/ *n* basket made of bamboo stripes.

डाह /ḍa:hə/ *n* jealousy; malice; envy; spite.

डाहा /ḍa:ha:/ *n* ➪ डाह ।

डाहिल्ले /ḍa:hɪlle/ *adj* ➪ डाही ।

डाहिल्लो /ḍa:hɪllo/ *adj* ➪ डाही ।

डाही /ḍa:hi:/ *adj* jealous; envious; malicious; malevolent.

डिँगनु /ḍĭgənʊ/ *n* stick or cane carried in hand of a cowherd for driving cattle.

डिँगो /ḍĭgo/ *n* **1** (term of abuse or dislike) cattle. **2** adult cow or ox. **3** dead body of an animal. *adj* **4** vagabond; nomadic.

डिक /ḍɪkə/ *n* mortgage; contract; lease.

डिको /ḍɪko/ *n* horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Devanagari script.

डिग /ḍɪgə/ *n* aim or target of a gun or cannon.

डिङ्गर /ḍɪŋgərə/ *n* **1** cunning fellow; mean or contemptible person. **2** servant; attendant; helper. **3** base black-skinned fat man. **4** (term of abuse for naked) ascetic or mandicant.

डिङ्गरी /ḍɪŋgəri:/ *n* beating; whipping; hitting.

डिङ्ना /ḍɪŋna:/ *n* stick; cane.

डिङ्नु /ḍɪŋnʊ/ *n* ➪ डिङ्ना ।

डिटा /ḍɪṭa:/ *n* place for fastening and keeping calves and buffalo-calves.

डिटो /ḍɪṭo/ *adj* (of cow or buffalo cow) of more than six months after calving.

डिट्ठा /ḍɪṭṭha:/ *n* official rank below *subba*.

डिट्ठो /ḍɪṭṭho/ *n* **1** official rank below *subba* (singular *dittho* is a contemptous term). **2** leader.

डिठ /ḍɪṭhə/ *n* ➪ दीठ ।

डिन्डिभ /ḍɪnḍɪbhə/ *n* snake living in water.

डिन्डिम /ḍɪnḍɪmə/ *n* kind of drum.

डित्थ /ḍɪtθə/ *n* **1** dark-complexioned learned handsome young man. **2** wooden elephant.

डिबिया /ḍɪbɪya:/ *n* **1** oil-lamp made of tin. **2** small box; carton.

डिब्बा /ḍɪbba:/ *n* **1** pot with a lid; casket. **2** railway compartment.

डिम्किनु /ḍɪmkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ डम्किनु ।

डिम्को /ḍɪmko/ *n* fist; blow; stroke; cuff.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

डिम्ब /ḍɪmbə/ *n* **1** egg. **2** cry of fear. **3** quarrel; dispute. **4** baby; child.

डिम्बर /ḍi:mbər꞉/ *n* kind of lemon-like wild fruit.

डिम्बा /ḍɪmba:/ *n* oval body laid by birds; egg.

डिम्बाशय /ḍɪmba:ʃəyə/ *n* womb; uterus.

डिम्बिका /ḍɪmbɪka:/ *n* **1** passionate woman; lustful woman; harlot; prostitute. **2** bubble of water.

डिम्मा /ḍɪmma:/ **1** hard blow with the palm of the hand; fist; slap. **2** hitting; beating.

डिल /ḍɪl꞉/ **1** mound; ridge; rim; terrace on a hillside; edge. **2** stature of the body; size; shape.

डिलडाल /ḍi:l꞉ḍa:l꞉/ *n* stature of the body.

डिलडौल /ḍi:l꞉ḍəʷl꞉/ *n* size and stature.

डिल्कनु /ḍɪlkənʊ/ *n* small mound or ridge.

डिही१ /ḍɪhi:/ *n* **1** waste land; land property. **2** plain land situated on the bottom of a hill.

डिही२ /ḍɪhi:/ *n* farm hut; small house.

डीङ /ḍi:ŋ꞉/ *n* bluff; boast; pomp; vanity.

डुँड /ḍʊ̃ḍ꞉/ *n* **1** manger; feedbox for cattle. **2** wooden or bamboo water-channel. **3** refuse or husk remained after thrashing mustard stems.

डुँडाउनु /ḍʊ̃ḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to move here and there with a desire to fulfil the lust of passion; to loiter hither and thither for having sexual intercourse. **2** to run crying with the uneasiness or restlessness of mind.

डुँडुलो /ḍʊ̃ḍʊlo/ *n* **1** (in contemptous sense) hand; palm; wrist; stump (of a limb). *adj* **2** maimed; armless.

डुँडे /ḍʊ̃ḍe/ *adj* ➪ डुँडो ।

डुँडो /ḍʊ̃ḍo/ *adj* **1** maimed; having lost a limb. **2** cut-off or lost finger(s) or toe(s); having lost hand(s) or wrist(s).

डुकु /ḍʊkʊ/ *n* tender stem of radish or greens with its flowers and shoot.

डुकू /ḍʊku:/ *adj* **1** idle. **2** unemployed. **3** unproductive.

डुक्रनु /ḍʊkrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to bellow; to roar. **2** to speak loudly in pride.

डुङ्गा /ḍʊŋga:/ *n* boat; canoe.

डुङ्गुर /ḍʊŋgʊr꞉/ *n* **1** heap; pile. *adj* **2** plentiful; sufficient.

डुङ्ग्री /ḍʊŋgri:/ *n* (untrue) rumour.

डुङ्ङ /ḍʊŋŋə/ *adv* with foul smell.

डुण्डुभ /ḍʊṇḍʊbh꞉/ *n* snake living in water.

डुण्डुल /ḍʊṇḍʊl꞉/ *n* kind of small owl.

डुन्डी /ḍʊṇḍi:/ *n* drum that is beaten for proclamation.

डुबुल्की /ḍʊbʊlki:/ *n* plunge; dive; dip; immersion.

डुबुल्की मार्नु /ḍʊbʊlki: ma:rnʊ/ *vi* to lunge; to dive.

डुब्की१ /ḍʊbki:/ *n* galloping or stepping of a horse.

CC-0. Prof. Madhav Prasad Ghimire Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

डुब्की२ /ḍʊbki:/ *n* ➪ डुबुल्की ।
डुब्की मार्नु /ḍʊbki: ma:rnʊ/ *vi* ➪ डुबुल्की मार्नु ।

डुब्नु /ḍʊbnʊ/ *vi* **1** to sink; to be drowned. **2** to be in deep thought. **3** to be lost.

डुम /ḍʊm(ə)/ *n* **1** (in children's game) untouchable person. **2** low caste, *Dum* or *Dom.*

डुम्री /ḍʊmri:/ *n* kind of tree bearing an edible fruit, *Ficus glomerata.*

डुलन्ते /ḍʊlənte/ *adj* **1** wandering; loitering. *n* **2** vagabond; vagrant.

डुलि /ḍʊlɪ/ *n* female turtle or tortoise.

डुलुवा /ḍʊlʊwa:/ *adj* wandering; roaming.

डुल्की /ḍʊlki:/ *n* trot; keeping of a steady pace.
डुल्की लाउनु /ḍʊlki: la:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to trot.

डुल्नु /ḍʊlnʊ/ *vi* to walk; to stroll; to wander; to ramble.

डुहुरे /ḍʊhʊre/ *adj* of tiny or miniature stature; small; microscopic; feeble.

डुहुरो /ḍʊhʊro/ *adj* weak; feeble; of tiny stature.

डेँढी /ḍĕḍhi:/ *n* kind of small non-poisonous snake.

डेउढा /ḍeʊḍha:/ *adj* **1** slanting; curved. **2** crooked. **3** fallen in dilemma.

डेउढी /ḍeʊḍhi:/ *n* **1** threshold; doorway. **2** turning; bend.

डेउढो /ḍeʊḍho/ *adj* **1** headstrong; obstinate. **2** slanted; curved.

डेक्ची /ḍekʧi:/ *n* kind of upright cooking-pot.

डेग /ḍeg(ə)/ *n* step; pace; stride.

डेगिलो /ḍegɪlo/ *adj* stable; patient.

डेडे /ḍeḍe/ *adj* ➪ डेडो ।

डेडो /ḍeḍo/ *adj* **1** cock-eyed; squint-eyed. **2** slanted.

डेढ /ḍeḍh(ə)/ *n* one and a half.

डेप्पा /ḍeppa:/ *adj* **1** using the left hand more than the right one; left-handed. **2** stupid; dull; humdrum.

डेब्रिनु /ḍebrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be of opposite nature; to be crooked. **2** to be dull or stupid.

डेब्रो /ḍebro/ *adj* **1** of opposite nature; half-witted. **2** stubborn; obstinate.

डेरा /ḍera:/ *n* lodging; dwelling.

डेरे /ḍere/ *adj* ➪ डेरो ।

डेरो /ḍero/ *adj* cock-eyed; squint-eyed.

डेली /ḍeli:/ *n* flat basket made of bamboo stripes.

डोँड /ḍŏḍ(ə)/ *n* kind of snake.

डोको /ḍoko/ *n* wicker basket.

डोठ्याङ /ḍoṭhya:ŋ(ə)/ *n* perplexity; confusion.

डोब /ḍob(ə)/ *n* **1** mark. **2** scratch; scar. **3** sign. **4** ploughing tear.

डोबिल्को /ḍobɪlko/ *n* **1** small pool. **2** pitch; ditch.

डोब्किलो /ḍobkɪlo/ *n* small pitch with water.

डोब्नु /ḍobnʊ/ *vt* **1** to sew with long stitches; to mark. **2** to

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

hurt; to sting. **3** to dip; to immerse.

डोम /ḍom@/ *n* ➪ डुम ।

डोर /ḍor@/ *n* **1** batch of employees or staff deputed or empowered by the court to carry out appointed task. **2** opportunity of going on pilgrimage. **3** thread; string; rope.

डोरिनु /ḍorɪnʊ/ *vi* to be led; to be guided.

डोरी /ḍori:/ *n* cord; string; rope; thread.

डोरँटो /ḍorə̃ṭo/ *n* narrow track or trail; narrow pathway.

डोरेटो /ḍoṛeṭo/ *n* ➪ डोरँटो ।

डोरो /ḍoro/ *n* **1** thread. **2** line. **3** way; path.

डोऱ्याउनु /ḍorya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pull (an animal) by tying with a rope. **2** to take (someone) by supporting with one's hands. **3** to lead; to guide.

डोला१ /ḍola:/ *n* palanquin; litter carried by porters.

डोला२ /ḍola:/ *n* girl kept under training for the purpose of marriage.

डोलाजी /ḍola:ji:/ *n* **1** bridegroom kept in the house for the purpose of marriage. **2** sonless father's daughter kept in his house with written agreement for handing over his assets to her.

डोलिनु /ḍolɪnʊ/ *vi* to wave; to swing.

डोली /ḍoli:/ *n* litter; palanquin.

डोले /ḍole/ *n* **1** person who carries a litter or palanquin. **2** helper in the kitchen.

डोलो /ḍolo/ *adj* smooth and round; plump.

डोहो१ /ḍoho/ *n* envy; jealousy.

डोहो२ /ḍoho/ *n* **1** need; want. **2** scarcity; lack.

डौँठे१ /ḍəʷ̃ṭhe/ *adj* **1** inexperienced. **2** harsh; rude; stubborn.

डौँठे२ /ḍəʷ̃ṭhe/ *n* type of big stalky fern, of which the young shoots are eaten.

डौल /ḍəʷlə/ *n* **1** stature of the body; shape. **2** construction. **3** outline; sketch.

ड्याक /ḍya:k@/ *n* loss; disadvantage; deficit.

ड्याङ /ḍya:ŋ@/ *n* ridge; furrow.

ड्याम्म /ḍya:mmə/ *adv* **1** with a striking sound. **2** in a way of covering or hiding completely.

ड्यौढी /ḍyəʷḍhi:/ *n* threshold; doorway; porch; entrance.

ड्वाँड्वाँ /ḍwa:̃ḍwa:̃/ *adv* **1** (of cattle) in a way of lowing or bellowing loudly. **2** with a bursting cry or weeping.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ढ

ढ /ḍhə/ the fourteenth letter of the consonants.

ढँटुवा /ḍhə̃ṭʊwa:/ *adj* **1** tending to lie; prone to falsehood; untruthful. *n* **2** liar; deceiver.

ढँटुवारे /ḍhə̃ṭʊwa:re/ *n* **1** clown; humorist; jester. *adj* **2** of the nature of telling lies; untruthful; causing humour.

ढक /ḍhək@/ *n* measure of weight.

ढकढक्याउनु /ḍhək@ḍhəkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to knock; to rap. **2** to shake the container, etc to fill it up.

ढकना /ḍhəkəna:/ *n* lid; cover.

ढकनी१ /ḍhəkəni:/ *n* **1** small lid or cover. **2** wrapper; cloth for covering the face.

ढकनी२ /ḍhəkəni:/ *n* kind of dish prepared from rice fried in ghee and cooked in milk.

ढकने /ḍhəkəne/ *n* ➪ **ढकनी२**।

ढकमक्क /ḍhəkəməkkə/ *adv* in abundant blossom.

ढकिया /ḍhəkɪya:/ *n* small open basket made of bamboo stripes.

ढक्कन /ḍhəkkən@/ *n* **1** act of shutting up doors and windows. **2** cover; lid.

ढक्का /ḍhəkkən@/ *n* kind of big drum.

ढक्की /ḍhəkki:/ *n* flower basket made of bamboo stripes.

ढङ्ग /ḍhəŋgə/ *n* **1** manner; way; method; mode. **2** skill; conduct; habit; nature. **3** kind; type.

ढङ्गरङ्ग /ḍhəŋgərəŋgə/ *n* skill; manner; method; conduct.

ढडिया /ḍhəḍɪya:/ *n* bamboo-stripe basket used for catching fish.

ढड्डा /ḍhəḍḍa:/ *n* big register containing record or list of items; large account book.

ढड्डी /ḍhəḍḍi:/ *n* kind of tall grass having long sharp leaves.

ढड्डू /ḍhəḍḍu:/ *adj* full-grown; corpulent; very tall and fat.

ढड्नेसो /ḍhəḍneso/ *n* ➪ **ढोडनसो**।

ढड्याउनु /ḍhəḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to soak or drench in water; to allow to be swollen (as a result of being soaked for a long time). **2** to make pregnant. **3** to take by force.

ढप /ḍhəp@/ *n* ➪ **ढब**।

ढपोट /ḍhəpoṭ@/ *n* large ledger; miscellaneous account book.

ढब /ḍhəb@/ *n* **1** form; shape; manner; style; dexterity; skill. **2** conduct; nature; character.

ढब्बू /ḍhəbbʊ/ *adj* tall; gigantic; titanic.

ढर्रा /ḍhərra:/ *n* **1** group; crowd; gathering; series. **2** unnecessary show; pompous show; airs; fashion.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ढल /ḍʰəl(ə)/ *n* sewer; drain; cesspool.

ढलमलिनु /ḍʰəl(ə)məlɪnʊ/ *vi* to stagger; to waver; to totter; to be inconstant.

ढलाइ /ḍʰəla:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of falling down. **2** moulding. **3** casting (of cement and concrete).

ढलान /ḍʰəla:n(ə)/ *n* casting of cement and concrete; reinforced cement concrete casting.

ढलापात /ḍʰəla:pa:t(ə)/ *n* place or outlet where the drain refuse falls into.

ढलीमली /ḍʰəli:məli:/ *n* **1** taking one's relaxation or contentment; ease and comfort to one's heart's content. **2** lolling about; reclining comfortably. **3** using without any care or fear; being one's own way of doing.

ढलुवा /ḍʰəlʊwa:/ *adj* **1** moulded; cast. **2** slanted; descending; sloping; declivitous.

ढलोट /ḍʰəloṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** alloy of copper and zinc of which vessels are made. **2** object or utensil made by casting or moulding.

ढलौट /ḍʰələᵘṭ(ə)/ *n* ➪ **ढलोट** ।

ढल्कनु /ḍʰəlkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to incline; to lean down. **2** to go or walk slowly. **3** to take the favour of. **4** to pass away; to sink (of sun or day).

ढल्काउनु /ḍʰəlka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to incline or lean down. **2** to make slightly slanted.

ढल्नु /ḍʰəlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall down; to lie down. **2** to decline. **3** to be defeated; to lose. **4** (of water) to flow down. **5** to pass away (time). **6** to die. **7** to be shaped (molten metal etc) in a mould; to be cast or moulded.

ढसमस्स /ḍʰəsəməssə/ *adv* **1** in a way of sitting at ease; in a way of taking (or occupying) much space. **2** without hesitation.

ढाँक /ḍʰa:̃k(ə)/ *n* **1** whole sugar-cane. **2** wild weed used for making thread.

ढाँचा /ḍʰa:̃ʧa:/ *n* **1** form; appearance; style; framework; specimen. **2** stylish fashion; pomp.

ढाँट /ḍʰa:̃ṭ(ə)/ *adj* **1** lying; deceitful. *n* **2** liar; falsehood. **3** tricker; trickery.

ढाँट्नु /ḍʰa:̃ṭnʊ/ *vi* to lie; to falsify; to practise deceit.

ढाँड /ḍʰa:̃ḍ(ə)/ *n* rocky and stony land; uncultivable land.

ढाकछोप /ḍʰa:k(ə)ʧʰop(ə)/ *n* concealment; act of hiding or covering one's guilt or mistake.

ढाकर /ḍʰa:kər(ə)/ *n* kind of large bamboo-stripe basket (carried like a rucksack).

ढाका /ḍʰa:ka:/ *n* kind of printed muslin (originally made in Dacca).

ढाक्नु /ḍʰa:knʊ/ *vt* **1** to cover; to wrap; **2** to surround. **3** to occupy. **4** to hide; to conceal.

ढाक्रे /ḍʰa:kre/ *n* **1** person who carries the large bamboo-stripe basket (like rucksack); porter. *adj* **2** unemployed; idle; jobless; unoccupied.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ढाड /ḍha:ḍ(ə)/ *n* **1** rear surface of the human body from shoulder to hip; back. **2** backbone; spine.

ढाडस /ḍha:ḍəs(ə)/ *n* assurance; encouragement; consolation.

ढाडिनु /ḍha:ḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be swollen (caused by sinking in water for a long time). **2** (contemptible term) to eat more than enough. **3** to emit foul belching (because of indigestion). **4** to become cloudy. **5** to be pregnant.

ढाडी /ḍha:ḍi:/ *adj* **1** big (louse). **2** having stout backbone; massive; robust; fat and plump. **3** wealthy; prosperous.

ढाडे /ḍha:ḍe/ *adj* **1** having stout backbone; fat and plump. *n* **2** male cat; large cat. **3** envious or jealous person.

ढाप /ḍha:p(ə)/ *n* **1** large expanse of low-lying land. **2** damp or humid land.

ढाप्नु /ḍha:p(ə)/ *vt* to cover; to occupy.

ढापिनु /ḍha:pɪnʊ/ *vi* to be covered or occupied.

ढामरा /ḍha:mərə:/ *n* (female) duck; female goose.

ढाल१ /ḍha:l(ə)/ *n* shield; buckler.

ढाल२ /ḍha:l(ə)/ *n* name given for condom (as a defected term for a real shield).

ढालू /ḍha:lu:/ *adj* descending; sloping; steep; slanted; declivitous.

ढाल्नु /ḍha:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fell. **2** to hew. **3** to gain the victory; to defeat. **4** to change; to transform. **5** to shape (molten metal etc) in a mould; to mould.

ढाल्पा /ḍha:lpa:/ *n* superviser of drainage.

ढिँड /ḍhĭḍ(ə)/ *n* **1** obstination; stubbornness. *adj* **2** obstinate; headstrong; stubborn.

ढिँडी /ḍhĭḍi:/ *n* pod; pod of a chili or chilli.

ढिँडे /ḍhĭḍe/ *adj* **1** (term of abuse) living on boiled maize-meal. **2** savage; foolish; dull. **3** fat and long.

ढिँडो /ḍhĭḍo/ *n* porridge prepared from boiled maize-flour or millet-flour.

ढिक१ /ḍhɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** (of a person) bulky but idle; unmoving. *n* **2** mound; hummock; hillock.

ढिक२ /ḍhɪk(ə)/ *n* kind of door used to close by inserting planks horizonally; large plank of wood used as a door.

ढिकडी /ḍhɪkəḍi:/ *n* place where the wooden husking machine is placed or set.

ढिकानु /ḍhɪka:nʊ/ *adj* ➪ ढिकानो ।

ढिकानो /ḍhɪka:no/ *adj* so and so; certain; anonymous; unnamed.

ढिकी /ḍhɪki:/ *n* wooden machine (with a pole with a pestle which is raised and descended sharply into a hole of stone in the ground) for husking rice.

ढिकीच्याउँ /ḍhɪki:ʧya:ʊ̃/ *adv* **1** in a way of producing husking sound. **2** *n* spider-like long-legged insect. *adj* **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

clumsy; inactive. **4** (of man) limping; maimed; crippled.

ढिकुरी१ /ḍʰɪkʊri:/ *n* **1** large basket made of split bamboo for storing grain. **2** store.

ढिकुरी२ /ḍʰɪkʊri:/ *n* small mound or knoll.

ढिकुरो /ḍʰɪkʊro/ *n* **1** earthen altar erected in the name of the spirit of a recently died person for offering water, etc in course of the funeral rites for ten days (from the first day of death to the tenth). **2** mound; hillock.

ढिकुवा /ḍʰɪkʊwa:/ *n* horizontal beam of a oil-press.

ढिकेरी /ḍʰɪkeri:/ *n* **1** small hut where the husking machine is placed. **2** place for husking machine.

ढिको /ḍʰɪko/ *n* lump; gob; heap.

ढिङ /ḍʰɪŋə̃/ *n* **1** anus (of man or woman). **2** vulva of a cow. **3** mound of flesh over the pubis on the female human body; mons veneris.

ढिठो /ḍʰɪṭʰo/ *adj* ➪ ढीठो ।

ढिपी /ḍʰɪpi:/ *n* obstinacy; reluctance; persistence; insistence; imprudence; stubbornness.

ढिब्री /ḍʰɪbri:/ *n* kerosene oil-lamp; earthenware lamp.

ढिम्री /ḍʰɪmri:/ *n* iron wheel with a four- or six-sided ring, having a knot in the middle, used to tighten (or fasten) rods together.

ढिम्री कस्नु /ḍʰɪmri: kəsnʊ/ *idm* to harass; to torture.

ढिलाइ /ḍʰɪla:ɪ/ *n* slowness; slackness; delay.

ढिलो /ḍʰɪlo/ *n* **1** delay; slackness; deferring. *adj* **2** late; slack; tardy; of dilatory habits.

ढिस्कनु /ḍʰɪskənʊ/ *n* small mound or hillock.

ढिस्को /ḍʰɪsko/ *n* mound; knoll.

ढीठो /ḍʰi:ṭʰo/ *adj* wise; clever; frank; adroit; dexterous; wilful; plain spoken.

ढुँडी /ḍʰʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* mildew; damp; mould.

ढुकढुक्याउनु /ḍʰʊk(ə)dʰʊkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to strike a blow with the fist; to give a sounding slap.

ढुकुटी /ḍʰʊkʊṭi:/ *n* **1** store-house; treasury. **2** granary; storage space for grain.

ढकुमुकु /ḍʰʊkʊmʊkʊ/ *n* kind of children's game in which fists are thumped lightly on the back.

ढुकुर /ḍʰʊkʊr(ə)/ *n* **1** dove. **2** (child's language) penis.

ढुक्क /ḍʰʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of producing a sound of blowing a fist. **2** with beating of the heart due to fear or terror.
3 in the state of being in sureness or certainty; being from anxiety.

ढुक्नु /ḍʰʊknʊ/ *vi* **1** to lie in wait; to lurk; to skulk. **2** to lie hidden; to lie in ambush.

ढुङ्गो /ḍʰʊŋgo/ *n* stone.

ढुङ्गे /ḍʰʊŋge/ *adj* of stone; stony.

ढुङ्गी /ḍʰʊŋgri:/ *n* **1** kind of earring. **2** small vessel for

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

holding milk or water. **2** (bamboo) pipe or tube used for blowing the fire.

ढुङ्ग्रो /ḍʰʊŋgro/ *n* **1** vessel for holding milk or water. **2** (bamboo) pipe or tube that is hollow inside.

ढुङ्ग्याउनु /ḍʰʊŋgrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to shape like a tube. **2** to fail to act to one's boast.

ढुटीमाटी /ḍʰʊṭi:ma:ṭi:/ *n* loss of all property; destruction.

ढुटो /ḍʰʊṭo/ *n* fine husk; powder; bran; pollen.

ढुनमुनिनु /ḍʰʊn(ə)mʊnɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to spindle or reel (as in giddiness). **2** to fall down or stumble (as if in epileptic fit).

ढुलमुल /ḍʰʊl(ə)mʊl(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of scattering or spilling. **2** in trembling or shaking up (as a liquid in a vessel).

ढुवाउनु /ḍʰʊwa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to be carried; to transport; to convey.

ढुवानी /ḍʰʊwa:ni/ *n* act of carrying; transport; transportation.

ढुसी /ḍʰʊsi:/ *n* mildew; damp.

ढुस्सा /ḍʰʊssa:/ *n* slap; fist; blow; cuff.

ढुस्स्याउनु /ḍʰʊssya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to slap; to blow; to strike with a fist.

ढुस्सिनु /ḍʰʊssɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have uneasy feeling in the stomach (due to indigestion); to be swollen. **2** to be pregnant; to conceive.

ढेडु /ḍʰeḍʊ/ *n* kind of big monkey; male monkey.

ढेप /ḍʰep(ə)/ *n* unit of ten sheets of (Nepali) paper.

ढेप्नु /ḍʰepnʊ/ *vi* **1** to press against; to come or go quite close; to encroch. **2** to encroch the land to cover other's boundary.

ढेर /ḍʰer(ə)/ *n* pile; heap.

ढेसरो /ḍʰesəro/ *adj* rough; dull; clumsy.

ढेस्सा /ḍʰessa:/ *n* **1** pressing; encroching. **2** work given against one's will.

ढेस्सिनु /ḍʰessɪnʊ/ *vi* to be jostled; to be at one's elbow.

ढोँग /ḍʰõg(ə)/ *n* show; pomp; airs.

ढोँडी /ḍʰõdi:/ *n* pit of the navel; navel.

ढोई /ḍʰoi:/ *n* female elephant.

ढोका /ḍʰoka:/ *n* gate; door; entrance.

ढोके /ḍʰoke/ *n* gatekeeper; gateman.

ढोग /ḍʰog(ə)/ *n* **1** act of putting one's forehead onto the feet of another person respected. **2** salutation; greeting; homage; obeisance; reverence.

ढोगभेट /ḍʰog(ə)bheṭ(ə)/ *n* mutual exchange of greetings and visit.

ढोग्नु /ḍʰognʊ/ *vt* **1** to bow down on the feet. **2** to salute; to greet; to say hello.

ढोड /ḍʰoḍ(ə)/ *n* stalk of maize.

ढोड्नसो /ḍʰoḍnəso/ *n* **1** great tendon (or connective tissue) at the back of the knee; nerve or tendon above the heel. **2** hamstring of an animal.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ढोयो /ḍ̣hoyo/ *n* **1** a little gift or present offered to one's respected person from whom something more is expected; small gift given in expectance of receiving more. **2** pledge; stake; pawn.

ढोर /ḍ̣hor◌ꣳ/ *n* cattle.

ढोल /ḍ̣hol◌ꣳ/ *n* kind of large drum.

ढोलक /ḍ̣holək◌ꣳ/ *n* kind of middle-sized drum.

ढोलके /ḍ̣holəke/ *n* drummer.

ढोली१ /ḍ̣holi:/ *n* **1** one who carries a drum by hanging its string-loop from one's neck. **2** tailor.

ढोली२ /ḍ̣holi:/ *n* pack containing two hundred betel-leaves.

ढोल्नु /ḍ̣holnʊ/ *vt* to spill; to slop.

ढोसे /ḍ̣hose/ *adj* thick and flat.

ढौँटारिनु /ḍ̣həʊ̃ṭa:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to loiter; to linger; to loaf; to roam aimlessly.

ढौँटारी /ḍ̣həʊ̃ṭa:ri:/ *n* act of a clown or jester.

ढौँटारो /ḍ̣həʊ̃ṭa:ro/ *n* act of loitering or lingering; act of roaming aimlessly.

द्याक /ḍ̣hya:k◌ꣳ/ *n* two-paisa bit; copper coin.

द्याके /ḍ̣hya:ke/ *adj* **1** worth two pice; of or like a copper coin. **2** immense; huge; big.

द्याङ्ग्रो /ḍ̣hya:ŋgro/ *n* kind of flat or depthless drum that can be struck with a stick on both sides.

द्याब्रो /ḍ̣hya:bro/ *adj* unsuitably big; dull; huge; unattractive.

द्वाङ /ḍ̣hwa:ŋ◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** box; tin-box. **2** large water pipe; cistern. **3** letter-box.

द्वास्स /ḍ̣hwa:ssə/ *adv* in a way of sitting with a push or jostling.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ण

ण /ṇə/ the fifteenth letter of the consonants.

णकार /ṇəka:r(ə)/ the letter **ण** /ṇə/.

How to look up words in this dictionary

In this dictionary the vowel letters or signs (including nasal and aspirated sounds) are placed in the following order:

ं	ँ	ः	अ	आ	इ	ई
◌ं	m/ᵑ/ŋ	h	ə	a:	ɪ	i:

उ	ऊ	ऋ	ए	ऐ	ओ	औ
ʊ	u:	ṛɪ	e	əᴵ	o	əᵁ

Note that the sound /(ə)/ in this dictionary denotes that it is written in vowel-ending; however it can be pronounced with consonant-ending. For example: **घर** /ghər(ə)/ is written in vowel-ending but pronounced with consonant-ending.

The consonants are given in the following order:

क्	क्ष्	ख्	ग्	घ्	ङ्	च्	छ्	ज्	ञ्	झ्	ञ्
k	kṣh	kh	g	gh	ŋ	ʧ	ʧh	j	jn̄	jh	n̄

ट्	ठ्	ड्	ढ्	ण्	त्	त्र्	थ्	द्	ध्	न्
ṭ	ṭh	ḍ	ḍh	ṇ	t	tr	θ	ð	ðh	n

प्	फ्	ब्	भ्	म्	य्	र्	ल्	व्
p	ph *or* f	b	bh	m	y	r	l	w *or* v

श्	ष्	स्	ह्
ʃ	ṣ	s	h

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

त

त१ /tə/ the sixteenth letter of the consonants.

त२ /tə/ *emphatic* word used to give emphasis on a word or sentence.

तँ /tə̃/ *pron* thou.

तँछाड-मछाड /tə̃ʧha:ḍ@-məʧha:-ḍ@/ *n* keen competition; struggle to surpass; battle of wills; rivalry.

तँतँ-मम /tə̃tə̃-məmə/ *n* quarrel; dispute.

तक /təkə/ *prep* to; up to; till; until; as far as.

तकलीफ /təkəli:phə/ *n* trouble; grief; pain; harassment; affliction; inconvenience.

तकार /təka:rə/ *n* the letter त /tə/.

तकिया /təkɪya:/ *n* pillow.

तक्मा /təkma:/ *n* medal; badge.

तखत१ /təkhətə/ *n* **1** advantage; opportunity. **2** suitability; suitable place.

तखत२ /təkhətə/ *n* **1** imperial throne; signifying power. **2** kingdom.

तखता /təkhəta:/ *n* **1** shelf. **2** plank.

तख्ता /təkhta:/ *n* ➪ तखता ।

तगडा /təgəḍa:/ *adj* strong; stout; robust; healthy; fit.

तगदिर /təgəðɪrə/ *n* fate; fortune; luck; destiny; lot.

तगारी /təga:ri:/ *n* small bar or bolt.

तगारो /təga:ro/ *n* bar; bolt; threaded metal or wooden rod.

तगुवा /təguwa:/ *adj* stitched together; quilted.

तग्नु१ /təgnʊ/ *vt* to stitch together; to quilt.

तग्नु२ /təgnʊ/ *vt* **1** to last; to continue. **2** to survive. **3** to endure.

तङ१ /təŋə/ *n* pile; heap.

तङ२ /təŋə/ *adj* **1** vexed; harassed. **2** narrow. **3** belt of the saddle.

तङ्गिन१ /təŋgɪnə/ *n* big pile or heap.

तङ्गिन२ /təŋgɪnə/ *adj* very poor; destitute; penniless.

तङ्गी /təŋgi:/ *n* heap; pile.

तङ्ग्रनु /təŋgrənʊ/ *vi* ➪ तङ्ग्रिनु ।

तङ्ग्रिनु /təŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* to recover from illness.

तछार्नु /təʧha:rnʊ/ *vi* **1** to peel off; to lop; to sharpen. **2** to do nothing; (ironically) to perform a great action.

तछुवा /təʧhʊwa:/ *adj* peeled; lopping; scraped.

तजबीज /təjəbi:jə/ *n* **1** arrangement; plan. **2** judgement. **3** opinion.

तट /təṭə/ *n* seashore; bank; beach.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तटबन्ध /təṭ(ə)bənd̪hə/ *n* dam; embankment.

तटस्थ /təṭəsθə/ *adj* **1** situated on the shore or beach. **2** moved aside; neutral; indifferent.

तटस्थता /təṭəsθəta:/ *n* **1** situating on the shore or beach. **2** act of moving aside; neutrality; impartiality; non-alignment; indifference.

तडकभडक /təḍək(ə)bhəḍək(ə)/ *n* pompous show; showy fashion; nattiness.

तडीतुमडी /təḍi:tʊməḍi:/ *n* one's all; belongings; bag and baggage.

तड्कनु /təḍkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to walk with quick paces. **2** to speak loudly; to bark or roar.

तड्का /təḍka:/ *adj* **1** brisk; speedy. **2** clear; distinct. **3** sharp; pungent.

तड्कातड्की /təḍka:təḍki:/ *n* wrangling and brawling; dispute; quarrel.

तड्काबाजी /təḍka:ba:ji:/ *n* quarrel; dispute.

तड्कारै /təḍka:rəɪ/ *adv* early in the morning.

तड्कारो /təḍka:ro/ *adj* **1** clear; distinct. **2** sharp; pungent.

तड्पनु /təḍpənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be envious or jealous. **2** to repent; to regret. **3** to be afflicted or hurt with anxiety; to be restless.

तड्पाइ /təḍpa:ɪ/ *n* **1** envy or jealousy. **2** repentance; penitence. **3** mental anxiety or pain.

तड्पिनु /təḍpɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ तड्पनु ।

ततर्को /tətərko/ *n* **1** babbling; prattling. **2** irritation; annoyance; perversity.

तताउनु /təta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to heat; to warm. **2** to go one's way. **3** to irritate; to excite.

ततिम्बा /tətɪmba:/ *n* re-inquiry; repeated investigation.

ततिम्मा /tətɪmma:/ *n* ⇨ ततिम्बा ।

तत्काल /tətka:l(ə)/ *adv* then and there; instantly; immediately; forthwith.

तत्कालीन /tətka:li:n(ə)/ *adj* of that time; the then.

तत्त्व /təttwə/ *n* **1** real factor of bringing things into existence. **2** one of the five elementary substances (earth, water, fire, wind and ether or sky). **3** essence; substance. **4** the essential principle. **5** the real nature of the soul considered as one with the divine spirit. **6** element.

तत्त्वावधान /təttwa:vəðha:n(ə)/ *n* supervision; management; direction; guidance; aegis.

तत्पर /tətpər(ə)/ *adj* eager; ready; alert; prepared.

तत्परता /tətpərəta:/ *n* eagerness; readiness; preparedness.

तत्पश्चात् /tətpəʃʧa:t/ *conj* thereafter; after that.

तत्सम /tətsəmə/ *adj* and *n* loanword used in the same written form (and similar spoken form) as in Sanskrit.

तथा१ /təθa:/ *n* confirmation; authentication.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तथा२ /təθa:/ *adv* **1** in the same way as. *conj* **2** and; also; as well as.

तथाकथित /təθa:kəθɪt@/ *adj* so-called; alleged nominal.

तथागत /təθa:gət@/ *n* name of Gautam Buddha.

तथानाम /təθa:na:m@/ *n* rebuke; condemnation; misbeha-viour.

तथापि /təθa:pɪ/ *conj* however; yet; nevertheless; nonetheless; notwithstanding.

तथास्तु /təθa:stʊ/ *n* let it be so; so be it.

तथ्य /təθyə/ *n* fact; truth; reality.

तथ्याङ्क /təθya:ŋkə/ *n* data.

तदनुरूप /təðənʊru:p@/ *adv* like that; similarly; analogously; identically; exactly alike; in corresponding way.

तदनुसार /təðənʊsa:r@/ *adv* accordingly; according to that; in accordance with.

तदर्थ /təðərθə/ *adv* **1** for that purpose; having a pareticular purpose; for the sake of. **2** therefore.

तदर्थ समिति /təðərθə səmɪtɪ/ *n* ad hoc committee.

तदारुक /təða:rʊk@/ *n* **1** diligent search; attentive investigation. **2** readiness; eagerness.

तदारुख /təða:rʊkh@/ *n* ➪ तदारुक ।

तदुपरान्त /təðʊpəra:ntə/ *conj* after that; thereafter.

तद्धित /təddhɪt@/ *n* suffix which forms nouns from other nouns.

तद्भव /təðbhəw@/ *adj* **1** of the nature of that. *n* **2** word coming from other languages with a slight change.

तन /tən@/ *n* body; physique; life.

तनक्क /tənəkkə/ *adv* in a way of fully stretched or extended.

तनखा /tən@kha:/ *n* pay; salary.

तनमन /tən@mən@/ *n* **1** body and mind; physical and mental power. **2** zeal and eagerness; heart and soul.

तना /təna:/ *n* **1** lace or tape for fastening; string of a garment. **2** hanging fibrous root (of a tree).

तनाहा /təna:ha:/ *adj* **1** reduced to complete poverty or penury; destitute; insolvent; bankrupt; penurious. **2** having nothing; single.

तन्कनु /tənkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be stretched or extended. **2** to walk proudly. **3** to go angrily.

तन्जेब /tənjeb@/ *n* kind of very fine cloth; fine quality of muslin.

तन्तु /təntʊ/ *n* **1** thread; string. **2** fibre. **3** tissue. **4** row; line. **5** spider's web; cobweb. **6** offspring. **7** mark engraved on a thickened Nepali paper.

तन्तुकार /təntʊka:r@/ *n* **1** weaver; person who weaves. **2** spider.

तन्त्र /təntrə/ *n* **1** charm; spell; enchantment; incantation. **2** thread; string.

तन्दुरुस्त /tənðʊrʊstə/ *adj* healthy; free from disease; sound in body.

तन्दुरुस्ती /tənðʊrʊsti:/ *n* **1** physical health. **2** vigour.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तन्देरी /tənðeri:/ *adj* youthful; (one) reaching puberty or maturity.

तन्देह /tənðehə/ *adj* laborious; diligent.

तन्देही /tənðehi:/ *n* **1** physical labour; diligence. **2** effort; attempt.

तन्द्रा /tənðra:/ *n* **1** drowsiness; doze; slumber; light sleep. **2** hypnotic state; trance; delirium.

तन्नम /tənnəm(ə)/ *adj* poor; destitute; indigent.

तन्ना /tənna:/ *n* covering for the bed; bedsheet.

तन्नेरी /tənneri:/ *adj* young; youthful; in the prime of youth; (one) reaching puberty or maturity.

तन्मय /tənməyə/ *adj* absorbed; concentrated; deeply engaged.

तन्मयता /tənməyəta:/ *n* state of being absorbed; concentration.

तप /təp(ə)/ *n* **1** penance; austerity. **2** heat; warmth. **3** fever.

तपतप /təp(ə)təp(ə)/ *adv* in a way of falling into drops.

तपतपाउनु /təp(ə)təpa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to fall in drops; to drip; to drizzle.

तपन /təpən(ə)/ *n* **1** light flame; warming. **2** sun; heat. **3** summer. **4** inflammation. **5** anxiety caused by bereavement.

तपनी /təpəni:/ *n* **1** light flame; warming. **2** light fever. **3** mental grief or anxiety.

तपसिल /təpəsil(ə)/ *n* ➪ तपसील ।

तपसी /təpəsi:/ *n* person who performs religious penance.

तपसील /təpəsi:l(ə)/ *n* **1** following description; detailed account. **2** particulars; details. **3** list; schedule; specification.

तपस्या /təpəsya:/ *n* religious penance; devotion.

तपस्वी /təpəswi:/ *adj* **1** ascetic; engaged in penance. **2** poor; insolvent; destitute. *n* **3** devotee; anchorite.

तपाईं /təpa:iँ:/ *pron* (honourable term) you; your good self.

तपेस /təpes(ə)/ *n* open-mouthed cooking pot; open container.

तप्कनु /təpkənʊ/ *vi* to drip; to leak in little drops; to flow in drips; to trickle.

तप्केनी /təpkeni:/ *n* **1** gentle drops or rain. **2** place where water falls in drops.

तब /təbə/ *adv* **1** then; at that time; thereafter. **2** so; therefore. *conj* **3** then. *emphatic* **4** then.

तबक /təbək(ə)/ *n* thin leaf of gold or silver.

तबल१ /təbəl(ə)/ *n* axe-like tool.

तबल२ /təbəl(ə)/ *n* ➪ तबला ।

तबला /təbəla:/ *n* small drum; musical instrument like a tambourine.

तबाह /təba:h(ə)/ *adj* ruined; destroyed; wrecked.

तबाही /təba:hi:/ *n* ruin; destruction.

तबेला /tebela:/ *n* building for horses; stable.

तबै१ /tebə/ *adv* at that time; thereafter.

Pt. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तबैतारे /tebəʲta:re/ *interj* word for denoting approval or consent.

तम /təmə/ *n* **1** darkness; gloom. **2** ignorance; sin; wrath. *suffix* **3** particle attached to an adjective to denote the most or least of some quality or quantity (as in उच्चतम, न्यूनतम, etc).

तमक /təmək@/ *n* **1** pride; arrogance. **2** spirit; activity. **3** anger; excitement.

तमतमाउनु /təm@təma:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have sour or coppery taste; to have bad taste because of copper sulphate. **2** to grow red in the face because of heat or anger.

तमतमाहट /təm@təma:hət̤@/ *n* **1** state of having foul taste; having sour or coppery taste. **2** state of growing red in the face owing to heat or wrath.

तमन /təmən@/ *n* utensils made of copper.

तमन्चा /təmənʧa:/ *n* small gun; revolver; pistol.

तमस /təməs@/ *n* **1** darkness; gloom. **2** ignorance. **3** sin. **4** demerit.

तमसुक /təməsʊk@/ *n* note of hand attested by the debtor; bond of transaction; written acknowledgement of debt.

तमाखु /təma:khʊ/ *n* **1** mixture prepared with dry tobacco-leaf powder cooked in boiled sugar-cane juice. **2** plant or leaf of tobacco.

तमाम /təma:m@/ *adj* **1** entire; complete; whole; one and all. **2** finished; completed; ended.

तमामी /təma:mi:/ *n* end; conclusion; completion; termination.

तमाशा /təma:ʃa:/ *n* **1** show; spectacle; performance; exhibition. **2** fun; entertainment; merry-making.

तमाशे /təma:ʃe/ *adj* spectator; looker-on; observer; bystander; onlooker.

तमासा /təma:sa:/ *n* ➪ तमाशा ।

तमासे /təma:se/ *adj* ➪ तमाशे ।

तमेरो /təmero/ *n* brazier; coppersmith; person who makes and deals in copper-vessels.

तमोली /təmoli:/ *n* betel-seller.

तमौटे /təməʷt̤e/ *n* coppersmith; brazier; maker of and dealer in copper-vessels.

तमौरो /təməʷro/ *n* small copper pot (especially intended for worship).

तम्तयार /təmtəya:r@/ *adj* well-prepared; quite ready; wholly prepared.

तम्बू /təmbu:/ *n* tent; canvas covering; marquee; sunshade.

तम्सनु /təmsənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be active; to be forward. **2** to be anxious about.

तम्सिनु /təmsɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ तम्सनु ।

तय /təyə/ *adj* **1** settled; fixed; established; decided; **2** finished; completed; concluded. *n* **3** settlement; decision; end; conclusion.

तयार /təya:r@/ *adj* **1** ready; prepared. **2** healthy and well.

तयारी /təya:ri:/ *n* readiness; preparation.

Prof. Madan Puraskar Pustakalaya Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तर१ /tərə/ *conj* but; however.

तर२ /tər@/ *n* **1** act of crossing. **2** way.

तर३ /tər@/ *n* **1** layer deposited on the surface of boiled milk; cream of milk. **2** layer deposited on the surface of water. **3** end; finish.

तर४ /tər@/ *adj* wet through and through.

तरकस /tər@kəs@/ *n* quiver; case for arrows.

तरकारी /tər@ka:ri:/ *n* vegetables; curry.

तरकिप /tər@kɪp@/ *n* ⇨ **तरकीब** ।

तरकिब /tər@kɪb@/ *n* ⇨ **तरकीब** ।

तरकीब /tər@ki:b@/ *n* plan; scheme; manner; method; way.

तरक्क /tərəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of shedding tears or sweat; effussively (of tears, sweat, etc flowing). **2** with slanted look.

तरक्की /tərəkki:/ *n* progress; promotion.

तरखर /tər@khər@/ *n* **1** beginning of a work; start. **2** alertness; eagerness; activity.

तरखराउनु /tər@khəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be eager; to bustle or hurry about; to rouse or stimulate oneself.

तरङ्ग /tərəŋgə/ *n* **1** wave. **2** whim; caprice. **3** emotion. **4** vibration.

तरज /tərəj@/ *n* **1** tune in music. **2** method; style.

तरण /tərəṇ@/ *n* **1** crossing over (a river). **2** boat used for crossing over a river. **3** heaven.

तरन /tərən@/ *n* **1** crossing over (a river). **2** salvation.

तरफ /tərəph@/ *prep* to; towards.

तरफदार /tərəph@ðə:r@/ *adj* taking the side of; favouring; biased; partial.

तरफदारी /tərəph@ðə:ri:/ *n* siding with or against; bias; favouritism.

तरबर /tər@bər@/ *n* restlessness; hastiness; nervousness.

तरबरे /tər@bəre/ *adj* restless; hasty; inquisitive; nervous.

तरबार /tər@ba:r@/ *n* ⇨ **तरवार** ।

तरबुजो /tər@bʊjo/ *n* musk-melon; water-melon.

तरल /tərəl@/ *n* **1** liquid. *adj* **2** watery. **2** unsteady; restless.

तरवार /tərəwa:r@/ *n* sword; scimitar.

तरह /tərəhə/ *n* **1** kind; class; sort; manner. **2** situation; state.

तराइ /təra:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of crossing over. **2** looking obliquely. **3** peeling of skin. **4** frying in ghee or oil.

तराई /təra:i:/ *n* stretched plain land at the foot of hills; Terai.

तराजु /təra:jʊ/ *n* weighing machine; scales; balance.

तरान /təra:n@/ *n* **1** recovering from sickness; convalescence; strength. **2** nourishment; subsistence; sustenance.

तरास /təra:s@/ *n* **1** fear; fright. **2** shriek; terror.

तरिका /tərɪka:/ *n* ⇨ **तरीका** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तरितन्नम /tərɪtənnəm◌ं/ *adj* very poor; destitute; penniless. impoverished.

तरी१ /təri:/ *n* **1** middle part between joints of a bamboo or sugar-cane. **2** portion divided between two joints of a finger. **3** flat portion; section; degree.

तरी२ /təri:/ *n* marshy low-lying thicket or forest.

तरीका /təri:ka:/ *n* **1** method; way. **2** skill; craft. **3** manner; behaviour.

तरु /tərʊ/ *n* tall woody plant; tree.

तरुण /tərʊṇ◌ं/ *adj* **1** young; youthful; juvenile; adolescent; pubescent. **2** new; fresh. *n* **3** young man; youth.

तरुणिमा /tərʊṇɪma:/ *n* youth; youthfulness; adolescence; pubescence.

तरुणी /tərʊṇi:/ *adj* **1** (female) young; youthful; juvenile; adolescent; pubescent. **2** new; fresh. *n* **3** young woman; youth.

तरुनी /tərʊni:/ *adj* **1** (female) young; youthful; adolescent. *n* **2** young woman; youthful woman.

तरुनो /tərʊno/ *adj* **1** (male) young; youthful; adolescent. **2** *n* young or youthful man.

तरुल /tərʊl◌ं/ *n* yam; tuber.

तरेली /təreli:/ *n* **1** line where liquid deposits; layer; row. **2** order; series.

तरो /təro/ *n* hole for inserting a string in a churning-stick.

तर्क /tərkə/ *n* **1** logic; reasoning. **2** debate. **3** imagination; supposition. **4** discussion; argument.

तर्कना /tərkəna:/ *n* **1** thought arising in the mind; reasoning; logic. **2** way; means.

तर्कनु१ /tərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to swerve; to dodge. **2** to walk away (pretending that he/she has not seen); to avoid. **3** (of water drops, etc) to drop down.

तर्कनु२ /tərkənʊ/ *vi* (of vein or nerve) to be drawn or pulled aside.

तर्कारी /tərka:ri:/ *n* ➪ तरकारी।

तर्कु /tərkʊ/ *n* spindle; needle of a spinning wheel.

तर्कुल्ले /tərkʊlle/ *n* the symbol ु (resembling the sound /ʊ/) given at the bottom of a letter.

तर्ज /tərjə/ *n* **1** form; design; pattern. **2** tune or style of music.

तर्जन /tərjən◌ं/ *n* **1** threatening; frightening. **2** chiding; rebuking.

तर्जनी /tərjəni:/ *n* forefinger; index finger.

तर्जुमा /tərjʊma:/ *n* **1** arrangement; management. **2** draft; sketch; plan.

तर्नु१ /tərnʊ/ *vt* to cross; to get over.

तर्नु२ /tərnʊ/ *vt* to gaze; to stare; to look at by crossed eyes.

तर्नु३ /tərnʊ/ *vt* (of skin) to cut out.

तर्पण /tərpəṇ◌ं/ *n* **1** offering of water to the soul of the dead. **2** act of making satisfied.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तर्पनु /tərpənʊ/ *vt* **1** to dedicate; to offer as a gift (to the spirits of the dead). **2** to love; to fondle.

तर्पिनु /tərpɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ तर्पनु ।

तर्फ /tərphə/ *prep* towards; in the direction of.

तर्र /tərrə/ *adv* in a way of dripping tears or sweat.

तर्लङ्ग /tərləŋgə/ *adv* **1** in a way of hanging without supporting on the ground. **2** in abundant watery juice.

तर्सनु /tərsənʊ/ *vi* **1** to get frightened; to be alarmed. **2** to be perplexed or bewildered.

तल१ /tələ/ *prep* down; under; underneath; below.

तल२ /tələ/ *n* **1** bottom; lowest part. **2** palm; sole.

तलतल /tələ̃tələ̃/ *n* thirst; desire; desire for taking intoxicating substance.

तलतिर /tələ̃tɪrə/ *prep* downwards.

तलब /tələbə̃/ *n* **1** salary; pay; remuneration. **2** summon.

तलबल /tələ̃bələ̃/ *n* palpitation due to hunger and thirst; agitation; fluttering.

तलबलाउनु /tələ̃bəla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be agitated or uneasy; to be impatient.

तलबाना /tələba:na:/ *n* **1** fee for presenting or serving a document; fee imposed for calling in witnesses to the court. *adj* **2** pertaining to salary or wages.

तलबी /tələbi:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to salary or wages; employed on the basis of salary or wages. **2** summoned for demanding a reply.

तलमाथि /tələma:θɪ/ *n* **1** state of being high or low. **2** mistake; fault; misuse; neglect; carelessness.

तला /təla:/ *n* storey; ➪ तलो ।

तलाउ /təla:ʊ/ *n* pond; pool; lagoon; tank; lake.

तलाश /təla:ʃə̃/ *n* search; investigation; inquiry.

तलाशी /təla:ʃi:/ *n* search; act of searching; investigation.

तलास /təla:sə̃/ *n* **1** combing; shaping of hair. **2** adornment; decoration; ornamentation.

तलास्नु /təla:snʊ/ *vt* **1** to comb or shape hair. **2** to decorate; to adorn.

तलुवा /təlʊwa:/ *n* sole of a shoe.

तले /təle/ *adj* storeyed; having storeys.

तलेत्रो /təletro/ *n* **1** straw mat or carpet placed under a bedstead or mattress. **2** straw mat placed under the bamboo-strip mat on which grain is spread out to dry in the sun.

तलो /təlo/ *n* storey.

तल्लीन /təlli:nə̃/ *adj* absorbed; deeply engaged.

तल्लो /təllo/ *adj* **1** downward. **2** inferior; mean.

तल्सिङ /təlsɪŋə̃/ *n* landowner.

तसर /təsərə̃/ *n* coarse sort of silk.

तसर्थ /təsərθə/ *conj* therefore; and so; hence.

तसला /təsəla:/ *n* brass vessel.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Ishichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तस्कर /təskər(ə)/ *n* smuggler; thief; robber; highwayman.

तस्करी /təskəri:/ *n* smuggling; robbery.

तस्मै /təsməɪ/ *n* rice cooked in milk; milk-rice; milk-porridge.

तस्बिर /təsbɪr(ə)/ *n* ⇨ तस्वीर ।

तस्वीर /təswi:r(ə)/ *n* photo; picture; painting; portrait.

तह /təhə/ *n* **1** layer; surface; stratum. **2** arrangement; plan. **3** pile; heap.

तहकिकात /təhəkɪka:t(ə)/ *n* ⇨ तहकीकात ।

तहकीकात /təhəki:ka:t(ə)/ *n* **1** act of collecting proofs; verification. **2** decision; decisive inquiry.

तहखाना /təhəkha:na:/ *n* underground room or cellar.

तहबिल /təhəbɪl(ə)/ *n* ⇨ तहबील ।

तहबिलदार /təhəbɪl(ə)/ *n* ⇨ तहबीलदार ।

तहबील /təhəbi:l(ə)/ *n* **1** treasury; treasure. **2** cash; account.

तहबीलदार /təhəbi:l(ə)ðə:r(ə)/ *n* treasurer; cashier; cash keeper.

तहरिनु /təhərɪnʊ/ *vi* (of water) to flow away; to drain away.

तहरिर /təhərɪr(ə)/ *n* ⇨ तहरीर ।

तहरीर /təhəri:r(ə)/ *n* assistant to the chief of an office.

तहरो /təhərə/ *n* shower of rain.

तहसिल /təhəsɪl(ə)/ *n* ⇨ तहसील ।

तहसिलदार /təhəsɪl(ə)ðə:r(ə)/ *n* ⇨ तहसीलदार ।

तहसील /təhəsi:l(ə)/ *n* **1** collection of revenue. **2** revenue district.

तहसीलदार /təhəsi:l(ə)ðə:r(ə)/ *n* collector of revenue or dues.

तहाँ /təha:̃/ *adv* ⇨ त्यहाँ ।

तहिले /təhɪle/ *adv* at that time; then.

ता /ta:/ *adv* whereas; on the other hand.

ताँगा /ta:̃ga:/ *n* horse-driven vehicle with two wheels; tonga.

ताँत /ta:̃t(ə)/ *n* string made of nerves or entrails of animals.

ताँती /ta:̃ti:/ *n* **1** line; row; range. **2** string made of entrails of a goat.

ताँदो /ta:̃ðo/ *n* bowstring.

ताँबो /ta:̃bo/ *n* copper.

ताइँ /ta:ĩ/ *n* **1** power; strength; energy; vigour. **2** pride; boast; arrogance.

ताइँफाइँ /ta:ĩpha:ĩ/ *n* **1** activity; running about. **2** pride; arrogance; showy act. **3** readiness to pick a quarrel.

ताई /ta:i:/ *n* flat iron pan with a raised side.

ताउ१ /ta:ʊ/ *n* sheet of paper.

ताउ२ /ta:ʊ/ *n* frying pan.

ताउ३ /ta:ʊ/ *n* **1** act of twisting or rolling of one's moustache; pride. **2** kind of iron tool used for ironing cloth. **3** heat; flame; blaze.

ताउरमाउर /ta:ʊr(ə)ma:ʊr(ə)/ *n* running about; alertness; bustling; pretended activity.

ताउली /ta:ʊli:/ *n* small cooking-pot.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ताउलो /ta:ʊlo/ *n* pot for cooking rice.

ताक /ta:k@/ *n* **1** chance; opportunity. **2** aim; objective; goal. **3** sight; looking. *prep* **4** towards; at the time of.

ताकत /ta:kət@/ *n* ➪ तागत ।

ताकतरह /ta:k@tərəhə/ *n* beginning of a task.

ताका /ta:ka:/ *prep* around; near; during.

ताकाताक /ta:ka:ta:k@/ *n* act of aiming at each other; grabbing the opportunity.

ताकिता /ta:kɪta:/ *n* pressure; urgent injunction; reminder.

ताक्नु /ta:knʊ/ *vt* **1** to have something in one's mind; to wish. **2** to stare or gaze. **3** to aim at. **4** to wait for a chance.

तागत /ta:gət@/ *n* energy; vigour; force; capacity.

तागतिलो /ta:gətɪlo/ *adj* energetic; vigorous.

तागा /ta:ga:/ *n* **1** string. **2** sacred thread.

तागाधारी /ta:ga:ðha:ri:/ *adj* (one) wearing the sacred thread.

ताछ्नु /ta:ʧhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to peel off; to pare; to decorticate. **2** to scrape off; to trim.

ताज /ta:j@/ *n* **1** crown; coronet; tiara; diadem; headdress. **2** (of things) genuine; original.

ताजन /ta:jən@/ *n* **1** cane for hitting and controlling the horse. **2** whip.

ताजा /ta:ja:/ *adj* **1** fresh; not stale. **2** green; unfaded. **3** recent.

ताजी /ta:ji:/ *n* **1** kind of horse found in Arab. **2** kind of domestic dog.

ताजुप /ta:ju:p@/ *n* ➪ ताजूब ।

ताजुब /ta:ju:b@/ *n* ➪ ताजूब ।

ताजूब /ta:ju:b@/ *n* astonishment; wonder; surprise; amazement.

ताड /ta:ḍ@/ *n* palm tree.

ताडन /ta:ḍən@/ *n* **1** beating; physical abuse. **2** punishment. **3** scolding.

ताडना /ta:ḍəna:/ *n* ➪ ताडन ।

ताडनी /ta:ḍəni:/ *n* whip.

ताडपत्र /ta:ḍəpətrə/ *n* **1** palm-leaf (prepared for writing on); document written on palm leaves. **2** kind of ear-ring.

ताडी /ta:ḍi:/ *n* **1** palm tree. **2** fermented juice or liquor of the palm; toddy; intoxicating liquor of the palm.

ताड्नु /ta:ḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to reveal the secret; to assay; to inspect; to discover. **2** to guess; to conjecture.

ताण्डव /ta:ṇḍəv@/ *n* **1** dance of Shiva (full of running and hopping). **2** frenzied dancing (done by man); frenzy.

तात /ta:tə/ *n* **1** father; papa; daddy; dad. **2** honourable person. **3** word used to address a young person with affection or love.

तातिनु /ta:tɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be heated. **2** to be attentive or mindful.

तातिल /ta:tɪl@/ *n* ➪ तातील ।

ताती /ta:ti:/ *n* **1** act of walking slowly. **2** (child's language) slow walk (only of a baby).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तातील /ta:ti:l@/ *n* leave; act of closing or shutting up an office.

तातेल /ta:tel@/ *n* ➪ तातील ।

तातो१ /ta:to/ *adj* **1** hot. **2** warm. *n* **3** heat; hotness.

तातो२ /ta:to/ *n* alertness; zeal; eagerness; enthusiasm.

तातो न छारो /ta:to nə ʧha:ro/ *adj* useless; worthless.

तातो रिस /ta:to rɪs@/ *n* sudden anger; unexpected wrath.

तात्कालिक /ta:tka:lɪk@/ *adj* of that time or period; the then; contemporary; contemporaneous.

तात्तातै /ta:tta:tə¹/ *adv* instantly; immediately.

तात्तातो /ta:tta:to/ *adj* slightly hot; luke warm.

तात्नु /ta:tnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be hot; to get heated. **2** to be raged; to be angry. **3** to be active; to be energetic.

तात्पर्य /ta:tpərʏə/ *n* **1** intent; meaning; purpose; intention. **2** substance; object.

तादात /ta:ða:t@/ *n* number; counting.

तादात्म्य /ta:ða:tmyə/ *n* similarity; sameness.

तान /ta:n@/ *n* **1** loom. **2** expansion; extension. **3** temperament or mood. **4** tune; melody.

तानतुन /ta:n@tʊn@/ *n* **1** stretching; extension. **2** completion by hook or by crook. **3** small domestic task.

तानपूरा /ta:n@pu:ra:/ *n* stringed instrument used to accompany singers.

ताना१ /ta:na:/ *n* **1** tune; melody. **2** whim.

ताना२ /ta:na:/ *n* satire; irony.

तानातान /ta:na:ta:n@/ *n* **1** act of pulling each other. **2** fight; struggle.

तानाबाना /ta:na:ba:na:/ *n* implements needed for a loom; apparatus.

तानामाना /ta:na:ma:na:/ *n* full dress of officers; official equipment or accouterment (e.g., weapons and uniforms).

तानाशाह /ta:na:ʃa:hə/ *n* dictator; totalitarian; despot; autocrat; tyrant.

तानाशाही /ta:na:ʃa:hi:/ *n* dictatorship; autocracy; tyranny.

तानिनु /ta:nɪnʊ/ *vi* to be pulled or drawn.

तानेमाने /ta:nema:ne/ *n* odd jobs.

तान्त्रिक /ta:ntrɪk@/ *n* one versed in charm or incantation.

तान्द्रो /ta:nðro/ *n* dry stalk; straw; tiny blade of grass.

तान्नु /ta:nnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pull; to draw; to drag. **2** to attract. **3** to stretch; to snatch.

ताप /ta:p@/ *n* **1** heat; warmth. **2** mental sorrow; anxiety; regret.

तापक्रम /ta:pəkrəm@/ *n* temperature.

तापनि /ta:pənɪ/ *conj* however; nonetheless; notwithstanding; still; even if.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तापमान /ta:pəma:n◌ə/ *n* temperature.

तापमान-यन्त्र /ta:pəma:n◌ə-yəntrə/ *n* thermometer.

ताप्के /ta:pke/ *n* iron frying pan.

ताप्नु /ta:pnʊ/ *vt* **1** to warm; to bask in the sun or heat. **2** to enjoy coolness in the breeze.

ताप्रे /ta:pre/ *n* **1** kind of weed. *adj* **2** thin; emaciated; haggard.

ताप्रो /ta:pro/ *adj* **1** weak; thin; emaciated. *n* **2** buffalo.

ताबेदार /ta:beða:r◌ə/ *n* **1** attendant. **2** subservient; obedient servant.

ताबेदारी /ta:beða:ri:/ *n* obedience; service.

तामदान /ta:m◌ə ða:n◌ə/ *n* palanquin or litter borne on the shoulders.

तामस /ta:məs◌ə/ *n* pride; boast; arrogance.

तामसी /ta:məsi:/ *adj* proud; arrogant.

तामा१ /ta:ma:/ *n* young bamboo shoot.

तामा२ /ta:ma:/ *n* copper.

तामापत्र /ta:ma:pətrə/ *n* copper plate.

तामिल /ta:mɪl◌ə/ *n* ➪ तामेल ।

तामील /ta:mi:l◌ə/ *n* ➪ तामेल ।

तामेल /ta:mel◌ə/ *n* **1** putting into force; completion; preparation. **2** obedience.

तामो /ta:mo/ *n* copper.

ताम्बूल /ta:mbu:l◌ə/ *n* **1** prepared betel leaf. **2** betel leaf or creeper.

ताम्र /ta:mrə/ *n* copper.

ताम्रकार /ta:mrəka:r◌ə/ *n* coppersmith.

तायदात /ta:yəða:t◌ə/ *n* **1** house and land property. **2** quantity; number.

तायदाती /ta:yəða:ti:/ *adj* **1** listed. **2** of description of confiscated goods.

तायदाती फाराम /ta:yəða:ti: pha:ra:m◌ə/ *n* **1** description of confiscated goods. **2** list of documents relating to lawsuits.

तार१ /ta:r◌ə/ *n* **1** metal string; wire. **2** telegram. **3** high pitch in music.

तार२ /ta:r◌ə/ *n* kind of tree; palm tree.

तारतम्य /ta:r◌ə təmyə/ *n* **1** success obtained owing to happening or series. **2** sequence. **3** opportunity. **4** arrangement.

तारनतार /ta:rən◌ə ta:r◌ə/ *adv* repeatedly; one after another; at quick intervals.

तारल्य /ta:rəlyə/ *n* **1** liquidness; fluidity. **2** restlessness. **3** passion; lust.

तारा /ta:ra:/ *n* **1** star. **2** pupil of the eye.

ताराबाजी /ta:ra:ba:ji:/ *n* children's game in which hands are clapped.

तारामण्डल /ta:ra:mənḍəl◌ə/ *n* **1** constellation (of stars). **2** kind of large flower of yellow colour.

तारिका /ta:rɪka:/ *n* **1** asterisk. **2** famous and successful actress; film-star. **3** badge or emblem worn on the collar of a coat.

तारिख /ta:rɪkh◌ə/ *n* ➪ तारीख ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तारीख /ta:ri:kh@/ *n* **1** date given to the client to be present at the court or office. **2** date.

तारिफ /ta:rɪph@/ *n* ⇨ तारीफ ।

तारीफ /ta:ri:ph@/ *n* **1** praise; appreciation; commendation. **2** description; narration.

तारु /ta:rʊ *n* kind of small smooth bamboo.

तारुण्य /ta:rʊṇyə *n* youth; youthfulness; puberty

तारे /ta:re/ *adj* **1** (of an animal) white-spotted like an asterisk on the forehead. **2** having stars; like the star.

तारे भीर /ta:re bhi:r@/ *n* steepy precipice.

तारेमाम /ta:rema:m@/ *n* kind of greetings.

तारो /ta:ro/ *n* **1** target; mark; aim. **2** star; cynosure.

तार्किक /ta:rkɪk@/ *adj* **1** relating to logic; logical; reasoned. *n* **2** logician; philosopher.

तार्की /ta:rki:/ *n* wire fixed at the tip of a churning-stick.

तार्नु /ta:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take one across; to ferry across. **2** to relieve; to take over difficulty. **3** to lead to salvation. **4** to cook in boiled oil or ghee.

ताल१ /ta:l@/ *n* pool; pond; lake.

ताल२ /ta:l@/ *n* **1** sound of clapping of the hands. **2** timing of striking on a drum; tune in music; rhythm. **3** nature; characteristic; fashion. **4** times (how many). **5** iron tool for opening and closing the bolt of a door. **6** palm tree. **7** happening; opportunity.

तालगाँठी /ta:l@ga:ṭhi:/ *n* **1** arrangement. **2** purport; significance; sense; meaning.

तालमेल /ta:l@mel@/ *n* harmony; agreement.

तालव्य /ta:ləvyə/ *adj* **1** palatal; of the palate. **2** the nine letters इ /ɪ/, ई /i:/, च /ʧə/, छ /ʧhə/, ज /jə/, झ /jhə/, ञ /ñə/, य /yə/, श /ʃə/ articulated from the palate.

ताला /ta:la:/ *n* lock; padlock.

तालाकुन्जी /ta:la:kʊnji:/ *n* lock and key.

तालाबाला /ta:la:ba:la:/ *n* giddiness; perplexity. bewilderment; puzzlement.

तालिका /ta:lɪka:/ *n* list; table; schedule; routine; catalogue.

तालिम /ta:lɪmə/ *n* ⇨ तालीम ।

ताली /ta:li:/ *n* **1** clapping. **2** eyelid. **3** small lock.

तालीम /ta:li:m@/ *n* training.

तालु /ta:lʊ/ *n* palate.

तालुक /ta:lʊk@/ *n* **1** jurisdiction; province. **2** concern; connection.

तालुखुइले /ta:lʊkhʊɪle/ *adj* bald-headed.

ताल्चा /ta:lʧa:/ *n* lock.

तावा /ta:wa:/ *n* firepot; flat piece of iron (used for cooking bread).

ताश /ta:ʃ@/ *n* **1** playing cards (having the symbols heart, club, diamond and spade). **2** brocade.

तास /ta:s@/ *n* ⇨ ताश ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तासा१ /ta:sa:/ *n* **1** article given (free of cost) by the shop-keeper to the buyer *adj* **2** quite thin and weak; emaciated.

तासा२ /ta:sa:/ *n* kind of small drum hung from the neck and played by striking with two sticks.

तिउरे /tɪʊre/ *n* kind of plant, *Convosvulus turpethum*, used by women for colouring their nails.

तिकडम /tɪkəɖəm@/ *n* **1** trick; deception; contrivance; stratagem; manoeuvring. **2** cleverness; proficiency.

तिक्खर /tɪkkhər@/ *adj* **1** sharp; tart; pungent. **2** savoury and keen; delicious.

तिखारिनु /tɪkha:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to be sharpened; to be pointed.

तिखार्नु /tɪkha:rnʊ/ *vt* to sharpen; to whet; to hone.

तिखुनो /tɪkhʊno/ *n* axe.

तिगुना /tɪgʊna:/ *adj* three times; threefold; triple.

तिघ्रे /tɪghre/ *adj* having big and fat thighs.

तिघ्रो /tɪghro/ *n* thigh.

तिच्छर /tɪʧʧhər@/ *adj* **1** slightly bitter; of bitter or unfavourable taste. **2** sharp; pungent; delicious.

तिजरो /tɪjəro/ *n* ⇨ तीजरो ।

तितरबितर /tɪtər@bɪtər@/ *adv* in a way of being scattered here and there.

तितरीपङ्खी /tɪtəri:pəŋkhi:/ *n* white and striped (clouds) on the blue surface.

तितेनी /tɪteni:/ *n* thicket of bitter plants, *Artemisia vulgaris*.

तितेपाती /tɪtepa:ti:/ *n* ⇨ तीतेपाती ।

तितौरा /tɪtəʊra:/ *n* **1** small ball (used as curry) prepared from ground pulse. **2** dried sauce prepared from mango, *Spondias acuminata*, etc

तितौली /tɪtəʊli:/ *n* part towards the stalk (which tastes bitter) of a cucumber

तित्री /tɪtri:/ *n* tamarind; kind of plant having sour fruits.

तित्रो /tɪtro/ *n* partridge.

तिथि /tɪθɪ/ *n* **1** solar or lunar day or date. **2** solemnized occasion.

तिप /tɪp@/ *n* fishing basket made of bamboo-strips.

तिमि /tɪmɪ/ *n* **1** kind of large sea fish. **2** sea.

तिमिर /tɪmɪrə/ *n* **1** darkness; gloom; dimness. **2** rust; oxidation. **3** defect of the eyes.

तिमी /tɪmi:/ *pron* you.

तियाँ /tɪya:̃/ *adj* threefold; three times.

तिया /tɪya:/ *n* turn of number three in gambling.

तिर /tɪrə/ *prep* towards.

तिरतिर /tɪr@tɪr@/ *adv* (of water) in a way of falling slowly or in small quantity.

तिरमिर /tɪr@mɪr@/ *n* **1** extreme sensitivity of the eyes to strong light. **2** dazzlement.

तिरस्कार /tɪrəska:r@/ *n* contempt; insult; hatred; affront; disgrace; indignity.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तिरस्कृत /tɪrəskr̥ɪt@/ *adj* insulted; reproached; censured; dishonoured.

तिरिखिरी /tɪrɪkhɪri:/ *n* oppression; severity; perplexity.

तिरिन /tɪrɪn@/ *n* thin blade of grass or straw.

तिरिमिरी /tɪrɪmɪri:/ *n* dazzling; dazzlement.

तिरो /tɪro/ *n* payment; tax; revenue; levy.

तिरोभरो /tɪrobhəro/ *n* payment.

तिर्की /tɪrki:/ *n* **1** (of playing cards) card having three dots. **2** turn of three.

तिर्खा /tɪrkha:/ *n* **1** thirst. **2** earnest desire.

तिर्खाउनु /tɪrkha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to feel thirsty; to be afflicted with thirst.

तिर्जा /tɪrja:/ *n* **1** government paper authorizing the holder to collect land revenue. **2** receipt for crops.

तिर्नु /tɪrnʊ/ *vt* to pay; to pay back; to repay.

तिर्मिराउनु /tɪrmɪra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ तिरमिराउनु ।

तिर्यक् /tɪryək/ *adj* **1** slanted; oblique; curved; bent. **2** of living beings (such as beasts and birds).

तिर्सना /tɪrsəna:/ *n* **1** desire for drink and food. thirst. **2** desire; wish; ambition.

तिल /tɪl@/ *n* **1** sesamum seed. **2** mole or black spot (on the face or skin); birthmark; nevus.

तिलक /tɪlək@/ *n* **1** sacred ashes derived from rice-ghee offered to fire. **2** sectarian mark (of sandal, saffron, etc) on the forehead. **3** bridal payment (by the bride to the bridegroom). **4** coronation rites.

तिलङ्गा /tɪlə̃ŋga:/ *n* soldier.

तिलचामल /tɪl@tʃa:məl@/ *n* **1** mixture of sesamum and rice. **2** colour as black as sesamum and as white as rice.

तिलचामले /tɪl@tʃa:məle/ *adj* **1** like the colour of sesame and rice mixed together. **2** black and grey (as in greying hair); grizzled; white-haired.

तिलस्मी /tɪləsmi:/ *adj* **1** miraculous; magical; enchanted. **2** dealing with mystery.

तिलहरी /tɪləhəri:/ *n* kind of big gold ornament hung from the neck, reaching a women's waist.

तिलाञ्जलि /tɪla:ñjəlɪ/ *n* **1** palm, or the cupped palms, full of water mixed with sesame seeds, offered to the spirit of a relative as part of the funeral rites; oblation of sesamum and water; offering of water to the dead. **2** giving up; abandonment.

तिलाञ्जलि दिनु /tɪla:ñjəlɪ ðɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to offer water-mixed sesame seeds, with the cupped palms, to the spirit of a relative as part of the funeral rites; to perform last rites. **2** to part for ever (with). **3** to make an end (as of a practice).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तिलानी /tɪla:ni:/ *n* **1** water mixed with sesame, oats, sacred grass (*Kush*), etc. **2** pot used in rituals.

तिलिङ्गो /tɪlɪŋgo/ *n* regimental soldier; soldier.

तिलौरा /tɪlə^{u}ra:/ *n* **1** kind of horse of black-white colour. **2** ball of sweetmeat mixed with sesame.

तिलौरी /tɪlə^{u}ri:/ *n* **1** sweetmeat made of molasses to which sesame is stuck. **2** small ball of sweetmeat with sesame.

तिल्के /tɪlke/ *adj* **1** (of an ox) having a white mark on the forehead. **2** (of man) having sandal or saffron mark on the forehead. *n* **3** kind of weed that bears reddish flower.

तिसी /tɪsi:/ *n* linseed.

तिस्कलो /tɪskəlo/ *n* wooden or bamboo stick used for digging with.

तिस्किलो /tɪskɪlo/ *n* ⇨ तिस्कलो ।

तिहाइ /tɪha:ɪ/ *n* one-third part.

तिहार /tɪha:r@/ *n* festival of lights observed for five days (worshipping crow, dog, cow, ox and brother respectively).

तिहुन /tɪhʊn@/ *n* curry with sauce or gravy.

तिहुनचखुवा /tɪhʊn@ʧəkhʊwa:/ *n* **1** curry-tester. **2** servant who constantly changes his masters. *adj* **3** not sticking to a fixed job.

ती /ti:/ *pron* those.

तीक्ष्ण /ti:kṣhṇə/ *adj* **1** sharp; pointed; prickly. **2** keen; intelligent. **3** harsh; severe; unbearable.

तीक्ष्णता /ti:kṣhṇəta:/ *n* **1** sharpness. **2** intelligence. **3** harshness. **4** hurting.

तीखो /ti:kho/ *adj* **1** sharp; pointed. **2** sharp-sighted. **3** (of voice) high-pitched.

तीज /ti:j@/ *n* the third day of the bright fortnight of Bhadra, on which women keep fasting to ensure their husband's longevity.

तीजरो /ti:jəro/ *n* fever that occurs every third day.

तीतेपाती /ti:tepa:ti:/ *n* kind of plant having bitter leaves, *Artemisia vulgaris*.

तीतो /ti:to/ *adj* bitter; acrid.

तीन /ti:n@/ *n* and *adj* three.

तीनन्नी /ti:nənni:/ *n* three-anna coin.

तीर१ /ti:r@/ *n* **1** bank; shore; beach. **2** edge; side.

तीर२ /ti:r@/ *n* arrow.

तीरन्दाज /ti:rənða:j@/ *n* archer; bowman.

तीर्थ /ti:rθə/ *n* holy or sacred place.

तीर्थयात्रा /ti:rθəya:tra:/ *n* pilgrimage.

तीर्थयात्री /ti:rθəya:tri:/ *n* pilgrim.

तीर्थाटन /ti:rθa:ṭən@/ *n* pilgrimage.

तीव्र /ti:vrə/ *adj* **1** fast; quick; swift. **2** hard; harsh. **3** sharp; pointed; unbearable.

तीव्रता /ti:vrəta:/ *n* **1** sharpness. **2** harshness.

तीस /ti:s@/ *n* and *adj* thirty.

तीसौं /ti:sə^{ũ}/ *adj* thirtieth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तुँडो /tʊ̃do/ *n* **1** snout. **2** point or tip of a nib. **3** hair of wheat, oats or paddy.

तुइँक्याउनु /tʊĩkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to drink without stopping.

तुइन /tʊɪn@/ *n* rope used for crossing a river; string used as a suspension bridge.

तुक /tʊk@/ *n* **1** rhyme. **2** logic; sense. **3** idiom.

तुक्का /tʊkka:/ *n* saying; rhyme; expression containing alliteration; statement creating a phrase.

तुङ्वा /tʊŋva:/ *n* vessel from which fermented liquor is sucked through a wooden pipe.

तुच्छ /tuʧʧhə/ *adj* mean; base; inferior; vile; ignoble.

तुच्छिनु /tuʧʧhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be hated or despised; to be looked down.

तुजुक /tʊjʊk@/ *n* pride; arrogance; haughtiness; vanity; dignity.

तुतुरो /tʊtʊro/ *n* penis.

तुनियाँ /tʊnɪya:̃/ *n* loin-cloth.

तुनु /tʊnʊ/ *n* lace; tape.

तुनो /tʊno/ *n* ➪ तुनु ।

तुन्नु /tʊnnʊ/ *vt* to darn; to mend.

तुमडी /tʊmə̀di:/ *n* **1** hollow gourd. **2** begging bowl.

तुम्बा /tʊmba:/ *n* **1** kind of gourd having swollen body and narrow neck. **2** hollowed-out gourd (as used by ascetics to carry water).

तुम्बो /tʊmbo/ *n* **1** dried gourd for holding something. **2** stomach; belly.

तुरतुर /tʊr@tʊr@/ *adv* (of liquid) in a way of pouring down constantly.

तुरन्त /tʊrəntə/ *adv* ➪ तुरुन्त ।

तुरही /tʊrəhi:/ *n* trumpet; musical instrumennt; wind instrument.

तुरी१ /tʊri:/ *n* **1** (in child's language) penis. **2** urine.

तुरी२ /tʊri:/ *n* tool for weaving cloth; shuttle.

तुरुङ /tʊrʊŋ@/ *n* two-plank construction with holes into which both the feet of a criminal are thrust in to keep him motionless as punishment.

तुरुन्त /tʊrʊntə/ *adv* immediately; at once; soon; without delay.

तुर्के /tʊrke/ *n* liquor; beer.

तुर्को /tʊrko/ *n* **1** small quantity of a liquid. **2** flow of liquid in small quantity.

तुर्कनु /tʊrkənʊ/ *vi* to be poured out (liquid) in small quantity.

तुर्क्याउनु /tʊrkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to pour out (liquid) in small quantity.

तुर्लुङ्ङ /tʊrlʊŋŋə/ *adv* in a way of hanging.

तुलना /tʊlə̀na:/ *n* **1** comparison; similarity. **2** contrast. **3** weighing.

तुलनात्मक /tʊlə̀na:tməkə@/ *adj* comparative.

तुलनीय /tʊlə̀ni:yə/ *adj* comparable.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तुलफूल /tʊlə̃phu:lə̃/ *n* fruits.

तुलबुल /tʊlə̃bʊlə̃/ *n* **1** impatience; restleness. **2** anxiety; grief.

तुलबुलाउनु /tʊlə̃bʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be restless; to be agitated. **2** to be anxious; to feel uneasy.

तुलसी /tʊləsi:/ *n* basil; sacred plant having peppermint-like scent.

तुलिगाँडो /tʊlɪga:̃ḍo/ *n* kind of bird that lives in the thicket.

तुलेगाँडो /tʊlega:̃ḍo/ *n* **1** kind of bird that lives in the thicket. *adj* **2** wearing a dress unsuitably. **3** unfit; unsuitable.

तुलो /tʊlo/ *n* scales; balance.

तुल्य /tʊlyə/ *adj* similar; like; equivalent; equal.

तुल्याउनु /tʊlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to prepare; to make. **2** to cause to be. **3** to churn. **4** to make pregnant.

तुवाँलो /tʊwa:̃lo/ *n* kind of dust that makes the sky indistinct; haze.

तुष /tʊṣə̃/ *n* **1** husk; chaff. **2** remaining.

तुस /tʊsə̃/ *n* **1** remaining part; fault. **2** hidden jealousy or ill feeling.

तुसारो /tʊsa:ro/ *n* dew; frost; frozen shallow layer of snow; hoarfrost.

तुहाउनु /tʊha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to abort; to cause an abortion; to miscarry; to have a miscarriage.

तुहिन /tʊhɪnə̃/ *n* **1** snow; ice. **2** moonlight. **3** fog.

तुहुनु /tʊhʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be prematurely born; to be miscarried. **2** to fail. **3** to become of low standard. **4** to be useless.

तुहेत्रो /tʊhetro/ *n* untimely or premature pregnancy.

तूबर /tu:bərə̃/ *n* **1** man without having beard and moustache. **2** bull having no horns. **3** sexless person; impotent man; effeminate man.

तूल /tu:lə̃/ *n* **1** plant of cotton; cotton. **2** red cotton cloth. **3** thread used for braiding woman's hair.

तृण /tṛɪṇə̃/ *n* grass; weed; blade of grass.

तृतीय /tṛɪti:yə/ *adj* third.

तृतीया /tṛɪti:ya:/ *n* the third date of a solar or lunar fornight.

तृप्त /tṛɪptə/ *adj* satisfied; gratified.

तृप्ति /tṛɪptɪ/ *n* satisfaction; contentment; gratification.

तृष्णा /tṛɪṣṇa:/ *n* **1** thirst. **2** desire; longing. **3** greed; voracity.

तेईस /tei:sə̃/ *n* and *adj* twenty-three.

तेईसौं /tei:sə̃ũ/ *adj* twenty-third.

तेज१ /tejə̃/ *n* **1** glow; brilliance; spirit. **2** force; bravery. **3** essence. **4** heat; hotness.

तेज२ /tejə̃/ *adj* **1** smart; active. **2** brilliant; efficient. **3** speedy.

तेजपात /tejə̃pa:tə̃/ *n* leaf of cassia (used as a spice in cooking).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तेजस्वी /tejəswi:/ *adj* lustrous; majestic; radiant; resplendent.

तेजाब /teja:bə̃/ *n* acid.

तेजारत /teja:rətə̃/ *n* **1** office or firm that issues loans on security; loan office. **2** business firm that deals in money, gold, silver, etc.

तेजिलो१ /tejɪlo/ *adj* **1** smart; active; spirited. **2** strong. **3** keen; brilliant.

तेजिलो२ /tejɪlo/ *adj* bright; shining; luminous.

तेते /tete/ *n* (child's language) oil.

तेत्तीस /tetti:sə̃/ *n* and *adj* thirty-three.
तेत्तीसौं /tetti:səँ/ *adj* thirty-third.

तेबर /tebərə̃/ *adj* ➪ तेब्बर ।

तेब्बर /tebbərə̃/ *adj* thrice; threefold; three times; triplicate.

तेब्र्याउनु /tebrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make triple; to treble; to triplicate.

तेरिज /terɪjə̃/ *n* ➪ तेरीज ।

तेरीज /teri:jə̃/ *n* **1** list (of items). **2** summary.

तेरी-मेरी /teri:-meri:/ *n* **1** dispute about possession. **2** settlement.

तेरो /tero/ *pron* thy; (unrespected term for) your.

तेर्छो /terʧho/ *adj* ➪ तेर्सो ।

तेर्सिनु /tersɪnʊ/ *vi* to be prostrate; to be placed crosswise; to be laid slanting.

तेर्सो /terso/ *adj* **1** plain; not steep. **2** diagonal; crosswise; slanting.

तेर्स्याउनु /tersya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to place across.

तेल /telə̃/ *n* oil.

तेलधारी /telə̃ðha:ri:/ *n* funnel for pouring oil through.

तेलारी /tela:ri:/ *n* massage with oil; smearing with oil.

तेलाहारी /tela:ha:ri:/ *n* ➪ तेलारी ।

तेलिया /telɪya:/ *adj* shining as oil; smooth.

तेलियाईट /telɪya:iːt̤ə̃/ *n* oily and glossy brick.

तेली /teli:/ *n* oil-man; oil-seller.

तेस्रो /tesro/ *adj* third.

तेह्र्याउनु /tehərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to triplicate; to repeat or revise for the third time.

तेह्र /tehrə/ *n* and *adj* thirteen.
तेह्रौं /tehrəँ/ *adj* thirteenth.

तै /təᴵ/ *adv* though; nevertheless.

तैकात /təᴵka:tə̃/ **1** *n* investigation; verification; act of collecting proofs. **3** decision; decisive inquiry.

तैतै /təᴵtəᴵ/ *adv* rather; to some extent; somewhat.

तैनात /təᴵna:tə̃/ *n* **1** appointment; selection. **2** authority; command; influence.

तैनाथ /təᴵna:θə̃/ *n* ➪ तैनात ।

तैपनि /təᴵpənɪ/ *adv* although; nevertheless; even though; notwithstanding.

तैबिसेक /təᴵbɪsekə̃/ *adj* **1** slightly more or better. *adv* **2** rather; somewhat.

तैयार /təᴵya:rə̃/ *adj* ➪ तयार ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तोक /tokə/ *n* sanction; decision; verdict; opinion.

तोक्नु /toknʊ/ *vt* **1** to fix; to determine; to appoint (a date). **2** to decide.

तोक्मा /tokma:/ *n* stick on which a porter or coolie rests his basket of load when he/she temporarily halts on his/her way.

तोड /toḍə/ *n* **1** fold. **2** mental shock. **3** hostility; **4** competition. **5** breakage; breach of relations.

तोडा /toḍa:/ *n* money bag.

तोडिम /toḍɪmə/ *n* breach of relations; enmity.

तोते /tote/ *adj* (of sound) lisping; babbling; unclear.

तोप /topə/ *n* cannon.

तोपखाना /topəkha:na:/ *n* place for keeping cannon; arsenal.

तोपचरो /topətʃəro/ *n* kind of bird that weaves its nest with pieces of straw or weed; tailor bird.

तोपतिघ्रे /topətɪghre/ *adj* having abnormally large thighs.

तोप्नु /topnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pour much; to gobble. **2** to fill up; to bury; to cover with.

तोफु /tophʊ/ *n* kind of cheese prepared from soyabin milk.

तोरण /torəṇə/ *n* long festoon of flowers stuck to a grass-string which is hung round the four plantain-trees placed at the four corners of the fire-altar; festooned archway.

तोरन /torənə/ *n* ⇨ तोरण ।

तोरियाँ /torɪya:̃/ *n* kind of vegetable gourd.

तोरी /tori:/ *n* mustard plant or seed.

तोरीलाहुरे /tori:la:hʊre/ *n* **1** person making pompous show for a short time but losing all shortly after. **2** robust but unbelievable person.

तोर्मा /torma:/ *n* article (resembling a beast or monastery) prepared from boiled rice or parched wheat flour mixed in honey.

तोला /tola:/ *n* measurement of twelve *masas* (about 13g); one-eightieth part of a seer.

तोश /toʃə/ *n* **1** kind of fine woollen cloth. **2** quilt; mattress.

तोशदान /toʃəðа:nə/ *n* **1** haversack; small pack. **2** accoutrements; bandoleer or bandolier; cartridge-pouch.

तोशाखाना /toʃa:kha:na:/ *n* **1** storehouse for military dress. **2** ordnace depot. **3** government treasure.

तोष /toṣə/ *n* satisfaction; contentment.

तोषक /toṣəkə/ *n* giving satisfaction or contentment.

तोषित /toṣɪtə/ *adj* **1** satisfied; contented. **2** gratified.

तोस१ /tosə/ *n* pit for allowing water to flow out.

तोस२ /tosə/ *n* **1** quilt; mattress. **2** woollen cloth.

तोसक /tosəkə/ *n* quilt; mattress; cushion.

तोसा /tosa:/ *n* developed kind of jute.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

तोस्रो /tosro/ *n* bamboo tool having hooks on both ends, used for entwining or plaiting a rope or string.

तौल /təʊlə/ *n* weight.

तौलनु /təʊlənʊ/ *vt* **1** to weigh; to balance. **2** to compare; to estimate; to contrast.

तौलिया /təʊlɪya:/ *n* towel.

तौली /təʊli:/ *n* species of common paddy.

त्यक्त /tyəktə/ *adj* abandoned; given up; relinquished; forsaken.

त्यता /tyəta:/ *adv* thither; toward that place or side.

त्यति /tyətɪ/ *adj* that much.

त्यतिको /tyətɪko/ *adj* that much.

त्यत्ति /tyəttɪ/ *adj* (*emphatic*) that much; so much.

त्यत्तिको /tyəttɪko/ *adj* (*emphatic*) so much.

त्यत्रो /tyətro/ *adj* as large as that; of that size.

त्यस /tyəsə/ *pron* and *adj* inflected form of त्यो (as in त्यसले, त्यसलाई, त्यसबाट, त्यसदेखि, त्यसको, त्यसमा, etc).

त्यसरी /tyəsəri:/ *adv* in that way; so; thus.

त्यसै /tyəsəɪ/ *adv* **1** in that way. **2** without any reason; aimlessly. **3** free (of cost); vain. **4** disorderly.

त्यसो /tyəso/ *adj* **1** like that; of that kind. *adv* **2** thither; toward that side.

त्यस्तरी /tyəstəri:/ *adv* in that way.

त्यस्तो /tyəsto/ *adj* **1** like that. *adv* **2** that much.

त्यहाँ /tyəha:̃/ *adv* there; in that place.

त्यहीँ /tyəhi:̃/ *adv* in that very place.

त्यही /tyəhi:/ *adj* **1** that same. *pron* **2** he; she; that.

त्यस्तरी /tyəstəri:/ *adv* in that way; so.

त्याग /tya:gə/ *n* **1** abandonment; abdication; desertion. **2** sacrifice. **3** resignation.

त्यागपत्र /tya:gəpətrə/ *n* **1** resignation. **2** withdrawal.

त्यागी /tya:gi:/ *adj* **1** self-denying; renouncing (as worldly life). *n* **2** ascetic.

त्यागनु /tya:gnʊ/ *vt* **1** to abandon; to forsake; to desert. **2** to divorce. **3** to avoid. **4** to offer; to submit.

त्याज्य /tya:jyə/ *adj* to be abandoned or given up.

त्यान्द्रो /tya:nd̆ro/ *n* small piece of straw; tiny blade of grass.

त्यै /tyəɪ/ *adj* ⇨ त्यही ।

त्यो /tyo/ *pron* he; she; it; that.

त्र /trə/ Also assumed as having free existence in Devanagari script, it is the compound of त् and र् ।

Thus, त्र = त् + र् + अ

त्रय /trəyə/ *adj* **1** triple; threefold. *n* **2** group of three; triad.

त्रयी /trəyi:/ *n* **1** group of three; triad. **2** the three Vedas —rɪk, yaju and sama—

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

collectively. **3** Brahma, Vishnu and Maheswara. **4** housewife whose husband and children are alive. **5** wit; intelligence.

त्रयोदश /trəyoðəʃ@/ *n* thirteen.

त्रयोदशी /trəyoðəʃi:/ *n* thirteenth lunar day.

त्रसरेणु /trəsəreṇʊ/ *n* moving dust particles in the sun's rays entering through a hole, etc.

त्रस्त /trəstə/ *adj* afraid; frightened.

त्राण /tra:ṇ@/ *n* **1** protection. **2** shelter; support. **3** release; freedom.

त्राता /tra:ta:/ *adj* **1** protecting. **2** rescuing. *n* **3** protector. **4** saviour.

त्रास /tra:s@/ *n* fright; terror; fear; alarm.

त्रासक /tra:sək@/ *adj* **1** causing fear. **2** destroying. *n* **3** one causing fear.

त्रासद /tra:səð@/ *n* ➪ त्रासदी ।

त्रासदी /tra:səði:/ *n* tragedy.

त्रासदीय /tra:səði:yə/ *adj* tragic.

त्रासन /tra:sən@/ *adj* **1** causing dread or distress; terrosing. *n* **2** cause of dread.

त्राहि /tra:hɪ/ *interj* **1** help. **2** *adj* frightened.

त्राहित्राहि /tra:hɪtra:hɪ/ *n* expression causing great fright or terror.

त्राहिमाम /tra:hɪma:m@/ *interj* ➪ त्राहि ।

त्रिंश /trɪ^{m}ʃə/ *adj* thirtieth.

त्रिंशत् /trɪ^{m}ʃət/ *n* thirty.

त्रि /trɪ/ *adj* three (prefixed to a word, as in त्रिकाल, त्रिनेत्र, त्रिभुज, etc).

त्रिक /trɪkə/ *n* **1** union of three numbers or objects. **2** lower part of the spinal cord. *adj* **3** threefold; treble. **4** three percent.

त्रिकाठी /trɪka:ṭhi:/ *n* three wooden sticks tied with a thread used for offering water to the spirit into an earthen mould during the first ten days of a death.

त्रिकाल /trɪka:l@/ *n* **1** the three times (past, present, future, or morning, noon and evening). **2** (grammar) the three tenses (past, present, future).

त्रिकालज्ञ /trɪka:ləjñə/ *adj* conversant with the present, past and future; omnicient.

त्रिकालदर्शी /trɪka:l@ðərʃi:/ *adj* seeing the three times; omnicient.

त्रिकोण /trɪkoṇ@/ *n* **1** triangle. *adj* **2** triangular.

त्रिकोणमिति /trɪkoṇəmɪtɪ/ *n* trigonometry.

त्रिखण्डी /trɪkhəṇḍi:/ *n* one-third.

त्रिगुणित /trɪgʊṇɪt@/ *adj* trebled.

त्रिचालीस /trɪʧa:li:s@/ *n* and *adj* forty-three.

त्रिचालीसौं /trɪʧa:li:sə^{ũ}/ *adj* forty-third.

त्रिज्या /trɪjya:/ *n* radius.

त्रिताल /trɪta:l@/ *n* rhythm; beating time (in music).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

त्रिताले /trɪta:le/ *adj* **1** very clever. **2** cunning.

त्रिदण्ड /trɪðəṇḍə/ *n* **1** three long bamboo staves tied together carried by an ascetic (or *sannyasi*). **2** words, thoughts and actions.

त्रिदण्डी /trɪðəṇḍi:/ *n* **1** religious mendicant carrying three long bamboo staves tied together. **2** one who has control over words, thoughts and actions. **3** the holy thread.

त्रिदश /trɪðəʃə/ *n* deity.

त्रिदशालय /trɪðəʃa:ləyə/ *n* **1** the mountain Sumeru. **2** heaven.

त्रिदेव /trɪðevə/ *n* triple deity; the Hindu Trinity (Brahma, Vishnu, Mahadeva).

त्रिदोष /trɪðoṣə/ *n* triple disorder of bile, blood and phlegm.

त्रिधा /trɪðha:/ *adv* triple; in three forms.

त्रिधार /trɪðha:rə/ *n* kind of plant with three-sided stem.

त्रिनेत्र /trɪnetrə/ *n* ⇨ त्रिलोचन ।

त्रिपट /trɪpəṭ@/ *n* (of wood planks, etc) act of bending or twisting because of air, sun and water.

त्रिपन्न /trɪpənnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-three.

त्रिपन्नौं /trɪpənnəʊ̃/ *adj* fifty-third.

त्रिपाई /trɪpa:i:/ *n* three-legged stool.

त्रिपासा /trɪpa:sa:/ *n* dice.

त्रिपुण्ड्र /trɪpʊṇḍrə/ *n* set of three horizontal lines on the forehead, made with cow-dung ash, sandal, etc.

त्रिपुरुष /trɪpʊrʊṣ@/ *n* persons of three generations: father, grandfather and and grandfather's father.

त्रिफला /trɪphəla:/ *n* medicine made up of the three myrobalans.

त्रिबली /trɪbəli:/ *n* three folds of skin (regarded as auspicious) over the naval (especially of a woman).

त्रिभुज /trɪbhʊ@/ *n* triangle.

त्रिभुवन /trɪbhʊwən@/ *n* the three worlds (heaven, earth and the lower regions); the universe.

त्रिमूर्ति /trɪmu:rtɪ/ *n* the triad of deities Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva.

त्रियानब्बे /trɪya:nəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety-three.

त्रियानब्बेऔं /trɪya:nəbbeəʊ̃/ *adj* ninety-third.

त्रियानब्बेयौं /trɪya:nəbbeyəʊ̃/ *adj* ⇨ त्रियानब्बेऔं ।

त्रियासी /trɪya:si:/ *n* & *adj* eighty-three.

त्रियासीऔं /trɪya:si:əʊ̃/ *adj* eighty-third.

त्रियासीयौं /trɪya:si:yəʊ̃/ *adj* ⇨ त्रियासीऔं ।

त्रिलोक /trɪlok@/ *n* the three worlds (heaven, earth and the lower regions); the universe.

त्रिलोचन /trɪloʧən@/ *adj* **1** three-eyed. *n* **2** title of Shiva.

त्रिविध /trɪvɪðhə/ *adj* of three kinds; in three ways.

त्रिवेणी /trɪweni:/ *n* triple-braid; the confluence of three rivers.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

त्रिशक्ति /trɪʃəktɪ/ *n* the three powers (ambition, knowledge and action).

त्रिशूल /trɪʃu:lə̃/ *n* trident; any three-toothed instrument.

त्रिशूली /trɪʃu:li:/ *n* **1** Shiva. **2** bull. **3** name of a river which originates from Gosainkunda, flowing through central Nepal.

त्रिसट्ठी /trɪsəṭṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-three.

त्रिसट्ठीआँ /trɪsəṭṭhi:əw̃/ *adj* sixty-third.

त्रिसट्ठीयाँ /trɪsəṭṭhi:yəw̃/ *adj* ⇨ त्रिसट्ठीआँ ।

त्रिहत्तर /trɪhəttərə̃/ *n* & *adj* seventy-three.

त्रिहत्तरौं /trɪhəttərəw̃/ *adj* seventy-third.

त्रिहत्ती /trɪhətti:/ *adj* of the measure of three hands.

त्रुटि /trʊṭɪ/ *n* **1** error; mistake. **2** scarcity.

त्रेता /treta:/ *n* the second or silver age of the four (ages).

त्रेतायुग /treta:yʊgə̃/ *n* ⇨ त्रेता ।

त्रैमासिक /trəɪma:sɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** of three months; quarterly. *n* **2** the quarterly.

त्रैराशिक /trəɪra:sɪkə̃/ *n* rule of three.

त्रैलोक्य /trəɪlokyə/ *n* the three worlds (heaven, earth and the lower regions).

त्र्यम्बक /tryəmbəkə/ *n* god with three eyes; lord Shiva.

त्वचा /twəʧa:/ *n* skin; hide.

त्वदीय /twəði:yə/ *adj* your.

त्वम् /twəm/ *pron* you.

त्वरित् /twərɪt/ *adj* **1** speedy; quick. **2** hasty.

त्वारत्वार /twa:rə̃twa:rə̃/ *adv* in a way of falling a stream of water.

त्वार्र /twa:rrə/ *n* **1** sound produced when watery substance falls down with force. *adv* **2** with the falling down of watery substance with force.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

थ

थ /θə/ *n* the seventeenth letter of the consonants.

थइँ /θəɪ̃/ *prep* **1** with. **2** near; beside.

थकथक /θək@θək@/ *n* repentance; penance; penitence; contrition.

थकथकाउनु /θək@θəka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to repent; to be penitent; to feel sorry.

थकथकी /θək@θəki:/ *n* ⇨ **थकथक**।

थकाइ /θəka:ɪ/ *n* tiredness; fatigue; weariness; tediousness.

थकाली /θəka:li:/ *n* chief of a tribe; oldest member of a family.

थकावट /θəka:wəṭ@/ *n* tiredness; fatigue; weariness.

थकित /θəkɪt@/ *adj* tired; weary; fatigued; exhausted.

थकुल्लो१ /θəkʊllo/ *n* mattress made of ragged cloth.

थकुल्लो२ /θəkʊllo/ *n* child born of a newly made wife who has already had sexual intercourse with another man.

थकुवा /θəkʊwa:/ *adj* (of cow or buffalo cow) ceasing to give milk on becoming pregnant.

थकौटो /θəkəᵘṭo/ *adj* (of cow or buffalo cow) of the state of ceasing to give milk on becoming pregnant.

थक्रनु /θəkrənʊ/ *vt* to comb hair with a rough (bamboo) brush.

थङथिलो /θəŋ@θɪlo/ *adj* wearied; feeble; having whole body painful because of beating or exertion.

थङ्ग्रिनु /θəŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be supported. **2** to recover from illness.

थचक्क /θətʃəkkə/ *adv* in a squatting position.

थचार्नु /θətʃa:rnʊ/ *vt* to cause to sit down violently.

थच्कनु /θətʃkənʊ/ *vt* to squat; to tire much.

थच्किनु /θətʃkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **थच्कनु**।

थच्च /θətʃʃə/ *adv* in a way of sitting on the surface of ground.

थच्चिनु /θətʃʃɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to sit down indifferently. **2** to fail (in doing). **3** to lose zeal.

थतर्काइ /θətərka:ɪ/ *n* jerking; vibrating.

थतर्किनु /θətərkɪnʊ/ *vi* to tremle; to quiver; to vibrate.

थनरो /θənəro/ *n* tool with curved tip for poking fire; pincers; tongs.

थनौरो /θənəᵘro/ *n* **1** udder (of a cow or buffalo). **2** sore on the udder.

थन्कनु /θənkənʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **थन्किनु**।

थन्किनु /θənkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be kept on one side; to be put away in the right place. **2** to be stored.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 to be neglected. 4 to be postponed.

थन्क्याउनु /θənkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to put aside; to put away in the right place; to put away. 2 to lock up (grain, etc); to fill (documents, etc). 3 to store.

थन्चोली /θəntʃoli:/ *n* woman's undergarment supporting the breasts; brassiere; bra.

थन्चोलो /θəntʃolo/ *n* ➪ **थन्चोली** ।

थप /θəp◌̃/ *n* addition; extra.

थपक्क /θəpəkkə/ *adv* in an easy way; without hesitation; quietly.

थपडी /θəpəḍi:/ *n* clap; clapping.

थपना /θəpəna:/ *n* 1 establishment; founding. 2 erection (of idols of god or goddess). 3 only for the name sake; nominal. 4 agent; representative.

थपनी /θəpəni:/ *n* anything extra; perquisite.

थपुवा /θəpʊwa:/ *adj* additional; extra.

थप्नु /θəpnʊ/ *vt* to add; to increase; to supplement.

थप्पड /θəppəḍ◌̃/ *n* slap; cuff.

थमौती /θəməʷti:/ *n* 1 reappointment of a service holder. 2 remaining; restoration.

थम्बा /θəmba:/ *n* 1 trunk of a plantain-tree. 2 pillar; column.

थर /θər◌̃/ *n* 1 sub-caste; clan or tribe; class. 2 kind; type.

थरक /θərək◌̃/ *n* 1 act of taking rest; repose; relaxation. 2 act of cooling.

थरथर /θər◌̃θər◌̃/ *adv* in a way of shivering (due to anger, cold or weakness).

थरथराउनु /θər◌̃θəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to shiver (because of anger, cold or weakness); to tremble; to quiver.

थरहरी /θərəhəri:/ *n* trembling; fear; trepidation; anxiety of danger.

थरी /θəri:/ *n* 1 kind; sort. 2 village clerk. *adj* 3 having sub-caste.

थर्कनु /θərkənʊ/ *vi* to vibrate; to quiver; to tremble.

थर्कमान /θərkəma:n◌̃/ *adj* afraid of; frightened; trembled with fear.

थर्की /θərki:/ *n* cloth for the dice to throw on.

थर्को /θərko/ *n* quaking; vibration; trembling; tremor.

थर्पु /θərpʊ/ *n* 1 temporary winter hut. 2 camp; barrack. 3 area; region.

थल /θəl◌̃/ *n* land; place.

थलथल /θəl◌̃θəl◌̃/ *n* flabbiness; shaking of loose flabby flesh.

थलथले /θəl◌̃θəle/ *adj* 1 shaking of flabby flesh. 2 marshy. *n* 3 swampy land.

थला /θəla:/ *n* 1 sick bed; confinement to bed. 2 place; place of residence.

थलामारी /θəla:ma:ri:/ *adv* 1 in a way of sitting at ease; in a way of taking (or occupying) much space. 2 in a way of getting up or jumping from the place where one has stayed. 3 kind of game played thus.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

थलिनु /θəlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be ill for long; to become sick for a long time. **2** to give birth. **3** (of task) to cease.

थली /θəli:/ *n* levelled high place; plain surface of high land.

थलो /θəlo/ *n* **1** place; land. **2** place where cattle are tied. **3** temporary site where the son of the deceased stays for observing funeral rites. **4** site of an incident or accident. **5** earth; land.

थलोकीलो /θəloki:lo/ *n* **1** place where cattle are tied up to a peg. **2** cattle farm. **3** site of death and peg to which (an animal was) tied. **4** site where man and woman commit illegal sexual intercourse.

थल्याउनु /θəlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make sick; to bring on continued illness.

थसुल्ली /θəsʊlli:/ *adj* (of woman) having flabby body.

थसुल्लो /θəsʊllo/ *adj* **1** having flabby body. **2** having large rumps or buttocks. **3** earth; soil. *n* **4** rumps, buttocks; thigh.

थस्सिनु /θəssɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be deposited or piled up. **2** to sit down to void or evacuate excrement. **3** to become fat.

थाँक्रे /θa:̃kre/ *adj* of dry tree that supports a creeper to ride up.

थाँक्रो /θa:̃kro/ *n* dry tree that supports a creeper to ride up.

थाँवल /θa:̃vəl@/ *n* mound raised up for retaining water.

थाउलो /θa:ʊlo/ *n* **1** plot of land. **2** unploughed patch of land.

थाक /θa:k@/ *n* pile; heap; accumulation.

थाकल /θa:kəl@/ *n* kind of bush known as date-palm, *Cycas dectinata.*

थाक्नु /θa:knʊ/ *vi* **1** to become tired; to be exhausted or fatigued. **2** (of cow or buffalo cow) to cease to give milk on becoming pregnant.

थाक्रो /θa:kro/ *n* rough brush for the hair.

थाङ्ग्रो /θa:ŋgro/ *n* wooden support for climbing creepers.

थाङ्ना /θa:ŋna:/ *n* rags; ragged pieces of cloth.

थाङ्ने /θa:ŋne/ *adj* ragged; dressed in rags.

थाङ्नो /θa:ŋno/ *n* rag; torn cloth.

थाडा /θa:ḍa:/ *n* flat roof of a house.

थाडो /θa:ḍo/ *n* ➪ थाडा ।

थात /θa:t@/ *n* dwelling-place; place of residence.

थाती /θa:ti:/ *n* **1** mortgage. **2** postponement. **3** stake in gambling.

थान, /θa:n@/ *n* **1** temple; shrine. **2** place; site. **3** thicket of bamboos. **4** bodily posture shown (like two bulls, etc) before fighting.

थान, /θa:n@/ *n* **1** whole piece of cloth. **2** number; item.

थाना /θa:na:/ *n* police station.

थानी /θa:ni:/ *n* chief god; local god or goddess.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

थानेदार /θa:neða:r@/ *n* police sergeant; in-charge of police station.

थान्को /θa:nko/ *n* settlement; proper order; keeping; remaining.

थाप्नु /θa:pnʊ/ *vt* **1** to set up; to establish. **2** to place; to erect. **3** to extend one's hand in order to receive something. **4** to stake in gambling.

थाप्रो /θa:pro/ *n* heap of dirty things; clump of cow-dung.

थाप्लो /θa:plo/ *n* **1** head; crown of the head. **2** peak; summit. **3** luck; fortune.

थाम /θa:m@/ *n* pillar; column; pilaster.

थामथुम /θa:m@θʊm@/ *n* act of silencing or hushing up; act of cooling down.

थामिनु /θa:mɪnʊ/ *vi* to pause; to come to a halt; to stop.

थाम्नु /θa:mnʊ/ *vt* **1** to stop; to halt. **2** to wait; to retain. **3** to restrain; to control.

थाम्मरथुम्मर /θa:mmər@θʊm-mər@/ *adj* plump and stout (like a pillar).

थार /θa:r@/ *n* ⇨ थारल ।

थारकिर्नु /θa:r@kɪrnʊ/ *n* kind of blood-sucking insect that sticks on the body of cattle; tick.

थारल /θa:rəl@/ *n* kind of wild deer (like a buffalo in appearance).

थारी /θa:ri:/ *adj* (feminine) barren; sterile; unproductive; childless.

थारो१ /θa:ro/ *n* **1** stone hung on the branch of a tree in order to denote the restriction for cutting up any pillar or wood in that plot. **2** mark engraved by the government.

थारो२ /θa:ro/ *adj* **1** (of cattle) barren; sterile; **2** (of land) unproductive; unfertile; fruitless.

थारो३ /θa:ro/ *n* hut made for looking after land; farmhut;

थाल /θa:l@/ *n* dish; plate.

थालनी /θa:ləni:/ *n* beginning; commencement.

थाला /θa:la:/ *n* mound raised up for retaining water.

थालिम /θa:lɪm@/ *adj* plain; level; even.

थालिमे /θa:lɪme/ *adj* ⇨ थालिम ।

थाली /θa:li:/ *n* small dish or plate.

थाल्नी /θa:lni:/ *n* ⇨ थालनी ।

थाल्नु /θa:lnʊ/ *vt* to begin; to start; to commence.

थास /θa:s@/ *n* lump of excrement; pile of dung; dregs.

थासे /θa:se/ *adj* **1** having big thighs; having large rumps or buttocks. **2** having flabby body.

थासो /θa:so/ *n* **1** lump of excrement of an elephant. **2** pile of dung (of cattle); dregs. **3** big buttocks or rumps.

थाहा /θa:ha:/ *n* knowledge; information; enlightenment; experience.

थिगर /θɪgər@/ *n* **1** act of trying to stand (of a baby when it

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

first begins to stand). *interj* **2** word for encouraging a baby to stand.

थिगार /θɪgaːrə̃/ *n* dregs; residue; sediment.

थिग्रनु /θɪgrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be deposited into dregs; to form sediment. **2** to try to stand (of a baby when it first begins to stand).

थिग्रिनु /θɪgrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **थिग्रनु** ।

थिग्रेनी /θɪgreniː/ *n* **1** dregs; sediment; lees. **2** remainder.

थिग्रो /θɪgro/ *n* dregs; lees; residue.

थिचिनु /θɪʧɪnʊ/ *vi* to be pressed down; to be oppressed.

थिचोमिचो /θɪʧomɪʧo/ *n* act of trespassing; tyranny; oppression; domination; dictatorship.

थिच्नु /θɪʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to press down; to suppress; to compress. **2** to exploit.

थिति /θɪtɪ/ *n* arrangement; order; custom; regulation.

थित्री /θɪtriː/ *n* snare made of bamboo-strips used for catching fish.

थिर /θɪrə̃/ *adj* stable; still; steady; unmoving; stationary; unmobile; unchangeable.

थिरी /θɪriː/ *n* (child's language) act of standing.

थिलथिलो /θɪlə̃θɪlo/ *adj* feeble or weary due to overwork or being pressed (or beaten) much; having lexity.

थिलीपितिली /θɪliːpɪtɪliː/ *n* ruin or destruction or smashing due to impact.

थुँगनी /θʊ̃gəniː/ *n* block of wood on which (meat, etc) is chopped.

थुँगो /θʊ̃go/ *n* blossom; single flower; whole flower.

थुँग्नु /θʊ̃gnʊ/ *vt* **1** to chop; to cut with a stroke. **2** to rebuke; to chide or reprimand.

थुः /θʊʰ/ *interj* word for expressing disgust or contempt.

थुइक्क /θʊɪkkə/ *interj* word for disgust or contempt.

थुइय्य /θʊɪyyə/ *interj* ➪ **थुइक्क** ।

थुक /θʊkə̃/ *n* spittle; spit; saliva.

थुकतेल /θʊkə̃telə̃/ *adj* not sufficient; economical; frugal; careful (in spending).

थुकथुकी /θʊkə̃θʊkiː/ *n* **1** desire for spitting due to physical posture or contempt. **2** contempt; hatred; disgust.

थुक्क /θʊkkə/ *interj* **1** word for disgust or contempt. **2** word for expressing rebuke, regret, dishonour or disgrace.

थुक्नु /θʊknʊ/ *vi* to spit; to throw spittal; to eject saliva.

थुङनी /θʊŋəniː/ *n* ➪ **थुँगनी** ।

थुङ्थुङ्चाउनु /θʊŋθʊŋyaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to chop into pieces; to cut with a stroke.

थुङ्नु /θʊŋnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **थुँग्नु** ।

थुचुक्क /θʊʧʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of sitting down upon the heels; in squatting position.

थुतुनु /θʊtʊnʊ/ *n* **1** snout; nozzle. **2** (in hateful term) mouth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

थुतुने /θʊtʊne/ *adj* foul-mouthed; abusive.

थुतुनो /θʊtʊno/ *n* ⇨ थुतुनु ।

थुत्त /θʊttə/ *adv* in a way of snatching or seizing hastily.

थुत्नु /θʊtnʊ/ *vt* **1** to snatch away; to seize; to grab. **2** to take out.

थुन /θʊn(ə)/ *n* nipple; teat; papilla.

थुनछेक /θʊn(ə)ʧhek(ə)/ *n* imprisonment; custody.

थुना /θʊna:/ *n* **1** imprisonment. **2** jail; gaol.

थुनिनु /θʊnɪnʊ/ *vi* to be shut up; to be imprisoned.

थुनिलो /θʊnɪlo/ *n* swelling of breast; sore on the udder because of being full (as of milk in a woman's breast) and painful.

थुनुवा /θʊnʊwa:/ *adj* **1** imprisoned; arrested. *n* **2** prisoner; person in custody.

थुनेलो /θʊnelo/ *n* ⇨ थुनिलो ।

थुनौरो /θʊnəᵘro/ *n* **1** udder. **2** breast.

थुन्चे /θʊnʧe/ *n* ⇨ थुन्से ।

थुन्से /θʊnse/ *n* bamboo-band basket (without pores) used for carrying on the back.

थुपार्नु /θʊpa:rnʊ/ *vt* to heap; to pile up; to accumulate.

थुप्रनु /θʊprənʊ/ *vi* to be heaped or piled.

थुप्रिनु /θʊprɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be piled. **2** to be crowded together; to assemble. **3** to remain in the same place due to old age.

थुप्री /θʊpri:/ *adj* (feminine) **1** plump with flabby flesh; dwarfish and fat. **2** dull-witted; doltish.

थुप्रो /θʊpro/ *n* **1** pile; heap; crowd; dull-witted man. *adj* **2** much; many; innumeral. *adv* **3** mostly; excessively.

थुप्राउनु /θʊprya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to pile or heap; to collect; to accumulate.

थुम /θʊm(ə)/ *n* **1** region; division; area. **2** ridge of a mountain; distict in the hills.

थुमथुम /θʊm(ə)θʊm(ə)/ *n* consolation; encouragement; assurance.

थुमथुम्याउनु /θʊm(ə)θʊmya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to console; to encourage.

थुमा /θʊma:/ *n* male sheep; ram.

थुम्काथुम्की /θʊmka:θʊmki:/ *n* hillocks and knolls; hillsides.

थुम्की /θʊmki:/ *n* small ridge or mound.

थुम्को /θʊmko/ *n* crest of a hill; ridge; mound; hilltop.

थुम्बा /θʊmba:/ *n* ⇨ थुमा ।

थुर /θʊr(ə)/ *n* dry branch of a tree.

थुरथुर /θʊr(ə)θʊr(ə)/ *adv* in a way of trembling (with fear or chill).

थुरथुरी /θʊr(ə)θʊri:/ *adv* **1** in a way of trembling (with fear or chill). **2** fright; fear.

थुरिनु /θʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be chided or rebuked. **2** to be threatened.

थुरी /θʊri:/ *n* **1** shuttle. **2** bobbin.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

थुर्नु /θʊrnʊ/ *vt* to rebuke; to chide; to reproch; to abuse.

थुर्पा /θʊrpa:/ *n* soup prepared by mixing butter of a yak and meat of sheep.

थुर्पी /θʊrpi:/ *n* small sickle.

थुर्मी /θʊrmi:/ *n* small ladle.

थूक /θu:kə̃/ *n* spittle; saliva.

थेगो /θego/ *n* meaningless word in repetition.

थेग्नु /θegnʊ/ *vi* **1** to last; to persist. **2** to endure. **3** to support. **4** to bear the weight of.

थेग्रिनु /θegrɪnʊ/ *vi* to become clear (of water).

थेग्ला /θegla:/ *n* open space in the mid-forest of Himalayan region.

थेग्लो /θeglo/ *n* spot; stain; scar; mark.

थेचरो /θetʃəro/ *adj* ⇨ **थेत्तरो** ।

थेत्तरो /θettəro/ *adj* obstinate; stubborn.

थेप्चिनु /θeptʃɪnʊ/ *vi* to become flattened by pressure; to be pressed; to be dented.

थेप्चे /θeptʃe/ *adj* flattened; with a flat nose.

थेप्चो /θeptʃo/ *adj* flat; flattened.

थेबे /θebe/ *n* chutney prepared by crushing radish.

थैथै /θəɪθəɪ/ *interj* **1** word expressed for making a child dance. *n* **2** great pleasure.

थैली /θəɪli:/ *n* small purse; wallet.

थैले /θəɪle/ *adj* **1** pot-bellied. **2** having much wealth.

थैलो /θəɪlo/ *n* bag; satchel; haversack.

थैल्याउनु /θəɪlya:ɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to put into a bag. **2** to make pregnant. **3** to fill belly.

थोक /θokə̃/ *n* thing; matter; number.

थोते /θote/ *adj* toothless; without teeth.

थोतो /θoto/ *adj* without teeth; toothless.

थोत्रिनु /θotrɪnʊ/ *vi* to wear out; to become old due to wear and tear.

थोत्रो /θotro/ *adj* worn-out; old.

थोपर्नु /θopərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to paste on. **2** to pile up. **3** to load heavily.

थोपो /θopo/ *n* **1** drop. **2** speck.

थोप्ले /θople/ *adj* spotted; speckled.

थोप्लो /θoplo/ *n* spot; speck.

थोर /θorə̃/ *adj* less.

थोरे /θore/ *n* full grown buffalo cow.

थोरै /θorəɪ/ *adj* little.

थोल /θolə̃/ *n* lip.

थोलो /θolo/ *n* ⇨ **थोल** ।

थ्याच्च /θya:ʧʧə/ *adv* in squatting position.

थ्याप्चिनु /θya:ptʃɪnʊ/ *vi* to become flat by being pressed.

थ्याप्चे /θya:ptʃe/ *adj* ⇨ **थेप्चे** ।

थ्याप्सो /θya:pso/ *adj* ill-omened; inauspicious; ominious.

थ्वात्त /θwa:ttə/ *adv* with a jerk.

थ्वाप्प /θwa:ppə/ *adv* in a way of dripping (as a drop of a liquid).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

द

द /ðə/ *n* the eighteenth letter of the consonants.

दँजाइ /ðə̃ja:ɪ/ *n* comparing; comparison.

दँजाउनु /ðə̃ja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to compare.

दँतार /ðə̃ta:r(ə)/ *adj* **1** having tusks; tusked. **2** extorting (by trickery). *n* **3** elephant with tusks grown in full.

दँतुली /ðə̃tʊli:/ *n* **1** (female) elephant with tusks facing downward. *adj* **2** (of woman) having teeth exposed (as in laughing).

दँतुलो /ðə̃tʊlo/ *n* **1** elephant with tusks facing downward. *adj* **2** (of man) having teeth exposed (as in laughing).

दँतेउरी /ðə̃teʊri:/ *adj* ➪ दँतुली ।

दँदेउरो /ðə̃ðeʊro/ *n* ➪ दाँदे ।

दँदच्याइ /ðə̃ðya:ɪ/ *n* act of levelling mud after gathering weeds (before sowing).

दँदच्याउनु /ðə̃ðya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to level mud after gathering weeds (before sowing).

दंश /ðəᵐʃə/ *n* **1** biting; bite. **2** stinging (of a snake, wasp, scorpion, etc). **3** kind of wild fly; gadfly.

दंशक /ðəᵐʃək(ə)/ *adj* **1** biting with teeth. **2** stinging (as of a snake, wasp, scorpian, etc).

दंशन /ðəᵐʃən(ə)/ *n* **1** biting with teeth (of a dog). **2** stinging (of a snake, wasp, scorpian, etc).

दंशी /ðəᵐʃi:/ *adj* **1** biting with teeth. **2** stinging.

दंष्ट्रा /ðəᵐṣṭra:/ *n* **1** large tooth; fang. **2** tusk.

दंसो /ðəᵐso/ *n* fly that stings horses and cattle; gadfly.

दकस /ðəkəs(ə)/ *n* shyness; hesitation.

दकार /ðəka:r(ə)/ *n* the letter द ।

दक्खल /ðəkkhəl(ə)/ *n* ➪ दखल ।

दक्खिन /ðəkkhɪn(ə)/ *n* ➪ दक्षिण ।

दक्ष /ðəkṣhə/ *adj* **1** able; expert; skilful; proficient; adept. **2** right; दाहिने ।

दक्षता /ðəkṣhəta:/ *n* ability; expertise; skill; proficiency.

दक्षिण /ðəkṣhɪṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** south. **2** right.

दक्षिणा /ðəkṣhɪṇa:/ *n* **1** money offered to a brahman after completion of a religious or spiritual deed. **2** the south. **3** milchy cow.

दक्षिणायन /ðəkṣhɪṇa:yən(ə)/ *n* the sun's movement south of the equator; the period between summer and winter solstices.

दक्षिणी /ðəkṣhɪni:/ *adj* southern.

दखल /ðəkhəl(ə)/ *n* **1** authority; claim; interference; right; approach; knowledge. **2** proficiency; skill; expertise.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दगलफसल /ðəgəl@phəsəl@/ *n* quarreling; conflict; wrangling.

दगल्विनु /ðəgəlʧɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be partly, partially or roughly done. **2** to be half-ground; to be half-cooked.

दगल्चो /ðəgəlʧo/ *adj* **1** partly, partially or roughly done. **2** half-ground; half-cooked.

दगल्च्याइ /ðəgəlʧya:ɪ/ *n* **1** state of being partly, partially or roughly done. **2** act of being half-ground or half-cooked.

दगल्च्याउनु /ðəgəlʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be done partly, partially or roughly. **2** to make half-ground or half-cooked.

दगा /ðəga:/ *n* **1** treachery; grudge; ill-will. **2** resentment; revenge.

दगाइ /ðəga:ɪ/ *n* act of firing of a gun.

दगाउनु /ðəga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to fire a gun.

दगाबाज /ðəga:ba:j@/ *adj* treacherous; perfidious.

दगाबाजी /ðəga:ba:ji:/ *n* treachery; perfidy; deceit.

दगुराइ /ðəgʊra:ɪ/ *vi* running; hurrying up; rushing.

दगुराउनु /ðəgʊra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to run; to cause to hurry up or rush.

दगुर्नु /ðəgʊrnʊ/ *vi* to run; to hurry up; to rush.

दग्ध /ðəgðhə/ *adj* **1** burnt; scorched. **2** distressed; troubled; harassed. **3** inauspicious. **4** dry; dried. **5** wicked.

दग्धिनु /ðəgðhɪnʊ/ *vi* to fall ill (because of hard labour in the sun, or in the rain).

दग्धी /ðəgðhi:/ *n* hard labour tried in the sun, or in the rain.

दग्ध्याइ /ðəgðhya:ɪ/ *n* state of falling ill (because of hard labour in the sun, or in the rain).

दग्ध्याउनु /ðəgðhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to fall ill (because of hard labour in the sun, or in the rain).

दङ /ðəŋ@/ *adj* **1** delighted; overjoyed; cheerful; glad; contented. **2** astonished; surprised; amazed.

दङदास /ðəŋəða:s@/ *adj* **1** overjoyed; thrilled; extremely happy; ecstatic with joy; transported with delight or gladness. **2** astonished; amazed.

दङ्ग१ /ðəŋgə/ *adv* with a bursting or stumbling sound.

दङ्ग२ /ðəŋgə/ *adj* joyful; glad; pleased; delightful.

दङ्गदास /ðəŋgəða:s@/ *adj* ➪ दङदास ।

दङ्ग३ /ðəŋgə/ *n* kind of drum.

दङ्गल /ðəŋgəl@/ *n* **1** crowd; rush. **2** tumultuous crowd; place of disturbance.

दङ्गल खानु /ðəŋgəl@ kha:nʊ/ *idm* to face many difficulties.

दङ्गा /ðəŋga:/ *n* **1** quarrel; dispute. **2** riot; tumult; altercation.

दङ्गादङ्गी /ðəŋga:ðəŋgi:/ *adj* **1** overjoyed; ecstatic with joy. *n* **2** joy; gladness; delight.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दङ्गाफसाद /ðəŋga:phəsa:ð@/ *n* **1** rioting; riot. **2** quarrel; dispute. **3** exchange of blows.

दङ्गिनु /ðəŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* to be overjoyed; to be extremely happy.

दङ्ग्याउनु /ðəŋgya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cheat by flattery.

दङ्ग्याइ /ðəŋgya:ɪ/ *n* act of cheating by flattery.

दङ्ग्याहा /ðəŋgya:ha:/ *adj* quarrelsome.

दचक /ðətʃək@/ *n* **1** vibration or shaking of stepping or walking. **2** terrifying sound (as of a thief, robber, etc). **3** shock; impact.

दच्कनु /ðətʃkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be startled; to get frightened. **2** to be terrified.

दच्काइ /ðətʃka:ɪ/ *n* act of frightening away; terrifying.

दच्काउनु /ðətʃka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to frighten away; to terrify.

दच्किनु /ðətʃkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **दच्कनु** ।

दच्को /ðətʃko/ *n* ➪ **दचक** ।

दच्क्याइ /ðətʃkya:ɪ/ *n* act of frightening away; terrifying.

दच्क्याउनु /ðətʃkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to frighten away; to terrify.

दण्ड /ðəṇḍə/ *n* **1** stick; staff. **2** fine; punishment. **3** royal sceptre. **4** stalk of a flower (lotus).

दण्डकुण्ड /ðəṇḍəkʊṇḍə/ *n* punishment (for wrongdoing).

दण्डग्रहण /ðəṇḍəgrəhəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of taking a staff. **2** the fourth stage of life.

दण्डधर /ðəṇḍəðhər@/ *n* **1** king. **2** Yama. **3** ascetic. **4** person who carries an official club or staff; mace-bearer.

दण्डनायक /ðəṇḍəna:yək@/ *n* **1** judge; arbitrator. **2** leader of an army; legal official. **3** army chief; general.

दण्डपाणि /ðəṇḍəpa:ṇɪ/ *n* **1** person who carries an official club or staff; mace-bearer. **2** Yama.

दण्डमत्स्य /ðəṇḍəmətsyə/ *n* kind of fish.

दण्डनीय /ðəṇḍəni:yə/ *adj* punishable; deserving punishment.

दण्डवत् /ðəṇḍəwət/ *n* **1** greeting done by lying stretched out on the ground face downward, especially in order to show respect; prostration. **2** salutation; obeisance; reverence.

दण्डात्मक /ðəṇḍa:tmək@/ *adj* punitive; penal.

दण्डादण्डी /ðəṇḍa:ðəṇḍi:/ *n* fighting with sticks.

दण्डादेश /ðəṇḍa:ðeʃ@/ *n* (statement of the) punishment given by a lawcourt; sentence.

दण्डालय /ðəṇḍa:ləyə/ *n* court.

दण्डित /ðəṇḍɪt@/ *adj* **1** punished; fined. **2** sentenced.

दण्डी /ðəṇḍi:/ *adj* **1** carrying a club or staff. *n* **2** iron rod. **3** sect of ascetics, carrying bamboo clubs or rods.

दण्डय /ðəṇḍyə/ *adj* to be punished; punishable.

दतार /ðəta:r@/ *n* ➪ **दँतार** ।

दतिउन /ðətɪʊn@/ *n* ➪ **दतिवन** ।

दतिवन /ðətɪwən@/ *n* twig the frayed end of which is used

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

for cleaning teeth; native tooth brush.

दत्त /ðəttə/ *adj* **1** given; offered. *n* **2** gift.

दत्तक /ðəttək@/ *n* adopted son.

दत्तकग्रहण /ðəttək@grəhəṇ@/ *n* adoption (of a son or daughter).

दत्तकग्राही /ðəttək@gra:hi:/ *adj* adopting (a son or daughter).

दत्तकपुत्र /ðəttək@pʊtrə/ *n* ⇨ दत्तक ।

दत्तचित्त /ðəttəʧɪttə/ *adj* devoted; devout; concentrated.

ददा /ðəða:/ *n* male attendant of a noble's child.

दद्रु /ðəðrʊ/ *n* disease of the epidermis; eczema; ringworm.

दद्‌न्यान /ðəðrya:n@/ *n* land with abundant stone bits; stony land.

दधि /ðəðhɪ/ *n* curds; yoghurt.

दधिपुष्प /ðəðhɪpʊṣpə/ *n* kind of bean.

दधिसार /ðəðhɪsa:r@/ *n* butter.

दनक /ðənək@/ *n* **1** blow. **2** wound.

दनदन /ðən@ðən@/ *adv* **1** with a flare; flaringly. **2** in a way of firing bullets constantly.

दनदनती /ðən@ðən@ti:/ *adv* with a flare; flaringly.

दनदनाउनु /ðən@ðəna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to flare up. **2** to be brilliant. **3** to be flourished.

दनदनी /ðən@ðəni:/ *adv* ⇨ दनदनती ।

दनादन /ðəna:ðən@/ *adv* **1** without stopping. **2** in a way of firing bullets constantly.

दनासो /ðəna:so/ *n* firm pink flesh at the base of the teeth; gum.

दनुज /ðənʊjə/ *n* demon; monster.

दनेउरो /ðəneʊro/ *n* kind of Nepalese circular loaf of rice-flour (cooked in ghee or oil).

दन्कनु /ðənkənʊ/ *vi* to flare up; to blaze.

दन्कर्नु /ðənkərnʊ/ *n* ⇨ दन्कर्नो ।

दन्कर्नो /ðənkərno/ *n* short pointed piece of bamboo, wood, metal, plastic, etc for removing bits of food from between the teeth; toothpick.

दन्काइ /ðənka:ɪ/ *n* **1** flaring up; blazing. **2** firing a gun, cannon, etc. **3** active performance (of a deed). **4** overeating; eating up voraciously. **5** act of giving blows; hitting; beating.

दन्काउनु१ /ðənka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to flare up; to cause to blaze. **2** to fire a gun, cannon, etc. **3** to perform actively. **4** to overeat; to eat up voraciously.

दन्काउनु२ /ðənka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to beat; to hit; to give blows.

दन्किनु /ðənkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** ⇨ दन्कनु । **2** to be hit or beaten.

दन्कुटी /ðənkʊṭi:/ *n* fire that flares up; blazed fire.

दन्को /ðənko/ *n* flame of fire; blaze; flaring.

दन्कोट /ðənkoṭ@/ *n* act of flaring up, or blazing a fire.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दन्त /ðəntə/ *n* **1** tooth. **2** tusk (of an elephant).

दन्तकाष्ठ /ðəntəkaːʂṭhə/ *n* ➪ दतिवन ।

दन्तक्षत /ðəntəkʂhətə/ *n* wound made by a bite (with teeth).

दन्तचिकित्सक /ðəntətʃɪkɪtsək@/ *n* dentist.

दन्तच्छद /ðəntətʃʃhəðə/ *n* lip.

दन्तद्वार /ðəntədwaːr@/ *n* gap between the teeth.

दन्तद्वारी /ðəntədwaːriː/ *n* ➪ दन्तद्वार ।

दन्तद्वारे /ðəntədwaːre/ *adj* having a gap between the teeth.

दन्तधावन /ðəntəðhaːwən@/ *n* **1** cleansing of teeth. **2** ➪ दतिवन ।

दन्तपत्र /ðəntəpətrə/ *n* **1** ear pendant or stud. **2** ear-ring.

दन्तबजान /ðəntəbəjaːn@/ *n* quarrel; argument; dispute.

दन्तबल्क /ðəntəbəlkə/ *n* hard outer covering of teeth; enamel.

दन्तमञ्जन /ðəntəmə̃jən@/ *n* **1** tooth-powder; toothpaste. **2** cleansing of teeth.

दन्तमल /ðəntəməl@/ *n* hard chalky deposit that forms on the teeth; tartar.

दन्तमूल /ðəntəmuːl@/ *n* firm pink flesh at the base of the teeth; gum.

दन्तबीज /ðəntəbiːj@/ *n* pomegranate; अनार ।

दन्तविकार /ðəntəvɪkaːr@/ *n* disease of teeth.

दन्तशूल /ðəntəʃuːl@/ *n* toothache.

दन्तशोथ /ðəntəʃoθ@/ *n* disease that causes swelling of the gums.

दन्तहर्ष /ðəntəhərʂə/ *n* diseased condition of the gums that causes them to shrink and the teeth to become loose; pyorrhoea.

दन्तहर्सना /ðəntəhərsənaː/ *n* kind of tree with leaves like those of lemon, and fragrant thorns.

दन्ताघात /ðənta:ghaːt@/ *n* biting with teeth.

दन्तावल /ðənta:vəl@/ *n* elephant.

दन्तावली /ðənta:vəliː/ *n* line of teeth.

दन्ती /ðəntiː/ *adj* **1** having teeth; toothed. *n* **2** elephant. **3** Ganesh. **4** kind of small tree, *Croton tiglium*, the nuts of which can be used as a purgative or laxative; अँडीर ।

दन्तुर /ðəntʊr@/ *adj* **1** having large or projecting teeth (outside the lips). **2** tusked.

दन्ते /ðənte/ *adj* ➪ दन्त्य ।

दन्तेकथा /ðəntekəθaː/ *adj* ➪ दन्त्यकथा ।

दन्तोत्पत्ति /ðəntotpəttɪ/ *n* the growing of teeth.

दन्तोष्ठ्य /ðəntoʂṭhyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to teeth and lips. **2** labio-dental (the letter व /wə/ or /və/).

दन्त्य /ðəntyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to teeth. **2** dental.

दन्त्योष्ठ्य /ðəntyoʂṭhyə/ *adj* labio-dental.

दन्त्यकथा /ðəntyəkəθaː/ *n* legend; tradition.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दन्दनाउँदो /ðənðəna:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* blazing; flaring; beaming.

दन्न /ðənnə/ *adv* **1** in a way of blazing or flaring. **2** with sound as of firing guns, cannon, etc.

दन्यौरो /ðənyəʷro/ *n* ➪ दनेउरो ।

दपाइ /ðəpa:ɪ/ *n* seizure; robbing; torment.

दपाउनु /ðəpa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to incite to seize or rob.

दपेटा /ðəpeṭa:/ *n* **1** threat; scolding; rebuke. **2** chase; pursuit; severe punishment (especially by beating); chastisement.

दपेटाइ /ðəpeṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** threating; rebuking; scolding. **2** chase; pursuit; chastisement.

दपेट्नु /ðəpeṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to threaten; to chide; to scold; to reprimand. **2** to chase; to pursue; to chastise.

दपोट /ðəpoṭ@/ *n* **1** concealment; hiding. **2** use of land without paying taxes or revenues; seizure of another person's property.

दप्कनु /ðəpkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be drawn back (to do something). **2** to look as if concealing. **3** to hide; to disappear.

दप्काइ /ðəpka:ɪ/ *n* **1** state of being drawn back (to do something). **2** state of being looked as if concealing. **3** hiding.

दप्काउनु /ðəpka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to threaten; to chide; to scold; to reprimand. **2** to hide; to conceal.

दप्किनु /ðəpkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ दप्कनु ।

दप्की /ðəpki:/ *n* threating; rebuking; scolding.

दप्क्याइ /ðəpkya:ɪ/ *n* act of threating; rebuking or scolding.

दफा /ðəpha:/ *n* **1** part; portion; list. **2** section. *adv* **3** time; turn; occasion. (म उसकहाँ कति दफा गएँ तर भेट हुनै सकेन ।).

दफ्तर /ðəphtər@/ *n* office.

दबदब /ðəb@ðəb@/ *adv* in a way of shaking as soft mud.

दबदबा /ðəb@ðəba:/ *n* **1** power; influence. **2** dominant position; majesty; pomp. **3** awesomeness.

दबदबाउँदो /ðəb@ðəba:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* sticky; muddy; full of mud.

दबाइ /ðəba:ɪ/ *n* **1** controlling. **2** suppression; pressure. **3** impulse; submission.

दबाउ /ðəba:ʊ/ *n* **1** control. **2** suppression; pressure; impulse; submission. **3** squeezing.

दबाउनु /ðəba:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to suppress; to overpower; to control. **2** to misappropriate; to manipulate. **3** to crush. **4** to hide; conceal.

दबाब /ðəba:b@/ *n* ➪ दबाउ ।

दबासबिन्दु /ðəba:səbɪnðʊ/ *n* name for the aspirated /ʰ/ sound written with the mark (:) (as in पुनः, अतः, दुःख, etc).

दबिनु /ðəbɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to disapper; to vanish; to be out of sight. **2** to be suppressed.

दब्नु /ðəbnʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall; to go down. **2** to hide. **3** to be

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

pressed. **4** to sink in the estimation of others.

दम१ /ðəm◌ə/ *n* **1** breath; respiration. **2** asthma. **3** life. **4** winding up. **5** power; energy; strength. **6** movement.

दम२ /ðəm◌ə/ *n* **1** punishment; fine. **2** self-control; restraint.

दमक१ /ðəmək◌ə/ *n* light; brightness; gleam; brilliance; illumination.

दमक२ /ðəmək◌ə/ *n* noise of footsteps.

दमकन्ने /ðəməkənne/ *n* kind of weed.

दमकमानी /ðəm◌əkəma:ni:/ *n* winding instrument; winder (of a watch or clock).

दमकल /ðəm◌əkəl◌ə/ *n* fire-engine.

दमकाने /ðəm◌əka:ne/ *n* ➪ **दमकन्ने** ।

दमकीलो /ðəm◌əki:lo/ *n* ➪ **दमकमानी** ।

दमचुल्लो /ðəm◌əʧʊhlo/ *n* type of portable oil-burning stove for cooking on; primus stove.

दमडी /ðəmə̤i:/ *n* one-fourth of a paisa; pie.

दमन /ðəmən◌ə/ *n* **1** oppression. **2** suppression. **3** subduing; subjection; repression.

दमनकारी /ðəmən◌əka:ri:/ *adj* repressive; punitive.

दमनगरा /ðəmənəgəra:/ *n* kind of big drum; tomtom.

दमनचक्र /ðəmən◌əʧəkrə/ *n* conspiracy or trickery to subdue others.

दमपच /ðəm◌əpəʧ◌ə/ *n* act of appropriating others' money fraudulently; embezzlement.

दमाई /ðəma:i̤:/ *n* tailor.

दमाईगेडो /ðəma:i̤:geḍo/ *n* kind of small tree, and its seeds.

दमाईचरो /ðəma:i̤:ʧəro/ *n* kind of bird that makes its nest by sewing leaves and strands.

दमार /ðəma:r◌ə/ *n* **1** narrow steep-sided valley, usually with a stream or river; gorge; deep narrow steep-sided valley between mountains; ravine; malarious place in the middle of the forest. **2** thicket with weed.

दमाहा१ /ðəma:ha:/ *n* kind of large drum.

दमाहा२ /ðəma:ha:/ *n* kind of tree growing on the hills; **दमौरो** ।

दमिनी /ðəmɪni:/ *n* **1** woman of a Nepalese (*damain*) caste. **2** tailor's wife.

दमेना /ðəmena:/ *n* **1** (respectful mode of address for a) woman of a Nepalese (*damain*) caste. **2** tailor's wife.

दमौरो /ðəməʷro/ *n* the fruit of a kind of tree growing on the hills; **दमाहा**३ ।

दम्कनु /ðəmkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to hide oneself. **2** to draw back.

दम्काइ /ðəmka:ɪ/ *n* **1** hiding oneself. **2** drawing back.

दम्काउनु /ðəmka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to threaten; to chide; to scold; to reprimand. **2** to hide; to conceal.

दम्कन्ने /ðəmkənne/ *n* kind of weed like fern.

दम्किनु /ðəmkɪnʊ/ *n* **1** ➪ **दप्किनु** । **2** ➪ **दम्कनु** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दम्किलो /ðəmkɪlo/ *adj* hiding; concealing.

दम्को /ðəmko/ *n* **1** noise of footsteps. **2** strain felt by the heels. **3** panting.

दम्क्याइ /ðəmkya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of making noise of footsteps. **2** straining felt by the heels.

दम्पती /ðəmpəti:/ *n* married couple; husband and wife.

दम्भ /ðəmbhə/ *n* **1** pretence; hypocracy. **2** pride; arrogance. **3** deceit; trickery.

दम्भक /ðəmbhək@/ *adj* **1** hypocratic. **2** proud; arrogant. **3** deceiving.

दम्भन /ðəmbhən@/ *n* pride; boasting; arrogance.

दम्भी /ðəmbhi:/ *adj* proud; boastful; arrogant.

दम्य /ðəmyə/ *adj* **1** to be restrained or suppressed; restrainable. **2** tamable.

दम्सी /ðəmsi:/ *n* ➪ दुम्सी ।

दम्स्याइलो /ðəmsya:ɪlo/ *adj* steep; precipitous; declivitous.

दयनीय /ðəyəni:yə/ *adj* **1** pitiable; deserving pity or mercy. **2** destitute; helpless.

दयाँलो /ðəya:̃lo/ *n* kind of tree used for medicinal purposes.

दया /ðəya:/ *n* **1** kindness; pity; mercy. **2** favour; charity.

दयानिधान /ðəya:nɪðha:n@/ *n* **1** very kind person; supremely compassionate person. **2** title of the supreme being; god.

दयानिधि /ðəya:nɪðhɪ/ *n* ➪ दयानिधान ।

दयापात्र /ðəya:pa:trə/ *n* **1** person deserving pity or mercy. *adj* **2** merciful; compassionate; kind.

दयामय /ðəya:məyə/ *adj* compassionate; kind; merciful.

दयार्द्र /ðəya:rðrə/ *adj* compassionate; tender-hearted.

दयालु /ðəya:lʊ/ *adj* kind; merciful; compassionate; pitiful; kind-hearted; mild-tempered.

दयावती /ðəya:wəti:/ *adj* (of woman) kind; merciful; compassionate; kind-hearted; pitiful.

दयावन्त /ðəya:wəntə/ *adj* ➪ दयालु ।

दयावान् /ðəya:wa:n/ *adj* ➪ दयालु ।

दयाशील /ðəya:ʃi:l@/ *adj* ➪ दयालु ।

दयासागर /ðəya:sa:gər@/ *adj* supremely compassionate or kind person.

दयित /ðəyɪt@/ *adj* **1** beloved; cherished. *n* **2** loved person. **3** husband.

दयिता /ðəyɪta:/ *adj* (woman) beloved; cherished. *n* **2** loved person. **3** wife.

दयेँरे /ðəyẽre/ *adj* of workman who drives oxen for treading out paddy or grain.

दयेँरो /ðəyẽro/ *n* workman who drives oxen for treading out grain or paddy.

दर१ /ðər@/ *n* **1** rate; market rate. **2** price; value.

दर२ /ðər@/ *n* **1** rich food eaten by women the night before the

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Tij or Haritalika festival when they keep fasting (without eating and drinking anything). **2** support.

दरकार /ðər(ə)ka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** necessity; need; want. *adj* **2** necessary; needful; urgent.

दरखर /ðər(ə)khər(ə)/ *adv* in a way of scratching.

दरखरिनु /ðər(ə)khərɪnʊ/ *vi* to be scratched.

दरख्याइ /ðər(ə)khərya:ɪ/ *n* scratching.

दरख्याउनु /ðər(ə)khərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to scratch. **2** to tear.

दरखास्त /ðər(ə)kha:stə/ *n* application; petition; appeal.

दरगाह /ðər(ə)ga:hə/ *n* **1** threshold. **2** God's court where one has to be present after one's death; royal court; heaven. **3** God's door or palace. **4** (of Muslims) shrine or tomb of a saint.

दरदर /ðər(ə)ðər(ə)/ *adv* with a heavy downpower of rain.

दरदराउनु /ðər(ə)ðəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to rain heavily.

दरदाम /ðər(ə)ða:m(ə)/ *n* **1** calculation of price; fixity of rate; bargaining. **2** particulars of expenditure.

दरपीठ /ðər(ə)pi:ṭh(ə)/ *n* endorsement with the writer's opinion put on the back of a document.

दरफर /ðər(ə)phər(ə)/ *adv* with a bruise or scratching.

दरफरिनु /ðər(ə)phərɪnʊ/ *vi* to be bruised or scratched.

दरफ्याइ /ðər(ə)phərya:ɪ/ *n* bruise; scratching.

दरफ्याउनु /ðər(ə)phərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to bruise or scratch.

दरबन्दी /ðər(ə)bənði:/ *n* **1** fixation of number of posts (or employees) required for an office. **2** salary; wages; remuneration. **3** list of customs rate.

दरबाजा /ðər(ə)ba:ja:/ *n* door.

दरबान /ðər(ə)ba:n(ə)/ *n* doorkeeper; porter.

दरबानी /ðər(ə)ba:ni:/ *n* duty of a doorkeeper.

दरबार१ /ðərəba:r(ə)/ *n* ➪ दर्बर, दर्बार ।

दरबार२ /ðərəba:r(ə)/ *n* **1** palace; royal residence. **2** castle. **3** court.

दरबारिया /ðərəba:rɪya:/ *adj* pertaining to the palace or royal residence.

दरबारी /ðərəba:ri:/ *adj* ➪ दरबारिया ।

दरभाउ /ðər(ə)bha:ʊ/ *n* rate; price per unit.

दरमाहा /ðər(ə)ma:ha:/ *n* monthly salary.

दरसाबिक /ðər(ə)sa:bɪk(ə)/ *n* traditional custom.

दरसुको /ðər(ə)sʊko/ *adj* partly dried.

दरा /ðəra:/ *n* **1** part of a district. **2** group of villages.

दराइ /ðəra:ɪ/ *n* act of putting in writing; registering; registration.

दराउनु /ðəra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to be put in writing; to cause to register.

दराज /ðəra:j(ə)/ *n* cupboard.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दरान /ðəra:n@/ *n* act of posting into a record book.

दरार /ðəra:n@/ *n* **1** crack; crevice. **2** gap; opening; crevasse. **3** breach (as in a wall).

दराल /ðəra:l@/ *n* kind of cloth.

दरिद्र /ðərɪðrə/ *adj* poor; needy; destitute; penniless; wretched.

दरिद्रता /ðərɪðrəta:/ *n* poverty; destitution; pauperism; indigence.

दरिद्री /ðərɪðri:/ *adj* poor; needy; destitute; wretched.

दरिद्र्याइँ /ðərɪðrya:ĩ/ *n* ➪ **दरिद्रता** ।

दरिनु१ /ðərɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be enlisted; to be entered in a ledger; to be registered. **2** to be appointed.

दरिनु२ /ðərɪnʊ/ *vi* to become strong; to be strengthened; to be firm.

दरिया /ðərɪya:/ *n* **1** stream; river. **2** ocean; sea. **3** kind of large coconut; **दरिवल** ।

दरिलो /ðərɪlo/ *adj* **1** firm; fast; stable. **2** durable; lasting.

दरिवल /ðərɪvəl@/ *n* kind of large coconut with hard shell which is used by mendicants as an alms-pot.

दरी /ðəri:/ *n* chequered carpet made of thick thread.

दरेस /ðəres@/ *n* kind of fine cloth.

दरो /ðəro/ *adj* ➪ **दह्रो** ।

दर्कनु /ðərkənʊ/ *vi* to rain in torrents; to rain cats and dogs.

दर्काइ /ðərka:ɪ/ *n* raining in torrents; raining cats and dogs.

दर्किनु /ðərkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **दर्कनु** ।

दर्के /ðərke/ *adj* violently rushing downpour of rain; like a torrent; torrential.

दर्को /ðərko/ *n* **1** heavy downpour of rain; brisk shower. **2** violent rain in torrents.

दर्क्याइ /ðərkya:ɪ/ *n* raining in torrents; raining cats and dogs.

दर्खास्त /ðərkha:stə/ *n* ➪ **दरखास्त** ।

दर्जन१ /ðərjən@/ *n* [Eng] dozen; set of twelve.

दर्जन२ /ðərjən@/ *n* trap or snare in order to kill a tiger.

दर्जा /ðərja:/ *n* **1** standard; level. **2** rank; position. **3** honour.

दर्जी /ðərji:/ *n* tailor.

दर्ज्यानी /ðərjya:ni:/ *n* **1** collection of rules with classification of ranks. **2** list or order denoting rank or position.

दर्ता /ðərta:/ *n* **1** entry. **2** registration in government records.

दर्द /ðərðə/ *n* **1** pain; suffering. **2** affliction; hardship; trouble; adversity.

दर्नु /ðərnʊ/ *vt* to put in writing; to enter in a ledger.

दर्प /ðərpə/ *n* **1** pride; arrogance; haughtiness. **2** conceit; boastfulness. **3** pomp.

दर्पण /ðərpəṇ@/ *n* mirror; looking-glass.

दर्फरिनु /ðərphərɪnʊ/ *vi* to be scratched; to be bruised.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दर्फ्याइ /ðərphərya:ɪ/ *n* scratching; bruising.

दर्फ्याउनु /ðərphərya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to cause to scratch; to cause to bruise.

दर्बर /ðərbər@/ *n* ⇨ दर्बार ।

दर्बार /ðərphərɪnʊ/ *n* kind of palanquin or litter (made of strong, coarse cloth) borne on poles on men's shoulders.

दर्बिलो /ðərbɪlo/ *adj* **1** firm; fast; steady. **2** durable.

दर्माली /ðərma:li:/ *n* kind of paddy grown on the hills higher than four thousand feet.

दर्माहा /ðərma:ha:/ *n* monthly salary.

दर्‍याइ /ðərya:ɪ/ *n* **1** enlisting; entering in a ledger; registering. **2** strengthening.

दर्‍याउनु /ðərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to enlist; to cause to enter in a ledger. **2** to make strong; to make firm.

दर्रा /ðərra:/ *n* **1** ⇨ दरा । **2** narrow path in the ravine between high hills on both sides.

दर्शक /ðərʃək@/ *adj* **1** showing; pointing out. *n* **2** spectator; observer. **3** visitor.

दर्शन /ðərʃən@/ *n* **1** seeing; observation; inspection. **2** sight. **3** appearance; look; vision; audience. **4** ceremonial visit. **5** worshipping (before an idol). **6** compliments (paid to a respected person) (as in दर्शन काजीसाहेब, etc).

दर्शनढुङ्गो /ðərʃən@ḍhʊŋgo/ *n* ⇨ दर्सिनढुङ्गो ।

दर्शनशास्त्र /ðərʃən@ʃa:strə/ *n* philosophy.

दर्शनीय /ðərʃəni:yə/ *adj* **1** worth seeing; worth looking at. **2** beautiful; attractive; comely.

दर्शाउनु /ðərʃa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to show; to exhibit.

दर्शित /ðərʃɪt@/ *adj* **1** shown; exhibited. **2** seen; understood; apparent.

दर्सनी /ðərsəni:/ *n* kind of medicinal herb.

दर्साउनु /ðərsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ दर्शाउनु ।

दर्सिनढुङ्गो /ðərsɪn@ḍhʊŋgo/ *n* flint.

दल१ /ðəl@/ *n* **1** group; party; company; band. **2** troop; gang. **3** regiment; brigade.

दल२ /ðəl@/ *n* **1** petal; foliage. **2** leaf.

दलगत /ðələgət@/ *adj* party-based.

दलदल /ðəl@ðəl@/ *n* swamp; marsh; mud.

दलदले /ðəl@ðəle/ *adj* soft; marshy; swampy; muddy.

दलन /ðələn@/ *n* **1** act of grinding. **2** rubbing. **3** destruction; ruin.

दलनेता /ðələneta:/ *n* **1** headman. **2** party leader.

दलपति /ðələpətɪ/ *n* group leader.

दलबन्दी /ðələbənði:/ *n* groupism.

दलबल /ðələbəl@/ *n* **1** ammunitions and army; army accompanied by arms. **2** gathering of one's family members and attendants.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दलबादल /ðələba:ðəl@/ *n* **1** gathering of people (as covered by clouds in the sky). **2** many children.

दलमुखी /ðələmʊkhi:/ *adj* party-oriented.

दलविहीन /ðələvɪhi:n@/ *adj* without any party.

दलहन /ðələhən@/ *n* cereals used as pulse.

दला /ðəla:/ *n* ➪ दाप ।

दलाइ /ðəla:ɪ/ *n* **1** rubbing; grinding. **2** oppressing.

दलाउनु /ðəla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to rub or grind. **2** to cause to oppress.

दलान /ðəla:n@/ *n* hall; inner courtyard.

दलाल /ðəla:l@/ *n* broker; commission agent.

दलाली /ðəla:li:/ *n* brokerage; commission.

दलाहा /ðəla:ha:/ *adj* stubborn; obstinate.

दलाही /ðəla:hi:/ *adj* (of woman) stubborn; obstinate.

दलित /ðəlɪt@/ *adj* **1** crushed; broken. **2** downtrodden; oppressed. **3** destroyed; ruined.

दलिन /ðəlɪn@/ *n* roof beam; crossbeam; rafter.

दलिन गन्नु /ðəlɪn@ gənnʊ/ *vt* not to be able to reply.

दलिनु /ðəlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be crushed; to be ground; to be rubbed. **2** to be oppressed.

दली /ðəli:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to petal or foliage; petalous. **2** accompanied with attendants or groups.

दलीय /ðəli:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a group or party. **2** sectarian; factional.

दल्नु /ðəlnʊ/ *vt* **1** to rub. **2** to anoint. **3** to crush.

दवाई /ðəva:i:/ *n* **1** medicine. **2** drug.

दश /ðəʃ@/ *n* and *adj* ten.

दशौं /ðəʃəʊ̃/ *adj* tenth.

दशक /ðəʃək@/ *n* **1** period of ten years; decade. **2** set of ten.

दशन /ðəʃən@/ *n* **1** tooth. **2** biting with teeth. **3** stinging; sting. **4** charm.

दशनावली /ðəʃəna:wəli:/ *n* line of teeth.

दशम /ðəʃəm@/ *adj* tenth.

दशमलव /ðəʃəmələv@/ *n* decimal.

दशमांश /ðəʃəma:ᵐʃə/ *n* one-tenth part.

दशमिक /ðəʃəmɪk@/ *adj* decimal.

दशमी /ðəʃəmi:/ *n* **1** the tenth day of a lunar fortnight. **2** (myth) man's tenth or final stage; death; demise. **3** salvation.

दशहरा /ðəʃəhəra:/ *n* the tenth day of the bright half of Jestha (May-June).

दशा /ðəʃa:/ *n* **1** state; condition. **2** period of life. **3** ill luck; misfortune.

दशाब्द /ðəʃa:bðə/ *n* period of ten years; decade.

दशाह /ðəʃa:hə/ *n* **1** period of ten days. **2** funeral rite performed on the tenth day of a death.

दशैं /ðəʃəɪ̃/ *n* the greatest festival (usually falling on the month

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

of Ashwin) of the Nepalese Hindus in honour of goddess Durga, celebrated for ten days.

दशाँ /ðəʃəʊ̃/ *adj* tenth.

दशाँद /ðəʃəʊ̃ðə/ *n* **1** ten per cent. **2** tenth part.

दस /ðəsə/ *n* and *adj* ten.

दसाङ् /ðəsa:ŋ/ *adj* tenfold; ten times.

दसी /ðəsi:/ *n* **1** clue; proof. **2** evidence; witness. **3** mark; sign.

दसैं /ðəsəɨ̃/ *n* ➪ दशाँ ।

दसाँ /ðəsəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ दशाँ ।

दसाँद /ðəsəʊ̃ðə/ *adj* ➪ दशाँद ।

दस्कत /ðəskət/ *n* ➪ दस्खत ।

दस्खत /ðəskhət/ *n* ➪ दस्तखत ।

दस्त /ðəstə/ *n* **1** motion of the bowels. **2** hand.

दस्तखत /ðəstəkhət/ *n* signature.

दस्तावेज /ðəsta:vej/ *n* manifesto.

दस्तुर /ðəstʊr/ *n* ➪ दस्तूर ।

दस्तूर /ðəstu:r/ *n* **1** commission. **2** custom; tradition. **3** method; way; rule.

दस्यु /ðəsyʊ/ *n* **1** thief; robber. **2** demon; devil; monster. *adj* **3** wicked.

दह /ðəhə/ *n* **1** natural pool; pond. **2** lake.

दहन /ðəhən/ *n* **1** burning. **2** (chemistry) combustion. **3** fire.

दहनीय /ðəhəni:yə/ *adj* **1** to be burnt; fit to be burnt. **2** combustible.

दहर /ðəhər/ *n* the ten (at cards).

दहरिनु /ðəhərɪnʊ/ *vi* to be scratched.

दहर्‍याउनु /ðəhərya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to scratch.

दहिले /ðəhɪle/ *adj* pertaining to the door.

दहिले-ठेलो /ðəhɪle-ṭhelo/ *n* piece of wood horizonally placed under the door.

दहिलो /ðəhɪlo/ *n* ➪ दैलो ।

दही /ðəhi:/ *n* curds; yoghurt.

दहीचिउरे /ðəhi:ʧɪʊre/ *adj* **1** (of person) fond of curds and flanttened rice. **2** (fig) favouring the side from which one can get benefit.

दहैंरे /ðəhɛ̃re/ *adj* ➪ दयैंरे ।

दहैंरो /ðəhɛ̃ro/ *n* ➪ दयैंरो ।

दह्रो /ðəhro/ *adj* firm; stout.

दाँज /ðaːʃ̃jə/ *n* **1** comparing; comparison. **2** equality; likeness.

दाँजिनु /ðaːʃ̃jɪnʊ/ *vi* to be compared.

दाँजो /ðaːʃ̃jo/ *n* **1** comparing; comparison. **2** equality; likeness.

दाँज्नु /ðaːʃ̃jnʊ/ *vt* to compare.

दाँत /ðaːʃ̃tə/ *n* **1** tooth. **2** pointed notch made on the surface (as of a grinding stone). **3** blade (as of a weapon).

दाँती /ðaːʃ̃ti:/ *n* **1** cog (of a wheel). **2** edge of a roof.

दाँते१ /ðaːʃ̃te/ *adj* **1** long-toothed; tusked. **2** pertaining to teeth.

दाँते२ /ðaːʃ̃te/ *n* kind of tool.

दाँदे /ðaːʃ̃ðe/ *n* wooden harrow (used for dragging over ploughed land to break up

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

lumps of earth, or level up mud).

दाँवल /ðaːw̃əl◌̃/ *n* **1** persons of the same age. *adj* **2** coeval; contemporary.

दाँवली /ðaːw̃əliː/ *n* snare made of rope, used for trapping birds.

दाइँ /ðaːĩ/ *n* **1** trampling of reaped crop by oxen for separating grain from its chaff; thresing. **2** monopoly.

दाइ१ /ðaːɪ/ *n* **1** act of breaking in (or training) a bullock for ploughing. **2** training of a horse for running.

दाइ२ /ðaːɪ/ *n* **1** elder brother. **2** any male person older than one.

दाइजो /ðaːɪjo/ *n* bridal gift; dowry.

दाउ१ /ðaːʊ/ *n* **1** opportunity. **2** turn. **3** trick in wrestling.

दाउ२ /ðaːʊ/ *n* large pruning knife; cutting tool (bigger than a sickle).

दाउन /ðaːʊn◌̃/ *n* substance used to make dough, etc rise before it is baked to make bread; yeast; leaven.

दाउनी /ðaːʊniː/ *n* ➪ **दाइँ**।

दाउनु /ðaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to break in animals; to give training to plough.

दाउपेच /ðaːʊpeʧ◌̃/ *n* trickery; knavery.

दाउरा /ðaːʊraː/ *n* firewood.

दाउरे /ðaːʊre/ *n* **1** person who cuts down trees as an occupation; woodcutter. *adj* **2** slender; skinny.

दाउरो /ðaːʊro/ *n* **1** firewood. *adj* **2** slender; skinny.

दाख /ðaːkh◌̃/ *n* raisin; currants.

दाखिल /ðaːkhil◌̃/ *adj* **1** present; approached; received. **2** paid in full.

दाखिल-खारिज /ðaːkhil◌̃-khaːrɪj/ *n* **1** acceptance and rejection. **2** transfer of land or property (in a register, by 'entering' the new possesser's name and 'striking out' previous name).

दाखिला /ðaːkhɪlaː/ *n* presence; attendance.

दाग१ /ðaːg◌̃/ *n* **1** stain; mark; blemish; blot. **2** slander; scandal; defamation. **3** scar.

दाग२ /ðaːg◌̃/ *n* act of burning.

दागबत्ती /ðaːg◌̃bəttiː/ *n* fire placed in the mouth of a corpse on the pyre before burning the dead body into ashes; cremating torch.

दागा /ðaːgaː/ *n* **1** treachery; grudge; ill-will. **2** resentment; revenge.

दागी /ðaːgiː/ *adj* **1** stained; spotted. **2** accused; charged. *n* **3** counterfeit coin or currency.

दाग्नु१ /ðaːgnʊ/ *vt* **1** to aspire to; to desire for. **2** to aim at.

दाग्नु२ /ðaːgnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fire a gun. **2** to light a fire.

दाजी /ðaːjiː/ *n* ➪ **दाज्यू**।

दाजु /ðaːjʊ/ *n* elder brother.

दाज्यू /ðaːjyuː/ *n* (term of respect) elder brother.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दाज्यै /ðə:jyə¹/ *n* term used for an elder brother signifying love or respect.

दाडिम /ðə:ḍɪm@/ *n* ⇨ दारिम ।

दाढी /ðə:ḍhi:/ *n* ⇨ दाही ।

दातव्य /ðə:təvyə/ *adj* worth giving; charitable.

दाता /ðə:ta:/ *adj* **1** generous; liberal. **2** large-hearted; magnanimous. *n* **3** giver; donor. **4** subscriber. **5** benefactor; patron.

दातृता /ðə:tṛɪta:/ *n* ⇨ दातृत्व ।

दातृत्व /ðə:tṛɪtwə/ *n* **1** generosity; liberality. **2** beneficence.

दात्री /ðə:tri:/ *adj* **1** giving; donating. **2** (of woman) giving. *n* **3** sickle.

दाद /ðə:ð@/ *n* skin disease producing round red patches; ringworm.

दादनी /ðə:ðəni:/ *n* amount of money taken in advance; advances of money.

दादा /ðə:ðə:/ *n* **1** respectable term for a slave. **2** elder brother.

दादुरा /ðə:ðʊra:/ *n* measles.

दान१ /ðə:n@/ *n* liquid oozing from male elephant's temples during its periodic sexual excitement.

दान२ /ðə:n@/ *n* **1** gift; charity. **2** generosity.

दानपत्र /ðə:nəpətrə/ *n* deed of gift; will.

दानपात्र /ðə:nəpa:trə/ *n* **1** person who deserves charity or gift. **2** charity box.

दानव /ðə:nəv@/ *n* demon; giant; evil spirit.

दानवी /ðə:nəvi:/ *n* female demon or giant; evil spirit.

दानवीर /ðə:nəvi:r@/ *adj* very generous or munificent person.

दानशील /ðə:nəʃi:l@/ *adj* of liberal nature; generous; munificent.

दानशीलता /ðə:nəʃi:ləta:/ *n* charitableness; munificence.

दाना /ðə:na:/ *n* **1** grain; seed. **2** food for animals and birds.

दानापानी /ðə:na:pa:ni:/ *n* **1** food and drink. **2** life; age.

दानी /ðə:ni:/ *adj* **1** generous. **2** given to charity.

दाने /ðə:ne/ *adj* **1** fit for donating. **2** useless.

दानेदार /ðə:neðə:r@/ *adj* **1** granular. **2** having capability.

दाप /ðə:p@/ *n* sheath; scabbard.

दाप्नु /ðə:pnʊ/ *vt* **1** to massage. **2** to press down; to rub. **3** to oppress.

दाबिनु /ðə:bɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be massaged. **2** to be pressed.

दाबिले /ðə:bɪle/ *n* kind of grass.

दाबिलो /ðə:bɪlo/ *n* type of wooden ladle.

दाबी /ðə:bi:/ *n* claim.

दाबेदार /ðə:beðə:r@/ *n* claimant.

दाब्नु /ðə:bnʊ/ *vt* to press down; to rub.

दाम /ðə:m@/ *n* **1** money. **2** price; value.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दामकाम /ða:m(ə)ka:m(ə)/ *n* **1** money matters. **2** fixation of price or value.

दामल१ /ða:məl(ə)/ *n* **1** persons of the same age. **2** contemporary people.

दामल२ /ða:məl(ə)/ *n* act of branding with a heated coin.

दामली१ /ða:məli:/ *adj* being punished by branding with a heated coin.

दामली२ /ða:məli:/ *n* rope used to tie up a beast that is seized.

दामासही /ða:ma:səhi:/ *n* particular type of land tax (imposed on *kipat* land).

दामासाही /ða:ma:sa:hi:/ *n* proportionate division.

दामिनी /ða:mɪni:/ *n* **1** lightning. **2** kind of ornament worn on the head by women.

दामी /ða:mi:/ *adj* **1** expensive; dear; costly. **2** valuable.

दाम्चो /ða:mʧo/ *n* outer bark with layers round the main stem of banana.

दाम्पत्य /ða:mpətyə/ *n* **1** mutual relation between husband and wife; conjugal relation. **2** deed pertaining to husband and wife. *adj* **3** pertaining to husband and wife; conjugal.

दाम्रो /ða:mro/ *adj* **1** empty (of seed-pods). **2** not risen (as of a dough, *selroti*, etc).

दाम्लो /ða:mlo/ *n* cord for tethering beasts; tether; leash; rope.

दाय /ða:yə/ *n* **1** inherited share; paternal property to be partitioned among legal shareholders of an estate. **2** gift; donation. **3** dowry.

दायर /ða:yər(ə)/ *n* filing of a suit in court.

दायरा /ða:yəra:/ *n* **1** circle; ring; circumference. **2** circuit. **3** orbit.

दायाँ /ða:yã:/ *adj* **1** right. **2** favourable; suitable. *n* **3** kindness; good. **4** well-being; welfare.

दायाद /ða:ya:ð(ə)/ *n* heir; inheritor.

दायादा /ða:ya:ða:/ *n* **1** female heir or inheritor. **2** daughter.

दायित्व /ða:yɪtwə/ *n* liability; responsibility.

दार१ /ða:r(ə)/ suffix in the sense of 'possessing' (as in इमानदार, समझदार, बुट्टादार, वजनदार, etc).

दार२ /ða:r(ə)/ *n* kind of tree with hard wood, *Boehmeria rugulosa*, from which milk-vessels are made.

दार३ /ða:r(ə)/ *n* size; build.

दार४ /ða:r(ə)/*n* **1** crack. **2** splitting. **3** wife.

दारक /ða:rək(ə)/ *n* **1** child; baby. **2** son. *adj* **3** splitting.

दारण /ða:rəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** splitting. **2** weapon for splitting. **3** kind of fruit.

दारा /ða:ra:/ *n* wife.

दारिद्र्य /ða:rɪðryə/ *n* ➪ दरिद्रता ।

दारिम /ða:rɪm(ə)/ *n* pomegranate, *Punica granatum.*

दारी /ða:ri:/ *n* **1** crack; tear. **2** (disease) breaking of the sole.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दारु१ /ðaːrʊ/ *n* **1** firewood. **2** pine; fir. **3** carpenter. **4** generous person. *adj* **5** generous; munificent.

दारु२ /ðaːrʊ/ *n* spirituous liquor (of inferior quality).

दारुण /ðaːrʊṇə̃/ *adj* **1** hard; harsh; rough; severe. **2** cruel. **3** dreadful; horrible. **4** untolerable.

दारुण्य /ðaːrʊṇyə/ *n* **1** harshness; severity. **2** cruelty. **3** dreadfulness.

दारुपुत्री /ðaːrʊpɪtriː/ *n* wooden doll.

दारुयन्त्र /ðaːrʊyəntrə/ *n* **1** wooden machine. **2** wooden doll.

दारुहस्त /ðaːrʊhəstə/ *n* wooden ladle.

दार्शनिक /ðaːrʃənɪkə̃/ *n* **1** philosopher. *adj* **2** philosophical.

दार्शनिकता /ðaːrʃənɪkətaː/ *n* **1** quality of a philosopher. **2** state of being philosophical.

दाल /ðaːlə̃/ *n* pulse; split peas.

दालचिनी /ðaːlə̃ʧɪniː/ *n* cinnamon.

दालभात /ðaːlə̃bhaːtə̃/ *n* **1** rice and curry. **2** main food of Nepalese people.

दालमोठ /ðaːlə̃moṭhə̃/ *n* spiced fried lentils, as a savoury.

दाव /ðaːwə̃/ *n* **1** forest; jungle. **2** forest fire.

दावा१ /ðaːwaː/ *n* claim; right. swell

दावा२ /ðaːwaː/ *n* deflating (as of the belly because of lacking food or falling ill).

दाश /ðaːʃə̃/ *n* **1** boatman. **2** slave.

दास /ðaːsə̃/ *n* **1** slave. **2** servant.

दासता /ðaːsətaː/ *n* slavery.

दासिका /ðaːsɪkaː/ *n* ➪ दासी२ ।

दासी१ /ðaːsiː/ *n* tool used for tightening cloth before it is being printed with designs.

दासी२ /ðaːsiː/ *n* female slave.

दाह /ðaːhə/ *n* **1** cremation; burning. **2** anxiety. **3** act of branding. **4** envy; jealousy.

दाहक /ðaːhəkə̃/ *adj* **1** burning; branding. **2** lighting a cremating torch. *n* **3** fire.

दाहकर्म /ðaːhəkərmə/ *n* cremating a dead body.

दाहिनु /ðaːhɪnʊ/ *adj* ➪ दाहिने ।

दाहिने /ðaːhɪne/ *adj* **1** right. **2** favourable; suitable. *n* **3** long /iː/ sound represented by (ी).

दाहिनेहात /ðaːhɪnehaːtə̃/ *n* **1** right hand. **2** chief assistant.

दाहिनो /ðaːhɪno/ *adj* ➪ दाहिने ।

दाह्रा /ðaːhraː/ *n* **1** long tooth. **2** tusk.

दाह्री /ðaːhriː/ *n* beard.

दाह्रे /ðaːhre/ *adj* tusked.

दाह्रो /ðaːhro/ *n* **1** tusk. **2** long tooth.

दिउँसो /ðɪʊ̃so/ *n* day time.

दिउरी /ðɪʊriː/ *n* ➪ दिउरे ।

दिउरे /ðɪʊre/ *n* small iron pan.

दिउरो /ðɪʊro/ *n* ➪ दिउरे ।

दिउल /ðɪʊlə̃/ *n* kernel.

दिउसेरी /ðɪʊseriː/ *n* entertainment at day time.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दिउसो /ðɪʊso/ *n* **1** day; day time. *adv* **2** at day time.

दिक /ðɪk@/ *adj* **1** sad; gloomy; melancholy; dispirited. **2** anxious; grieved; vexed. *n* **3** annoyance; trouble; vexation; nuisance.

दिक् /ðɪk/ *n* direction.

दिक्क /ðɪkkə/ *n* ➪ दिक ।

दिक्दार /ðɪkða:r@/ *adj* **1** sad; melancholy; dejected; depressed; dispirited. **2** anxious; agitated.

दिक्दारी /ðɪkða:ri:/ *n* sadness; melancholy; anxiety; agitation.

दिक्पात /ðɪkpa:t@/ *n* latitudinal position of the sun.

दिगन्त /ðɪgəntə/ *n* **1** end of (any) direction. **2** the four directions. **3** all the ten directions. **4** the horizon.

दिगन्तर /ðɪgəntər@/ *n* **1** space between two directions; angle. **2** sub-direction.

दिगमिग /ðɪg@mɪg@/ *n* disgust (as at the sight of the rotting food); feeling nausea (at the sight of rotten food).

दिगमिगाइ /ðɪg@mɪga:ɪ/ *n* state of feeling disgust or nausea (as at the sight of the rotten food).

दिगमिगाउनु /ðɪg@mɪga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to feel disgust or nausea (at the sight of the rotten food).

दिगमिगी /ðɪg@mɪgi:/ *n* disgust; nausea.

दिगम्बर /ðɪgəmbər@/ *adj* **1** naked. *n* **2** naked person. **3** lord Shiva. **4** sect of naked ascetics.

दिगो /ðɪgo/ *adj* **1** lasting; durable; stable. *n* **2** stability; durability.

दिग्गज /ðɪggəj@/ *n* **1** one of the elephants standing at the quarters of the sky and supporting the earth. *adj* **2** mighty; great.

दिग्दर्शक /ðɪgðərʃək@/ *adj* **1** guiding. *n* **2** guide.

दिग्दर्शकयन्त्र /ðɪgðərʃək@yəntrə/ *n* compass.

दिग्दर्शन /ðɪgðərʃən@/ *n* **1** pointing out the way. **2** illustration; instance; example. **3** general information.

दिग्दार /ðɪgða:r@/ *adj* ➪ दिक्दार ।

दिग्दारी /ðɪgða:ri:/ *n* ➪ दिक्दारी ।

दिग्दाह /ðɪgða:hə/ *n* glow in the sky (after sunset: considered a bad omen).

दिग्भ्रम /ðɪgbhrəmə/ *n* **1** illusion at pointing out appropriate direction; state of missing one's way. **2** confusion; disorientation.

दिग्भ्रान्ति /ðɪgbhra:ntɪ/ *n* ➪ दिग्भ्रम ।

दिग्मण्डल /ðɪgməṇḍəl@/ *n* **1** all the directions. **2** the entire world.

दिग्वस्त्र /ðɪgvəstrə/ *n* having the space as clothing; naked; दिगम्बर ।

दिग्विजय /ðɪgvɪjəyə/ *n* **1** conquest of territory in all directions. **2** conquest of the world. **3** widespread fame.

दिग्विजयी /ðɪgvɪjəyi:/ *adj* **1** conquering territory in all directions. **2** having

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

widespread fame. *n* **3** conqueror of the world.

दिज्यू /ðɪjyu:/ *n* (term of respect for) elder sister; short form of दिदीज्यू ।

दिदी /ðɪði:/ *n* elder sister.

दिन /ðɪn@/ *n* **1** day. **2** day time.

दिनकर /ðɪnəkər@/ *n* sun.

दिनचर्या /ðɪnətʃərya:/ *n* **1** daily round; daily work. **2** daily routine.

दिनचारी /ðɪnətʃa:ri:/ *n* sun.

दिनदहाडै /ðɪnəðəha:ɖəɪ/ *adv* **1** in broad daylight. **2** without any fear; openly.

दिनदिन /ðɪn@ðɪn@/ *adv* ⇨ दिनहुँ ।

दिननाथ /ðɪnəna:θ@/ *n* sun.

दिनमणि /ðɪnəmənɪ/ *n* sun.

दिनमान /ðɪnəma:n@/ *n* measure or length of a day.

दिनमुख /ðɪnəmʊkh@/ *n* **1** dawn; daybreak. **2** morning.

दिनशेष /ðɪnəʃeṣ@/ *n* evening

दिनहुँ /ðɪnəhʊ̃/ *adv* daily; day by day.

दिनाङ्क /ðɪna:ŋkə/ *n* **1** date. **2** day.

दिनाङ्कित /ðɪna:ŋkɪt@/ *adj* dated.

दिनाधीश /ðɪna:ðhi:ʃ@/ *n* sun.

दिनानुदिन /ðɪna:nʊðɪn@/ *adv* day by day; from day to day.

दिनान्त /ðɪna:ntə/ *n* **1** close of day. **2** sunset; evening.

दिनान्ध /ðɪna:nðhə/ *adj* **1** blind by day. *n* **2** owl. **3** bat.

दिनिका /ðɪnɪka:/ *n* wages for one day.

दिनु /ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to give; to grant; to allow.

दिने /ðɪne/ *adj* **1** pertaining to day; lasting for days (as in पाँचदिने, सातदिने, etc). *n* **2** giver.

दिनेश /ðɪneʃ@/ *n* sun.

दिनैपिच्छे /ðɪnəɪpɪʧʃhe/ *adv* day by day; every day; daily; always.

दिनौँधी /ðɪnəʊ̃ðhi:/ *n* disease causing blindness by day.

दिब्बे /ðɪbbe/ *adj* ⇨ दिव्य ।

दिब्री /ðɪbri:/ *n* ordinary kerosene-lamp with screwed top that holds a wick; कुपी ।

दिमाख /ðɪma:kh@/ *n* ⇨ दिमाग ।

दिमाखी /ðɪma:khi:/ *adj* ⇨ दिमागी ।

दिमाग /ðɪma:g@/ *n* **1** brain. **2** spirit; conscience. **3** pride; conceit.

दिमागी /ðɪma:gi:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to brain. **2** proud; conceited. **3** intelligent; keen.

दियालो /ðɪya:lo/ *n* **1** kind of pine tree. **2** wood of this tree when full of resin.

दियासलाई /ðɪya:səla:i:/ *n* match.

दियो /ðɪyo/ *n* small earthernware lamp; small copper lamp.

दिल /ðɪl@/ *n* **1** mind. **2** heart.

दिलचस्पी /ðɪl@ʧəspi:/ *n* interest; concern; attraction.

दिलदार /ðɪl@ða:r@/ *adj* generous; large-hearted; liberal; beneficent; noble; benevolent.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दिलबहार /ðɪl@bəha:r@/ *n* entertainment; diversion; amusement; recreation.

दिलाइ /ðɪla:ɪ/ *n* act of causing to give.

दिलाउनु /ðɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to give.

दिलासा /ðɪla:sa:/ *n* **1** consolation; solace; comfort. **2** support.

दिल्लगी /ðɪlləgi:/ *n* **1** joke; crack; jest. **2** witticism; wisecrack.

दिव /ðɪvə/ *n* **1** heaven. **2** space; sky. **3** day.

दिवङ्गत /ðɪvəŋgət@/ *adj* **1** gone to heaven. **2** deceased; dead; departed; late.

दिवस /ðɪvəs@/ *n* day; day time.

दिवा /ðɪva:/ *n* daylight; day.

दिवाकर /ðɪva:kər@/ *n* sun.

दिवाभोज /ðɪva:bhoj@/ *n* lunch.

दिवाला /ðɪva:la:/ *n* bankruptcy.

दिवालिया /ðɪva:lɪya:/ *adj* bankrupt.

दिवालियापन /ðɪva:lɪya:pən@/ *n* bankruptcy.

दिवास्वप्न /ðɪva:swəpnə/ *n* idle and pleasant thoughts that distract one's attention from the present; day-dream.

दिव्य /ðɪvyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to heaven; heavenly; celestial. **2** divine. **3** supernatural. **4** wonderful; charming. **5** radiant; brilliant. *n* **6** ordeal; test; assay. **7** oath.

दिव्यचक्षु /ðɪvyəʧəkṣhʊ/ *n* **1** one possessing supernatural vision or knowledge. *adj* **2** having beautiful eyes or vision.

दिव्यता /ðɪvyəta:/ *n* **1** divinity. **2** supernatural quality. **3** divine beauty.

दिव्यदृष्टि /ðɪvyəðṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* supernatural vision.

दिव्यात्मा /ðɪvya:tma:/ *n* divine soul; supernatural spirit.

दिव्यास्त्र /ðɪvya:strə/ *n* divine weapon

दिशा /ðɪʃa:/ *n* direction.

दिसा /ðɪsa:/ *n* stool; excretion.

दिहल /ðɪhəl@/ *n* written bond by a debtor to one's creditor, promising to pay back within an appointed date.

दीक्षक /ði:kṣhək@/ *n* **1** one who consecrates for a religious ceremony. **2** instructor.

दीक्षण /ði:kṣhəṇ@/ *n* **1** preparation for a religious ceremony. **2** consecration for a religious ceremony. **3** instruction.

दीक्षा /ði:kṣha:/ *n* **1** preparation for a religious ceremony. **2** consecration for a religious ceremony. **3** instruction (received with a sacred verse or *mantra* by a disciple from a teacher).

दीक्षित /ði:kṣhɪt@/ *adj* **1** consecrated. **2** instructed; initiated. *n* **3** instructed person.

दीन /ði:nə/ *adj* **1** poor; destitute; poverty-stricken. **2** distressed; worried; unsettled. **3** humble; polite; modest;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

meek. **4** pitiable; miserable; helpless.

दीनता /ðiːnəta:/ *n* **1** want; suffering; scarcity; poverty. **2** weakness; feebleness. **3** humility; meekness.

दीनार /ðiːna:rə̃/ *n* **1** gold coin. **2** gold ornament. **3** name of the currency of Iran, Iraq, etc.

दीप /ðiːpə̃/ *n* **1** lamp; light. **2** torch. **3** flare. **4** eminent or distinguished person in one's clan or dynasty.

दीपक /ðiːpəkə̃/ *n* **1** lamp; light. *adj* **2** illuminating.

दीपकिट्ट /ðiːpəkɪṭṭə/ *n* black powder in smoke; soot.

दीपकूपी /ðiːpəkuːpiː/ *n* kerosene oil-lamp; earthenware lamp.

दीपदानी /ðiːpəðaːniː/ *n* tall stand for a lamp of copper or brass.

दीपन /ðiːpənə̃/ *n* **1** act of lighting. **2** illumination. **3** stimulating.

दीपमाला /ðiːpəmaːlaː/ *n* row of lights (lit in worship, or in *Deepawali*).

दीपमालिका /ðiːpəmaːlɪkaː/ *n* ⇨ दीपमाला ।

दीपशिखा /ðiːpə̃ʃɪkhaː/ *n* flame of a lamp or candle.

दीपावलि /ðiːpaːwəlɪ/ *n* ⇨ दीपावली ।

दीपावली /ðiːpaːwəliː/ *n* **1** row of lamps. **2** festival in honour of Lakshmi, held at the new moon of the month Kartik (when houses and buildings are illuminated).

दीपिका /ðiːpɪkaː/ *n* **1** small lamp or torch. **2** key; handbook.

दीपित /ðiːpɪtə/ *adj* ⇨ दीप्त ।

दीप्त /ðiːptə/ *adj* **1** blazing. **2** glittering. **3** glowing; radiant; bright. **4** illuminated.

दीप्ति /ðiːptɪ/ *n* **1** glow; radiance; brightness; gleam; lustre. **2** splendour.

दीप्तिमान् /ðiːptɪmaːn/ *adj* brilliant; radiant; glowing; lustrous.

दीर्घ /ðiːrghə/ *adj* **1** long. **2** wide; immense.

दीर्घकाय /ðiːrghəkaːyə/ *adj* huge of stature; immense.

दीर्घजीवी /ðiːrghəjiːviː/ *adj* long-lived.

दीर्घदर्शी /ðiːrghəðərʃiː/ *adj* long-sighted; far-seeing.

दीर्घनिद्रा /ðiːrghənɪðraː/ *n* **1** long sleep. **2** death; demise.

दीर्घशङ्का /ðiːrghəʃəŋkaː/ *n* evacuating the bowls; defecation; excrement.

दीर्घसूत्री /ðiːrghəsuːtriː/ *adj* dilatory; lazy; slow.

दीर्घायु /ðiːrghaːyʊ/ *n* **1** long life. *adj* **2** long-lived.

दुःख /ðʊʰkhə/ *n* **1** sorrow; grief; trouble; misfortune. **2** pain; worry.

दुःखद /ðʊʰkhəðə̃/ *adj* causing grief or pain; troublesome.

दुःखदायक /ðʊʰkhəðaːyəkə̃/ *adj* ⇨ दुःखद ।

दुःखदायी /ðʊʰkhəðaːyiː/ *adj* ⇨ दुःखदायक ।

दुःखसाध्य /ðʊʰkhəsaːðhyə/ *adj* difficult to be accomplished.

दुःखान्त /ðʊʰkhaːntə/ *adj* tragic.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दुःखान्तक /ðʊʰkha:ntək(ə)/ *adj* ➪ दुःखान्त ।

दुःखित /ðʊʰkhɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** afflicted by grief; sad; gloomy. **2** distressed.

दुःखी /ðʊʰkhi:/ *adj* **1** sad; grieving; sorry. **2** suffering; distressed; unhappy; wretched. *n* **3** sorrowful or suffering person.

दुःशासन /ðʊʰʃa:sən(ə)/ *adj* **1** intractable. **2** badly governed. *n* **3** misgovernment; maladministration. **4** one of the younger brothers of Duryodhana.

दुःसङ्ग /ðʊʰsəŋgə/ *n* bad company or society.

दुःसह /ðʊʰsəhə/ *adj* difficult to be borne; intolerable.

दुःसाध्य /ðʊʰsa:ðhyə/ *adj* **1** difficult to be accomplished. **2** difficult to reach. **3** difficult to deal with, or to cure.

दुःसाहस /ðʊʰsa:həs(ə)/ *n* risky venture; futile or vain enterprise; rashness; too bold behaviour; risky audacity.

दुःस्वप्न /ðʊʰswəpnə/ *n* bad dream; nightmare.

दुअन्नी /ðʊənni:/ *n* two-anna bit.

दुइ /ðʊɪ/ *n* and *adj* ➪ दुई ।

दुइटा /ðʊɪṭa:/ *adj* two.

दुई /ðʊi:/ *n* and *adj* two.

दुई खुट /ðʊi: khʊṭ(ə)/ *adj* twofold; two times.

दुईखुट्टे /ðʊi:khʊṭṭe/ *adj* two-legged; biped.

दुई गुना /ðʊi: gʊna:/ *adj* twofold; twice.

दुईघरे /ðʊi:ghəre/ *adj* **1** (of person) possessing two houses. *n* **2** woman who has eloped with a second husband.

दुईचम्के /ðʊi:ʧəmke/ *n* marriage by exchange.

दुईजिब्रे /ðʊi:jɪbre/ *adj* **1** double-tongued. **2** hypocritical. *n* **3** snake.

दुईजिभ्रे /ðʊi:jɪbhre/ *adj* ➪ दुईजिब्रे ।

दुइ जीउकी /ðʊi: ji:ʊki:/ *adj* pregnant; in a family way.

दुईतले /ðʊi:təle/ *adj* two-storeyed.

दुईधारे /ðʊi:ðha:re/ *adj* **1** double-edged. **2** following two views. **3** lacking thinking stability.

दुईपाखे /ðʊi:pa:khe/ *adj* **1** having two sides of the roof. *n* **2** boy or girl to be married, whose father and mother are both alive.

दुईपोइले /ðʊi:poɪle/ *adj* (of woman) eloping with a second husband deserting her married husband.

दुईलिङ्गे /ðʊi:lɪŋge/ *adj* ➪ दुईपोइले ।

दुकान /ðʊka:n(ə)/ *n* ➪ दोकान ।

दुकूल /ðʊku:l(ə)/ *n* **1** silk shawl. **2** cloth; clothing.

दुक्ख /ðʊkkhə/ *n* ➪ दुःख ।

दुक्खी /ðʊkkhi:/ *adj* ➪ दुःखी ।

दुख /ðʊkhə/ *n* ➪ दुःख ।

दुखजिलो /ðʊkhəjɪlo/ *n* hard life; straitened sustenance.

दुखजिउलो /ðʊkhəjɪʊlo/ *n* ➪ दुखजिलो ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दुखपिराउ /ðʊkhəpɪra:ʊ/ *n* **1** pain; trouble. **2** disease; illness; sickness.

दुखबिराम /ðʊkhəbɪra:mə̃/ *n* illness; sickness.

दुखमनाउ /ðʊkhəmənа:ʊ/ *n* expression of sorrow or grief.

दुखसान्ती /ðʊkhəsa:nti:/ *n* **1** small pay or wages for a task done. *adv* **2** in accordance with one's labour or trouble.

दुखसास्ती /ðʊkhəsa:sti:/ *n* **1** pay or wages for a troublesome work done. **2** small income or earning (made according to one's labour or pain). **3** trouble and oppression.

दुखाइ /ðʊkha:ɪ/ *n* **1** aching; pain; hurting. **2** grieving; distress.

दुखाइपिराइ /ðʊkha:ɪpɪra:ɪ/ *n* pain and hurting; distress.

दुखाउनु /ðʊkha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to pain; to hurt; to give trouble.

दुखिनी /ðʊkhɪni:/ *adj* (of woman) distressed; suffering.

दुखिया /ðʊkhɪya:/ *adj* poor; destitute; poverty-stricken.

दुखी /ðʊkhi:/ *adj* **1** distressed; suffering. **2** sad; sorry.

दुखीदाखी /ðʊkhi:ða:khi:/ *adj* fallen in distress; poverty-stricken.

दुखेसो /ðʊkheso/ *n* **1** grievance; complaint. **2** hard life.

दुख्नु /ðʊkhnʊ/ *vi* **1** to ache; to hurt **2** to fall ill; to be sick. **3** to have pain (as in one's wound).

दुख्याहा /ðʊkhya:ha:/ *adj* **1** suffering for one's livelihood or sustenance. **2** distressed; suffering.

दुगुना /ðʊgʊna:/ *adj* twice as much; twofold; double.

दुगुराइ /ðʊgʊra:ɪ/ *n* running.

दुगुराउनु /ðʊgʊra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to run.

दुगुर्नु /ðʊgʊrnʊ/ *vi* **1** to run. **2** to haste. **3** to flee; to escape.

दुग्ध /ðʊgðhə/ *n* **1** milk. *adj* **2** milked.

दुग्धशाला /ðʊgðhəʃa:la:/ *n* dairy

दुग्धसार /ðʊgðhəsa:rə̃/ *n* butter.

दुङदुङ /ðʊŋə̃ðʊŋə̃/ *adv* **1** with sound produced while walking with foot strokes. **2** with sound produced when gun, etc is fired.

दुङदुङे /ðʊŋə̃ðʊŋe/ *n* kind of vegetable with a very pungent smell.

दुच्छर /ðʊʧʧhərə̃/ *adj* **1** harsh; ill-natured. **2** sharp-tongued.

दुतीय /ðʊti:yə/ *adj* second.

दुत्कार /ðʊtka:rə̃/ *n* reprimand; reproof; disapproval.

दुद /ðʊðə̃/ *n* **1** woman's breast. **2** milk.

दुदु /ðʊðʊ/ *n* (child's language) milk.

दुदेलो /ðʊðelo/ *n* kind of evergreen climbing plant.

दुद्यारो /ðʊðya:ro/ *n* **1** vessel in which a cow, etc is milked. **2** stream of milk.

दुधालु /ðʊðha:lʊ/ *adj* **1** yielding much milk. **2** milch.

दुधिलो /ðʊðhɪlo/ *adj* yielding much milk; milch.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दुधिलो२ /ðʊðhɪlo/ *n* **1** kind of tree with large leaves used as fodder for cattle. **2** kind of weed with white sap.

दुधेरो /ðʊðhero/ *n* wood or metal vessel in which a cow or buffalo cow is milked.

दुधेलो /ðʊðhelo/ *n* ➪ दुधिलो ।

दुना /ðʊna:/ *adj* **1** twofold; double. *n* **2** multiplication process for making double, treble, etc.

दुनाइ /ðʊna:ɪ/ *n* **2** multiplication table.

दुनिनु /ðʊnɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be doubled. **2** to bend; to be crooked. **3** to be folded.

दुनियाँ /ðʊnɪya:̃/ *n* **1** people; subject. **2** world; universe.

दुनियाँदार /ðʊnɪya:̃ða:r@/ *n* **1** people; subjects. **2** unemployed person.

दुनु /ðʊnʊ/ *n* leaf formed into the shape of a cup; leaf-cup.

दुनो /ðʊno/ *n* ➪ दुनु ।

दुनेलो /ðʊnelo/ *n* bamboo vessel.

दुनोट /ðʊnoṭ@/ *n* multiplication table.

दुन्दुभि /ðʊnðʊbhɪ/ *n* kettledrum.

दुन्याइ /ðʊnya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of bending or curving. **2** folding.

दुन्याउनु /ðʊnya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to bend or curve. **2** to fold.

दुपट्टा /ðʊpəṭṭa:/ *n* shawl.

दुबिधा /ðʊbɪðha:/ *n* confusion; perplexity.

दुब्लाउनु /ðʊbla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be weak; to become lean and thin; to be feeble.

दुब्लो /ðʊblo/ *adj* lean and thin; weak; feeble; haggard.

दुभी /ðʊbhi:/ *n* white leprosy.

दुमट /ðʊməṭ@/ *n* place covered with small pebbles; sandy land.

दुमो /ðʊmo/ *n* **1** small part drawn from something given to somebody so that one wouldn't lose one's good luck. **2** remainder.

दुम्को /ðʊmko/ *n* act of digging the foundation of a house.

दुम्बा /ðʊmba:/ *n* kind of sheep.

दुम्सी /ðʊmsi:/ *n* porcupine.

दुम्से /ðʊmse/ *n* kind of paddy.

दुम्स्यैलो /ðʊmsyəˑlo/ *adj* slightly steep or precipitous; gently sloping.

दुयेक /ðʊyek@/ *adj* one or two only.

दुरदुर /ðʊr@ðʊr@/ *interj* **1** word used to drive away someone or something disliked. *adj* **2** derided; disdained; hated.

दुरन्त /ðʊrəntə/ *adj* **1** having evil effect or result; inauspicious. **2** endless; boundless. **3** huge; immense. **4** inaccessible. **5** frightful; awesome. **6** unintelligible. **7** ill-natured; wretched.

दुरभियोजन /ðʊrəbhɪyojən@/ *n* secret accusation; induced allegation.

दुरभिसन्धि /ðʊrəbhɪsənðhɪ/ *n* secret plot or conspiracy; deception; stratagem; intrigue.

दुरवस्था /ðʊrəvəsθa:/ *n* bad or wretched condition; misfortune; adversity; disaster.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दुरागम /ðʊra:gəm(ə)/ *n* ill-gotten gain or advantage; earning by unfair means.

दुराग्रह /ðʊra:grəhə/ *n* **1** bad motive; evil intention; prejudice. **2** undue persistence.

दुराग्रही /ðʊra:grəhi:/ *adj* having ill motive or intention; excessive stubborn.

दुराचरण /ðʊra:ʧərəṇ(ə)/ *n* ➪ दुराचार ।

दुराचार /ðʊra:ʧa:r(ə)/ *n* improper or bad conduct.

दुराचारी /ðʊra:ʧa:ri:/ *adj* having improper or bad conduct; wicked.

दुरान /ðʊra:n(ə)/ *n* **1** bride's second entrance into her husband's house after visiting her father's. **2** ➪ दुलान ।

दुराशय /ðʊra:ʃəyə/ *n* **1** bad motive; evil intention. *adj* **2** wicked.

दुराशा /ðʊra:ʃa:/ *n* **1** vain hope. **2** wrongful hope.

दुरुत्साह /ðʊrʊtsa:hə/ *n* incitement; instigation.

दुरुत्साहन /ðʊrʊtsa:hən(ə)/ *n* incitement or instigation towards illegal act.

दुरुपयोग /ðʊrʊpəyog(ə)/ *n* **1** improper use. **2** misuse. **3** misapplication.

दुरुस्त /ðʊrʊstə/ *adj* **1** right; correct. **2** ready. **3** proper; appropriate.

दुरुस्ती /ðʊrʊsti:/ *n* **1** state of being right or appropriate. **2** readiness.

दुरूह /ðʊru:hə/ *adj* difficult to understand; unintelligible; incomprehensible.

दुर्ग /ðʊrgə/ *n* **1** fort; fortress; stronghold. **2** inaccessible path or road. *adj* **3** impenetrable; inaccessible.

दुर्गत /ðʊrgət(ə)/ *adj* unfortunate; needy; calamitous; disastrous; catastrophic; indigent.

दुर्गति /ðʊrgətɪ/ *n* **1** evil condition; ill fortune. **2** misery; calamity; catastrophy; disaster.

दुर्गन्ध /ðʊrgənðhə/ *n* bad odour or smell; stench; stink.

दुर्गन्धी /ðʊrgənðhi:/ *adj* evil smelling; stinking.

दुर्गम /ðʊrgəm(ə)/ *adj* difficult to go through; unapproachable; inaccessible; impassable.

दुर्गुण /ðʊrgʊṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** demerit; blemish. **2** fault; defect.

दुर्गुणी /ðʊrgʊṇi:/ *adj* **1** having demerit or blemish. **2** faulty; defective.

दुर्घटना /ðʊrghəṭəna:/ *n* **1** accident; serious calamity; mischance; mishap. **2** loss; damage; destruction; death.

दुर्घटित /ðʊrghəṭɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** having mishap. **2** destroyed; wrecked; smashed.

दुर्घात /ðʊrgha:t(ə)/ *n* **1** fatal or mortal blow. **2** fatal shock or impact.

दुर्छ /ðʊrʧhe/ *adj* **1** wicked; vicious. **2** untamed; kicking (as of a cow). **3** harsh-tongued.

दुर्छ्याइँ /ðʊrʧhya:ĩ/ *n* **1** wickedness; viciousness;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

brutality. **2** untamedness; act of kicking (as of a cow). **3** state of being harsh-tongued.

दुर्जन /ðʊrjən@/ *n* wicked fellow; miscreant; wretch; rascal.

दुर्जनता /ðʊrjənəta:/ *n* wickedness; wretchedness; naughtiness; rascality.

दुर्जय /ðʊrjəyə/ *adj* difficult to defeat or win; invincible.

दुर्ज्ञेय /ðʊrjñeyə/ *adj* difficult to understand or comprehend.

दुर्दशा /ðʊrðəʃa:/ *n* evil plight; misfortune; distress; calamity.

दुर्दिन /ðʊrðɪn@/ *n* **1** evil days. **2** cloudy day. **3** rain; rainfall; cloudburst. **4** misfortune; calamity; distress.

दुर्नाम /ðʊrna:m@/ *n* **1** disrepute; infamy; disgrace; humiliation; notoriety. *adj* **2** infamous; notorious.

दुर्नामी /ðʊrna:mi:/ *adj* disreputable; infamous; notorious.

दुर्बच्चा /ðʊrbəʧʧa:/ *n* kind of Nepali ornament.

दुर्बल /ðʊrbəl@/ *adj* weak; feeble; infirm; invalid; impuissant; powerless.

दुर्बलता /ðʊrbələta:/ *n* weakness; feebleness.

दुर्बुद्धि /ðʊrbʊddhɪ/ *adj* ill-disposed; evil-minded; foolish; silly; ignorant; perverse.

दुर्बोध /ðʊrboðh@/ *adj* difficult to understand; unintelligible; incomprehensible.

दुर्भाग्य /ðʊrbha:gyə/ *n* misfortune; mischance.

दुर्भावना /ðʊrbha:wəna:/ *n* evil thought; ill feeling.

दुर्भिक्ष /ðʊrbhɪkṣhə/ *n* shortage of food; dearth; famine.

दुर्भेद्य /ðʊrbheðyə/ *adj* impregnable.

दुर्मति /ðʊrmətɪ/ *n* **1** evil inclination; folly; foolish notion. *adj* **2** silly; foolish; ignorant.

दुर्मुख /ðʊrmʊkh@/ *adj* **1** foul-mouthed; ugly. **2** scolding; quarrelsome. *n* **3** spy; detective.

दुर्मुखा /ðʊrmʊkha:/ *adj* **1** scolding; foul-mouthed. **2** quarrelsome. **3** ugly.

दुर्लङ्घ्य /ðʊrlaŋghyə/ *adj* insurmountable.

दुर्लभ /ðʊrləbh@/ *adj* difficult to find or attain; rare; excellent; eminent.

दुर्वचन /ðʊrvəʧən@/ *n* ill-omened utterance; reproach; calumny; defamation; slander; abuse.

दुर्वाच्य /ðʊrva:ʧyə/ *n* **1** ill-omened utterance; reproach. **2** curse; rebuke. *adj* **3** harsh; unkind.

दुर्व्यवस्था /ðʊrvyəvəsθa:/ *n* mismanagement.

दुर्व्यवहार /ðʊrvyəvəha:r@/ *n* **1** misbehaviour; ill-treatment. **2** unfavourable talk or conversation.

दुर्व्यसन /ðʊrvyəsən@/ *n* **1** bad habit; vice. **2** drug induced state; addiction.

दुर्व्यसनी /ðʊrvyəsəni:/ *adj* **1** addicted to bad habit. *n* **2** addict.

दुलहा /ðʊləha:/ *n* **1** bridegroom. **2** husband.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दुलहाजी /ðʊlәha:ji:/ *n* bridegroom called in by a wealthy person from a distance in order to give his daughter in marriage.

दुलही /ðʊlәhi:/ *n* **1** bride. **2** wife of one's brother, son, nephew, etc. **3** wife.

दुलहो /ðʊlәho/ *n* ➪ दुलहा ।

दुलान /ðʊla:nɘ/ *n* ceremony of the bride's return to her father's house accompanied by her bridegroom on the third day after marriage.

दुलाल /ðʊla:lɘ/ *n* **1** oscillation; swinging. **2** kind of flower like *Michelia campaca*. **3** one of the tribes among Nepalese people.

दुलो /ðʊlo/ *n* **1** hole; cavity. **2** animal's hole. **3** cave. **4** pit; ditch.

दुवन्नी /ðʊwənni:/ *n* two-anna piece.

दुवा /ðʊwa:/ *n* two (in cards or dice).

दुवाल /ðʊwa:lɘ/ *n* wood vessel for holding (mustard) oil.

दुवाली /ðʊwa:li:/ *n* **1** diversion of a stream in order to catch fish. **2** fence or bar erected at the narrow mouth of a river in order to catch fish.

दुवालो /ðʊwa:lo/ *n* ➪ दुवाली ।

दुवै /ðʊwəɪ/ *adj* both.

दुश्चरित्र /ðʊʃʧərɪtrə/ *n* **1** bad character or conduct; misconduct. *adj* **2** wicked; depraved.

दुश्मन /ðʊʃmənɘ/ *n* enemy; foe; adversary.

दुश्मनी /ðʊʃməni:/ *n* enmity; hostility.

दुष्कर /ðʊṣkərɘ/ *adj* **1** difficult to be accomplished; arduous; burdensome; laborious. *n* **2** difficult task.

दुष्कर्म /ðʊṣkərmə/ *n* **1** wrong or wicked act; wickedness. **2** vice; sin; crime.

दुष्कर्मी /ðʊṣkərmi:/ *n* **1** wicked. *n* **2** sinner; evil-doer.

दुष्काल /ðʊṣka:lɘ/ *n* **1** bad days. **2** scarcity; famine. **3** destruction.

दुष्कीर्ति /ðʊṣki:rtɪ/ *n* infamy; disgrace; disrepute.

दुष्कुल /ðʊṣkʊlɘ/ *n* low clan or family.

दुष्कृत्य /ðʊṣkṛɪtyə/ *n* wicked or evil act.

दुष्ट /ðʊṣṭə/ *adj* **1** wicked; bad; immoral; depraved; sinful. *n* **2** scoundrel; trickster; rascal; rogue.

दुष्टचेता /ðʊṣṭəʃeta:/ *adj* wicked; vicious.

दुष्टता /ðʊṣṭəta:/ *n* wickedness; rascality; naughtiness.

दुष्टा /ðʊṣṭa:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) wicked; naughty. **2** unchaste; licentious; immoral. *n* **3** prostitute; harlot.

दुष्टाचार /ðʊṣṭa:ʧa:rɘ/ *n* bad or evil conduct; bad character.

दुष्टाचारी /ðʊṣṭa:ʧa:ri:/ *adj* wicked; depraved.

दुष्टात्मा /ðʊṣṭa:tma:/ *adj* of depraved or evil nature.

दुष्टचाइँ /ðʊṣṭya:ĩ/ *n* wickedness; depravity; baseness; sinfulness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दुष्प्रकृति /ðʊṣprəkṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** bad or evil nature. **2** evil conduct. *adj* **3** of bad conduct or character.

दुष्प्रभाव /ðʊṣprəbha:w@/ *n* evil influence; bad effect.

दुष्प्रयास /ðʊṣprəya:s@/ *n* evil attempt or endeavour.

दुष्प्रवृत्ति /ðʊṣprəvṛɪttɪ/ *n* evil intention; bad nature; ill motive.

दुष्प्राप्य /ðʊṣpra:pyə/ *adj* difficult to attain; difficult to be obtained.

दुसाध /ðʊsa:ðh@/ *adj* **1** ill-natured; wicked; depraved. *n* **2** ghost; spirit.

दुस्तर /ðʊstər@/ *adj* difficult to cross; impassable; inaccessible.

दुस्मन /ðʊsmən@/ *n* ⇨ दुश्मन ।

दुस्मनी /ðʊsməni:/ *n* ⇨ दुश्मनी ।

दुस्सह /ðʊssəhə/ *adj* unbearable; intolerable.

दुस्साहस /ðʊssa:həs@/ *n* foolish daring; rashness; irreverence; recklessness; foolhardiness.

दुस्साहसी /ðʊssa:həsi:/ *adj* foolishly daring; rash; reckless; foolhardy.

दुहाइ /ðʊha:ɪ/ *n* act of milking.

दुहाई /ðʊha:i:/ *n* **1** word used by an enchanter or wizard in order to drive away illness. **2** appeal. **3** cry for help.

दुहाउनु /ðʊha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to draw milk (from a cow, goat, etc); to cause to milk.

दुहिता /ðʊhɪta:/ *n* **1** daughter. **2** cloth placed over the bride and groom during their gambling in the marriage altar.

दुहिनु /ðʊhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be milked.

दुहुनी /ðʊhʊni:/ *adj* **1** milch; giving milk. *n* **2** milk.

दुहुनु[१] /ðʊhʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to draw milk from an udder (as of a cow, buffalo cow, etc); to milk. **2** to exploit.

दुहुनु[२] /ðʊhʊnu:/ *vt* to disentangle or unravel a twisted thread.

दुहुनू /ðʊhʊnu:/ *adj* milch; giving milk.

दूत /ðu:t@/ *n* **1** messenger. **2** spy.

दूतावास /ðu:ta:va:s@/ *n* embassy.

दूध /ðu:ðh@/ *n* **1** milk. **2** female breast. **3** chest. **4** udder. **5** white sticky fluid (in trees, flowers and fruits).

दूधकटुवा /ðu:ðh@kəṭʊwa:/ *adj* not having sufficient time to suckle one's mother's milk; weaning; removed from suckling.

दूधदानी /ðu:ðh@ða:ni:/ *n* container with a rubber tip shaped like a nipple through which a child sucks milk.

दूधमुखे /ðu:ðh@mʊkhe/ *adj* (of a baby) weaned from its mother's milk.

दूधलिङ्ग /ðu:ðh@lɪŋgə/ *n* sister's son or daughter; nephew; niece.

दूधे /ðu:ðhe/ *adj* **1** pertaining to milk; like milk. **2** (of a baby) suckling. **3** milky. *n* **4** kind of tree producing white sap. **5** kind of weed.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दूबो /ðu:bo/ *n* type of grass, *Cynodon dactylon*, used in sacrifice (especially worship of Ganesh); sacred grass.

दून /ðu:n(ə)/ *n* low-lying land; valley between two hills.

दूर /ðu:r(ə)/ *adj* far; distant; remote; eoutlying.

दूरगामी /ðu:rəga:mi:/ *adj* far-reaching.

दूरता /ðu:rəta:/ *n* distance; remoteness.

दूरत्व /ðu:rətwə/ *n* ➪ दूरता ।

दूरदर्शन /ðu:rəðərʃən(ə)/ *n* television.

दूरदर्शिता /ðu:rəðərʃɪta:/ *n* farsightedness; foresight.

दूरबीन /ðu:r(ə)bi:n(ə)/ *n* telescope; field glasses.

दूरभाष /ðu:rəbha:ṣ(ə)/ *n* telephone.

दूरसञ्चार /ðu:rəsəñʧa:r(ə)/ *n* telecommunication.

दूरी /ðu:ri:/ *n* distance.

दूषित /ðu:ṣɪt(ə)/ *adj* corrupted; spoilt; contaminated; disgraced.

दृढ /ðṛɪḍhə/ *adj* firm; determined; fixed.

दृढता /ðṛɪḍhəta:/ *n* firmness; determination; fixedness; perseverance.

दृढप्रतिज्ञ /ðṛɪḍhəprətɪjñə/ *adj* determined or true to one's promise.

दृश्य /ðṛɪʃyə/ *adj* **1** worthy of being seen. **2** perceptible. **3** beautiful *n* **4** sight; view; outlook; scene.

दृश्यकाव्य /ðṛɪʃyəka:vyə/ *n* drama; play.

दृश्यगत /ðṛɪʃyəgətə/ *adj* objective.

दृश्य-चित्र /ðṛɪʃyə-ʧɪtrə/ *n* landscape painting.

दृश्यमान /ðṛɪʃyəma:nə/ *adj* visible; evident; attractive; picturesque.

दृश्यावली /ðṛɪʃya:vəli:/ *n* collection of pictures or views; panorama.

दृष्टान्त /ðṛɪṣṭa:ntə/ *n* example; instance; illustration.

दृष्टि /ðṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** look; glance. **2** eyesight; vision. **3** view; regard; consideration.

दृष्टिकोण /ðṛɪṣṭɪkoṇ(ə)/ *n* point of view; viewpoint; perspective.

दृष्टिगोचर /ðṛɪṣṭɪgoʧər(ə)/ *adj* perceptible; evident.

दृष्टिबन्धक /ðṛɪṣṭɪbənðhək(ə)/ *n* mortgage on land that does not entitle the creditor to the fruits; mortgage of real estate, without possession.

देउकी /ðeʊki:/ *n* woman lifelong offered to God as His disciple; (according to custom in Doti, Baitadi of western Nepal) woman who lives unmarried lifelong.

देउचेली /ðeʊʧeli:/ *n* ➪ देउकी ।

देउता /ðeʊta:/ *n* deity; god; divinity.

देउती /ðeʊti:/ *n* **1** goddess. **2** (child's language) god.

देउतीमाता /ðeʊti:ma:ta:/ *n* **1** goddess. **2** (child's language) moon.

देउते /ðeʊte/ *adj* offered for a deity; vowed or promised for a deity.

CC-0. Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

देउदेउता /ðeʊðeʊtaː/ *n* various gods.

देउमा /ðeʊmaː/ *n* jolly female; youthful funny girl.

देउरानी /ðeʊraːniː/ *n* husband's younger brother's wife.

देउराली /ðeʊraːliː/ *n* small passage at the mountain top; pile of stones (where little offerings are laid).

देउला /ðeʊlaː/ *n* husband's younger brother.

देउसी /ðeʊsiː/ *n* festival which begins on the fourth day of the *Tihar* (= festival of lights) when the leader of a group says something, the others cry in chorus **देउसीरे** /ðeʊsiːre/.

देउसीरे /ðeʊsiːre/ *n* the reply in chorus 'ðeʊsiː reˈ when the leader of a group first says something on the fourth day of the *Tihar* (= festival of lights).

देउसे /ðeʊse/ *n* person who takes part in **देउसी** /ðeʊsiː/ on the fourth day of the *Tihar* (= festival of lights).

देक्ची /ðekʧiː/ *n* large vessel for cooking rice.

देखरेख /ðekhərekhə/ *n* care; charge; supervision.

देखा /ðekhaː/ *adv* **1** in front of one's eyes. **2** in a way of imitating. *n* **3** place in front of one's eyes. **4** looking; watching.

देखाइ /ðekhaːɪ/ *n* showing; beholding.

देखाउनु /ðekhaːʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to show. **2** to display. **3** to illustrate. **4** to guide; to direct.

देखादेख /ðekhaːðekhə/ *n* **1** mutual exchange of looks; looking at one another. *adv* **2** before one's own eyes.

देखादेखी /ðekhaːðekhiː/ *adv* under one's very nose; directly in front of somebody.

देखान /ðekhaːnə/ *n* revel or happiness in another's woe; feeling of evil satisfaction; gloat.

देखार /ðekhaːrə/ *n* state of being in front of one's eyes; exposure; revelation.

देखावट /ðekhaːwəṭə/ *n* show; ostentation; pompousness.

देखावटी /ðekhaːwəṭiː/ *adj* showy; gaudy; ostentatious; pompous.

देखासिकी /ðekhaːsɪkiː/ *n* imitation; mimicry.

देखि /ðekhɪ/ *prep* **1** from; by. **2** with.

देखिनु /ðekhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be seen. **2** to appear; to seem; to look.

देखिन् /ðekhɪn/ *prep* ➪ **देखि** ।

देखी /ðekhiː/ *adv* **1** by seeing. **2** obviously; apparently.

देखी जान्ने /ðekhiː jaːnne/ *adj* **1** clearly or easily seen; in evidence. *n* **2** evidence.

देखी नसहने /ðekhiː nəsəhəne/ *adj* not tolerating.

देखीनिम्तो /ðekhiːnɪmto/ *n* invitation made when one meets another; showy invitation.

देखीमाया /ðekhiːmaːyaː/ *n* showy love.

देखौवा /ðekhəʷwaː/ *adj* showy; outward; outwardly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

देख्नु /ðekhnʊ/ *vi* to see; to look at; to observe; to behold.

देदीप्यमान /ðeði:pyəma:nə̃/ *adj* beaming with light; lit up; shining; phosphorescent; glowing; radiant; lustrous.

देन /ðenə̃/ *n* **1** giving. **2** gift. **3** contribution; subscription. **4** debt; liability.

देब्रे /ðebre/ *adj* **1** left. **2** contrary. **3** opposing.

देब्रो /ðebro/ *adj* obstinate; stubborn; self-willed; headstrong.

देय /ðeyə/ *adj* fit **1** to be given. **2** proper for a gift. **3** due.

देव /ðevə/ *n* **1** deity; God. **2** respectable word for a distinguished person. **3** respectable term of address to a king or emperor.

देवता /ðevəta:/ *n* deity; God.

देवतीर्थ /ðevəti:rθə/ *n* place of pilgrimage.

देवत्त्व /ðevəttwə/ *n* divinity; godliness.

देवदारु /ðevəða:rʊ/ *n* the deodar tree.

देवदूत /ðevəðu:tə̃/ *n* messenger of god; angel.

देवदूती /ðevəðu:ti:/ *n* kind of wild fruit.

देवनागरी /ðevəna:gəri:/ *n* script in which Sanskrit, Nepali, Hindi, etc are written; national script of Nepal.

देवभाषा /ðevəbha:ṣa:/ *n* Sanskrit.

देवर /ðevərə̃/ *n* husband's younger brother.

देवरानी /ðevəra:ni:/ *n* wife of husband's younger brother.

देवल /ðevələ̃/ *n* temple.

देवलोक /ðevəlokə̃/ *n* the world of the gods; heaven.

देवाधिदेव /ðeva:ðhıðevə/ *n* god of gods; Mahadeva.

देवान /ðeva:nə̃/ *n* minister of state.

देवानी /ðeva:ni:/ *n* civil court of law.

देवालय /ðeva:ləyə/ *n* **1** temple. **2** heaven.

देवाली /ðeva:li:/ *n* traditional worship of a tutelary deity.

देवी /ðevi:/ *n* **1** goddess. **2** consecrated queen. **3** lady.

देवीसरो /ðevi:səro/ *n* kind of plant.

देश /ðeʃə̃/ *n* **1** country. **2** territory; region. **3** place.

देशज /ðeʃəjə̃/ *adj* born or produced in a country; indigenous; native.

देशद्रोह /ðeʃəðrohə/ *n* treason; treachery.

देशद्रोही /ðeʃəðrohi:/ *adj* **1** treacherous. *n* **2** traitor.

देशना /ðeʃəna:/ *n* instruction; preception.

देशनिकाला /ðeʃə̃nıka:la:/ *n* exile; banishment.

देशभक्त /ðeʃəbhəktə/ *n* **1** patriot. *adj* **2** patriotic.

देशभक्ति /ðeʃəbhəktı/ *n* patriotism.

देशाचार /ðeʃa:ʧa:rə̃/ *n* local or national custom.

देशाटन /ðeʃa:ṭənə̃/ *n* wandering through countries; travels.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

देशान /ðeʃa:n◎/ *n* epimedic imported from another country.

देशान्तर /ðeʃa:ntər◎/ *n* another or foreign country.

देशावर /ðeʃa:vər◎/ *n* foreign country.

देशी /ðeʃi:/ *adj* **1** of or belonging to a country. **2** native; indigenous. **3** foreign.

देशीय /ðeʃi:yə/ *adj* **1** of or belonging to a country. **2** native; indigenous.

देसान /ðesa:n◎/ *n* ⇨ देशान ।

देह /ðehə/ *n* **1** body. **2** life.

देहत्याग /ðehətya:g◎/ *n* voluntary death; death in general.

देहली /ðehəli:/ *n* doorstep; threshold.

देहात /ðeha:t◎/ *n* **1** village; country. **2** countryside; suburbs.

देहाती /ðeha:ti:/ *adj* rural; rustic; provincial.

देहान्त /ðeha:ntə/ *n* end of the body; death; demise; decease.

देहाय /ðeha:yə/ *n* **1** the following. **2** list; table of contents.

देहावरण /ðeha:vərəṇ◎/ *n* **1** armour. **2** cloth; dress.

देहावसान /ðeha:vəsa:n◎/ *n* death; demise; decease.

देही /ðehi:/ *adj* **1** bodied. *n* **2** creature. **3** soul.

दैत्य /ðəˈtyə/ *n* **1** demon. **2** monster. **3** giant. **4** huge-bodied frightful person. **5** corrupt person. **6** person eating too much; gluttonous person.

दैदस्तूर /ðəˈðəstu:r◎/ *n* tradition; traditional payment.

दैनिक /ðəˈnɪk◎/ *adj* **1** daily; diurnal. **2** (of a newspaper) publishing daily.

दैनिकी /ðəˈnɪki:/ *n* **1** diary. **2** daily wages.

दैया /ðəˈya:/ *n* **1** right. **2** power. **3** claim.

दैलो /ðəˈlo/ *n* door.

दैव /ðəˈvə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to deity or god. **2** divine; heavenly. *n* **3** god. **4** destiny; fate; fortune; providence; lot. **5** mischance. **6** sky.

दैवज्ञ /ðəˈvəjñə/ *n* astrologer; prophet.

दैवात् /ðəˈwa:t/ *adv* **1** fortunately; luckily. **2** by chance; accidentally; suddenly; all at once.

दैविक /ðəˈvɪk◎/ *adj* **1** divine. **2** divinely caused. **3** happening by chance.

दैवी /ðəˈvi:/ *adj* **1** divine. **2** fated. **3** happening by chance.

दैहिक /ðəˈhɪk◎/ *adj* **1** physical. **2** corporeal. **3** material.

दोकला /ðokəla:/ *adj* **1** two only. **2** couple; pair; husband and wife.

दोकान१ /ðoka:n◎/ *n* **1** two ears. **2** the second ear.

दोकान२ /ðoka:n◎/ *n* shop; stall.

दोकानदार /ðoka:n◎ða:r◎/ *n* shopkeeper.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दोकानी /ðoka:ni:/ *adj* **1** having two ears; reaching another's ears. *n* **2** quarrel; argument.

दोकाने /ðoka:ne/ *n* ➪ दोकानदार ।

दोक्चिनु /ðokʧɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall into misfortune. **2** to be beaten. **3** to be captured.

दोक्च्याउनु /ðokʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to fall into misfortune. **2** to beat. **3** to capture.

दोख /ðokh@/ *n* **1** typhoid fever. **2** troublesome fellow. **3** fault; blemish.

दोख्याहा /ðokhya:ha:/ *adj* defective; full of blemishes (as of a horse).

दोगला /ðogəla:/ *n* **1** one born of a woman who has sexual intercourse with a man other than her married husband. **2** cross-bred; hybrid; mongrel; illegitimate. **3** deceitful person.

दोचन्दा /ðoʧənða:/ *n* twofold; double.

दोचा /ðoʧa:/ *n* thick wollen stockings (usually worn by Tibetans).

दोचारे /ðoʧa:re/ *adj* sneaking.

दोछायाँ /ðoʧha:ya:̃/ *n* light and shade mixed.

दोजाई /ðoja:i:/ *adj* ➪ दोजिया ।

दोजिया /ðojɪya:/ *adj* with child; pregnant.

दोटा /ðoṭa:/ *adj* two.

दोठ्याङ /ðoṭhya:ŋ@/ *n* **1** difficult situation. **2** dilemma; doubt.

दोधार /ðoðha:r@/ *n* dilemma; confusion; state of hesitation.

दोधारे /ðoðha:re/ *adj* **1** (of a weapon) double-edged. **2** confused; doubtful; suspicious.

दोपट /ðopəṭ@/ *n* **1** faulty or blemished subject. **2** artificially proved subject.

दोपटले /ðopəṭəle/ *n* name of the letter छ meaning 'having two eyelids'.

दोपहर /ðopəhər@/ *n* noon; midday.

दोपाया /ðopa:ya:/ *adj* two-legged; biped.

दोबर /ðobər@/ *adj* twofold; double.

दोबरी /ðobəri:/ *adj* double; consistion of two folds.

दोबाटे /ðoba:ṭe/ *adj* **1** situated at the crossing of two streets. *n* **2** shopkeeper at a corner. **3** pedlar who swindles passers-by.

दोबाटो /ðoba:ṭo/ *n* the meeting of two roads; crossroads; bypath.

दोबारा /ðoba:ra:/ *n* two times; twice.

दोबार्नु /ðoba:rnʊ/ *vt* to double; to fold over.

दोब्रिनु /ðobrɪnʊ/ *vt* to be doubled; to be folded over.

दोब्र्याउनु /ðobrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to double; to fold over.

दोभान /ðobha:n@/ *n* confluence or junction of two rivers.

दोभासे /ðobha:se/ *n* interpreter.

दोमट /ðomət@/ *n* sandy earth; land covered with pebbles.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दोमन /ðomən@/ *n* **1** unsettled state of mind; hesitating mood; vacillating; wavering. **2** doubt; suspense; indetermination; suspicion.

दोयम /ðoyəm@/ *adj* (of land) belonging to the second class; of middle quality.

दोरङ्गा /ðorəŋga:/ *adj* of two colours.

दोलक /ðoləkə@/ *n* pendulum.

दोलख /ðoləkhə/ *n* name of the two strokes (ॅ) pronounced as /əɪ/, affixed to consonants.

दोलखा /ðoləkha:/ *adj* of two lakhs.

दोलन /ðolən@/ *n* swinging; oscillation.

दोला /ðola:/ *n* **1** palanquin. **2** swing. **3** swinging cradle or cot.

दोलाई /ðola:i̤/ *n* quilt padded with cotton.

दोलाजी /ðola:ji:/ *n* ➪ डोलाजी ।

दोष /ðoṣ@/ *n* **1** fault; guilt; blame. **2** accusation. **3** crime; sin.

दोषारोप /ðoṣa:rop@/ *n* allegation; accusation; denunciation.

दोषी /ðoṣi:/ *adj* **1** faulty; blameworthy; accused. **2** criminal; guilty; sinful.

दोसल्ला /ðosəlla:/ *n* **1** two-fold woollen shawl. **2** shawl.

दोसाँध /ðosa:̤ðh@/ *n* **1** frontier; border; boundary. **2** confusion; uncertainty. **3** critical stage.

दोसामिसी /ðosa:mɪsi:/ *n* mutual recrimination.

दोस्त /ðost@/ *n* [Pers] friend.

दोस्ताना /ðosta:na:/ *n* [Pers] ➪ दोस्ती ।

दोस्ती /ðosti:/ *n* [Pers] friendship; friendliness.

दोस्रा /ðosra:/ *adj* of second level; second.

दोस्रो /ðosro/ *adj* **1** second. **2** the other; next.

दोहटिया /ðohəṭɪya:/ *adj* **1** having home in two different places. **2** having family in two different countries.

दोहरिनु /ðohərɪnʊ/ *vi* to be repeated (twice).

दोहरी /ðohəri:/ *n* duet song sung in question and answer.

दोहरो /ðohəro/ *adj* **1** double; twofold; twice. **2** reciprocal.

दोहल /ðohəl@/ *adj* **1** curiosity; wish; desire. **2** pregnant woman's thirst or longing (as for taking intoxicating substance).

दोहा /ðoha:/ *n* couplet; stanza of two lines.

दोहोरिनु /ðohorɪnʊ/ *vi* to be repeated; to be doubled.

दोहोरी /ðohori:/ *n* ➪ दोहरी ।

दोहोरो /ðohoro/ *adj* **1** double; twofold. **2** reciprocal.

दोहोलो /ðoholo/ *n* state of being terror-stricken; condition that makes one never do again; abjuring sin.

दौँतर /ðəʊ̤tər@/ *n* equal age; contemporary person.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

दाँतरी /ðəʊ̃təri:/ *n* **1** person of the same age. *adj* **2** contemporary; coeval; contemporaneous.

दौड /ðəʊḍə̃/ *n* **1** race; running. **2** course; ambition. **3** aim; destination.

दौडधूप /ðəʊḍə̃ðhu:pə̃/ *n* **1** hard labour or toil. **2** hasty walking or movement.

दौडनु /ðəʊḍənʊ/ *vi* **1** to run; to go fast. **2** to take to heels; to flee; to run away.

दौडाउनु /ðəʊḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make run; to cause to run; to race; to cause to speed.

दौडाहा१ /ðəʊḍa:ha:/ *n* **1** act of running fast. **2** runner.

दौडाहा२ /ðəʊḍa:ha:/ *n* **1** visiting; travelling. **2** officials on provincial tours or circuits. **3** kind of epidemic.

दौडिनु /ðəʊḍɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ दौडनु ।

दौडी /ðəʊḍi:/ *adj* capable of running.

दौडीदत्त /ðəʊḍi:ðəttə/ *adj* running very fast.

दौतिक /ðəʊtɪkə̃/ *adj* pertaining to a messenger.

दौत्य /ðəʊtyə/ *adj* **1** work of a messenger. **2** message.

दौत्यसम्बन्ध /ðəʊtyə səmbənðhə/ *n* diplomatic relation.

दौरा१ /ðəʊra:/ *n* ➪ दौडाहा ।

दौरा२ /ðəʊra:/ *n* part of Nepalese national dress; cloak.

दौर्बल्य /ðəʊrbəlyə/ *n* weakness; feebleness.

दौलत /ðəʊlətə̃/ *n* **1** wealth; riches; money. **2** prosperity.

दौलथ /ðəʊləθə̃/ *n* **1** earning of strength and wisdom. **2** manliness; capability. **3** ➪ दौलत ।

द्योत /ðyotə/ *n* **1** light. **2** sun. **3** heat; warmness.

द्योतक /ðyotəkə̃/ *adj* **1** illuminating. **2** indicating.

द्योतन /ðyotənə̃/ *n* **1** illumination. **2** indication.

द्यौता /ðyəʊta:/ *n* ➪ देवता, देउता ।

द्यौरानी /ðyəʊra:ni:/ *n* ➪ देवरानी, देउरानी ।

द्यौराली /ðyəʊra:li:/ *n* small passage at a mountain top; place of worship.

द्यौसी /ðyəʊsi:/ *n* ➪ देउसी ।

द्यौसे /ðyəʊse/ *n* ➪ देउसे ।

द्रव /ðrəvə̃/ *n* **1** act of melting; oozing. **2** leaking; flowing. **3** watery substance; liquid; fluid. **4** solvent. **5** fleeing; escaping; running away.

द्रवण /ðrəvəṇə̃/ *n* **1** act of melting; oozing. **2** leaking; flowing. **3** softening (of the emotions); state of being moved by emotion.

द्रवणता /ðrəvəṇəta:/ *n* **1** state of being melted or oozed. **2** state of being liquid.

द्रवणशील /ðrəvəṇəʃi:lə̃/ *adj* **1** having melting or oozing nature. **2** of flowing nature. **3** easily moved by emotion.

द्रवित /ðrəvɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** melted. **2** easily moved by emotion.

द्रवीकरण /ðrəvi:kərəṇə̃/ *n* fusing; melting; liquefaction.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

द्रवीभूत /ðrəvi:bhu:t@/ *adj* **1** melted; liquefied; fused. **2** moved by emotion;

द्रव्य /ðrəvyə/ *n* **1** substance; matter. **2** material. **3** wealth; property.

द्रव्यपिचास /ðrəvyəpɪʧa:s@/ *adj* ➪ द्रव्यपिशाच ।

द्रव्यपिशाच /ðrəvyəpɪʃa:ʧ@/ *adj* greedy; stingy; closefisted.

द्रष्टव्य /ðrəṣṭəvyə/ *adj* **1** appearing; visible. **2** notable. **3** worthy of seeing. **4** noteworthy.

द्रष्टा /ðrəṣṭa:/ *adj* **1** one that sees. **2** denoting; narrating. **3** proper to see or know. *n* **4** evidence; witness.

द्रुत /ðrʊtə/ *adj* **1** melted. **2** quick; swift. **3** flown; escaped.

द्रुतगामी /ðrʊtəga:mi:/ *adj* quick; swift.

द्रोह /ðrohə/ *n* **1** malevolence; spite; malice; hatred. **2** enmity; animosity.

द्रोही /ðrohi:/ *adj* spiteful; malicious.

द्वन्द्व /ðwənðwə/ *n* **1** two people; pair; brace. **2** couple (husband and wife). **3** conflict; hostility. **4** trouble; botheration. **5** confusion; doubt; dilemma.

द्वन्द्वयुद्ध /ðwənðwəyʊððhə/ *n* wrestling; duel.

द्वन्द्वी /ðwənðwi:/ *adj* **1** matching; competing. **2** protesting.

द्वादशी /ðwa:ðəʃi:/ *n* the twelfth day of a lunar fortnight.

द्वापर /ðwa:pər@/ *n* the third of the four ages.

द्वार /ðwa:r@/ *n* **1** door; gate. **2** exit. **3** means or medium by which anything is effected.

द्वारपाल /ðwa:rəpa:l@/ *n* doorkeeper; porter.

द्वारा /ðwa:ra:/ *prep* **1** by means of. **2** through.

द्वारे /ðwa:re/ *n* **1** head of girl-attendants in the inner quarters (in a palace or house). **2** village officer. **3** doorkeeper.

द्विज /ðwɪjə/ *n* **1** twice-born being. **2** creature born of an egg. **3** Brahman. **4** community among Hindu (Brahman, Kshatriya, Vaishya) having the ritual of holy thread wearing. **5** tooth.

द्वितीय /ðwɪti:yə/ *adj* **1** second. **2** other.

द्वितीया /ðwɪti:ya:/ *n* the second day of lunar or solar fortnight.

द्विप /ðwɪp@/ *n* elephant.

द्विभुज /ðwɪbhʊj@/ *adj* **1** having two hands. *n* **2** corner; angle.

द्विवचन /ðwɪvəʧən@/ *n* dual number (in Sanskrit grammar).

द्विविध /ðwɪvɪðhə/ *adj* of two kinds or sorts.

द्विविधा /ðwɪvɪðha:/ *n* confusion; doubt; uncertainty.

द्वीप /ðwi:p@/ *n* island.

द्वीप-समूह /ðwi:p@-səmu:hə/ *n* group of many islands; archipelago.

द्वेष /ðweṣ@/ *n* **1** jealousy; enviousness. **2** enmity; hatred; aversion; antipathy.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

द्वेषी /ðweṣi:/ *adj* **1** jealous; envious. **2** inimical; hostile; hating; adverse.

द्वैत /ðwəɪtə/ *n* **1** duality in philosophy. **2** pair; couple. **3** discrimination; partiality.

द्वैध /ðwəɪðhə/ *n* **1** double nature or existence. **2** distinction; division. **3** duplicity. **4** doubt; suspicion.

द्वयर्थ /ðwyərθə/ *adj* ➪ **द्वयर्थक** ।

द्वयर्थक /ðwyərθək@/ *adj* having two meanings.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ध

ध /ðhə/ *n* the nineteenth letter of the consonants.

धँसिया /ðhə̃sɪya:/ *adj* of smoke colour.

धक /ðhək@/ *n* shyness; nervousness; apprehension.

धकाउनु /ðhəka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to breathe hard; to gasp for breath; to pant; to palpitate. **2** to be nervous or abashed.

धकेल्नु /ðhəkelnʊ/ *vt* to push; to press forward; to shove.

धक्कमधक्का /ðhəkkəm@ðhəkka:/ *n* shoving and jostling.

धक्का /ðhəkka:/ *n* **1** shove; shock; push; jolt; loss; damage. **2** collision.

धक्कु /ðhəkkʊ/ *n* **1** bragging; boasting; blustering. **2** pompous show.

धक्नु /ðhəknʊ/ *vi* to pant; to be nervous.

धज /ðhəj@/ *n* **1** pride; arrogance. **2** show; pompousness.

धजा /ðhəj@/ *n* ➪ धजो ।

धजिलो /ðhəjɪlo/ *adj* **1** proud; boasting; arrogant. **2** gaudy; beautiful. **3** having strips of cloth.

धजो /ðhəjo/ *n* **1** flag; shred. **2** strip of cloth offered to a deity, tied to a pole or stick. **3** large piece of cloth worn as loincloth.

धज्जी /ðhəjji:/ *n* **1** betrayal of secrets. **2** act of criticising severely.

धज्जी उडाउनु /ðhəjji: ʊḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to find fault or weakness of someone else. **2** to criticise severely.

धड /ðhəḍ@/ *n* **1** trunk (of body or tree). **2** backbone.

धडक /ðhəḍək@/ *n* palpitation of the heart.

धडपकड /ðhəḍ@pəkəḍ@/ *n* **1** arrest; seizure. **2** pressure for repayment of a loan.

धडाधड /ðhəḍa:ðhəḍ@/ *adv* without stopping; in full swing; continuously.

धड्कन /ðhəḍkən@/ *n* throbbing (as of the heart); beating; palpitation.

धड्कनु /ðhəḍkənʊ/ *vi* to palpitate; to beat; to throb.

धड्काउनु /ðhəḍka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to throb or beat. **2** to push; to shove; to turn out. **3** to drink in hasty draughts.

धड्नु /ðhəḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to be affected with a disease. **2** to seize. **3** to attack. **4** to press for payment.

धतड्याउनु /ðhətəŋya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to seize unexpectedly. **2** to go mad; to behave insanely.

धताइ /ðhəta:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of crying insanely in deep sleep. **2** raving; deliriousness; craziness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

धताउनु /ðhəta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to rave; to be delirious or crazy. **2** to cry insanely in deep sleep.

धतुराउनु /ðhətʊra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cry insanely (because of taking narcotic plant, *Datura alba*. **2** to rave; to be delirious or crazy.

धतुरो /ðhətʊro/ *n* ➪ धतूरो ।

धतूरो /ðhətu:ro/ *n* narcotic plant; poisonous white thorn-apple, *Datura alba* or *Datura fistulosa*.

धतुलाउनु /ðhətʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ धतुराउनु ।

धत् /ðhət/ *interj* exclamation of disappointment or disapproval.

धत्तेरि /ðhətterɪ/ *interj* exclamation of contempt or rebuke.

धन /ðhən◌ं/ *n* **1** wealth; property; riches; money; possessions. **2** addition mark (+).

धनजन /ðhən◌ंjən◌ं/ *n* men and money.

धनजमानी /ðhən◌ंjəma:ni:/ *n* **1** one who stands surety; security. **2** bail.

धनपति /ðhənəpətɪ/ *n* the God of riches; pluto.

धनपिशाच /ðhənəpɪʃa:ʧ◌ं/ *n* greedy or closefisted person.

धनपुत्ला /ðhənəpʊtla:/ *n* **1** insect that destroys timber. **2** ant-like insect; termite.

धनफुकुवा /ðhən◌ंphʊkʊwa:/ *n* spendthrift; squanderer.

धनमत्त /ðhənəmətt◌ं/ *adj* proud of one's wealth.

धनवान् /ðhənəva:n/ *n* wealthy; rich.

धनसम्पत्ति /ðhən◌ंsəmpəttɪ/ *n* wealth and property; possessions.

धनसार /ðhən◌ंsa:r◌ं/ *n* grain-store; granary.

धनहर /ðhənəhər◌ं/ *n* **1** land yielding much paddy. **2** paddy-field.

धनहीन /ðhənəhi:n◌ं/ *adj* poor; deprived of wealth; penniless.

धनाढ्य /ðhəna:ḍhyə/ *adj* very rich; owning abundant wealth or property.

धनादेश /ðhəna:ðeʃ◌ं/ *n* money order.

धनिक /ðhənɪk◌ं/ *adj* **1** rich; wealthy. *n* **2** wealthy or rich person. **3** creditor.

धनियाँ /ðhənɪya:̃/ *n* coriander seed.

धनी /ðhəni:/ *adj* **1** wealthy; rich; well-to-do. *n* **2** creditor. **3** owner; proprietor; master. **4** wealthy person.

धनीपुर्जा /ðhəni:pʊrja:/ *n* landowner's registration certificate.

धनीमानी /ðhəni:ma:ni:/ *adj* wealthy and famous.

धनु /ðhənʊ/ *n* bow.

धनुकाण /ðhənʊka:ṇ◌ं/ *n* **1** bow and arrow. **2** bow (for shooting an arrow). **3** arrow.

धनुबाँस /ðhənʊba:̃s◌ं/ *n* kind of bamboo from which bows are made, *Bambusa nutans*.

धनुर्धारी /ðhənʊrðha:ri:/ *n* archer; bowman.

धनुष /ðhənʊṣ◌ं/ *n* bow.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

धनुष्टङ्कार /ðhənʊʂṭəŋka:rə̃/ *n* **1** sound produced when an arrow is shot from a bow; twang of a bow. **2** disease in which the muscles contract and stiffen, caused by bacteria entering the body; tetanus.

धनेश्वर /ðhəneʃwərə̃/ *n* **1** lord or master of wealth. **2** God of riches; epithet of Kuvera; Pluto.

धनेस /ðhənesə̃/ *n* kind of bird, the hornbill.

धनै /ðhənəᵞ/ *n* **1** friend. **2** woman's woman friend.

धन्दा /ðhənða:/ *n* **1** care; anxiety; worry. **2** household affair; work. **3** profession; occupation; employment. **4** industry.

धन्धा /ðhənðha:/ *n* ➪ धन्दा ।

धन्न /ðhənnə/ *adj* ➪ धन्य ।

धन्ने /ðhənne/ *adj* ➪ धन्य ।

धन्य /ðhənyə/ *adj* **1** auspicious; lucky; blessed. **2** obliged. **3** worth-admiring; praiseworthy. *interj* **4** God be praised! bravo! well done!

धन्यवाद /ðhənyəva:ðə̃/ *n* **1** expression of gratitude; thanks. **2** praise; acclamation; applause.

धपक्क /ðhəppəkkə/ *adv* **1** with a blaze or glare. **2** in attractive adornment; brilliantly.

धपाइ /ðhəpa:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of driving out; driving away. **2** chasing.

धपाउनु /ðhəpa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to drive out; to drive away. **2** to chase.

धपेडिनु /ðhəpeḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to tire from hard labour or toil. **2** to have bodily strain or physical exhaustion.

धपेडी /ðhəpeḍi:/ *n* **1** hard labour or toil. **2** bodily strain; physical exhaustion or tiredness; over exhaustion.

धपेड्नु /ðhəpeḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to chase aggressively; to run after. **2** to tire from hard labour; to have bodily exhaustion.

धप्प /ðhəppə/ *adv* ➪ धपक्क ।

धब्बा /ðhəbba:/ *n* **1** dark patch; stain; blot. **2** blemish; stigma. **3** slander; scandal; defamation. **4** accusation; allegation.

धमन /ðhəmənə̃/ *n* **1** blowing with bellows. **2** bellows; tube for blowing on a fire.

धमनी /ðhəmənɪ:/ *n* artery.

धमाधम /ðhəma:ðhəmə̃/ *adv* incessantly; ceaselessly; without intermission.

धमास /ðhəma:sə̃/ *n* **1** challenge; threat; provocation. **2** brag; boast; pride; arrogance.

धमिनी /ðhəmɪni:/ *n* **1** enchantress. **2** wife of a wizard.

धमिरो /ðhəmɪro/ *n* white ant; termite.

धमिलिनु /ðhəmɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be dim, dirty or muddy. **2** to be indistinct. **3** to have doubt or suspicion.

धमिलो /ðhəmɪlo/ *adj* **1** dim; faint; indistinct; obscure; misty. **2** muddy.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

धमिल्याउनु /ðhəmɪlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to dim; to obscure.

धम्कनु /ðhəmkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to palpitate. **2** to have a shooting pain; to be painful.

धम्का /ðhəmka:/ *n* calf's impact into its mother's udder while sucking milk.

धम्काइ /ðhəmka:ɪ/ *n* threatening; challenging.

धम्काउनु /ðhəmka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to threaten; to menace. **2** to reprimand; to chide.

धम्की१ /ðhəmki:/ *n* reprimand; threat; reproof; intimidation; menace.

धम्की२ /ðhəmki:/ *n* chronic chest illness causing wheezing and difficulty in breathing; asthma.

धर१ /ðhər@/ *n* **1** seizure; catching; grabbing. **2** support. **3** mountain.

धर२ /ðhər@/ *n* long piece of cloth (or wood).

धर३ /ðhər@/ *n* **1** unavoidable deed. **2** relief; freedom. **3** stability; patience. **4** shame.

धर४ /ðhər@/ *adv* word uttered to drive away a dog (as in धर पाँडुले !).

धरणी /ðhərəɳi:/ *n* ⇨ धरती ।

धरती /ðhərəti:/ *n* earth; land; soil; ground.

धरपकड /ðhərəpəkəɖ@/ *n* arrest; seizure.

धरमराउनु /ðhər@mərа:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to stagger; to sway; to vacillate. **2** to be confused.

धरहरा /ðhərəhəra:/ *n* **1** high pillar or column. **2** tower.

धरा /ðhəra:/ *n* **1** earth. **2** world; universe. **3** nerve; pulse. **4** womb; uterus.

धरातल /ðhəra:təl@/ *n* **1** surface. **2** earth. **3** area. **4** background.

धरान /ðhəra:n@/ *n* platform (of wood) for sawing wood on.

धराप /ðhəra:p@/ *n* **1** trap; snare. **2** harmful object. **3** dangerous place.

धराशायी /ðhəra:ʃa:yi:/ *adj* **1** resting or sleeping on the earth; fallen to the ground. **2** laid low.

धरि /ðhərɪ/ *prep* **1** including; even. **2** also.

धरिन /ðhərɪn@/ *n* beam that supports the storey.

धरो /ðhəro/ *n* long piece of cloth.

धरोट /ðhəroṭ@/ *n* trust; deposit; anything given in charge.

धरोटी /ðhəroṭi:/ *n* ⇨ धरोट ।

धरोधर्म /ðhəroðhərmə/ *n* oath upon religion; by God!

धरौट /ðhərəʷṭ@/ *n* ⇨ धरोट ।

धरौटी /ðhərəʷṭi:/ *n* ⇨ धरोटी ।

धर्को /ðhərko/ *n* **1** line. **2** stripe.

धर्ती /ðhərti:/ *n* the earth.

धर्ना /ðhərna:/ *n* sitting at a door to force payment or grant a request.

धर्म /ðhərmə/ *n* **1** virtue. **2** religion. **3** duty. **4** justice.

धर्मकर्म /ðhərməkərmə/ *n* religious or virtuous act; religious duties.

धर्मग्रन्थ /ðhərməgrənθə/ *n* sacred book; scripture.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

धर्मनिरपेक्ष /ðhərmənɪrəpekʂhə/ *adj* not concerned with spiritual or religious affairs; secular.

धर्मपत्नी /ðhərməpətni:/ *n* lawfully married wife.

धर्मपत्र /ðhərməpətrə/ *n* deed of trust.

धर्मपिता /ðhərməpɪta:/ *n* adopted father; godfather.

धर्मपुत्र /ðhərməpʊtrə/ *n* adopted son.

धर्मपुत्री /ðhərməpʊtri:/ *n* adopted daughter.

धर्मफराक /ðhərməphəra:k@/ *n* **1** word said to assure truth. **2** isolation or separation from injustice.

धर्मराउनु /ðhərməra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to stagger; to be in suspense; to vacillate.

धर्मशाला /ðhərməʃa:la:/ *n* rest house; house for pilgrims.

धर्मशास्त्र /ðhərməʃa:strə/ *n* religious scripture; body or code of precepts having religious sanction (as Hindu law).

धर्मशील /ðhərməʃi:l@/ *adj* virtuous; devout; pious.

धर्मसंहिता /ðhərməsəᵐhɪta:/ *n* code of laws.

धर्मसङ्कट /ðhərməsəŋkəʈ@/ *n* **1** critical state between right and wrong; crisis in judgement. **2** crisis in existence of one's religion.

धर्मात्मा /ðhərma:tma:/ *adj* **1** pious; devout; righteous. **2** charitable; kind.

धर्माधिकारी /ðhərma:ðhɪka:ri:/ *n* officer of justice; judge.

धर्मोपदेश /ðhərmopəðeʃ@/ *n* **1** religious instruction. **2** sermon; moral.

धर्मोपदेशक /ðhərmopəðeʃək@/ *n* spiritual preceptor.

धर्षण /ðhərʂən@/ *n* **1** behaving overbearingly. **2** disrespect; insult; indignity; humiliation.

धर्सो /ðhərso/ *n* **1** line. **2** stripe (as on a leaf, stalk, etc); streak.

धसाउनु /ðhəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to press into; to immerse.

धसान /ðhəsa:n@/ *n* **1** act of sinking. **2** swamp; bog; quagmire.

धसार्नु /ðhəsa:rnʊ/ *vt* to rub off; to erode.

धसिङ्गर /ðhəsɪŋgər@/ *adj* coloured like lamp black; ugly and stout.

धसिङ्गरे /ðhəsɪŋgəre/ *adj* **1** coloured like lamp black; ugly and stout. *n* **2** kind of tree bearing black seeds.

धस्कनु /ðhəskənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be torn; to be broken into little pieces. **2** to slip (of land on a hillside after rain).

धस्नु /ðhəsnʊ/ *vt* **1** to thrust; to pierce; to stab. **2** to press; to sink; to immerse.

धसा /ðhəsra:/ *n* **1** mental fright; terror. **2** doubt; suspicion.

धस्रो /ðhəsro/ *n* **1** fine stripe (as on the leaves of greens). **2** ➪ धर्सो ।

धाँगर /ðha:̃gər@/ *adj* large-bodied; having immense stature.

धाँजो /ðha:̃jo/ *n* crack; tear; fissure; rupture.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

धाँदो /ðha:̃ðo/ *n* ⇨ धाँजो ।

धाँधली /ðha:̃ðhəli:/ *n* **1** cheat; trickster. **2** fraud; deception.

धाई /ðha:i:/ *n* **1** nurse; nurse-maid. **2** woman employed to breast-feed a baby who is not her own; wet nurse. **3** nurse who does not suckle the baby she is caring for; dry-nurse.

धाउ /ðha:ʊ/ *n* ore (as of copper ore).

धाउनु /ðha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to frequent; to go in and out of.

धाक१ /ðha:k@/ *n* **1** boasting; bragging; vain glory; self-praise; pomp. **2** renown; fame; grandeur; glory.

धाक२ /ðha:k@/ *n* **1** post; pillar. **2** he-calf left as an offering in the name of a dead person.

धाकिलो /ðha:kɪlo/ *adj* **1** bragging; boastful; pompous. **2** renowned; famous; glorious.

धागो /ðha:go/ *n* thread.

धातधुत /ðha:t@ðhʊt@/ *n* snatching; seizing.

धाता /ðha:ta:/ *n* **1** establisher; founder; creator. **2** preserver; parent. **3** title of Brahma, Vishnu or Shiva.

धातु /ðha:tʊ/ *n* **1** metal; mineral. **2** root of word (especially verb). **3** virile semen.

धात्विक /ðha:twɪk@/ *adj* **1** of metal; metallic. **2** made from a metal.

धान /ðha:n@/ *n* **1** rice-plant. **2** paddy; unhusked rice.

धानचरी /ðha:n@ʧəri:/ *n* mouse.

धानी /ðha:ni:/ *n* golden-coloured (like rice in the ear); light green colour.

धानुक /ðha:nʊk@/ *n* **1** bowman; one armed with a bow. **2** cotton-carder.

धान्नु /ðha:nnʊ/ *vt* **1** to support; to maintain. **2** to manage to do. **3** to last for a certain time. **4** to be able. **5** to finish.

धान्य /ðha:nyə/ *n* growing or unhusked rice.

धाप१ /ðha:p@/ *n* **1** bog; marsh; swamp; quagmire. **2** large expanse of low-lying land.

धाप२ /ðha:p@/ *n* act of striding or stepping (as in a game).

धाप३ /ðha:p@/ *n* pat; clap.

धाप दिनु /ðha:p@ ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to give a pat on.

धापिनु /ðha:pɪnʊ/ *vi* to feel hot and tired; to be exhausted; to be strained.

धाम /ðha:m@/ *n* **1** dwelling; habitation; abode. **2** residence. **3** body; physique. **4** splendour; radiance. **5** place of pilgrimage.

धामन /ðha:mən@/ *n* kind of large snake having poison in its tail.

धामा१ /ðha:ma:/ *n* **1** hard work; toilsome industry. **2** difficulty; hardship.

धामा२ /ðha:ma:/ *n* nurse-maid; wet nurse; ⇨ धाई ।

धामी /ðha:mi:/ *n* sorcerer; wizard.

धायँ-धायँ /ðha:y(ə̃)-ðha:y(ə̃)/ *n* the report of a cannon heard at a distance; sound of explosion.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

धार१ /ðha:r@/ *n* **1** blade; edge of a blade. **2** side.

धार२ /ðha:r@/ *n* **1** current of a river. **2** sudden heavy rain. **3** water deposited during the rainy season.

धारक /ðha:rək@/ *adj* **1** checking; restraining; detaining. *n* **2** bearer; one that holds something. **3** debtor. **4** carrier. **5** pitcher.

धारण /ðha:rəṇ@/ *n* **1** holding; maintaining. **2** wearing (as dresses). **3** borrowing. **4** preservation. **5** remembering; recollection.

धारणा /ðha:rəṇa:/ *n* **1** wisdom; memory; intellect. **2** view; notion. **3** firmness; determination; steadfastness.

धारा /ðha:ra:/ *n* **1** water course; current. **2** water-pipe; water-tap. **3** waterfall. **4** blade. **5** section; article; paragraph. **6** line.

धारिउँ /ðha:rɪʊ̃/ *adj* like the blade of a sword or kukri (=*khukuri*).

धारिलो /ðha:rɪlo/ *adj* sharp; keen-edged.

धारो /ðha:ro/ *n* **1** flow of water. **2** tap of water. **3** continuous going and coming (as of a crowd).

धार्नी /ðha:rni:/ *n* measure of weight (about 2.5 seers).

धार्मिक /ðha:rmɪk@/ *adj* **1** religious. **2** pious; devout.

धावक /ðha:wək@/ *n* **1** washerman. **2** postman. **3** messenger. *adj* **4** worth washing. **5** running.

धावन /ðha:wən@/ *n* **1** act of running fast; rapid motion. **2** washing; cleaning. **3** work of a messenger.

धावा /ðha:wa:/ *n* **1** long expeditious march. **2** raid. **3** speed. **4** hard labour.

धिक्कार /ðhɪkka:r@/ *n* **1** condemnation; reproach; contempt; curse. *interj* **2** fie! accursed be! damn!

धिक्कार्नु /ðhɪkka:rnʊ/ *vt* to curse; to condemn; to reproach; to imprecate; to revile.

धिङ्न्याइँ /ðhɪŋnya:ĩ/ *n* **1** stubbornness; obstinacy. **2** clumsiness.

धिङ्न्याहा /ðhɪŋnya:ha:/ *adj* **1** stubborn; obstinate; headstrong; selfwilled. **2** slow; dilatory.

धित /ðhɪt@/ *n* **1** patience. **2** belief; reliance; confidence.

धितो /ðhɪto/ *n* security; pledge.

धिपधिप /ðhɪp@ðhɪp@/ *adv* in a way of glimmering; with flickering flame.

धिप्कनु /ðhɪpkənʊ/ *vi* to glimmer; to gleam; to flicker.

धिप्को /ðhɪpko/ *n* small flame; gleam; glimmer.

धिमे /ðhɪme/ *n* [Newar] typical Nepali musical kettledrum-like instrument.

धिरी /ðhɪri:/ *n* **1** long bamboo vessel used for holding water. *adj* **2** very weak and tall.

धीत /ðhi:t@/ *n* thirst; desire.

धीमा /ðhi:ma:/ *adj* **1** slow; sluggish; lazy. **2** (of motion)

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

gentle. **3** soft; low; faint. **4** moderate.

धीर /ðhi:rə/ *adj* **1** patient; persevering. **3** grave; deep; solemn. **4** lasting; stable; constant. **5** soft; gentle; mild. **6** attractive; handsome.

धीरता /ðhi:rəta:/ *n* **1** patience; calmness; sedateness; composure; gravity. **2** stability; stableness.

धुइँधुइँ /ðhʊĭðhʊĭ/ *adv* ⇨ धुइँधुइँती ।

धुइँधुइँती /ðhʊĭðhʊĭti:/ *adv* everywhere; in every corner.

धुइँपत्ताल /ðhʊĭpətta:lə/ *n* thorough search (literally, including the nether regions).

धुइरिनु /ðhʊɪrɪnʊ/ *vi* to flock together; to swarm.

धुइरो /ðhʊɪro/ *n* **1** assembling. **2** crowd; mob.

धुकचुक /ðhʊkəʧʊkə/ *n* doubt; uncertainty; perplexity; suspicion; misgiving.

धुकचुकाउनु /ðhʊkəʧʊka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to misgive; to be fearful or apprehensive.

धुकधुक /ðhʊkəðhʊkə/ *adv* with palpitation caused by hard labour or fright.

धुकधुकी /ðhʊkəðhʊki:/ *n* **1** palpitation (of the heart); throbbing. **2** vital breath; life.

धुकालो /ðhʊka:lo/ *n* smoke.

धुजा /ðhʊja:/ *adj* strip; shreds; scrap; piece by piece; piecemeal.

धुताहा /ðhʊta:ha:/ *adj* crafty; wily; deceitful; treacherous; sly; artful; foxy; subtle.

धुत्नु /ðhʊtnʊ/ *vt* to extort by trickery; to acquire by flattery; to cheat; to deceive.

धुन१ /ðhʊnə/ *n* **1** zeal; utmost endeavour; perseverance. **2** inclination; whim; propensity. **3** absorbing thought.

धुन२ /ðhʊnə/ *n* **1** modulation in singing; melody. **2** tune.

धुनियाँ /ðhʊnɪya:̃/ *n* cotton-carder; cotton-comber.

धुनी१ /ðhʊni:/ *n* river.

धुनी२ /ðhʊni:/ *n* **1** fire lighted for mendicants. **2** fireplace where fire burns all the time.

धुनु /ðhʊnʊ/ *vt* to wash; to cleanse; to rinse.

धुन्धुकारि /ðhʊnðhʊka:rɪ/ *n* **1** (mythology) notorious person. **2** wicked person. **3** undutiful son.

धुपौरे /ðhʊpəʷre/ *n* **1** person who handles a vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense. **2** sycophant; flatterer.

धुपौरो /ðhʊpəʷro/ *n* **1** vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense; censer. **2** vessel to carry burning coals on which ghee or incense is burnt.

धुम्मिनु /ðhʊmmɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become foggy; to look morose; to sulk. **2** to seem angry.

धुर१ /ðhʊrə/ *n* measure of land (182.5 sq ft).

धुर२ /ðhʊrə/ *n* mound of earth made at the side of a terrace in order to deposit water.

धुरन्धर /ðhʊrənðhərə/ *adj* excellent; supreme; unmatched; matchless.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

धुरा१ /ðʰʊra:/ *n* **1** pole between a pair of yoked animals. **2** axle-tree.

धुरा२ /ðʰʊra:/ *n* **1** crowd; mob. **2** jumbled number of small houses.

धुरिनु /ðʰʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to swarm; to flock together.

धुरी /ðʰʊri:/ *n* **1** axis; axle-tree. **2** strong horizontal main beam at the highest point of a roof; roof-tree.

धुरुक्क /ðʰʊrʊkkə/ *adv* in a great worry; by causing trouble so as to weep bitterly.

धुरुधुरु /ðʰʊrʊðʰʊrʊ/ *adv* in a way of weeping bitterly or profusely.

धुर्कापानी /ðʰʊrka:pa:ni:/ *n* **1** trouble; grief; harassment. **2** tears.

धुर्को /ðʰʊrko/ *n* **1** long piece of paper or cloth. **2** scratched line; stripe.

धुर्त्याइँ /ðʰʊrtya:ɪ̃/ *n* cunning; slyness; artfulness; canniness.

धुर्पिस /ðʰʊrpɪsə̃/ *n* ➪ धुर्मुस ।

धुर्मुस /ðʰʊmʊsə̃/ *n* rammer; hammerhead.

धुर्सुल /ðʰʊrsʊlə̃/ *n* kind of flowering plant with large grey leaves.

धुलदाम /ðʰʊlə̃ða:mə̃/ *n* wages for carrying a load; porterage.

धुलाइ /ðʰʊla:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of washing. **2** wages for washing.

धुलाउनु /ðʰʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to wash.

धुलिनु /ðʰʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be powdered. **2** to become useless. **3** to be spoiled; to be destroyed.

धुलौटे /ðʰʊlə^{ʊ}ṭe/ *n* astrologer who tries writing on earthern powder on a wooden board.

धुलौटो /ðʰʊlə^{ʊ}ṭo/ *n* wooden board on which earthern powder is spread for writing on.

धुल्याउनु /ðʰʊlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to powder into dust. **2** to make useless.

धुल्याहा /ðʰʊlya:ha:/ *n* kind of termite.

धुवाँ /ðʰʊwa:̃/ *n* ➪ धूवाँ ।

धुवाँइ /ðʰʊwa:̃ɪ/ *n* emitting smoke; smoking.

धुवाँउनु /ðʰʊwa:̃ʊnʊ/ *vt* to emit smoke; to smoke.

धुवाइ /ðʰʊwa:ɪ/ *n* **1** washing. **2** wages for washing.

धुवाउनु /ðʰʊwa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to wash.

धुस्नु /ðʰʊsnʊ/ *n* **1** dry grass or straw (used as fodder for cattle, or for fuel). *adj* **2** ragged; torn.

धुस्ने /ðʰʊsne/ *adj* **1** ragged; torn. *n* **2** dry grass (as in **धुस्ने पराल** ।)

धुस्रो /ðʰʊsro/ *adj* smoke-coloured; ash-coloured; brownish; dun.

धुस्सा /ðʰʊssa:/ *n* rug; woollen blanket.

धूप /ðʰu:pə̃/ *n* **1** incense; burnt perfume. **2** light or heat of the sun; sunshine.

धूपछायाँ /ðʰu:pə̃ʧʰa:ya:̃/ *n* cloth in which warp and waft differ in colours.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

धूपी /ðhu:pi:/ *n* any tree exuding resin; fir-tree.

धूम /ðhu:mə̃/ *n* **1** smoke. **2** fog; mist. **3** cloud. **4** quarrel; disturbance; breach of peace. **5** belching (caused by indigestion). *adv* **6** excessively.

धूमकेतु /ðhu:məketʊ/ *n* **1** comet; falling star. **2** fire. **3** lord Shiva.

धूमचक्र /ðhu:mə̃ʧəkrə/ *n* **1** smoke circle. **2** great fight; great confrontation. *adv* **3** severely; seriously.

धूमधाम /ðhu:mə̃ðha:mə̃/ *adj* **1** very great. *n* **2** great preparation; pomp; grandeur. *adv* **3** grandly; ostentatiously (of a celebration, etc).

धूमपान /ðhu:mə̃pa:nə̃/ *n* ➪ धूम्रपान ।

धूमिका /ðhu:mɪka:/ *n* fog; mist.

धूमिल /ðhu:mɪlə̃/ *adj* **1** like smoke. **2** indistinct; dim; faint; gloomy.

धूम्र /ðhu:mrə/ *n* **1** smoke. **2** fume; soot. **3** black carbon; lamp black; carbonaceous sediment. **4** name of a demon. **5** lord Shiva. *adj* **6** smoke-coloured.

धूम्रपान /ðhu:mrəpa:nə̃/ *n* smoking.

धूर्त /ðhu:rtə/ *adj* **1** sly; cunning; deceitful; crafty. *n* **2** crafty person.

धूर्तता /ðhu:rtəta:/ *n* **1** slyness; artfulness. **2** knavery; fraud; deception.

धूलि /ðhu:lɪ/ *n* ➪ धूलो ।

धूलिधूसर /ðhu:lɪðhu:sərə̃/ *adj* dusty and grey-brown.

धूलो /ðhu:lo/ *n* **1** dust. **2** powder. **3** flour.

धूवाँ /ðhʊwa:̃/ *n* smoke; fume.

धूवाँकस /ðhʊwa:̃kəsə̃/ *n* **1** chimney; smoke-stack. **2** steam-boat; steamer.

धृष्ट /ðhɾɪʂʈə/ *adj* **1** brash; presumptuous; impudent. **2** shameless.

धृष्टता /ðhɾɪʂʈəta:/ *n* **1** brashness; shamelessness. **2** insolence; impudence. **3** daring.

धेनु /ðhenʊ/ *n* **1** cow that has recently given birth to a calf; milch cow. **2** cow. **3** the earth.

धेर /ðherə̃/ *adj* **1** abundant. **2** much; many. **3** excessive.

धेरै /ðherəɪ/ *adj* much; many; plentiful.

धेँसो /ðhəɪ̃so/ *n* ➪ ध्वाँसो ।

धैर्य /ðhəɪryə/ *n* **1** patience; fortitude; endurance. **2** calmness; peacefulness.

धोका /ðhoka:/ *n* **1** deceit; deception; beguilement. **2** fraud; guile. **3** cunning; dishonesty; faithlessness.

धोकाबाज /ðhoka:ba:jə̃/ *adj* **1** fraudulent; deceptive; dishonest. *n* **2** trickster; traitor.

धोकाबाजी /ðhoka:ba:ji:/ *n* fraud; deception.

धोकेबाज /ðhokeba:jə̃/ *n* ➪ धोकाबाज ।

धोकेबाजी /ðhokeba:ji:/ *n* ➪ धोकाबाजी ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

धोको /ðhoko/ *n* **1** aim; object aimed at; eagerness; ambition. **2** thirst; desire.

धोक्नु /ðhoknʊ/ *vi* **1** to thrust in; to tipple. **2** to drink immoderately.

धोक्रिनु /ðhokrɪnʊ/ *vi* to swell out (like a full sack); to bulge.

धोक्रे /ðhokre/ *adj* **1** baggy. **2** unshapely; bulging.

धोक्रो /ðhokro/ *n* bag made of jute.

धोक्र्याउनु /ðhokrya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to bag. **2** to overeat; to gobble up.

धोती /ðhoti:/ *n* **1** cloth worn round the waist by male Hindus; dhoti; lioncloth. **2** lenght of cloth draped round the body, worn as the main garment by Hindu women; sari.

धोत्रिनु /ðhotrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become old and hollow. **2** (of voice) to become harsh or hoarse.

धोत्रो /ðhotro/ *adj* **1** hollow. **2** hoarse.

धोद्रिनु /ðhoðrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ धोत्रिनु ।

धोद्रो /ðhoðro/ *adj* ➪ धोत्रो ।

धोबिनी /ðhobɪni:/ *n* **1** washerwoman; laundress. **2** acquatic black-white striped sparrow-like bird; robin.

धोबी /ðhobi:/ *n* washerman; launderer.

धोबीघाट /ðhobi:gha:ṭə̃/ *n* place (as at a river bank) for washing clothes.

धोबीचरो /ðhobi:ʧəro/ *n* acquatic sparrow-like bird with black and white stripes; robin; ➪ धोबिनी ।

धोऱ्याङ /ðhorya:ŋə̃/ *n* spine; backbone.

धौ /ðhəᵘ/ *n* difficulty.

धौधौ /ðhəᵘðhəᵘ/ *n* **1** pecuniary straits. **2** difficulty in making both ends meet. **3** straitened circumstances.

ध्याउन्न /ðhya:ʊnnə/ *n* care; concern; anxiety.

ध्यान /ðhya:nə̃/ *n* **1** attention; notice; consideration; thought; contemplation. **2** meditation; reflection.

ध्यान दिनु /ðhya:nə̃ ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to pay attention (to).

ध्यानी /ðhya:ni:/ *adj* **1** thoughtful; attentive. **2** meditative; contemplative. *n* **3** one who applies himself to religious meditation.

ध्येय /ðhyeyə/ *adj* **1** contemplative; meditative. *n* **2** aim; objective.

ध्रुव /ðhrʊvə/ *adj* **1** firm; motionless; fixed. **2** constant; permanent. **3** certain. *n* **4** the pole star. **5** pole (of the earth).

ध्रुवतारा /ðhrʊvəta:ra:/ *n* the pole star.

ध्रुवलोक /ðhrʊvəlokə̃/ *n* the polar region; one of the divisions of paradise.

ध्रुवीय /ðhrʊvi:yə/ *adj* polar.

ध्वंस /ðhwəᵐsə/ *n* **1** destruction; ruin; demolition. **2** harm.

ध्वंसक /ðhwəᵐsəkə̃/ *adj* **1** destructive; ruinous. **2** harmful.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ध्वंसन /ðhwəᵐsən@/ *n* **1** act of destroying. **2** destruction; ruin; demolition.

ध्वज /ðhwəj@/ *n* **1** banner; flag; standard. **2** symbol; emblem. **3** male genital organ; penis. **4** chief.

ध्वजा /ðhwəja:/ *n* coloured flags and streamers used for decorating streets and buildings; bunting.

ध्वनि /ðhwənɪ/ *n* **1** sound; tone; tune; resonance; noise. **2** echo. **3** word; letter. **4** phoneme.

ध्वनित /ðhwənɪt@/ *adj* **1** sounded. **2** voiced. **3** reverberated (as a drum).

ध्वनियन्त्र /ðhwənɪyəntrə/ *n* microphone.

ध्वनिविज्ञान /ðhwənɪvɪjñan@/ *n* science of phonetics; acoustics.

ध्वन्यात्मक /ðhwənya:tmək@/ *adj* **1** having sound. **2** phonetic. **3** satirical.

ध्वस्त /ðhwəstə/ *adj* ruined; destroyed; completely broken; fallen.

ध्वाँस /ðhwa:̃s@/ *n* ➪ **धमास** ।

ध्वाँसी /ðhwa:̃si:/ *n* **1** hole placed in the middle of the roof of a mud house. **2** smoke-stack.

ध्वाँसे /ðhwa:̃se/ *adj* like lamp black.

ध्वाँसो /ðhwa:̃so/ *n* **1** fume; soot. **2** black carbon; lamp black; carbonaceous sediment.

ध्वान्द्रो /ðhwa:nðro/ *n* hollow place with extended hole.

ध्वार्र /ðhwa:rrə/ *adv* with the sound as of tearing cloth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

न

न१ /nə/ *n* twentieth letter of the consonants.

न२ /nə/ *adv* **1** not (as in नजानु, नगर, नहोला, जाँदैन, गर्दिनँ, भन्दैनथ्यो, etc). **2** no. **3** denoting opposite meaning (as in नमीठो, नजाती, नराम्रो, etc). *conj* **4** neither (as in मनुं न बाँच्नु, पढ्नु न लेख्नु, etc). *emphatic particle* **5** word used to emphasize (as in जाऔं न के भन्दो रहेछ !). **6** word used to confirm a question expecting the answer 'yes' (as in तिमीले न गरेका हौ ?).

नकचरिनु /nəkəʧərɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ नकच्चरिनु ।

नकचरो /nəkəʧəro/ ⇨ नकच्चरो ।

नकच्चरिनु /nəkəʧʧərɪnʊ/ *vi* to be shameless or headstrong.

नकच्चरो /nəkəʧʧəro/ *adj* shameless; headstrong; bare-faced.

नकच्चऱ्याइ /nəkəʧʧərya:ɪ/ *n* shamelessness.

नकटी /nəkəṭi:/ *adj* **1** nose-clipped. **2** shameless. **3** dull-shaped.

नकटो /nəkəṭo/ *adj* **1** nose-clipped; noseless; shameless. **2** dull-shaped. *n* **3** object of ridicule.

नकडा /nəkəḍa:/ *n* kind of disease affecting the nose of a bullock.

नकबजनी /nəkəbəjəni:/ *n* house-breaking; stealth by digging through a wall.

नकरा /nəkəra:/ *adj* false; given to lying or falsifying.

नकर्मी /nəkərmi:/ *n* ironsmith.

नकल /nəkəl@/ *n* **1** imitation; copy. **2** transcription; duplicate.

नकली /nəkəli:/ *adj* **1** false; counterfeit; forged. **2** artificial; not real or genuine; unnatural.

नकले /nəkəle/ *adj* **1** behaving in a romantic way; flaunting; flirting. **2** showy; pompous. **3** imitating.

नकश /nəkəʃ@/ *n* kind of card game; playing cards of linen.

नकाइ /nəka:ɪ/ *n* hesitation; lingering.

नकाउनु /nəka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to hesitate; to hover; to linger.

नकाब /nəka:b@/ *n* **1** mask; facade. **2** veil (worn by women); visor.

नकार /nəka:r@/ *n* **1** the letter न । **2** negation; refusal; prohibition.

नकारात्मक /nəka:ra:tmək@/ *adj* **1** negative. **2** denying; opposing.

नकार्नु /nəka:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to deny; to refuse. **2** to disagree; to dissent; to oppose.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नकेल /nəkel(ə)/ *n* the rope put through the nose of a bullock.

नक्कल /nəkkəl(ə)/ *n* **1** imitation; copy. **2** transcription; duplicate.

नक्कली /nəkkəli:/ *adj* **1** false; counterfeit; forged. **2** not real or genuine; artificial; unnatural.

नक्कले /nəkkəle/ *adj* **1** behaving in a romantic way; flirting; flaunting. **2** pompous; showy. **3** imitating.

नक्काशी /nəkka:ʃi:/ *n* **1** carving; engraving. **2** act of engraving designs (especially on wood and metal). **3** sculpture; sculpted work.

नक्कासी /nəkka:si:/ *n* ⇨ नक्काशी ।

नक्शा /nəkʃa:/ *n* **1** map. **2** plan; chart; model; structure; pattern. **3** picture; portrait.

नक्षत्र /nəkṣhətrə/ *n* star; constellation of 27 stars; lunar mansion.

नक्सा /nəksa:/ *n* ⇨ नक्शा ।

नखरमाउली /nəkhər(ə)ma:ʊli:/ *adj* **1** talkative. **2** (of woman) coquetish.

नखरमाउलो /nəkhər(ə)ma:ʊlo/ *adj* **1** talkative. **2** coquetish.

नखरमाउल्याइँ /nəkhər(ə)ma:ʊlya:ĭ/ *n* **1** talkativeness. **2** coquetry.

नखरा /nəkhəra:/ *n* **1** flirtatious airs or mannerisms; artificiality. **2** affectation. **3** whimsical behaviour. **4** pretence; sham. **5** coquetry.

नगण्य /nəgəṇy(ə)/ *n* **1** little; few. **2** vile; base. **3** very common; nominal.

नगद /nəgəd(ə)/ *n* **1** cash. **2** ready money; specie. **3** currency.

नगदी /nəgəḍi:/ *n* **1** cash; coin; currency. *adj* **2** convertible into cash. **3** precious; valuable.

नगदे /nəgəḍe/ *adj* convertible into cash.

नगर /nəgər(ə)/ *n* city; town.

नगरनायिका /nəgər(ə)na:yɪka:/ *n* prostitute

नगरपाल /nəgər(ə)pa:l(ə)/ *n* **1** protector of a city. **2** member of a city council.

नगरपालिका /nəgər(ə)pa:lɪka:/ *n* municipality.

नगरपिता /nəgər(ə)pɪta:/ *n* ⇨ नगरप्रमुख ।

नगरप्रमुख /nəgər(ə)prəmʊkh(ə)/ *n* mayor

नगरा /nəgəra:/ *n* kettledrum; tomtom.

नगरी /nəgəri:/ *n* **1** small city or town. **2** town.

नगर्ची /nəgərʧi:/ *n* **1** one who plays on the kettledrum. **2** (respectable term for a) tailor.

नगीच /nəgi:ʧ(ə)/ *prep* ⇨ नजीक ।

नग्न /nəgnə/ *adj* **1** naked; nude; unclothed; unclad. **2** uncovered; exposed.

नग्नता /nəgnəta:/ *n* nakedness; nudity.

नग्ननृत्य /nəgnənṛɪtyə/ *n* **1** naked dance. **2** (fig) monopoly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नग्ना /nəgna:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) naked; nude; unclothed; unclad. **2** shameless.

नघाइ /nəgha:ɪ/ *n* leaping over; crossing.

नघाउनु /nəgha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to leap over; to cause to cross.

नङ /nəŋ◎/ *n* nail (of the finger or toe).

नङछुरी /nəŋ◎ʧhʊri:/ *n* **1** pain at the root of the nails, caused by freezing cold. **2** torn skin near the root of a finger-nail; hangnail; agnail. **3** disease that causes the corner of the nail to suppurate or discharge pus. **4** game consisting of fighting with the nails.

नङसिरी /nəŋ◎sɪri:/ *n* ➪ नङछुरी ।

नङ्गा /nəŋga:/ *adj* **1** naked; nude; bare; exposed to view. **2** destitute; insolvent; penniless. **3** shameless.

नङ्गिनु /nəŋgɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to be deprived of clothes; to become naked. **2** to be robbed. **3** to be uncovered (because of one's evil act or misdeed being revealed). **4** to be peeled.

नङ्गी /nəŋgi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) unclothed; unclad; naked; nude. **2** shameless. **3** (of a sword or kukri) drawn out of the sheath.

नङ्गेठो /nəŋgeṭho/ *n* cob of maize partially freed from its sheath.

नङ्ग्याउनु /nəŋgya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make naked or nude; to deprive of clothes. **2** to uncover; to peel. **3** to remove (as the cob of maize from its) outer covering. **4** to rob everything.

नङ्ग्रा /nəŋgra:/ *n* **1** long and pointed nails. **2** claws.

नङ्ग्रो /nəŋgro/ *n* claw.

नचनी /nəʧəni:/ *n* female dancer.

नचरी /nəʧəri:/ *n* **1** dance. **2** female dancer.

नचरो /nəʧəro/ *n* male dancer.

नचाइ /nəʧa:ɪ/ *n* dancing.

नचाउनु /nəʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to dance; to lead (one) a dance. **2** to harass. **3** to put someone to work. **4** to spin.

नचुवा /nəʧʊwa:/ *adj* **1** dancing; having the profession of dancing. *n* **2** dancer.

नचुवी /nəʧʊwi:/ *adj* **1** (of female) dancing; having the profession of dancing. *n* **2** female dancer.

नचौरो /nəʧəᵘro/ *n* **1** person of dancing nature. **2** dancer.

नछुने /nəʧʊne/ *adj* **1** untouchable. **2** menstruating.

नजर /nəjər◎/ *n* **1** eye. **2** look; act of seeing; glance; sight. **3** attention; favour.

नजरबन्द /nəjər◎bənð◎/ *adj* under surveillance; under house arrest.

नजरबन्दी /nəjər◎bənði:/ *n* surveillance; house arrest; close confinement.

नजराना /nəjəra:na:/ *n* present; gift.

नजाती /nəja:ti:/ *adj* **1** bad; evil; poor. **2** wicked.

नजिक /nəjɪk◎/ *adv* ➪ नजीक ।

नजीक /nəji:k◎/ *adv* near.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नजिर /nəjɪr@/ *n* ➪ नजीर ।

नजीर /nəji:r@/ *n* **1** example; instance. **2** prior instance; precedent.

नट /nəṭə/ *n* **1** dancer. **2** actor. **3** acrobat.

नटराज /nəṭəra:j@/ *n* **1** king of dance; one skilled in dance. **2** Krishna. **3** Shiva.

नटवर /nəṭəvər@/ *n* **1** one skilled in dance. **2** one of the names of Krishna. *adj* **3** very clever; witty.

नटुवा /nəṭʊwa:/ *n* **1** dancer; actor. **2** clown; buffoon.

नटुवी /nəṭʊwi:/ *n* **1** female dancer. **2** female clown or buffoon

नत /nətə/ *adj* **1** bowed; bent; crooked. **2** polite; humble.

नतमस्तक /nətəməstək@/ *adj* **1** having the head lowered (in deference or honour). **2** not answering. **3** bound; ashamed.

नतिजा /nətɪja:/ *n* ➪ नतीजा ।

नतीजा /nəti:ja:/ *n* effect; result; consequence.

नतोदर /nətoðər@/ *adj* curved inwards; concave.

नत्थ /nətθə/ *n* **1** nose-ring worn by women. **2** nose-string passed through the bored nose of a bullock.

नत्थिनु /nətθɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be compelled; to be forced. **2** to be pierced (nose of an animal); to be filed.

नत्थी /nətθi:/ *n* file (of papers) threaded together.

नत्थ्याउनु /nətθya:ʊnʊ/ **1** to wear a nose-ring (by a woman). **2** to pass a nose-string through the bored nose of a bullock. **3** to file. **4** to compel; to force.

नत्र /nətrə/ *conj* or; nor; otherwise.

नत्रभने /nətrəbhəne/ *conj* or; nor; otherwise.

नथना /nəθəna:/ *n* kind of old-fashioned nose-ring.

नथुनी /nəθʊni:/ *n* kind of nose-ring worn by Tharu women.

नथुली /nəθʊli:/ *n* kind of small nose-ring.

नदारद /nəda:rəð@/ *n* [Pers] **1** absence. *adj* **2** not present.

नदिका /nəðɪka:/ *n* small river.

नदी /nəði:/ *n* river; stream.

नदीकाट /nəði:ka:ṭ@/ *n* space deserted by a river.

नदीतट /nəði:təṭ@/ *n* bank of a river.

ननिको /nənɪko/ *adj* **1** bad; evil. **2** unfavourable; despairing.

नन्द /nənðə/ *n* husband's younger sister; sister-in-law.

नन्दन /nənðən@/ *n* **1** name of a garden in paradise; the heaven of Indra. **2** son. **3** epithet of Shiva. **4** epithet of Vishnu. **5** cloud. *adj* **6** pleasing; gladdening; delighting.

नन्दा /nənða:/ *n* **1** the first, sixth or eleventh of both (dark and bright) fortnights. **2** pleasure; delight; happiness. **3** epithet of Durga. **4** wealth; property.

नन्दी /nənði:/ *n* name of the bull of Shiva.

नपना /nəpəna:/ *n* **1** measurement. **2** model; instance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नपाइ /nəpa:ɪ/ *n* measuring.

नपाउनु /nəpa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to measure.

नपुंसक /nəpʊ^{m}səkə̃/ *adj* **1** impotent; effeminate. **2** sexless; neuter. **3** unmanly; cowardly. *n* **4** neither male nor female. **5** eunuch. **6** cowardly person. **7** (gram) neuter gender.

नपुंसकता /nəpʊ^{m}səkəta:/ *n* **1** impotence; lack of virility; sexual destitution. **2** cowardice; timidity.

नफा /nəpha:/ *n* ➪ नाफा ।

नबाफ /nəba:phə̃/ *n* ➪ नवाफ ।

नब्बे /nəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety.

नब्बेऔँ /nəbbeəʊ̃/ *adj* ninetieth.

नब्बेयौँ /nəbbeyəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ नब्बेऔँ ।

नभ /nəbhə/ *n* **1** the sky; the heavens. **2** space. **3** month of Shravan. **4** cloud. **5** rain.

नभन्दै /nəbhənðəɪ/ *adv* **1** really; indeed; actually. **2** surprisingly.

नमजा /nəməja:/ *adj* **1** ugly; boring; uninteresting; tedious. *n* **2** tediousness; monotony; boredom.

नमन /nəmənə̃/ *n* **1** salutation; greeting. **2** bowing down; bending. **3** politeness; humbleness; lowliness.

नमनीय /nəməni:yə/ *adj* **1** worth salutation or greeting; adorable. **2** able to be bowed down; able to be bent.

नमस्कार /nəməska:rə̃/ *n* **1** bowing down; greeting; compliment. **2** respectful salutation.

नमस्ते /nəməste/ *n* **1** word denoting 'I bow to you'. **2** greeting; salutation.

नमाज /nəma:jə̃/ *n* prayer among Muslims (prescribed by Islamic law, to be said five times daily).

नमुना /nəmʊna:/ *n* ➪ नमूना ।

नमूना /nəmu:na:/ *n* **1** sample; specimen; type; pattern. **2** example; instance; model.

नम्बर /nəmbərə̃/ *n* [Eng] **1** number. **2** unit; item. **3** counting.

नम्बरी /nəmbəri:/ *adj* **1** numbered; bearing a number. **2** of the first rank. **3** of high value.

नम्र /nəmrə/ *adj* **1** bowed down; bent. **2** polite; humble; modest; mild; meek; submissive.

नम्रता /nəmrəta:/ *n* **1** humbleness; modesty; meekness. **2** courtesy; tenderness.

नयन /nəyənə̃/ *n* **1** eye. **2** (act of) taking away. **3** leading. **4** policy. **5** justice.

नयनपट /nəyənəpəṭə̃/ *n* eyelid.

नयनपुट /nəyənəpʊṭə̃/ *n* **1** coloured part round the pupil of the eye; iris. **2** socket of the eye.

नयना /nəyəna:/ *n* pupil of the eye.

नयनाभिराम /nəyəna:bhɪra:mə̃/ *adj* **1** beautiful to look at; good-looking. **2** pleasing; attractive; charming. *n* **3** moon.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नयाँ /nəya:̃/ *adj* **1** new; novel; fresh. **2** recent. **3** inexperienced; inexpert.

नर /nər@/ *n* **1** mankind. **2** male animal. **3** device that carves spiral ridge inside the nut (of a bolt). *adj* **4** masculine; of male animal.

नरक /nərək@/ *n* **1** hell; inferno; shades; the infernal regions. **2** infernally dirty place; place where one has to suffer. **3** excrement.

नरदेव /nərəðev@/ *n* ⇨ नरपति ।

नरपति /nərəpətɪ/ *n* king.

नरपिशाच /nərəpɪʃa:ʧ@/ *n* devil in human form.

नरम /nərəm@/ *adj* **1** soft; tender; delicate; mild; flexible. **2** easily digestible.

नरमी /nərəmi:/ *n* **1** meekness; delicacy. **2** politeness.

नरसिङ्गा /nərəsɪnga:/ *n* **1** horn. **2** musical wind-instrument.

नरसिंह /nərəsɪ^{m}hə/ *n* **1** man-lion. **2** the fourth incarnation of Vishnu. **3** eminent person.

नराधम /nəra:ðhəm@/ *n* mean or base person.

नराधिप /nəra:ðhɪp@/ *n* king.

नरिवल /nərɪwəl@/ *n* coconut.

नरेन्द्र /nərenðrə/ *n* **1** king. **2** person who removes the poison of snakes, scorpians, etc already circulated in the patient's body.

नर्क /nərkə/ *n* **1** ⇨ नरक । **2** excrement.

नर्कट /nərkəṭ@/ *n* kind of reed.

नर्तक /nərtək@/ *n* dancer.

नर्तकी /nərtəki:/ *n* female dancer.

नर्सिङ /nərsɪŋ@/ *n* ⇨ नरसिंह ।

नर्सिङट्वाक् /nərsɪŋ@ṭwa:k@/ *n* (fig) alcohol; wine.

नल /nəl@/ *n* **1** hollow stalk (as of paddy, corn, millet, etc). **2** kind of reed (of cane species). **3** pipe; tube. **4** stalk of lotus. **5** channel; drainpipe. **6** tube by which urine passes from the bladder out of the body; urethra. **7** male genital organ; penis.

नलकूप /nələku:p@/ *n* tubewell.

नलफल /nəl@phəl@/ *n* penis and testicles; testicles.

नलिका /nəlɪka:/ *n* small pipe or tube.

नली /nəli:/ *n* **1** pipe; tube. **2** spout. **3** tobacco-pipe.

नलीखुट्टो /nəli:khʊṭṭo/ *n* front part of the leg below the knee; shin.

नलीहाड /nəli:ha:ḍ@/ *n* shin-bone.

नलुवा /nəlʊwa:/ *n* green straw of paddy or millet.

नल्ठो /nəlṭho/ *n* ⇨ नलीखुट्टो ।

नव /nəvə/ *adj* **1** new; novel; strange. **2** nine.

नवग्रह /nəvəgrəhə/ *n* the nine planets (namely, sun, moon, Mars, Mercury, Jupiter, Saturn, Venus, with Rahu and Ketu).

नवजात /nəvəja:t@/ *adj* newly born.

नवधा /nəvəðha:/ *adv* **1** in nine ways or procedures. **2** in nine parts or sections.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नवनी /nəvəni:/ *n* ➪ नवनीत ।

नवनीत /nəvəni:t@/ *n* butter.

नवम /nəvəmə/ *adj* ninth.

नवमी /nəvəmi:/ *n* the ninth day of dark or bright fortnight (according to lunar month).

नवयुवक /nəvəyʊwək@/ *n* young man; juvenile.

नवयुवती /nəvəyʊwəti:/ *n* girl; young woman.

नवरङ्गी /nəvərəŋgi:/ *adj* jovial; given to merriments.

नवरत्न /nəvərətnə/ *n* the nine jewels (namely, pearl, ruby, topaz, diamond, emerald, lapis lazuli, coral, sapphire and *gomeda*).

नवरात्र /nəvəra:trə/ *n* the first nine days of the bright-half of the month of Ashwin (Sept-Oct) during which goddess Durga is worshipped.

नवरात्रि /nəvəra:trɪ/ *n* ➪ नवरात्र ।

नवाँ /nəva:̃/ *adj* nine times.

नवाङ /nəva:ŋ@/ *adj* ➪ नवाँ ।

नवाफ /nəva:ph@/ *n* **1** prince. **2** wealthy person. **3** lord. *adj* **4** living in luxury.

नवाह /nəva:hə/ *n* nine days.

नवीकरण /nəvi:kərəṇ@/ *n* renewal.

नवीन /nəvi:n@/ *adj* **1** new; novel; recent. **2** fresh.

नवीनता /nəvi:nəta:/ *n* newness; novelty; modernity.

नवोदित /nəvoðɪt@/ *adj* **1** newly risen. **2** emerged.

नशा /nəʃa:/ *n* **1** intoxication. **2** pride due to wealth and dignity. **3** addiction.

नशाबाज /nəʃa:ba:j@/ *n* **1** one who takes drugs. **2** drunkard.

नशालु /nəʃa:lʊ/ *adj* intoxicating.

नश्तर /nəʃtər@/ *n* **1** secret action or behaviour. **2** clue; spying. **3** small cutting tool; lancet.

नश्ल /nəʃlə/ *n* **1** offspring; family. **2** breed. **3** species.

नश्वर /nəʃwər@/ *adj* **1** perishable; destructible. **2** transient; temporary.

नष्ट /nəṣṭə/ *adj* **1** destroyed. **2** lost; vanished. **3** useless.

नस१ /nəs@/ *n* snuff.

नस२ /nəs@/ *n* beam.

नस३ /nəs@/ *n* vein; nerve.

नसल /nəsəl@/ *n* ➪ नश्ल ।

नसिप /nəsɪp@/ *n* ➪ नसीब ।

नसिब /nəsɪb@/ *n* ➪ नसीब ।

नसीब /nəsi:b@/ *n* [Arabic] fate; fortune; destiny.

नसो /nəso/ *n* **1** vein; nerve. **2** sinew; thew.

नस्तक /nəstək@/ *n* hole made in the tip of a beast's nose to pass a metal ring through.

नस्तर /nəstər@/ *n* ➪ नश्तर ।

नस्ता /nəsta:/ *n* hole bored in a beast's nose-tip.

नस्ल /nəsl@/ *n* ➪ नश्ल ।

नहर१ /nəhər@/ *n* canal; channel; waterway.

नहर२ /nəhər@/ *n* tough cord made from cattle's hamstring, used for sewing shoes.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नहर₃ /nəhər@/ *n* nine (in cards).

नहर₄ /nəhər@/ *adj* **1** (of tree) newly flowered. **2** (of bullock) just starting to plough.

नहरनी /nəhər@ni:/ *n* nail-cutter.

ना /na:/ *prefix* denoting negation, prohibition, reverse, etc (as in **नालायक, नातागत, नामर्द,** etc).

नाइँ /na:ĭ/ *interj* no; negation.

नाइँकार /na:ĭka:r@/ *n* disagreement; disapproval; prohibition; rejection.

नाइँकार्नु /na:ĭka:rnʊ/ *vt* to disagree; to disapprove; to prohibit; to reject.

नाइँनास्ति /na:ĭna:stɪ/ *n* prohibition; disagreement; disapproval.

नाइकिनी /na:ɪkɪni:/ *n* **1** leader's wife. **2** female leader. **3** chief female cook (in the kitchen).

नाइके /na:ɪke/ *n* **1** leader. **2** chief guide.

नाइकेनी /na:ɪkeni:/ *n* ➪ **नाइकिनी** ।

नाइटो /na:ɪṭo/ *n* **1** navel. **2** downward tip of a churning stick.

नाइनाइ /na:ɪna:ɪ/ *n* (child's language) bathing.

नाउँ /na:ʊ̃/ **1** name. **2** term; designation.

नाउँनामेसी /na:ʊ̃na:mesi:/ *n* name, caste and address.

नाउँसारी /na:ʊ̃sa:ri:/ *n* ➪ **नामसारी** ।

नाउ /na:ʊ/ *n* **1** boat. **2** sailing vessel.

नाउबुडी /na:ʊbʊḍi:/ *n* **1** dive. **2** plunge.

नाउर /na:ʊr@/ *n* wild sheep with white fleece found in central Himalayan regions.

नाउरु /na:ʊrʊ/ *n* ➪ **नाउर** ।

नाऊ /na:u:/ *n* **1** barber. **2** professional hair cutter. **3** hairdresser.

नाक₁ /na:k@/ *n* female yak.

नाक₂ /na:k@/ *n* **1** nose. **2** thing of honour; prestige; reputation. **3** beak or bill (as of a bird).

नाकबुडी /na:k@bʊḍi:/ *n* ➪ **नाउबुडी** ।

नाका /na:ka:/ *n* **1** entrance (as to a pass); entrance to a city (or a country). **2** extremity of a road or path. **3** crossroad.

नाकाबन्दी /na:ka:bənði:/ *n* **1** closing a road, or a frontier; blockade. **2** picketing.

नाकी /na:ki:/ *n* rope passed through the bored nose-tip (of a bullock or he-buffalo).

नाकुली /na:kʊli:/ *n* kind of medicinal herb.

नाके /na:ke/ *adj* **1** having long or big nose. **2** having nasalized vocal sound. **3** pertaining to the nose. **4** nasal.

नाके डाँडी /na:ke ḍa:̃ḍi:/ *n* bony upper part of the nose; bridge.

नाखुश /na:khʊʃ@/ *adj* **1** dissatisfied; disappointed. **2** annoyed; angry.

नाखुशी /na:khʊʃi:/ *n* dissatisfaction; displeasure; disappointment; annoyance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नाग /na:g@/ *n* **1** snake; cobra; serpent. **2** elephant.

नागकन्या /nəg@kənya:/ *n* **1** race of very beautiful females supposed to inhabit the lower regions. **2** legendary girl having a human face and a snake-like lower body.

नागकेशर /na:gəkeʃər@/ *n* small evergreen tree having fragrant yellow flowers, rose-chestnut, *Mesua roxburghii* or *ferra*; kind of medicinal tree.

नागदन्त /na:gəðəntə/ *n* **1** elephant's tooth. **2** peg or nail driven on a wall.

नागदन्ती /na:gəðənti:/ *n* kind of medicinal herb.

नागपञ्चमी /na:gəpəñʧəmi:/ *n* the fifth day of the bright half in the month of Shrawan (when snakes are worshipped by Hindus).

नागफणी /na:gəphəṇi:/ *n* **1** mendicant's instrument played by blowing. **2** cactus; hawthorn.

नागबेली /na:gəbeli:/ *n* **1** the plant, *Bauhinia auguina*. **2** betel creeper. *adj* **3** shaped like a twisted serpent.

नागर /na:gər@/ *adj* **1** of town; urban. **2** dwelling in a town. **3** civilized; cultured. *n* **4** resident of a town or city; citizen.

नागरक /na:gərək@/ *n* **1** artisan; craftsman; machinist. **2** royal employee for protecting a town. **3** thief.

नागराज /na:gəra:j@/ *n* **1** king of snakes. **2** king of elephants.

नागरिक /na:gərɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a town; municipal; civic. *n* **2** citizen.

नागरिकता /na:gərɪkəta:/ *n* citizenship.

नागरी /na:gəri:/ *n* **1** maiden of a town; urban woman. **2** woman. **3** the Devanagari script.

नागलोक /na:gəlok@/ *n* **1** world of snakes. **2** the hades; inferno; netherworld.

नागवल्लरी /na:gəvəlləri:/ *n* **1** ⇨ नागबेली । **2** betel creeper.

नागवल्ली /na:gəvəlli:/ *n* ⇨ नागवल्लरी ।

नागा /na:ga:/ *n* **1** sect of nude Hindu mendicants; naked ascetic. **2** unmarried adolescent or youthful man. **3** Naga tribesman (dwelling north-east region of India).

नागिनी /na:gɪni:/ *n* female serpent.

नागी /na:gi:/ *n* **1** kind of worship among Rai or Limbu community. **2** dry meadow (on a hillside).

नागीयूँ /na:gi:yʊ̃/ *n* **1** meadow where yaks graze. **2** dry meadow (on a hillside).

नागो /na:go/ *adj* **1** single; unmarried. **2** without family.

नाघ्नु /na:ghnʊ/ *vt* **1** to leap; to jump over. **2** to go beyond a limit.

नाङ्गिनु /na:ŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be unclothed or unclad. **2** to be naked or nude. **3** to be exposed (as of one's fault or misconduct).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नाङ्गो /na:ŋgo/ *adj* **1** uncovered; without clothes; naked; nude. **2** single; without family.

नाङ्गोभुतुङ्गो /na:ŋgobhʊtʊŋgo/ *adj* totally naked or nude; completely unclothed or unclad.

नाङ्लो /na:ŋlo/ *n* winnowing-tray (made from bamboo bands).

नाच /na:ʧə/ *n* **1** dance. **2** dramatic entertainment.

नाचगान /na:ʧəga:nə/ *n* dancing entertainment attended with music.

नाचघर /na:ʧəghərə/ *n* dancing-house; ballroom; theatre.

नाच्नु /na:ʧnʊ/ *vi* **1** to dance. **2** to frisk; to gambol; to spring; to caper.

नाजवाफ /na:jəwa:phə/ *adj* nonplussed; silenced.

नाजायज /na:ja:yəjə/ *adj* **1** unlawful; illicit; illegal. **2** improper; inappropriate.

नाजुक /na:jʊkə/ *adj* **1** weak; feeble; thin; slender. **2** delicate; brittle; fragile. **3** critical.

नाजोर /na:jorə/ *adj* weak; feeble.

नाटक /na:ṭəkə/ *n* **1** drama. **2** play.

नाटककार /na:ṭəkəka:rə/ *n* dramatist; playwright;

नाटकीय /na:ṭəki:yə/ *adj* dramatic.

नाटीकुटी /na:ṭi:kʊṭi:/ *n* **1** nature of choosing only what is good; fastidiousness. **2** delicacy or nicety of taste. **3** show; airs; pompousness.

नाट्य /na:ṭyə/ *n* **1** acting. **2** dance; drama. **3** imitation.

नाट्यकला /na:ṭyəkəla:/ *n* **1** dramatic art. **2** drama.

नाट्यकार /na:ṭyəka:rə/ *n* **1** actor. **2** dramatist; playwright.

नाट्यशाला /na:ṭyəʃa:la:/ *n* theatre.

नाट्यशास्त्र /na:ṭyəʃa:strə/ *n* **1** dramatic theory (with that of dancing and music). **2** work of that title by Bharatmuni.

नाठो /na:ṭho/ *n* **1** lover. **2** kept husband; paramour.

नाडी /na:ḍi:/ *n* **1** tubular (= tube-shaped) duct in the body; nerve. **2** wrist; pulse. **3** vitals.

नाता /na:ta:/ *n* **1** relation; relative; kinship. **2** relationship. **3** endearment; affection.

नाताकत /na:ta:kətə/ *n* ➪ नातागत ।

नातागत /na:ta:gətə/ *n* **1** weakness; lessitude. *adj* **2** weak; feeble.

नातागोता /na:ta:gota:/ *n* relations; kith and kin.

नातादार /na:ta:ðə:rə/ *adj* **1** related; akin. *n* **2** relative.

नाति /na:tɪ/ *n* grandson.

नातिनी /na:tɪni:/ *n* granddaughter.

नातेदार /na:teðə:rə/ *n* ➪ नातादार ।

नातो१ /na:to/ *n* ➪ नाता ।

नातो२ /na:to/ *n* **1** piece of cloth tied round the head when

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

carrying goods on. **2** piece of cloth tied round the opening of a vessel. **3** act of covering by stitching with leaves on a leaf-plate.

नाथ /na:θ◌/ *n* **1** lord; master. **2** husband. **3** god. **4** rope passed through the pierced nose-tip of a bullock or he-buffalo.

नाथू /na:θu:/ *n* **1** hair in the nostrils. *adj* **2** mean; base; contemptible; inferior. *interj* **3** word used to show hatred, contempt or reproach.

नाथे /na:θe/ *n* **1** hair in the nostrils. *interj* **2** word used to show hatred, contempt or reproach. *adj* **3** mean; contemptible; worthless; despicable.

नाथ्नु /na:θnʊ/ *vt* to pierce a bullock's nose-tip for putting a rope through.

नाथ्री /na:θri:/ *n* **1** membrane between the two nostrils; tip of the nose. **2** eye of a needle; hole for the thread in a needle. **3** fine skin inside a man's penis. **4** very fine nose-string.

नाथ्रो /na:θro/ *n* **1** ⇨ नाथ्री। **2** rope passed through the pierced nose-tip of a bullock or he-buffalo. **3** eye of a bodkin.

नाद१ /na:ð◌/ *n* (wooden or cement) tub for feeding fodder to cattle.

नाद२ /na:ð◌/ *n* **1** sounding; resonance; sound; voice. **2** loud sound. **3** roar. **4** singing; song.

नादान /na:ða:n◌/ *adj* [Pers] **1** timid; cowardly; fainthearted. **2** stupid; foolish; dull. **3** insignificant; mean; base. **4** immature.

नादानी /na:ða:ni:/ *n* **1** timidity; cowardice. **2** stupidity; foolishness. **3** insignificance; meanness. **4** immaturity. **5** ignorance.

नादिरशाही /na:ðɪr◌ʃa:hi:/ *adj* **1** very harsh and terrible. *n* **2** great tyranny and injustice.

नाना१ /na:na:/ *n* (child's language) clothes; dress; garment.

नाना२ /na:na:/ *adj* **1** many; several; varied; various. **2** different; diverse.

नानी१ /na:ni:/ *n* kind of container into which alcohol is dripped.

नानी२ /na:ni:/ *n* pupil of the eye.

नानी३ /na:ni:/ *n* **1** affectionate term for a child or one's junior. **2** offspring; children. **3** attendant (in the court palace). *adj* **4** (of woman) small.

नानीझार /na:ni:jha:r◌/ *n* kind of sensitive plant, *Mimosa sensitiva*.

नानीसाहेब /na:ni:sa:heb◌/ *n* **1** respectful term for the Rana ruler's concubine. **2** kings' or Rana rulers' kept woman.

नानू /na:nu:/ *n* affectionate term for a girl child.

नाप /na:p◌/ *n* **1** measurement; work of measuring. **2** measure; standard; size. **3** measuring tool.

नापित /na:pɪt◌/ *n* barber.

नापिनु /na:pɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be measured. **2** ⇨ नाप्पिनु।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नापी /na:pi:/ *n* **1** measurement. **2** survey.

नापो /na:po/ *n* ⇨ नाप ।

नाप्नु /na:pnʊ/ *vt* **1** to measure. **2** to survey. **3** to satire (at one's failure of doing something).

नाप्पिनु /na:ppɪnʊ/ *vi* to lampoon.

नाफा /na:pha:/ *n* **1** profit. **2** gain; advantage.

नाबालक /na:ba:ləkə̃/ *n* **1** boy of under age. **2** ignorant child. **3** minor.

नाबालख /na:ba:ləkhə̃/ *n* ⇨ नाबालक ।

नाबालिग /na:ba:lɪgə̃/ *adj* **1** (of a boy or girl) under age. **2** of minor stage.

नाभि /na:bhɪ/ *n* **1** navel. **2** hole for inserting an axle of a cart. **3** chief (of a village). **4** (male musk-deer's) musk. **5** genital organ of a crocodile, snake, fish, etc.

नाभो /na:bho/ *n* **1** grain produced from the plant the root of which sprouts after the reaping of a crop. **2** hybrid plant or crop.

नाम /na:mə̃/ *n* **1** name; term; designation. **2** renown; fame; honour.

नामक /na:məkə̃/ *adj* named; bearing a name of.

नामकरण /na:məkərəṇə̃/ *n* **1** the ceremony of naming a child. **2** baptism.

नामनिशान /na:mə̃nɪʃa:nə̃/ *n* **1** name or trace. **2** name and address.

नामन्जुर /na:mənjʊrə̃/ *adj* **1** disinclined; not accepted. **2** unwilling; reluctant.

नामपाटी /na:mə̃pa:ṭi:/ *n* name-plate.

नामयोगी /na:məyogi:/ *n* preposition.

नामर्द /na:mərðə/ *adj* **1** effeminate; faint-hearted; pusillanimous; chicken-hearted; cowardly. **2** sexually inadequate; impotent.

नामर्दी /na:mərði:/ *n* **1** impotence; lack of virility; sexual destitution. **2** cowardice; timidity; cravenness.

नामवाचक /na:məva:ʧəkə̃/ *n* **1** expressive of a name or a noun. **2** naming.

नामसारी /na:məsa:ri:/ *n* transfer of property registered in one's name into another's name.

नामा /na:ma:/ *adj* named; called.

नामाङ्कन /na:ma:ŋkənə̃/ *n* **1** recording a name; nomination. **2** registration.

नामाङ्कित /na:ma:ŋkɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** written or inscribed with the name of. **2** nominated.

नामान्तर /na:ma:ntərə̃/ *n* **1** name other than one's original one. **2** assumed name; alias; nickname; surname.

नामावली /na:ma:wəli:/ *n* list; roll; schedule.

नामिक /na:mɪkə̃/ *adj* pertaining to a name or noun.

नामी /na:mi:/ *adj* **1** having a name; of good name.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 renowned; well-known; famous; reputed; noted.

नामुद /na:mʊðə̃/ *adj* well-known; famous; reputed; celebrated.

नामेट /na:meṭə̃/ *adj* **1** extinct; defunct; vanished. *n* **2** ruin; destruction; devastation.

नामोनिशान /na:monɪʃa:nə̃/ *n* ➪ नामनिशान ।

नाम्जो /na:mjo/ *n* **1** bag made of jute. **2** barren or unproductive land.

नाम्लो /na:mlo/ *n* band (made from jute thread) used to place round one's forehead when carrying loads on the back.

नायक१ /na:yəkə̃/ *n* **1** jewel fitted in the middle of a necklace. **2** large bead threaded in a rosary.

नायक२ /na:yəkə̃/ *n* **1** leader. **2** leading character; hero. **3** chief; master. **4** junior non-commissioned officer.

नायकत्व /na:yəkətwə/ *n* **1** leadership; command; direction. **2** leading role.

नायब /na:yəbə̃/ *n* **1** deputy. **2** assistant; lieutenant. **3** vicegerent.

नायिका /na:yɪka:/ *n* **1** leading female character; heroine. **2** (female) leader. **3** leader's or hero's wife.

नारक /na:rəkə̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to hell; hellish; infernal. *n* **2** hell. **3** creature dwelling in hell.

नारकी /na:rəki:/ *adj* **1** fallen to hell. **2** worth going to hell; wicked; irreligious.

नारकीय /na:rəki:yə/ *adj* **1** relating to hell; like hell. **2** hellish; infernal. **3** mean; base.

नारा१ /na:ra:/ *n* twisted leather strap or rope for connecting the yoke to the plough-pole.

नारा२ /na:ra:/ *n* **1** slogan. **2** loud sound.

नाराज /na:ra:jə̃/ *adj* **1** displeased; given to displeasure; dissatisfied. **2** angry; annoyed.

नारायण /na:ra:yəṇə̃/ *n* lord Vishnu.

नारिनु /na:rɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to remain joined or connected. **2** (of oxen) to be yoked.

नारी१ /na:ri:/ *n* wrist.

नारी२ /na:ri:/ *n* thorny iron device in a bridle inserted in a horse's mouth.

नारी३ /na:ri:/ *n* woman.

नार्नु /na:rnʊ/ *vt* to yoke an ox (or oxen).

नाल१ /na:lə̃/ *n* **1** dirt and filth; drain; gutter; compost heap. **2** stem of lily; stalk of lotus. **3** drain pipe. **4** barrel (of a firearm, gun, etc). **5** the navel string of new babe; umbilical cord.

नाल२ /na:lə̃/ *n* **1** horseshoe. **2** certain government tax.

नालबन्द /na:lə̃bənðə/ *n* **1** blacksmith. **2** blacksmith who makes and fits horseshoes; farrier.

नालबन्दी /na:lə̃bənði:/ *n* **1** shoeing (a horse, etc). **2** person whose job is making and fitting horseshoes.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नाला१ /na:la:/ *n* ladle-like tool for lifting burning coals.

नाला२ /na:la:/ *n* **1** small rivulet. **2** canal. **3** drain; sewer. **4** blank space between two posts (of a house made from posts).

नालायक /na:la:yək@/ *adj* **1** unfit; worthless; unworthy. **2** inefficient; incapable.

नालायकी /na:la:yəki:/ *n* **1** unworthiness; incapability. **2** inefficience; incompetence.

नालिश /na:lɪʃ@/ *n* **1** complaint. **2** suit; lawsuit.

नालिस /na:lɪs@/ *n* ⇨ **नालिश** ।

नाली /na:li:/ *n* gutter; sewer.

नालीबेली /na:li:beli:/ *n* detailed description; detail.

नालु /na:lʊ/ *n* jute; hessian.

नाले /na:le/ *n* bamboo vessel made without cutting joints or knots on both sides, having one of the joints pierced in order to close up the opening with a lid.

नालेस /na:les@/ *n* ⇨ **नालिश** ।

नाविक /na:wɪk@/ *n* **1** boatman; sailor; navigator. **2** steersman; helmsman.

नाश /na:ʃ@/ *n* ruin; damage; waste; desolation; devastation; downfall; rack and ruin.

नाशक /na:ʃək@/ *adj* **1** ruinous; damaging. **2** destructive; harmful.

नाशकारी /na:ʃəka:ri:/ *adj* ⇨ **नाशक** ।

नाशवान् /na:ʃəwa:n/ *adj* **1** liable to perish; perishable; destructible. **2** impermanent.

नासपाती /na:s@pa:ti:/ *n* ⇨ **नास्पाती** ।

नासमझ /na:səməjh@/ *adj* **1** stupid; dull; ignorant. *n* **2** ignorance; ill judgment; wrong decision.

नासमझी /na:səməjhi:/ *n* stupidity; dullness; ignorance.

नासा /na:sa:/ *n* nose.

नासापुट /na:sa:pʊṭ@/ *n* nostrils.

नासिका /na:sɪka:/ *n* nose.

नासिकाविवर /na:sɪka:vɪvər@/ *n* nostrils.

नासिनु /na:sɪnʊ/ *vi* to be ruined; to be destroyed.

नासो /na:so/ *n* **1** something entrusted; anything given in charge. **2** trust; deposit.

नास्तिक /na:stɪk@/ *adj* **1** godless; sceptic; atheistic. *n* **2** heretical; unbeliever; infidel; atheist.

नास्तिकता /na:stɪkəta:/ *n* **1** disbelief in God. **2** infidelity; atheism.

नास्नु /na:snʊ/ *vt* **1** to destroy; to ruin; to demolish. **2** to put an end to. **3** to spend. **4** to waste. **5** to make away with; to kill. **6** to abort; to miscarry.

नास्पाती /na:spa:ti:/ *n* pear.

नाहक /na:hək@/ *adv* **1** for nothing; in vain; without any reason. **2** uselessly; improperly; unjustly.

नाहुर /na:hʊr@/ *n* kind of wild Himalayan sheep.

नि /nɪ/ *emphatic particle* word used at the end of a sentence to give emphasis (as in **बेसै भयो**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नि ! वहाँ को हुनुहुन्छ नि ?, आम्मै नि !)

निःशङ्क /nɪʰʃəŋkə/ *adj* **1** doubtless. **2** fearless; dauntless; courageous. *adv* **3** beyond doubt; unquestionably.

निःशब्द /nɪʰʃəbðə/ *adj* **1** noiseless; quiet. **2** silent.

निःशस्त्र /nɪʰʃəstrə/ *adj* unarmed; disarmed.

निःशुल्क /nɪʰʃʊlkə/ *adj* **1** free. **2** free of charge; gratis.

निःश्वास /nɪʰʃwa:sə/ *n* **1** breathing out air from the nose; breath. **2** sigh.

निःसङ्कोच /nɪʰsəŋkoʧ(ə)/ *adv* **1** without shyness. **2** without hesitation; frankly.

निःसन्तान /nɪʰsənta:n(ə)/ *adj* ➪ निस्सन्तान ।

निःसन्देह /nɪʰsənðehə/ *adj* **1** undoubted; certain. **2** free from anxiety.

निःस्वार्थ /nɪʰswa:rθə/ *adj* selfless; disinterested.

निउरो /nɪʊro/ *n* ➪ निहुरो ।

निकट /nɪkəṭ(ə)/ *prep* **1** near; by; beside. *adj* **2** close; intimate; near. *adv* **3** near.

निकटता /nɪkəṭəta:/ *n* **1** nearness; vicinity. **2** proximity.

निकटवर्ती /nɪkəṭəvərti:/ *adj* **1** standing near. **2** neighbouring; adjoining.

निकटस्थ /nɪkəṭəsθə/ *adj* ➪ निकटवर्ती ।

निकम्मा /nɪkəmma:/ *adj* **1** worthless; of no use. **2** useless; unserviceable.

निकानन्द /nɪka:nənðə/ *n* **1** ease; pleasure; soundness in body and spirit. *adj* **2** safe and sound; sound in body and spirits.

निकाय /nɪka:yə/ *n* **1** collection; assembly. **2** unit. **3** residence. body. **4** aim; goal; objective. **5** house.

निकाला /nɪka:la:/ *n* **1** exile; banishment. **2** expulsion.

निकालावास /nɪka:la:va:s(ə)/ *n* dismissal; exile; banishment.

निकाल्नु /nɪka:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to turn out; to drive away. **2** to expel; to dismiss. **3** to banish; to exile. **4** to release. **5** to bring out; to expose to view. **6** to invent. **7** to extract; to draw out; to take out. **8** to eject.

निकास /nɪka:s(ə)/ *n* **1** way out; egress; exit. **2** the outskirts of a village or town. **3** outlet; sewer. **4** source; origin. **5** way; path.

निकासा /nɪka:sa:/ *n* **1** sanction. **2** export. **3** allotment.

निकासी /nɪka:si:/ *n* **1** export. **2** release.

निकासी-पैठारी /nɪka:si:-pəʲṭha:ri:/ *n* export and import.

निकुञ्ज /nɪkʊñjə/ *n* **1** mass of shrubs and small trees, growing close together; thicket. **2** grove; bower. **3** park.

निकृष्ट /nɪkṛɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** debased; vile; base. **2** wicked. **3** crude.

निकृष्टता /nɪkṛɪṣṭəta:/ *n* **1** debasedness; vileness. **2** wickedness. **3** outcaste state.

निकेत /nɪket(ə)/ *n* ➪ निकेतन ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निकेतन /nɪketən(ə)/ *n* **1** house; dwelling-place; residence. **2** temple.

निकै /nɪkəˣ/ *adj* **1** very; much; considerable; many. **2** hale; sound. *adv* **3** moderately; appreciably.

निको /nɪko/ *adj* **1** good-natured. **2** favourable. **3** (of wound, etc) cured. **4** well; healthy; better. *n* **5** liking. **6** recovery; return to normal health; good health.

निकोर्सि /nɪkorsɪ/ *adv* on the fourth day from today; two days after tomorrow.

निकोपर्सि /nɪkopərsɪ/ *adv* ⇨ निकोर्सि ।

निक्खर /nɪkkhər(ə)/ *adj* ⇨ निक्खरा ।

निक्खरा /nɪkkhəra:/ *adj* **1** pure; unadultered; uncontaminated. **2** unblemished; stainless.

निक्लनु /nɪklənʊ/ *vi* **1** to come out; to emerge; to appear. **2** to issue forth. **3** to turn out. **4** to result. **5** to be exiled; to be banished.

निक्लाइ /nɪkla:ɪ/ *n* coming out; emerging; appearing.

निक्षिप्त /nɪkṣhɪptə/ *adj* **1** thrown. **2** rejected; abandoned. **3** deposited.

निक्षेप /nɪkṣhep(ə)/ *n* **1** throwing. **2** pledge; security. **3** investment. **4** deposit.

निखट्ट /nɪkhəṭṭə/ *adj* ⇨ निखट्टू ।

निखट्टू /nɪkhəṭṭu:/ *adj* **1** unemployed (due to one's misconduct). **2** worthless; lazy; idle. **3** poverty-stricken. *n* **4** scarcity; want.

निखन्नु /nɪkhənnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take back one's mortgage by return of payment. **2** to redeem; to buy back.

निखरा /nɪkhəra:/ *adj* ⇨ निक्खरा ।

निखर्व /nɪkhərvə/ *n* **1** ten thousand crores; the number 1000000000000. **2** dwarf.

निखार /nɪkha:r(ə)/ *n* **1** residue; sediment; lees. **2** perfect example (of a quality); quintessence.

निखार्नु /nɪkha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take completely away; to finish up. **2** to cleanse; to purify.

निखित्ते /nɪkhɪtte/ *n* **1** giving up of behaviour or conduct for a special observance (or rite). **2** prohibition.

निखिल /nɪkhɪl(ə)/ *adj* entire, all; total, complete.

निखुट /nɪkhʊṭ(ə)/ *adj* **1** faultless. **2** unblemished; spotless.

निखुनी /nɪkhʊni:/ *adj* faultless; free from defect; spotless.

निखुर /nɪkhʊr(ə)/ *adj* **1** spotless; stainless. **2** not of mixed colour; of entirely one colour or hue.

निखुर्को /nɪkhʊrko/ *n* **1** state when leaves are all dried (due to hot wind in the spring season). **2** fall of leaves. **3** early summer.

निखुल्कनु /nɪkhʊlkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to show excessive pride in oneself, or one's powers, abilities, etc. **2** to act conceitedly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निखुल्काइ /nɪkhʊlka:ɪ/ *n* **1** excessive pride in oneself. **2** conceited act.

निखुल्किनु /nɪkhʊlkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ निखुल्कनु ।

निखुल्क्याइ /nɪkhʊlkya:ɪ/ *n* ⇨ निखुल्काइ ।

निखनु /nɪkhrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to come to an end; to empty; to remain nothing. **2** to drain away in small degrees. **3** to be cleansed.

निखिनु /nɪkhrɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ निखनु ।

निख्लाम /nɪkhla:mə̃/ *n* **1** going without food; fasting. *adj* **2** quite hungry. *adv* **3** keeping a fast.

निख्लै /nɪkhlə¹/ *adj* **1** plain as rice without curry or gravy; not passing through the gullet. *adv* **2** in a way of eating plain rice without any curry or gravy.

निगम /nɪgəmə̃/ *n* **1** the Vedas, or part of the Vedas. **2** path; way; route. **3** corporation. **4** association; organization.

निगरानी /nɪgərani:/ *n* **1** watch; supervision. **2** inspection.

निगार /nɪga:rə̃/ *n* filtered beer or alcoholic drink prepared by formenting rice, corn, etc.

निगालो /nɪga:lo/ *n* small bamboo of cane species; reed.

निगाह /nɪga:hə/ *n* **1** favour. **2** kindness; compassion.

निगुरो /nɪgʊro/ *n* ⇨ निहुरो ।

निगूढ /nɪgu:ḍhə/ *adj* top secret; mysterious; profound.

निग्रह /nɪgrəhə/ *n* **1** control. **2** restraint. **3** punishment. **4** price given when something already offered as a religious gift is taken back.

निचर्नु /nɪʧərnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ निचोर्नु ।

निचोड /nɪʧoḍə̃/ *n* ⇨ निचोर ।

निचोर /nɪʧorə̃/ *n* **1** summary; sum and substance. **2** gist; essence. **3** result; end.

निचोरिनु /nɪʧorɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be squeezed; to be extracted. **2** to be wrung; to be pressed.

निचोर्नु /nɪʧornʊ/ *vt* **1** to squeeze; to extract the essence of. **2** to wring; to press.

निछट्टो /nɪʧhəṭṭo/ *adj* **1** not having correct utterance; inarticulate. **2** savage; uncultured.

निछाइ /nɪʧha:ɪ/ *n* **1** lack of attention or care; disregard; negligence. **2** indifference; inattention.

निछाइलो /nɪʧha:ɪlo/ *adj* **1** neglectful; disregardful. **2** passive; indifferent.

निछाउनु /nɪʧha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to disregard; to neglect. **2** to be passive; to be dilatory; to show indifference.

निछोट्नु /nɪʧhoṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to look through. **2** to browse. **3** to scan. **4** to cleanse.

निछ्याम /nɪʧhya:mə̃/ *n* **1** calmness; motionlessness; tranquility; stillness. **2** peacefulness; silence. **3** midday; noon.

निज /nɪjə/ *pron* **1** self; selves. **2** the same; ditto. *adj* **3** own; personal.

निजा /nɪja:/ *adj* one's own; personal.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निजात्मक /nɪja:tmək(ə)/ *adj* individual; personal.

निजामती /nɪja:məti:/ *adj* civil.

निजायत /nɪja:yət(ə)/ *n* individual job; personal work.

निजी /nɪji:/ *adj* **1** private; personal; individual. **2** one's own.

निजु /nɪjʊ/ *adv* **1** always; regularly. *adj* **2** present.

निजोर /nɪjor(ə)/ *adj* **1** weak; feeble. **2** poor.

निट्ठा /nɪṭṭha:/ *adj* inexperienced; immature; callow; unskilled; raw.

निट्ठै /nɪṭṭhəɪ/ *adv* even a bit.

निठुर /nɪṭhʊr(ə)/ *adj* void of pity; merciless; cruel; unmerciful; cold-blooded; hard-hearted; rigorous; harsh; unrelenting; uncompassionate.

निठुरी /nɪṭhʊri:/ *adj* ⇨ निठुर ।

निठुऱ्याइँ /nɪṭhʊrya:ĩ/ *n* unkindness; cruelty; rigour; unfeelingness; harshness; unrelentness.

निडर /nɪḍər(ə)/ *adj* fearless; brave; gallant; chivalrous; courageous; bold; daring; undaunted; intrepid.

नित /nɪtə/ *adv* always; daily; every day.

नितम्ब /nɪtəmbə/ *n* buttocks; rump.

नितम्बकस /nɪtəmbəkəs(ə)/ *n* hip-tight clothing.

नितम्बास्थि /nɪtəmba:sθɪ/ *n* hip bone.

नितम्बिनी /nɪtəmbɪni:/ *n* **1** woman with attractive buttocks. **2** youthful beautiful woman. **3** physically attractive woman. *adj* **4** (of female) having big buttocks.

नितम्बी /nɪtəmbi:/ *adj* (of male) having big buttocks.

नितान्त /nɪta:ntə/ *adj* **1** extreme; excessive; entire. *adv* **2** quite; completely; totally; entirely.

नित्य /nɪtyə/ *adv* **1** always; continually; constantly. **2** everlasting; never-ending; eternal.

नित्यता /nɪtyəta:/ *n* **1** eternity. **2** permanence.

नित्यशः /nɪtyəʃəʰ/ *adv* always.

नित्रेनी /nɪtreni:/ *n* weariness from exertion; fatigue; tiredness; exhaustion.

निऱ्यान्न /nɪtrya:nnə/ *adv* with weariness from exertion; by being tired or exhausted.

निथाचूर /nɪθa:ʧu:r(ə)/ *adv* in a way of wetting completely.

निथाचूर्ण /nɪθa:ʧu:rṇə/ *adv* ⇨ निथाचूर ।

निथार /nɪθa:r(ə)/ *n* **1** remains obtained after dripping or flowing. **2** sediment; residue.

निथार्नु /nɪθa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pour out. **2** to empty.

निथ्रनु /nɪθrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to leak or flow by degrees; to flow in a thin stream; to percolate; to trickle through. **2** to be emptied; to be finished.

निथ्रुक्क /nɪθrʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of wetting (with water, sweat, etc) entirely. **2** through and through; all over.

निथ्रेनी /nɪθreni:/ *n* sediment; residue.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निदाइ /nɪðaːɪ/ *n* sleeping; falling asleep.

निदाउनु /nɪðaːʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to sleep; to fall asleep. **2** (of muscles, limbs, etc) to be numb; to benumb.

निदाउरो /nɪðaːʊro/ *adj* **1** drowsy; sleepy. **2** sad; dispirited; pale.

निदान /nɪðaːn◌̃/ *n* **1** primary cause. **2** symptom (of disease); remedy. **3** conclusion; end; result. **4** purity; cleanliness. **5** rope for fastening a calf.

निदानशेष /nɪðaːn◌̃ʃeṣ◌̃/ *n* ➪ निदानसेक ।

निदानसेक /nɪðaːn◌̃sek◌̃/ *adv* at length; in the end; in the long run.

निदार /nɪðaːr◌̃/ *n* ➪ निधार ।

निदाल /nɪðaːl◌̃/ *n* beam.

निदुरी /nɪðʊriː/ *n* **1** woman who is always sleepy; sleep. **2** (in fairy tales) sleep.

निदुली /nɪðʊliː/ *n* **1** (in folk tales) woman who is always sleepy. **2** sleep.

निद्रा /nɪðraː/ *n* **1** sleep. **2** slumber.

निद्रालु /nɪðraːlʊ/ *adj* **1** sleepy; drowsy; sleep-inducing. **2** slumberous. **3** soporific.

निद्रित /nɪðrɪt◌̃/ *adj* sleeping; asleep.

निधन /nɪðʰən◌̃/ *n* **1** death; demise. **2** end; termination; cessation. *adj* **3** poor; poverty-stricken; penniless; destitute.

निधार /nɪðʰaːr◌̃/ *n* **1** forehead. **2** brow. **3** fate; luck; fortune; destiny.

निधि /nɪðʰɪ/ *n* **1** treasury; store. **2** hidden treasure. **3** fund. **4** sea.

निधो /nɪðʰo/ *n* **1** final decision. **2** determination; resolution.

निध्याइ /nɪðʰyaːɪ/ *n* **1** act of deciding. **2** determining.

निध्याउनु /nɪðʰyaːʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to decide. **2** to determine; to resolve.

निनाद /nɪnaːðə/ *n* **1** sound; voice. **2** noise; roar.

निनी१ /nɪniː/ *n* **1** (child's language) act of sleeping; sleep. *interj* **2** word used when making a child sleep.

निनी२ /nɪniː/ *n* (loving word used for a cow's) small calf.

निन्दक /nɪnðək◌̃/ *adj* **1** blaming; scorning; calumniating. *n* **2** calumniator; slanderer; blasphemer.

निन्दनीय /nɪnðəniːyə/ *adj* blamable; censurable; reprehensible; opprobrious; derogative.

निन्दा /nɪnðaː/ *n* censure; slander; blame; reproof; reproach; vituperation; scorn; vilification.

निन्दा गर्नु /nɪnðaː gərnʊ/ *vt* to slander; to censure; to dispraise; to decry; to traduce; to vituperate; to speak evil of.

निन्दात्मक /nɪnðaːtmək◌̃/ *adj* ignominious; disreputable; scandalous; infamous; disreputable.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निन्दास्तुति /nɪnðaːstʊtɪ/ *n* ironical praise.

निन्दित /nɪnðɪt@/ *adj* **1** censured; blamed; reproached. **2** scorned. **3** slandered. **4** despicable.

निन्दोचर्चो /nɪnðoʧərʧo/ *n* **1** fault finding; backbiting. **2** defamation; detraction.

निन्द्य /nɪnðyə/ *adj* **2** blamable; reproachable; censurable. **2** contemptible; vile; base.

निन्द्रा /nɪnðraː/ *n* ➪ निद्रा ।

निन्द्रालु /nɪnðraːlʊ/ *adj* ➪ निद्रालु ।

निन्याउरो /nɪnyaːʊro/ *adj* ➪ निदाउरो ।

निपर्सि /nɪpərsɪ/ *adv* on the fourth day from today.

निपात /nɪpaːt@/ *n* **1** fall; descending. **2** ruin; destruction. **3** (gram) unanalysable form of word (used to make an adjoining word more sensible).

निपातन /nɪpaːtən@/ *n* **1** fall; descending; downfall. **2** beating; hitting. **3** ruin; destruction.

निपातित /nɪpaːtɪt@/ *adj* **1** thrown down; felled. **2** ruined; destroyed.

निपान /nɪpaːn@/ *n* **1** tank; pond; pool. **2** well. **3** milking vessel.

निपाने /nɪpaːne/ *adj* **1** without water. **2** dry.

निपुण /nɪpʊṇ@/ *adj* proficient; expert; skilled; well-versed; competent; conversant.

निपुणता /nɪpʊṇəta:/ *n* **1** proficiency; expertise; aptitude. **2** cleverness; intelligence.

निफन्नु /nɪphənnʊ/ *vt* to winnow; to sift; to clear away; to fan.

निफर /nɪphər@/ *adj* weak; feeble; fragile; frail.

निफुल्कनु /nɪphʊlkənʊ/ *vi* ➪ निखुल्कनु ।

निबन्ध /nɪbənðhə/ *n* **1** essay. **2** treatise.

निबा /nɪbaː/ *n* kind of bamboo.

निबारो /nɪbaːro/ *n* kind of tree (with large leaves used as fodder for cattle).

निबुवा /nɪbʊwaː/ *n* kind of big lime.

निब्टनु /nɪbṭənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be completed; to be settled. **2** to get relief from work.

निभाउनु /nɪbhaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to extinguish; to put out.

निभ्नु /nɪbhnʊ/ *vi* **1** to extinguish; to go out. **2** to grow dim.

निमक /nɪmək@/ *n* **1** salt. **2** livelihood.

निमकहराम /nɪmək@həraːm@/ *adj* ungrateful; disloyal; treacherous.

निमकहलाल /nɪmək@həlaːl@/ *adj* true to one's salt; loyal.

निमकहलाली /nɪmək@həlaːliː/ *n* **1** state of being true to one's salt. **2** loyalty; faithfulness.

निमग्न /nɪməgnə/ *adj* with one's attention fully held; absorbed; engaged; drowned.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निमठ्नु /nɪməṭhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to sever the head by wringing. **2** to wring. **3** to twist. **4** to squeeze.

निमन /nɪmən◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** getting back to normal health; restoration of health; healing; recovery. *adj* **2** good; hale. **3** pure; clean.

निमन्त्रण /nɪməntrəṇ◌ꣳ/ *n* ➪ निमन्त्रणा ।

निमन्त्रणा /nɪməntrəṇa:/ *n* **1** call; summons. **2** invitation.

निमन्त्रित /nɪməntrɪt◌ꣳ/ *adj* **1** called; summoned. **2** invited.

निमिट्यान्न /nɪmɪṭya:nnə/ *adj* **1** totally completed; quite finished. **2** total absence; complete; finish.

निमित्त /nɪmɪttə/ *n* **1** cause; account. **2** excitement; thrill; rage; spirit. **3** aim; motive objective; purpose. **4** symptom; indication; reaction. **5** result. *prep* **6** for; for the sake of; on account of.

निमिष /nɪmɪṣ◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** blink; winking. **2** moment; twinkling of the eye.

निमुखो /nɪmʊkho/ *adj* **1** having no mouth; closemouthed; not speaking; taciturn. **2** weak; feeble. **3** powerless; helpless.

निमेक /nɪmek◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** salt. **2** wages; pay.

निमेष /nɪmeṣh◌ꣳ/ *n* ➪ निमिष ।

निमोठ्नु /nɪmoṭhnʊ/ *vt* to wring; to squeeze; to sever the head by wringing.

निम्की /nɪmki:/ *n* **1** salty bread. **2** kind of pickled lemon.

निम्छरो /nɪmʧhəro/ *adj* **1** weak; feeble; fragile; destitute. **2** slender; thin.

निम्जो /nɪmjo/ *adj* **1** weak; feeble. **2** destitute.

निम्ठो /nɪmṭho/ *n* **1** brimfulness. *adj* **2** brimful.

निम्तारु /nɪmta:rʊ/ *adj* **1** invited. *n* **2** invited person.

निम्ति /nɪmtɪ/ *prep* for; for the sake of.

निम्तो /nɪmto/ *n* invitation.

निम्त्याउनु /nɪmtya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to call; to invite.

निम्न /nɪmnə/ *adj* **1** low; lower; junior. **2** following.

निम्बू /nɪmbu:/ *n* **1** citron. **2** lemon.

निम्सरो /nɪmsəro/ *adj* weak; poor; feeble.

नियत१ /nɪyət◌ꣳ/ *adj* **1** restrained; subdued; controlled; checked. **2** prescribed. **3** established; fixed; appointed.

नियत२ /nɪyət◌ꣳ/ *n* ➪ नीयत ।

नियति /nɪyətɪ/ *n* **1** fate; luck; fortune; destiny. **2** self-control; self-restraint; control. **3** obligation; injunction. **4** calamity.

नियन्ता /nɪyənta:/ *n* **1** ruler; governor. **2** master; teacher.

नियन्त्रक /nɪyəntrək◌ꣳ/ *adj* **1** controlling. **2** managing. *n* **3** controller. **4** manager.

नियन्त्रण /nɪyəntrəṇ◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** governing; guiding. **2** control. **3** restraint; restriction; limitation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नियन्त्रित /nɪyəntrɪtə̃/ *adj* 1 controlled. 2 restrained; checked. 3 repressed.

नियम /nɪyəmə̃/ *n* 1 rule; act of law; principle; regulation. 2 practice; custom. 3 usage; form; precept; canon. 4 self-imposed restraint (as fasting, worship, etc); vow; penace. 5 discipline.

नियमापत्ति /nɪyəma:pəttɪ/ *n* objection to a rule; demand for changing or removing a rule.

नियमित /nɪyəmɪtə̃/ *adj* 1 regulated; established; prescribed; standardised. 2 regular. 3 fixed; appointed.

नियमितता /nɪyəmɪtəta:/ *n* 1 regularity; punctuality. 2 uniformity.

नियमी /nɪyəmi:/ *adj* 1 regular; punctual. 2 following rule or custom. 3 observing restraint; pious.

नियाँ /nɪya:̃/ *n* 1 justice. 2 fairness; impartiality.

नियाँस्रो /nɪya:̃sro/ *n* 1 earnest desire for companionship. 2 solitude; loneliness. 3 despair; perplexity; depression. *adj* 4 unpleasant; disagreeable.

निया /nɪya:/ *n* 1 examination. 2 justice.

नियात्रा /nɪya:tra:/ *n* 1 form of travel description; film or lecture about travel; travelogue. 2 essay about travel description in the style of a story.

नियाल्नु /nɪya:lnʊ/ *vt* 1 to look minutely; to keep one's eye on; to cast scrutinising glance up; to scan; to browse. 2 to examine right or wrong.

नियुक्त /nɪyʊktə/ *adj* 1 appointed; fixed; nominated; assigned. 2 employed. 3 inspired.

नियुक्त गर्नु /nɪyʊktə gərnʊ/ *vt* 1 to appoint; to nominate; to assign. 2 to employ.

नियुक्ति /nɪyʊktɪ/ *n* 1 appointment; nomination; assignment. 2 employment.

नियोक्ता /nɪyokta:/ *n* employer.

नियोग /nɪyogə̃/ *n* 1 appointment; mission. 2 commission. 3 trust. 4 directive. 5 authority.

नियोजक /nɪyojəkə̃/ *n* 1 employer. 2 organiser.

नियोजन /nɪyojənə̃/ *n* 1 appointing; employing; employment. 2 organising. 3 planning.

नियोजित /nɪyojɪtə̃/ *adj* 1 appointed. 2 established; organised. 3 controlled; restrained. 4 planned.

निर /nɪrə/ *prep* 1 near; in proximity to. 2 beside.

निरक्षर /nɪrəkṣhərə̃/ *adj* 1 illiterate; uneducated. 2 ignorant; untaught.

निरङ्कुश /nɪrəŋkʊʃə̃/ *adj* 1 unrestrained; uncontrolled. 2 self-willed; independent.

निरच्छेर /nɪrətʃherə̃/ *adj* ➪ निरक्षर ।

निरच्छेरी /nɪrətʃheri:/ *n* illiterate person.

निरञ्जन /nɪrəñjənə̃/ *adj* 1 without collyrium. 2 untainted; pure; clean. 3

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

faultless; spotless. *n* **4** God; the Almighty. **5** kind of disease in which urine is completely blocked in the bladder (due to the swelling of the prostate gland).

निरत /nɪrət(ə)/ *adj* **1** engaged; engrossed. **2** attached; devoted (to).

निरति /nɪrətɪ/ *n* **1** engrossment; absorption. **2** attachment. **3** passion (for); fondness (for).

निरन्तर /nɪrəntər(ə)/ *adj* **1** ceaseless; unceasing; **2** continuous; everlasting; incessant; perpetual; unending. *adv* **3** continually; ceaselessly; always; forever; without interruption; everlastingly.

निरन्तरता /nɪrəntərəta:/ *n* **1** ceaselessness. **2** continuity; constancy; perpetuity.

निरपराध /nɪrəpəra:ðh(ə)/ *adj* **1** guiltless; innocent; ingenuous; naive; blameless; inoffensive. **2** sinless; unobjectionable.

निरपराधी /nɪrəpəra:ðhi:/ *adj* ⇨ निरपराध ।

निरपवाद /nɪrəpəva:ð(ə)/ *adj* **1** blameless; innocent; ingenuous. **2** not admitting exceptions.

निरपेक्ष /nɪrəpekṣhə/ *adj* **1** not looking for; not desiring. **2** not having regard (to); disinterested; indifferent; impartial. **3** unrelated; detached.

निरर्थक /nɪrərθək(ə)/ *adj* **1** meaningless; insignificant; purposeless. **2** useless. **3** fruitless; worthless; pointless. **4** unavailing.

निरर्थकता /nɪrərθəkəta:/ *n* **1** meaninglessness; insignificance; purposelessness. **2** uselessness; hopelessness.

निरस्त /nɪrəstə/ *adj* **1** removed; rejected; cancelled. **2** abandoned; forsaken. **3** destroyed; ruined.

निरस्त्र /nɪrəstrə/ *adj* disarmed; unarmed.

निरस्त्रीकरण /nɪrəstri:kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* disarmament.

निरहङ्कार /nɪrəhəŋka:r(ə)/ *adj* free from pride or egoism.

निराकरण /nɪra:kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** removal; refutation. **2** solution. **3** annulment.

निराकार /nɪra:ka:r(ə)/ *adj* **1** shapeless; formless. **2** immaterial; icorporeal. *n* **3** God. **4** sky.

निरादर /nɪra:ðər(ə)/ *adj* **1** dishonoured; disgraced. *n* **2** disrespect; dishonour; disregard; disgrace.

निराधार /nɪra:ðha:r(ə)/ *adj* **1** without support; ungrounded; groundless; baseless. **2** helpless; powerless. **3** without proof.

निरापद् /nɪra:pəð/ *adj* **1** safe; prosperous. **2** free from misfortune or harm. **3** unobjectionable.

निरामय /nɪra:məyə/ *adj* **1** free from disease. **2** untainted; pure.

निरामिष /nɪra:mɪṣ(ə)/ *adj* **1** without flesh or meat; not eating flesh. **2** vegetarian.

निराला /nɪra:la:/ *adj* **1** untold; beyond description. **2** unique;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

novel; curious; exceptional. **3** odd; strange. *n* **4** solitary place.

निराश /nɪra:ʃ@/ *adj* **1** disappointed; disheartened. **2** hopeless; frustrated.

निराश हुनु /nɪra:ʃ@ hʊnʊ/ *vi* to despair; to despond.

निराश गर्नु /nɪra:ʃ@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to disappoint; to dishearten; to frustrate.

निराशा /nɪra:ʃa:/ *n* **1** despair; disappointment; desperation. **2** despondency; discouragement.

निराशाजनक /nɪra:ʃa:jənək@/ *adj* **1** disappointing; hopeless. **2** desperate; despondent; discourageous.

निराशावाद /nɪra:ʃa:va:ð@/ *n* pessimism.

निराशावादी /nɪra:ʃa:va:ði:/ *n* **1** pessimist. *adj* **2** pessimistic.

निराश्रय /nɪra:ʃrəyə/ *adj* **1** without refuge or protection; shelterless; houseless. **2** helpless; powerless.

निराश्रित /nɪra:ʃrɪt@/ *adj* **1** having no shelter; unsupported. **2** destitute; impoverished.

निराहार /nɪra:ha:r@/ *adj* **1** without food. *n* **2** fasting; fast. **3** starvation.

निराहारी /nɪra:ha:ri:/ *adj* (one) keeping fasting.

निरीक्षक /nɪri:kṣhək@/ *n* **1** supervisor; superintendent. **2** inspector.

निरीक्षण /nɪri:kṣhəṇ@/ *n* **1** supervision; observation. **2** inspection.

निरीह /nɪri:hə/ *adj* **1** indifferent; sad. **2** inert; inactive. **3** meek; submissive; gentle.

निरीहता /nɪri:həta:/ *n* **1** indifference; sadness. **2** inertness. **3** meekness; submissiveness; gentleness.

निरुत्तर /nɪrʊttər@/ *adj* **1** silenced; without an answer; without excuse. **2** unable to answer. **3** unanswerable (a question).

निरुत्साह /nɪrʊtsa:hə/ *adj* **1** without ardour or enthusiasm. **2** discouraged. *n* **3** lack of eagerness.

निरुद्देश्य /nɪrʊddeʃyə/ *adj* **1** not having a purpose; aimless. **2** impractical.

निरुद्यम /nɪrʊdyəm@/ *adj* **1** inactive; lazy. **2** onoccupied.

निरुपम /nɪrʊpəm@/ *adj* incomparable; unparalled.

निरुपाय /nɪrʊpa:yə/ *adj* **1** without remedy. **2** irremediable. **3** helpless.

निरूपण /nɪru:pəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of determining; ascertaining; defining. **2** investigation; examination (of a subject). **3** exposition. **4** act of settling or arranging.

निरोगी /nɪrogi:/ *adj* not ill; in good health.

निरोध /nɪroðh@/ *n* **1** stopping; checking. **2** preventing; resistance. **3** interference; prohibition. **4** preventive.

निर्क्योल /nɪrkyol@/ *n* **1** ascertainment; decision. **2** conclusion.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निक्र्योल्नु /nɪrkyolnʊ/ *vt* **1** to ascertain; to decide. **2** to conclude.

निर्गुण /nɪrgʊṇ@/ *adj* **1** without qualities. **2** virtueless; absolute; bad; ungrateful. *n* **3** God, the Almighty.

निर्घात /nɪrgha:t@/ *n* **1** shock; impact; blow; collision. **2** ruin; destruction. *adv* **3** very much; hard; soundly; seriously.

निर्घिनी /nɪrghɪni:/ *adj* **1** despicable; detestable; shameless. **2** low; mean; insignificant; cruel.

निर्जन /nɪrjən@/ *adj* **1** unpeopled; uninhabited. **2** lonely; solitary; deserted; desolate; secluded. *n* **3** desert; deserted place.

निर्जल /nɪrjəl@/ *adj* **1** without water; dry. **2** waterless; arid. **3** (fast when even) water is not drunk. *n* **4** desert.

निर्जीव /nɪrji:v@/ *adj* **1** lifeless. **2** dead. **3** inanimate; insentient; inorganic.

निर्झर /nɪrjhər@/ *n* spring of water; waterfall; torrent.

निर्णय /nɪrṇəyə/ *n* **1** decision. **2** justice; sentence. **3** resolution.

निर्णयात्मक /nɪrṇəya:tmək@/ *adj* decisive; conclusive.

निर्णायक /nɪrṇa:yək@/ *adj* **1** deciding; decisive. **2** critical. **3** casting (vote).

निर्णीत /nɪrṇi:t@/ *adj* **1** decided; determined; settled. **2** decreed.

निर्दय /nɪrðəyə/ *adj* cruel; unkind; severe; brutal.

निर्दयता /nɪrðəyəta:/ *n* cruelty; unkindness; severity; brutality.

निर्दयी /nɪrðəyi:/ *adj* cruel; harsh; heartless; pitiless; hard-hearted; insensitive; unfeeling.

निर्दल /nɪrðəl@/ *adj* **1** having no party; without any party. **2** leafless.

निर्दलीय /nɪrðəli:yə/ *adj* having no political party.

निर्दलीयता /nɪrðəli:yəta:/ *n* state of having no political party.

निर्दिष्ट /nɪrðɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** pointed out; indicated; appointed. **2** decided; determined.

निर्देश /nɪrðeʃ@/ *n* **1** direction; guidance; instruction. **2** description; detail.

निर्देशक /nɪrðeʃək@/ *adj* **1** giving instructions; providing instructions (for use). *n* **2** instructor. **3** director.

निर्देशन /nɪrðeʃən@/ *n* **1** direction; guidance. **2** instruction; advice.

निर्दोष /nɪrðoṣ@/ *adj* **1** innocent; blameless; faultless; guiltless. **2** impeccable; unsullied; chaste; inculpable.

निर्दोषता /nɪrðoṣəta:/ *n* **1** innocence; blamelessness. **2** faultness.

निर्दोषी /nɪrðoṣi:/ *adj* ⇨ **निर्दोष** ।

निर्धक्क /nɪrðhəkkə/ *adj* **1** fearless; dauntless; manful. **2** doubtless; sure; certain. *adv* **3** fearlessly; without any doubt or suspicion; unquestionably. **4** with intrepidity; with certainty.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निर्धन /nɪrðhən(ə)/ *adj* poor; penniless; hard up; indigent; destitute of means.

निर्धनता /nɪrðhənəta:/ *n* poverty; destitution; beggary.

निर्धनी /nɪrðhəni:/ *adj* ➪ निर्धन ।

निर्धारक /nɪrðha:rək(ə)/ *adj* **1** determining; deciding. *n* **2** (gram) determiner.

निर्धारण /nɪrðha:rəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** determining; settlement. **2** decision; determination; resolution. **3** investigation; exploration.

निर्धारित /nɪrðha:rɪt(ə)/ *adj* ascertained; fixed; determined; confirmed.

निर्धो /nɪrðho/ *adj* **1** poor; destitute; impoverished. **2** weak; frail; feeble. **3** without strength; powerless.

निर्निमेष /nɪrnɪmeṣ(ə)/ *adj* **1** unblinking; not blinking the eyes. *adv* **2** without blinking the eyes; staringly.

निर्बल /nɪrbəl(ə)/ *adj* weak; powerless; feeble.

निर्बलता /nɪrbələta:/ *n* weakness; powerlessness; incapability; feebleness.

निर्बाङ्ग /nɪrba:ŋgə/ *adj* **1** all naked; nude. *adv* **2** in a totally naked or unclothed state.

निर्बाध /nɪrba:ðh(ə)/ *adj* **1** unrestricted; uninterrupted. *n* **2** solitary place; solitude.

निर्बुद्धि /nɪrbʊddʰɪ/ *adj* stupid; foolish; ignorant; empty-headed.

निर्बोध /nɪrboðh(ə)/ *adj* ignorant; foolish; dull.

निर्ब्याजी /nɪrbya:ji:/ *adj* free of interest.

निर्भय /nɪrbʰəyə/ *adj* **1** fearless; dauntless; bold; courageous; brave; chivalrous. **2** safe; protected.

निर्भयता /nɪrbʰəyəta:/ *n* fearlessness; bravery; boldness.

निर्भर /nɪrbʰər(ə)/ *adj* **1** dependent; supported. **2** filled (in full); full of. **3** abundant; excessive.

निर्भरता /nɪrbʰərəta:/ *n* **1** dependence. **2** reliance on another.

निर्भीक /nɪrbʰi:k(ə)/ *adj* **1** fearless; dauntless. **2** bold; courageous; brave.

निर्भीकता /nɪrbʰi:kəta:/ *n* **1** fearlessness. **2** boldness; bravery.

निर्भुक्क /nɪrbʰʊkkə/ *adj* **1** having nothing. **2** without family; single. **3** blunted; dull; stupid.

निर्मम /nɪrməm(ə)/ *adj* **1** disinterested; indifferent. **2** cruel; unkind; brutal.

निर्ममता /nɪrməməta:/ *n* **1** indifference. **2** cruelty; harshness; brutality.

निर्मल /nɪrməl(ə)/ *adj* **1** clear; spotless; stainless. **2** pure; clean. **3** cloudless; lucid; limpid.

निर्मली /nɪrməli:/ *n* kind of tree.

निर्माण /nɪrma:ṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** creation; structure. **2** construction.

निर्माता /nɪrma:ta:/ *n* **1** builder; manufacturer. **2** creator; God.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निर्माया /nɪrma:ya:/ *adj* **1** disaffectionate; unaffectionate; not showing affection; loveless. **2** (lover or beloved) unable to read each other's heart.

निर्मित /nɪrmɪt@/ *adj* **1** made; constructed; built. **2** produced; prepared.

निर्मूल /nɪrmu:l@/ *adj* **1** rootless; groundless. **2** exterminated; eradicated; totally ruined or destroyed.

निर्मूलन /nɪrmu:lən@/ *n* **1** extermination; eradication. **2** complete ruin or destruction.

निर्मोह /nɪrmohə/ *adj* **1** free from illusion. **2** not moved by affection or love; cold; harsh.

निर्मोही /nɪrmohi:/ *adj* **1** not moved by affection or love. **2** lacking affection; cold; harsh.

निर्यात /nɪrya:t@/ *adj* **1** exported. *n* **2** export.

निर्लज्ज /nɪrləjjə/ *adj* **1** shameless; bare-faced; immodest; impudent; impertinent; indecent; saucy. *adv* **2** without any shyness or hesitation.

निर्लज्जता /nɪrləjjəta:/ *n* shamelessness; immodesty; impudence; rudeness; impertinence.

निर्लिप्त /nɪrlɪptə/ *adj* **1** unsmeared; unanointed. **2** uncontaminated. **3** unconnected; unengaged; detached (from the world).

निर्वस्त्र /nɪrvəstrə/ *adj* **1** unclothed; unclad. **2** naked; nude.

निर्वाचक /nɪrva:ʧək@/ *n* **1** one who makes a selection; elector. **2** superintendent conducting an election.

निर्वाचन /nɪrva:ʧən@/ *n* work of selection (in voting); election.

निर्वाचित /nɪrva:ʧɪt@/ *adj* elected.

निर्वाण /nɪrva:n@/ *n* **1** death; liberation. **2** salvation; final emancipation.

निर्वास /nɪrva:s@/ *n* ➪ **निर्वासन**।

निर्वासन /nɪrva:sən@/ *n* exile; banishment.

निर्वासित /nɪrva:sɪt@/ *adj* exiled; banished.

निर्वाह /nɪrva:hə/ *n* **1** maintenance. **2** the means of support.

निर्विकल्प /nɪrvɪkəlpə/ *adj* without an alternative; changeless.

निर्विघ्न /nɪrvɪghnə/ *adj* unchecked; unobstructed; unimpeded.

निर्विरोध /nɪrvɪroðh@/ *adj* **1** unopposed. **2** uncontested.

निर्विवाद /nɪrvɪva:ð@/ *adj* **1** undisputed; indisputable. **2** of one accord.

निलम्बन /nɪləmbən@/ *n* **1** suspension. **2** postponement.

निलम्बित /nɪləmbɪt@/ *adj* suspended.

निलय /nɪləyə/ *n* **1** dwelling; house; abode; mansion. **2** (bird's) nest. **3** total destruction; devastation.

निलाइ /nɪla:ɪ/ *n* act of swallowing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निलाहार /nɪla:ha:r(ə)/ *n* **1** act of eating nothing. **2** fasting.

निलिनु /nɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be swallowed.

निल्नु /nɪlnʊ/ *vt* to swallow.

निवारक /nɪva:rək(ə)/ *adj* **1** defending. **2** preventing.

निवारण /nɪva:raṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** defence. **2** prevention; hindrance.

निवास /nɪva:s(ə)/ *n* **1** dwelling. **2** residence; abode; house. **3** cloth; dress.

निवासी /nɪva:si:/ *adj* **1** living (in); residing. **2** wearing (clothes). *n* **2** resident. **3** native-born citizen; national.

निविदा /nɪvɪða:/ *n* tender (for work); offer; bid.

निवृत्त /nɪvṛttə/ *adj* **1** free (from). **2** detached. **3** discontinued; refrained (from). **4** retired. **5** finished; completed.

निवृत्ति /nɪvṛttɪ/ *n* **1** release (from). **2** detachment. **3** abstinence; discontinuation. **4** retirement.

निवृत्तिभरण /nɪvṛttɪbhərəṇ(ə)/ *n* sum of money paid regularly by the State to people above a certain age to a retired employee; pension.

निवेदक /nɪveðək(ə)/ *n* **1** applicant. **2** candidate.

निवेदन /nɪveðən(ə)/ *n* application; request; petition.

निवेश /nɪveʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** entrance. **2** dwelling-place; residence. **3** marriage.

निशा /nɪʃa:/ *n* night.

निशाकर /nɪʃa:kər(ə)/ *n* moon.

निशाचर /nɪʃa:ʧər(ə)/ *adj* **1** wandering at night; night-wandering. *n* **2** demon. **3** owl. **4** the ruddy goose. **5** ghost. **6** spirit. **7** thief. **8** libertine; adulterer.

निशाचरी /nɪʃa:ʧəri:/ *n* **1** demoness. **2** harlot; prostitute.

निशान /nɪʃa:n(ə)/ *n* **1** sign; signal; marker. **2** flag; standard; ensign; regimental colours; standard bearer. **3** mark; impression. **4** scar. **5** trace; clue. **6** target. **7** monument; vestige; memento. **8** address.

निशाना /nɪʃa:na:/ *n* **1** mark; sign. **2** aim; target.

निशान्त /nɪʃa:ntə/ *n* fourth part of night; night near dawn.

निश्चय /nɪʃʧəyə/ *n* **1** certainty; assurance. **2** ascertainment; verification. **3** determination; firm belief; conviction. **3** resolution.

निश्चयात्मक /nɪʃʧəya:tmək(ə)/ *adj* **1** definite; undoubted; resolute. **2** decisive.

निश्चल /nɪʃʧəl(ə)/ *adj* **1** motionless; immovable; unwavering. **2** calm; quiet; peaceful.

निश्चित /nɪʃʧɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** ascertained. **2** definite; fixed; settled.

निश्चितता /nɪʃʧɪtəta:/ *n* certainty; surety.

निश्चिन्त /nɪʃʧɪntə/ *adj* **1** free from worry or anxiety. **2** thoughtless; unconcerned. **3** free; carefree.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निश्चिन्तता /nɪʃʧɪntəta:/ *n* **1** freedom from care or anxiety. **2** thoughtlessness.

निश्छल /nɪʃʧhəl@/ *adj* not deceitful; artless.

निश्वास /nɪʃwa:s@/ *n* **1** breathing in; breathing; breath. **2** expiration. **3** sigh.

निश्शङ्क /nɪʃʃəŋkə/ *adj* **1** doubtless. **2** fearless.

निश्शस्त्र /nɪʃʃəstrə/ *adj* unarmed; disarmed.

निश्शुल्क /nɪʃʃʊlkə/ *adj* not subject to charge; free.

निश्शेष /nɪʃʃeṣ@/ *adj* **1** without remainder. **2** vanished. **3** entire; complete.

निषिद्ध /nɪṣɪððhə/ *adj* forbidden; prohibited; banned.

निषेध /nɪṣeðh@/ *n* **1** forbiddance; prohibition; prevention. **2** refusal; denial.

निषेधाज्ञा /nɪṣeðha:jña:/ *n* prohibitory order; injunction.

निषेधात्मक /nɪṣeðha:tmək@/ *adj* prohibiting; prohibitory.

निष्कण्टक /nɪṣkəṇṭək@/ *adj* **1** free of thorns. **2** free of trouble or suffering.

निष्कपट /nɪṣkəpəṭ@/ *adj* **1** deceitless; fraudless. **2** honest; candid; sincere; open-hearted.

निष्कर्म /nɪṣkərmə/ *adj* inert; inactive; sluggish; lazy.

निष्कर्ष /nɪṣkərṣə/ *n* **1** conclusion; deduction. **2** essence; gist.

निष्कलङ्क /nɪṣkələŋkə/ *adj* **1** without stain; faultless; defectless. **2** pure; clean.

निष्काम /nɪṣka:m@/ *adj* **1** without desires. **2** disinterested.

निष्कासन /nɪṣka:sən@/ *n* **1** expulsion. **2** dismissal.

निष्कासित /nɪṣka:sɪt@/ *adj* **1** expelled. **2** dismissed.

निष्क्रिय /nɪṣkrɪyə/ *adj* **1** inactive; inert; passive. **2** motionless; unmoving.

निष्क्रियता /nɪṣkrɪyəta:/ *n* inactivity; inertness.

निष्ठा /nɪṣṭha:/ *n* **1** faith; confidence; trust; belief. **2** reverence; devotion (to).

निष्ठावान् /nɪṣṭha:wa:n/ *adj* **1** faithful; trustworthy. **2** reverent; respectful; devout.

निष्ठुर /nɪṣṭhʊr@/ *adj* **1** harsh; severe. **2** cruel; unkind.

निष्ठुरता /nɪṣṭhʊrəta:/ *n* **1** harshness; severity. **2** cruelty.

निष्पक्ष /nɪṣpəkṣhə/ *adj* **1** impartial. **2** neutral.

निष्पक्षता /nɪṣpəkṣhəta:/ *n* impartiality.

निष्प्राण /nɪṣpra:ṇ@/ *adj* **1** lifeless; not animated; dead. **2** powerless; feeble.

निष्फल /nɪṣphəl@/ *adj* **1** not bearing fruit; fruitless; **2** unsuccessful; useless; profitless. **3** barren; unproductive.

निसान /nɪsa:n@/ *n* ⇨ निशान ।

निसाना /nɪsa:na:/ *n* ⇨ निशाना ।

निसाफ /nɪsa:ph@/ *n* **1** justice. **2** fairness; impartiality.

निसासिनु /nɪsa:sɪnʊ/ *vi* to suffocate; to smother; to choke.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निसासी /nɪsa:si:/ *n* suffocation; smothering; choking.

निसिप /nɪsɪp@/ *n* fate; destiny; fortune.

निस्कनु /nɪskənʊ/ *vi* **1** to go out. **2** to grow; to produce. **3** to appear; to emerge.

निस्किनु /nɪskɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ निस्कनु ।

निस्तनी /nɪstəni:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) having no breasts; without breasts. **2** lacking quality of being female. **3** lacking femininity.

निस्तब्ध /nɪstəbðhə/ *adj* **1** motionless; still; unmoving. **2** numb; unfeeling.

निस्तब्धता /nɪstəbðhəta:/ *n* **1** motionlessness; stillness. **2** numbness.

निस्तार /nɪsta:r@/ *n* **1** release (as from rebirth). **2** salvation. **3** way; plan.

निस्तिनु१ /nɪstɪnʊ/ *vi* to have little curry or gravy.

निस्तिनु२ /nɪstɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be eager or anxious. **2** to be worried.

निस्ती१ /nɪsti:/ *n* **1** measuring device while cutting wood with a saw. **2** end.

निस्ती२ /nɪsti:/ *n* distress; adversity.

निस्तेज /nɪstej@/ *adj* **1** dim; gloomy; dark. **2** spiritless; disheartening.

निस्तो /nɪsto/ *adj* **1** plain (as of rice without curry, etc). **2** not kneaded (as with curry or gravy); not soaked or wet. **3** juiceless; sapless; withered.

निस्पट्ट /nɪspəṭṭə/ *adj* **1** (of darkness) complete or total; pitch-dark. **2** lacking conscience or wisdom.

निस्पृह /nɪspṛɪhə/ *adj* **1** indifferent; disinterested. **2** without desire.

निस्याइलो /nɪsya:ɪlo/ *adj* lonely; lonesome; solitary.

निस्लोट /nɪsloṭ@/ *adj* **1** highly affected (by fever). **2** affected (with disease).

निस्सङ्कोच /nɪssəŋkoʧ@/ *adj* **1** without shyness or embarrassment. **2** without hesitation.

निस्सन्तान /nɪssənta:n@/ *adj* without offspring; childness.

निस्सन्देह /nɪssənðehə/ *adj* **1** undoubted; certain. **2** free from anxiety.

निस्सहाय /nɪssəha:yə/ *adj* helpless; unprotected.

निस्सा /nɪssa:/ *n* **1** proof; evidence. **2** sign; indication; hint.

निस्सार /nɪssa:r@/ *adj* **1** having no essence; without essential content. **2** insubstantial; worthless.

निस्से /nɪsse/ *adv* **1** certainly; definitely. *adj* **2** certain; sure. *n* **3** certainty; sureness.

निहत्था /nɪhətθa:/ *adj* **1** weak; powerless. **2** orphan; helpless.

निहन्ता /nɪhənta:/ *n* murderer; assassin.

निहार /nɪha:r@/ *n* **1** mist; fog. **2** look; glance; glimpse.

निहार्नु /nɪha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to look deeply; to peep into. **2** to gaze; to stare. **3** to scrutinize; to look at.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

निहित /nɪhɪt@/ *adj* **1** contained. **2** delivered; rendered. **3** thrust; pushed.

निहिन१ /nɪhɪn@/ *n* paddy with its stalk and ear laid down on the paddy-field for drying, after reaping.

निहिन२ /nɪhɪn@/ *n* rope used to fasten round a naughty cow's hind legs while milking it.

निहुँ /nɪhʊ̃/ *n* **1** pretext; pretension. **2** excuse.

निहुरनु /nɪhʊrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to bend. **2** to bow down. **3** to be crooked or curved. **4** to stoop. **5** to be defeated.

निहुराउनु /nɪhʊra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to bend; to bend over; to bend down. **2** to humble. **3** to defeat.

निहुरिनु /nɪhʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ निहुरनु ।

निहुरो /nɪhʊro/ *n* type of fern, the young shoots of which are eaten.

निहोरा /nɪhora:/ *n* **1** flattery; sycophancy. **2** favour; kindness; obligation. **3** request; entreaty.

नीच /ni:ʧ@/ *adj* **1** mean; vile; base; low-minded; despicable. **2** dwarfish. *n* **3** mean or base person. **4** responsibility on one's duty.

नीचता /ni:ʧəta:/ *n* **1** meanness; lowness. **2** baseness; vileness. **3** rascalism; villainy.

नीचो /ni:ʧo/ *adj* **1** low; sloping. **2** mean; worthless; inferior.

नीति /ni:tɪ/ *n* **1** policy; polity (of a state). **2** good conduct; moral; behaviour; virtue. **3** ethics. **4** political wisdom; statesmanship.

नीतिज्ञ /ni:tɪjñə/ *adj* **1** prudent; politic. *n* **2** prudent person. **3** politician.

नीड /ni:ḍ@/ *n* **1** shelter; dwelling-place. **2** bird's nest.

नीद /ni:ð@/ *n* sleep.

नीम /ni:m@/ *n* the neem tree, *Melia azadirachta.*

नीयत /ni:yət@/ *n* **1** internal purpose; motive; intention. **2** desire; ambition.

नीर१ /ni:r@/ *n* **1** indigo. **2** sapphire.

नीर२ /ni:r@/ *n* **1** water. **2** liquid. **3** (fig) tears.

नीर३ /ni:r@/ *n* kind of small plant.

नीरव /ni:rəv@/ *adj* silent; quiet; calm.

नीरवता /ni:rəvəta:/ *n* silence; quiet; calmness.

नीरस /ni:rəs@/ *adj* **1** devoid of juice or sap; sapless; insipid; tasteless. **2** monotonous; dull; charmless; humdrum.

नीरसता /ni:rəsəta:/ *n* **1** dryness. **2** dullness.

नीराजन /ni:ra:jən@/ *n* [➪ आरती] **1** dish holding a lamp, burning ghee, incense or other articles, moved in a series of circles in front of the idol. **2** hymn of praise; prayer.

नीरोग /ni:rog@/ *adj* free of disease; in good health; hale; healthy.

नील /ni:l@/ *n* **1** indigo (plant and dye). **2** precious stone; amethyst. **3** blue mark made on the body by bruise.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नीलगाई /ni:l(ə)ga:i:/ *n* species of large antelope (iron-grey in colour).

नीलडाम /ni:l(ə)ḍa:m(ə)/ *n* blue mark made on the body by bruise.

नीलम /ni:ləm(ə)/ *n* sapphire.

नीलमणि /ni:l(ə)mənɪ/ *n* ⇨ नीलम ।

नीलाम्बर /ni:la:mbər(ə)/ *n* **1** dark-blue cloth. **2** Balaram. *adj* **2** wearing a dark-blue garment.

नीलाम्मे /ni:la:mme/ *adj* all blue.

नीलो /ni:lo/ *adj* blue; azure.

नीलोतुथो /ni:lotʊθo/ *n* blue vitriol.

नीहार /ni:ha:r(ə)/ *n* mist; fog.

नीहारिका /ni:ha:rɪka:/ *n* **1** mist; fog. **2** cloud. **3** cloud cluster; nebula.

नुक्सा /nʊksa:/ *n* ⇨ नुस्खा ।

नुगाउनु /nʊga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to bend. **2** to cause to bow; to cause to stoop.

नुन /nʊn(ə)/ *n* ⇨ नून ।

नुनिलो /nʊnɪlo/ *adj* salty; salted

नुनु /nʊnʊ/ *n* (child's language) sleeping.

नुवागी /nʊwa:gi:/ *n* ceremony observed (after harvesting new crops) on first eating new rice or grain (soaked in curds).

नुस्खा /nʊskha:/ *n* doctor's written instruction for the composition and use of a medicine; prescription.

नुहाउनु१ /nʊha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to bathe.

नुहाउनु२ /nʊha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to bend; to cause to stoop.

नुहिनु /nʊhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be bent; to stoop.

नुहुनु /nʊhʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to bow; to stoop; to submit; to bend down. **2** to behave civilly and courteously; to be humble.

नूतन /nu:tən(ə)/ *adj* **1** new. **2** fresh; recent. **3** modern; novel. **4** young.

नून /nu:n(ə)/ *n* salt.

नूनतेल /nu:n(ə)tel(ə)/ *n* household requisites.

नूनचूक /nu:n(ə)ʧu:k(ə)/ *n* **1** salt and acid. **2** hurt over hurt; fuel to the fire.

नूपुर /nu:pʊr(ə)/ *n* hollow anklet containing tiny bells or pieces of metal.

नूर /nu:r(ə)/ *n* **1** light; splendour. **2** courage; bravery. **3** face.

नृत्य /nɾɪtyə/ *n* dancing.

नृत्यशाला /nɾɪtyəʃa:la:/ *n* dance hall; theatre.

नृप /nɾɪpə/ *n* king.

नृपति /nɾɪpətɪ/ *n* ⇨ नृप ।

नृशंस /nɾɪʃəᵐsə/ *adj* very cruel.

नेउको /neʊko/ *n* ⇨ नेफा ।

नेक /nek(ə)/ *adj* **1** good; superior. **2** polite; courteous; cultured.

नेकनाम /nek(ə)na:m(ə)/ *adj* famous; prestigious; glorious; reputed.

नेकनामी /nekəna:mi:/ *n* fame; repute; glory; renown; reputation.

नेकनियत /nekənɪyət(ə)/ *adj* **1** having good thoughts. **2** honest; faithful; loyal.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नेकी /neki:/ *n* **1** goodness; excellent conduct; clemency; gentility. **2** politeness; courtesy.

नेग /neg◌̃/ *n* **1** presents (including a cap and shoes, etc) given to the head of a band (playing musical instruments) during marriage ceremony. **2** present offered in a festive occasion.

नेटो /neṭo/ *n* distance covered by the two eyes.

नेठ्नु /neṭhnʊ/ *vt* to do one's worst (in harming others).

नेता /neta:/ *n* **1** leader; chieftain. **2** main character (in a drama). **3** guide. **4** hero; master.

नेतागिरी /neta:gɪri:/ *n* **1** leadership. **2** show (as of a leader's position or status).

नेती /neti:/ *n* cord used for twirling the churning-staff (while making whey from curds).

नेतृत्व /netṛɪtwə/ *n* leadership; guidance.

नेत्र /netrə/ *n* **1** eye. **2** ➪ नेती। **3** joint or knot (of a bamboo or sugar-cane).

नेत्रकोष /netrəkoṣ◌̃/ *n* corner on both ends of the eyelid.

नेत्रजल /netrəjəl◌̃/ *n* tears.

नेत्रमण्डल /netrəmənḍəl◌̃/ *n* ball of the eye.

नेत्रमल /netrəməl◌̃/ *n* ➪ कचेरा।

नेत्रयुगल /netrəyʊgəl◌̃/ *n* both the eyes.

नेत्ररोम /netrərom◌̃/ *n* hair on the edge of the eyelid; eyelash.

नेत्री /netri:/ *n* woman leader.

नेपथ्य /nepəθyə/ *n* **1** part of a stage out of view of the audience; room in a theatre where the performers can relax; green-room; the part behind the scenes (in a theatre). **2** attire; clothes; costume.

नेपरसिङ /nepər◌̃sɪŋ◌̃/ *n* **1** so-called angry and disastrous God in Kathmandu. **2** penis. *adj* **3** showing excessive pride in oneself, or one's powers, etc. **4** acting conceitedly.

नेपराइ /nepəra:ɪ/ *n* act of pulling back the foreskin.

नेपरिनु /nepərɪnʊ/ *vi* to show excessive pride in oneself, or one's powers, etc.

नेपर्नु /nepərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pull back the foreskin. **2** to cut off the foreskin (of a male person) as a religious rite among Muslim males; to circumcise.

नेपाल /nepa:l◌̃/ *n* the only Hindu Kingdom (widely known as the birthplace of Lord Gautam Buddha) between China and India.

नेपाली /nepa:li:/ *n* **1** resident of Nepal. **2** the Nepali language. *adj* **3** of or pertaining to Nepal; Nepalese.

नेपाले /nepa:le/ *adj* **1** belonging to Nepal. **2** of the Nepal valley; (formerly) of Kathmandu valley.

नेपे /nepe/ *adj* ➪ नेप्टे।

नेप्टिनु /nepṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be flattened.

नेप्टे /nepṭe/ *adj* flat-nosed.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नेप्टो /nepṭo/ *adj* **1** obtuse-angled. **2** flat-nosed.

नेप्रिनु /neprɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be crooked. **2** to be self-willed; to be disobedient. **3** to show excessive pride in oneself, or one's powers, etc.

नेफा /nepha:/ *n* band of cloth joined at the top of a pair of trousers (or pyjamas) through which a supporting cord runs.

नेर /nerə/ *prep* **1** near; beside. *adv* **2** by the side of.

नेरि /nerɪ/ *prep* ➪ नेर ।

नेल /nel@/ *n* irons; fetters.

नेवर /newər@/ *n* hollow anklet containing tiny bells.

नेवार /newa:r@/ *n* people of Newar tribe living mostly in town areas of Nepal.

नेवारी१ /newa:ri:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the Newars. *n* **2** the language of the Newars.

नेवारी२ /newa:ri:/ *n* kind of fragrant flower like jasmine.

नेवाली /newa:li:/ *n* kind of fragrant flower like jasmine.

नेहोरा /nehora:/ *n* ➪ निहोरा ।

नै /nəᴵ/ *emphatic* word used isolately to give emphasis (as in मन्त्रीका भाइ तिमी नै हौ त !).

नैचा /nəᴵʧa:/ *n* coiled pipe of a hubble-bubble.

नैतिक /nəᴵtɪk@/ *adj* **1** moral. **2** ethical.

नैनसुत /nəᴵnəsʊt@/ *n* kind of white, thick, fine cloth; sprigged muslin.

नैनी /nəᴵni:/ *n* **1** woman or wife of a barber. **2** woman who decorates (one) with polish, etc and cuts (one's) nails.

नैनु /nəᴵnʊ/ *n* kind of embroidered cloth.

नैराश्य /nəᴵra:ʃyə/ *n* despair; depression; disheartenment.

नैर्ऋत्य /nəᴵrɪṛɪtyə/ *n* one of the ten directions; corner between the south and the west; south-west.

नैवेद /nəᴵbeð@/ *n* food consecrated to a deity; special oblation to God.

नैवेद्य /nəᴵbeðya/ *n* ➪ नैवेद ।

नैष्ठिक /nəᴵṣṭhɪk@/ *adj* **1** fulfilling all religious duties. **2** devout.

नैसर्गिक /nəᴵsərgɪk@/ *adj* natural.

नैसर्गिकी /nəᴵsərgɪki:/ *n* naturalism.

नोकर /nokər@/ *n* **1** servant; attendant; helper. **2** slave. **3** paid official.

नोकरसाही /nokər@sa:hi:/ *n* system of government through departments managed by State officials, not by elected representatives; bureaucracy.

नोकरी /nokəri:/ *n* **1** employment. **2** work of a servent. **3** service.

नोक्सान /noksa:n@/ *n* **1** harm. **2** loss.

नोक्सानी /noksa:ni:/ *n* **1** harm; loss. *adj* **2** lost.

नोट /noṭ@/ *n* [Eng] **1** note; noting for the sake of future remembrance. **2** paper money; bank-note; government currency note.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

नोल /nol◌ं/ *n* pole on which anything is suspended and carried; small pole (with cords for hanging balances at both ends) carried on the shoulder.

नौ१ /nəᵘ/ *n* and *adj* nine.

नौ२ /nəᵘ/ *n* **1** boat. **2** ship.

नौका /nəᵘkaː/ *n* **1** boat. **2** ship.

नौकाश्रय /nəᵘkaːʃrəyə/ *n* harbour; port.

नौकीरी /nəᵘkiːriː/ *n* insect like a butterfly but less brightly coloured, flying mainly at night and attracted to bright lights; moth.

नौगङ्गा /nəᵘgəŋgaː/ *n* plenty; abundance;.

नौगेडी /nəᵘgeḍiː/ *n* necklace with (more or less than) nine beads of gold.

नौजवान /nəᵘjəwaːn◌ं/ *adj* **1** young; in the prime of life; in the heyday of youth. *n* **2** youthful man.

नौटङ्गी /nəᵘṭəŋgiː/ *n* light entertainment with drama, dance, etc during fairs, festivals and temporary markets.

नौनाडी /nəᵘnaːḍiː/ *n* ➪ **नौनारी** ।

नौनारी /nəᵘnaːriː/ *n* **1** bodily or physical strength. **2** all parts of the body.

नौनी /nəᵘniː/ *n* butter.

नौबत /nəᵘbət◌ं/ *n* [Arabic] **1** evil state; sorry plight. **2** misfortune; misery. **3** calamity.

नौमती /nəᵘmatiː/ *n* set of nine musical instruments (including kettledrum).

नौरङ्गी /nəᵘrəŋgiː/ *adj* **1** nine-coloured; multicoloured. **2** of several fashions.

नौरङ्गे /nəᵘrəŋge/ *adj* **1** of nine colours; nine-coloured. *n* **2** the monal pheasant *Lophophorus impejanus*, the Nepalese national bird.

नौली /nəᵘliː/ *adj* **1** (of woman) new. **2** strange.

नौलो /nəᵘlo/ *adj* **1** new. **2** strange.

नौसादर /nəᵘsaːðər◌ं/ *n* salammonic.

नौसिन्दा /nəᵘsɪnðaː/ *n* lower grade in clerical profession.

नौसेना /nəᵘsenaː/ *n* navy; naval forces.

न्याउँ /nyaːʊ̃/ *n* **1** mewing sound (of a cat, peacock, etc). **2** (child's language) cat.

न्याउरी /nyaːʊriː/ *n* mongoose.

न्याउरीमुसो /nyaːʊriːmʊso/ *n* ➪ **न्याउरी** ।

न्याउरो /nyaːʊro/ *n* baby cat; kitten.

न्याउली /nyaːʊliː/ *n* **1** kind of bird with yellow beak, blue head, green tail and red belly. **2** lover or beloved (in folk songs). **3** kind of bagpipe.

न्याउले /nyaːʊle/ *adj* pertaing to a lover or his beloved.

न्याउलो /nyaːʊlo/ *n* kind of bird with yellow beak, blue head, green tail and red belly.

न्यान् /nyaːnuː/ *adj* ➪ **न्यानो** ।

न्यानो /nyaːno/ *adj* **1** warm. **2** cosy; comfortable.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

न्याय /nya:yə/ *n* **1** justice; verdict. **2** equity; fairness; impartiality.

न्याय गर्नु /nya:yə gərnʊ/ *vt* to administer justice.

न्यायाधीश /nya:ya:ðhi:ʃ@/ *n* **1** judge; justice. **2** magistrate.

न्यायालय /nya:ya:ləyə/ *n* **1** court of justice. **2** law court.

न्यायिक /nya:yɪk@/ *adj* judicial.

न्यायी /nya:yi:/ *adj* **1** just; lawful; impartial. **2** right-thinking.

न्यायोचित /nya:yoʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** just. **2** lawful; fair.

न्यासिनु /nya:sɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have earnest desire for companionship. **2** to feel loneliness.

न्यासो /nya:sro/ *n* **1** desire for companionship. **2** loneliness; solitude.

न्याहुर /nya:hʊr@/ *n* kind of Himalayan sheep.

न्यून /nyu:n@/ *adj* **1** less; deficient; inadequate; insufficient. **2** inferior; insignificant.

न्यूनता /nyu:nəta:/ *n* deficiency; shortage.

न्वागी /nwa:gi:/ *n* ➪ **नुवागी** ।

न्वारन /nwa:rən@/ *n* ➪ **न्वारान** ।

न्वारान /nwa:ra:n@/ *n* name-giving rites of the infant of a Hindu, performed on the eleventh day of its birth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प

प /pə/ *n* the twenty-first letter of the consonants.

पँजाइ /pə̃ja:ɪ/ *n* spreading out (of small handfuls of reaped stalks and ears of paddy, millet, etc).

पँज्याउनु /pə̃jya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to spread out in small handfuls (of reaped stalks and ears of paddy, millet, etc). **2** to make small handfuls (of reaped stalks and ears of paddy, millet, etc).

पँदाइ /pə̃ða:ɪ/ *n* ➪ पँजाइ

पँदाउनु /pə̃ða:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ पँज्याउनु

पँधेरो /pə̃ðhero/ *n* watering place (such as spring of water, tap, well, etc where people go in order to collect drinking water).

पँधेर्नी /pə̃ðherni:/ *n* woman who goes to a watering place to fetch water home.

पउन /pəʊn@/ *n* **1** breath (which is breathed and blocked up while blowing a pipe, clarinet, etc). **2** breath; respiration.

पउल /pəʊl@/ *adj* **1** abundant; plentiful. *n* **2** plenty; abundance.

पकड /pəkəḍ@/ *n* **1** grasp; grip; seizure; capture; catch. **2** stubbornness; obstination.

पकड्नु /pəkəḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to catch; to seize; to take hold of. **2** to capture; to arrest.

पकला /pəkəla:/ *n* stiff ball of cow's dung.

पकवान /pəkəwa:n@/ *n* dressed food; sweetmeat; bread-cake.

पकाउनु /pəka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cook. **2** to bake. **3** to cause (fruits, etc) to ripen. **4** to deserve one's wages (as by work). **5** to make someone mature (by instructing).

पकापक /pəka:pək@/ *adv* **1** in a way of swallowing morsel after morsel. **2** without stopping; continuously.

पकुवा /pəkʊwa:/ *adj* **1** cooked. **2** ripe. *n* **2** especially cooked dish of meat.

पकुवान /pəkʊwa:n@/ *n* ➪ पक्वान्न ।

पकौडी /pəkəᵘḍi:/ *n* savoury ball consisting of vegetables cut up, coated in batter of gram flour, and deep-fried in oil.

पक्क /pəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being perplexed. **2** with the mouth gaped. **3** without thinking.

पक्का /pəkka:/ *n* **1** decision; ascertainment; determination; certain conclusion. *adj* **2** ripe; full-grown; mature. **3** expert; experienced; careful. **4** firm; settled; steadfast.

पक्की /pəkki:/ *adj* **1** mature; experienced. **2** decisive; determined. **3** fast (of colour). **4** firm; strong.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पक्कु /pəkkʊ/ *n* well-cooked meat.

पक्कै /pəkkəɪ/ *adv* certainly; definitely.

पक्डनु /pəkḍ@nʊ/ *vt* **1** to seize; to catch hold of. **2** to arrest; to capture.

पक्दो /pəkðo/ *adj* **1** seasoned. **2** experienced.

पक्रनु /pəkrənʊ/ *vt* **1** to catch. **2** to grab. **3** to understand. **4** to arrest; to capture. **5** to confine.

पक्रा /pəkra:/ *n* arrest; capture.

पक्राउ /pəkra:ʊ/ *n* ⇨ पक्रा ।

पक्रिनु /pəkrɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ पक्रनु ।

पक्वान्न /pəkwa:nnə/ *n* dressed food; well-cooked food.

पक्ष /pəkṣhə/ *n* **1** wing; feather. **2** shutter of a door. **3** side. **4** half part of an object. **5** the half of lunar month. **6** bank of a river. **7** sloping land. **8** two sloping sides of a roof. **9** side of an argument.

पक्षपात /pəkṣhəpa:t@/ *n* partiality; bias; partisanship.

पक्षपाती /pəkṣhəpa:ti:/ *adj* partial; bias.

पक्षाघात /pəkṣha:gha:t@/ *n* paralysis of one side of the body.

पक्षी /pəkṣhi:/ *n* **1** bird. *adj* **2** having wings. **3** of a fortnight.

पक्षीशाला /pəkṣhi:ʃa:la:/ *n* zoo.

पक्षीय /pəkṣhi:yə/ *adj* pertaining to a fortnight.

पख /pəkh@/ *adv* **1** during; at the time of. *n* **2** time. **3** fortnight.

पखबाज /pəkhəba:j@/ *n* kind of drum; timbrel.

पखबाजी /pəkhəba:ji:/ *n* one who plays on timbrel; drummer.

पखाबाज /pəkha:ba:j@/ *n* ⇨ पखबाज ।

पखाला /pəkha:la:/ *n* diarrhoea.

पखाले /pəkha:le/ *n* sediment of curds left in the dish and washed out with water; whey.

पखाल्नु /pəkha:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wash; to cleanse with water. **2** to backbite. **3** to exterminate.

पखेटा /pəkheṭa:/ *n* **1** wing; fin; feather. **2** one of the two sides of a roof.

पखेटो /pəkheṭo/ *n* **1** wing. **2** sloping land.

पखेरु /pəkherʊ/ *n* **1** bird. **2** soul. **3** breath of life; spirit.

पखेरो /pəkhero/ *n* ascent; steep place.

पगरी१ /pəgəri:/ *n* **1** turban. **2** head-dress expressive of honourable posts.

पगरी२ /pəgəri:/ *n* small peg driven into a cross rafter (in a roof) to support it.

पगला /pəgəla:/ *adj* mad; insane; lunatic.

पगली /pəgəli:/ *adj* (of woman) mad; insane; lunatic.

पगहा /pəgəha:/ *n* ⇨ पगाहा ।

पगार१ /pəga:r@/ *n* specific wall built above a hearth or stove.

पगार२ /pəga:r@/ *n* **1** refuse or waste part of sugar-cane after squeezing dry. **2** dried leaves of sugar-cane.

पगार३ /pəga:r@/ *n* ⇨ पघार ।

पगार्नु /pəga:rnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ पघार्नु ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पगाल्नु /pəga:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to melt; to dissolve. **2** to cause to have very pitiful feelings; to soften (of the emotions); to move by emotion.

पगाहा /pəga:ha:/ *n* rope fastened round the neck of a beast; tether.

पगितो /pəgɪto/ *adj* excessive; more than necessary; abundant; plentiful.

पग्रनु /pəgrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to get a flow of milk (into the teat or udder). **2** to become kind of a cruel person.

पग्लनु /pəglənʊ/ *vi* **1** to melt; to be dissolved. **2** to soften; to be moved by emotion.

पग्लाहा /pəgla:ha:/ *adj* mad; insane.

पग्लँदो /pəglə̃ðo/ *adj* melting.

पग्लिँदो /pəglɪ̃ðo/ *adj* **1** melting. **2** (of sour food) untasteful because of being put long in a copper or brass utensil.

पग्लिनु /pəglɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ पग्लनु ।

पघार /pəgha:r@/ *n* **1** act of causing the milk to flow into the breast; flow of milk from the udder. **2** substance made from milk (milk products like curds, whey, butter, etc). **3** cow or buffalo cow that is giving milk; milch cow or buffalo cow.

पघार्नु /pəgha:rnʊ/ *vt* to cause milk to flow (into the teat or udder).

पङ्क /pəŋkə/ *n* **1** mire; mud. **2** swamp; marsh. **3** sin; offence; scandal; calumny.

पङ्कज /pəŋkəj@/ *adj* **1** grown in mud. *n* **2** lotus.

पङ्क्ति /pəŋktɪ/ *n* **1** row; series; range. **2** line. **3** word denoting the number ten.

पङ्ख /pəŋkhə/ *n* **1** wing. **2** feather.

पङ्खा /pəŋkha:/ *n* fan.

पङ्खी /pəŋkhi:/ *n* bird.

पङ्गु /pəŋgʊ/ *adj* **1** lame; crippled; deformed. **2** worthless.

पङ्गुता /pəŋgʊta:/ *n* **1** lameness; deformity. **2** worthlessness.

पच१ /pəʧ@/ *n* **1** digestion. **2** act of taking up other's things dishonestly; cheating; misappropriation.

पच२ /pəʧ@/ *interj* word shouted by a ploughman at the yoke of oxen to move back.

पचका /pəʧəka:/ *n* **1** syringe. **2** sprayer.

पचन /pəʧən@/ *n* **1** act of cooking. **2** cooking device. **3** cook. **4** fire.

पचनागार /pəʧəna:ga:r@/ *n* kitchen.

पचनी /pəʧəni:/ *n* digestion.

पचनीय /pəʧəni:yə/ *adj* **1** worth cooking. **2** digestible; worth digesting.

पचन्नी /pəʧənni:/ *n* silver coin worth five annas or twenty pice.

पचपचाउँदो /pəʧ@pəʧa:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* **1** insipid. **2** tasteless.

पचपन्न /pəʧəpənnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-five.

पचपन्नौं /pəʧəpənnəʊ̃/ *adj* fifty-fifth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पचमेल /pəʧəmelə̃/ *n* **1** sweetmeat prepared by mixing five kinds of sauces together. **2** medley.

पचहत्तर /pəʧəhəttərə̃/ *n* and *adj* seventy-five.

पचहत्तरौं /pəʧəhəttərəʊ̃/ *adj* seventy-fifth.

पचाउनु /pəʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to digest. **2** to embezzle; to misappropriate.

पचास /pəʧa:sə̃/ *n* and *adj* fifty.

पचासौं /pəʧa:səʊ̃/ *adj* fifty-fifth.

पचासी /pəʧa:si:/ *n* and *adj* eighty -five.

पचासीयौं /pəʧa:si:yəʊ̃/ *adj* eighty-fifth.

पच्कानु /pəʧka:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to challenge; to criticise openly. **2** to squirt.

पच्चर /pəʧʧərə̃/ *n* wooden wedge fitted in a mortise (or mortice).

पच्चीस /pəʧʧi:sə̃/ *n* and *adj* **1** twenty-five. **2** kind of game played with shells.

पच्चीसौं /pəʧʧi:səʊ̃/ *adj* twenty-fifth.

पच्चू /pəʧʧu:/ *adj* **1** digested; assimilated. **2** mature; experienced.

पच्छिउँ /pəʧʧhɪʊ̃/ *n* ➪ पच्छिम ।

पच्छिम /pəʧʧhɪmə̃/ *n* the west.

पच्छिमी /pəʧʧhɪmi:/ *adj* western.

पच्नु /pəʧnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be digested; to be consumed. **2** to be successful in embezzling other's things.

पच्याङ /pəʧya:ŋə̃/ *n* precipitous or rugged path; zigzag way or road.

पछबार /pəʧhəba:rə̃/ *n* helm (used for steering a boat); rudder.

पछाउनु /pəʧha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be late; to lag. **2** to follow. **3** to be behind time (as of crops). **4** to cause to vaccinate; to cause to inoculate.

पछाड /pəʧha:ɖə̃/ *n* **3** the back (of the body) **2** rope used for fastening the hind legs (of elephants, horses, cows, etc).

पछाडि /pəʧha:ɖɪ/ *prep* **1** behind. *adv* **2** at the back of. *n* **3** the back.

पछारिनु /pəʧha:rɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to go down; to be thrown down. **2** to be defeated; to be overcome.

पछार्नु /pəʧha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to throw down. **2** to defeat in wrestling. **3** to beat clothes in washing.

पछि /pəʧhɪ/ *adv* **1** after; later; afterwards; later on. **2** in the absence of.

पछितो /pəʧhɪto/ *n* ➪ पछुतो ।

पछिया /pəʧhɪya:/ *n* west wind.

पछिल्तिर /pəʧhɪltɪrə/ *prep* at the back of; behind.

पछिल्लो /pəʧhɪllo/ *adj* **1** hind; hinder. **2** latter.

पछुताउ /pəʧhʊta:ʊ/ *n* ➪ पछुतो ।

पछुताउनु /pəʧhʊta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to repent; to rue; to feel remorse; to grieve over.

पछुतो /pəʧhʊto/ *n* repentance; regreat; penitence; remorse; contrition; compunction.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पछुवा१ /pəʧʰʊwa:/ *adj* **1** remaining behind. *n* **2** person who follows an elephant being driven by a *mahout* (= elephant-driver); ➪ फणित । **3** first husband's last offspring accompanying its mother who has eloped with another man.

पछुवा२ /pəʧʰʊwa:/ *n* wind that blows from west to east; west wind.

पछेउरा /pəʧʰeʊra:/ *n* ➪ पछ्यौरा ।

पछौटे /pəʧʰəʷṭe/ *adj* **1** lagging behind; backward. **2** undeveloped. **3** (of fruit, crops, etc) riping or bearing later. **4** following.

पछौटो /pəʧʰəʷṭo/ *n* **1** the last child born. **2** the last crops harvested.

पछ्तिया /pəʧʰtɪya:/ *adj* (of crops) ripening later.

पछ्याउनु /pəʧʰya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to follow; to accompany.

पछ्यौरा /pəʧʰyəʷra:/ *n* **1** coverlet; mantle. **2** head-kerchief used by women.

पजनी /pəjəni:/ *n* arrangement for holding, transfering, promoting or dismissing of employees.

पजलो /pəjəlo/ *n* **1** plain or even land. *adj* **2** even; plain.

पञ्च /pəñʧə/ *n* **1** five. **2** aggregate of five. **3** jury.

पञ्चक /pəñʧək@/ *n* **1** aggregate of five. **2** group of five planets beginning from Dhanistha.

पञ्चकन्या /pəñʧəkənya:/ *n* the five maidens (Ahalya, Draupadi, Kunti, Tara and Mandodari).

पञ्चकर्मेन्द्रिय /pəñʧəkərmen-ðrɪyə/ *n* the five sense organs.

पञ्चकिर्ती /pəñʧəkɪrtɪ/ *adj* (of price or value) decided by jury (of common people).

पञ्चगव्य /pəñʧəgəvyə/ *n* mixture of five products of the cow (milk, curds, ghee, urine, dung) used for sanctifying.

पञ्चतत्त्व /pəñʧətəttwə/ *n* the five elements (earth, air, water, fire, ether).

पञ्चपात्र /pəñʧəpa:trə/ *n* **1** set of five utensils (two vessels, two spoons, one dish). **2** basin for holy water; font.

पञ्चपाला /pəñʧəpa:la:/ *n* **1** tray with five (to seven) sections to hold worship materials. **2** wood or metal container with five or more bowls in it, used for keeping salt, turmeric, spices, etc needed in cooking.

पञ्चम /pəñʧəm@/ *adj* **1** fifth. *n* **2** the fifth note.

पञ्चमहाभूत /pəñʧəməha:bhu:t@/ *n* ➪ पञ्चतत्त्व ।

पञ्चमी /pəñʧəmi:/ *n* the fifth day of a lunar (dark or bright) fortnight.

पञ्चरङ्ग /pəñʧərəŋgə/ *n* **1** five kinds of colours. *adj* **2** five-coloured. **3** multicoloured.

पञ्चरत्न /pəñʧərətnə/ *n* **1** set of five jewels (sapphire, diamond, ruby, pearl, coral or amethyst). **2** compound of gold, silver, copper, brass, iron.

पञ्चरस /pəñʧərəs@/ *n* mixture of five fluids.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पञ्चशील /pəñʧəʃi:l@/ *n* **1** five rules for Buddhists (to prohibit from killing, stealing, lying, drinking and marrying). **2** set of five political principles promoted by the Bandung Conference in 1955 (mutual respect for regional integrity and sovereignty, mutual non-aggression, non-intereference in internal affairs, equality and mutual welfare and peaceful co-existence).

पञ्चस्नान /pəñʧəsna:n@/ *n* **1** washing of five organs (two hands, two legs and face). **2** washing of hands and face (instead of washing the whole body).

पञ्चाक्षर /pəñʧa:kṣhər@/ *adj* **1** consisting of five letters. *n* **2** the charm 'नमः शिवाय' /nəməʰ ʃɪva:yə/.

पञ्चाङ्ग /pəñʧa:ŋgə/ *n* almanac treating five topics (solar and lunar days, asterisms, *yogas*, *karanas*) of Hindu astrology.

पञ्चान्नब्बे /pəñʧa:nnəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety-five.

पञ्चान्नब्बेऔँ /pəñʧa:nnəbbeəँ/ *adj* ninety-fifth.

पञ्चान्नब्बेयाँ /pəñʧa:nnəbbeyəँ/ *adj* ➪ **पञ्चान्नब्बेऔँ**।

पञ्चामृत /pəñʧa:mṛɪt@/ *n* mixture composed of five nectars (cow's milk, curds, ghee, honey and sugar).

पञ्चायत /pəñʧa:yət@/ *n* assembly of men who decide disputes among villagers, etc.

पञ्चेन्द्रिय /pəñʧenðrɪyə/ *n* **1** five sense-organs (eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin). **2** senses of actions (speech, hands, feet, anus and urethra).

पञ्जर /pəñjər@/ *n* **1** cage. **2** skeleton. **3** body; physique.

पञ्जिका /pəñjɪka:/ *n* register.

पञ्जिकाधिकारी /pəñjɪka:ðhɪ-ka:ri:/ *n* registrar.

पञ्जी /pəñji:/ *n* ledger.

पञ्जीयन /pəñji:yən@/ *n* **1** registering. **2** recording.

पट१ /pəṭ@/ *n* **1** cloth; fabric. **2** paper, cloth or plank on which picture or painting is drawn. **3** screen. **4** picture; painting.

पट२ /pəṭ@/ *adj* **1** totally ignorant; utterly foolish. **2** (of land) level; plain. *adv* **3** quite; absolutely.

पटक /pəṭək@/ *n* time; occasion (as in तिमी दिनमा कति पटक खान्छौ ?).

पटकथा /pəṭəkəθa:/ *n* screen-play.

पटका /pəṭəka:/ *n* **1** fire cracker. **2** firework; thunder flash.

पटके /pəṭəke/ *adj* **1** happening once. **2** committed repeatedly. **3** repeatedly guilty (of).

पटक्क /pəṭəkkə/ *adv* **1** with a sound produced when a stick splits asunder. **2** in a way of dying all on a sudden. **3** quite; completely; altogether.

पटटट /pəṭəṭəṭə/ *adv* **1** with consecutive sounds (as of the firing of guns). **2** by uttering distinctly.

पटनी /pəṭəni:/ *n* watering; irrigation.

पटपट /pəṭ@pəṭ@/ *n* **1** beating sound. **2** sound produced

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

when a stick splits asunder. *adv* **3** with a splitting sound.

पटपटाउनु /pəṭ@pəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to make a beating sound. **2** to chatter; to babble.

पटबन्धा /pəṭəbənðha:/ *n* king's chief married queen; the queen consort.

पटबाँझो /pəṭəba:̃jho/ *n* **1** untilled land; waste land. *adj* **2** quite barren.

पटमूर्ख /pəṭəmu:rkhə/ *adj* **1** totally ignorant. *n* **2** arrant fool; utter idiot.

पटमेरो /pəṭəmero/ *n* kind of tree (the leaves of which are used as fodder for cattle).

पटमैदान /pəṭəmʌðа:n@/ *n* **1** wide plain. **2** large open space without plants.

पटरानी /pəṭəra:ni:/ *n* the chief consort of a king.

पटरी१ /pəṭəri:/ *n* **1** strip of wood or metal. **2** plank. **3** board to write on. **4** railway track. **5** footpath (on both sides of a road for pedestrians). **6** pavement (on both sides of a bridge).

पटरी२ /pəṭəri:/ *n* reconciliation; agreement.

पटल /pəṭəl@/ *n* **1** roof; thatch. **2** fold; screen; layer. **3** collection; heap; multitude. **4** eyelid. **5** chapter (of a book). **6** group; band; crowd.

पटबन्ध्या /pəṭəbənðhya:/ *n* childless woman.

पटवारी /pəṭ@wa:ri:/ *n* record keeper of village accounts.

पटाइ /pəṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** work of watering a field. **2** irrigation.

पटाउनी /pəṭa:ʊni:/ *n* stitching on a hem of cloth; hemming.

पटाउनु /pəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to water; to irrigate. **2** to level a ground. **3** to accomplish; to achieve.

पटाका /pəṭa:ka:/ *n* ➪ पटका ।

पटाक्षेप /pəṭa:kṣhep@/ *n* act of dropping of the screen in a drama.

पटाङ्गिनी /pəṭa:ŋgɪni:/ *n* **1** courtyard. **2** plain or meadow in front of a building.

पटापट /pəṭa:pəṭ@/ *adv* **1** abruptly. **2** with a continuous splitting sound. **3** in a way of dying one after another.

पटार /pəṭa:r@/ *n* **1** girth (for a horse). **2** dressing up; adornment.

पटार्नु /pəṭa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to adorn; to decorate. **2** to dress up.

पटासी /pəṭa:si:/ *n* black skirt with a red border.

पटाहा१ /pəṭa:ha:/ *n* **1** seat outside a thatched house on either side of the door; open porch; courtyard. **2** bench or long wooden seat for pedestrians to rest on, beside a banyan tree, water-tap, etc on the roadside.

पटाहा२ /pəṭa:ha:/ *n* wooden harrow (used for dragging over ploughed land to break up lumps of earth, or level up mud).

पटिनु /pəṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be agreeable. **2** to accomplish.

पटु /pəṭʊ/ *adj* **1** skilful; proficient; skilled; expert. **2** clever; witty. **3** eloquent; well-spoken.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पटुका /pəṭʊka:/ *n* cloth tied round the waist; waistband; girdle; belt; sash.

पटुकी /pəṭʊki:/ *n* small waistband or girdle.

पटुता /pəṭʊta:/ *n* **1** cleverness; intelligence. **2** skill; expertise.

पटुवा१ /pəṭʊwa:/ *n* jute; hessian.

पटुवा२ /pəṭʊwa:/ *n* community whose job is entwining ornaments with silk, cotton or gold thread.

पटेर१ /pəṭer◌ं/ *n* **1** crowd; multitude. **2** thick forest. *adj* **3** enough; sufficient.

पटेर२ /pəṭer◌ं/ *n* kind of plant with leaves like those of sugar-cane.

पटेला /pəṭela:/ *n* kind of fish.

पटेलो /pəṭelo/ *n* boat made by fastening logs, banana trunks, etc together, the middle part of which is roofed.

पट्कनु /pəṭkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to sound pit-a-pat. **2** to let fall with jerk.

पट्काउनु /pəṭka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to explode. **2** to hit. **3** to break. **4** to seize other person's property unfairly.

पट्कारो /pəṭka:ro/ *adj* clear; distinct.

पट्कार्नु /pəṭka:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to utter distinctly. **2** to scold; to rebuke. **3** to knock down.

पट्किनु /pəṭkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ पट्कनु ।

पट्ट१ /pəṭṭə/ *adv* **1** with a sound produced when a pot or wood splits asunder. **2** in a way of dying all on a sudden. **3** quite; completely; altogether; entirely.

पट्ट२ /pəṭṭə/ *n* **1** blackboard. **2** strip of wood. **3** seat. **4** shield. **5** turban. **6** cloth. **7** throne. **8** silk. **9** medal. *adj* **10** chief; main.

पट्टन /pəṭṭən◌ं/ *n* town; city.

पट्टरानी /pəṭṭəra:ni:/ *n* ➪ पटरानी ।

पट्टल /pəṭṭəl◌ं/ *n* **1** screen. **2** kerchief wrapped round the eyes in order to avoid dust, dirt, etc.

पट्टा१ /pəṭṭa:/ *n* **1** striped cloth. **2** striped sari.

पट्टा२ /pəṭṭa:/ *n* **1** title; deed; lease. **2** sheath for a sword. **3** leather belt. **4** band.

पट्टाइ /pəṭṭa:ɪ/ *n* weariness; lethargy; drowsiness; lassitude.

पट्टाउनु /pəṭṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to get tired; to become weary; to feel tedious.

पट्टि /pəṭṭɪ/ *prep* towards; to the side of.

पट्टी१ /pəṭṭi:/ *n* **1** slab of wood or stone used to write on; writing-board; slate. **2** strip or fillet of cloth, leather, etc. **3** bandage.

पट्टी२ /pəṭṭi:/ *n* small platoon (or military unit) under the sub-ordinate commissioned officer in the Nepalese army.

पट्के /pəṭke/ *n* **1** fatal disease that affects cattle. **2** word used by a cowherd to shout at cattle. *adj* **3** speaking fearlessly.

पट्टु१ /pəṭṭʊ/ *n* kind of woollen cloth.

पट्टु२ /pəṭṭʊ/ *n* **1** bird. **2** kind of sweet-speaking parrot.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पट्टेर /pəṭṭer◌̃/ *adj* **1** abundant; plentiful. *n* **2** brushwood; thicket.

पट्यास्१ /pəṭya:s◌̃/ *n* winnowing sound (produced when fingers hit the winnowing tray).

पट्यास्२ /pəṭya:s◌̃/ *n* bamboo-shell that grows on every joint of a bamboo, and falls off after a few days.

पट्टचाउनु /pəṭṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to fold; to bend back; to double back.

पट्यार /pəṭya:r◌̃/ *n* weariness; lethargy; drowsiness; lassitude.

पट्ठा१ /pəṭṭha:/ *n* lace made from golden thread or string.

पट्ठा२ /pəṭṭha:/ *n* ➪ पट्ठो ।

पट्ठी /pəṭṭhi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) stout young. *n* **2** stout young woman.

पट्ठो /pəṭṭho/ *adj* **1** stout young. *n* **2** full-grown youth. **3** full-grown male elephant.

पट्नु /pəṭnʊ/ *vi* to be solved satisfactorily; to succeed.

पठन /pəṭhən◌̃/ *n* **1** reading; study. **2** mentioning.

पठनपाठन /pəṭhən◌̃pa:ṭhən◌̃/ *n* teaching and learning.

पठनीय /pəṭhəni:yə/ *adj* **1** readable. **2** worth reading.

पठाउनु /pəṭha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to send. **2** to despatch. **3** to cause to be sent or despatched.

पठार /pəṭha:r◌̃/ *n* large area of fairly level land high above sea-level; plateau.

पठित /pəṭhɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** literate; read. **2** educated; learned.

पठेक्रो /pəṭhekro/ *n* ➪ पठेग्रो ।

पठेग्री /pəṭhegri:/ *n* ➪ पठेग्रो ।

पठेग्रो /pəṭhegro/ *n* nearly full-grown female goat that has not given birth yet.

पड्कनु /pəḍ◌̃kənʊ/ *vi* ➪ पट्कनु ।

पड्कारो /pəḍka:ro/ *adj* ➪ पट्कारो ।

पड्के /pəḍke/ *adj* **1** ➪ पट्के । *n* **2** kind of tree with feeble wood that splits easily.

पड्नु /pəḍnʊ/ *vi* **1** to lie down unused. **2** to reamin idle.

पढाइ /pəḍha:ɪ/ *n* **1** study. **2** method of reading or teaching.

पढाउनु /pəḍha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be read. **2** to teach; to educate. **3** to instruct; to train.

पढैया /pəḍhəˈya:/ *adj* given to much study.

पढ्नु /pəḍhnʊ/ *vi* **1** to read. **2** to study. **3** to recite.

पण्डा१ /pəṇḍa:/ *n* **1** wisdom; intelligence. **2** knowledge; understanding.

पण्डा२ /pəṇḍa:/ *n* **1** brahman (of a priestly Hindu caste) superintending as a hereditary function at a place of pilgrimage. **2** priest.

पण्डित /pəṇḍɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** wise; insightful; intelligent. **2** learned; pedantic; scholarly; literate. **3** skilful; proficient. *n* **4** scholar; learned man.

पण्डित्याइँ /pəṇḍɪtya:ĩ/ *n* **1** status or duties of a learned man. **2** learning; scholarship; erudition.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पतङ्ग /pətəŋgə/ *n* **1** bird; avis. **2** flying moth. **3** grasshopper. **4** kite.

पतझर /pətəjhər@/ *n* **1** fall of leaves. **2** autumn.

पतन /pətən@/ *n* **1** downfall; decline; fall. **2** downcaste. **3** ruin; destruction. **4** death; demise.

पतरी१ /pətəri:/ *n* prostitute; harlot; strumpet.

पतरी२ /pətəri:/ *n* **1** plate made of leaves; leaf-plate. **2** rugged cloth.

पतला /pətəla:/ *adj* thin; lean; delicate; slim; light.

पतलून /pət@lu:n@/ *n* pantaloon; trousers.

पतल्याउनु /pətəlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to thin. **2** to dilute. **3** to make thinner.

पतवार /pətəwa:r@/ *n* helm; rudder.

पता /pəta:/ *n* **1** location. **2** address. **3** whereabouts. **4** information; knowledge.

पताका /pəta:ka:/ *n* **1** flag; standard; banners; colours. **2** mark; sign.

पति /pətɪ/ *n* **1** master; owner. **2** husband. **3** lord. **4** prestige; reputation. **5** root; origin.

पतिङ्गर /pətɪŋgər@/ *n* heap of fallen leaves.

पतित /pətɪt@/ *adj* **1** fallen. **2** degraded; abject. **3** corrupt. **4** outcast; abandoned. **5** mean; inferior; base.

पतितपावन /pətɪtəpa:wən@/ *adj* **1** purifying the sinful. *n* **2** God. **3** Brahma.

पतिना /pətɪna:/ *n* mint.

पतिया /pətɪya:/ *n* **1** (before new civil code came into effect) ceremony of re-admission into caste; purification rite. **2** penitence; remorse.

पतिव्रत /pətɪvrət@/ *n* loyalty or fidelity to a husband.

पतिव्रता /pətɪvrəta:/ *n* woman who has loyalty or fidelity to her husband.

पती /pəti:/ *n* prestige; honour; reputation; renown.

पतेरो /pətero/ *n* insect that damages leaves of plants.

पतेलो /pətelo/ *n* plant.

पतै /pətəɪ/ *n* **1** straw; chopped hay used as fodder for cattle. **2** hay mixed in paddy (while trampling of reaped crop by oxen for separating grain from its chaff).

पत्कर /pətkər@/ *n* fallen dry leaves.

पत्तन१ /pəttən@/ *adj* spoiled; wasted; unworthy; useless.

पत्तन२ /pəttən@/ *n* **1** town; city. **2** drum; tambour.

पत्ता१ /pətta:/ *n* **1** address. **2** knowledge; information.

पत्ता२ /pətta:/ *n* **1** leaf; foliage. **2** card.

पत्तातोड /pətta:toḍ@/ *n* **1** speedy running. **2** taking to one's heels. **3** running away; fleeing.

पत्ताल /pətta:l@/ *n* ⇨ पाताल ।

पत्ति /pəttɪ/ *n* **1** pedestrian; hiker; passer-by. **2** foot soldier. 3 warrior; combatant.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पत्ती /pətti:/ *n* **1** piece of paper, cloth, etc. **2** foliage; leaf. **3** card. **4** blade.

पत्तु /pəttʊ/ *n* money; coin (in contemptible sense).

पत्तेरो /pəttero/ *adj* believable; trustworthy.

पत्तो /pətto/ *n* **1** address. **2** knowledge; information.

पत्थर /pətθər(ə)/ *n* **1** stone; granite. **2** jewel (like diamond, ruby, etc).

पत्थरकला /pətθər(ə)kəla:/ *n* old-fashioned gun; firelock.

पत्थरकाला /pətθər(ə)ka:la:/ *n* ➪ पत्थरकला ।

पत्थरकोइला /pətθər(ə)korɪla:/ *n* coal.

पत्थरिलो /pətθərɪlo/ *adj* stony; full of stones.

पत्थरी /pətθəri:/ *n* **1** stone utensil (such as plate, bowl etc). **2** stone in the kidney or bladder; gallstone.

पत्नी /pətni:/ *n* wife.

पत्नीव्रत /pətni:vrət(ə)/ *n* loyalty or fidelity to one's wife.

पत्याउनु /pətya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to believe; to trust. **2** to have faith in; to have confidence in.

पत्यार /pətya:r(ə)/ *n* trust; belief; faith.

पत्र /pətrə/ *n* **1** leaf; foliage. **2** piece of paper. **3** page. **4** letter; epistle. **5** newspaper.

पत्रकार /pətrəka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** journalist. **2** correspondent; newsman; press reporter.

पत्रकारिता /pətrəka:rɪta:/ *n* journalism.

पत्रमञ्जूषा /pətrəmənju:ṣa:/ *n* letter-box; mailbox.

पत्रमित्र /pətrəmɪtrə/ *n* pen-friend; pen-pal.

पत्राचार /pətra:ʧa:r(ə)/ *n* correspondence.

पत्रालय /pətra:ləyə/ *n* post office.

पत्रिका /pətrɪka:/ *n* **1** magazine; periodical. **2** horoscope.

पत्रू /pətru:/ *adj* **1** worn-out. **2** worthless; good for nothing. *n* **3** useless utensils.

पत्रे /pətre/ *adj* leafy; layered.

पथ१ /pəθ(ə)/ *n* **1** diet. **2** limiting intake of food; regimen.

पथ२ /pəθ(ə)/ *n* **1** path; way. **2** course.

पथपरहेज /pəθ(ə)pərəhej(ə)/ *n* prescribed diet and habits.

पथ-प्रदर्शक /pəθ(ə)-prəðərʃək(ə)/ *n* guide; leader.

पथ-प्रदर्शन /pəθ(ə)-prəðərʃən(ə)/ *n* guidance.

पथारा /pəθa:ra:/ *n* **1** bed of a person who is ill; sick-bed. **2** state of sickness.

पथार्नु /pəθa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to roll. **2** to slap dough from one hand to the other. **3** to pat butter till the whey in it pours out or empties. **4** to thrash seedlings of paddy in order to discharge soil from the root.

पथिक /pəθɪk(ə)/ *n* traveller; wayfarer; passenger.

पथिकाश्रम /pəθɪka:ʃrəm(ə)/ *n* **1** inn; hospice. **2** guest house.

पथी /pəθi:/ *n* traveller; passer-by.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पथ्य /pəθyə/ *n* **1** diet. **2** wholesome food *adj* **3** beneficial; wholesome.

पद /pəð@/ *n* **1** foot. **2** step; gait; footstep. **3** stanza. **4** (gram) word; stem. **5** rank; title; grade; degree; status. **6** place; station.

पदक /pəðək@/ *n* **1** image of feet made for worshipping. **2** medal; badge. **3** skilled person for reciting the Vedas. **4** rank; post; position.

पदचाप /pəðətʃa:p@/ *n* foot pressure; footfall; footstep.

पदचिह्न /pəðətʃɪhnə/ *n* footprint.

पदच्युत /pəðətʃyʊt@/ *adj* removed or dismissed from a post; degraded; deposed.

पदच्युति /pəðətʃyʊtɪ/ *n* dismissal.

पदतल /pəðətəl@/ *n* sole of the foot.

पदत्याग /pəðətʃya:g@/ *n* **1** resignation. **2** retirement.

पददलित /pəðəðəlɪt@/ *adj* **1** trodden with the feet. **2** oppressed.

पददान /pəðəða:n@/ *n* offering (of umbrella, shoes, copper pots, staff, holy thread, finger ring, water-pot with a spout, cooking pots, cooked food, raw grain, dhoti, seat, money, etc) made in the name of a dead person on the thirteenth day after a death.

पदपूर्ति /pəðəpu:rtɪ/ *n* filling of a post or position.

पदभेद /pəðəbheð@/ *n* parts of speech; classification of words.

पदम /pəðəm@/ *n* lotus.

पदमचाल /pəðəm@tʃa:l@/ *n* kind of root used as a medicine.

पदलोलुप /pəðəlolʊp@/ *adj* covetous of post.

पदवी /pəðəwi:/ *n* **1** title; designation. **2** post; rank.

पदसङ्गति /pəðəsəŋgətɪ/ *n* agreement of words

पदस्थापन /pəðəsθa:pən@/ *n* posting.

पदाइ /pəða:ɪ/ *n* act of farting.

पदाउनु /pəða:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to fart. **2** to vex; to harass; to torment.

पदाधिकार /pəða:ðɪka:r@/ *n* authority of a post.

पदाधिकारी /pəða:ðɪka:ri:/ *n* official; officer; authority.

पदार्थ /pəða:rθə/ *n* **1** meaning of a word. **2** thing. **3** material; matter. **4** object.

पदार्पण /pəða:rpəṇ@/ *n* **1** setting feet. **2** advent of an eminent person; arrival (of a prominent person).

पदासन /pəða:sən@/ *n* footstool.

पदासीन /pəða:si:n@/ *adj* holding a post; incumbent.

पदुवा /pəðʊwa:/ *adj* **1** farting. **2** timid; cowardly.

पदेन /pəðenə/ *adj* because of one's position, rank or office; ex officio.

पदोन्नति /pəðonnətɪ/ *n* promotion.

पद्दू /pəððu:/ *adj* **1** of the habit of farting. **2** dull; unintelligent. **3** cowardly; timid.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्याउली /pya:ʊli:/ *n* **1** kind of weed having yello flowers. *adj* **2** (of woman) fondled; disobedient; conceited; insolent.

प्याउलो१ /pya:ʊlo/ *adj* **1** lean; thin; emaciated; very weak. **2** fondled; disobedient; insolent or conceited. *n* **3** fondling; endearment.

प्याउलो२ /pya:ʊlo/ *n* place for free distributing water or squash, etc to travellers feeling hot.

प्याकप्याक /pya:kə̃pya:kə̃/ *adv* **1** with the opening of mouth at the time of approaching death. **2** near the stage of death owing to lack of food. **3** badly in the state of scarcity.

प्याक्क /pya:kkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of striking gently. **2** speaking without thinking. *adj* **3** struck lightly. **4** spoken without any thought.

प्याङ /pya:ŋə̃/ *n* case made of bamboo kernel for keeping cotton, etc.

प्याङ्खर /pya:ŋkhərə̃/ *n* barren or unfertile land; stony land unfavourable to vegetation.

प्याच्च /pya:ʧʧə/ *adv* **1** in a way of speaking without thinking (about its result). **2** spitting carelessly.

प्याज /pya:jə̃/ *n* onion.

प्याजी /pya:ji:/ *adj* like the colour of dried peel of onion; light voilet.

प्याट्ट /pya:ʈʈə/ *adv* **1** with the sound of a light stroke or slap. **2** with bursting sound (as of a pot or glass when it breaks).

प्यादा /pya:ðə:/ *n* **1** foot-soldier. **2** messenger; peon. **3** bailiff (who collects debts); agent sent to force the debtor to pay. **4** (in chess) pawn.

प्यार /pya:rə̃/ *n* love; fondness; affection.

प्यार गर्नु /pya:rə̃ gərnʊ/ *vt* to love; to fondle.

प्यारप्यार /pya:rə̃pya:rə̃/ *adv* babbling without thinking.

प्यारप्यारे /pya:rə̃pya:re/ *adj* **1** babbling (without thinking). *n* **2** babbler.

प्यारी /pya:ri:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) loving; dear; pleasing; beloved; lovely. *n* **2** (of woman) beloved; darling.

प्यारो /pya:ro/ *adj* loving; dear; beloved; lovely; pleasing.

प्याला /pya:la:/ *n* cup; drinking container; goblet.

प्यास /pya:sə̃/ *n* **1** thirst. **2** eager desire.

प्यासी /pya:si:/ *adj* thirsty; feeling thirst.

प्यासो /pya:so/ *adj* ➪ **प्यासी** ।

प्रकट /prəkəṭə̃/ *adj* **1** evident; clear; obvious; manifest; apparent; plain. **2** well-known. **3** displayed; revealed. **4** appeared (as of divine image).

प्रकट हुनु /prəkəṭə̃ hʊnʊ/ *vi* to be known; to appear.

प्रकटित /prəkəṭɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** made evident or obvious. **2** displayed; revealed; proclaimed.

प्रकटीकरण /prəkəṭi:kərəṇə̃/ *n* **1** making evident or obvious. **2** displaying; revealation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रकम्प /prəkəmpə/ *n* trembling; shaking.

प्रकम्पन /prəkəmpən◌/ *n* **1** trembling; shaking. **2** violent wind.

प्रकम्पित /prəkəmpɪt◌/ *adj* shaken; trembled.

प्रकरण /prəkərəṇ◌/ *n* **1** treatment; exposition. **2** description. **3** sequence; context. **4** treatise. **5** topic. **6** introduction; prelude. **7** event; incident; affair. **8** section (of a book). **9** part (of a whole).

प्रकाण्ड /prəka:ṇḍə/ *n* **1** trunk of a tree. **2** large branch. *adj* **3** great; vast. **4** superlative; excellent; supreme.

प्रकार /prəka:r◌/ *n* **1** kind; type; sort; species. **2** manner; mode; way; method; means.

प्रकाश /prəka:ʃ◌/ *n* **1** light; brightness; lustre; splendour; sunshine. **2** revelation; disclosure; publication; display. **3** sun; moon.

प्रकाश हुनु /prəka:ʃ◌ hʊnʊ/ *vi* to come to light; to expose.

प्रकाशक /prəka:ʃək◌/ *adj* **1** illuminating; illustrating. **2** publishing. *n* **3** illuminator; illustrator. **4** publisher.

प्रकाशकीय /prəka:ʃəki:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a publisher. *n* **2** editorial.

प्रकाशन /prəka:ʃən◌/ *n* **1** illumination. **2** publication.

प्रकाशमान /prəka:ʃəma:n◌/ *adj* **1** bright; radiant; brilliant. **2** famous; eminent.

प्रकाशवान् /prəka:ʃəva:n/ *adj* ➪ **प्रकाशमान** ।

प्रकाशस्तम्भ /prəka:ʃəstəmbhə/ *n* lamppost;

प्रकाशित /prəka:ʃɪt◌/ *adj* **1** brought to light; evident; obvious. **2** illuminated; enlightened. **3** displayed; exposed. **4** published.

प्रकाश्य /prəka:ʃyə/ *adj* **1** to be published; worth publishing. **2** open; clear; audible.

प्रकृति /prəkṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** nature; the order of the universe. **2** habit; character; disposition. **3** temperament; human nature.

प्रकोप /prəkop◌/ *n* **1** violent outbreak (as of a disease). **2** excess (of bodily humour). **3** excessive wrath; rage; agitation; provocation.

प्रकोष्ठ /prəkoṣṭhə/ *n* **1** part between the elbow and the palm. **2** portion close to a large room. **3** inner room; cabin.

प्रक्रिया /prəkrɪya:/ *n* **1** process. **2** procedure. **3** manner; method; technique. **4** rite; onservance.

प्रक्षेप /prəkṣhep◌/ *n* **1** act of adding something to a text; interpolation (in a text). **2** act of throwing or projecting.

प्रक्षेपक /prəkṣhepək◌/ *n* **1** person who adds something to a text; interpolater. **2** projector.

प्रक्षेपण /prəkṣhepəṇ◌/ *n* **1** throwing forth; projecting. **2** launching; launch (of a missile). **3** interpolation (in a text).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रक्षेपास्त्र /prəkṣhepa:strə/ *n* missile.

प्रक्षेप्यास्त्र /prəkṣhepya:strə/ *n* ➪ प्रक्षेपास्त्र ।

प्रखर /prəkhər◎/ *adj* **1** very hot; tangy; biting; acrid; pungent. **2** very sharp; keen. **3** very hard.

प्रखरता /prəkhərəta:/ *n* **1** severity; fierceness. **2** keenness; sharpness.

प्रख्यात /prəkhya:t◎/ *adj* renowned; famous; celebrated; noted.

प्रख्याति /prəkhya:tɪ/ *n* **1** renown; eminence; celebrity. **2** notoriety.

प्रगति /prəgətɪ/ *n* progress; advancement; headway.

प्रगतिशील /prəgətɪʃi:l◎/ *adj* progressive; advancing.

प्रगतिशीलता /prəgətɪʃi:ləta:/ *n* state of being progressive.

प्रगन्ना /prəgənna:/ *n* division of land consisting of a group of villages (in a district).

प्रगाढ /prəga:ḍh◎/ *adj* **1** much; very thick. **2** great; vast; excessive. **3** serious; profound; grave.

प्रचण्ड /prətʃəṇḍə/ *adj* **1** violent; furious; vehement; outrageous; vigorous; impetuous. **2** bold; mighty; terrible; fierce; fearsome. **3** very great; passionate; excitable. **4** excessive; intolerable.

प्रचण्डता /prətʃəṇḍəta:/ *n* **1** violence. **2** vehemence.

प्रचलन /prətʃələn◎/ *n* **1** moving to and fro. **2** practice; custom; vogue; force; currency.

प्रचलित /prətʃəlɪt◎/ *adj* **1** current; in vogue; recognised. **2** prevailing; customary.

प्रचार /prətʃa:r◎/ *n* **1** spreading; publicity; propaganda. **2** usage; custom; publication; broadcasting; preaching; prevalence.

प्रचार गर्नु /prətʃa:r◎ gərnʊ/ *vt* to spread; to make known; to publish; to disseminate; to preach.

प्रचारक /prətʃa:rək◎/ *adj* **1** spreading; publishing. *n* **2** promulgator; proclaimer.

प्रचारित /prətʃa:rɪt◎/ *adj* **1** spread; published. **2** promulgated; proclaimed.

प्रचुर /prətʃʊr◎/ *adj* abundant; enough; profuse; copious; plentiful; ample; much.

प्रचुरता /prətʃʊrəta:/ *n* abundance; copiousness; plenty; sufficiency; profusion.

प्रजन /prəjən◎/ *n* **1** ➪ प्रजनन । *adj* **2** giving birth.

प्रजनन /prəjənən◎/ *n* **1** giving birth. **2** producing offspring; procreation. **3** breeding (as livestock).

प्रजननशील /prəjənən◎ʃi:l◎/ *adj* **1** bearing or yielding offspring. **2** yielding crops.

प्रजा /prəja:/ *n* **1** any member of a State apart from the supreme ruler or a King; subject. **2** dependent; offspring.

प्रजातन्त्र /prəja:təntrə/ *n* **1** democracy. **2** republic.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रजातान्त्रिक /prəja:ta:ntrɪk@/ *adj* democratic; republic.

प्रजाति /prəja:tɪ/ *n* sub-caste.

प्रजापति /prəja:pətɪ/ *n* 1 master of subjects; king. 2 Brahma.

प्रजावती /prəja:vəti:/ *n* 1 woman having offspring. 2 pregnant woman. 3 elder brother's wife.

प्रजासत्ता /prəja:sətta:/ *n* democracy; republic.

प्रज्ञ /prəjñə/ *adj* 1 clever; wise; sensible. 2 learned; scholarly; pedantic.

प्रज्ञता /prəjñəta:/ *n* 1 cleverness; wisdom; intelligence. 2 learning; lore.

प्रज्ञा /prəjña:/ *n* 1 wisdom; intelligence. 2 specific understanding; special knowledge.

प्रज्ञापन /prəjña:pən@/ *n* information; advertisement.

प्रज्ञापन-पत्र /prəjña:pən@-pətrə/ *n* declaration form (containing particulars of goods to be imported or exported, presented by a business person before a customs office).

प्रज्ञावान् /prəjña:wa:n@/ *adj* prudent; sensible; tactful.

प्रज्ञावृद्ध /prəjña:vṛɪððhə/ *adj* old in wisdom; experienced.

प्रज्ञाहीन /prəjña:hi:n@/ *adj* void of wisdom; imprudent; foolish; senseless.

प्रज्वलन /prəjwələn@/ *n* blazing up; inflammation; ignition.

प्रज्वलनशील /prəjwələn@ʃi:l@/ *adj* inflammable; ignitable; combustible.

प्रज्वलित /prəjwəlɪt@/ *adj* blazing; burning; ignited.

प्रण /prəṇ@/ *n* vow; resolution; promise

प्रण गर्नु /prəṇ@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to promise; to take a vow.

प्रणय /prəṇəyə/ *n* 1 loving entreaty. 2 confidence; trust. 3 love; fondness; attachment; friendship.

प्रणयभङ्ग /prəṇəyəbhəŋgə/ *n* 1 breach of love or friendship. 2 faithlessness; treachery.

प्रणाम /prəṇa:m@/ *n* 1 bending; bowing. 2 reverential salutation; obeisance.

प्रणाम गर्नु /prəṇa:m@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to salute; to make obeisance.

प्रणामी /prəṇa:mi:/ *adj* 1 bowing; making obeisance; saluting. *n* 2 sect having belief in idol-worship, and devoted to lord Krishna.

प्रणाली /prəṇa:li:/ *n* 1 water channel; drain; gutter; watercourse. 2 manner; method; system; conduct; management. 3 custom; tradition.

प्रणीत /prəṇi:t@/ *adj* 1 advanced; presented; delivered; offered. 2 performed; executed.

प्रणेता /prəṇeta:/ *n* 1 maker; creator. 2 author. 3 expounder; teacher.

प्रताडन /prəta:ḍən@/ *n* ➪ प्रताडना ।

प्रताडना /prəta:ḍəna:/ *n* 1 hitting; beating; smacking. 2 pain; suffering; trouble; torment; torture.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रताडित /prəta:ḍɪt@/ *adj* 1 hit; beaten; smacked. 2 troubled; tormented; tortured.

प्रताप /prəta:p@/ *n* 1 heat; warmth. 2 might; power; glory; dignity; majesty. 3 heroism; courage; valour.

प्रतापी /prəta:pi:/ *adj* glorious; powerful; illustrious; valourous.

प्रति /prətɪ/ *n* 1 one (as of copy, item, piece). *prep* 2 towards. 3 over. 4 about; for.

प्रतिकार /prətɪka:r@/ *n* 1 retaliation; retribution; revenge. 2 making good; compensation. 3 counter-action; effect (of a medicine).

प्रतिकारात्मक /prətɪka:ra:tmək@/ *adj* 1 retaliatory; retributive; revengeful. 2 compensating; compen-satory. 3 (of a medicine) remedial.

प्रतिकूल /prətɪku:l@/ *adj* 1 contrary; opposite; adverse; reverse. 2 unfavourable; disadvantageous. 3 opposed; negative; inverted; disagreeable.

प्रतिकूलता /prətɪku:ləta:/ *n* 1 contrary behaviour. 2 adverseness. 3 disagreement; contraposition.

प्रतिकृति /prətɪkṛɪtɪ/ *n* 1 exact copy or reproduction of writing, printing, a picture, etc; copy. 2 facsimile; duplicate; replica.

प्रतिक्रान्ति /prətɪkra:ntɪ/ *n* revolution that overthrows the political regime introduced by a previous revolution; counter-revolution.

प्रतिक्रिया /prətɪkrɪya:/ *n* 1 reaction. 2 retaliation. 3 effect; result.

प्रतिक्षण /prətɪkṣhəṇ@/ *adv* every moment; constantly.

प्रतिगमन /prətɪgəmən@/ *n* return to a less advanced state; retrogression.

प्रतिगामी /prətɪga:mi:/ *adj* 1 moving towards opposite direction; going backwards. 2 unchanging; conservative; unprogressive.

प्रतिघात /prətɪgha:t@/ *n* 1 warding off a blow. 2 return blow. 3 reaction; opposition; hindrance.

प्रतिच्छाया /prətɪʧʧha:ya:/ *n* 1 reflected image. 2 image; statue; shadow; picture.

प्रतिज्ञा /prətɪjña:/ *n* 1 vow; assertion; declaration. 2 promise; assurance. 3 acknowledgement.

प्रतिदिन /prətɪðɪn@/ *adv* every day; daily.

प्रतिद्वन्द्व /prətɪðwənðwə/ *n* 1 opposition; conflict. 2 dual. 3 rivalry; contest.

प्रतिद्वन्द्विता /prətɪðwənðwɪta:/ *n* 1 competition. 2 rivalry.

प्रतिद्वन्द्वी /prətɪðwənðwi:/ *n* 1 competitor. 2 rival.

प्रतिध्वनि /prətɪðhwənɪ/ *n* 1 echo; resonance. 2 reverberation of sound.

प्रतिनिधि /prətɪnɪðhɪ/ *n* 1 representative; agent. 2 deputy; substitute; delegate.

प्रतिनिधित्व /prətɪnɪðhɪtwə/ *n* 1 representation. 2 representative status.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रतिनिधिमण्डल /prətɪnɪðhɪmən̩ḍəl@/ *n* group of delegates; delegation.

प्रतिनिधिसभा /prətɪnɪðhɪsəbha:/ *n* 1 legistative assembly; the House of Representatives. 2 Lower Chamber; Lower House.

प्रतिपक्ष /prətɪpəkṣhə/ *n* 1 opposite party. 2 enemy; opponent; adversary.

प्रतिपक्षी /prətɪpəkṣhi:/ *adj* 1 of opposite party. 2 opposing; hostile.

प्रतिपदा /prətɪpəda:/ *n* the first day of a lunar fortnight.

प्रतिपादन /prətɪpa:ðən@/ *n* 1 demonstrating; establishing. 2 explaining; expounding; illustrating. 3 accomplishing; fulfilment.

प्रतिपादित /prətɪpa:ðɪt@/ *adj* established; expounded; accomplished.

प्रतिप्रश्न /prətɪprəʃnə/ *n* question asked in return.

प्रतिफल /prətɪphəl@/ *n* reward; recompense.

प्रतिबद्ध /prətɪbəddhə/ *adj* 1 bound; tied. 2 connected with. 3 hindered; obstructed. 4 entangled; involved.

प्रतिबन्ध /prətɪbənðhə/ *n* 1 restriction; prohibition. 2 obstacle; obstruction; impediment; hindrance.

प्रतिबन्धात्मक /prətɪbənðha:tməkə@/ *adj* restrictive; prohibitive; obstructive.

प्रतिबन्धित /prətɪbənðhɪt@/ *adj* restricted; prohibited.

प्रतिबिम्ब /prətɪbɪmbə/ *n* 1 reflection. 2 shadow. 3 image. 4 picture.

प्रतिबिम्बित /prətɪbɪmbɪt@/ *adj* reflected.

प्रतिबोध /prətɪboðh@/ *n* awareness; consciousness; wakefulness.

प्रतिभा /prətɪbha:/ *n* 1 genius; intellect; wit; intelligence; sharpness of understanding. 2 brightness; radiance; gleam; brilliance.

प्रतिभावान् /prətɪbha:wa:n/ *adj* 1 witty; intelligent; keen; talented; gifted. 2 bright; brilliant; radiant.

प्रतिभाशाली /prətɪbha:ʃa:li:/ *adj* endowed with genius; most intelligent; influential.

प्रतिमा /prətɪma:/ *n* 1 image; statue. 2 idol.

प्रतियोगिता /prətɪyogɪta:/ *n* 1 competition. 2 contest; rivalry; emulation.

प्रतियोगितात्मक /prətɪyogɪta:tməkə@/ *adj* competitive; rival; contesting.

प्रतियोगी /prətɪyogi:/ *n* competitor; contestant; rival.

प्रतिरक्षा /prətɪrəkṣha:/ *n* safety; defence; preservation; protection.

प्रतिरोध /prətɪroðh@/ *n* 1 fighting back; resistance; prevention. 2 hindrance.

प्रतिरोधक /prətɪroðhək@/ *adj* resisting; preventing.

प्रतिलिपि /prətɪlɪpɪ/ *n* 1 copy. 2 duplicate; facsimile.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रतिलिपिअधिकार /prətɪlɪpɪəðhɪ-ka:r◌/ *n* copyright.

प्रतिलोम /prətɪlom◌/ *adj* 1 contrary; inverted. 2 unnatural

प्रतिवाद /prətɪva:ð◌/ *n* 1 objection; protest. 2 argument; dispute. 3 opposition.

प्रतिवादी /prətɪva:ði:/ *n* defendant; respondent.

प्रतिविष /prətɪvɪṣ◌/ *n* anti-venom vaccine.

प्रतिवेदन /prətɪveðən◌/ *n* 1 report. 2 submission; representation.

प्रतिशत /prətɪʃət◌/ *adv* 1 per cent. *n* 2 percentage.

प्रतिशतता /prətɪʃətəta:/ *n* percentage.

प्रतिशोध /prətɪʃoðh◌/ *n* revenge; vengeance; retaliation; vendetta; blood feud.

प्रतिष्ठा /prətɪṣṭha:/ *n* 1 respect; honour; regard; reputation. 2 completion; installation. 3 consecration of an image in a temple.

प्रतिष्ठान /prətɪṣṭha:n◌/ *n* 1 installation (as of an idol). 2 establishment; institute; foundation.

प्रतिष्ठापन /prətɪṣṭha:pən◌/ *n* 1 installation; emplacement. 2 establishing; establishment.

प्रतिष्ठावान् /prətɪṣṭha:wa:n/ *adj* prestigious; celebrated; famed.

प्रतिष्ठित /prətɪṣṭhɪt◌/ *adj* 1 celebrated; distinguished; famous. 2 established.

प्रतिस्थापन /prətɪsθa:pən◌/ *n* 1 substitution; replacement. 2 ➪ प्रतिष्ठापन ।

प्रतिस्थापना /prətɪsθa:pəna:/ *n* ➪ प्रतिस्थापन ।

प्रतिस्पर्धा /prətɪspərðha:/ *n* 1 competition; rivalry. 2 pride; arrogance; haughtiness.

प्रतिस्पर्धी /prətɪspərðhi:/ *adj* competitive; rival; contesting.

प्रतिहिंसा /prətɪhɪ^{m}sa:/ *n* counter-violence; revenge; retaliation.

प्रतीक /prəti:k◌/ *n* 1 sign; symbol; mark. 2 image; idol; picture. *adj* 3 contrary; opposing.

प्रतीकात्मक /prəti:ka:tmək◌/ *adj* 1 symbolic; typical. 2 metaphorical.

प्रतीक्षा /prəti:kṣha:/ *n* 1 waiting. 2 expectation; hope. 3 worship.

प्रतीक्षागृह /prəti:kṣha:gṛɪhə/ *n* ➪ प्रतीक्षालय ।

प्रतीक्षालय /prəti:kṣha:ləyə/ *n* waiting-room

प्रतीत /prəti:t◌/ *adj* 1 believed; trusted. 2 acknowledged; recognised. 3 reflected. *n* 4 belief. 5 false appearance or impression; semblance; shadow.

प्रतीतपत्र /prəti:t◌pətrə/ *n* 1 letter of authority. 2 (commerce) letter from a bank authorizing the bearer to draw money from another bank; letter of credit.

प्रतीति /prəti:tɪ/ *n* 1 belief; trust. 2 acknowledgement. 3 false appearance or impression; semblance; shadow.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रत्यक्ष /prətyəkṣhə/ *adj* **1** cognizable by sight. **2** evident; obvious; apparent; tangible. **3** perceivable through the senses.

प्रत्यङ्मुख /prətyəŋmʊkhə/ *adj* facing west.

प्रत्यय /prətyəyə/ *n* **1** belief; trust; confidence; faith. **2** suffix in grammar.

प्रत्यर्पण /prətyərpəṇ@/ *n* act of sending back to an original place; extradition.

प्रत्याक्रमण /prətya:krəmən@/ *n* counter-attack.

प्रत्यायोजन /prətya:yojən@/ *n* **1** entrusting (duties, rights, etc) to somebody in a lower position or grade). **2** empowering; authorizing; delegation.

प्रत्यायोजित /prətya:yojɪt@/ *adj* **1** entrusted (duties, rights, etc) to somebody in a lower position or grade). **2** empowered; authorized; delegated.

प्रत्याशी /prətya:ʃi:/ *adj* **1** hoping; expecting; anticipating. *n* **2** candidate.

प्रत्याह्वान /prətya:hwa:n@/ *n* **1** order somebody to return from a place; recall; calling back. **2** suspension.

प्रत्युत्तर /prətyʊttər@/ *n* reply; rejoinder; retort.

प्रत्युत्पन्न /prətyʊtpənnə/ *adj* **1** reproduced. **2** prompt; ready.

प्रत्युत्पन्नमति /prətyʊtpənnəmətɪ/ *adj* **1** quick-witted person. **2** (prompt in) wittiness for appropriate reply at right time.

प्रत्युपकार /prətyʊpəka:r@/ *n* **1** return of service for kindness; returning a service. **2** favour returned.

प्रत्युपकारी /prətyʊpəka:ri:/ *adj* **1** returning a favour. *n* **2** grateful person.

प्रत्येक /prətyek@/ *adj* **1** every. *pron* **2** each.

प्रथम /prəθəm@/ *adj* **1** first; initial. **2** best. **3** chief; principal. *adv* **5** first; firstly.

प्रथमतः /prəθəmətəʰ/ *adv* firstly; in the first place; previously.

प्रथमा /prəθəma:/ *n* **1** (grammar) nominative. **2** nominative case. **3** the first examination in Sanskrit. **4** first daughter. *adj* **5** first (case, examination, etc).

प्रथा /prəθa:/ *n* custom; usage; rule.

प्रथित /prəθɪt@/ *adj* **1** increased; spread; extended. **2** famous; renowned; eminent.

प्रदक्षिणा /prəðəkṣhɪṇa:/ *n* walking round; circumambulation (from left to right, so that the right side is always turned towards the person or object); reverential salutation made by walking in this manner.

प्रदत्त /prəðəttə/ *adj* given; presented; offered.

प्रदर /prəðər@/ *n* **1** splitting. **2** (disease) discharge (from the vagina); leukorrhoea.

प्रदर्शक /prəðərʃək@/ *adj* **1** guiding; introducing. **2** watching; witnessing. **3** instructing; demonstrating. *n* **4** guide; witness; instructor.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रदर्शन /prəðərʃən@/ *n* **1** guidance. **2** public exhibition. **3** demonstration; protest.

प्रदर्शनकारी /prəðərʃən@ka:ri:/ *adj* **1** demonstrating; protesting. *n* **2** demonstrator; protestor; exhibitor.

प्रदर्शनी /prəðərʃəni:/ *n* public exhibition.

प्रदर्शित /prəðərʃɪt@/ *adj* exhibited; displayed.

प्रदर्शिनी /prəðərʃɪni:/ *adj* **1** exhibiting; displaying; watching; witnessing. *n* **2** ⇨ प्रदर्शनी ।

प्रदान /prəða:n@/ *n* **1** giving; granting; bestowing. **2** gift; grant; offering.

प्रदाय /prəða:yə/ *n* supply; provision.

प्रदीप /prəði:p@/ *n* **1** light; lantern; lamp. **2** light; radinace.

प्रदीप्त /prəði:ptə/ *adj* **1** illuminated. **2** kindled. **3** inflamed (the emotions).

प्रदूषण /prəðu:ʃəṇ@/ *n* **1** pollution; contamination. **2** impurity.

प्रदूषित /prəðu:ʃɪt@/ *adj* **1** polluted. **2** contaminated.

प्रदेश /prəðeʃ@/ *n* **1** territory; region; province. **2** district; country. **3** place; site. **4** part of the body; organ.

प्रदोष /prəðoṣ@/ *n* **1** fault; sin; vice. **2** first part of the night; evening twilight.

प्रधान /prəðha:n@/ *adj* **1** principal; chief. *n* **2** chief. **3** secretary. **4** minister.

प्रधानता /prəðha:nəta:/ *n* **1** superiority; preeminence; supremacy. **2** excellence; leadership.

प्रधानमन्त्री /prəðha:n@məntri:/ *n* prime minister; premier.

प्रधानसेनापति /prəðha:n@sena:-pətɪ/ *n* commander-in-chief.

प्रधानाध्यापक /prəðha:na:ðhya:-pək@/ *n* headmaster.

प्रपञ्च /prəpəñʧə/ *n* **1** development; magnification; expansion. **2** worldly affairs and entanglements. **3** error; inaccuracy; illusion. **4** trickery; deceit; knavery. **5** pomposity; pretense; show.

प्रपन्न /prəpənnə/ *adj* **1** taking refuge with; seeking protection with. **2** arrived. **3** endowed with. **4** promised. **5** obtained; got. **6** poor; distressed.

प्रपात /prəpa:t@/ *n* **1** falling down; fall. **2** departure. **3** sudden attack. **4** waterfall; cascade. **5** bank; shore. **6** emission; discharge.

प्रपितामह /prəpɪta:məhə/ *n* paternal great grandfather.

प्रपितामही /prəpɪta:məhi:/ *n* paternal great grandmother.

प्रफुल्ल /prəphʊllə/ *adj* **1** full-blown; well bloomed or blossomed. **2** cheerful; highly delighted; gladdened; happy; gay.

प्रफुल्लित /prəphʊllɪt@/ *adj* highly delighted; cheerful; happy; gay; gladdened.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रबन्ध /prəbənðhə/ *n* **1** arrangement; management. **2** essay. **3** literary composition.

प्रबन्धक /prəbənðhək◌/ *n* **1** manager. **2** organiser.

प्रबल /prəbəl◌/ *adj* **1** powerful; strong; might. **2** violent; forceful.

प्रबुद्ध /prəbʊððhə/ *adj* **1** wakened; roused. **2** wise; learned; clever. **3** conversant with; proficient.

प्रभा /prəbha:/ *n* **1** light; radiance; splendour; lustre. **2** ray of light.

प्रभाकर /prəbha:kər◌/ *n* **1** sun. **2** moon. **3** fire. **4** ocean. **5** epithet of Shiva.

प्रभात /prəbha:t◌/ *n* daybreak; dawn.

प्रभातफेरी /prəbha:t◌pheri:/ *n* dawn circumambulation performed by a group of people.

प्रभाव /prəbha:w◌/ *n* influence; effect; might; power.

प्रभावकारिता /prəbha:w◌ka:-rɪta:/ *n* effectiveness; efficacy.

प्रभावकारी /prəbha:w◌ka:ri:/ *adj* effective; efficacious; effectual.

प्रभावशाली /prəbha:w◌ʃa:li:/ *adj* influencing; influential.

प्रभावित /prəbha:wɪt◌/ *adj* **1** influenced. **2** moved.

प्रभु /prəbhʊ/ *n* **1** lord; master; owner. **2** ruler. **3** lord; God. **4** Vishnu. **5** honourable address used for king, lord, god and esteemed person.

प्रभुता /prəbhʊta:/ *n* **1** lordship; superiority; supremacy; sovereignty. **2** mastery; sway.

प्रभुत्व /prəbhʊtwə/ *n* **1** lordship. **2** superiority; mastery; sway; supremacy. **3** sovereignty. **4** glory; eminence; celebrity. **5** wealth; prosperity.

प्रभुसत्ता /prəbhʊsətta:/ *n* sovereignty.

प्रभृति /prəbhr̥ɪtɪ/ *adv* **1** et cetera. **2** and so on.

प्रमाण /prəma:ṇ◌/ *n* **1** proof; testimony; evidence; attestation; authority. **2** quantity; measure. **3** truth; reality. **4** ascertainment. **5** respect; honour. **6** certificate.

प्रमाणपत्र /prəma:ṇ◌pətrə/ *n* certificate.

प्रमाणिक /prəma:ṇɪk◌/ *adj* to be used as a proof; factual; true.

प्रमाणित /prəma:ṇɪt◌/ *adj* certified.

प्रमातामह /prəma:ta:məhə/ *n* maternal great grandfather.

प्रमातामही /prəma:ta:məhi:/ *n* maternal great grandmother.

प्रमाद /prəma:ð◌/ *n* **1** carelessness; negligence. **2** mistake; fault. **3** illusion. **4** pride; arrogance.

प्रमुख /prəmʊkh◌/ *adj* **1** chief; principal; salient; remarkable. **2** prominent.

प्रयत्न /prəyətnə/ *n* effort; exertion; attempt.

प्रयत्नशील /prəyətnəʃi:l◌/ *adj* industrious; zealous; diligent.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पल्किनु /pəlkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ पल्कनु ।

पल्ट /pəlṭə/ *n* **1** time; turn. *prep* **2** word for denoting time or turn (as in भोलिपल्ट, धेरैपल्ट, etc).

पल्टन /pəlṭən◌̃/ *n* brigade; battalion; regiment; corps.

पल्टनबाजी /pəlṭən◌̃ba:ji:/ *n* **1** turning upside down. **2** somersault.

पल्टनियाँ /pəlṭənɪya:̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to battalion or regiment. *n* **2** soldier.

पल्टनु /pəlṭənʊ/ *vi* **1** to lie down. **2** to fall; to stumble. **3** to turn upside down. **4** to turn back. **5** to roll.

पल्टा /pəlṭa:/ *n* **1** turn; turning upside down. **2** change. **3** piece of tune in music.

पल्टाइ /pəlṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** turn; turning upside down. **2** change. **3** lying down; stumbling.

पल्टाउनु /pəlṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to turn; to upset. **2** to cause to lie down. **3** to turn upside down. **4** to cause to roll.

पल्तिर /pəltɪrə/ *prep* **1** beyond. *adv* **2** thither; there. **3** far; separately.

पल्याकपुलुक /pəlya:k◌̃pʊlʊk◌̃/ *adv* **1** in a way of looking sideways. *n* **2** curious look; restless watch.

पल्लव /pəlləv◌̃/ *n* **1** newly grown leaf; sprout; shoot. **2** bangle. **3** passionate person.

पल्लवित /pəlləvɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** sprouting; in new leaf. **2** in bud; in young flower. **3** flourishing; developing.

पल्लवी /pəlləvi:/ *adj* **1** sprouting; in new leaf. **2** in bud; in young flower. *n* **3** tree.

पल्ला१ /pəlla:/ *n* **1** inner cloth of a quilt or cushion that holds cotton. **2** piece of cloth for making a sack.

पल्ला२ /pəlla:/ *n* **1** one of the planks of a door; single leaf (of a door). **2** pan of a balance.

पल्ली१ /pəlli:/ *n* **1** small village; hamlet. **2** hut; cottage. **3** gecko; lizard-like reptile that moves on walls. **4** kind of creeper.

पल्ली२ /pəlli:/ *n* **1** diminutive form of पल्लो । **2** (of woman) next; living yonder.

पल्लो /pəllo/ *adj* **1** yonder; further. **2** next.

पवटा /pəwəṭa:/ *n* **1** paddy without its seed (or rice); hollow paddy. **2** ears of rice with no grain inside.

पवन /pəvən◌̃/ *n* **1** wind; air. **2** breath. **3** purity; cleanliness. *adj* **4** pure; chaste.

पवल /pəvəl◌̃/ *adj* abundant; profuse; plentiful; sufficient; much.

पवारी /pəva:ri:/ *n* kind of weed.

पवित /pəvɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** sanctified; hallowed; purified. *n* **2** pepper. **3** chilli (or chili).

पवित्र /pəwɪtrə/ *adj* **1** holy; sacred; pure; untarnished; genuine; incontaminate. *n* **2** ring of *Kusha* grass worn on the ring finger during religious worship.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पवित्रता /pəvɪtrəta:/ *n* holiness; sacredness; purity.

पवै /pəvəɪ/ *n* kind of creeper used as a vegetable.

पशम /pəʃəm(ə)/ *n* **1** soft wool used in making shawls. **2** pubic hair (growing on genitals). **3** worthless object.

पशमीना /pəʃ(ə)mi:na:/ *n* cloth made of soft fine wool.

पशु /pəʃʊ/ *n* **1** beast; animal; cattle. **2** animal to be sacrificed. *adj* **2** brutal; irrational; beastly.

पशुता /pəʃʊta:/ *n* **1** nature of a beast. **2** brutality; savagery; unkindness; foolishness.

पशुत्व /pəʃʊtwə/ *n* ➪ पशुता ।

पशुपति /pəʃʊpətɪ/ *n* **1** master of beasts. **2** Lord Shiva. **3** famous temple of Lord Shiva (Pashupati Nath) situated in Kathmandu.

पश्चात् /pəʃʧa:t/ *adv* **1** after; in future. **2** in the end; finally. **3** from the west.

पश्चात्ताप /pəʃʧa:tta:p(ə)/ *n* repentance; regret; remorse; compunction; grief.

पश्चिम /pəʃʧɪm(ə)/ *adj* **1** last. **2** eventual; ultimate. *n* **3** the west.

पश्चिमी /pəʃʧɪmi:/ *adj* west; western; occidental.

पसम /pəsəm(ə)/ *n* ➪ पशम ।

पसनी /pəsəni:/ *n* iron tool for scrubbing or levelling grass.

पसर /pəsər(ə)/ *n* **1** hollow of the palm. **2** quantity held within the hollow of the palm.

पसल /pəsəl(ə)/ *n* shop.

पसले /pəsəle/ *n* shopkeeper.

पसाँगिनु /pəsa:̃gɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ पसाङ्गिनु ।

पसाउनु१ /pəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to let in; to insert. **2** to assemble or be present.

पसाउनु२ /pəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of corn plants, etc) to sprout; to germinate.

पसाउनु३ /pəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to draw out rice-water from boiled rice.

पसाङ्गिनु /pəsa:ŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* (of timber) to shrink by sun and air.

पसाङ्ग्रिनु /pəsa:ŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to cease water or pus from the wound. **2** to dry. **3** to wrinkle; to shrink.

पसारिनु /pəsa:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to lie down at full length; to lie down carelessly; to fall lengthwise.

पसारो /pəsa:ro/ *n* scattering here and there; lying at sixes and sevens; disorder.

पसार्नु /pəsa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to extend; to stretch; to spread; to expand. **2** to make horizontal. **3** to get astride (as legs). **4** to cause to lie or fall.

पसाल्नु /pəsa:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to enter; to insert; to thrust in. **2** to press; to compress. **3** to let in.

पसिना /pəsɪna:/ *n* **1** sweat; perspiration. **2** vapoury water.

पसेरी /pəseri:/ *n* weight of five seers.

पस्कनु /pəskənʊ/ *vt* to take out of the pot; to deal out (a meal).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पस्किनु /pəskɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ पस्कनु ।

पस्टन /pəsṭən@/ *n* oath; vow; affidavit.

पस्नु /pəsnʊ/ *vi* **1** to go in; to enter. **2** to be entangled.

पस्मिना /pəsmɪna:/ *n* ⇨ पशमीना ।

पस्यौटो /pəsyəʷṭo/ *n* **1** button-hole. **2** hole made for grabbing the knot of a rope.

पस्रनु /pəsrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to lay down with legs stretched; to lie down. **2** to surrender; to submit.

पस्सिउँ /pəssɪʊ̃/ *n* ⇨ पश्चिम ।

पस्सिम /pəssɪm@/ *n* ⇨ पश्चिम ।

पहर /pəhər@/ *n* fourth portion of a day or night; duration of three hours' time.

पहरा /pəhəra:/ *n* guard; watch; sentry; patrol; escort; warder.

पहरी /pəhəri:/ *n* **1** sentry keeping turn of watch for three hours. **2** policeman.

पहरो /pəhəro/ *n* steep rock; precipice; cliff; ridge.

पहल /pəhəl@/ *n* **1** good chance for success. **2** commencement of a task or travel. **3** beginning; start.

पहलमान /pəhəl@ma:n@/ *n* **1** wrestler; athlete; champion. **2** robust person. *adj* **3** vigorous; powerful.

पहलमानी /pəhəl@ma:ni:/ *n* wrestling.

पहलवान /pəhəl@wa:n@/ *n* ⇨ पहलमान ।

पहलवानी /pəhəl@wa:ni:/ *n* ⇨ पहलमानी ।

पहाड /pəha:ḍ@/ *n* **1** mountain. **2** large heap of anything; hill.

पहाडा /pəha:ḍa:/ *n* multiplication table.

पहाडिया /pəha:ḍɪya:/ *adj* **1** of mountain or hill; dwelling on hilly regions. **2** wild; uncivilized; savage.

पहाडी /pəha:ḍi:/ *adj* ⇨ पहाडिया ।

पहाडे /pəha:ḍe/ *adj* ⇨ पहाडिया ।

पहार /pəha:r@/ *n* **1** sunlight. **2** warmth of the sun.

पहारिलो /pəha:rɪlo/ *adj* **1** sunny. **2** warm.

पहिचान /pəhɪʧa:n@/ *n* **1** acquaintance; recognition. **2** examination; test; estimation; evaluation; assaying.

पहिचान्नु /pəhɪʧa:nnʊ/ *vt* **1** to acquaint; to recognize; to identify. **2** to examine; to estimate; to evaluate; to assay.

पहिया /pəhɪya:/ *n* wheel.

पहिरन /pəhɪrən@/ *n* dress; costume; suit; garb; vesture; attire; habit; guise.

पहिरनु /pəhɪrənʊ/ *vt* to wear; to clothe; to costume; to dress; to decorate; to garb.

पहिराउनु /pəhɪra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to wear or clothe; to decorate with costumes.

पहिरो /pəhɪro/ *n* **1** place broken from a precipice. **2** landslip; landslide.

पहिले /pəhɪle/ *adv* **1** before; for the first time; in the beginning. **2** in olden times; in ancient time.

पहिलो /pəhɪlo/ *adj* first.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पहिल्याइ /pəhɪlya:ɪ/ *n* **1** finding; detecting; discovering. **2** tracing; investigation.

पहिल्याउनु /pəhɪlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to find; to detect; to discover. **2** to trace; to track; to investigate.

पहिल्यै /pəhɪlyəɪ/ *adv* **1** before; for the first time. **2** in ancient time.

पहुँच /pəhʊ̃tʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** reach. **2** access. **3** receipt. **4** admittance. **5** capacity. **6** introduction.

पहुँचनामा /pəhʊ̃tʃ(ə)na:ma:/ *n* receipt.

पहेँलिनु /pəhɛ̃lɪnʊ/ *vi* to look yellowish; to assume a yellowish colour.

पहेँले /pəhɛ̃le/ *adj* **1** yellowish; yellow-coloured. *n* **2** jaundice. **3** kind of medicinal herb like ginger.

पहेँलो /pəhɛ̃lo/ *n* **1** yellow colour. *adj* **2** yellow-coloured.

पहेली /pəheli:/ *n* **1** puzzle; riddle; enigma; crossword puzzle. **2** serious problem.

पाँक /pa:̃k(ə)/ *n* mud; wet earth.

पाँको /pa:̃ko/ *n* ⇨ पाँक ।

पाँगे /pa:̃ge/ *adj* **1** of sedimentary clay. *n* **2** salt derived from depositing sediment near the sea.

पाँगो /pa:̃go/ *n* sandy part of clay deposited by flood; sediment of clay.

पाँच /pa:̃tʃ(ə)/ *n* and *adj* five.

पाँचौँ /pa:̃tʃəʊ̃/ *adj* fifth.

पाँजुलो /pa:̃jʊlo/ *adj* **1** even; plain. **2** even or plain land.

पाँजो /pa:̃jo/ *n* **1** handful bundle of cut corn (with its ears and stalks). **2** row of reaped corn, etc laid out to dry.

पाँज्नु /pa:̃jnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pile up the seedling that is teared up by the roots. **2** to gather reaped paddy stalks with ears to dry. **3** to spread out.

पाँडेगाली /pa:̃ḍega:li:/ *n* backbiting; indistinct blame.

पाँडेपजनी /pa:̃ḍepə̃jəni:/ *n* arrangement for holding, transfering, promoting or dismissing of employees without considering one's capability.

पाँती /pa:̃ti:/ *adj* line; row; series.

पाँसुले /pa:̃sʊle/ *adj* **1** having big legs. **2** strong; stout.

पाँसुलो /pa:̃sʊlo/ *n* **1** lower part of the leg. **2** (contemptous term for) leg.

पाइक /pa:ɪk(ə)/ *n* **1** suitable place; suitablity. *adj* **2** suitable; easy.

पाइखाना /pa:ɪkha:na:/ *n* **1** privy; latrine; lavatory. **2** human excrement; stool.

पाइजामा /pa:ɪja:ma:/ *n* [Eng] pyjamas; pantaloons; loose trousers.

पाइतो /pa:ɪto/ *n* **1** good omen for leaving one's home; auspicious moment for departure. **2** religious rite of placing a sacred thread, betel nut, etc outside one's home in order to avoid ill-omen, caused by one's failure in starting for a journey at

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

an astrologically auspicious moment. **3** auspicious articles.

पाइन /pa:ɪn@/ *n* **1** water in which the heated blade of a weapon is dipped in order to strengthen it; soldering. **2** capacity; power.

पाइलो /pa:ɪlo/ *n* **1** foot; footprint. **2** step.

पाईं /pa:iː̃/ *n* **1** water. **2** strength; power. **3** spirit; zeal. **4** pride.

पाई /pa:iː/ *n* **1** one-third of one Indian paisa. **2** small vertical line used as full stop (पूर्णविराम ।) in Devanagari script as in the Nepali language.

पाउ /pa:ʊ/ *n* **1** leg; foot. **2** one foot of a stanza. **3** one fourth; four *chhataks*; twenty *tolas*.

पाउजु /pa:ʊjʊ/ *n* ⇨ पाउजेब ।

पाउजेब /pa:ʊjeb@/ *n* ornamental chains for the ankles; anklet.

पाउदान /pa:ʊðaːn@/ *n* **1** seat or stool for resting feet on. **2** paddle.

पाउपोस /pa:ʊpos@/ *n* **1** shoes. **2** seat or stool for resting feet on. **3** doormat.

पाउनु /pa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to find; to get; to find out. **2** to gain; to acquire; to attain; to obtain. **3** to give birth to. **4** to receive.

पाउर१ /pa:ʊr@/ *n* ⇨ पागुर ।

पाउर२ /pa:ʊr@/ *n* present; gift.

पाउरो /pa:ʊro/ *n* waistcoat.

पाउरोटी /pa:ʊroṭiː/ *n* loaf.

पाउलागी /pa:ʊlaːgiː/ *n* **1** greeting done by touching the feet of one's superior with one's forehead. **2** homage; obeisance; reverence.

पाउलो१ /pa:ʊlo/ *n* newly grown leaf; sprout; shoot.

पाउलो२ /pa:ʊlo/ *n* shoes.

पाउसो /pa:ʊso/ *n* amulet or charm made from herbal shrub which is cooked in a cow's urine.

पाक /pa:k@/ *n* **1** act of cooking. **2** eatable thing boiled in sugar. **3** syrup. **4** digestion.

पाकपुटी /pa:k@pʊṭiː/ *n* **1** oven. **2** furnace; hearth.

पाकविद्या /pa:k@vɪðya:/ *n* cookery.

पाकशाला /pa:k@ʃa:la:/ *n* kitchen.

पाकस्थली /pa:kəsθəliː/ *n* digestive organs.

पाको /pa:ko/ *adj* **1** cooked in fire; cooked. **2** ripe; ripened; matured. **3** old; experienced; resolute.

पाक्नु /pa:knʊ/ *vi* **1** to ripen. **2** to be well-cooked. **3** (of wound or boil) to fill with pus. **4** (of wages, salary, etc) to be complete. **5** to cut to the heart. **6** (of hair) to become grey. **7** to grow old.

पाक्य /pa:kyə/ *adj* **1** worth cooking. **2** cooked.

पाक्षिक /pa:kṣhɪk@/ *adj* **1** fortnightly; pertaining to a fortnight (or fourteen nights). **2** to be published in every fifteen days.

पाखण्ड /pa:khəṇḍə/ *n* **1** dissimulation (especially in

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Vedas); hypocrisy. **2** heresy; wickedness. **3** impiousness. **4** false doctrine.

पाखण्डी /pa:khəṇḍi:/ *adj* heretical; renegade; hypocritical; insincere.

पाखनभेद /pa:khən@bheð@/ *n* kind of herb and its root (used as a medicine).

पाखरी /pa:khəri:/ *n* kind of evergreen tree.

पाखी /pa:khi:/ *n* blanket.

पाखुरो /pa:khʊro/ *n* arm.

पाखे /pa:khe/ *adj* **1** (of crops) growing in steep field. **2** wild; rude; savage; uncivilised.

पाखो /pa:kho/ *n* **1** steep field; uncultivable land. **2** one side of the roof.

पाखी /pa:khri:/ *n* kind of tree having large leaves.

पाग१ /pa:g@/ *n* **1** turban. **2** object given as a mark of honour; reward.

पाग२ /pa:g@/ *n* act of making a lump of gold or silver by melting it.

पाग३ /pa:g@/ *n* **1** syrup. **2** fruit cooked in syrup.

पागल /pa:gəl@/ *adj* **1** mad; insane; crazy; lunatic; frantic. **2** mad person. **3** young ass; donkey's colt.

पागल बनाउनु /pa:gəl@ bənaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to madden.

पागल हुनु /pa:gəl@ hʊnʊ/ *vi* to become mad; to go mad.

पागलखाना /pa:gəl@kha:na:/ *n* madhouse; hospital for the insane; lunatic asylum; bedlam.

पागलपन /pa:gəl@pən@/ *n* **1** madness; insanity; lunacy. **2** frenzy; idiocy; stupidity.

पागुर /pa:gʊr@/ *n* act of chewing the cud.

पाङ्ग्रा /pa:ŋgra:/ *n* kind of creeper with large seed-pods.

पाङ्ग्रे /pa:ŋgre/ *adj* **1** wheeled. **2** having white wheel-shaped spots on the body.

पाङ्ग्रो /pa:ŋgro/ *n* **1** wheel. **2** kind of creeper with large seed-pods.

पाङ्दुर /pa:ŋðʊr@/ *n* millet.

पाङ्दुरे /pa:ŋðʊre/ *adj* **1** (one) eating millet. **2** uncivilized; savage.

पाचक /pa:ʧək@/ *adj* **1** digestive. *n* **2** herbal medicine to aid digestion. **3** cook.

पाचन /pa:ʧən@/ *n* **1** act of cooking. **2** digestion.

पाचुकी /pa:ʧʊki:/ *n* document written as a proof for divorce.

पाचुके /pa:ʧuke/ *n* divorce.

पाच्य /pa:ʧyə/ *adj* **1** fit for cooking; that can be cooked. **2** digestible.

पाछा /pa:ʧa:/ *n* **1** heredity of a dynasty; hereditary branch of a clan. **2** back. **3** nearness; close.

पाछ्नु /pa:ʧhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to scratch; to bruise. **2** to make an incision; to vaccinate.

पाजली /pa:jəli:/ *n* **1** horizontal or cross road. **2** journey; departure.

पाजी /pa:ji:/ *n* **1** young one of an ass. **2** word for abusing

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

someone. *adj* **3** base; mean; contemptible; vile; nefarious.

पाट१ /pa:ṭ@/ *n* **1** jute; hessian. **2** silk; silk thread. **3** silk cloth.

पाट२ /pa:ṭ@/ *n* width; extent (of a river); expanse.

पाटन /pa:ṭən@/ *n* **1** level and half-level patch of land situated in between tall mountains. **2** name of a famous town in Lalitpur district in Nepal.

पाटपिट /pa:ṭ@pɪṭ@/ *n* **1** act of beating. **2** oppression; injustice.

पाटल /pa:ṭəl@/ *n* **1** rosy colour. **2** kind of tree having large leaves. *adj* **3** red; pink.

पाटा१ /pa:ṭa:/ *n* cloth or towel used for wrapping under the waist.

पाटा२ /pa:ṭa:/ *n* **1** thin strip formed by striking on utensils of copper, brass, etc. **2** straight line or extent between two corners. **3** one side of a flat object.

पाटी१ /pa:ṭi:/ *n* **1** plank of wood on which a child is taught to write the alphabet on; wooden board for writing on; slate for writing on. **2** strip of cloth to be attached to the back of a skirt. **3** flat strip of wood that is thrust to the pole of a plough. **4** strip of wood that is inserted into the tear towards the cleft part of wood. **5** plug or stopper of wood inserted into the hole to fill it.

पाटी२ /pa:ṭi:/ *n* **1** method; style. **2** arithmetic.

पाटी३ /pa:ṭi:/ *n* **1** inn; rest house. **2** four sticks of a cot (besides four legs).

पाटी-पौवा /pa:ṭi:-pəʊwa:/ *n* **1** inn; rest house. **2** four beams and four legs of a cot; parts of a cot other than its planks and rods.

पाटे /pa:ṭe/ *adj* **1** sided. **2** striped. **3** excessive.

पाटो /pa:ṭo/ *n* **1** even patch of land; extended flat part of ground of a field. **2** land between two corners. **3** stripe; stain.

पाठ /pa:ṭh@/ *n* **1** lesson. **2** reading; study. **3** chapter of a book. **4** instruction; preaching. **5** inspiration.

पाठक /pa:ṭhək@/ *n* **1** pupil. **2** reader. **3** story-teller.

पाठशाला /pa:ṭhəʃa:la:/ *n* **1** school; educational institution. **2** seminary.

पाठा१ /pa:ṭha:/ *n* kind of weed or grass.

पाठा२ /pa:ṭha:/ *n* kind of creeper.

पाठा४ /pa:ṭha:/ *n* pieces of circular loaf (*selroti*) left in the pan after it (=*selroti*) is cooked in ghee.

पाठा५ /pa:ṭha:/ *n* plural of kid or lamb.

पाठिका /pa:ṭhɪka:/ *n* **1** female reader. **2** woman that reads or recites.

पाठी१ /pa:ṭhi:/ *n* full-grown she-goat.

पाठी२ /pa:ṭhi:/ *adj* reading; reciting.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पाठे /pa:ṭhe/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a kid or lamb. **2** relating to a lesson or class.

पाठेघर /pa:ṭheghərə̃/ *n* womb.

पाठे भाइ /pa:ṭhe bha:ɪ/ *n* **1** class fellow. **2** elder or younger brother from the same mother.

पाठो /pa:ṭho/ *n* kid; lamb; fawn; piglet.

पाठ्य /pa:ṭhyə/ *adj* worth studying or reading; readable.

पाठ्यक्रम /pa:ṭhyəkrəmə̃/ *n* syllabus.

पाडरी /pa:ḍəri:/ *n* kind of tree whose leaves are used for fodder, *Stereospermum chelonoides*.

पाडी /pa:ḍi:/ *n* young one (female) of a buffalo; buffalo heifer.

पाडो /pa:ḍo/ *n* young one (male) of a buffalo; buffalo calf.

पाड्को /pa:ḍko/ *n* wedge.

पाणि /pa:ṇɪ/ *n* hand.

पाणिग्रहण /pa:ṇɪgrəhəṇə̃/ *n* **1** taking the hands of a bride by her bridegroom (in their marriage); wedding rite of the joining of the hands of bride and groom by the bride's father. **2** marriage.

पाण्डित्य /pa:ṇḍɪtyə/ *n* learnedness; erudition; scholarship.

पाण्डु /pa:ṇḍʊ/ *adj* **1** yellow-whitish; pale. *n* **2** yellowish or pale colour. **3** white leprosy.

पाण्डुर /pa:ṇḍʊrə̃/ *n* **1** white colour. **2** yellow colour. **3** white leprosy. *adj* **4** yellow-whitish.

पाण्डुलिपि /pa:ṇḍʊlɪpɪ/ *n* **1** hand-written draft. **2** manuscript.

पात१ /pa:tə̃/ *n* leaf.

पात२ /pa:tə̃/ *n* **1** fall; downfall. **2** destruction. **3** death. **4** stroke; beating.

पातक /pa:təkə̃/ *n* great crime; sin; offence; guilt.

पातकी /pa:təki:/ *adj* **1** sinful; guilty. *n* **2** felon; criminal; transgressor; misdoer; offender.

पातर /pa:tərə̃/ *n* prostitute; harlot.

पातर्नी /pa:tərni:/ *n* ➪ पातर ।

पातल /pa:tələ̃/ *n* evergreen dense forest on mountainous part.

पातलिनु /pa:təlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to get or grow thin. **2** to become watery.

पातली /pa:təli:/ *adj* (of woman) thin; slim.

पातले /pa:təle/ *adj* **1** lean; thin. **2** feeble; slender. **3** growing in evergreen dense forest. *n* **4** kind of paddy (with black husk and red rice grains).

पातलो /pa:təlo/ *adj* **1** thin. **2** watery. **3** weak; feeble.

पाता१ /pa:ta:/ *adj* **1** guarding; protecting. *n* **2** guardian; vigilante; protector. **3** one that drinks much; drunkard.

पाता२ /pa:ta:/ *n* [➪ पातो२] **1** hind organ from the shoulder to the waist. **2** flat organ joined to the thigh.

पाताफर्काइ /pa:ta:phərka:ɪ/ *n* tying a criminal's both hands

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

and pulling them at his back as severe punishment.

पाताल /pa:ta:lə/ *n* **1** underworld; nether world; hell; hades. **2** foundation. **3** fossil; remains. **4** deep hole.

पाती१ /pa:ti:/ *adj* **1** falling down. **2** causing to stumble.

पाती२ /pa:ti:/ *n* **1** leaf. **2** flower offered to God. **3** verse recited by a brahman. **4** flower and leaf.

पातो१ /pa:to/ *n* **1** sheet (of metal). **2** spade (of a shavel). **3** tile in hookah bowl. **4** band of rope (supporting the load carried on the back) that rests on the forehead.

पातो२ /pa:to/ *n* **1** hind organ from the shoulder to the waist. **2** flat organ joined to the thigh. **3** leaf; page.

पात्तिनु /pa:ttɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to avoid decency; to flirt; to vixen. **2** to tease. **3** to be shameless. to coquet. **4** to be overjoyed.

पात्र /pa:trə/ *n* **1** vessel; can; receptacle; container. **2** worthy person. **3** dramatist personage. **4** ability; capacity.

पात्रेबहुल /pa:trebəhʊlə/ *n* **1** person who is absent from task but is present at the time of a meal. **2** (of person) lazy at work but craving for tasty or savoury food.

पात्रो /pa:tro/ *n* almanac; calendar.

पात्ले /pa:tle/ *n* **1** kind of tree growing on hilly forests. *adj* **2** pertaining to evergreen dense forest. **3** thin.

पात्लो /pa:tlo/ *adj* ➪ पातलो ।

पाथी /pa:thi:/ *n* brass or copper vessel measuring eight *manas* (approximately four seers of grains).

पाद१ /pa:ðə/ *n* fart; breaking wind from the anus.

पाद२ /pa:ðə/ *n* **1** foot. **2** line of poetry. **3** quarter; one fourth. **4** bottom. **5** root; origin.

पादकटक /pa:ðəkəṭək/ *n* anklet.

पादचाप /pa:ðətʃa:pə/ *n* foot-fall; footstep.

पादचार /pa:ðətʃa:rə/ *n* act of walking on foot.

पादचारी /pa:ðətʃa:ri:/ *n* pedestrian.

पादटिप्पणी /pa:ðəṭɪppəṇi:/ *n* footnote.

पादतल /pa:ðətələ/ *n* sole of the foot.

पादपथ /pa:ðəpəθə/ *n* footpath.

पादपीठ /pa:ðəpi:ṭhə/ *n* low stool for resting the feet on when sitting on a chair; footstool.

पादविराम /pa:ðəvɪra:mə/ *n* comma.

पादुक /pa:ðʊkə/ *adj* walking on foot.

पादुका /pa:ðʊka:/ *n* **1** sandal; wooden shoe. **2** shoes. **3** act of offering sandals or shoes.

पाद्य /pa:ðyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to foot. *n* **2** water for washing the feet of a respectable person or God/Goddess. **3** sacred water to be offered in worship.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पान१ /pa:n◌ं/ *n* **1** act of drinking; act of swallowing smoke. **2** beverage. **3** kiss. **4** betel leaf. **5** the suit of hearts in playing cards.

पान२ /pa:n◌ं/ *n* corrupt form of पाँच (as in पान-दस).

पानस /pa:nəs◌ं/ *n* lamp of copper or brass fixed at the top of a tall stand.

पाना१ /pa:na:/ *n* **1** leaf or page of a book or register. **2** layer of a flower.

पाना२ /pa:na:/ *n* payment in cereals for using yoke of oxen.

पानी /pa:ni:/ *n* **1** water. **2** juice. **3** tears. **4** rain. **5** lustre; gloss; glaze. **6** honour; prestige. **7** courage; bravery. **8** pride; arrogance. **9** year; term. **10** climate.

पानीकागत /pa:ni:ka:gət◌ं/ *n* polythene paper.

पानीखेदो /pa:ni:kheðo/ *n* harassment made even if one dips under water; constant harassment or botheration.

पानीघडी /pa:ni:ghəḍi:/ *n* bowl (placed on the surface of water) with a tiny hole, allowing water to enter into it till it is full of water, denoting so-called one hour (twenty-four minutes).

पानीघाट /pa:ni:gha:ṭ◌ं/ *n* bathing place on the bank of a river.

पानीदार /pa:ni:ða:r◌ं/ *adj* **1** brilliant; glittering; shining; lustrous; resplendent. **2** prestigious; eminent. **3** courageous; gallant.

पानीफोको /pa:ni:phoko/ *n* membrane with watery fluid (in it, which comes before the birth of an infant).

पानीरोटी /pa:ni:roṭi:/ *n* ball of flour cooked in boiling water.

पानीसरो /pa:ni:səro/ *n* **1** kind of herb. **2** kind of boil or pustule.

पानीहटक /pa:ni:həṭək◌ं/ *n* **1** prohibition of accepting drinking water, food, etc because of untouchability (or expulsion from the society, putting one out of caste). *adj* **2** prohibited from accepting drinking water, food, etc because of untouchability.

पानीहाँस /pa:ni:ha:̃s◌ं/ *n* swan.

पाने /pa:ne/ *adj* of water (as in तीनपाने, एकपाने, etc).

पानोत्सव /pa:notsəv◌ं/ *n* snack or drink; cocktail party.

पान्थ /pa:nθə/ *n* **1** passer-by; passenger. **2** stranger; alien.

पाप /pa:p◌ं/ *n* **1** sin; vice; impiety. **2** crime; offence. **3** fault; evil motive. **4** harassment; botheration. **5** violence; shock.

पापड /pa:pəḍ◌ं/ *n* thin crisp cake made of pulse, sago, potato, etc.

पापा /pa:pa:/ *n* (child's language) delicious food; sweetmeat.

पापात्मा /pa:pa:tma:/ *n* sinner; wretch; criminal.

पापिष्ठ /pa:pɪṣṭhə/ *adj* **1** most sinful or wicked. **2** cruel; hard-hearted.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पापी /pa:pi:/ *adj* **1** sinful; wicked. **2** cruel; hard-hearted. *n* **3** sinner; offender.

पाप्रो /pa:pro/ *n* crust; flake; scale; scurf.

पामर /pa:mərə̃/ *adj* **1** stupid; foolish. **2** timid; cowardly. **3** vile; base; mean.

पायक /pa:yəkə̃/ *adj* **1** suitable; easy. *n* **2** suitable place; suitablity.

पायस /pa:yəsə̃/ *n* rice cooked in milk (with sugar).

पार /pa:rə̃/ *n* **1** the other side. **2** end; limit. **3** fulfilment; completion. **4** relief; freedom. **5** imitation. **6** solution.

पारख /pa:rəkhə̃/ *n* **1** examination; test; assaying. **2** estimation; evaluation.

पारख गर्नु /pa:rəkhə̃ gərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to examine; to test. **2** to evaluate; to assay.

पारखी /pa:rəkhi:/ *adj* **1** able to appreciate, evaluate or examine. *n* **2** examiner; assayer; tester.

पारङ्गत /pa:rəŋgətə̃/ *adj* **1** having crossed over. **2** well-versed. **3** expert; skilful.

पारदर्शक /pa:rəðərʃəkə̃/ *adj* transparent; see-through; clear; translucent.

पारदर्शी /pa:rəðərʃi:/ *adj* **1** transparent. **2** far-sighted. **3** wise; clever; witty.

पारपत्र /pa:rəpətrə/ *n* **1** certificate for freeing a slave from slavery. **2** written document for divorce. **3** passport.

पारपाचुके /pa:rəpa:ʧʊkhe/ *n* legal dissolution of a marriage; divorce; separation.

पारमाणविक /pa:rəma:ṇəvɪkə̃/ *adj* atomic.

पारवहन /pa:rəvəhənə̃/ *n* transportation; transit.

पारस्परिक /pa:rəspərɪkə̃/ *adj* mutual; reciprocal.

पारा१ /pa:ra:/ *n* **1** kind; sort. **2** way; method; style.

पारा२ /pa:ra:/ *n* means that resembles gambling.

पारायण /pa:ra:yəṇə/ *n* **1** recital of a book from beginning to end. **2** completion; end; finish.

पारावत /pa:ra:vətə̃/ *n* pigeon.

पारावार /pa:ra:va:rə̃/ *n* **1** both shores or coasts; both (this and next) beaches of a river or sea. **2** sea; ocean. **3** estimation; calculation.

पारि /pa:rɪ/ *n* **1** the opposite side; the side beyond; next side; land across. *adv* **2** on the other side; beyond; across. **3** thither; there. **4** farther.

पारिजात१ /pa:rɪja:tə̃/ *n* the coral tree.

पारिजात२ /pa:rɪja:tə̃/ *n* kind of pigeon with large feathers on its legs.

पारित /pa:rɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** (of motion, bill, etc) passed. **2** succeeded.

पारितोषिक /pa:rɪtoṣɪkə̃/ *n* **1** prize; reward; present; gift. *adj* **2** giving satisfaction; pleasing.

पारिभाषिक /pa:rɪbha:ṣɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to definition. **2** technical; having symbolic meaning; metaphorical.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पारिवारिक /pa:rɪva:rɪk@/ *adj* pertaining to family; of the family members.

पारिश्रमिक /pa:rɪʃrəmɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to labour or exertion. *n* **2** renumeration; wages.

पारी /pa:ri:/ *n* strip of cloth firmly woven on the border (of a sari, etc).

पारो१ /pa:ro/ *n* mercury; quicksilver.

पारो२ /pa:ro/ *n* pointed part of a sickle which is fixed in the hole of its handle.

पारो३ /pa:ro/ *n* **1** small wooden vessel. **2** paste applied on the middle of a drum (*madal*). **3** balance; scales.

पार्थक्य /pa:rθəkyə/ *n* **1** difference; contrast; disagreement. **2** detachment; separateness; alienation.

पार्थिव /pa:rθɪv@/ *adj* **1** relating to the earth; earthly; terrestrial. **2** derived from the earth; worldly; physical. *n* **3** earthen pot. **4** inanimate thing. **5** physical substance. **6** king; prince. **7** mankind.

पार्नु /pa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to fall; to drop. **2** to make; to prepare. **3** to light; to ignite. **4** to lay (eggs). **5** to insert; to include. **6** to decorate; to adorn.

पार्वण /pa:rvəṇ@/ *adj* **1** relating to festival. **2** sacrifice to ancestors performed at particular occasions.

पार्श्व /pa:rʃwə/ *n* **1** side of the body; ribs; flank. **2** side; edge. **3** adjacent position. **4** vicinity. **5** company.

पार्श्वगायक /pa:rʃwəga:yək@/ *n* play-back singer.

पार्श्वगायन /pa:rʃwəga:yən@/ *n* play-back singing.

पार्श्वद्वार /pa:rʃwəðwa:r@/ *n* door placed at the side of the house; backdoor; wicket.

पार्श्ववर्ती /pa:rʃwəvərti:/ *adj* **1** staying near; adjacent. *n* **2** attendant.

पार्षद /pa:rṣəð@/ *n* **1** member of an assembly or council. **2** (in ancient palaces) attendant; helper; servant.

पार्षद् /pa:rṣəð/ *n* assembly; council; meeting.

पाल१ /pa:l@/ *n* **1** tent; camp. **2** cloth hung at the mast of a boat or ship. **3** method for ripening fruits by warming them.

पाल२ /pa:l@/ *n* **1** guard; protector. **2** cowherd. **3** king. **4** renowned royal dynasty in medieval Nepal. **5** tribe of Nepali Thakuries.

पालक /pa:lək@/ *n* **1** guardian; protector. **2** king. **3** master. *adj* **4** supporting; protecting; rearing.

पालकी /pa:ləki:/ *n* ➪ पाल्की ।

पालन /pa:lən@/ *n* **1** support; maintainance; nurture; sustenance. **2** obeyance. **3** rearing or raising (as of cattle, poultry, etc).

पालनपोषण /pa:lən@poṣən@/ *n* support; nourishment; nurture; sustenance.

पालना /pa:ləna:/ *n* ➪ पालन ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पाला /pa:la:/ *n* small earthen bowl

पालि१ /pa:lɪ/ *prep* word denoting time, turn or shift (as in **यसपालि, तेस्रोपालि,** etc).

पालि२ /pa:lɪ/ *n* **1** line; row. **2** upper part of the cheek. **3** end; edge; border. **4** tip of the ear. **5** lap. **6** bosom. **7** pond (extended lengthwise). **8** bridge. **9** rope with leaves and flowers of sacred trees, hung over river or path.

पालि३ /pa:lɪ/ *n* **1** the Pali language.

पालित /pa:lɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** nourished; reared. **2** followed; obeyed.

पाली१ /pa:li:/ *n* **1** turn; time; shift. **2** chance; opportunity; occasion.

पाली२ /pa:li:/ *n* **1** the lower part of a thatched roof; roof over the threshold. **2** doorway; hall.

पालुङ्गो /pa:lʊŋgo/ *n* spinach.

पालुवा१ /pa:lʊwa:/ *n* newly grown leaf; sprout; shoot.

पालुवा२ /pa:lʊwa:/ *adj* pet; tame; domesticated.

पाले /pa:le/ *n* watchman; sentry; warder; sentinel; guard.

पालो१ /pa:lo/ *n* work of keeping time; turn; rotation.

पालो२ /pa:lo/ *n* **1** time; turn. **2** order; series. **3** chance; opportunity.

पाल्की /pa:lki:/ *n* palanquin; litter.

पाल्नु१ /pa:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to feed. **2** to bring up. **3** to foster; to nurse; to breed; to tend.

पाल्नु२ /pa:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** (of a distinguished person) to go. **2** (respectable term) to come.

पावक /pa:wək(ə)/ *n* **1** fire. **2** sun. **3** lightning; flash. *adj* **4** purifying.

पावन /pa:wən(ə)/ *n* **1** fire. **2** repentance; penance. *adj* **4** pure; sacred. **5** sanctifying.

पावनी /pa:wəni:/ *n* holy day; festivity.

पाश /pa:ʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** net; noose; tie. **2** snare; trap. **3** rope. **4** gambling.

पाशक /pa:ʃək(ə)/ *n* **1** snare; trap. **2** gambling; dice.

पाशविक /pa:ʃəwɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** pertaining to beasts. **2** like a beast. **3** contemptible.

पाश्चात्य /pa:ʃʧa:tyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the west; western. **2** backward. **3** dwelling in the west.

पाषाण /pa:ṣa:ṇ(ə)/ *n* stone; rock.

पाषाणवत् /pa:ṣa:ṇəvət/ *adj* **1** like stone. **2** inanimate; lifeless. **3** foolish; stupid; dull. **4** dead; deceased. **5** senseless; unconscious. **6** motionless; still.

पास१ /pa:s(ə)/ *prep* near; beside.

पास२ /pa:s(ə)/ *n* ➪ **पाश** ।

पासा /pa:sa:/ *n* die; dice.

पासो१ /pa:so/ *n* axe-head or spade-head (having ring-like hole for inserting its handle).

पासो२ /pa:so/ *n* pair of nipples at the right or left side of the udder of a cow or buffalo cow; right or left part of the udder.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पासो३ /pa:so/ *n* **1** noose; net. **2** snare; trap. **3** loop; lasso.

पास्नी /pa:sni:/ *n* ceremony of feeding a child its first solid food.

पाहा /pa:ha:/ *n* **1** kind of big frog. *adj* **2** given to much sleeping. **3** dull in moving. **4** inactive; clumsy.

पाहार /pa:ha:r(ə)/ *n* ➪ पहार ।

पाहिक /pa:hɪk(ə)/ *n* nearness; suitable place.

पाही /pa:hi:/ *n* ➪ पाहिक ।

पाहुना /pa:hʊna:/ *n* guest; visitor.

पाहुनु /pa:hʊnʊ/ *n* ➪ पाहुना ।

पाहुर१ /pa:hʊr(ə)/ *n* offering; present; gift.

पाहुर२ /pa:hʊr(ə)/ *n* ➪ पागुर ।

पिँजडा /pɪ̃jəḍa:/ *n* cage.

पिँजरा /pɪ̃jəra:/ *n* ➪ पिँजडा ।

पिँडालु /pɪ̃ḍa:lʊ/ *n* kind of arum the root of which is eaten, *Calladium arumaciæ*.

पिँडाल्ने /pɪ̃ḍa:lne/ *n* kind of arum growing on damp land.

पिँडी /pɪ̃ḍi:/ *n* **1** seat on either side of the door. **2** rope-woven cot.

पिँडुलो /pɪ̃ḍʊlo/ *n* globular fleshy swelling between the heel and the pit on the joint behind the knee; calf of the leg.

पिँडो /pɪ̃ḍo/ *n* **1** ball of flour and loaf sugar given as fodder to animals. **2** flesh of the calf of an animal cut off (for food).

पिँडौला /pɪ̃ḍəʷla:/ *n* ➪ पिँडुलो ।

पिँडौलो /pɪ̃ḍəʷlo/ *n* ➪ पिँडुलो ।

पिँढी /pɪ̃ḍhi:/ *n* **1** portion or step outside the wall of the house; portico; doorway. **2** generation.

पिँद्नु /pɪ̃ðnʊ/ *vt* ➪ पिँध्नु ।

पिँध /pɪ̃ðh(ə)/ *n* ➪ पाँध ।

पिँधाइ /pɪ̃ðha:ɪ/ *n* **1** grinding; powdering. **2** oppressing.

पिँधिनु /pɪ̃ðhɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to be ground; to be powdered. **2** to be oppressed; to be tyrannized.

पिँध्नु /pɪ̃ðhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to grind; to powder. **2** to oppress; to tyrannize.

पिउठ /pɪʊṭh(ə)/ *n* non-commissioned officer.

पिउनु /pɪʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to drink. **2** to smoke cigarette, tobacco, etc.

पिउरी /pɪʊri:/ *n* lump (or roll) of carded cotton.

पिउरो /pɪʊro/ *n* kind of tiny bird living on higher slopes of mountains.

पिउसो /pɪʊso/ *n* **1** insect tinier than a gnat. **2** (term of endearment) weak or feeble infant. **3** festered or decayed wound.

पिक१ /pɪk(ə)/ *n* cuckoo.

पिक२ /pɪk(ə)/ *n* iron tool with both ends pointed, used for breaking earth.

पिक३ /pɪk(ə)/ *n* spittle.

पिकदान /pɪk(ə)ða:n(ə)/ *n* spit-box; spittoon.

पिकदानी /pɪk(ə)ða:ni:/ *n* ➪ पिकदान ।

पिङ /pɪŋ(ə)/ *n* swing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पिचकारी /pɪʧ(ə)ka:ri:/ *n* ➪ पचका ।

पिचा /pɪʃa:/ *n* bamboo-strip vessel without handles.

पिचास /pɪʃa:s(ə)/ *n* ➪ पिशाच ।

पिचासे /pɪʃa:se/ *adj* **1** over-eating; gobbling. **2** filthy; uncivilized.

पिचुवा /pɪʃʊwa:/ *n* ➪ पिच्चो ।

पिच्चो /pɪʧʧo/ *n* woman's genital organ; vulva; vagina.

पिच्छे /pɪʧʧhe/ *prep* each; per; apiece.

पिछड्नु /pɪʃhəḍnʊ/ *vi* to lag behind; to be backward.

पिछलग्गू /pɪʃhələggu:/ *n* hanger-on; attendant; follower.

पिछा /pɪʃha:/ *n* **1** chase; pursuit; pursuance; persecution. **2** act of lingering with someone for some help or assistance. **3** shelter; refuge.

पिछाडि /pɪʃha:ḍɪ/ *adv* behind; at the back of.

पिछे /pɪʃhe/ *prep* ➪ पिच्छे ।

पिञ्जर /pɪñjər(ə)/ *n* **1** cage. **2** yellow colour; saffron. **3** skeleton; fleshless carcass.

पिटाइ /pɪṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** beating; hitting; striking; hammering. **2** winning; overcoming.

पिट्नु /pɪṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to beat; to hit; to strike; to flog; to thrash; to pound; to hammer. **2** to win; to overcome. **3** to work laboriously.

पिट्टा /pɪṭṭa:/ *n* **1** stroke; slap; cuff. **2** rebuke; scolding.

पिट्ठू /pɪṭṭhu:/ *n* follower; backer; supporter; hanger-on; attendant.

पिठाउली /pɪṭha:ʊli:/ *n* kind of fruit (*satibayar*).

पिठिउँ /pɪṭhɪʊ̃/ *n* the back; rear.

पिठिम /pɪṭhɪm(ə)/ *n* ➪ पिठिउँ ।

पिठिया /pɪṭhɪya:/ *n* weekly village market in the Terai.

पिठौली /pɪṭhəʊli:/ *n* ➪ पिठाउली ।

पिठ्यूँ /pɪṭhyu:̃/ *n* the back of the body.

पिडा /pɪḍa:/ *n* young of a wild buffalo.

पिडार /pɪḍa:r(ə)/ *n* kind of tree.

पिण्ड /pɪṇḍə/ *n* **1** round object; ball; lump. **2** ball of rice cooked in milk for offering to the spirits of ancestors. **3** meal given to someone with no respect. **4** body; physique. **5** morsel; mouthful; dosage of food. **6** (term of hatred) meal given by someone.

पितर१ /pɪtər(ə)/ *n* ➪ पितृ ।

पितर२ /pɪtər(ə)/ *adj* **1** (unlike gold but) like brass; worn-out. **2** (of utensils) useless.

पिता /pɪta:/ *n* father; daddy.

पिताम /pɪta:m(ə)/ *n* strength; power; capacity.

पितामह /pɪta:məhə/ *n* grandfather.

पितामही /pɪta:məhi:/ *n* grandmother.

पितुर्के /pɪtʊrke/ *adj* shedding tears even in trifling matters; tearful; lachrymose.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पितृ /pɪtṛɪ/ *n* **1** deceased forefathers; paternal ancestors. **2** spirits of one's ancestors.

पितृकार्य /pɪtṛɪkaːryə/ *n* funerary rites in honour of deceased ancestors.

पितृपक्ष /pɪtṛɪpəkṣhə/ *n* the dark fortnight of Bhadra when oblation (of water, milk-cooked rice, etc) is made to the spirits of one's ancestors.

पितृभक्ति /pɪtṛɪbhəktɪ/ *n* filial devotion to one's father.

पितृव्य /pɪtṛɪvyə/ *n* paternal uncle.

पितृस्वसा /pɪtṛɪswəsaː/ *n* father's sister.

पितो /pɪto/ *n* ⇨ पित्तकोष, पित्तथैली ।

पित्त /pɪttə/ *n* gall; bile.

पित्तकोष /pɪttəkoṣ@/ *n* organ attached to the liver that stores and releases bile; gall-bladder.

पित्तघ्न /pɪttəghnə/ *adj* anti-bilious.

पित्त छान्नु /pɪttə ʧhaːnnʊ/ *idm* to work hard.

पित्तज्वर /pɪttəjwər@/ *n* bilious fever.

पित्तथैली /pɪttəθəˀliː/ *n* gall-bladder.

पित्तपत्थरी /pɪttəpətθəriː/ *n* gallstone.

पित्तल /pɪttəl@/ *n* brass.

पित्तले /pɪttəle/ *adj* **1** of brass. **2** affected with jaundice. **3** with swollen belly.

पित्ताशय /pɪttaːʃəyə/ *n* gall-bladder.

पित्ले /pɪtle/ *adj* **1** of brass. **2** pot-bellied (person) with thin hands and legs.

पिना /pɪnaː/ *n* oil-seed cake.

पिनाइ /pɪnaːɪ/ *n* act of grinding.

पिनास /pɪnaːs@/ *n* ulceration of the nose; nasal catarrh.

पिन्चे /pɪnʧe/ *adj* shedding tears even in trifling matters; tearful; lachrymose.

पिन्डो /pɪnḍo/ *n* **1** the back. **2** part or flesh of the hind leg between the knee and the hip of a goat or sheep killed for eating.

पिपा१ /pɪpaː/ *n* ⇨ पीपा ।

पिपा२ /pɪpaː/ *n* labourer; attendant.

पिपासा /pɪpaːsaː/ *n* **1** thirst. **2** desire; greed.

पिपासु /pɪpaːsʊ/ *adj* **1** thirsty. **2** desirous; greedy.

पिपिरा /pɪpɪraː/ *n* ⇨ पिपिरो ।

पिपिरी /pɪpɪriː/ *n* **1** child's musical organ made of twisted green leaf which is blown with the mouth. **2** nozzle of a large pipe. **3** kind of wild plant the green leaves of which are twisted to make musical organs, blown with the mouth.

पिपिरो /pɪpɪro/ *n* **1** shoot; sprout. **2** nozzle of a large pipe.

पिपीलिका /pɪpiːlɪkaː/ *n* ant.

पिपृच्छा /pɪpṛɪʧʧhaː/ *n* desire for questioning.

पिप्पल /pɪppəl@/ *n* the peepal or holy fig tree.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पिप्ला /pɪpla:/ *n* kind of spice, long pepper.

पिप्ली /pɪpli:/ *n* kind of creeping plant, *Bucklandia populnea*.

पिप्सो /pɪpso/ *n* **1** insect (tinier than a gnat). **2** boil; pustule.

पियक्कड /pɪyəkkəḍ(ə)/ *adj* **1** addicted in drinking spirit. *n* **2** drunkard.

पियाउनु /pɪya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to slander; to backbite. **2** to make drink; to suckle. *vi* **3** (of a cow or buffalo cow) to be in the state of giving milk to its calf.

पियार /pɪya:r(ə)/ *n* love; affection; endearment; caress.

पियारा /pɪya:ra:/ *n* (of boy) darling; lover; sweetheart.

पियारी /pɪya:ri:/ *n* (of girl) darling; beloved; sweetheart.

पियारो /pɪya:ro/ *adj* **1** dear; intimate; loved. **2** loving; charming. **3** attractive; graceful. *n* **4** darling; lover; sweetheart.

पियाल /pɪya:l(ə)/ *n* kind of tree, *Buchanania latifolia* (a source of gum and varnish).

पियालो /pɪya:lo/ *n* uncommon path; short cut.

पिर /pɪr(ə)/ *n* leaf or fruit of a conifer (cone-bearing) or pine tree.

पिरल /pɪrəl(ə)/ *n* ⇨ पिर ।

पिरलो /pɪrəlo/ *n* anxiety; worry; vexation.

पिरा /pɪra:/ *n* wooden seat.

पिराहा /pɪra:ha:/ *adj* agonising; worrisome; troublesome.

पिराही /pɪra:hi:/ *adj* (of woman) troublesome; agonising; worrisome.

पिरिङ्गो /pɪrɪŋgo/ *n* kind of herbal plant.

पिरिनु /pɪrɪnʊ/ *vi* to worry; to be anxious; to be distressed.

पिरुका /pɪrʊka:/ *n* ⇨ पिरा, पिर्का ।

पिरिया /pɪrɪya:/ *n* kind of weed grown on marsh land, bearing fruits with tingling taste.

पिरे /pɪre/ *n* kind of frog.

पिरो /pɪro/ *n* **1** pungent or hot (taste); acrid. **2** biting taste (as of chillies or peppers). *adj* **3** pungent or acrid.

पिरोलो /pɪrolo/ *n* ⇨ पिरलो ।

पिरोल्नु /pɪrolnʊ/ *vt* **1** to torment; to afflict; to distress. **2** to tease; to put to extreme pain. **3** to burn.

पिरौल /pɪrəʊl(ə)/ *n* ⇨ पिर ।

पिर्का /pɪrka:/ *n* **1** flat piece of wood placed at the sitting place for the driver of an oxen-driven cart. **2** ⇨ पिरा, पिरुका ।

पिर्जा /pɪrja:/ *n* kind of bird that lives in hilly slopes.

पिर्ती /pɪrti:/ *n* love; affection.

पिर्नु /pɪrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to tease; to trouble; to cry for something (as a child). **2** to vex. *vi* **3** to be inauspicious (because of ghosts or spirits); to bring bad luck.

पिलन्धरे /pɪlənðhəre/ *adj* **1** lean; thin; emaciated; very weak. **2** shedding tears even in trifling matters; tearful; lachrymose. **3** ⇨ पिल्हे, पितुर्के ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पिलपिल /pɪləpɪlə/ *adv* **1** having the eyes full of tears. **2** in glimmering or flickering flame. *n* **3** state of shedding tears. **4** dim burning of a lamp; low flame.

पिलपिलाउँदो /pɪləpɪla:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* **1** having the eyes full of tears **2** pitiable. **3** weak.

पिलपिलाउनु /pɪləpɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have the eyes full of tears. **2** to seem pitiable.

पिलपिले /pɪləpɪle/ *adj* having the eyes full of tears; having the nature of shedding tears.

पिलाउनु /pɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to drink. **2** to cause to shoot (with a shot).

पिलिनु /pɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to gather pus or matter in the fleshy part which has got an impact; to suppurate; to fester. **2** to ulcerate; to putrefy.

पिलो /pɪlo/ *n* boil (on thigh or bottom); abscess; pustule; sore.

पिल्याउनु /pɪlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make (fruit) soft by handling (in order to extract juice). **2** to cause (wound, pustule, etc) to fester.

पिल्लिनु /pɪllɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** (of wound, pustule, etc) to be festered. **2** (of fruit, etc) to be softened by handling; to be squeezed (in order to extract juice).

पिल्सिनु /pɪlsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be roasted inwardly; to be cooked inwardly in the heat or warmth of fire. **2** to be slightly burnt. **3** to be worried or anxious deeply.

पिल्स्याउनु /pɪlsya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to roast inwardly; to cook inwardly in the heat or warmth of fire. **2** to burn slightly.

पिशाच /pɪʃa:ʧə/ *n* **1** devil; evil spirit; fiend; ghost; demon; goblin; spectre; wraith; satan. **2** wicked person. *adj* **3** mean; base; low.

पिस /pɪsə/ *n* mixing of cards in a hapharzard way; distribution of cards (at card game); shuffling (as of playing-cards).

पिसाइ /pɪsa:ɪ/ *n* **1** mixing of cards in a hapharzard way; distribution of cards (at card game); shuffling (as of playing-cards). **2** grinding (as of corn).

पिसाउनी /pɪsa:ʊni:/ *n* ➪ पिसानी ।

पिसाच /pɪsa:ʧə/ *n* ➪ पिशाच ।

पिसानी /pɪsa:ni:/ *n* **1** act of grinding. **2** wages for grinding corns; grains, etc.

पिसाप /pɪsa:pə/ *n* ➪ पिसाब ।

पिसाब /pɪsa:bə/ *n* urine.

पिसाब गर्नु /pɪsa:bə gərnʊ/ *vi* to piss; to urinate; to make water.

पिसाबखाना /pɪsa:bəkha:na:/ *n* urinal; lavatory.

पिसाबघर /pɪsa:bəghərə/ *n* ➪ पिसाबखाना ।

पिसिनु /pɪsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be ground or powdered. **2** to be oppressed.

पिसोल्नु /pɪsolnʊ/ *vt* **1** to be roast inwardly; to cook inwardly in the heat or warmth of fire. **2** to burn slightly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पिस्ता /pɪsta:/ *n* ⇨ पेस्ता ।

पिस्नु /pɪsnʊ/ *vt* **1** to grind; to powder. **2** to mix and distribute cards (at card game); to slide (playing cards) over one another to change their order; to shuffle.

पीँध /pi:̐ðh(ə)/ *n* **1** bottom. **2** base.

पीङ /pi:ŋ(ə)/ *n* swing; पिङ ।

पीछा /pi:ʧha:/ *n* pursuit; following; chasing; पिछा ।

पीठ /pi:ṭh(ə)/ *n* **1** market place. **2** place for pilgrimage. **3** throne. **4** the back (from the shoulder to the buttocks). **5** (wooden or stone) seat. **6** reading place. **7** support erected for an idol.

पीठो /pi:ṭho/ *n* **1** flour; ground pulse. **2** powder; dust.

पीडक /pi:ḍək(ə)/ *adj* **1** causing pain or suffering. *n* **2** oppressor; persecutor.

पीडन /pi:ḍən(ə)/ *n* **1** pain; suffering; affliction; torture. **2** harassment; anxiety. **3** tyrrany.

पीडा /pi:ḍa:/ *n* **1** pain; anguish; suffering; affliction; torment; agony; torture; pang. **2** harassment; anxiety. **3** disease. **4** disturbance; hindrance.

पीडित /pi:ḍɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** afflicted; tortured; distressed. **2** oppressed. **3** sick; ill.

पीढी /pi:ḍhi:/ *n* generation; ⇨ पिँढी ।

पीत /pi:t(ə)/ *adj* **1** yellow. **2** drunk. *n* **3** yellow colour.

पीतल /pi:təl(ə)/ *n* brass; ⇨ पित्तल ।

पीताम्बर /pi:ta:mbər(ə)/ *n* **1** yellow (silk or jute) cloth. **2** cloth worn at the time of worship. **3** Vishnu (wearer of yellow cloth). **4** kind of yellow-coloured flower. *adj* **5** wearing yellow cloth.

पीन /pi:n(ə)/ *adj* **1** fat; bulky; large. **2** robust. **3** immense; huge; gigantic.

पीप /pi:p(ə)/ *n* purulent matter coming from a wound; purulence; pus.

पीपल /pi:pəl(ə)/ *n* the pipal or holy fig-tree.

पीपलपाते /pi:pəl(ə)pa:te/ *adj* **1** like the leaf of a pipal. **2** having thin lips. **3** not firm in any principle; opportunist.

पीयूष /pi:yu:ṣ(ə)/ *n* **1** the milk of a cow which has calved (=brought forth a calf) within seven days. **2** nectar.

पीपा /pi:pa:/ *n* cask; barrel.

पीर१ /pi:r(ə)/ *n* **1** venerable old man. **2** abbot. **3** Muslim sectarian leader.

पीर२ /pi:r(ə)/ *n* anxiety; pain; trouble; anguish; affliction.

पीरो /pi:ro/ *adj* ⇨ पिरो ।

पीलु /pi:lʊ/ *n* kind of walnut (that can be crushed with teeth).

पुँगीफल /pʊ̐gi:phəl(ə)/ *n* betel nut.

पुँजी /pʊ̐ji:/ *n* **1** fund; capital; assets. **2** money. **3** wealth.

पुँजीपति /pʊ̐ji:pətɪ/ *n* **1** wealthy man. **2** capitalist.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पुँजीवाद /pʊ̃ji:va:ð@/ *n* capitalism.

पुँजीवादी /pʊ̃ji:va:ði:/ *adj* capitalist.

पुँडे /pʊ̃ɖe/ *adj* (of cattle) having one colour in the body and another colour (white) from the forehead to the nozzle.

पुँडो१ /pʊ̃ɖo/ *n* (cattle) having one colour in the body and another colour (white) from the forehead to the nozzle.

पुँडो२ /pʊ̃ɖo/ *prep* ⇨ पुँढो ।

पुँढो /pʊ̃ɖho/ *prep* **1** after; from (then). **2** *adv* beyond; afar.

पुंलिङ्ग /pʊ^{m}lɪŋgə/ *n* **1** male genital organ; penis. **2** virility. **3** (grammar) masculine gender. *adj* **4** masculine.

पुंसत्व /pʊ^{m}sətwə/ *n* **1** masculinity. **2** semen. **3** bravery; gallantry; boldness; heroism.

पुंसवत् /pʊ^{m}səwət/ *adj* **1** like a male sex. **2** brave; gallant; heroic; courageous.

पुंस्त्व /pʊ^{m}stwə/ *n* **1** masculinity. **2** power of fertilisation; capacity for impregnation. **3** quality or nature of man.

पुइँ /pʊĩ/ *n* (child's language) act of drinking.

पुइँक् /pʊĩk/ *n* faint sound of farting; noise produced when breaking wind from the anus.

पुइँक्याउनु /pʊĩkya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to fart; to break wind from the anus.

पुकार /pʊka:r@/ *n* **1** call; shout; summons. **2** cry (for help). **3** prayer; entreaty; request. **4** complaint; protest.

पुकारा /pʊka:ra:/ *n* ⇨ पुकार ।

पुकार्नु /pʊka:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to call out; to shout; to exclaim. **2** to call for help. **3** to pray; to entreat. **4** to complain.

पुक्खल /pʊkkhəl@/ *adj* ⇨ पुक्खलो ।

पुक्खलो /pʊkkhəlo/ *adj* **1** expert in speaking sweetly; open; frank; good-tempered; sincere. **2** clever; brilliant.

पुग-नपुग /pʊg@-nəpʊg@/ *adv* nearly; about; approximately; almost.

पुग्नु /pʊgnʊ/ *vi* **1** to reach; to arrive. **2** to be sufficient; to have plenty. **3** to fulfil one's wish. **4** to be accomplished.

पुङ /pʊŋ@/ *n* **1** bamboo or wooden vessel (for keeping alcoholic spirit, etc). **2** nozzle of a vessel. **3** upward portion of a container or an animal.

पुङमाङ /pʊŋ@ma:ŋ@/ *n* **1** long sylindrical bamboo vessel cut at both ends. **2** useless fellow. **3** *adj* careless; absent-minded.

पुङमाङे /pʊŋ@ma:ŋe/ *adj* worthless; unprincipled; hopeless.

पुच्छर /pʊʧʰər@/ *n* **1** tail; hind part. **2** rump; buttocks; bottom. **3** hanger-on; follower; flatterer; sycophant.

पुच्छ्रे /pʊʧʰre/ *adj* **1** tailed. **2** (signature or seal) placed at the end of a document. **3** of lower part. *n* **4** cowherd. **5** attendant; servant.

पुछनी /pʊʧʰəni:/ *n* **1** enquiry. **2** wiping; cleaning.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पुछार /pʊʃha:r@/ *n* **1** the hinder part; the lower part; hinder end. **2** last place; final stop; terminus. **3** bottom of a tree or hill.

पुछ्नु /pʊʃhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wipe; to erase; to cleanse. **2** to care about; to mind; to heed; to take notice of.

पुजारी /pʊja:ri:/ *n* **1** one who worships. **2** person who earns his living by worshipping gods or goddesses. **3** worshipper. **4** Hindu priest.

पुज्नु /pʊjnʊ/ *vt* **1** to worship; to adore. **2** to respect; to honour.

पुञ्ज /pʊñjə/ *n* mass; heap; aggregate.

पुट१ /pʊṭ@/ *n* **1** backing; support. **2** confirmation of a statement.

पुट२ /pʊṭ@/ *n* **1** earthen bowl. **2** the hollowed hands placed together. **3** sheath. **4** cover.

पुटी /pʊṭi:/ *n* **1** small leaf-bowl. **2** small packet.

पुटु /pʊṭʊ/ *n* lace of cloth for binding a book.

पुट्ठा /pʊṭṭha:/ *n* fleshy part of buttocks; hip.

पुट्ठो /pʊṭṭho/ *n* fleshy part of thigh.

पुठ /pʊṭh@/ *n* **1** assistance; support. **2** inspiration; encouragement.

पुठो१ /pʊṭho/ *n* kind of sugar-cane.

पुठो२ /pʊṭho/ *n* **1** female genital passage; vagina; vulva. **2** ➪ पुट्ठो ।

पुठ्यौलो /pʊṭhyəʊlo/ *n* filthy liquid discharging from vagina.

पुडिया /pʊḍɪya:/ *n* small packet of folded paper (in which something is put).

पुडी /pʊḍi:/ *n* ➪ पुरी ।

पुड्के /pʊḍke/ *adj* ➪ पुड्को ।

पुड्को /pʊḍko/ *adj* of a small stature; stunted; undersized; dwarfish.

पुण्य /pʊṇyə/ *n* **1** religious merit; meritorious action. **2** act of piety; merit; virtue. *adj* **3** holy; sacred. **4** auspicious; virtuous.

पुण्यभूमि /pʊṇyəbhu:mɪ/ *n* holy place or land; place for worship; sanctuary; sanctum.

पुण्यलोक /pʊṇyəlok@/ *n* the abode of the blessed; heaven.

पुतपुत /pʊt@pʊt@/ *adv* in a way of burning slowly or without flame; by smoldering; by burning without visible flame.

पुतला /pʊtəla:/ *n* **1** puppet; marionette; doll. **2** idol; effigy. **3** cartoon of a person made for expressing opposition or contradiction. **4** soul.

पुतली१ /pʊtəli:/ *n* **1** butterfly. **2** doll; puppet; marionette.

पुतली२ /pʊtəli:/ *n* pupil of the eye.

पुता /pʊta:/ *n* son.

पुताउनु /pʊta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to burn slowly or without flame; to burn without visible flame; to smoulder; to smother.

पुतारी /pʊta:ri:/ *n* wife.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पुती /pʊti:/ *n* female genital passage; vulva; vagina.

पुतु /pʊtʊ/ *n* female genital passage; vagina; vulva.

पुतुरो /pʊtʊro/ *n* ➪ पुतु ।

पुतो१ /pʊto/ *n* son.

पुतो२ /pʊto/ *n* plant or seedling of paddy.

पुतौरो /pʊtəᵘro/ *n* (small girl's) vulva or vagina.

पुत्को१ /pʊtko/ *n* kind of tiny bee.

पुत्को२ /pʊtko/ *n* smouldering or smothering of smoke.

पुत्ताउनु /pʊtta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to burn slowly or without flame; to burn without visible flame; to smoulder; to smother.

पुत्तिका /pʊttɪka:/ *n* **1** kind of white insect that damages paddy plant. **2** kind of bee.

पुत्नेछोरो /pʊtneʧhoro/ *n* **1** formal friend's son. **2** ➪ मीतछोरो ।

पुत्नेछोरी /pʊtneʧhori:/ *n* **1** formal friend's daughter. **2** ➪ मीतछोरी ।

पुत्याहा /pʊttya:ha:/ *n* sacrifice offered when one's pledge for wishing a child is fulfilled. **2** sacrifice performed in order to obtain a son.

पुत्र /pʊtrə/ *n* son.

पुत्रक /pʊtrək@/ *n* **1** son. **2** small son. **3** adopted son.

पुत्रवधू /pʊtrəvəðhu:/ *n* **1** son's wife. **2** daughter-in-law.

पुत्रत्व /pʊtrətwə/ *n* condition of being a son.

पुत्रवत् /pʊtrəwət/ *adj* resembling a son; like a son.

पुत्रवती /pʊtrəwəti:/ *n* (of woman) having a son.

पुत्रवान् /pʊtrəva:n/ *adj* having a son.

पुत्रिका /pʊtrɪka:/ *n* **1** daughter. **2** small daughter. **3** adopted daughter.

पुत्री /pʊtri:/ *n* **1** daughter. **2** Goddess Durga.

पुत्रेष्टि /pʊtreṣṭɪ/ *n* sacrifice performed for the sake of obtaining children.

पुत्ला /pʊtla:/ *n* **1** piece of leather covering the heel of a shoe. **2** ➪ पुत्लो ।

पुत्लो१ /pʊtlo/ *n* **1** piece of old clothes or hair of a man buried in order to bring back the owner. **2** ➪ पुत्ला ।

पुत्लो२ /pʊtlo/ *n* **1** butterfly-like tiny insect that lives on stored paddy; moth.

पुत्लो३ /pʊtlo/ *n* the inner leaf of plantain.

पुत्लो४ /pʊtlo/ *n* **1** soul. **2** vital breath.

पुदिना /pʊðɪna:/ *n* ➪ पुदीना ।

पुदीना /pʊði:na:/ *n* garden mint.

पुनः /pʊnəʰ/ *n* again; once more.

पुनरवलोकन /pʊnərəwəlokən@/ *n* ➪ पुनरावलोकन ।

पुनरागमन /pʊnəra:gəmən@/ *n* return; second coming.

पुनरालोकन /pʊnəra:lokən@/ *n* ➪ पुनरावलोकन ।

पुनरावलोकन /pʊnəra:wəlokən@/ *n* review; re-examination.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पुनरावेदक /pʊnəra:veðək@/ *n* appealant.

पुनरावेदन /pʊnəra:veðən@/ *n* appeal.

पुनरावृत्त /pʊnəra:vṛɪttə/ *adj* repeted; revised.

पुनरावृत्ति /pʊnəra:vṛɪttɪ/ *n* repetition; revision.

पुनरीक्षण /pʊnəri:kṣhən@/ *n* review; revision.

पुनरुक्त /pʊnərʊktə/ *adj* mentioned again; repeated.

पुनरुक्ति /pʊnərʊktɪ/ *n* repeation; tautology; repetitiousness.

पुनरुत्थान /pʊnərʊtθa:n@/ *n* resurrection; regeneration; revival; reawakening; renaissance.

पुनर्गठन /pʊnərgəṭhən@/ *n* reconstruction; reorganisation.

पुनर्गठित /pʊnərgəṭhɪt@/ *adj* reconstructed; reorganised.

पुनर्ग्रहण /pʊnərgrəhən@/ *n* resumption.

पुनर्जन्म /pʊnərjənmə/ *n* rebirth; transmigration; revival; regeneration.

पुनर्जल /pʊnərjəl@/ *n* water injected into the veins in the body through a needle in order to compensate for the loss of water in the body.

पुनर्जागरण /pʊnərja:gərən@/ *n* renaissance; reawakening.

पुनर्जीवन /pʊnərji:vən@/ *n* new life; rebirth.

पुनर्निर्माण /pʊnərnɪrma:ṇ@/ *n* reconstruction; reproduction.

पुनर्मिलन /pʊnərmɪlən@/ *n* second joining or associating of persons, etc after separation; reunion.

पुनर्मुद्रण /pʊnərmʊðrən@/ *n* reprinting; reprint.

पुनर्मूल्यन /pʊnərmu:lyən@/ *n* revaluation.

पुनर्मृत्यु /pʊnərmṛɪtyʊ/ *n* second death.

पुनर्योग /pʊnəryog@/ *n* totalling for the second time; retotalling.

पुनर्लेखन /pʊnərlekhən@/ *n* rewriting.

पुनर्वास /pʊnərva:s@/ *n* resettlement; rehabilitation

पुनर्विचार /pʊnərvɪʧa:r@/ *n* reconsideration.

पुनर्विवाह /pʊnərvɪva:hə/ *n* remarriage; second marriage.

पुनश्च /pʊnəʃʧə/ *adv* once again.

पुनस /pʊnəs@/ *n* **1** former birth; previous life. **2** fruit resulted by actions of previous life; fortune; luck. **3** [? next life.]

पुनीत /pʊni:t@/ *adj* holy; sacred; chaste.

पुन्टे /pʊnṭe/ *adj* of small stature; loving; small but plump in shape.

पुन्टो /pʊnṭo/ *adj* of small stature; dwarfish.

पुन्तुरो /pʊntʊro/ *n* packet; parcel; package.

पुर /pʊr@/ *n* city; town.

पुरनी१ /pʊrəni:/ *n* creeper of a species of grape.

पुरनी२ /pʊrəni:/ *n* **1** flowered design on cloth. **2** drawing sketched on walls.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पुरस्कार /pʊrəska:r@/ *n* **1** reward; prize; gift. **2** honour; respect. **3** honorarium.

पुरस्कृत /pʊrəskɪ̣rɪt@/ *adj* **1** rewarded. **2** respected.

पुरा१ /pʊra:/ *adv* **1** formerly; in ancient time. *adj* **2** old ancient; of the past. *n* **3** the east.

पुरा२ /pʊra:/ *n* remnants (of a meal); remains of food; left-overs.

पुराण /pʊra:ṇ@/ *n* **1** one of a class of Sanskrit works containing ancient lore, history, legend, mythology or theology. **2** one of eighteen voluminous books on Hindu mythology. **3** silver coin in Lichchhavi regime. *adj* **4** traditional; ancient. **5** worn out; ragged.

पुरातत्त्व /pʊra:tətwə/ *n* archaeology.

पुरातत्त्वज्ञ /pʊra:tətwəjñə/ *n* ➪ पुरातत्त्वविद् ।

पुरातत्त्वविद् /pʊra:tətwəvɪð/ *n* archaeologist.

पुरातन /pʊra:tən@/ *adj* **1** of the past; ancient. *n* **2** the past; antiquity.

पुरातात्त्विक /pʊra:ta:ttwɪk@/ *adj* pertaining to archaeology; archaeological.

पुरानियाँ /pʊra:nɪya:̃/ *adj* **1** old; ancient. **2** experienced; expert.

पुरान् /pʊra:nu:/ *adj* ➪ पुरानो ।

पुरानो /pʊra:no/ *adj* **1** old; ancient. **2** chronic; archaic. **3** worn out; ragged. **4** experienced.

पुरापात /pʊra:pa:t@/ *n* remnants or remains of a meal which someone accepts to eat.

पुरालेख /pʊra:lekh@/ *n* ancient authentic record; epigraphy.

पुराविद् /pʊra:vɪð/ *n* **1** expert of ancient history. **2** archaeologist.

पुरिनु /pʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be filled. **2** to be buried. **3** (of wound) to be covered by new skin; to be healed.

पुरिया /pʊrɪya:/ *n* small packet (as of medicine).

पुरी१ /pʊri:/ *n* **1** town; city. **2** person showing much anger or fear (as in रिसको पुरी, डरको पुरी, etc).

पुरी२ /pʊri:/ *n* bread of wheat-flour cooked in clarified butter or ghee.

पुरुखा /pʊrʊkha:/ *n* ancestor.

पुरुवा१ /pʊrʊwa:/ *adj* filled up; buried.

पुरुवा२ /pʊrʊwa:/ *n* earthen cup.

पुरुष१ /pʊrʊṣ@/ *n* **1** measure of eighty-four times of a finger's breadth. **2** height or stature of a man.

पुरुष२ /pʊrʊṣ@/ *n* **1** male. **2** man. **3** husband. **4** human being. **5** soul. **6** living creature. **7** (lord) Vishnu. **8** (gram) person. *adj* **9** male; courageous; brave.

पुरुषजाति /pʊrʊṣ@ja:tɪ/ *n* masculinity.

पुरुषत्व /pʊrʊṣətwə/ *n* **1** state of being a man. **2** manhood; virility. **3** manliness; valour.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पुरुषवाचक /pʊrʊṣ(ə)va:ʧək(ə)/ *adj* (gram) pertaining to the masculine gender.

पुरुषसिंह /pʊrʊsəsɪᵐhə/ *n* **1** man as brave as a lion; chivalrous or courageous man.

पुरुषार्थ /pʊrʊṣa:rθə/ *n* manly achievement; energy; vigour; valour.

पुरुषार्थी /pʊrʊṣa:rθi:/ *adj* manly; energetic; vigorous.

पुरुषोत्तम /pʊrʊṣottəm(ə)/ *adj* **1** best of men; the supreme being. **2** lord Vishnu or Krishna.

पुरुषोत्तम महिना /pʊrʊṣottəm(ə) məhɪna:/ *n* ⇨ पुरुषोत्तम मास ।

पुरुषोत्तम मास /pʊrʊṣottəm(ə) ma:s(ə)/ *n* intercalary month.

पुरेत /pʊret(ə)/ *n* ⇨ पुरोहित ।

पुरेत्याइँ /pʊretya:ĩ/ *n* ⇨ पुरोहित्याइँ ।

पुरो /pʊro/ *n* remnants or remains of a meal; left-overs.

पुरोहित /pʊrohɪt(ə)/ *n* family priest; domestic chaplain.

पुरोहित्याइँ /pʊrohɪtya:ĩ/ *n* **1** duties or functions of a family priest. **2** fees of an officiating priest.

पुर्खा /pʊrkha:/ *n* ancestor; forefather; primogenitor; progenitor.

पुर्ख्यौली /pʊrkhyəᵘli:/ *n* **1** ancestry; parentage. *adj* **2** of or pertaing to forefathers. **3** ancient.

पुर्जा /pʊrja:/ *n* **1** slip of paper; note. **2** letter. **3** part of machine.

पुर्जी /pʊrji:/ *n* slip of paper; note; message.

पुर्नु /pʊrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fill up. **2** to bury.

पुर्पक्ष /pʊrpəkṣhə/ *n* **1** argument; discussion. **2** decision.

पुर्पच्छे /pʊrpəʧʧhe/ *n* ⇨ पुर्पक्ष ।

पुर्पुरो /pʊrpʊro/ *n* **1** upper part of face; forehead. **2** fate; destiny.

पुर्बिया /pʊrbɪya:/ *adj* **1** eastern, belonging to the east. *n* **2** easterner (especially Nepalese Brahman).

पुऱ्याउनु /pʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to deliver; to convey; to transmit. **2** to complete; to fulfil; to accomplish; to carry out.

पुर्र /pʊrrə/ *adv* with a noise of farting; with a loud fart.

पुर्लुक्क /pʊrlʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of falling gently. **2** in somersaulting state.

पुर्सुङ्गे /pʊrsʊŋge/ *n* performer who dances with a male dancer dressed up as a female; mimic.

पुर्सुन /pʊrsʊn(ə)/ *n* baked delicious food wrapped in a green leaf.

पुर्सो /pʊrso/ *n* **1** male beast or bird. *adj* **2** male.

पुल१ /pʊl(ə)/ *n* bridge.

पुल२ /pʊl(ə)/ *n* **1** mass of grass or greens. **2** package or armload of greens.

पुलपुल /pʊl(ə)pʊl(ə)/ *n* fondling; caressing; endearment.

पुलपुलिनु /pʊl(ə)pʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be fondled. **2** to be

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

disobedient; to be insolent or conceited.

पुलपुल्याउनु /pʊlə̃pʊlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to fondle; to caress; to endear.

पुला /pʊla:/ *n* packet; bundle.

पुलाउ /pʊla:ʊ/ *n* dish of rice fried in ghee and boiled in water with spices (with or without meat).

पुलाक /pʊla:kə̃/ *n* **1** cooked grain of rice. **2** inferior quality grain. **3** paddy without its rice (or grain) inside.

पुलिक /pʊlɪkə̃/ *n* kind of red stone used in impart brilliance to gold and silver jewellery.

पुलिङ्ग /pʊlɪŋgə/ *n* (grammar) masculine gender.

पुलिन्दा /pʊlɪnðа:/ *n* parcel; bundle; sheaf.

पुलिस /pʊlɪsə̃/ *n* [Eng] policeman; police-constable.

पुलुक्क /pʊlʊkkə/ *adv* with a sudden glance; with a peculiar stare.

पुलेसो /pʊleso/ *n* drain that crosses beneath a road, railway, etc; culvert.

पुल्किनु /pʊlkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to appear suddenly; to be seen with a peculiar stare. **2** to be bright or brilliant.

पुल्को /pʊlko/ *n* **1** sudden glance. **2** peculiar stare.

पुल्टी /pʊlṭi:/ *n* ➪ पुल्ठी ।

पुल्टुङ /pʊlṭʊŋə̃/ *n* somersaulting.

पुल्ठी /pʊlṭhi:/ *n* small torch.

पुल्ठो /pʊlṭho/ *n* torch; torch-light; candle.

पुल्पुल्याउनु /pʊlpʊlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ पुलपुल्याउनु ।

पुल्लिङ्ग /pʊllɪŋgə/ *n* ➪ पुंलिङ्ग, पुलिङ्ग ।

पुवाँलो१ /pʊwa:̃lo/ *n* red coral.

पुवाँलो२ /pʊwa:̃lo/ *n* unknown fire on cloth.

पुवाँलो३ /pʊwa:̃lo/ *n* act of discharging stream of ghee into the fire-pit at the place of sacrifice.

पुवा /pʊwa:/ *n* kind of porridge made by frying rice-flour in ghee and boiled in water.

पुश्ती /pʊʃti:/ *n* back of the binding of a book.

पुष्कर /pʊṣkərə̃/ *n* **1** pond; tank. **2** water. **3** front part of an elephant's trunk. **4** lotus. **5** sun. **6** sky.

पुष्करिणी /pʊṣkərɪṇi:/ *n* **1** pond; tank. **2** female elephant.

पुष्कल /pʊṣkələ̃/ *adj* **1** abundant; plentiful. **2** excellent.

पुष्ट /pʊṣṭə/ *adj* plump; robust; fleshy; fat; **2** strong; able-bodied; doughty; sturdy; stout. **3** nourished; well looked after.

पुष्टकारी /pʊṣṭəka:ri:/ *adj* **1** healthy; strengthening; fortifying. *n* **2** nourishing substance or diet.

पुष्टता /pʊṣṭəta:/ *n* **1** plumpness; well-nourished condition. **2** sturdiness. **3** growth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पुष्टि /pʊṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** nourishment; maintenance. **2** confirmation; authentication; verification.

पुष्टीकरण /pʊṣṭi:kərəṇ@/ *n* confirmation; ratification.

पुष्प /pʊṣpə/ *n* **1** flower. **2** menstrual discharge.

पुष्पक /pʊṣpək@/ *n* **1** flower. **2** aerial vehicle (of Kuber). **3** small or artificial flower. **4** flowering vegetation.

पुष्पकाल /pʊṣpəka:l@/ *n* **1** flowering stage of vegetation. **2** period of menstruation.

पुष्पराज /pʊṣpəra:j@/ *n* topaz.

पुष्पवती /pʊṣpəvəti:/ *n* menstruating woman.

पुष्पवृष्टि /pʊṣpəvṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* raining of flowers from the heaven or sky.

पुष्पाञ्जलि /pʊṣpa:ñjəlɪ/ *n* offering a handful of flowers; floral tribute.

पुस /pʊs@/ *n* ninth lunar month of the Hindu year (December-January).

पुसाइँ /pʊsa:ĩ/ *n* father's sister's husband.

पुसाजु /pʊsa:jʊ/ *n* ⇨ **पुसाइँ** ।

पुस्टाइ /pʊsṭa:ɪ/ *n* state of growing fat.

पुस्टाउनु /pʊsṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to grow fat.

पुस्टिनु /pʊsṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be grown fat.

पुस्त /pʊstə/ *n* **1** hand-written book; manuscript. **2** craftsman; artisan.

पुस्तक /pʊstək@/ *n* **1** book. **2** volume.

पुस्तकालय /pʊstəka:ləyə/ *n* library.

पुस्ता /pʊsta:/ *n* **1** generation. **2** descent; succession. **3** ancestors.

पुस्तावली /pʊsta:vəli:/ *n* **1** family line; history of the decendant of families; genealogy. **2** record of ancestors; pedigree.

पुस्तावारी /pʊsta:va:ri/ *n* ⇨ **पुस्तावली** ।

पुस्तिका /pʊstɪka:/ *n* pamphlet; booklet.

पुस्तिन /pʊstɪn@/ *n* **1** leather fixed at the lateral edge of the cover of a book; leather haunch of a book-cover. **2** wrapping paper round a document. **3** piece of paper stuck between the book and its cover; inner paper for a cover. **4** list placed in front of the package of books or missals.

पुस्ती /pʊsti:/ *n* ⇨ **पुस्तिन** ।

पुस्तैनी /pʊstəˈni:/ *adj* **1** hereditary. **2** ancestral; traditional. *adv* **3** from generation to generation.

पुस्तौँ /pʊstəʊ̃/ *adj* **1** of past generations. *n* **2** past or coming generations.

पुस्त्यौली /pʊstyəʊli:/ *adj* ancestral; of or pertaing to forefathers.

पुहुन /pʊhʊn@/ *n* ⇨ **पुहुनी** ।

पुहुनी /pʊhʊni:/ *n* (earlier than the new civil code) the low despicable or untouchable castes (such as blacksmiths; shoemakers and tailors).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पुहुन्की /pʊhʊnki:/ *n* food given to a shoemaker or blacksmith in return for some extra work.

पूँ१ /pu:̃/ *interj* kind of sound as produced by blowing conch shell with the mouth.

पूँ२ /pu:̃/ *n* (child's language) **1** act of drinking water, or other liquid. **2** any liquid.

पूँजी /pu:̃ji:/ *n* **1** capital; assets; funds; money. **2** fund. **3** wealth; store.

पूँजीपति /pu:̃ji:pətɪ/ *n* wealthy man; capitalist.

पूँजीवाद /pu:̃ji:wa:ð@/ *n* capitalism; theory of capitalism.

पूँजीवाल /pu:̃ji:wa:l@/ *n* capitalist; well-to-do person; man of means or substance.

पूगी /pu:gi:/ *n* betel nut.

पूजक /pu:jək@/ *adj* **1** worshipping. **2** venerating. *n* **3** worshipper; one who worships gods or respected persons.

पूजन /pu:jən@/ *n* **1** worship; reverence; homage. **2** respect; esteem; deference.

पूजनीय /pu:jəni:yə/ *adj* **1** to be worshipped. **2** venerable; esteemed; honoured.

पूजा /pu:ja:/ *n* **1** worship; adoration. **2** reverence; respect; homage; deference; esteem.

पूजा गर्नु /pu:ja: gərnʊ/ *vt* to worship; to adore; to glorify; to respect.

पूजाकोठा /pu:ja:koṭha:/ *n* **1** room where worship is performed. **2** place for sacrifice; tabernacle.

पूजापाठ /pu:ja:pa:ṭh@/ *n* worship with the reading of religious texts.

पूजारी /pu:ja:ri:/ *n* ➪ पुजारी ।

पूजाहारी /pu:ja:ha:ri:/ *n* votary; living on the income of the temple.

पूजित /pu:jɪt@/ *adj* **1** worshipped; adored. **2** venerated.

पूज्य /pu:jyə/ *adj* **1** worthy of worship or respect. **2** venerable; honoured.

पूठो /pu:ṭho/ *n* ➪ पुठो, पुट्ठो ।

पूत१ /pu:tə/ *adj* **1** holy; sacred; chaste. *n* **2** reality; truth.

पूत२ /pu:tə/ *n* son.

पूती /pu:ti:/ *n* female genital passage; vulva.

पूरक /pu:rək@/ *adj* **1** filling. **2** completing; complementary; supplementary. *n* **3** complement; supplement.

पूरण /pu:rəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of filling. **2** completing.

पूरा /pu:ra:/ *adj* **1** full; complete. **2** entire; gross; whole. **3** thorough; all; total. **4** sufficient.

पूरी /pu:ri:/ *n* ➪ पुरी ।

पूर्ण /pu:rṇə/ *adj* **1** perfect; full; complete. **2** whole. **3** accomplished; sufficient; detailed.

पूर्णतः /pu:rṇətəʰ/ *adv* completely; fully; perfectly; totally.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पूर्णतया /pu:rṇətəya:/ *adv* completely; totally; fully; entirely.

पूर्णता /pu:rṇəta:/ *n* **1** completeness; completion; perfection; repleteness; fullness. **2** accomplishment; totality; integrity.

पूर्णाङ्क /pu:rṇa:ŋkə/ *n* **1** whole number. **2** (of examination questions) full marks.

पूर्णिमा /pu:rṇɪma:/ *n* full moon day.

पूर्ति /pu:rtɪ/ *n* **1** filling. **2** completion; fullness. **3** supply; compensation.

पूर्व /pu:rvə/ *adj* **1** forward; foremost; prior; former. **2** eastward; eastern; east. *prep* **3** in front of; previous. *n* **4** the east.

पूर्वक /pu:rvək(ə)/ *suffix* used after an abstract noun meaning 'with' (as in कृपापूर्वक /kṛɪpa:pu:rvək(ə)/ with grace).

पूर्वप्राथमिक /pu:rvəpra:θəmɪk(ə)/ *adj* (of school) pre-primary.

पूर्वज /pu:rvəj(ə)/ *adj* **1** born before; elder; elder brother. *n* **2** ancestor.

पूर्वजन्म /pu:rvəjənmə/ *n* previous birth; previous existence or life.

पूर्वजा /pu:rvəja:/ *adj* **1** (of sister) born before. *n* **2** elder sister.

पूर्वज्ञान /pu:rvəjña:n(ə)/ *n* **1** fore knowledge. **2** prior knowledge (from an earlier birth).

पूर्वनिश्चित /pu:rvənɪʃʧɪt(ə)/ *adj* pre-determined.

पूर्ववत् /pu:rvəvət/ *adv* as before.

पूर्ववर्ती /pu:rvəvərti:/ *adj* **1** previous; preceding. **2** opposite; facing. **3** eastern.

पूर्वाग्रह /pu:rva:grəhə/ *n* prejudice; bias.

पूर्वाधार /pu:rva:ðha:r(ə)/ *n* premise (for an action).

पूर्वानुमान /pu:rva:nʊma:n(ə)/ *n* supposition; forecast (as of weather).

पूर्वाभ्यास /pu:rva:bhya:s(ə)/ *n* **1** prior practice. **2** rehearsal.

पूर्वार्द्ध /pu:rva:rððhə/ *n* first half.

पूर्वार्ध /pu:rva:rðhə/ *n* ➪ पूर्वार्द्ध ।

पूर्वाह्न /pu:rva:hnə/ *n* morning; first half the day.

पूर्वी /pu:rvi:/ *adj* **1** eastern. **2** Asian.

पूर्वीय /pu:rvi:yə/ *adj* **1** of the east; eastern. **2** Asian. **3** Indian.

पूर्वोक्त /pu:rvoktə/ *adj* aforesaid; mentioned before or above.

पूर्वोत्तर /pu:rvottər(ə)/ *adj* north-east.

पूस /pu:s(ə)/ *n* the ninth solar month of the Hindu year (December-January).

पृच्छक /pṛɪʧʧhək(ə)/ *n* enquirer; questioner.

पृच्छा /pṛɪʧʧha:/ *n* **1** desire for questioning. **2** enquiry; questioning; asking

पृथक् /pṛɪθək/ *adj* **1** separate; distinct. **2** *adv* separately; distinctly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पृथकता /pɾɪθəkəta:/ *n* **1** separateness; diversity. **2** isolation.

पृथिवी /pɾɪθɪwi:/ *n* ⇨ पृथ्वी ।

पृथुल /pɾɪθʊlə̃/ *adj* huge; bulky; magnanimous.

पृथुलाधीश /pɾɪθʊla:ðhi:sə̃/ *n* **1** king of a vast kingdom. **2** position or status taken by Her Majesty the Queen till His Highness Crown Prince does not complete the age of eighteen.

पृथ्वी /pɾɪθwi:/ *n* **1** the earth; the wide world. **2** earth; ground; soil.

पृष्ट /pɾɪʂṭə/ *adj* inquired; asked; questioned.

पृष्ठ /pɾɪʂṭhə/ *n* **1** the back; spine. **2** hinder or rear part. **3** upper surface. **4** page.

पृष्ठगायन /pɾɪʂṭhəga:yənə̃/ *n* play-back singing.

पृष्ठपोषक /pɾɪʂṭhəpoʂəkə̃/ *n* supporter; partisan.

पृष्ठभूमि /pɾɪʂṭhəbhu:mɪ/ *n* **1** background. **2** atmosphere.

पेङ्कर /peŋkərə̃/ *n* difficult path on a precipitous or steepy slope.

पेच /peʧə̃/ *n* **1** obstacle; difficulty; complication. **2** cunningness; trick; trickery. **3** satire; irony. **4** screw. **5** twist; coil. **6** deceit. **7** trick (as in wrestling). **8** entanglement (as between kite-flyers). **9** crest; crown.

पेच कस्नु /peʧə̃ kəsnʊ/ *vt* to screw; to twist;

पेच खेल्नु /peʧə̃ khelnʊ/ to twist the matter; to deceive.

पेचकस /peʧə̃kəsə̃/ *n* screwdriver; corkscrew.

पेचकीलो /peʧə̃ki:lo/ *n* screw.

पेचा /peʧa:/ *n* small round bamboo-strip basket in which mustard powder is filled for pressing in order to obtain oil.

पेचिलो /peʧɪlo/ *adj* **1** having screws. **2** crafty; sarcastic; artful.

पेची /peʧi:/ *adj* crafty; sarcastic; tricky; deceitful; wily.

पेट /peṭə̃/ *n* **1** belly. **2** stomach; abdomen. **3** womb. **4** mind; inner thought. **5** hollow part of an object. **6** satchel; pouch; bag.

पेट भर्नु /peṭə̃ bhərnʊ/ *vt* to fill one's belly; to inject.

पेटकट्टी /peṭə̃kəṭṭi:/ *n* **1** bowel pain. **2** dysentry; diarrhoea accompanied by acute colic.

पेटपाला /peṭə̃pa:la:/ *adj* **1** evading or shirking work and thinking only of his food. |*n* **2** one who works only for his food.

पेटपालो /peṭə̃pa:lo/ *n* **1** working only for food. **2** earning of one's livelihood.

पेटबोली /peṭə̃boli:/ *n* matter contained in the body of an application or complaint.

पेटमारा /peṭə̃ma:ra:/ *adj* **1** saving money without eating or eating a little. **2** greedy; avaricious.

पेटाङे /peṭa:ŋe/ *n* dress that covers the belly only.

पेटानी /peṭa:ni:/ *n* dress like a skirt or petticoat.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पेटारी /peṭa:ri:/ *n* basket resembling a small box made of bamboo strips.

पेटारे /peṭa:re/ *adj* (of goats) having one colour in the body and another in the belly; striped.

पेटारो /peṭa:ro/ *n* tapering basket made of bamboo-strips with a lid; narrow-mouthed bamboo-strip basket with a lid.

पेटाहा /peṭa:ha:/ *adj* **1** having a large abdomen; pot-bellied. **2** insincere; dishonest; disingenuous.

पेटिका /peṭɪka:/ *n* kind of small carton or case; small box.

पेटिया /peṭɪya:/ *n* governmental land given to high-born family for their livelihood or maintenance.

पेटी /peṭi:/ *n* **1** small carton or case; small box. **2** raised platform around a house. **3** footpath. **4** belt; girth. **5** band. **6** belt or band tied round the wheel of a mill.

पेटीकोट /peṭi:koṭ@/ *n* [Eng] petticoat; woman's loose undergarment of dress length, worn hanging from the waist (or the shoulders).

पेटीघर /peṭi:ghər@/ *n* thing inserted in the vagina for contraception; loop used as a device for contraception.

पेटुवा /peṭʊwa:/ *adj* eating greedily or in large quantities; voracious; gluttonous.

पेटू /peṭu:/ *adj* ➪ पेटुवा ।

पेठो /peṭho/ *n* **1** parched slices of long gourd. **2** kind of long gourd.

पेडा /peḍa:/ *n* kind of sweetment made of condensed milk (which is nearly solid).

पेदू /peðu:/ *adj* very tired of walking much.

पेय /peyə/ *adj* **1** drinkable; fit for drinking. *n* **2** any drink; liquid.

पेरुङ्गो /perʊŋgo/ *n* kind of flat basket made of bamboo strips.

पेल्नु /pelnʊ/ *vt* **1** to move an oil-crusher round in order to crush mustard seeds, etc for obtaining oil. **2** to press; to push. **3** to squeeze; to crush. **4** to oppress. **5** to disobey.

पेवा /pewa:/ *n* **1** private property of married woman given her by her parents; dowry. *adj* **2** private; personal.

पेवापात /pewa:pa:t@/ *n* dowry and property.

पेश /peʃ@/ *n* **1** act of forwarding or presenting. *adj* **2** presented; forwarded.

पेशल /peʃəl@/ *adj* **1** tender; soft. **2** graceful; beautiful. **3** clever; wise.

पेशा /peʃa:/ *n* occupation; profession; vocation; trade.

पेशी१ /peʃi:/ *n* piece of flesh.

पेशी२ /peʃi:/ *n* **1** hearing (of a case). **2** appearance (in court). **3** presentation.

पेशेवार /peʃewa:r@/ *adj* professional.

पेश्की /peʃki:/ *n* advance (of money).

पेस /pes@/ *n* ➪ पेश ।

पेसा /pesa:/ *n* ➪ पेशा ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पेसी /pesi:/ *n* ⇨ पेशी२ ।

पेस्की /peski:/ *n* ⇨ पेश्की ।

पेस्ता /pesta:/ *n* pistachio nut.

पैंच /pəɪ̃ʧ(ə)/ *n* shoemaker's needle for penetrating leather.

पैंचो /pəɪ̃ʧo/ *n* **1** lending; loan. **2** repayment of a loan.

पैंडा /pəɪ̃ḍa:/ *n* path; way.

पैंता /pəɪ̃ta:/ *n* kind of musical instrument (measuring nearly three feet).

पैंतालीस /pəɪ̃ta:li:s(ə)/ *n* and *adj* forty-five.

पैंतालीसौं /pəɪ̃ta:li:səʊ̃/ *adj* forty-fifth.

पैंतीस /pəɪ̃ti:s(ə)/ *n* and *adj* thirty-five.

पैंतीसौं /pəɪ̃ti:səʊ̃/ *adj* thirty-fifth.

पैंसट्ठी /pəɪ̃səṭṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-five.

पैंसट्ठीऔं /pəɪ̃səṭṭhi:əʊ̃/ *adj* sixty-fifth.

पैंसट्ठीयौं /pəɪ̃səṭṭhi:yəʊ̃/ *adj* ⇨ पैंसट्ठीऔं ।

पैका /pəɪka:/ *n* great warrior.

पैकार /pəɪka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** investment on small scale business for earning profit; small business. **2** middleman; businessman.

पैकारी /pəɪka:ri:/ *adj* **1** investing on small scale business for earning profit. *n* **2** middleman; businessman

पैकालो /pəɪka:lo/ *n* brave or chivalrous person.

पैकेलो /pəɪkelo/ *n* ⇨ पैकालो ।

पैचान /pəɪʧa:n(ə)/ *n* ⇨ पहिचान ।

पैजनी /pəɪjəni:/ *n* kind of anklet.

पैटिनु /pəɪṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to begin to be used (for the first time). **2** to be begun.

पैटचाउनु /pəɪṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to begin to use (for the first time). **2** to cause to begin.

पैठ /pəɪṭh(ə)/ *n* **1** support. **2** push; thrust.

पैठारी /pəɪṭha:ri:/ *n* import; entrance.

पैठारीकर्ता /pəɪṭha:ri:kərta:/ *n* importer.

पैठिनु /pəɪṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* to enter into an object with the pressure of the feet.

पैठचाउनु /pəɪṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to enter into an object with the pressure of the feet.

पैतालो /pəɪta:lo/ *n* sole (of foot).

पैतृक /pəɪtṛɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** fatherly; paternal. **2** ancestral. **3** inherited; hereditary.

पैतो /pəɪto/ *n* **1** pulse made chaste by mixing ghee in it (for those who abstain from so-called low castes). **2** pulse.

पैदल /pəɪðəl(ə)/ *adv* **1** on foot. *adj* **2** walking on foot.

पैदल सिपाही /pəɪðəl(ə) sɪpa:hi:/ *n* foot soldier; infantry.

पैदा /pəɪða:/ *adj* **1** born. **2** produced; created; begotten. **3** acquired; gained; earned. *n* **4** earnings; income.

पैदा हुनु /pəɪða: hʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be born. **2** to be produced.

पैदाइश /pəɪða:ɪʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** birth; origin. **2** production; creation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पैदाइशी /pəˈðaːɪʃiː/ *adj* **1** by birth; inborn; innate. **2** natural.

पैदाइस /pəˈðaːɪsə̃/ *n* ➪ पैदाइश ।

पैदाइसी /pəˈðaːɪsiː/ *adj* ➪ पैदाइशी ।

पैदावार /pəˈðaːwaːrə̃/ *n* **1** produce (as of land); crop. **2** production; product.

पैदावारी /pəˈðaːwaːriː/ *n* ➪ पैदावार ।

पैन१ /pəˈnə̃/ *n* power; strength; capacity.

पैन२ /pəˈnə̃/ *n* canal; irrigaton channel.

पैनी१ /pəˈniː/ *n* [➪ पैन२] canal; irrigation channel.

पैनी२ /pəˈniː/ *n* container for depositing rice-spirit distilled during its preparation.

पैमाइश /pəˈmaːɪʃə̃/ *n* measurement or survey of land; surveying.

पैमाइस /pəˈmaːɪsə̃/ *n* ➪ पैमाइश ।

पैयाँ /pəˈyaː̃/ *n* **1** foot. **2** wheel. **3** galloping of a horse.

पैरवी /pəˈrəviː/ *n* **1** prosecution. **2** attempt; endeavour.

पैरा /pəˈraː/ *n* ➪ पैजनी ।

पैरी /pəˈriː/ *n* ➪ पैजनी ।

पैरो /pəˈro/ *n* ➪ पैह्रो ।

पैले /pəˈle/ *adv* ➪ पहिले ।

पैलो /pəˈlo/ *adj* ➪ पहिलो ।

पैशाच /pəˈʃaːʧə̃/ *adj* pertaining to devil; like evil spirit.

पैशाचविवाह /pəˈʃaːʧə̃vɪvaːhə/ *n* marriage performed by kidnapping or having sexual intercourse with a girl who is asleep or senseless.

पैशाचिक /pəˈʃaːʧɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to devil; like evil spirit. **2** cruel; wicked.

पैसा /pəˈsaː/ *n* **1** copper, brass or almunium coin worth one-hundredth of one rupee. **2** pice. **3** money.

पैसा उडाउनु /pəˈsaː ʊɖaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to expend money extravagantly.

पैसा लगाउनु /pəˈsaː ləgaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to invest money.

पैह्नु /pəˈhrənʊ/ *vt* ➪ पहिरनु ।

पैह्राउनु /pəˈhraːʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ पहिराउनु ।

पैह्रो /pəˈhro/ *n* ➪ पहिरो ।

पो /po/ *particle* word used isolately for emphasis in a sentence (as in को आएछ भनेको त तिमी पो रहेछौ !).

पोइ /poɪ/ *n* husband; hubby.

पोइल /poɪlə/ *n* **1** act of running off (of a woman) with a man leaving her married husband behind. **2** house of informal husband.

पोइले /poɪle/ *adj* (of woman) brought up without marrying.

पोको /poko/ *n* package; bundle.

पोखराज /pokhə̃raːjə̃/ *n* topaz.

पोखरा /pokhə̃raː/ *n* **1** large pond or lake. **2** tole near a pond or lake. **3** name of a town in Kaski district in Nepal.

पोखरी /pokhəriː/ *n* pond; tank; puddle.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पोखरो /pokhəro/ *n* **1** pool of spilt water, etc; puddle. **2** low land.

पोख्त /pokhtə/ *adj* expert; practised; skilful.

पोख्नु /pokhnʊ/ *vi* to spill; to flow over.

पोगटो /pogəṭo/ *n* ear of rice with no grain inside; paddy without its grain.

पोट /poṭ(ə)/ *n* word denoting one in dice; the ace in dice.

पोटरी /poṭəri:/ *n* small parcel or pack.

पोटली /poṭəli:/ *n* tiffin; light food taken at day or noon.

पोटवाल /poṭəwa:l(ə)/ *adj* very rich or wealthy.

पोटा१ /poṭa:/ *n* state of shooting buds or sprouts; state of coming sprouts in paddy seeds already planted in seed-bed

पोटा२ /poṭa:/ *n* **1** woman having moustache line on her upper lip; girl with budding moustache. **2** woman with the sign or mark of a man.

पोटाइ /poṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** state of shooting buds or sprouts (of paddy, etc). **2** (of woman) state of being with budding moustache. **3** being filled with grain; having full of flesh.

पोटाउनु /poṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** (of paddy, etc) to be filled with grain; to emerge. **2** to grow fat (of ears of corn); to be fleshy. **3** (of woman) to have budding moustache. **4** to swell the jaw of an infant in order to appear its new teeth.

पोटासी /poṭa:si:/ *n* **1** pot with holes at its bottom, used to cook food by the use of steam. **2** earthen pot with holes at its bottom, used to distill rice-spirit through.

पोटिलो /poṭɪlo/ *adj* **1** filled with flesh; fleshy. **2** swelled.

पोटी१ /poṭi:/ *n* bulb of garlic or onion; clove or division of a bulb (as in garlic).

पोटी२ /poṭi:/ *n* wooden circular slab placed round the wheel of a bullock-cart.

पोटे /poṭe/ *n* **1** fried meat of goats; belly. **2** ghost; evil spirit.

पोटेखीर /poṭekhi:r(ə)/ *n* (boiled) rice cooked in milk.

पोटेदेउता /poṭeðeʊta:/ *n* idol of god (which is mostly that of king Bhagirath) erected downward a stone-tap.

पोटेधारो /poṭeðha:ro/ *n* water tap built on the path for passers-by.

पोठी१ /poṭhi:/ *n* kind of fish.

पोठी२ /poṭhi:/ *n* ➪ **पोटी**२ ।

पोडे /poḍe/ *n* **1** low community or class of Newar. **2** (formerly) public executioner.

पोत१ /pot(ə)/ *n* rent of land paid by a tenant.

पोत२ /pot(ə)/ *n* **1** baby; infant. **2** boat. **3** smoothness and similarity on the surface of cloth. **4** act of smearing.

पोतबिर्ता /potəbɪrta:/ *n* land obtained for use on nominal revenue or tax.

पोतर्नु /potərnʊ/ *vt* to smear thickly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पोतवार /potəwa:r(ə)/ *n* boatman; sailor.

पोता /pota:/ *n* land revenue or tax.

पोताबिर्ता /pota:bɪrta:/ *n* ➪ पोतबिर्ता ।

पोतारी /pota:ri:/ *n* pot for keeping cow's dung, mud, etc for smearing the floor with.

पोतारो /pota:ro/ *n* ➪ पोतारी ।

पोते /pote/ *n* **1** string threaded with colourful fine glass beads worn by a married woman whose husband is alive. **2** garland-like design made on the rim of a bamboo-strip basket. **3** fine glass beads.

पोतो /poto/ *n* **1** ragged piece of cloth used for besmearing with. **2** middle part of two-mouthed oven. **3** mark of dandruff.

पोत्नु /potnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cleanse with a cow's dung. **2** to smear.

पोथरो /poθəro/ *n* small tree.

पोथी१ /poθi:/ *n* **1** female bird or beast. *adj* **2** female.

पोथी२ /poθi:/ *n* book.

पोथ्रो /poθro/ *n* young tree; sapling.

पोयो /poyo/ *n* loosely tied coil (of a rope); strand (that is twisted with other two to form a rope).

पोरो /poro/ *n* **1** plate of the churning stick. **2** hole of the nose; nostril.

पोर्सो /porso/ *n* **1** excrement; stool. **2** cow's dung.

पोल१ /pol(ə)/ *n* disclosure of a secret.

पोल२ /pol(ə)/ *n* one-sixty-fourth of one *dharni*.

पोला१ /pola:/ *n* kernel of a walnut.

पोला२ /pola:/ *n* **1** swarm of bees or hornets. **2** hive of bees or hornets.

पोलाहा /pola:ha:/ *n* **1** one who discloses another's secret; tell-tale. **2** sneak; backbiter; rascal.

पोलो१ /polo/ *n* spice prepared by mixing powdered rice (in order to make vegetables delicious).

पोलो२ /polo/ *n* hive of bees or hornets.

पोलो३ /polo/ *n* **1** anxiety; entanglement. **2** (of work) rush or haste; hubbub; confusion.

पोल्टो /polṭo/ *n* enclosure made by pressing the front part of the shirt closely around; pocket.

पोल्नु /polnʊ/ *vt* **1** to inflame; to burn; to scorch; to sear; to singe. **2** to burn flesh. **3** to bake (in the fire); to roast. **4** to slander; to tell tales. *vi* **5** to irritate (as of chillies). **6** to have the feeling of hotness (as of fever). **7** to be anxious; to worry.

पोश /poʃ(ə)/ *n* article made of cloth or leather for covering something [such as शिरपोश (= cap), पाउपोश (= shoes)].

पोशाक /poʃa:k(ə)/ *n* garment; dress; habit; clothes; raiment; accoutrements.

पोशाकखाना /poʃa:k(ə)kha:na:/ *n* place for keeping the

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

uniforms of soldiers and policemen.

पोष /poṣ(ə)/ *n* **1** nourishment; nutrition; nurture; rearing. **2** thriving; growth.

पोषक /poṣək(ə)/ *adj* **1** nourishing; nutritious; nurtural. **2** thriving; helping. *n* **3** animal or vegetable that provides nourishment.

पोषण /poṣəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** nourishment; nutrition; nurture; bringing up; rearing. **2** maintenance.

पोषित /poṣɪt(ə)/ *adj* nourished; brought up; reared.

पोषिलो /poṣɪlo/ *adj* nourishing; nutritive.

पोष्य /poṣyə/ *adj* **1** to be nourished; to be cherished. **2** adopted (a son).

पोस१ /pos(ə)/ *n* ➪ पोश ।

पोस२ /pos(ə)/ *n* **1** nutrition; nourishment. **2** strength; vigour; vitality; potency.

पोसाक /posa:k(ə)/ *n* ➪ पोशाक ।

पोसाकखाना /posa:k(ə)kha:na:/ *n* ➪ पोशाकखाना ।

पोसिलो /posɪlo/ *adj* ➪ पोषिलो ।

पोस्त /postə/ *n* **1** outer skin; tree bark; rind. **2** opium plant. **3** opium.

पोस्तक /postək(ə)/ *n* ➪ पुस्तक ।

पोस्ता /posta:/ *n* **1** opium poppy. **2** oil-cake of poppy seeds.

पोस्ती /posti:/ *n* **1** file system. **2** list placed in front of the package of books or missals.

पोस्नु /posnʊ/ *vt* **1** to nourish; to feed; to keep up. **2** to give (abundant assets) to one's beloved person.

पोहटा /pohəṭa:/ *n* ➪ पवटा ।

पोहर /pohər(ə)/ *n* and *adv* ➪ पोहोर ।

पोहोर /pohor(ə)/ *n* and *adv* last year; previous year.

पोहोरो /pohoro/ *n* grown up hen; hen at the stage of laying eggs.

पौँच /pə̃ʊ̃ʧ(ə)/ *n* **1** arrival. **2** power; ability.

पौँचनु /pə̃ʊ̃ʧənʊ/ *vi* to arrive; to reach.

पौँचाउनु /pə̃ʊ̃ʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to reach. **2** to convey (to a place). **3** to forward; to deliver.

पौँजा /pə̃ʊ̃ja:/ *n* **1** the hand with the fingers; the palm of the hand. **2** the paw of an animal.

पौँठा१ /pə̃ʊ̃ṭha:/ *n* wrist; arm.

पौँठा२ /pə̃ʊ̃ṭha:/ *n* raised fleshy part on both sides of the genital organ of a cow or buffalo cow that is going to give birth (to a calf) soon.

पौँठाबसाइ /pə̃ʊ̃ṭha:bəsa:ɪ/ *n* state of deepening of the fleshy part at the bottom of the tail of the female beast (such as cow or buffalo cow) when its giving birth (to a calf) is coming near.

पौँठे /pə̃ʊ̃ṭhe/ *adj* relating to wrist.

पौँठेजोरी /pə̃ʊ̃ṭhejori:/ *n* holding another by the wrist and trying to free from that grip in a contest of strength between two persons; wrist-game.

पौँठो /pə̃ʊ̃ṭho/ *n* **1** wrist. **2** arm.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

पाँडो /pə̃ʊ̃ḍo/ *n* **1** buffalo cow that has not calved yet. **2** young buffalo calf just stopped suckling.

पाँती /pə̃ʊ̃ti:/ *n* small basket with a lid for carrying fruit or flowers.

पौडनु /pəʊḍənʊ/ *vi* **1** to swim. **2** to float.

पौडिनु /pəʊḍɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ पौडनु ।

पौडी /pəʊḍi:/ *n* swimming.

पौडो /pəʊḍo/ *n* central portion of two-mouthed oven or hearth.

पौन१ /pəʊn@/ *n* ➪ पुहुनी ।

पौन२ /pəʊn@/ *n* **1** breath. **2** breathing.

पौने /pəʊne/ *adj* **1** three quarters of. *n* **2** quarter to (the four).

पौनी /pəʊni:/ *n* ➪ पुहुनी ।

पौर /pəʊr@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a town; urban. *n* **2** townsman; citizen.

पौरख /pəʊrəkh@/ *n* **1** prowess; valour; virility. **2** earning.

पौरखी /pəʊrəkhi:/ *adj* **1** valorous; vigorous; virile; manly. **2** industrious; earning.

पौराणिक /pəʊra:ṇɪk@/ *adj* **1** mythological; legendary. **2** ancient; old; traditional. **3** pertaining to ancient legends or the *purans*.

पौरी /pəʊri:/ *n* ➪ पौडी ।

पौरुष /pəʊrʊṣ@/ *adj* **1** relating to man; manly. *n* **2** manly strength; vigour; virility.

पौरुषेय /pəʊrʊṣeyə/ *adj* **1** derived from man; man-made. **2** human; manly. *n* **3** manly deed; community of men.

पौरो /pəʊro/ *n* fireplace; hearth.

पौर्वात्य /pəʊrva:tyə/ *adj* of the east; oriental.

पौल /pəʊl@/ *adj* **1** sufficient; abundant; plentiful. *n* **2** sufficiency; abundance; plenty.

पौलो१ /pəʊlo/ *adj* ➪ पौल ।

पौलो२ /pəʊlo/ *n* plug or stopper thrust into a hole to prevent it leaking.

पौवा१ /pəʊwa:/ *n* leg(s) of a cot or bedstead.

पौवा२ /pəʊwa:/ *n* **1** inn. **2** rest-house with supply of water for travellers.

पौवाली /pəʊwa:li:/ *n* inn-keeper.

पौशाला /pəʊʃa:la:/ *n* place with privilege of drinking water for travellers.

पौष /pəʊṣ@/ *n* the ninth solar month of the Hindu year (December-January).

पौषी /pəʊṣi:/ *adj* **1** falling on the month of *paush*. **2** pertaining to *paush*.

पौष्टिक /pəʊṣṭɪk@/ *adj* **1** nutritive; restorative. **2** invigorating.

प्याँ /pya:̃/ *adv* **1** with the sound as of flute; with child's crying sound. *n* **2** (child's language) musical instrument.

प्याइ /pya:ɪ/ *n* act of drinking.

प्याउनु /pya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to drink. **2** to suckle.

प्याउरी /pya:ʊri:/ *n* kind of bird.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्याउली /pya:ʊli:/ *n* **1** kind of weed having yello flowers. *adj* **2** (of woman) fondled; disobedient; conceited; insolent.

प्याउलो१ /pya:ʊlo/ *adj* **1** lean; thin; emaciated; very weak. **2** fondled; disobedient; insolent or conceited. *n* **3** fondling; endearment.

प्याउलो२ /pya:ʊlo/ *n* place for free distributing water or squash, etc to travellers feeling hot.

प्याकप्याक /pya:k(ə)pya:k(ə)/ *adv* **1** with the opening of mouth at the time of approaching death. **2** near the stage of death owing to lack of food. **3** badly in the state of scarcity.

प्याक्क /pya:kkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of striking gently. **2** speaking without thinking. *adj* **3** struck lightly. **4** spoken without any thought.

प्याङ /pya:ŋ(ə)/ *n* case made of bamboo kernel for keeping cotton, etc.

प्याङ्खर /pya:ŋkhər(ə)/ *n* barren or unfertile land; stony land unfavourable to vegetation.

प्याच्च /pya:ʧʧə/ *adv* **1** in a way of speaking without thinking (about its result). **2** spitting carelessly.

प्याज /pya:j(ə)/ *n* onion.

प्याजी /pya:ji:/ *adj* like the colour of dried peel of onion; light voilet.

प्याट्ट /pya:ʈʈə/ *adv* **1** with the sound of a light stroke or slap. **2** with bursting sound (as of a pot or glass when it breaks).

प्यादा /pya:ðа:/ *n* **1** foot-soldier. **2** messenger; peon. **3** bailiff (who collects debts); agent sent to force the debtor to pay. **4** (in chess) pawn.

प्यार /pya:r(ə)/ *n* love; fondness; affection.

प्यार गर्नु /pya:r(ə) gərnʊ/ *vt* to love; to fondle.

प्यारप्यार /pya:r(ə)pya:r(ə)/ *adv* babbling without thinking.

प्यारप्यारे /pya:r(ə)pya:re/ *adj* **1** babbling (without thinking). *n* **2** babbler.

प्यारी /pya:ri:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) loving; dear; pleasing; beloved; lovely. *n* **2** (of woman) beloved; darling.

प्यारो /pya:ro/ *adj* loving; dear; beloved; lovely; pleasing.

प्याला /pya:la:/ *n* cup; drinking container; goblet.

प्यास /pya:s(ə)/ *n* **1** thirst. **2** eager desire.

प्यासी /pya:si:/ *adj* thirsty; feeling thirst.

प्यासो /pya:so/ *adj* ➪ प्यासी ।

प्रकट /prəkəṭ(ə)/ *adj* **1** evident; clear; obvious; manifest; apparent; plain. **2** well-known. **3** displayed; revealed. **4** appeared (as of divine image).

प्रकट हुनु /prəkəṭ(ə) hʊnʊ/ *vi* to be known; to appear.

प्रकटित /prəkəṭɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** made evident or obvious. **2** displayed; revealed; proclaimed.

प्रकटीकरण /prəkəṭi:kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** making evident or obvious. **2** displaying; revealation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रकम्प /prəkəmpə/ *n* trembling; shaking.

प्रकम्पन /prəkəmpən◎/ *n* **1** trembling; shaking. **2** violent wind.

प्रकम्पित /prəkəmpɪt◎/ *adj* shaken; trembled.

प्रकरण /prəkərəṇ◎/ *n* **1** treatment; exposition. **2** description. **3** sequence; context. **4** treatise. **5** topic. **6** introduction; prelude. **7** event; incident; affair. **8** section (of a book). **9** part (of a whole).

प्रकाण्ड /prəka:ṇḍə/ *n* **1** trunk of a tree. **2** large branch. *adj* **3** great; vast. **4** superlative; excellent; supreme.

प्रकार /prəka:r◎/ *n* **1** kind; type; sort; species. **2** manner; mode; way; method; means.

प्रकाश /prəka:ʃ◎/ *n* **1** light; brightness; lustre; splendour; sunshine. **2** revelation; disclosure; publication; display. **3** sun; moon.

प्रकाश हुनु /prəka:ʃ◎ hʊnʊ/ *vi* to come to light; to expose.

प्रकाशक /prəka:ʃək◎/ *adj* **1** illuminating; illustrating. **2** publishing. *n* **3** illuminator; illustrator. **4** publisher.

प्रकाशकीय /prəka:ʃəki:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a publisher. *n* **2** editorial.

प्रकाशन /prəka:ʃən◎/ *n* **1** illumination. **2** publication.

प्रकाशमान /prəka:ʃəma:n◎/ *adj* **1** bright; radiant; brilliant. **2** famous; eminent.

प्रकाशवान् /prəka:ʃəva:n/ *adj* ⇨ **प्रकाशमान ।**

प्रकाशस्तम्भ /prəka:ʃəstəmbhə/ *n* lamppost;

प्रकाशित /prəka:ʃɪt◎/ *adj* **1** brought to light; evident; obvious. **2** illuminated; enlightened. **3** displayed; exposed. **4** published.

प्रकाश्य /prəka:ʃyə/ *adj* **1** to be published; worth publishing. **2** open; clear; audible.

प्रकृति /prəkṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** nature; the order of the universe. **2** habit; character; disposition. **3** temperament; human nature.

प्रकोप /prəkop◎/ *n* **1** violent outbreak (as of a disease). **2** excess (of bodily humour). **3** excessive wrath; rage; agitation; provocation.

प्रकोष्ठ /prəkoṣṭhə/ *n* **1** part between the elbow and the palm. **2** portion close to a large room. **3** inner room; cabin.

प्रक्रिया /prəkrɪya:/ *n* **1** process. **2** procedure. **3** manner; method; technique. **4** rite; onservance.

प्रक्षेप /prəkṣhep◎/ *n* **1** act of adding something to a text; interpolation (in a text). **2** act of throwing or projecting.

प्रक्षेपक /prəkṣhepək◎/ *n* **1** person who adds something to a text; interpolater. **2** projector.

प्रक्षेपण /prəkṣhepəṇ◎/ *n* **1** throwing forth; projecting. **2** launching; launch (of a missile). **3** interpolation (in a text).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रक्षेपास्त्र /prəkṣhepa:strə/ *n* missile.

प्रक्षेप्यास्त्र /prəkṣhepya:strə/ *n* ➪ प्रक्षेपास्त्र ।

प्रखर /prəkhər@/ *adj* **1** very hot; tangy; biting; acrid; pungent. **2** very sharp; keen. **3** very hard.

प्रखरता /prəkhərəta:/ *n* **1** severity; fierceness. **2** keenness; sharpness.

प्रख्यात /prəkhya:t@/ *adj* renowned; famous; celebrated; noted.

प्रख्याति /prəkhya:tɪ/ *n* **1** renown; eminence; celebrity. **2** notoriety.

प्रगति /prəgətɪ/ *n* progress; advancement; headway.

प्रगतिशील /prəgətɪʃi:l@/ *adj* progressive; advancing.

प्रगतिशीलता /prəgətɪʃi:ləta:/ *n* state of being progressive.

प्रगन्ना /prəgənna:/ *n* division of land consisting of a group of villages (in a district).

प्रगाढ /prəga:ḍh@/ *adj* **1** much; very thick. **2** great; vast; excessive. **3** serious; profound; grave.

प्रचण्ड /prətʃəṇḍə/ *adj* **1** violent; furious; vehement; outrageous; vigorous; impetuous. **2** bold; mighty; terrible; fierce; fearsome. **3** very great; passionate; excitable. **4** excessive; intolerable.

प्रचण्डता /prətʃəṇḍəta:/ *n* **1** violence. **2** vehemence.

प्रचलन /prətʃələn@/ *n* **1** moving to and fro. **2** practice; custom; vogue; force; currency.

प्रचलित /prətʃəlɪt@/ *adj* **1** current; in vogue; recognised. **2** prevailing; customary.

प्रचार /prətʃa:r@/ *n* **1** spreading; publicity; propaganda. **2** usage; custom; publication; broadcasting; preaching; prevalence.

प्रचार गर्नु /prətʃa:r@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to spread; to make known; to publish; to disseminate; to preach.

प्रचारक /prətʃa:rək@/ *adj* **1** spreading; publishing. *n* **2** promulgator; proclaimer.

प्रचारित /prətʃa:rɪt@/ *adj* **1** spread; published. **2** promulgated; proclaimed.

प्रचुर /prətʃʊr@/ *adj* abundant; enough; profuse; copious; plentiful; ample; much.

प्रचुरता /prətʃʊrəta:/ *n* abundance; copiousness; plenty; sufficiency; profusion.

प्रजन /prəjən@/ *n* **1** ➪ प्रजनन । *adj* **2** giving birth.

प्रजनन /prəjənən@/ *n* **1** giving birth. **2** producing offspring; procreation. **3** breeding (as livestock).

प्रजननशील /prəjənən@ʃi:l@/ *adj* **1** bearing or yielding offspring. **2** yielding crops.

प्रजा /prəja:/ *n* **1** any member of a State apart from the supreme ruler or a King; subject. **2** dependent; offspring.

प्रजातन्त्र /prəja:təntrə/ *n* **1** democracy. **2** republic.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रजातान्त्रिक /prəja:ta:ntrɪkə̃/ *adj* democratic; republic.

प्रजाति /prəja:tɪ/ *n* sub-caste.

प्रजापति /prəja:pətɪ/ *n* **1** master of subjects; king. **2** Brahma.

प्रजावती /prəja:vəti:/ *n* **1** woman having offspring. **2** pregnant woman. **3** elder brother's wife.

प्रजासत्ता /prəja:sətta:/ *n* democracy; republic.

प्रज्ञ /prəjñə/ *adj* **1** clever; wise; sensible. **2** learned; scholarly; pedantic.

प्रज्ञता /prəjñəta:/ *n* **1** cleverness; wisdom; intelligence. **2** learning; lore.

प्रज्ञा /prəjña:/ *n* **1** wisdom; intelligence. **2** specific understanding; special knowledge.

प्रज्ञापन /prəjña:pənə̃/ *n* information; advertisement.

प्रज्ञापन-पत्र /prəjña:pənə̃-pətrə/ *n* declaration form (containing particulars of goods to be imported or exported, presented by a business person before a customs office).

प्रज्ञावान् /prəjña:wa:nə̃/ *adj* prudent; sensible; tactful.

प्रज्ञावृद्ध /prəjña:vṛɪððhə/ *adj* old in wisdom; experienced.

प्रज्ञाहीन /prəjña:hi:nə̃/ *adj* void of wisdom; imprudent; foolish; senseless.

प्रज्वलन /prəjwələnə̃/ *n* blazing up; inflammation; ignition.

प्रज्वलनशील /prəjwələnə̃ʃi:lə̃/ *adj* inflammable; ignitable; combustible.

प्रज्वलित /prəjwəlɪtə̃/ *adj* blazing; burning; ignited.

प्रण /prəṇə̃/ *n* vow; resolution; promise

प्रण गर्नु /prəṇə̃ gərnʊ/ *vt* to promise; to take a vow.

प्रणय /prəṇəyə/ *n* **1** loving entreaty. **2** confidence; trust. **3** love; fondness; attachment; friendship.

प्रणयभङ्ग /prəṇəyəbhəŋgə/ *n* **1** breach of love or friendship. **2** faithlessness; treachery.

प्रणाम /prəṇa:mə̃/ *n* **1** bending; bowing. **2** reverential salutation; obeisance.

प्रणाम गर्नु /prəṇa:mə̃ gərnʊ/ *vt* to salute; to make obeisance.

प्रणामी /prəṇa:mi:/ *adj* **1** bowing; making obeisance; saluting. *n* **2** sect having belief in idol-worship, and devoted to lord Krishna.

प्रणाली /prəṇa:li:/ *n* **1** water channel; drain; gutter; watercourse. **2** manner; method; system; conduct; management. **3** custom; tradition.

प्रणीत /prəṇi:tə̃/ *adj* **1** advanced; presented; delivered; offered. **2** performed; executed.

प्रणेता /prəṇeta:/ *n* **1** maker; creator. **2** author. **3** expounder; teacher.

प्रताडन /prəta:ḍənə̃/ *n* ➪ प्रताडना ।

प्रताडना /prəta:ḍəna:/ *n* **1** hitting; beating; smacking. **2** pain; suffering; trouble; torment; torture.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रताडित /prəta:ḍɪt@/ *adj* 1 hit; beaten; smacked. 2 troubled; tormented; tortured.

प्रताप /prəta:p@/ *n* 1 heat; warmth. 2 might; power; glory; dignity; majesty. 3 heroism; courage; valour.

प्रतापी /prəta:pi:/ *adj* glorious; powerful; illustrious; valourous.

प्रति /prətɪ/ *n* 1 one (as of copy, item, piece). *prep* 2 towards. 3 over. 4 about; for.

प्रतिकार /prətɪka:r@/ *n* 1 retaliation; retribution; revenge. 2 making good; compensation. 3 counter-action; effect (of a medicine).

प्रतिकारात्मक /prətɪka:ra:tmək@/ *adj* 1 retaliatory; retributive; revengeful. 2 compensating; compen-satory. 3 (of a medicine) remedial.

प्रतिकूल /prətɪku:l@/ *adj* 1 contrary; opposite; adverse; reverse. 2 unfavourable; disadvantageous. 3 opposed; negative; inverted; disagreeable.

प्रतिकूलता /prətɪku:ləta:/ *n* 1 contrary behaviour. 2 adverseness. 3 disagreement; contraposition.

प्रतिकृति /prətɪkṛɪtɪ/ *n* 1 exact copy or reproduction of writing, printing, a picture, etc; copy. 2 facsimile; duplicate; replica.

प्रतिक्रान्ति /prətɪkra:ntɪ/ *n* revolution that overthrows the political regime introduced by a previous revolution; counter-revolution.

प्रतिक्रिया /prətɪkrɪya:/ *n* 1 reaction. 2 retaliation. 3 effect; result.

प्रतिक्षण /prətɪkṣhəṇ@/ *adv* every moment; constantly.

प्रतिगमन /prətɪgəmən@/ *n* return to a less advanced state; retrogression.

प्रतिगामी /prətɪga:mi:/ *adj* 1 moving towards opposite direction; going backwards. 2 unchanging; conservative; unprogressive.

प्रतिघात /prətɪgha:t@/ *n* 1 warding off a blow. 2 return blow. 3 reaction; opposition; hindrance.

प्रतिच्छाया /prətɪʧʰa:ya:/ *n* 1 reflected image. 2 image; statue; shadow; picture.

प्रतिज्ञा /prətɪjña:/ *n* 1 vow; assertion; declaration. 2 promise; assurance. 3 acknowledgement.

प्रतिदिन /prətɪðɪn@/ *adv* every day; daily.

प्रतिद्वन्द्व /prətɪðwənðwə/ *n* 1 opposition; conflict. 2 dual. 3 rivalry; contest.

प्रतिद्वन्द्विता /prətɪðwənðwɪta:/ *n* 1 competition. 2 rivalry.

प्रतिद्वन्द्वी /prətɪðwənðwi:/ *n* 1 competitor. 2 rival.

प्रतिध्वनि /prətɪðhwənɪ/ *n* 1 echo; resonance. 2 reverberation of sound.

प्रतिनिधि /prətɪnɪðhɪ/ *n* 1 representative; agent. 2 deputy; substitute; delegate.

प्रतिनिधित्व /prətɪnɪðhɪtwə/ *n* 1 representation. 2 representative status.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रतिनिधिमण्डल /prətɪnɪðhɪməṇ-ḍəl(ə)/ *n* group of delegates; delegation.

प्रतिनिधिसभा /prətɪnɪðhɪsəbha:/ *n* **1** legistative assembly; the House of Representatives. **2** Lower Chamber; Lower House.

प्रतिपक्ष /prətɪpəkṣhə/ *n* **1** opposite party. **2** enemy; opponent; adversary.

प्रतिपक्षी /prətɪpəkṣhi:/ *adj* **1** of opposite party. **2** opposing; hostile.

प्रतिपदा /prətɪpəða:/ *n* the first day of a lunar fortnight.

प्रतिपादन /prətɪpa:ðən(ə)/ *n* **1** demonstrating; establishing. **2** explaining; expounding; illustrating. **3** accomplishing; fulfilment.

प्रतिपादित /prətɪpa:ðɪt(ə)/ *adj* established; expounded; accomplished.

प्रतिप्रश्न /prətɪprəʃnə/ *n* question asked in return.

प्रतिफल /prətɪphəl(ə)/ *n* reward; recompense.

प्रतिबद्ध /prətɪbəððhə/ *adj* **1** bound; tied. **2** connected with. **3** hindered; obstructed. **4** entangled; involved.

प्रतिबन्ध /prətɪbənðhə/ *n* **1** restriction; prohibition. **2** obstacle; obstruction; impediment; hindrance.

प्रतिबन्धात्मक /prətɪbənðha:t-mək(ə)/ *adj* restrictive; prohibitive; obstructive.

प्रतिबन्धित /prətɪbənðhɪt(ə)/ *adj* restricted; prohibited.

प्रतिबिम्ब /prətɪbɪmbə/ *n* **1** reflection. **2** shadow. **3** image. **4** picture.

प्रतिबिम्बित /prətɪbɪmbɪt(ə)/ *adj* reflected.

प्रतिबोध /prətɪboðh(ə)/ *n* awareness; consciousness; wakefulness.

प्रतिभा /prətɪbha:/ *n* **1** genius; intellect; wit; intelligence; sharpness of understanding. **2** brightness; radiance; gleam; brilliance.

प्रतिभावान् /prətɪbha:wa:n/ *adj* **1** witty; intelligent; keen; talented; gifted. **2** bright; brilliant; radiant.

प्रतिभाशाली /prətɪbha:ʃa:li:/ *adj* endowed with genius; most intelligent; influential.

प्रतिमा /prətɪma:/ *n* **1** image; statue. **2** idol.

प्रतियोगिता /prətɪyogɪta:/ *n* **1** competition. **2** contest; rivalry; emulation.

प्रतियोगितात्मक /prətɪyogɪta:t-mək(ə)/ *adj* competitive; rival; contesting.

प्रतियोगी /prətɪyogi:/ *n* competitor; contestant; rival.

प्रतिरक्षा /prətɪrəkṣha:/ *n* safety; defence; preservation; protection.

प्रतिरोध /prətɪroðh(ə)/ *n* **1** fighting back; resistance; prevention. **2** hindrance.

प्रतिरोधक /prətɪroðhək(ə)/ *adj* resisting; preventing.

प्रतिलिपि /prətɪlɪpɪ/ *n* **1** copy. **2** duplicate; facsimile.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रतिलिपिअधिकार /prətɪlɪpɪəðhɪka:r@/ *n* copyright.

प्रतिलोम /prətɪlom@/ *adj* 1 contrary; inverted. 2 unnatural

प्रतिवाद /prətɪva:ð@/ *n* 1 objection; protest. 2 argument; dispute. 3 opposition.

प्रतिवादी /prətɪva:ði:/ *n* defendant; respondent.

प्रतिविष /prətɪvɪṣ@/ *n* anti-venom vaccine.

प्रतिवेदन /prətɪveðən@/ *n* 1 report. 2 submission; representation.

प्रतिशत /prətɪʃət@/ *adv* 1 per cent. *n* 2 percentage.

प्रतिशतता /prətɪʃətəta:/ *n* percentage.

प्रतिशोध /prətɪʃoðh@/ *n* revenge; vengeance; retaliation; vendetta; blood feud.

प्रतिष्ठा /prətɪṣṭha:/ *n* 1 respect; honour; regard; reputation. 2 completion; installation. 3 consecration of an image in a temple.

प्रतिष्ठान /prətɪṣṭha:n@/ *n* 1 installation (as of an idol). 2 establishment; institute; foundation.

प्रतिष्ठापन /prətɪṣṭha:pən@/ *n* 1 installation; emplacement. 2 establishing; establishment.

प्रतिष्ठावान् /prətɪṣṭha:wa:n/ *adj* prestigious; celebrated; famed.

प्रतिष्ठित /prətɪṣṭhɪt@/ *adj* 1 celebrated; distinguished; famous. 2 established.

प्रतिस्थापन /prətɪsθa:pən@/ *n* 1 substitution; replacement. 2 ⇨ प्रतिष्ठापन ।

प्रतिस्थापना /prətɪsθa:pəna:/ *n* ⇨ प्रतिस्थापन ।

प्रतिस्पर्धा /prətɪspərðha:/ *n* 1 competition; rivalry. 2 pride; arrogance; haughtiness.

प्रतिस्पर्धी /prətɪspərðhi:/ *adj* competitive; rival; contesting.

प्रतिहिंसा /prətɪhɪ^{m}sa:/ *n* counter-violence; revenge; retaliation.

प्रतीक /prəti:k@/ *n* 1 sign; symbol; mark. 2 image; idol; picture. *adj* 3 contrary; opposing.

प्रतीकात्मक /prəti:ka:tmək@/ *adj* 1 symbolic; typical. 2 metaphorical.

प्रतीक्षा /prəti:kṣha:/ *n* 1 waiting. 2 expectation; hope. 3 worship.

प्रतीक्षागृह /prəti:kṣha:gṛhə/ *n* ⇨ प्रतीक्षालय ।

प्रतीक्षालय /prəti:kṣha:ləyə/ *n* waiting-room

प्रतीत /prəti:t@/ *adj* 1 believed; trusted. 2 acknowledged; recognised. 3 reflected. *n* 4 belief. 5 false appearance or impression; semblance; shadow.

प्रतीतपत्र /prəti:t@pətrə/ *n* 1 letter of authority. 2 (commerce) letter from a bank authorizing the bearer to draw money from another bank; letter of credit.

प्रतीति /prəti:tɪ/ *n* 1 belief; trust. 2 acknowledgement. 3 false appearance or impression; semblance; shadow.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रत्यक्ष /prətyəkṣhə/ *adj* **1** cognizable by sight. **2** evident; obvious; apparent; tangible. **3** perceivable through the senses.

प्रत्यङ्मुख /prətyəŋmʊkhə/ *adj* facing west.

प्रत्यय /prətyəyə/ *n* **1** belief; trust; confidence; faith. **2** suffix in grammar.

प्रत्यर्पण /prətyərpəṇ@/ *n* act of sending back to an original place; extradition.

प्रत्याक्रमण /prətya:krəmən@/ *n* counter-attack.

प्रत्यायोजन /prətya:yojən@/ *n* **1** entrusting (duties, rights, etc) to somebody in a lower position or grade). **2** empowering; authorizing; delegation.

प्रत्यायोजित /prətya:yojɪt@/ *adj* **1** entrusted (duties, rights, etc) to somebody in a lower position or grade). **2** empowered; authorized; delegated.

प्रत्याशी /prətya:ʃi:/ *adj* **1** hoping; expecting; anticipating. *n* **2** candidate.

प्रत्याह्वान /prətya:hwa:n@/ *n* **1** order somebody to return from a place; recall; calling back. **2** suspension.

प्रत्युत्तर /prətyʊttər@/ *n* reply; rejoinder; retort.

प्रत्युत्पन्न /prətyʊtpənnə/ *adj* **1** reproduced. **2** prompt; ready.

प्रत्युत्पन्नमति /prətyʊtpənnəmətɪ/ *adj* **1** quick-witted person. **2** (prompt in) wittiness for appropriate reply at right time.

प्रत्युपकार /prətyʊpəka:r@/ *n* **1** return of service for kindness; returning a service. **2** favour returned.

प्रत्युपकारी /prətyʊpəka:ri:/ *adj* **1** returning a favour. *n* **2** grateful person.

प्रत्येक /prətyek@/ *adj* **1** every. *pron* **2** each.

प्रथम /prəθəm@/ *adj* **1** first; initial. **2** best. **3** chief; principal. *adv* **5** first; firstly.

प्रथमतः /prəθəmətəʰ/ *adv* firstly; in the first place; previously.

प्रथमा /prəθəma:/ *n* **1** (grammar) nominative. **2** nominative case. **3** the first examination in Sanskrit. **4** first daughter. *adj* **5** first (case, examination, etc).

प्रथा /prəθa:/ *n* custom; usage; rule.

प्रथित /prəθɪt@/ *adj* **1** increased; spread; extended. **2** famous; renowned; eminent.

प्रदक्षिणा /prəðəkṣhɪṇa:/ *n* walking round; circumambulation (from left to right, so that the right side is always turned towards the person or object); reverential salutation made by walking in this manner.

प्रदत्त /prəðəttə/ *adj* given; presented; offered.

प्रदर /prəðər@/ *n* **1** splitting. **2** (disease) discharge (from the vagina); leukorrhoea.

प्रदर्शक /prəðərʃək@/ *adj* **1** guiding; introducing. **2** watching; witnessing. **3** instructing; demonstrating. *n* **4** guide; witness; instructor.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रदर्शन /prəðərʃən◌ə/ *n* **1** guidance. **2** public exhibition. **3** demonstration; protest.

प्रदर्शनकारी /prəðərʃən◌əka:ri:/ *adj* **1** demonstrating; protesting. *n* **2** demonstrator; protestor; exhibitor.

प्रदर्शनी /prəðərʃəni:/ *n* public exhibition.

प्रदर्शित /prəðərʃɪt◌ə/ *adj* exhibited; displayed.

प्रदर्शिनी /prəðərʃɪni:/ *adj* **1** exhibiting; displaying; watching; witnessing. *n* **2** ⇨ प्रदर्शनी ।

प्रदान /prəða:n◌ə/ *n* **1** giving; granting; bestowing. **2** gift; grant; offering.

प्रदाय /prəða:yə/ *n* supply; provision.

प्रदीप /prəði:p◌ə/ *n* **1** light; lantern; lamp. **2** light; radinace.

प्रदीप्त /prəði:ptə/ *adj* **1** illuminated. **2** kindled. **3** inflamed (the emotions).

प्रदूषण /prəðu:ʃəṇ◌ə/ *n* **1** pollution; contamination. **2** impurity.

प्रदूषित /prəðu:ʃɪt◌ə/ *adj* **1** polluted. **2** contaminated.

प्रदेश /prəðeʃ◌ə/ *n* **1** territory; region; province. **2** district; country. **3** place; site. **4** part of the body; organ.

प्रदोष /prəðoṣ◌ə/ *n* **1** fault; sin; vice. **2** first part of the night; evening twilight.

प्रधान /prəðha:n◌ə/ *adj* **1** principal; chief. *n* **2** chief. **3** secretary. **4** minister.

प्रधानता /prəðha:nəta:/ *n* **1** superiority; preeminence; supremacy. **2** excellence; leadership.

प्रधानमन्त्री /prəðha:n◌əməntri:/ *n* prime minister; premier.

प्रधानसेनापति /prəðha:n◌əsena:-pətɪ/ *n* commander-in-chief.

प्रधानाध्यापक /prəðha:na:ðhya:-pək◌ə/ *n* headmaster.

प्रपञ्च /prəpəñʧə/ *n* **1** development; magnification; expansion. **2** worldly affairs and entanglements. **3** error; inaccuracy; illusion. **4** trickery; deceit; knavery. **5** pomposity; pretense; show.

प्रपन्न /prəpənnə/ *adj* **1** taking refuge with; seeking protection with. **2** arrived. **3** endowed with. **4** promised. **5** obtained; got. **6** poor; distressed.

प्रपात /prəpa:t◌ə/ *n* **1** falling down; fall. **2** departure. **3** sudden attack. **4** waterfall; cascade. **5** bank; shore. **6** emission; discharge.

प्रपितामह /prəpɪta:məhə/ *n* paternal great grandfather.

प्रपितामही /prəpɪta:məhi:/ *n* paternal great grandmother.

प्रफुल्ल /prəphʊllə/ *adj* **1** full-blown; well bloomed or blossomed. **2** cheerful; highly delighted; gladdened; happy; gay.

प्रफुल्लित /prəphʊllɪt◌ə/ *adj* highly delighted; cheerful; happy; gay; gladdened.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रबन्ध /prəbənðhə/ *n* **1** arrangement; management. **2** essay. **3** literary composition.

प्रबन्धक /prəbənðhək◌̃/ *n* **1** manager. **2** organiser.

प्रबल /prəbəl◌̃/ *adj* **1** powerful; strong; might. **2** violent; forceful.

प्रबुद्ध /prəbʊððhə/ *adj* **1** wakened; roused. **2** wise; learned; clever. **3** conversant with; proficient.

प्रभा /prəbha:/ *n* **1** light; radiance; splendour; lustre. **2** ray of light.

प्रभाकर /prəbha:kər◌̃/ *n* **1** sun. **2** moon. **3** fire. **4** ocean. **5** epithet of Shiva.

प्रभात /prəbha:t◌̃/ *n* daybreak; dawn.

प्रभातफेरी /prəbha:t◌̃pheri:/ *n* dawn circumambulation performed by a group of people.

प्रभाव /prəbha:w◌̃/ *n* influence; effect; might; power.

प्रभावकारिता /prəbha:w◌̃ka:-rɪta:/ *n* effectiveness; efficacy.

प्रभावकारी /prəbha:w◌̃ka:ri:/ *adj* effective; efficacious; effectual.

प्रभावशाली /prəbha:w◌̃ʃa:li:/ *adj* influencing; influential.

प्रभावित /prəbha:wɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** influenced. **2** moved.

प्रभु /prəbhʊ/ *n* **1** lord; master; owner. **2** ruler. **3** lord; God. **4** Vishnu. **5** honourable address used for king, lord, god and esteemed person.

प्रभुता /prəbhʊta:/ *n* **1** lordship; superiority; supremacy; sovereignty. **2** mastery; sway.

प्रभुत्व /prəbhʊtwə/ *n* **1** lordship. **2** superiority; mastery; sway; supremacy. **3** sovereignty. **4** glory; eminence; celebrity. **5** wealth; prosperity.

प्रभुसत्ता /prəbhʊsətta:/ *n* sovereignty.

प्रभृति /prəbhrɪtɪ/ *adv* **1** et cetera. **2** and so on.

प्रमाण /prəma:ṇ◌̃/ *n* **1** proof; testimony; evidence; attestation; authority. **2** quantity; measure. **3** truth; reality. **4** ascertainment. **5** respect; honour. **6** certificate.

प्रमाणपत्र /prəma:ṇ◌̃pətrə/ *n* certificate.

प्रमाणिक /prəma:ṇɪk◌̃/ *adj* to be used as a proof; factual; true.

प्रमाणित /prəma:ṇɪt◌̃/ *adj* certified.

प्रमातामह /prəma:ta:məhə/ *n* maternal great grandfather.

प्रमातामही /prəma:ta:məhi:/ *n* maternal great grandmother.

प्रमाद /prəma:ð◌̃/ *n* **1** carelessness; negligence. **2** mistake; fault. **3** illusion. **4** pride; arrogance.

प्रमुख /prəmʊkh◌̃/ *adj* **1** chief; principal; salient; remarkable. **2** prominent.

प्रयत्न /prəyətnə/ *n* effort; exertion; attempt.

प्रयत्नशील /prəyətnəʃi:l◌̃/ *adj* industrious; zealous; diligent.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रयास /prəya:sə/ *n* **1** effort; attempt; endeavour. **2** labour; toil; exertion.

प्रयुक्त /prəyʊktə/ *adj* **1** joined; yoked. **2** used; employed.

प्रयोक्ता /prəyokta:/ *n* **1** user. **2** experimenter.

प्रयोग /prəyogə/ *n* **1** use. **2** general usage. **3** practice; application. **4** implementation. **5** instance; example. **6** start; beginning; commencement.

प्रयोगशाला /prəyogəʃa:la:/ *n* laboratory.

प्रयोगात्मक /prəyoga:tməkə/ *adj* practical.

प्रयोजन /prəyojənə/ *n* **1** motive; purpose; aim. **2** meaning; purport. **3** cause; reason. **4** usage; practice.

प्रलय /prələyə/ *n* **1** dissolution; final destruction of the universe; doomsday. **2** disaster; catastrophe.

प्रलयकारी /prələyəka:ri:/ *adj* catastrophic.

प्रलाप /prəla:pə/ *n* **1** conversation; discourse. **2** non-sensical talk; prattling; chatter. **3** lamentation; wailing.

प्रलोभन /prəlobhənə/ *n* **1** cupidity; avariciousness; greediness; covetousness. **2** allurement; temptation; seduction.

प्रवक्ता /prəvəkta:/ *n* **1** orator. **2** speaker. **3** spokesperson.

प्रवचन /prəvətʃənə/ *n* **1** speaking; declaration; announcement. **2** exposition; explanation. **3** sacred discourse or treatise.

प्रवर /prəvərə/ *adj* **1** chief; principal. **2** most excellent. **3** most distinguished.

प्रवरसमिति /prəvərəsəmɪtɪ/ *n* chief council formed by the parliament (the job of the council is to present bills, etc with necessary amendments before the parliament).

प्रवर्तक /prəvərtəkə/ *n* **1** initiator; founder. **2** originator; instigator.

प्रवर्तन /prəvərtənə/ *n* **1** initiation; origination. **2** founding; promotion.

प्रवर्द्धन /prəvərððhnə/ *n* ⇨ प्रवर्धन ।

प्रवर्द्धित /prəvərððhɪtə/ *adj* ⇨ प्रवर्धित ।

प्रवर्धन /prəvərðhənə/ *n* promotion; advancement; betterment.

प्रवर्धित /prəvərðhɪtə/ *adj* **1** promoted. **2** well-developed; advanced.

प्रवसन /prəvəsənə/ *n* **1** setting out on a journey. **2** death; demise.

प्रवास /prəva:sə/ *n* **1** journey away from home. **2** migration; exile; separation from homeland.

प्रवासन /prəva:sənə/ *n* **1** residence abroad; separation from homeland. **2** exile. **3** killing; murder.

प्रवासी /prəva:si:/ *adj* **1** residing abroad. **2** migratory. *n* **3** one living abroad; immigrant. **4** traveller abroad. **5** exile.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रवाह /prəva:hə/ *n* **1** flow (of water). **2** blowing (of wind). **3** current. **3** fluency.

प्रवाहित /prəva:hɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** flown. **2** blown. **3** carried forward; advanced. **4** disposed of in a river (as cremated ashes). **5** let drift (as a boat).

प्रविधि /prəvɪðhɪ/ *n* **1** technique. **2** procedure; methodology.

प्रविष्ट /prəvɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** entered (into). **2** admitted (to a school, campus, etc).

प्रविष्टि /prəvɪṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** entry. **2** admission.

प्रवीण /prəvi:ṇ◌̃/ *adj* proficient; skilful; expert; competent; practised; shrewd; crackerjack.

प्रवीणता /prəvi:ṇəta:/ *n* proficiency; expertise; adeptness; skill; cleverness; competence; shrewdness.

प्रवृत्त /prəvṛttə/ *adj* **1** engaged; occupied (in); undertaking. **2** having a preference; inclined. **3** prepared; ready.

प्रवृत्ति /prəvṛttɪ/ *n* **1** tendency. **2** inclination. **3** application; use. **4** conduct; behaviour.

प्रवेश /prəveʃ◌̃/ *n* **1** entry. **2** admission. **3** penetration; entrance.

प्रवेशिका /prəveʃɪka:/ *n* **1** entrance examination. **2** matriculation; school leaving certificate (SLC) examination .

प्रशंसक /prəʃᵐsək◌̃/ *adj* **1** praising; appreciating; admiring. *n* **2** admirer.

प्रशंसनीय /prəʃᵐsəni:yə/ *adj* worthy of praise; praiseworthy; laudable.

प्रशंसा /prəʃᵐsa:/ *n* **1** praise; applause; commendation; eulogy. **2** honorific or adulatory address. **3** fame; glory.

प्रशस्त /prəʃəstə/ *adj* **1** praised; commended. **2** laudable; excellent. **3** broad; vast. **4** numerous; very much.

प्रशस्ति /prəʃəstɪ/ *n* **1** praise; eulogy; panegyric. **2** expression of compliments (at the beginning of a letter). **3** royal edict. **4** initial and final lines of a book referred to its author, subject, period, etc.

प्रशान्त /prəʃa:ntə/ *adj* **1** calm; quiet; peaceful. **2** still; motionless. **3** dead; deceased. *n* **4** ocean between Asia and America; Pacific Ocean.

प्रशासक /prəʃa:sək◌̃/ *n* **1** administrator. *adj* **2** ruling; governing.

प्रशासकीय /prəʃa:səki:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to administration; administrative. **2** of administrator. *n* **3** duty or liability of an administrator.

प्रशासन /prəʃa:sən◌̃/ *n* **1** administration. **2** government.

प्रशासनिक /prəʃa:sənɪk◌̃/ *adj* of or pertaining to administration; administrative.

प्रशासनीय /prəʃa:səni:yə/ *adj* **1** worthy of administration. **2** related to administration.

प्रशासित /prəʃa:sɪt◌̃/ *adj* ruled; governed; administered.

प्रशिक्षक /prəʃɪkṣhək◌̃/ *n* trainer.

प्रशिक्षण /prəʃɪkṣhəṇ◌̃/ *n* **1** training. **2** apprenticeship.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रशिक्षा /prəʃɪkṣha:/ *n* ⇨ प्रशिक्षण ।

प्रशिक्षार्थी /prəʃɪkṣha:rθi:/ *n* 1 trainee. 2 apprentice.

प्रशिक्षित /prəʃɪkṣhɪt@/ *adj* trained.

प्रशोधन /prəʃoðhən@/ *n* 1 cleansing; purifying. 2 refining.

प्रशोधित /prəʃoðhɪt@/ *adj* 1 cleansed; purified. 2 refined.

प्रश्न /prəʃnə/ *n* 1 question; interrogation; enquiry; query. 2 problem.

प्रश्नचिह्न /prəʃnəʧɪhnə/ *n* question mark; sign of interrogation.

प्रश्नमाला /prəʃnəma:la:/ *n* ⇨ प्रश्नावली ।

प्रश्नावली /prəʃna:vəli:/ *n* set of questions; questionnaire.

प्रश्नोत्तर /prəʃnottər@/ *n* 1 question and answer. 2 argument; debate.

प्रश्रय /prəʃrəyə/ *n* 1 support; aid; shelter. 2 politeness; humility; courtesy. 3 affection; love.

प्रश्रयी /prəʃrəyi:/ *adj* ⇨ प्रश्रित ।

प्रश्रित /prəʃrɪt@/ *adj* 1 dependent; sheltered. 2 polite; courteous; well-behaved; humble.

प्रश्वास /prəʃwa:s@/ *n* breath; respiration.

प्रष्टव्य /prəṣṭəvyə/ *adj* worth questioning; questionable.

प्रसङ्ग /prəsəŋgə/ *n* 1 attachment; association. 2 context. 3 theme; discourse. 4 opportunity; occasion. 5 sexual enjoyment. 6 fondness; affection. 7 topic; subject.

प्रसन्न /prəsənnə/ *adj* 1 pleased; delighted; satisfied; happy. 2 pure; clear; bright.

प्रसन्नता /prəsənnəta:/ *n* delight; satisfaction; pleasure; happiness; cheerfulness.

प्रसन्नमुख /prəsənnəmʊkh@/ *adj* gracious-looking.

प्रसव /prəsəwə/ *n* 1 begetting; generation; birth; production. 2 process of giving birth; childbirth; parturition; delivery. 3 offspring. 4 fruit. 5 flower.

प्रसवगृह /prəsəvəgrɪhə/ *n* lying-in-chamber.

प्रसवन /prəsəwən@/ *n* process of giving birth; childbirth; parturition; bringing forth a baby; delivery.

प्रसवपीडा /prəsəwəpi:ḍa:/ *n* pangs of childbirth; severe pains (or throes) during parturition.

प्रसाद /prəsa:ð@/ *n* 1 clearness; purity; transparency. 2 food offered to an idol; leavings. 3 boon; favour; kindness; blessing; grace.

प्रसादी /prəsa:ði:/ *n* 1 food offered to an idol; leavings. 2 pure or sacred food. 3 reverential person's remnants or left-overs.

प्रसाधन /prəsa:ðhən@/ *n* 1 decoration; adornment; toilet; ornament. 2 accomplishment; performance. 3 hairdressing.

प्रसार /prəsa:r@/ *n* 1 spreading; extending. 2 spread; diffusion;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

extension; expansion. **3** communication.

प्रसारण /prəsa:rəṇ@/ *n* **1** spreading; extension. **2** broadcasting.

प्रसारित /prəsa:rɪt@/ *adj* **1** spread; extended. **2** communicated; broadcast.

प्रसिद्ध /prəsɪððhə/ *adj* famous; renowned; glorious; illustrious; celebrated.

प्रसिद्धि /prəsɪððhɪ/ *n* fame; celebrity; repute; prominence; popularity; celebration.

प्रसूति /prəsu:tɪ/ *n* **1** process of giving birth; childbirth; parturition; bringing forth a baby; delivery. **2** birth; origin. **3** offspring. **4** woman who has recently given birth to a baby; woman in childbirth.

प्रसूतिगृह /prəsu:tɪgṛɪhə/ *n* delivery house or room; maternity home.

प्रसूतिविज्ञान /prəsu:tɪvɪjña:n@/ *n* gynaecology.

प्रस्ट /prəsṭə/ *adj* **1** clear; limpid. **2** distinct; lucid.

प्रस्टिनु /prəsṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be clear or distinct; to be clarified.

प्रस्टचाउनु /prəsṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to clarify; to elucidate; to explain.

प्रस्तर /prəstər@/ *n* **1** stone; rock. **2** precious stone; gem. **3** couch or bed in general. **4** bed of leaves and flowers. **5** flat surface or top; level; plain.

प्रस्तरण /prəstərəṇ@/ *n* **1** bed. **2** seat.

प्रस्ताव /prəsta:v@/ *n* **1** proposal; suggestion. **2** preliminary discourse; motion. **3** preface; foreword; preamble.

प्रस्तावक /prəsta:vək@/ *n* proposer (of a motion).

प्रस्तावना /prəsta:vəna:/ *n* introduction; prologue; preface; foreword.

प्रस्तावित /prəsta:vɪt@/ *adj* proposed; suggested; designed.

प्रस्तुत /prəstʊt@/ *adj* presented; declared.

प्रस्तुति /prəstʊtɪ/ *n* **1** praise; approbation. **2** presentation.

प्रस्तुतीकरण /prəstʊti:kərəṇ@/ *n* presentation.

प्रस्तोता /prəstota:/ *n* one that presents; presenter.

प्रस्थान /prəsθa:n@/ *n* setting out; departure; journey.

प्रस्फुट /prəsphʊṭ@/ *adj* **1** blossomed; bloomed. **2** sprouted; germinated.

प्रस्फुटन /prəsphʊṭən@/ *n* **1** blooming; germinating. **2** bursting forth.

प्रहर /prəhər@/ *n* fourth portion of a day or night; duration of three hours' time.

प्रहरक /prəhərək@/ *n* watchman.

प्रहरी /prəhəri:/ *n* **1** police. **2** policeman. **3** watchman.

प्रहरीचौकी /prəhəri:ʧəʊki:/ *n* police post.

प्रहरीनिरीक्षक /prəhəri:nɪri:-kṣhək@/ *n* police inspector.

प्रहरीमहानिरीक्षक /prəhəri:məha:-nɪri:kṣhək@/ *n* inspector general of police (IGP).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रहसन /prəhəsən㋮/ *n* **1** loud or violent laughter; laughing; mirth. **2** ridicule; joke; mockery. **3** comic performance.

प्रहसित /prəhəsɪt㋮/ *adj* **1** laughing. **2** laughed at.

प्रहार /prəha:r㋮/ *n* **1** striking; beating; hitting. **2** stroke; blow. **3** killing; wounding.

प्रहेलिका /prəhelɪka:/ *n* puzzle; riddle; enigma; conundrum.

प्राक् /pra:k/ *adj* before (as in प्राक्कथन, प्राङ्मुख, etc).

प्राकृत /pra:kr̥ɪt㋮/ *adj* **1** pertaining to nature; original; natural. **2** unaltered; unmodified. **3** uncultivated; unrefined. *n* **4** vernacular or provincial dialect derived from and akin to Sanskrit.

प्राकृतिक /pra:kr̥ɪtɪk㋮/ *adj* **1** natural. **2** derived from nature. **3** original; usual. **4** physical; worldly.

प्राक्कथन /pra:kkəθən㋮/ *n* preface; foreword; premble.

प्रागैतिहासिक /pra:gəɪtɪha:sɪk㋮/ *adj* pre-historic.

प्राङ्गण /pra:ŋgən̩㋮/ *n* **1** courtyard (of a house). **2** kind of small drum.

प्राङ्गार /pra:ŋga:r㋮/ *n* carbon.

प्राङ्गारिक /pra:ŋga:rɪk㋮/ *adj* carbonic.

प्राचार्य /pra:ʧa:ryə/ *n* principal.

प्राची /pra:ʧi:/ *n* the east.

प्राचीन /pra:ʧi:n㋮/ *adj* ancient; old; antique.

प्राचीनता /pra:ʧi:nəta:/ *n* ancientness; antiquity.

प्राचीर /pra:ʧi:r㋮/ *n* enclosure; fence; wall.

प्राचुर्य /pra:ʧʊryə/ *n* abundance; plenty; profusion.

प्राज्ञ /pra:jñə/ *adj* **1** wise; learned. **2** intellectual. **3** member of the Royal Nepal Academy.

प्राज्ञिक /pra:jñɪk㋮/ *adj* **1** pertaining to wisdom or intelligence. **2** academic.

प्राज्ञी /pra:jñi:/ *n* **1** learned woman. **2** wife of a learned man.

प्राञ्जल /pra:ñjəl㋮/ *adj* **1** pure; refined; honest; sincere. **2** polite; humble.

प्राञ्जलि /pra:ñjəlɪ/ *n* folding the hands in supplication or entreaty, as a mark of respect or humility.

प्राञ्जली /pra:ñjəli:/ *n* ➪ प्राञ्जलि ।

प्राण /pra:ṇ㋮/ *n* **1** one of the five vital airs. **2** breath. **3** air; wind. **4** life. **5** being; soul. **6** strength; power. **7** beloved person or object.

प्राण जानु /pra:ṇ㋮ ja:nʊ/ *vi* to die; to expire; to breathe one's last.

प्राणघातक /pra:ṇəgha:tək/ *adj* destructive to life; fatal.

प्राणत्याग /pra:ṇətya:g㋮/ *n* **1** suicide. **2** death; demise; decease.

प्राणदण्ड /pra:ṇəðəṇḍə/ *n* capital punishment.

प्राणनाथ /pra:ṇəna:θ㋮/ *n* **1** husband. **2** lover; beloved. **3** master; lord.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्राणाधार /pra:ṇa:ðha:r@/ *n* **1** support of life; master; lord. **2** husband.

प्राणायाम /pra:ṇa:ya:m@/ *n* (in yoga) process of restraining breath.

प्राणी /pra:ṇi:/ *n* living creature; animate or sentient being; animal.

प्राणीविज्ञान /pra:ṇi:vɪjña:n@/ *n* science of living organisms; zoology; biology.

प्रातः /pra:tə^{h}/ *n* **1** dawn; daybreak. *adv* **2** early morning.

प्रातःकाल /pra:tə^{h}ka:l@/ *n* early morning; dawn; daybreak.

प्राथमिक /pra:θəmɪk@/ *adj* **1** primary. **2** elementary.

प्राथमिकता /pra:θəmɪkəta:/ *n* priority.

प्रादुर्भाव /pra:ðʊrbha:v@/ *n* **1** coming into existence. **2** advent; appearance; birth; manifestation; materialization. **3** rise. **4** appearance of a deity on earth.

प्रादुर्भूत /pra:ðʊrbhu:t@/ *adj* **1** arisen; appeared. **2** born; produced. **3** created.

प्रादेश /pra:ðeʃ@/ *n* **1** span of the thumb and forefinger. **2** place; spot; region.

प्रादेशिक /pra:ðeʃɪk@/ *adj* **1** regional. **2** local. **3** outside the capital. **4** uncultured.

प्राधान्य /pra:ðha:nyə/ *n* superiority; preeminence; prominence; priority; supremacy.

प्राधिकरण /pra:ðhɪkərəṇ@/ *n* **1** authorizing; empowering. **2** authority.

प्राध्यापक /pra:ðhya:pək@/ *n* **1** college teacher; lecturer. **2** professor.

प्राध्यापन /pra:ðhya:pən@/ *n* teaching in a college.

प्रान्त /pra:ntə/ *n* **1** province; region; state. **2** border; limit.

प्रान्तीय /pra:nti:yə/ *adj* regional; territorial.

प्रापक /pra:pək@/ *adj* **1** obtaining. *n* **2** one who obtains.

प्राप्त /pra:ptə/ *adj* **1** obtained; gained; acquired; received. **2** found; arrived.

प्राप्ताङ्क /pra:pta:ŋkə/ *n* marks secured or obtained (in an examination).

प्राप्ति /pra:ptɪ/ *n* **1** acquisition; attainment. **2** gain; advantage; income. **3** receipt (of a letter, etc). **4** reception (of guests).

प्राप्य /pra:pyə/ *adj* **1** obtainable; attainable. **2** due (to be paid). *n* **3** sum due.

प्राप्यक /pra:pyək@/ *n* written statement of money owed for goods or services supplied; bill due for payment.

प्रामाणिक /pra:ma:ṇɪk@/ *adj* **1** based on evidence; authoritative. **2** true; actual; genuine. **3** authentic. **4** approved; authorised; certified.

प्रायः /pra:yə^{h}/ *adv* **1** generally; mostly. **2** about; nearly; approximately.

प्राय /pra:yə/ *adv* ➪ **प्रायः** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रायद्वीप /pra:yəðwi:p@/ *n* area of land almost surrounded by water or projecting far into the sea; peninsula.

प्रायशः /pra:yəʃəʰ/ *adv* ⇨ प्रायः ।

प्रायश्चित्त /pra:yəʃʧɪttə/ *n* **1** act in a way that compensates for a previous wrong, error, etc; atonement; penance. **2** penitence; remorse; expiation.

प्रायोगिक /pra:yogɪk@/ *adj* practical.

प्रारब्ध /pra:rəbðhə/ *n* destiny; predestination; fate; fortune.

प्रारम्भ /pra:rəmbhə/ *n* beginning; commencement.

प्रारम्भिक /pra:rəmbhɪk@/ *adj* elementary; primary; initial; first; original.

प्रारूप /pra:ru:p@/ *n* model; prototype; version; sketch.

प्रार्थना /pra:rθəna:/ *n* **1** prayer; entreaty. **2** humble request.

प्रार्थनीय /pra:rθəni:yə/ *adj* to be earnestly requested; devoutly wished.

प्रार्थयिता /pra:rθəyɪta:/ *n* one who prays.

प्रार्थी /pa:rθi:/ *n* **1** one who prays. **2** suppliant; applicant.

प्राविधिक /pra:vɪðhɪk@/ *n* **1** technician. *adj* **2** technical.

प्राविधिज्ञ /pra:vɪðhɪjñə/ *n* technician.

प्राशन /pra:ʃən@/ *n* **1** eating; tasting. **2** food. **3** feeding a child its first solid food.

प्रासङ्गिक /pra:səŋgɪk@/ *adj* **1** connected; relevant. **2** timely; appropriate. **3** incidental.

प्रासङ्गिकता /pra:səŋgɪkəta:/ *n* relevance; appropriateness; connection; relationship.

प्रासाद /pra:sa:ð@/ *n* **1** king's palace. **2** big building; palatial building. **3** temple.

प्रासादीय /pra:sa:ði:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a king's palace. **2** of a luxurious or palatial building.

प्रियंवद /prɪyəᵐvəðə/ *adj* speaking sweet words; sweet-speaking; agreeable.

प्रियंवदा /prɪyəᵐvəða:/ *adj* (of woman) speaking sweet words; sweet-speaking; agreeable.

प्रिय /prɪyə/ *adj* **1** dear; beloved; favourite. **2** lovely. **3** pleasing; agreeable. *n* **4** master; husband. **5** lover; beloved. **6** good will; benevolence; well-being; welfare.

प्रियतम /prɪyətəm@/ *adj* **1** dearest; most beloved. *n* **2** husband. **3** lover.

प्रियतमा /prɪyətəma:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) dearest; most beloved. *n* **2** wife. **3** beloved.

प्रियता /prɪyəta:/ *n* **1** dearness. **2** affection; love.

प्रियदर्शन /prɪyəðərʃən@/ *adj* pleasing to look at; of pleasing appearance; good-looking; handsome.

प्रियदर्शिनी /prɪyəðərʃɪni:/ *adj* (of woman) pleasing to look at; good-looking; of pleasing appearance.

प्रिया /prɪya:/ *adj* **1** beloved. **2** wife.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रीति /pri:tɪ/ *n* **1** love; fondness. **2** endearment; regard; affection.

प्रेक्षक /prekṣhək@/ *n* **1** spectator; looker on; beholder; sight-seer. **2** viewer; observer.

प्रेक्षण /prekṣhən@/ *n* **1** viewing; seeing. **2** view; look; appearance. **3** eye.

प्रेक्षा /prekṣha:/ *n* **1** viewing; seeing. **2** view; look; sight; appearance. **3** dramatic performance. **4** intelligence; knowledge. **5** lustre; beauty; decoration; loveliness.

प्रेक्षागृह /prekṣha:gṛɪhə/ *n* **1** council-chamber. **2** theatre; play-house.

प्रेक्षालय /prekṣha:ləyə/ *n* **1** council-chamber. **2** theatre; playhouse. **3** house built for sight-seeing. **4** house where native goods, sketches, data, etc are displayed.

प्रेत /pret@/ *adj* **1** dead; deceased. *n* **2** spirit of the dead. **3** evil spirit; ghost; fiend. **4** man with a tremendous stature. **5** very greedy person. **6** wicked person.

प्रेतत्व /pretətwə/ *n* **1** state of the soul after death. **2** death; demise; decease.

प्रेम /prem@/ *n* love; affection.

प्रेमकटारी /prem@kəṭa:ri:/ *n* curved iron tool used for cutting tobacco, hemp, etc.

प्रेमपत्र /prem@pətrə/ *n* love-letter.

प्रेमपात्र /prem@pa:trə/ *n* **1** object of love. **2** any beloved person or thing.

प्रेमिका /premɪka:/ *n* **1** woman who loves; woman who is loved. **2** beloved.

प्रेमी /premi:/ *n* lover.

प्रेयसी /preyəsi:/ *n* beloved.

प्रेरक /prerək@/ *adj* **1** impelling; stimulating; encouraging. **2** sending; directing.

प्रेरणा /prerəṇa:/ *n* **1** impulse; passion. **2** inspiration; motivation; urging; instigation. **3** throwing; casting.

प्रेरित /prerɪt@/ *adj* impelled; inspired.

प्रेषक /preṣək@/ *n* sender; despatcher.

प्रेषण /preṣəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of sending; dispatch. **2** inspiration; instigation. **3** expression.

प्रेषणीय /preṣəṇi:yə/ *adj* despatchable.

प्रेषित /preṣɪt@/ *adj* **1** despatched. **2** inspired; instigated.

प्रोज्ज्वल /projjwəl@/ *adj* luminous; radiant; brilliant.

प्रोत्साह /protsa:hə/ *n* **1** encouragement; stimulation; incitement. **2** zeal; enthusiasm; eagerness.

प्रोत्साहन /protsa:hən@/ *n* encouragement; enthusiasm; zeal; eagerness; earnestness.

प्रौढ /prəʊḍh@/ *adj* **1** adult; grown-up. **2** experienced. **3** mature. **4** powerful; energetic. **5** witty; keen; clever. **6** grave; serious.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्रौढता /prəʷḍhəta:/ *n* **1** adulthood; maturity. **2** firmness; strength.

प्रौढा /prəʷḍha:/ *n* grown-up woman.

प्लवन /pləwən@/ *n* **1** swimming. **2** plunging into. **3** jumping; leaping. **4** great flood.

प्लावन /pla:wən@/ *n* **1** bathing; ablution. **2** overflowing; flooding. **3** flood; deluge.

प्लावित /pla:wɪt@/ *adj* **1** made to swim or overflow. **2** deluged; overflowed.

प्वाँख /pwa:̃kh@/ *n* plume; quill; feather.

प्वाकल /pwa:kəl@/ *n* hole in the husking-machine, into which a pestle hits to husk rice.

प्वाल /pwa:l@/ *n* hole.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फ

फ /phə/ *n* the twenty-second letter of the consonants.

फँडाइ /phə̃ḍa:ɪ/ *n* **1** cutting trees. **2** making pastry.

फँडानी /phə̃ḍa:ni:/ *n* act of cutting plants and trees.

फकडा /phəkəḍa:/ *n* hymn sung for lord Shiva before smoking hemp or hashish.

फकरताउलो /phəkər(ə)ta:ʊlo/ *adj* prattling; babbling.

फकाइ /phəka:ɪ/ *n* **1** persuading; cajoling; coaxing. **2** sympathising; condoling. **3** flattering.

फकाउनु /phəka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to persuade; to cajole; to coax; to wheedle; to convince; to bring (one to do something) by argument. **2** to pacify; to condole. **3** to allure; to tempt. **4** to flatter.

फकार्नु /phəka:rnʊ/ *vt* to peel (pomegranate, etc in order to sort or sift its small juicy grains or seeds); to pare; to decorticate.

फकिनु /phəkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be persuaded; to be coaxed.

फकिर /phəkɪr(ə)/ *n* ➪ **फकीर** ।

फकिरी /phəkɪri:/ *n* ➪ **फकीरी** ।

फकीर /phəki:r(ə)/ *n* **1** mendicant. **2** devotee. **3** bankrupt.

फकीरी /phəki:ri:/ *n* **1** medicancy. **2** beggary. **3** bankruptcy. *adj* **4** pertaining to a mendicant or beggar.

फकुल्लो /phəkʊllo/ *adj* **1** to be easily persuaded. **2** blunted; dull; stupid.

फकौरी /phəkəʊri:/ *n* **1** act of persuading. **2** flattery.

फक्कड /phəkkəḍ(ə)/ *n* **1** person who sings a hymn for lord Shiva before smoking hemp or hashish. **2** mendicant; beggar; bantrupt.

फक्क्याउनु /phəkkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to chuck or throw food into the mouth. **2** to separate or peel into segments (as of orange, lemon, etc).

फक्रनु /phəkrənʊ/ *vi* to flower; to blossom; to open (of bud); to thrive.

फक्राइ /phəkra:ɪ/ *n* flowering; blossoming; opening (of bud); thriving.

फक्रिनु /phəkrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **फक्रनु** ।

फगटो /phəgəṭo/ *n* small terrace of land.

फगत /phəgət(ə)/ *adv* only; merely; solely.

फग्लेँटो /phəglɛ̃ṭo/ *n* ➪ **फग्ल्याँटो** ।

फगल्टा /phəgəlṭa:/ *adv* **1** in vain. *n* **2** fruitless task. *adj* **3** worthless.

फग्ल्याँटो /phəglya:̃ṭo/ *n* **1** flat piece of wood, bamboo, etc, split into halves. **2** one of the two leaves of a door. **3** portion of a seed or grain split in two.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

4 either of a pair of flat circular stones between which grain is ground; millstone (of a grindstone).

फच्चिनु /phəʧʧɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be paid off. 2 to be settled.

फच्चे /phəʧʧe/ *n* 1 paying off. 2 settlement.

फच्छे /phəʧʧhe/ *n* cancellation of debt; complete payment.

फच्छ्याउनु /phəʧʧhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cancel debt; to repay completely.

फजित /phəjɪt@/ *n* 1 trouble; botheration. 2 crisis; dilemma. 2 defamation; disgrace; scandal; slander.

फजिती /phəjɪti:/ *n* misfortune; trouble; bother; vexation; embarrassment; botheration.

फजुल /phəjʊl@/ *adj* ➪ फजूल ।

फजूल /phəju:l@/ *adj* 1 useless; needless; purposeless. 2 superfluous; extravagant.

फटफटाउनु /phəṭ@phəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to flutter; to flap.

फटाइँ /phəṭa:ĩ/ *n* treachery; mendacity; deception.

फटाइ /phəṭa:ɪ/ *n* 1 disuniting. 2 tearing; splitting.

फटाउनु /phəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to disunite. 2 to tear; to split.

फटाहा /phəṭa:ha:/ *adj* 1 false. 2 treacherous; traitorous.

फटाही /phəṭa:hi:/ *adj* 1 (of woman) false. 2 treacherous; traitorous.

फटिक /phəṭɪk@/ *n* crystal.

फटेङ्रो /phəṭeŋro/ *n* ➪ फटचाङ्रो ।

फट्कनु /phəṭkənʊ/ *vi* 1 to jump; to leap. 2 to step over. 3 to card cotton.

फट्कार /phəṭka:r@/ *n* 1 rebuke; reprimand. 2 shaking off (dust, water drops, etc from cloth).

फट्कार्नु /phəṭka:rnʊ/ *vt* 1 to rebuke; to find fault with; to reprimand. 2 to shake off (dust, water drops, etc from cloth).

फट्किनु /phəṭkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ फट्कनु ।

फट्किरी /phəṭkɪri:/ *n* alum.

फट्के /phəṭke/ *n* 1 small bridge made of two bamboo or wood poles. 2 bar; barrier. 3 margin; border.

फट्को /phəṭko/ *n* 1 step; pace; stride. 2 palpitation; beat. 3 uneasiness; agitation.

फट्टा /phəṭṭa:/ *n* 1 torn up or damaged document. *adj* 2 taken back.

फट्टाउनु /phəṭṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to separate; to disunite. 2 to open out; to spread. *vi* 3 to be separated.

फट्टिक /phəṭṭɪk@/ *n* 1 ➪ फटिक । *adj* 2 false. 3 treacherous; traitorous.

फट्टिनु /phəṭṭɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be separated; to be disunited. 2 to be opened out; to be spread.

फट्टी /phəṭṭi:/ *adj* 1 ➪ फटाहा । 2 ➪ फटिक ।

फट्टीचर /phəṭṭi:ʧər@/ *adj* 1 destitute; poverty-stricken; impoverished. 2 treacherous; traitorous; untrustworthy.

फट्याइँ /phəṭya:ĩ/ *n* ➪ फटाइँ ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फट्याङ्ग्रो /phəṭya:ŋgro/ *n* grasshopper.

फड्कनु /phəḍkənʊ/ *vt* ➪ फट्कनु ।

फड्किनु /phəḍkɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ फड्कनु ।

फड्के /phəḍke/ *n* **1** ➪ फट्के । **2** margin or border of a written document or bond where the signatures of witnesses are put. **3** act of cultivating a field situated afar.

फड्को /phəḍko/ *n* **1** ➪ फट्को । **2** sudden attack of epilepsy; fit. **3** dizziness; faintness.

फण /phəṇ@/ *n* ➪ फणा ।

फणा /phəṇa:/ *n* snake's expanded hood; fangs.

फणिक /phəṇɪk@/ *n* snake; serpent.

फणित /phəṇɪt@/ *n* person who (walking on foot) follows an elephant being driven by a *mahout* (= elephant-driver); person who goes after an elephant (as a caretaker).

फतफत /phət@phət@/ *n* **1** babbling; prattling. *adv* **2** with a sound produced when rice is being boiled.

फतफताउनु /phət@phəta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to babble; to prattle.

फतरो /phətəro/ *adj* **1** talkative (person). *n* **2** chatterbox; prattler; babbler. **3** person who reports another's secrets, misdeeds, etc; tell-tale.

फतल्नु /phətəlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to move quickly; to whisk. **2** to knead violently.

फतुर /phətʊr@/ *n* **1** blame. **2** accusation.

फतुरो /phətʊro/ *adj* ➪ फतरो ।

फतौरे /phətəᵘre/ *adj* ➪ फतरो ।

फतौरो /phətəᵘro/ *adj* **1** babbling; prattling. *n* **2** babbler; prattler.

फत्कनु /phətkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to bubble up (of rice, flour, etc in boiling liquid); to effervesce. **2** to speak quickly and confusedly (from excitement, anger, etc); to splutter.

फत्तु /phəttʊ/ *n* kind of sleeveless shirt.

फत्तुर /phəttʊr@/ *n* ➪ फतुर, फत्तूर ।

फत्तूर /phəttu:r@/ *n* accusation; blame.

फत्ते /phətte/ *n* **1** accomplishment; completion; success. **2** victory; conquest; triumph.

फत्य /phətyə/ *n* ➪ फत्ते ।

फत्फताउनु /phətphəta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to natter; to chatter; to mumble; to prattle. **2** to speak quickly and confusedly (from excitement, anger, etc); to splutter.

फत्फते /phətphəte/ *adj* **1** garrulous; loquacious; prattling. *n* **2** talkative person; chatterbox.

फनक्क /phənəkkə/ *adv* **1** (of turning) right round. **2** by whirling round angrily.

फन्कनु /phənkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to get angry; to depart in anger; to leave unceremoniously. **2** to show offence.

फन्को /phənko/ *n* **1** single fold or round or wrapping. **2** anger.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फन्दा /phənða:/ *n* **1** snare; noose; trap. **2** trickery; deceit; deception. **3** circular image seen when a wire vibrates.

फन्दामा पर्नु /phənða:ma: pərnʊ/ to get into a trap.

फन्फनिनु /phənphənɪnʊ/ *vi* to show anger by means of movement.

फन्फने /phənphəne/ *n* one who shows one's anger by one's movement; irascible or irritable person.

फयल /phəyəl◌ə/ *adj* **1** spread out. **2** exposed; revealed.

फरक /phərək◌ə/ *n* **1** difference; variance. **2** distance. *adj* **3** different; unlike.

फरक्क /phərəkkə/ *adv* by turning abruptly.

फरफर /phər◌əphər◌ə/ *adv* in a way of fluttering or flapping.

फराक१ /phəra:k◌ə/ *adj* **1** wide; spacious. **2** extended; extensive.

फराक२ /phəra:k◌ə/ *adj* **1** separate; different. **2** retired (from).

फराकिलो /phəra:kɪlo/ *adj* wide; extended; extensive; spacious.

फरार /phəra:r◌ə/ *adj* **1** absconding. **2** fled.

फरास /phəra:s◌ə/ *n* servant who takes care of beds and beddings.

फरासखाना /phəra:s◌əkha:na:/ *n* office of sewing beds and beddings.

फरासिलो /phəra:sɪlo/ *adj* sociable; frank; outspoken; amiable; noble-minded.

फरासी /phəra:si:/ *n* kind of cloth used for gowns.

फरिको /phrɪko/ *n* door of reed and bamboo used in huts.

फरिया /phərɪya:/ *n* skirt worn by women; sari.

फरुवा /phərʊwa:/ *n* kind of large spade.

फरेप /phərep◌ə/ *n* ➪ फरेब ।

फरेब /phəreb◌ə/ *n* **1** blame; accusation. **2** fraud; trick.

फरेबी /phərebi:/ *adj* **1** deceitful; fraudulent. *n* **2** one who falsely complains of a wrong.

फर्कनु /phərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to turn back; to return; to come back. **2** to regain (something lost); to be restored. **3** to retire.

फर्काउनु /phərka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to send back; to turn round; to bring back; to restore.

फर्किनु /phərkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ फर्कनु ।

फर्छिनु /phərʧhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be freed from payment or debt. **2** to be paid off in full.

फछ्र्याउनु /phərʧhya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to settle (as debts).

फछ्र्योट /phərʧhyoṭ◌ə/ *n* settlement (as of debts).

फछ्र्यौंट /phərʧhyəᵘṭ◌ə/ *n* ➪ फछ्र्योट ।

फर्द /phərðə/ *n* **1** piece of cloth or of paper. **2** the upper fold (as of a quilt). **3** layer.

फर्फराउनु /phərphəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to twitch; to pulsate the body. **2** to flutter; to flap.

फर्फराहट /phərphəra:həṭ◌ə/ *n* **1** fluttering; flapping. **2** streaming of the flags in the wind.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फर्फरे /phərphəre/ *adj* **1** fluttering; flapping. *n* **2** old-fashioned Nepali book.

फर्मा१ /phərma:/ *n* specimen; full sheet of paper; format.

फर्मा२ /phərma:/ *n* shoe-maker's tool that is a block of wood shaped like a foot.

फर्माइश /phərma:ɪʃ@/ *n* **1** order; request (for goods). **2** especially prepared work.

फर्माइशी /phərma:ɪʃi:/ *adj* **1** requested for goods. **2** prepared or made to order.

फर्माइस /phərma:ɪs@/ *n* ➪ फर्माइश ।

फर्माइसी /phərma:ɪsi:/ *adj* ➪ फर्माइशी ।

फर्माउनु /phərma:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to order; to command. **2** to be pleased to say (in reference to another's remarks or requests).

फर्सा /phərsa:/ *n* kind of axe having flat and pointed mouth.

फर्सिनु /phərsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be freed from payment or debt. **2** to be paid off in full. **3** to be completed.

फर्सी /phərsi:/ *n* pumpkin.

फर्स्यौट /phərsyoṭ@/ *n* settlement (as of debts).

फर्स्यौँट /phərsyəʸṭ@/ *n* ➪ फर्स्यौट ।

फल /phəl@/ *n* **1** fruit. **2** result; consequence. **3** gain; profit; advantage. **4** purpose; objective. **5** front part of an arrow, spear, etc. **6** testicle.

फल दिनु /phəl@ ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to yield.

फलाँट /phəla:̃ṭ@/ *n* particular kind of oak tree, *Quercus liueata.*

फलाँसी /phəla:̃si:/ *n* chisel-like tool used to make holes in wood.

फलाइ /phəla:ɪ/ *n* **1** bearing or yielding (of fruit); coming to fruit; fruiting; fructification. **2** beating or pounding (rice grains, etc to make them clean).

फलाई /phəla:i:/ *n* place for holding buttons replacing a fastner (in pants, etc)

फलाउनु /phəla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to bear or yield (fruit); to cause to fruit. **2** to cause to beat or pound (rice grains, etc to make them clean).

फलाको /phəla:ko/ *n* **1** muttering. **2** curse; imprecation. **3** loud shouting. **4** rallying cry; slogan.

फलाक्नु /phəla:knʊ/ *vt* **1** to mutter wildly; to cry incoherently. **2** to imprecate; to curse; to condemn. **3** to cry wildly or incoherently (like a wizard).

फलानी /phəla:ni:/ *adj* (of woman) some(one) or other.

फलानू /phəla:nu:/ *adj* ➪ फलानो ।

फलानो /phəla:no/ *adj* some(one) or other; some(thing) or other.

फलाम /phəla:m@/ *n* iron.

फलामे /phəla:me/ *adj* of iron; relating to iron; made of iron.

फलालो /phəla:lo/ *adj* (of fruit) devoid of its seed or grain inside; empty (ear or pod of

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

corn); (of ear of rice) with no grain inside.

फलाहार /phəla:ha:r@/ *n* eating or living on fruit; diet or meal of fruit.

फलाहारी /phəla:ha:ri:/ *n* fruitarian; one living upon the diet of fruit.

फलिको /phəlɪko/ *n* ➪ फरिको ।

फलित /phəlɪt@/ *adj* **1** yielding fruit; fruitful. **2** prosperous; successful.

फलिफाप /phəlɪpha:p@/ *n* growth; prosperity; progress.

फलियो /phəlɪyo/ *n* **1** small board of wood used for writing on. **2** plank.

फलेक /phəlek@/ *n* plank.

फलेदो /phəleðo/ *n* kind of shrub, *Erythrina arborescens* or *Erythrina stricta*.

फलैँचा /phələ̃ʧa:/ *n* wooden long bench placed beside the platform on which the peepal and banyan trees are planted.

फलोद्यान /phəloðya:n@/ *n* **1** garden of fruits. **2** gardening; supervision of parks and gardens.

फल्नु१ /phəlnʊ/ *vt* to cleanse or husk (rice in a mortar, or in the pit of a husking-machine).

फल्नु२ /phəlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to bear fruit; to be fruitful or successful. **2** to grow. **3** to prosper; to be rewarded.

फल्याक /phəlya:k@/ *n* plank.

फसल /phəsəl@/ *n* **1** harvest. **2** crops.

फसाउनु /phəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to entrap; to entangle. **2** to mislead; to implicate; to beguile; to deceive. **3** to convince; to induce. **4** to involve.

फसाद /phəsa:ð@/ *n* **1** confusion; embarrassment; disturbance; perplexity; turmoil. **2** strife; quarreling. **3** intrigue.

फसेल /phəsel@/ *adj* plentiful; abundant; superfluous; superabundant.

फस्कनु /phəskənʊ/ *vi* **1** to slack; to loose. **2** (of gases, air, etc) to escape; to seep out; to leak.

फस्काउनु /phəska:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to slack; to let loose. **2** (of gases, air, etc) to cause to escape or leak. **3** to copulate; to cohabit; to have sex.

फस्किनु /phəskɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ फस्कनु ।

फस्को /phəsko/ *adj* slack; loose; delicate.

फस्टनु /phəsṭənʊ/ *vi* **1** to develop; to grow fat.

फस्टाउनु /phəsta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to flourish; to thrive; to develop; to grow fat.

फस्टिनु /phəsṭɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ फस्टनु ।

फस्नु /phəsnʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall or get into a trap. **2** to be entangled; to be involved; to be misled; to be beguiled. **3** to fall victim to (vice, etc.). **4** to have (illegal) sexual connection between a man and a woman.

फस्याङफुसुङ/phəsya:ŋ@phʊsʊŋ@/ *n* act of loitering by talking or other means of gesture; odds and ends; nothing of great value.

फहराइ /phəphəra:ɪ/ *n* **1** scratching; rending; rending

Prof. Madhav Prasad Ghimire Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

with teeth or claws. **2** act of waving or undulating.

फहराउनु१ /phəphəra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to scratch; to rend; to strap at; to rend with teeth or claws.

फहराउनु२ /phəphəra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wave; to undulate. **2** to greet; to welcome.

फा१ /pha:/ *n* ⇨ फाहा ।

फा२ /pha:/ *n* (child's language) throwing; hurling.

फाँक /pha:̃k@/ *n* **1** mouthful of dry food. **2** powdery drug of tobacco leaves mixed with lime, etc chucked into the mouth at a time.

फाँकी /pha:̃ki:/ *n* rhyme; line of verse; gap.

फाँको /pha:̃ko/ *n* mouthful of dry food.

फाँक्नु /pha:̃knʊ/ *vt* to chuck or throw mouthful of dry food into one's mouth.

फाँच /pha:̃ʧ@/ *n* **1** extension. **2** expansion at the bottom (of). **3** bulky udder (of a cow or buffalo cow, etc) filled with milk. **4** shallow (water in a river). **5** portion of a plough between its point (or nozzle) and head.

फाँचे /pha:̃ʧe/ *adj* **1** having big udder. **2** (of woman) with baggy breasts.

फाँचो /pha:̃ʧo/ *n* **1** pack of belongings or goods. **2** bag of money (especially with coins). **3** bulky udder (of a cow, etc).

फाँज /pha:̃j@/ *n* ⇨ फाँच ।

फाँज्नु /pha:̃jnʊ/ *vt* to spread around; to scatter.

फाँट /pha:̃ʈ@/ *n* **1** wide open space of land (usually cultivated). **2** division; section; department. **3** detailed list; item by item.

फाँटवारी /pha:̃ʈ@wa:ri:/ *n* detailed account; statement; explanation; description.

फाँटवाला /pha:̃ʈ@wa:la:/ *adj* **1** having the authority of a section. *n* **2** section head.

फाँटिलो /pha:̃ʈɪlo/ *adj* having open space; wide; extensive; level.

फाँडो१ /pha:̃ɖo/ *n* gruel.

फाँडो२ /pha:̃ɖo/ *n* harassment; botheration.

फाँड्नु /pha:̃ɖnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cut; to chop; to wedge; to lacerate. **2** to clear (trees). **3** to trample on crops. **4** to make pastry; to make into a paste.

फाँद१ /pha:̃ð@/ *n* **1** jumping; spring; leaping. **2** measure that can be crossed in a single pace or step. **3** extension; expansion (of cultivable land).

फाँद२ /pha:̃ð@/ *n* snare of a rope used for trapping a wild elephant.

फाँदिलो /pha:̃ðɪlo/ *adj* extended; wide; extensive; expanded (as of cultivable land).

फाँद्नु१ /pha:̃ðnʊ/ *vt* **1** to leap over. **2** to cross by jumping; to hop.

फाँद्नु२ /pha:̃ðnʊ/ *vt* to entangle; to ensnare; to involve in difficulty.

फाँसी /pha:̃si:/ *n* **1** noose; loop; snare; halter. **2** death by hanging; execution. **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

harassment or botheration (happening without any reason). **4** burden; impediment.

फाँसी दिनु /pha:̃si: ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to put to death by hanging; to hang.

फाइँफुट्टी /pha:ɪ̃phʊṭṭi:/ *n* **1** (unnecessary) display of boldness; bravado. **2** bragging; boasting; show; pomp.

फाइँफुट्टे /pha:ɪ̃phʊṭṭe/ *adj* bragging; showy; pompous; boastful; self-glorifying.

फाइदा /pha:ɪða:/ *n* **1** benefit; profit; gain. **2** advantage; good result. **3** accomplishment; fulfilment; achievement.

फाइनु /pha:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be kneaded; to be stirred (liquid) well.

फाउ१ /pha:ʊ/ *n* **1** gift made by shopkeepers to customers for purchasing goods; extra given to a purchaser. **2** bonus; extra gift.

फाउ२ /pha:ʊ/ *n* **1** song, dance, etc related to the colour festival (*holi*). **2** colour festival (*holi*).

फाउनु /pha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to knead flour, etc in water. **2** to squeeze and press.

फाकट /pha:kəṭə̃/ *n* barren field outside a forest; plain or level land.

फाकफुक /pha:kə̃phʊkə̃/ *n* hocus-pocus; formula for exorcising.

फागु /pha:gʊ/ *n* the festival of the colour (*Holi*).

फागुन /pha:gʊnə̃/ *n* eleventh solar month (February-March) according to the Hindu calendar.

फाङफुङ /pha:ŋə̃phʊŋə̃/ *n* **1** act of breaking or splitting a thing. *adv* **2** in a way of breaking or splitting a thing completely.

फाजिल /pha:jɪlə̃/ *adj* **1** more than enough. **2** remaining; surplus.

फाटका /pha:ṭə̃ka:/ *n* **1** speculation. **2** kind of business in the form of a gamble.

फाटफुट /pha:ṭə̃phʊṭə̃/ *adj* occurring here and there, not as one of a group; stray; sporadic; occasional.

फाटफुटे /pha:ṭə̃phʊṭe/ *adj* **1** ordinary. **2** incomplete. **3** odd; retail.

फाटो /pha:ṭo/ *n* **1** breaking; disunion; separation; dissension. **2** enmity; animosity; hostility.

फाट्नु /pha:ṭnʊ/ *vi* **1** to tear; to split; to rend. **2** to be worn out; to be torn. **3** to break into pieces. **4** to separate; to divide. **5** to become sour (of milk). **6** to fork; to branch off. **7** to differ in opinion. **8** to have enmity with.

फानस /pha:nəsə̃/ *n* ➪ फानुस ।

फानुस /pha:nʊsə̃/ *n* ornamental hanging light with branches for several bulbs or candles; chandelier.

फान्नु /pha:nnʊ/ *n* oil-cake squeezed for the fourth time.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फाप /pha:pə/ *n* prosperity; freedom from pain or sorrow; growth; good.

फापर /pha:pər(ə)/ *n* buckwheat.

फाप्नु /pha:pnʊ/ *vi* to be aspicious; to bring good luck.

फाम /pha:mə/ *n* wooden cask (for holding milk, curds, whey, etc).

फारक /pha:rək(ə)/ *n* ➪ **फारख** ।

फारख /pha:rəkh(ə)/ *n* discharge from monetary obligation.

फारखती /pha:rəkhəti:/ *n* written document on behalf of an office for discharge from monetary obligation.

फारा१ /pha:ra:/ *n* kind of hard shell used to prepare eatable lime.

फारा२ /pha:ra:/ *n* rim or edge of vagina; lip-like part of genital passage.

फाराम /pha:ra:mə/ *n* form; application; full sheet of paper (on which books are printed).

फारु /pha:rʊ/ *n* ➪ **फारो** ।

फारो /pha:ro/ *n* thrift; frugality; economy.

फारो गर्नु /pha:ro gərnʊ/ *vi* to be thrifty or frugal; to be economical.

फार्छे /pha:rʧhe/ *n* ➪ **फार्से** ।

फार्नु /pha:rnʊ/ *vt* to rip; to tear; to crack; to split; to break through.

फार्से /pha:rse/ *n* settlement with total renunciation of claim.

फाल१ /pha:lə/ *n* pointed tool attached to the plough.

फाल२ /pha:lə/ *n* **1** throwing. **2** chance; opportunity. **3** long step; leap; jump; gallop; stride.

फाल हाल्नु /pha:lə ha:lnʊ/ *vi* to leap; to jump.

फालाफाल /pha:la:pha:lə/ *n* **1** throwing here and there. **2** state of being more than enough.

फाली१ /pha:li:/ *n* rope tied round the hind legs of a cow or buffalo cow to prevent it kicking when being milked.

फाली२ /pha:li:/ *n* **1** ploughshare. **2** iron stripe with sharp blade in a carpenter's plane.

फाले /pha:le/ *n* rope tied round the front or hind legs of a horse or buffalo (to prevent it kicking).

फाल्गुन /pha:lgʊnə/ *n* eleventh solar month according to the Hindu calendar.

फाल्टू /pha:lṭu:/ *adj* ➪ **फाल्तू** ।

फाल्तू /pha:ltu:/ *adj* **1** unnecessary; unessential; unserviceable. **2** of no particular class. **3** spare; extra; superfluous; surplus. **4** worthless; useless. **5** odd.

फाल्नु /pha:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to throw; to throw away; to cast; to fling; to hurl. **2** to displace; to squander. **3** to give up.

फाल्सो /pha:lso/ *n* clot; lump (as of condensed or frozen blood).

फावा /pha:wa:/ *n* ➪ **फाउ**१ ।

फासफुस /pha:səphʊsə/ *n* **1** nothing; emptiness. **2** slight breaking of wind.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फास्टो /pha:sṭo/ *n* **1** trammels; trouble. **2** harassment; boredom; entanglement.

फाहा /pha:ha:/ *n* **1** ball of cotton soaked in scent, wrapped around a stick. **2** fur for beasmearing face powder with. **3** face powder. **4** brightening object fixed to an ornament.

फिँजाउनु /phĭja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to spread out; to disperse. **2** to proclaim; to spread; disseminate (news).

फिँजिनु /phĭjɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to spread; to disperse. **2** to spread (of news).

फिक /phɪk@/ *n* **1** spittle. **2** chewed betel mixed with saliva.

फिकदान /phɪk@ða:n@/ *n* container for spitting into; spittoon.

फिक्का /phɪkka:/ *adj* **1** tasteless; insipid. **2** light (of colour); pale. **3** valueless; worthless. **4** cheerless; tedious; desolate.

फिक्री /phɪkri:/ *n* **1** anxiety; worry; uneasiness. **2** care; concern.

फिटकीरी /phɪṭ@ki:ri:/ *n* kind of child's game (in which white beads are thrown and sought).

फिटिनु /phɪṭɪnʊ/ *vt* to be mixed well; to be made into a paste.

फिट्किरी /phɪṭkɪri:/ *n* ➪ फट्किरी ।

फिट्नु /phɪṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to mix well; to knead; to make into a paste. **2** to shuffle (cards).

फिट्टा /phɪṭṭa:/ *adj* **1** separate; alone. **2** single; unmarried; without family.

फिट्टे /phɪṭṭe/ *adj* ➪ फिट्टा ।

फितलो /phɪtəlo/ *adj* **1** breakable; fragile; delicate; soft. **2** weak; weak-minded; poor.

फित्कौली /phɪtkəʷli:/ *n* thinly split bamboo which is used to pelt a pebble or pellet of stone (or mud).

फित्ता /phɪtta:/ *n* lace; strap; tape; ribbon; braid.

फिनी /phɪni:/ *n* **1** kind of sweetmeat (made of powdered rice and ghee). **2** seat made of grass.

फिपी /phɪpi:/ *n* container made of bamboo strips with a lid.

फियो /phɪyo/ *n* spleen.

फिरङ्ग /phɪrəŋgə/ *n* **1** Europe continent. **2** venereal disease; syphilis.

फिरङ्गी /phɪrəŋgi:/ *n* **1** European; Englishman. **2** person affected with syphilis.

फिरन्ता /phɪrənta:/ *adj* **1** nomadic; wandering; homeless. *n* **2** vagabond; wanderer; gypsy. **3** wandering ascetic.

फिरन्ते /phɪrənte/ *adj* ➪ फिरन्ता ।

फिराद /phɪra:ð@/ *n* **1** complaint; charge; accusation. **2** lawsuit.

फिरादपत्र /phɪra:ð@pətrə/ *n* note of complaint; lawsuit.

फिरिस्त /phɪrɪstə/ *n* table of contents; list; catalogue.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फिरोजा /phɪroja:/ *n* green-coloured precious stone; beryl.

फिर्कनु /phɪrkənʊ/ *vi* ➪ फर्कनु, फिर्नु।

फिर्के /phɪrke/ *n* **1** spindle of a grinding-mill; wheel of a watermill. **2** churn-like tool used to churn pulse when being cooked.

फिर्ता /phɪrta:/ *n* return.

फिर्ती /phɪrti:/ *adj* returned; sent back.

फिर्नु /phɪrnʊ/ *vi* **1** to come back; to return; to turn back. **2** to change; to be reversed. **3** to travel; to tour; to wander about; to stroll.

फिर्फिरे /phɪrphɪre/ *adj* **1** trembling. *n* **2** weather cock; vane.

फिलिङ्गी /phɪlɪŋgi:/ *adj* (of woman) having gray eyes and hair and snow-white body; fair-complexioned.

फिलिङ्गो /phɪlɪŋgo/ *n* burning ember; live coal.

फिलुङ्गे /phɪlɪŋge/ *n* **1** kind of weed having green leaves with spots. **2** kind of oil-seed.

फिलो /phɪlo/ *n* either of the buttocks; hips; the fleshy part of the thighs and buttocks.

फिस /phɪsə̃/ *adj* **1** vile; contemptible. **2** too little; nothing.

फिसोल्नु /phɪsolnʊ/ *vt* **1** to finish; to carry out; to accomplish.
[? **2** to be evasive; to put off; to be slack in doing a thing; to keep one for a long time over anything.]

फिसौटो /phɪsəʊʈo/ *n* **1** very trivial thing; very insignificant substance. **2** very small piece (used contemptuously).

फिस्टे /phɪsʈe/ *adj* very small; very thin.

फिस्टो /phɪsʈo/ *n* tailor bird; weaver bird.

फी /phi:/ *adv* per; for each.

फीँज /phi:̃jə̃/ *n* foam; scum; froth.

फुँ /phʊ̃/ *n* (of cattle) blowing of the nose with a hissing sound when growing angry.

फुँक्नु /phʊ̃knʊ/ *vt* (of cattle) to produce a hissing sound.

फुँडी /phʊ̃ɖi:/ *n* loose woman; prostitute; harlot; call girl.

फुँडुल्को /phʊ̃ɖʊlko/ *n* swelling on the head, forehead, etc caused by impact or collision.

फुँडो /phʊ̃ɖo/ *n* libertine; adulterer.

फुँदा /phʊ̃ðа:/ *n* **1** beautifying word for an ordinary statement. **2** prefix; suffix. **3** fringe; bunch; border.

फुआ /phʊa:/ *n* father's sister.

फुइँ /phʊĩ/ *n* **1** false show; pride; arrogance. **2** wind; air.

फुइँकी /phʊĩki:/ *n* **1** blast of wind; strong wind; stormy wind. **2** pompous show; pride. **3** noise.

फुई१ /phʊi:/ *n* (child's language) **1** fire; burning object. **2** burning (of fire).

फुई२ /phʊi:/ *n* **1** fine water drop in the form of mist or fog.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 tiny water drop in the form of dew. 3 mildew (or tiny fungus) deposited on wooden pots.

फुकन्ता /phʊkənta:/ *adj* 1 freed from snare or trap. 2 extravagant; wasteful. 3 (one) performing incantation.

फुकाइ /phʊka:ɪ/ *n* 1 letting loose; act of untying. 2 act of blowing up. 3 extravagance; wastage (of money).

फुकाउनु /phʊka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to cause to blow. 2 to untie; to unfasten; to let loose. 3 to take off; to undo. 4 to disentangle; to cause to avoid hindrance.

फुकाफाल /phʊka:pha:lə̃/ *adj* undisciplined; free.

फुकाल्नु /phʊka:lnʊ/ *vt* 1 to untie; to unfasten; to let loose. 2 to take off; to put off; to undo. 3 to take something from someone in a witty way.

फुकाहा /phʊka:ha:/ *adj* wasteful; spendthrift; extravagant.

फुकीढल /phʊki:ḍʰələ̃/ *adj* of the stature of falling down when being blown; very feeble; very weak.

फुकुन्डो /phʊkʊnḍo/ *n* 1 tumour or boil (with pus, etc). 2 swollen or raised part of the upset ovary (of a female).

फुकुवा /phʊkʊwa:/ *adj* 1 spendthrift; wasteful. 2 released; let loosed; open; free; independent.

फुको /phʊko/ *adj* 1 dry; juiceless. 2 unsoaked; pale. 3 having particles unattached together.

फुक्का /phʊkka:/ *adj* 1 free; let loose. 2 according to one's own will; liberal.

फुक्नु१ /phʊknʊ/ *vi* 1 to be unfastened; to be let loose. 2 to be free. 3 to spend more than a limit; to waste (money).

फुक्नु२ /phʊknʊ/ *vi* 1 to blow. 2 to fly something with the puff of breath. 3 to cast a spell (to cure a disease). 4 to kindle by burning. 5 to blow the conch-shell, etc. 6 to tell something secret in the ear. 7 to despise; to abominate; to look down. 8 to waste (money); to spend more than it is necessary (to).

फुक्लनु /phʊklənʊ/ *vi* to come loose; to come off or out (as of a tooth or a piece of machinery).

फुक्लो /phʊklo/ *adj* ➪ फुको ।

फुङ /phʊŋə̃/ *n* patch of cloth attached to the margin of a vest or blouse.

फुङ्कार /phʊŋka:rə̃/ *n* hissing (as of a snake, etc).

फुङ्ग /phʊŋgə/ *adv* 1 in pale face or without brightness; with the fading of the face or colour. 2 denued trees and leaves. 3 with dusty surroundings.

फुङ्गिन /phʊŋgɪnə̃/ *adj* 1 poor; poverty-stricken; beggarly; destitute. *n* 2 spendthrift; extravagant.

फुचा-फाची /phʊʧa-pha:ʧi:/ *n* little children.

फुचुनो /phʊʧʊno/ *n* little child.

फुच्चो /phʊʧʧo/ *adj* 1 small; dwarfish; short. 2 *n* little child. 3 deformed or dwarfish man.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फुटकर /phʊṭ@kər@/ *adj* **1** separate. **2** miscellaneous. **3** (in trade) retail; little.

फुटल /phʊṭəl@/ *adj* broken or smashed (object or thing).

फुटा /phʊṭa:/ *n* seed of cotton.

फुटाउनु /phʊṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to break; to cleave; to burst (a boil, etc). **2** to cause dissension or disagreement.

फुटाल्नु /phʊṭa:lnʊ/ *vt* to break; to cleave; to split.

फुट्टा /phʊṭṭa:/ *adj* **1** separate; apart. **2** alone; not bound. **3** odd; unpaired. *n* **4** turn in dice.

फुट्टी /phʊṭṭi:/ *n* **1** dot; point. **2** the pip or mark on playing cards. **3** very little quantity. *adv* **4** (not) at all; very little.

फुट्नु /phʊṭnʊ/ *vi* **1** to break; to crack. **2** to explode; to burst out. **3** to separate; to have dissension or dispute. **4** to be perforated.

फुतफुत /phʊt@phʊt@/ *adv* one by one; one after another; repeatedly.

फुत्कनु /phʊtkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to escape. **2** to get loose; to make off; to get away.

फुत्कार /phʊtka:r@/ *n* **1** (of cattle) blowing of the nose with a hissing sound when growing angry. **2** hissing sound of a snake.

फुत्किनु /phʊtkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ फुत्कनु ।

फुत्त /phʊttə/ *adv* **1** in a way of entering or going out all on a sudden. **2** with a jump without touching anything.

फुनु /phʊnʊ/ *vt* to loose; to untie; to unfasten; to unknot; to release.

फुपा /phʊpa:/ *n* ➪ फुपाजु ।

फुपाजु /phʊpa:jʊ/ *n* father's (elder or younger) sister's husband.

फुपाज्यू /phʊpa:jyu:/ *n* (respected term for) father's (elder or younger) sister's husband.

फुपाली /phʊpa:li:/ *n* home of father's sister; home of father's elder or younger sister's husband.

फुपू /phʊpu:/ *n* father's (elder or younger) sister.

फुप्पुस /phʊppʊs@/ *n* lungs.

फुमडी /phʊmədi:/ *n* scarcity; lack; dearth; shortage; emptiness.

फुरफुर /phʊr@phʊr@/ *adv* **1** in a way of being overjoyed or transported with delight. **2** with light movement caused by air.

फुराइ /phʊra:ɪ/ *n* **1** occurrence (of a new idea) to the mind. **2** remembrance. **3** quivering or palpitation (of the parts of body). **4** act of frying in ghee or oil.

फुरुक्क /phʊrʊkkə/ *adj* overjoyed; thrilled; exhilarated; elated.

फुरुङ्ग /phʊrʊŋgə/ *adj* **1** overjoyed; elated; exhilarated; thrilled; transported with delight. **2** overjoyed with pride or arrogance.

फुरौला /phʊrəʷlo/ *n* **1** kind of (puffed) cake made of ground

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

pulse fried in ghee. **2** ➪ टुटुल्को ।

फुरौलो /phʊrəʊlo/ *n* ➪ फुरौला ।

फुर्कनु /phʊrkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be overjoyed; to be elated; to become transported with delight. **2** to be proud of money, honour, quality, beauty, etc; to boast.

फुर्काउनु /phʊrka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ फुर्क्याउनु ।

फुर्किनु /phʊrkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ फुर्कनु ।

फुर्को /phʊrko/ *n* **1** tuft of yarn; tassel; fringe. **2** flabby portion at the end of the cloth. **3** tassel fastened to the plait of a woman's hair.

फुर्क्याइ /phʊrkya:ɪ/ *n* **1** state of being overjoyed; ecstasy; delight. **2** pride (of money, honour, quality, beauty, etc).

फुर्क्याउनु /phʊrkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make overjoyed; to transport with delight.

फुर्क्याहट /phʊrkya:hət̤(ə)/ *n* ➪ फुर्क्याइ ।

फुर्तिलो /phʊrtɪlo/ *adj* smart; brisk; active; alert; quick; nimble; agile; vivacious; spirited; sprightly.

फुर्ती /phʊrti:/ *n* ➪ फूर्ति ।

फुर्तीवाल /phʊrti:wa:l(ə)/ *adj* spirited; smart; brisk; active; nimble; vivacious; sprightly.

फुर्नु /phʊrnʊ/ *vi* **1** to occur (a new idea) to the mind; to strike the mind. **2** to remember. **3** to flutter; to palpitate or quiver (the parts of the body). **4** to be swollen when being fried in oil.

फुर्फुरिनु /phʊrphʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be flattered; to be pleased with oneself.

फुर्फुर्‍याउनु /phʊrphʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to flatter; to praise insincerely.

फुर्माउनु /phʊrma:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to adorn beautifully; to decorate skilfully. **2** to order.

फुर्मास /phʊrma:s(ə)/ *n* **1** expenses; out-of-pocket expenses; extravagance; extra or unnecessary expenses. **2** order.

फुर्मासी /phʊrma:si:/ *adj* **1** (of expenses) extravagant. *n* **2** extra or unnecessary expenses.

फुर्लुङ /phʊrlʊŋ(ə)/ *n* **1** kind of bamboo-strip basket for carrying hens, ducks, etc. **2** wicker muzzle for cattle.

फुर्सत /phʊrsət(ə)/ *n* leisure; spare time; free time; relaxation.

फुर्सद /phʊrsəð(ə)/ *n* ➪ फुर्सत ।

फुल /phʊl(ə)/ *n* **1** egg. **2** testicle.

फुलझडी /phʊl(ə)jhəḍi:/ *n* **1** act of embroidery; adornment or decoration. **2** firework emitting sparks (like those from stars).

फुलाइ /phʊla:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of inflating or swelling out; blowing up. **2** flowering.

फुलाउनु /phʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to inflate or swell out; to blow up. **2** to cause to flower.

फुलाङ्गो /phʊla:ŋgo/ *adj* **1** flowering (in short intervals). *n* **2** plant which flowers but bears no fruit.

फुलुङ्गा /phʊlʊŋga:/ *n* balloon.

फुलेल[१] /phʊlel(ə)/ *adj* overjoyed; delighted.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फुलेल₂ /phʊlel(ə)/ *n* flower-scented oil.

फुलो₁ /phʊlo/ *n* thin layer of food sticking to the inside bottom of a saucepan.

फुलो₂ /phʊlo/ *n* ⇨ फूलो₁ ।

फुलो₃ /phʊlo/ *n* ⇨ फूलो₂ ।

फुलौरा /phʊlə^{ʊ}ra:/ *n* ⇨ फुरौला ।

फुल्का /phʊlka:/ *n* kind of wheat bread without ghee baked to dilate in live coal (or pieces of burning wood).

फुल्नु₁ /phʊlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to flower; to bloom. **2** to ripen. **3** to go grey (of hairs). **4** to get white streaks (of finger-nails). **5** to become worth marrying.

फुल्नु₂ /phʊlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to dilate; to swell up. **2** to show anger in pride.

फुल्ल /phʊllə/ *adj* **1** budded; bloomed. **2** glad; delighted.

फुल्याउनु /phʊlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to comfort; to console; to solace; to soothe.

फुस /phʊs(ə)/ *n* **1** dried grass. **2** kind of grass for thatching.

फुसडी /phʊsəḍi:/ *n* pretentious ascetic (having grey or grizzled face with ashes).

फुसी /phʊsi:/ *n* **1** semen. **2** white dirt deposited around the knot inside the foreskin of the penis. **3** sticky fluid discharged from the vagina.

फुसुल्टिनु /phʊsʊlṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to fall asleep.

फुस्कनु /phʊskənʊ/ *vi* **1** to get loosened; to be untied or unfastened. **2** to get leisure; to find time; to be free. **3** to slip off; to get away; to escape.

फुस्काउनु /phʊska:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to loosen; to untie; to let loose; to unknot; to undo. **2** to set free. **3** to cause to escape.

फुस्रिनु /phʊsrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to lose greasiness; to become grey or brown. **2** to deprive of; to be bereft of.

फुस्रो /phʊsro/ *adj* **1** unoily. **2** brownish grey; grizzled; white with slight dirt. *n* **3** (contemptous term for an) ascetic.

फुस्लनु /phʊslənone/ *vi* to be enticed; to be induced or coaxed; to be cajoled.

फुस्ल्याउनु /phʊslya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to entice; to tempt; to inveigle; to coax; to cajole; to lead on (by words).

फुस्सा /phʊssa:/ *n* **1** ending in smoke; nothing. *adv* **2** gratis; without charge; as a gift.

फुस्सिनु /phʊssɪnʊ/ *vi* to end in smoke; to achieve nothing.

फुहारा /phʊha:ra:/ *n* **1** fine spray of water; fountain; jet of water. **2** waterfall.

फू /phu:/ *adv* in a way of blowing (with the rounded lips).

फूँ /phu:̃/ *adv* **1** (of cattle) with the blowing of the nose with a hissing sound when growing angry. **2** with the hissing sound of a snake. *n* **3** hissing sound.

फूट /phu:ṭ(ə)/ *n* breach; dissension; breakage; discord; separation.

फूमन्तर /phu:məntər(ə)/ *n* **1** word uttered by a wizard at the end of incantation. **2** magic;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

witchcraft. **3** performance of an action in an amazing way. *adj* **4** vanishing; disappearing.

फूर्ति /phu:rtɪ/ *n* **1** alertness; activity; smartness. **2** vivaciousness; vigour; agility. **3** pride; arrogance. **4** speed; swiftness; quickness.

फूर्तिवाल /phu:rtɪwa:lə̃/ *adj* **1** smart; brisk; sprightly. **2** vigorous; gay; lively; animated.

फूल१ /phu:lə̃/ *n* **1** flower; bloom; blossom. **2** flat gold plate worn on the top of a woman's head. **3** swollen corn, rice, etc when being parched on a hot pan or pot. **4** knot at the top of a clove.

फूल२ /phu:lə̃/ *n* menstrual discharge.

फूलकीला /phu:lə̃ki:la:/ *n* tack; clove-like peg.

फूलकोपी /phu:lə̃kopi:/ *n* cauliflower.

फूलदान /phu:lə̃ða:nə̃/ *n* flower-vase.

फूलपाती /phu:lə̃pa:ti:/ *n* **1** flower and leaf. **2** the flower and leaf brought in on the seventh day of the light half of Ashwin (during the Dashain festival). **3** festival on the seventh day of the light half of Ashwin.

फूलबारी /phu:lə̃ba:ri:/ *n* flower garden.

फूली /phu:li:/ *n* **1** small flower-shaped ornament worn on the nose. **2** metal ring fixed to the hole of shoes, belt or football into which the lace is inserted.

फूलो१ /phu:lo/ *n* **1** cataract of the eye. **2** white streak on the nail.

फूलो२ /phu:lo/ *n* ground mustard-seed prepared for pressing to extract oil.

फेका /pheka:/ *n* final clapping of hands at the end of a lecture or dance.

फेचो /pheʧo/ *n* **1** act of squeezing powdered mustard-seed which is prepared for extracting oil. **2** oil-mill.

फेट /pheṭə̃/ *n* **1** surrounded or encircled area. **2** tole.

फेटा /pheṭa:/ *n* turban.

फेट्नु /pheṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to dissolve; to stir; to churn; to mix well; to make into a paste. **2** to slide (playing-cards) over one another to change their order; to shuffle (cards).

फेत /phetə̃/ *n* first line of a poem.

फेत्तु /phettʊ/ *n* kind of vest.

फेद /pheðə̃/ *n* **1** root (of a tree). **2** bottom (of a hill). **3** beginning part of a book.

फेदी /pheði:/ *n* **1** foot of a mountain. **2** valley. **3** second crop that grows from stump (or cut-off trunk) after first harvesting.

फेन /phenə̃/ *n* foam; lather; froth.

फेम्मर /phemməre̞/ *n* customary articles taken by the bridegroom to the bride's parent's house.

फेर१ /pherə̃/ *adv* time; turn; chance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फेर२ /pher(ə)/ *n* **1** difference. **2** contrary; opposite. **3** deception; trickery. **4** change over.

फेर३ /pher(ə)/ *n* **1** circular shape; circle; revolution. **2** edge or hem of a shirt. **3** edge (of a sari, etc).

फेरफार /pher(ə)pha:r(ə)/ *n* **1** change. **2** permutation.

फेरहानी /pher(ə)ha:ni:/ *n* customary payment imposed for migratory sellsman.

फेरा /phera:/ *n* time; occasion; turn (one of a number).

फेरि /pherɪ/ *adv* **1** again; once more; anew; in addition; further; moreover; next. **2** afterwards; still.

फेरिनु /pherɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be changed or altered. **2** to grow fat; to become stout.

फेरी१ /pheri:/ *n* **1** act of going from village to village or from town to town by the follower of Gorakhnath for his livelihood. **2** hawking. **3** circumambulation.

फेरी२ /pheri:/ *n* [Eng] **1** ferry. **2** place through which people cross a river on a boat or ferry. **3** contract for operating ferries.

फेरे /phere/ *n* **1** mattress made of goat hair. *adj* **2** circular.

फेरो /phero/ *n* **1** circle; encirclement; circuit; detour. **2** extent or measure of embrace. *adj* **3** rounding.

फेर्नु /phernʊ/ *vt* **1** to change; to alter. **2** to reverse. **3** to revenge. **4** to count the beads of a rosary. **5** to pass water; to make water.

फेल /phel(ə)/ *n* [Eng] **1** failed (in an examination). **2** failure.

फेल-जमानी /phel(ə)-jəma:ni:/ *n* surety for good conduct.

फेला /phela:/ *n* **1** acquisition; obtainment; finding. **2** encounter; involvement in trickery or deception.

फेला पार्नु /phela: pa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to find a trace of; to find. **2** to detect.

फेसो /pheso/ *n* **1** small peg or wedge (as used to tighten the head of a spade on its haft). **2** peg inserted into the tear of wood going to be cleft.

फेहरिस्त /phehərɪstə/ *n* list; inventory; catalogue.

फैलनु /phəʲlənʊ/ *vi* **1** to spread; to be stretched out; to be scattered. **2** to become famous.

फैलाउनु /phəʲla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to spread; to stretch out; to scatter.

फैलावट /phəʲla:wəṭ(ə)/ *n* spread; expansion; extent; extension; diffusion; spaciousness.

फैलिनु /phəʲlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to spread; to extend; to be diffused; to pervade; to disseminate. **2** to become public; to take air.

फैसला /phəʲsəla:/ *n* **1** adjudication (of a case); judgement. **2** decision; settlement; arbitration.

फोकट /phokəṭ(ə)/ *adj* ➪ **फोगट** ।

फोकटिया /phokəṭɪya:/ *adj* ➪ **फोगटिया** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

फोको /phoko/ *n* **1** blister. **2** tumour or boil (with pus, etc). **3** bubble or globule (of liquid).

फोक्से /phokse/ *adj* **1** swollen like lungs. **2** pale caused by swelling. **3** having loose or plump flesh without necessary blood.

फोक्सो /phokso/ *n* lungs.

फोगट /phogəṭ@/ *adj* **1** worthless. **2** costing nothing and given free.

फोगटिया /phogəṭɪya:/ *adj* worthless; useless.

फोगटो /phogəṭo/ *n* small piece of land.

फोगल्टो /phogəlṭo/ *n* **1** nonsense; worthless talk or object. **2** paddy without its grain (or rice) inside.

फोगिन /phogɪn@/ *adj* **1** povery-stricken; destitute. **2** beggar; mendicant.

फोडा /phoḍa:/ *n* boil; ulcer; sore.

फोड्नु /phoḍnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ फोर्नु ।

फोर्नु /phornʊ/ *vt* **1** to break; to cleave. **2** to crush; to smash. **3** to break open. **4** to divide in two (groups).

फोर /phor@/ *n* long pole(s) of a bullock cart.

फोरबाँस /phor@ba:̃s@/ *n* kind of small bamboo used for spilitting into strips.

फोसा /phosa:/ *n* **1** article asked free after purchase; present made to customers by shopkeepers in consideration of good custom; bonus; extra. **2** income without any effort; article obtained without any cost.

फोसी /phosi:/ *n* large copper vessel with rims turned round.

फोस्रो /phosro/ *adj* **1** empty; useless; unsubstantial; hollow. **2** fruitless. **3** rotten; decayed away.

फोहर /phohər@/ *n* ⇨ फोहोर ।

फोहरी /phohəri:/ *adj* ⇨ फोहोरी ।

फोहोर /phohor@/ *adj* **1** dirty; foul; obscene. **2** contemptible; despicable. **3** obscene; unclean. *n* **4** dirt; filth; dung. **5** obscene language.

फोहोरा /phohora:/ *n* fountain; spring; jet of water.

फोहोरी /phohori:/ *adj* **1** dirty; filthy; unclean; defiled; nasty; squalid. **2** unchaste; impure. **3** obscene; coarse. **4** foul (person); lewd or obscene (person);

फौज /phəʊj@/ *n* **1** army; troop; regiment. **2** crowd; multitude; throng; horde.

फौजदारी /phəʊj@ða:ri:/ *adj* **1** relating to criminal (court). *n* **2** breach of peace; highhandedness. **3** criminal court; the penal code.

फौजी /phəʊji:/ *adj* pertaining to army or regiment; military.

फौबन्जार /phəʊbənja:r@/ *n* one who sells goods by moving from one place to another; pedlar; hawker.

फौबन्जारी /phəʊbənja:ri:/ *n* act of selling goods by moving from one place to another; pedlarship; hawkership.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

प्याँ /phya:̃/ *n* **1** sound produced when breathing out. **2** tiredness; weariness. *adj* **3** gaped (of mouth); opened. **4** split; cleft; divided (in two). **5** tired; weary.

प्याँक्नु /phya:̃knʊ/ *vt* **1** to throw; to cast; to throw away. **2** to fling; to hurl. **3** to give up; to abandon. **4** to miscarry or abort prematurely.

प्याँचे /phya:̃ʧe/ *n* kind of green vegetable.

प्याउ /phya:ʊ/ *n* **1** cry of a fox. **2** roar of a helpless or impotent man.

प्याउरी१ /phya:ʊri:/ *n* **1** female fox. **2** helpless or powerless woman.

प्याउरी२ /phya:ʊri:/ *n* long-handled flat wooden instrument for levelling a muddy rice-field before planting.

प्याउरो /phya:ʊro/ *n* **1** fox. **2** powerless fellow (who only cries like a fox but can do nothing).

प्याउसो /phya:ʊso/ *n* kind of wild poisonous plant.

प्याक /phya:k@/ *n* one of segmented two parts (of a whole thing); thing divided; piece; division; share.

प्याङ्ली /phya:ŋli:/ *adj* (woman of) talkative attitude without any seriousness or gravity.

प्याङ्लो /phya:ŋlo/ *adj* **1** worn-out; ragged. *n* **2** rags; worn-out clothes. **3** man of talkative attitude without any seriousness or gravity.

प्याट्ट /phya:ṭṭə/ *adv* **1** in a way of speaking without thinking. **2** in a way of striking all on a sudden.

प्यात्त /phya:ttə/ *adv* with the sound produced when something soft or over-ripe falls down suddenly.

प्यात्लो /phya:tlo/ *n* **1** thick porridge. **2** soft; weak-minded.

प्यालप्याल /phya:l@phya:l@/ *adv* in a way of fluttering in the wind.

प्याली /phya:li:/ *n* woman who moves from place to place with a view to getting food.

प्याले /phya:le/ *n* man who moves from place to place with a view to getting food.

प्यास्स /phya:ssə/ *adv* **1** in a way of slipping off. **2** easily giving way; easily torn (of clothes, paper, etc). **3** in a way of obtaining nothing.

फ्वाँ /phwa:̃/ *n* sharp puff of breath.

फ्वाँक१ /phwa:̃k@/ *adj* useless; unnecessary; vain; worthless.

फ्वाँक२ /phwa:̃k@/ *n* ➪ फाँको ।

फ्वाँय /phwa:̃y@/ *n* **1** extra. *adj* **2** false.

फ्वाक्क /phwa:kkə/ *adv* with the sound produced when an earthen pot breaks.

फ्वाङ्ग /phwa:ŋgə/ *adv* with the sound as of breaking an earthen pot all on a sudden.

फ्वास्स /phwa:ssə/ *adv* with the breaking of wind; with the sound when air escapes suddenly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ब

ब /bə/ *n* the twenty-third letter of the consonants.

बँझिनु /bə̃jhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be barren; to be infertile.

बँझ्याउनु /bə̃jhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make barren or infertile; to make fallow; to leave unplanted. **2** to sterilize (by the use of medicine); to make impotent; to make sexually inadequate.

बँडाइ /bə̃ḍa:ɪ/ *n* distributing; dividing.

बँडाउनु /bə̃ḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to distribute or divide.

बँदिया /bə̃ðɪya:/ *n* old thatched reeds; straw.

बँदेल /bə̃ðel@/ *n* ⇨ बनेल ।

बँधाइ /bə̃ðha:ɪ/ *n* tying; fastening.

बँधितिनी /bə̃ðhɪtɪni:/ *n* ⇨ बँधिनी ।

बँधिनी /bə̃ðhɪni:/ *n* bondswoman.

बँधुवा /bə̃ðhʊwa:/ *n* one who has sold himself into service for a limited period; bondsman; indentured labourer.

बँधेर्नु /bə̃ðhernʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to engage in some work. **2** to fasten; to tighten; to bind.

बंस /bə^{m}sə/ *n* ⇨ वंश ।

बइन /bəɪn@/ *n* **1** description; narration. **2** fame; reputation; celebrity.

बक१ /bək@/ *n* speech.

बक२ /bək@/ *n* **1** crane; stork. **2** swindler; cheat.

बकपत्र /bək@pətrə/ *n* statement (of witness).

बकची /bəkəʃi:/ *n* kind of medicine for skin disease.

बकबक /bək@bək@/ *n* babbling; chitchat; prattling.

बकबकाउनु /bək@bəka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to talk wildly; to chatter; to prattle; to talk incoherently; to gabble; to rave.

बकभक्त /bəkəbhəktə/ *n* pompous or showy devotee; selfish devotee; hypocrite.

बकभक्ति /bəkəbhəktɪ/ *n* selfish devotion; hypocrisy.

बकम्फुस /bəkəmphʊs@/ *n* **1** idle talk; nonsense. *adj* **2** talkative; prattling; babbling.

बकम्फुसे /bəkəmphʊse/ *adj* talkative; prattling; babbling.

बकरे /bəkəre/ *n* dealer in meat of goats, sheep, etc; meatseller; meat vendor; butcher.

बकलाटो /bəkəla:ṭo/ *adj* **1** dumb like a crane or stork. **2** totally unable to speak.

बकवाद /bək@va:ð@/ *n* **1** defamation; backbiting. **2** prattle; calumny; twaddle.

बकवादी /bək@va:ði:/ *n* **1** babbler; idle-talker; quibbler; twaddler; calumniator. *adj* **2** talkative; long-tongued; garrulous.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बकवृत्ति /bəkəvr̥ɪttɪ/ *n* **1** pretense of virtue; hypocrisy. **2** showy devotee like a crane; pompous devotee.

बकस /bəkəs@/ *n* present; gift; lagniappe; tip; gratuity; perquisite.

बकाइ /bəka:ɪ/ *n* **1** causing to make babble or prattle. **2** confession.

बकाइनु /bəka:ɪnʊ/ *n* kind of tree like Neem, *Azederachta indica.*

बकाउनु /bəka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to make babble or prattle. **2** to cause to confess.

बकावली /bəka:vəli:/ *n* kind of tree.

बकितम् /bəkɪtəm/ *n* **1** babbled matter. **2** spoken words.

बकुची /bəkʊʧi:/ *n* the plant, *Vernonia anthelmitica* (the seeds of which are used medicinally as a substitute for black caraway).

बकुल /bəkʊl@/ *n* the tree, *Mimusops elengi.*

बकुला /bəkʊla:/ *n* kind of bean-like vegetable.

बकुल्लो /bəkʊllo/ *n* white bird having long neck, long legs and short tail; crane; heron; egret.

बकेर्नू /bəkernu:/ *adj* **1** still giving milk (long after calving). *n* **2** young calf just weaned (or stopped suckling).

बकेर्नो /bəkerno/ ➪ बकेर्नू ।

बकैनु /bəkəᴵnʊ/ *n* ➪ बकाइनु ।

बक्खु /bəkkhʊ/ *n* **1** outer loose garment made from a homespun woollen blanket. **2** pool of money collected by croupier at gaming table. *adv* **3** purposelessly; uselessly; in vain.

बक्खे /bəkkhe/ *n* upper part of a sole projected outward in a pair of double-sole shoes.

बक्नु /bəknʊ/ *vi* **1** to speak with one's own mouth. **2** to prattle; to chatter; to talk nonsense; to babble. **3** to utter in delirium; to prattle in unconsciousness.

बक्बके /bəkbəke/ *adj* **1** garrulous; talkative. *n* **2** chatterbox.

बक्यौता /bəkyəᵘta:/ *n* **1** remainder; balance; arrears. **2** dues.

बक्सनु /bəksənʊ/ *vt* (in the honorific language) to give or bestow.

बक्साउनी /bəksa:ʊni:/ *n* government fee paid for the compromise between two plaintiffs.

बक्साउनु /bəksa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to get permission; to get sanction for.

बक्सिस /bəksɪs@/ *n* ➪ बकस ।

बखत /bəkhət@/ *n* **1** time; season. **2** era; age. **3** opportunity; occasion.

बखता /bəkhəta:/ *n* food prepared from parched and peeled gram, soyabean, etc.

बखान /bəkha:n@/ *n* **1** explanation; description. **2** appreciation.

बखान्नु /bəkha:nnʊ/ *vt* **1** to relate; to describe. **2** to appreciate.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बखिया /bəkhɪya:/ *n* close stitching on the border of a garment.

बखेडा /bəkheḍa:/ *n* **1** dispute (between two parties); strife; quarrel. **2** controversy; disturbance; entanglement; hindrance.

बखेडिया /bəkheḍɪya:/ *n* **1** one who makes a nuisance or obstacle. *adj* **2** trouble-making; quarrelsome; argumentative.

बखेत्रो /bəkhetro/ *n* species of goat having small stature; small-sized goat.

बख्तर /bəkhtər(ə)/ *n* coat of mail; armour.

बख्तरबन्द /bəkhtər(ə)bənðə/ *adj* armoured (a vehicle).

बगडा /bəgəḍa:/ *adj* **1** (of rice) roughly husked. **2** (of boiled or steamed paddy) roughly husked.

बगडी /bəgəḍi:/ *n* beach; bank (of a river or stream).

बगम्फुस /bəgəmphʊs(ə)/ *adj* ⇨ बकम्फुस ।

बगम्फुसे /bəgəmphʊse/ *adj* ⇨ बकम्फुसे ।

बगर /bəgər(ə)/ *n* **1** sandy or shingly place; sand bank. **2** shore; beach.

बगरे /bəgəre/ *n* ⇨ बकरे ।

बगरेठ /bəgəreṭh(ə)/ *n* mass of wood drifted (or floated along) by water and deposited on the bank of river; drift-wood.

बगऱ्यान /bəgərya:n(ə)/ *n* sandy place; land full of pebbles.

बगल /bəgəl(ə)/ *n* **1** armpit. **2** side; flank; lateral edge. **3** nearness; vicinity. *prep* **4** around; near; beside.

बगली /bəgəli:/ *n* **1** pocket. **2** pouch.

बगलीमारा /bəgəli:ma:ra:/ *n* pickpocket; purse cutter; cutpurse.

बगाउनु /bəga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to flow; to wash or carry away. **2** to waste money; to spend money unnecessarily.

बगान /bəga:n(ə)/ *n* land of tea plantation; garden.

बगाल /bəga:l(ə)/ *n* **1** flock; herd; crowd; swarm (or herd of beasts). **2** line or row of soldiers.

बगालिनु /bəga:lɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to herd together. **2** to walk in flock; to lose the right way. **3** to copulate; to cohabit; to unite sexually.

बगाले /bəga:le/ *adj* **1** relating to herd or flock. **2** having large herd; giving birth to many kids or lambs. **3** walking in herds.

बगुन्द्र /bəgʊnðrə/ *adj* excessive; sufficient; superfluous; superabundant.

बगेडी /bəgeḍi:/ *n* kind of bird like a sparrow.

बगैंचा /bəgəɪ̃ʧa:/ *n* garden of flowers; orchard.

बगैंचे /bəgəɪ̃ʧe/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a garden. *n* **2** gardener.

बग्गी /bəggi:/ *n* [Eng] buggy; horse-drawn carriage; four-wheeled carriage.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बग्नु /bəgnʊ/ *vi* **1** to flow; to be carried or swept away. **2** to float along. **3** to discharge a sticky fluid from trees, etc. **4** to glide. **5** to blow (air). **6** to crawl. **7** to be misled; to be deluded.

बग्रेठो /bəgreṭho/ *n* ➪ बगरेठ ।

बग्रेन /bəgren@/ *n* ➪ बग्र्यान ।

बग्रेल्ती /bəgrelti:/ *adv* scatteringly; with overflow.

बग्र्यान /bəgrya:n@/ *n* sandy land; sandy bank; land on a river shore; land full of shingle and unsuitable for cultivation.

बघम्बर /bəghəmbər@/ *n* **1** tiger's skin. **2** printed cloth having stripes like those of tiger's skin.

बघम्बरु /bəghəmbərʊ/ *n* ➪ बघम्बर ।

बघाइ /bəgha:ɪ/ *n* tiger's attack.

बघार्नु /bəgha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fry spices and put into pulse. **2** to boast; to make a pompous show.

बघिनी /bəghɪni:/ *n* tigress.

बङ्गडी /bəŋgəḍi:/ *n* iron bars used to connect the right and left rims or edges of a truck.

बङ्क /bəŋkə/ *n* [Eng] bank; place where money is deposited.

बङ्गला /bəŋgəla:/ *n* **1** language spoken in Bengal. **2** bungalow; one-storied ventilated building; small airy house open on all four sides. **3** airy room on top of a house. *adj* **4** relating to Bengal or Bengali language.

बङ्गारो /bəŋga:ro/ *n* molar tooth.

बङ्गाला /bəŋga:la:/ *n* ➪ बङ्गला ।

बङ्गिनु /bəŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be bent; to be curved. **2** to be angry or unsatisfied.

बङ्गुर /bəŋgʊr@/ *n* the hybrid of the wild boar and the domestic sow.

बङ्ग्याउनु /bəŋgya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to bend; to curve.

बचकना /bəʧ@kəna:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a child. **2** fit for a child. **3** puerile; childish.

बचत /bəʧət@/ *n* saving; surplus; residue.

बचन /bəʧən@/ *n* [➪ वचन] **1** word; speech; statement. **2** promise.

बचपन /bəʧəpən@/ *n* childhood; infancy.

बचरो /bəʧəro/ *n* young of a bird.

बचाउ /bəʧa:ʊ/ *n* **1** act of saving; protection; defence; safety; security. **2** abstension. **3** saving; preserving.

बचाउनु /bəʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to save; to guard. **2** to rescue; to defend; to protect. **3** to preserve; to redeem; to hoard.

बचेरो /bəʧero/ *n* ➪ बचरो ।

बच्चनु /bəʧʧənʊ/ *vt* to throw (a coin) in order to strike the pit (in the coin-throw game).

बच्ची /bəʧʧi:/ *n* **1** female child or baby. *adj* **2** (of female child) of tender age.

बच्चो /bəʧʧo/ *n* **1** child; baby. **2** young of a bird. *adj* **3** of tender age.

बच्छी१ /bəʧʧhi:/ *n* kind of paddy.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बच्छीर /bəʃʃhi:/ *adj* **1** half. **2** common. *n* **3** half share.

बच्छयूँ /bəʃʃhyũ:/ *n* species of hornet.

बच्नु /bəʃnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be saved; to be rescued; to be protected. **2** to be survived; to escape (death). **3** to be unspent; to be left over; to be spared.

बछिया /bəʃhɪya:/ *n* calf.

बछेडी /bəʃhedi:/ *n* female young horse; filly.

बछेडो /bəʃhedo/ *n* male young horse; colt.

बजरङ्ग /bəjərəngə/ *n* **1** different coloured piece in the game of dice, chess, cards, etc. **2** secondary or opposite colour (black and green) in dice or cards.

बजाउनु /bəja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to sound; to play on a musical instrument. **2** to strike (gong; bell). **3** to eat to one's fill. **4** (in figurative sense) to copulate; to have sexual enjoyment.

बजार /bəja:r(ə)/ *n* market; mart; bazaar; shopping quarter or area.

बजारिया /bəja:rɪya:/ *adj* **1** belonging to market; obtainable in the market. **2** dwelling in the market.

बजार्नु /bəja:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to knock together; to bang down hard; to bang against. **2** to put someone into difficulty.

बजिनी /bəjɪni:/ *n* (contemptuous term for a woman) slave.

बजिया /bəjɪya:/ *n* (contemptuous term for a man) slave.

बजिर /bəjɪr(ə)/ *n* **1** minister. **2** (in chess) queen. **3** (at cards) jack. [➪ वजीर]।

बजू /bəju:/ *n* father's or mother's mother; grandmother.

बजे /bəje/ *adv* o'clock.

बजेट /bəjeṭ(ə)/ *n* [Eng] budget; annual financial statement.

बजेवा /bəjewa:/ *n* kind of wild pigeon.

बज्नु /bəjnʊ/ *vi* **1** to sound. **2** to strike (of time, gong, etc). **3** to be denoted time by watch.

बज्यै /bəjyəᴵ/ *n* **1** grandmother. **2** husband's or wife's mother; mother-in-law. **3** respectable word for a grown-up woman or Brahman woman. **4** word for a cook who is a Brahman woman.

बज्र /bəjrə/ *n* [➪ वज्र] **1** thunderbolt; lightning; thunder. **2** cement; mortar. **3** tool for cutting diamond. **4** very hard substance. *adj* **5** stable; unmoving.

बज्रदन्ती /bəjrəðənti:/ *n* kind of plant, *Lasiococca symphillæfolia*, used for cleansing teeth.

बज्रनु /bəjrənʊ/ *vi* to fall heavily; to collide violently; to knock hard against; to bang together.

बज्रपात /bəjrəpa:t(ə)/ *n* [➪ वज्रपात] **1** fall of thunderbolt. **2** great misfortune.

बज्रलेप /bəjrəlep(ə)/ *n* cement; mortar.

बज्रस्वाँठ /bəjrəswa:̃ṭh(ə)/ *adj* **1** cruel-hearted. **2** foolish; stupid; dull.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बज्राँठ /bəjraːt̪hə̃/ *n* kind of oak, *Quercus lamellosa.*

बझाइ /bəjhaːɪ/ *n* quarreling.

बझाउनु /bəjhaːʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to quarrel. **2** to entangle; to bewilder.

बटाराइ /bəṭaːraːɪ/ *n* twisting; writhing; contortion.

बटारिनु /bəṭaːrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be twisted; to be wreathed. **2** to be curved. **3** to go astray.

बटार्नु /bəṭaːrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to twist; to wring; to intwine. **2** to distort. **3** to squeeze into a ball.

बटी /bəṭiː/ *n* globule; small pill.

बटुको /bəṭʊko/ *n* cup; bowl.

बटुलो /bəṭʊlo/ *n* **1** collection of things scattered. **2** gathering; assembly.

बटुल्नु /bəṭʊlnʊ/ *vt* **1** to collect; to gather; to glean. **2** to bring together.

बटुवा१ /bəṭʊwaː/ *n* traveller; passer-by; hiker; wayfarer.

बटुवा२ /bəṭʊwaː/ *n* haversack; satchel.

बटुवारे /bəṭʊwaːre/ *n* walker; traveller; passer-by.

बटेरु /bəṭerʊ/ *n* ➪ **बटुवा**१ ।

बटेर्नु /bəṭernʊ/ *n* ➪ **बट्न्यौटो** ।

बटैया /bəṭəʲyaː/ *n* **1** act of dividing crops into half share between landowner and his tenant (farmer). **2** half share.

बट्टा१ /bəṭṭaː/ *n* small box; casket.

बट्टा२ /bəṭṭaː/ *n* **1** discount; fee; commission; percentage. **2** loss. **3** fault; offence.

बट्टाई /bəṭṭaːiː/ *n* quail.

बट्न्यौटो /bəṭnyəʷṭo/ *n* stick on which rope is twisted.

बठ्याइँ /bəṭhyaːɪ̃/ *n* cleverness; shrewdness.

बड१ /bəḍə/ *interj* word used for chiding a baby or child.

बड२ /bəḍə/ *n* **1** much. **2** great; large. **3** surplus money (as capital) given by the purchaser to the person who has temporarily sold his/her land on lease.

बडप्पन /bəḍəppənə̃/ *n* **1** greatness; eminence. **2** importance; significance; prominence.

बडबड /bəḍə̃bəḍə̃/ *n* tattle; babbling; prattle; useless talk; nonsense.

बडबडाउनु /bəḍə̃bəḍaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to babble; to utter something in delirium; to grumble; to mutter; to murmur.

बडहर /bəḍəhərə̃/ *n* kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lakucha.*

बडाबा /bəḍaːbaː/ *n* ➪ **बडाबाबु** ।

बडाबाबु /bəḍaːbaːbʊ/ *n* father's elder brother.

बडीआमा /bəḍiːaːmaː/ *n* father's elder brother's wife.

बडेमा /bəḍemaː/ *adj* ➪ **बडेमान** ।

बडेमान /bəḍemaːnə̃/ *adj* immense; huge; titanic; gigantic.

बडेर /bəḍerə̃/ *n* kind of herbal plant.

बडै /bəḍəʲ/ *adv* more; as much as.

बडो /bəḍo/ *adj* **1** great; big; large. *adv* **2** greatly;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

excessively. *n* **3** word for rebuking someone with contempt. **4** great man; gentleman.

बड्कुम्लो /bəḍkʊmlo/ *n* ⇨ बड्कौंलो ।

बड्कुम्ल्याउनु /bəḍkʊmlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ बड्कौंल्याउनु ।

बड्कौंलो /bəḍkəʷ̃lo/ *n* excrement of a goat.

बड्कौंल्याउनु /bəḍkəʷ̃lya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* (of a goat) to discharge excrement.

बढ /bəḍhə̃/ *adj* **1** great; large; more. **2** increased; much.

बढकरार /bəḍhə̃kəra:rə̃/ *n* promise to pay more than what is due.

बढवा /bəḍhəwa:/ *n* **1** increase; advancement; promotion. **2** flattery; sycophancy.

बढाइँ /bəḍha:ĩ/ *n* **1** happy occasion celebrated with the firing of cannon. **2** splendour; grandeur; magnificence; delight.

बढाइ /bəḍha:ɪ/ *n* bulkiness; greatness; laudation.

बढाउनु /bəḍha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to enlarge. **2** to increase.

बढाबढ /bəḍha:bəḍhə̃/ *n* auction in ascending value; competition in bidding.

बढारकुँढार /bəḍha:rə̃kʊ̃ḍha:rə̃/ *n* act of sweeping.

बढारु१ /bəḍha:rʊ/ *adj* **1** quickly growing. **2** large.

बढारु२ /bəḍha:rʊ/ *n* **1** act of sweeping. **2** broom.

बढार्नु /bəḍha:rnʊ/ *vt* to cleanse with a broom; to sweep.

बढालु /bəḍha:lʊ/ *adj* **1** of the species of quickly growing. **2** grown-up; flourished.

बढिया /bəḍhɪya:/ *adj* **1** excellent; of good quality; better; superior; fine. *n* **2** welfare; well-being; prosperity.

बढी /bəḍhi:/ *adj* more; larger; higher.

बढीबढाउ /bəḍhi:bəḍha:ʊ/ *n* continual increase in resources; prosperous growth.

बढुवा /bəḍhʊwa:/ *adj* **1** having the quality of growth. *n* **2** upgrading; betterment; promotion; advancement.

बढौती /bəḍhəʷti:/ *n* increase or growth (in salary, etc).

बढौली /bəḍhəʷli:/ *n* large front part of a cucumber.

बढ्ता /bəḍhta:/ *adj* **1** great; greater; more; extra. **2** not amicable or friendly (as in कान्छा, तँ बढ्ता नहो है, अरूसँग मिलेर खेल् ।); being conceited; having a swollen head.

बढ्ती /bəḍhti:/ *n* **1** increase; growth. **2** progress; advancement.

बढ्दो /bəḍhðo/ *adj* increasing; growing.

बढ्नु /bəḍhnʊ/ *vi* **1** to increase; to grow. **2** to expand. **3** to flourish.

बताउनु१ /bəta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to say; to tell; to relate. **2** to inform; to explain. **3** to reveal; to disclose.

बताउनु२ /bəta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ बत्ताउनु१ ।

बतास /bəta:sə̃/ *n* wind; air.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बतासा /bəta:sa:/ *n* kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.

बतासिनु /bəta:sɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to cause to stir wind; to fly in the air. **2** to run with high speed. **3** not to beget a young from the egg.

बतासी /bəta:si:/ *n* roof-timber; ridge-pole.

बतासे /bəta:se/ *adj* **1** windy; stormy. **2** (of egg) infertile (as in बतासे फुलबाट पनि चल्ला कोरलिन्छ र !). **3** babbling; prattling. **4** born of unknown father; illegitimate. *n* **5** bastard.

बताहा१ /bəta:ha:/ *adj* (of paddy, mustard, etc) winnowing or fanning; winnowed; fanned.

बताहा२ /bəta:ha:/ *adj* talkative; babbling.

बतिया१ /bətɪya:/ *n* corn, etc borrowed during the rainy season.

बतिया२ /bətɪya:/ *n* old thatched reeds; straw.

बतिलो /bətɪlo/ *n* **1** young fruit. **2** child that is still suckling.

बतुरो /bətʊro/ *adj* given to much talking; talkative.

बतौरो /bətəʷro/ *adj* ➪ बतुरो ।

बत्ताउनु१ /bətta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to winnow (by blowing so as to separate the husk from the grain).

बत्ताउनु२ /bətta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to cause to go astray; to cause to miss.

बत्तिनु /bəttɪnʊ/ *vi* to go astray; to fly wanderingly.

बत्ती /bətti:/ *n* **1** lamp; wick. **2** strip of split bamboo.

बत्तीस /bətti:s@/ *n* and *adj* thirty-two.

बत्तीसौं /bətti:səʊ̃/ *adj* thirty-second.

बत्तीसा /bətti:sa:/ *n* **1** nutritious medicine prepared out of thirty-two ingredients for lying-in women. *adj* **2** watchful; deceitful; crafty.

बत्तु /bəttʊ/ *n* gold or silver wire twisted round thread; embroidery with gold or silver wire on cloth.

बथन /bəθən@/ *n* catchword; catchphrase.

बथान /bəθa:n@/ *n* flock; herd; group of birds or animals.

बथान्नु /bəθa:nnʊ/ *vi* **1** to assemble; to crowd together. **2** to wait (in order to mix in the herd and go along).

बथ्याहा /bəθya:ha:/ *adj* affected with gout.

बदख्वाइँ /bəð@khwa:ɪ̃/ *n* ill-will; malignancy; censure; hypocrisy.

बदचलन /bəð@ʧələn@/ *adj* depraved; corrupt; of immoral character.

बदनाम /bəð@na:m@/ *adj* of ill repute; notorious; disreputable.

बदनामी /bəð@na:mi:/ *n* slander; bad name or character; disrepute; dishonour.

बदनियत /bəð@nɪyət@/ *adj* ➪ बदनीयत ।

बदनीयत /bəð@ni:yət@/ *adj* dishonest; malevolent; of ill intention; crooked.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बदनीयती /bəð(ə)ni:yəti:/ *n* dishonesty; malevolence; crookedness.

बदमाश /bəð(ə)ma:ʃ(ə)/ *adj* 1 bad; wicked; immoral. *n* 2 rogue; rascal; scamp; ruffian; thug; hooligan.

बदमाशी /bəð(ə)ma:ʃi:/ *n* 1 wickedness; rascality; immorality. 2 vice. 3 evil conduct; misconduct; dissoluteness. 4 mischief.

बदमास /bəð(ə)ma:s(ə)/ *adj* ⇨ बदमाश ।

बदमासी /bəð(ə)ma:si:/ *n* ⇨ बदमाशी ।

बदर /bəðər(ə)/ *adj* 1 rejected; discarded; nullified. 2 ineffective. 3 dismissed; excluded.

बदला /bəðəla:/ *n* 1 change; shift; exchange. 2 substitute. 3 revenge; retaliation; vengeance.

बदला लिनु /bəðəla: lɪnʊ/ *vt* 1 to get a substitute. 2 to avenge; to take vengeance.

बदलामा /bəðəla:ma:/ *prep* instead of; in return; in lieu of.

बदली१ /bəðəli:/ *n* 1 cloud that spreads and covers the sky. 2 cloudiness. 3 cloudy day.

बदली२ /bəðəli:/ *n* 1 change; exchange. 2 substitute.

बदल्नु /bəðəlnʊ/ *vt* 1 to change; to alter; to shift. 2 to exchange; to convert.

बदम /bəðəm(ə)/ *n* ⇨ बदाम ।

बदाम /bəða:m(ə)/ *n* almond.

बदामी /bəða:mi:/ *n* 1 colour composed of white, yellow, red and brown. *adj* 2 almond-coloured; bay; reddish-brown.

बदी१ /bəði:/ *n* the dark fortnight of lunar month.

बदी२ /bəði:/ *n* 1 evil; mischief; wickedness; vice. 2 defamation; slander.

बद्ध /bəddhə/ *adj* 1 bound; tied up. 2 fixed; joined together (as the cupped hands). 3 restrained.

बद्लनु /bəðlənʊ/ *vt* ⇨ बदल्नु ।

बद्लिनु /bəðlɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ बदल्नु ।

बधाई /bəðha:i:/ *n* 1 congratulation; felicitation. 2 festivity. 3 appreciation; thankfulness. 4 congratulatory gift.

बधिक /bəðhɪk(ə)/ *n* 1 hunter; fowler. 2 killer; murderer; excutioner.

बधिर /bəðhɪr(ə)/ *adj* lacking sense of hearing; deaf.

बधिरता /bəðhɪrəta:/ *n* deafness.

बधू /bəðhu:/ *n* [⇨ वधू] 1 newly married woman; bride. 2 wife. 3 daughter-in-law.

बन /bən(ə)/ *n* [⇨ वन] forest; woods.

बनकर /bən(ə)kər(ə)/ *n* 1 monkey. *adj* 2 wild; savage; uncivilized.

बनकस /bən(ə)kəs(ə)/ *n* 1 kind of grass used for thatching and for making swing-ropes, *Ischæmum angustifolium*. 2 government tax paid for using produce of forest (such as grass and wood).

बनकुखुरो /bən(ə)kʊkhʊro/ *n* jungle-fowl.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बनको /bən(ə)ko/ *n* god observed by wizards.

बनगेडी /bən(ə)gəḍi:/ *n* wild berries.

बनचरी /bən(ə)ʧəri:/ *n* **1** wild bird. **2** small axe. *adj* **3** simple or straightforward man (living in a village).

बनजाँच /bən(ə)ja:̃ʧ(ə)/ *n* forest guarding.

बनजाँचे /bən(ə)ja:̃ʧe/ *n* forest guard.

बनझाँक्री /bən(ə)jha:̃kri:/ *n* **1** hobgoblin that inhabits mountain-caves and ensnares (or catches up) human beings. **2** snow-man; yeti.

बनढाडे /bən(ə)ḍha:ḍe/ *n* big male cat that has entered into the forest; wild tom-cat; wild male cat.

बनतरुल /bən(ə)tərʊl(ə)/ *n* wild yam.

बनपाले /bən(ə)pa:le/ *n* forest guard.

बनभतेर /bən(ə)bhəter(ə)/ *n* picnic.

बनमान्छे /bən(ə)ma:nʧhe/ *n* **1** wild man; savage. **2** ape.

बनसाङ्लो /bən(ə)sa:ŋlo/ *n* wild cockroach.

बनाउनु /bəna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make; to build; to construct; to fabricate; to form. **2** to shape; to fashion. **3** to produce; to manufacture. **4** to repair; to mend. **5** to promote.

बनात /bəna:t(ə)/ *n* kind of thick woollen cloth.

बनावट /bəna:wəṭ(ə)/ *n* **1** make; structure; build; construction. **2** shape; make-up. **3** show; display; affectation.

बनावटी /bəna:wəṭi:/ *adj* **1** artificial; unreal. **2** fictitious; imaginary. **3** pompous; showy.

बनिबनाउ /bənɪbəna:ʊ/ *adj* **1** ready-made; well-prepared. *n* **2** prosperity; progress.

बनियाँ /bənɪya:̃/ *n* **1** shopkeeper. **2** grocer; merchant; trader.

बनियार /bənɪya:r(ə)/ *n* labourer working on hire or wages; manual labourer.

बनियारी /bənɪya:ri:/ *n* work on hire or wages; act of hiring from day to day.

बनी१ /bəni:/ *n* **1** hire; wages. **2** grain given to labourers.

बनी२ /bəni:/ *n* small forest or jungle.

बनेल /bənel(ə)/ *n* wild pig; boar.

बनैया१ /bənəʸya:/ *adj* made; prepared.

बनैया२ /bənəʸya:/ *adj* wild; pertaining to forest.

बनोट /bənoṭ(ə)/ *n* ➪ बनावट ।

बनौट /bənəʷṭ(ə)/ *n* ➪ बनावट ।

बनौटो /bənəʷṭo/ *n* ➪ बटेर्नु, बट्न्याँटो ।

बन्चरो /bənʧəro/ *n* axe.

बन्चऱ्याउनु /bənʧərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to bow down unwillingly. **2** to show (to a person disliked) with the sharp-edged hand.

बन्जर /bənjər(ə)/ *n* unproductive land; sandy land.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बन्जारा /bənja:ra:/ *n* hawker; peddler; street seller; street merchant.

बन्डा /bənḍa:/ *n* partition; division.

बन्डाचुन्डा /bənḍa:ʧʊnḍa:/ *n* act of dividing among each other.

बन्डापत्र /bənḍa:pətrə/ *n* deed of division or partition.

बन्द /bənðə/ *adj* **1** shut; confined. **2** closed; stopped. **3** imprisoned. *n* **4** shutting up; closure; restriction; prohibition; confinement. **5** half a sheet of paper.

बन्दकोपी /bənðəkopi:/ *n* ⇨ बन्दागोभी ।

बन्दनासा /bənðəna:sa:/ *n* **1** state of nostrils being closed. **2** closed up nose.

बन्दरगाह /bənðərə̃ga:hə/ *n* harbour; sea port.

बन्दसवाल /bənðəsəva:lə̃/ *n* document with questions to be answered by the witnesses sent to the district court.

बन्दा१ /bənða:/ *n* place where two pieces of paper are stuck together; joining of sheets of paper.

बन्दा२ /bənða:/ *n* बन्दागोभी ।

बन्दाकोपी /bənða:kopi:/ *n* ⇨ बन्दाकोभी ।

बन्दागोभी /bənða:gobhi:/ *n* cabbage.

बन्दी१ /bənði:/ *adj* closed or enveloped (as in खामबन्दी, बोराबन्दी, नाकाबन्दी, etc).

बन्दी२ /bənði:/ *n* ornament worn on the forehead.

बन्दी३ /bənði:/ *n* **1** poet; panegyrist; bard. **2** one appreciating the king.

बन्दी४ /bənði:/ *n* prisoner.

बन्दीखाना /bənði:kha:na:/ *n* gaol; jail; prison.

बन्दीगृह /bənði:gr̥ɪhə/ *n* prison.

बन्दीप्रत्यक्षीकरण /bənði:prətyə-kṣhi:kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* writ to a jailer to produce a prisoner in person, and to state the reasons of detention; habeas corpus.

बन्दुक /bənðʊkə̃/ *n* ⇨ बन्दूक ।

बन्दूक /bənðu:kə̃/ *n* gun; pistol; musket; rifle.

बन्देज /bənðejə̃/ *n* **1** order; arrangement; rule; discipline. **2** restriction; prohibition; ban.

बन्दोबस्त /bənðobəstə/ *n* arrangement; management; plan.

बन्ध /bənðhə/ *n* **1** tie; fastening; bandage. **2** string; rope. **3** prison; imprisonment. **4** wall. **5** jail. **6** dam; embankment.

बन्धक /bənðhəkə̃/ *adj* **1** tying; fastening. *n* **2** rope; string. **3** dam; embankment. **4** pledge; mortgage; security; surety. **5** pawned article.

बन्धकी१ /bənðhəki:/ *n* **1** prostitute; strumpet; harlot; call girl. **2** barren or impotent woman.

बन्धकी२ /bənðhəki:/ *adj* pawned; mortgaged; pledged.

बन्धकी तमसुक /bənðhəki: təməsʊkə̃/ *n* pawned or mortgaged bond; deed of mortgage.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बन्धन१ /bənðhən@/ *n* well-wishing song sung before folk dance (*Maruni nach*).

बन्धन२ /bənðhən@/ *n* **1** act of binding or tying; bondage; captivity. **2** rope; string. **3** prison; jail; imprisonment. **4** restriction; prohibition; ban. **5** joint in the body.

बन्धनी /bənðhəni:/ *n* **1** cord; rope. **2** nerve fibre; vein.

बन्धु /bənðhʊ/ *n* **1** brother; kinsman; relative. **2** friend. **3** helper.

बन्धुता /bənðhʊta:/ *n* ➪ बन्धुत्व ।

बन्धुत्व /bənðhʊtwə/ *n* **1** kinsmanship; close relationship. **2** friendship.

बन्ध्या /bənðhya:/ *n* **1** barren woman. **2** barren beast.

बन्ध्याकरण /bənðhya:kərəṇ@/ *n* sterilisation (to prevent the bearing of offspring).

बन्नु /bənnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be made; to become. **2** to be done; to become ready. **3** to progress.

बन्सो /bənso/ *n* **1** kind of plant eaten by cattle, *Muelhenbergia varidissima*. **2** dynasty. **3** very acute part.

बपौती /bəpəʷti:/ *n* patrimonial property; patrimony.

बफाइ /bəpha:ɪ/ *n* ➪ बफ्याइ ।

बफ्याइ /bəphya:ɪ/ *n* act of boiling in steam.

बफाउनु /bəpha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ बफ्याउनु ।

बफ्याउनु /bəphya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to boil and then dry; to cook in steam.

बफादार /bəpha:ða:r@/ *adj* [➪ वफादार] **1** faithful; loyal. **2** trusty; honest.

बफादारी /bəpha:ða:ri:/ *n* [➪ वफादारी] faithfulness; loyalty; honesty.

बबन्डर /bəbənḍər@/ *n* **1** noise resulted from an incident or accident. **2** natural disaster; turmoil; violence.

बबाल /bəba:l@/ *n* [➪ बवाल] **1** unnecessary entanglement; botheration; complication. **2** burden; encumbrance.

बबुर /bəbʊr@/ *n* ➪ बबूर ।

बबुरो /bəbʊro/ *adj* poor; wretched; pitiable.

बबूर /bəbu:r@/ *n* acasia tree.

बबूल /bəbu:l@/ *n* ➪ बबूर ।

बम१ /bəm@/ *n* long wooden pole in a cart between two oxen or horses to pull it.

बम२ /bəm@/ *n* [Eng] bomb; cannon ball; shell.

बमन /bəmən@/ *n* [➪ वमन] vomiting; nausea.

बमोजिम /bəmojɪm@/ *prep* according to; in ccordance with.

बम् /bəm/ *n* **1** sound uttered to please lord Shiva. **2** word uttered by saints for asking for alms.

बम्कनु /bəmkənʊ/ *vi* to boast; to brag; to shout; to become angry; to rant and rave; to talk wildly.

बम्किनु /bəmkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बम्कनु ।

बम्मे /bəmme/ *n* **1** preserve; reservation; postponement. *adj* **2** crowded. *adv* **3** in a crowd.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बयर /bəyər(ə)/ *n* the jujube-tree, *Zizyphus jujuba.*

बयल१ /bəyəl(ə)/ *n* ⇨ बयली ।

बयल२ /bəyəl(ə)/ *n* bullock; ox.

बयलगाडा /bəyəl(ə)ga:ḍa:/ *n* bullock cart.

बयलिनु१ /bəyəlɪnʊ/ *vi* (of pickle, etc) to become tasteless or insipid; to get the pickles likely to rot.

बयलिनु२ /bəyəlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman). **2** to become a person of bad character.

बयली /bəyəli:/ *n* kind of wave seen at the time of blowing the wind in the standing crops of paddy or wheat.

बयल्ल /bəyəllə/ *adj* indisciplined; coquettish; impertinent; frivolous; without restraint; a little mad.

बयल्ले /bəyəlle/ *adj* ⇨ बयल्ल ।

बयस /bəyəs(ə)/ *n* [⇨ वयस्] time of life; age.

बयसट्ठी /bəyəsəṭṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-two.

बयसट्ठीऔं /bəyəsəṭṭhi:əँ/ *adj* sixty-second.

बयसट्ठीयाँ /bəyəsəṭṭhi:yəँ/ *adj* ⇨ बयसट्ठीऔं ।

बया /bəya:/ *n* portion of grain given to the tribe (= *jogi*) whose profession is playing on the violin and singing door to door.

बयान /bəya:n(ə)/ *n* **1** description; explanation. **2** tale. **3** appreciation. **4** declaration.

बयानब्बे /bəya:nəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety-two.

बयालीस /bəya:li:s(ə)/ *n* and *adj* forty-two.

बयालीसौं /bəya:li:səँ/ *adj* forty-second.

बयासी /bəya:si:/ *n* and *adj* eighty-two.

बयासीऔं /bəya:si:əँ/ *adj* eighty-second.

बयासीयाँ /bəya:si:yəँ/ *adj* ⇨ बयासीऔं ।

बयेलिनु१ /bəyelɪnʊ/ *vi* (of pickle, etc) to become tasteless or insipid; to get the pickles likely to rot.

बयेलिनु२ /bəyelɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman). **2** to become a person of bad character.

बयेली /bəyeli:/ *n* **1** ⇨ बयली । **2** cool air; pure air; breeze.

बर /bər(ə)/ *n* [⇨ वर] banyan tree.

बरखास /bər(ə)kha:s(ə)/ *adj* dismissed; discharged.

बरखासी /bər(ə)kha:si:/ *n* dismissal; discharge.

बरखास्त /bər(ə)kha:stə/ *adj* **1** dismissed; discharged. *n* **2** removal (from office); breaking up; closing (as of an assembly).

बरखिलाफ /bər(ə)khɪla:ph(ə)/ *adj* **1** contrary; opposite (to). *adv* **2** in opposition; on the contrary.

बरखी /bərəkhi:/ *n* **1** commemorative ceremony held a year after the death

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

of a relative. **2** annual commemoration.

बरनी /bərəni:/ *n* [➪ वरणी] greeting or worship observed to the bridegroom by the bride's father on the day of marriage after the procession reaches the wedding house.

बरन्डा /bərənḍa:/ *n* verandah; raised platform in front of a house.

बरफ /bərəph@/ *n* **1** ice. **2** snow. **3** hailstone.

बरफिलो /bərəphɪlo/ *adj* **1** icy. **2** snowy. **3** full of ice or snow.

बरबर /bər@bər@/ *n* **1** babbling in sleep; prattling. *adv* **2** in a way of falling drops of tears. **3** in a way of falling grains or seeds.

बरबराउनु /bər@bəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to babble in sleep or unconsciousness. **2** to prattle; to babble.

बरबाद /bər@ba:ð@/ *adj* **1** spoiled; destroyed; ruined; plundered. **2** thrown away.

बरबादी /bər@ba:ði:/ *n* destruction; devastation; ruin; plundering.

बरही /bərəhi:/ *n* one who sells betel leaves.

बराँठ /bəra:̃ṭh@/ *n* **1** kind of (fat) deer having straight horns; antelope. *adj* **2** stout; robust; fat. **3** (of woman) fat and barren; unproductive.

बराँठिनु /bəra:̃ṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* (of a woman) to be well developed and to be barren.

बराँत१ /bəra:̃t@/ *n* [➪ बनात] kind of thick woollen cloth.

बराँत२ /bəra:̃t@/ *n* ➪ बरियाँत ।

बरा /bəra:/ *adj* poor; helpless.

बराजु /bəra:jʊ/ *n* ➪ बराज्यू ।

बराज्यू /bəra:jyu:/ *n* grandfather's father; great grandfather.

बरानी /bəra:ni:/ *n* word (used by the servant) to address the master's wife who is younger in age than the servant.

बराबर /bəra:bər@/ *adj* **1** equal; alike; even. *adv* **2** constantly; frequently; often; always.

बराबरी /bəra:bəri:/ *n* **1** equality; likeness; similarity; comparison. *adv* **2** constantly; continually; frequently.

बरामद /bəra:məð@/ *adj* **1** coming up; coming forth; accrued or collected. **2** recovered (as stolen property, or money due); presented to view.

बरालिनु /bəra:lɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to go astray; to wander about without any occupation. **2** to be misled; to be seduced. **3** (of female cat, etc) to wander in search of a male cat.

बरालसिङ /bəra:l@sɪŋ@/ *n* wanderer; rambler; waster.

बराला /bəra:la:/ *adj* wandering; rambling.

बराली /bəra:li:/ *n* kind of plant.

बरान्नु /bəra:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to mislead; to seduce. **2** to cause to wander about without any occupation.

बरासो /bəra:so/ *n* raised platform of mud with a pit used for burning strips of

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

wood (in hilly regions) for light as a substitute for kerosene.

बराह /bəra:hə/ *n* [➪ वराह] wild pig; boar.

बराहा /bəra:ha:/ *adj* **1** half. **2** common.

बरियाँत /bərɪya:̃t@/ *n* marriage procession or journey (of bridegroom to bride's house).

बरियाँती /bərɪya:̃ti:/ *adj* attending marriage procession.

बरियो /bərɪyo/ *n* cord or rope attached to both the ends (of the band of a *namlo*).

बरिलै /bərɪlə¹/ *n* **1** word used at the end of a line of a folk song in order to incite the feeling of mind. *adv* **2** word used to express condolence.

बरी /bəri:/ *n* **1** pellet; pill (of a medicine). **2** little ball of powdered rice cooked in steam.

बरु१ /bərʊ/ *conj* **1** rather; better. **2** or rather; or else.

बरु२ /bərʊ/ *n* **1** person going to beg a girl for a bridegroom. **2** negotiater of a wedding.

बरुनी /bərʊni:/ *n* kind of thorny plant.

बरुवा /bərʊwa:/ *n* **1** kind of weed used for making Nepalese paper. **2** kind of herbal plant.

बरुवाल /bərʊwa:l@/ *n* **1** species of mountainous sheep having thick horns. **2** ram of superior quality.

बरेलो /bərelo/ *n* kind of vegetable (the fruit of which is smaller than that of the plant, *Tricosanthes dioica*).

बरै१ /bərə¹/ *n* ➪ बरही ।

बरै२ /bərə¹/ *n* **1** word used at the end of a line of a folk song in order to incite the feeling of mind. *adv* **2** word used to express condolence.

बरो /bəro/ *adj* poor; helpless; distressed.

बरोबर /bərobər@/ *adj* **1** equal; similar. *adv* **2** constantly; repeatedly; frequently; again and again. **3** almost.

बरौनी /bərə^{ʊ}ni:/ *n* **1** act of begging a girl for a bridegroom; act of proposing marriage on behalf of a suitable boy (future bridegroom) made before the side of a girl. **2** eyelashes.

बर्कत /bərkət@/ *n* **1** energy; strength; power. **2** cogency; wisdom. **3** plenty; sufficiency. **4** profit; gain; income.

बर्कती /bərkəti:/ *adj* energetic; strong; powerful.

बर्कनदास /bərkən@ðə:s@/ *n* **1** (person) dismissed or rejected. **2** dismissed soldier.

बर्कनु /bərkənʊ/ *vi* (of seeds, grains, etc) to be scattered; to be strewn; to be dispersed.

बर्की /bərki:/ *n* small cotton wrap.

बर्को /bərko/ *n* homespun cotton wrap.

बर्कौलो /bərkə$^{ʊ̃}$lo/ *n* excrement of goats or sheep.

बर्कौंल्याउनु /bərkə$^{ʊ̃}$lya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of goats, sheep, etc) to defecate.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बर्ख /bərkhə/ *n* **1** year. **2** age.

बर्खा /bərkha:/ *n* **1** period of six months before and after summer season. **2** rainy season.

बर्खान /bərkha:nə̃/ *n* mound of sand in the deserts.

बर्खास /bərkha:sə̃/ *n* ➪ बरखास ।

बर्खासी /bərkha:si:/ *n* ➪ बरखासी ।

बर्खिनु /bərkhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to wait for a year. **2** to spend the duration of rainy season.

बर्खिलाप /bərkhɪla:pə̃/ *adj* contrary; opposite.

बर्खी /bərkhi:/ *n* **1** ➪ बरखी । **2** year (as in चमेली ता बर्खीको छोरो छोडेर कता हराई-हराई ।).

बर्खे /bərkhe/ *adj* relating to rainy season; producing in the rainy season.

बर्गत /bərgətə̃/ *n* ➪ बर्कत ।

बर्चोट /bərʧoṭə̃/ *n* word for rebuking someone.

बर्छा /bərʧha:/ *n* spear; javelin; dart.

बर्त /bərtə/ *n* [➪ व्रत] **1** religious rite (as undertaken in devotion). **2** fast; fasting.

बर्तन /bərtənə̃/ *n* [➪ बर्तन] utensil; dish; plate; vessel; pot.

बर्तनु /bərtənʊ/ *vi* **1** to subsist; to live; to survive. **2** to distribute.

बर्तमन /bərtəmənə̃/ *n* [➪ व्रतबन्ध] sacred thread wearing ceremony (among Brahman, Kshtriya and Vaishya males).

बर्ता /bərta:/ *adj* great; greater; more.

बर्तालु /bərta:lʊ/ *n* [➪ ब्रतालु] one who observes fasting.

बर्ताउनु /bərta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to distribute; to give.

बर्दा /bərða:/ *n* **1** ox; bullock. **2** word used when driving an ox or bullock.

बर्दी /bərði:/ *n* **1** uniform. **2** badge of office.

बर्दुल /bərðʊlə̃/ *n* **1** tool for holes in wood, like a gimlet but larger; auger. **2** bit.

बर्धन्ने /bərðhənne/ *n* sign of long /u:/ (॰) ।

बर्न /bərnə/ *n* **1** colour; appearance; complexion; beauty. **2** any one of the four Hindu castes.

बर्नाउनु /bərna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to appreciate gods by a wizard. *vi* **2** to discharge sap or fluid from vulva (of a cow or buffalo cow); (of cow or buffalo cow) to wander in search of a bull. **3** to be renowned or famous.

बर्नी /bərni:/ *adj* (of woman) complexioned.

बर्फ /bərphə/ *n* ➪ बरफ ।

बर्फिलो /bərphɪlo/ *adj* ➪ बरफिलो ।

बर्फी /bərphi:/ *n* kind of sweetmeat prepared from condensed milk and sugar.

बर्बर /bərbərə̃/ *adj* savage; wild; barbaric; brutal.

बर्बरता /bərbərəta:/ *n* barbarism; brutality.

बर्बराउनु /bərbəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to grumble; to speak recklessly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 to talk in one's sleep or unconsciousness.

बर्मा /bərma:/ *n* boring tool used by a carpenter; auger.

बर्मान्ड /bərma:nḍə/ *n* ➪ ब्रह्माण्ड ।

बर्रो /bərro/ *n* kind of tree, *Terminalia belerica.*

बर्सनु /bərsənʊ/ *vi* 1 to rain. 2 (of grains or seeds) to fall down.

बर्साउनु /bərsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to shower. 2 to cause to fall on (something or somebody).

बर्सात /bərsa:t@/ *n* 1 rainy season. 2 rain; rainfall.

बर्साती /bərsa:ti/ *n* 1 raincoat; mackintosh; waterproof. *adj* 2 rainy.

बर्साद /bərsa:ð@/ *n* ➪ बर्सात ।

बर्सादी /bərsa:ði:/ *n* ➪ बर्साती ।

बर्सी /bərsi:/ *n* period of one year.

बर्सेनि /bərsenɪ/ *adv* annually; yearly; every year.

बर्स्यौंलो /bərsyəʊlo/ *n* earthworm.

बल१ /bəl@/ *n* 1 energy; power; strength; force. 2 help; support; assistance. 3 army; troop. 4 influence. 5 Balaram.

बल२ /bəl@/ *n* part of food offered before eating; offering.

बलजफत /bələjəphət@/ *n* 1 action done by force; oppression. 2 violation; mistreatment; rape.

बलबल /bəl@bəl@/ *adv* 1 with restlessness; without restraint. *n* 2 restlessness; babbling.

बलरेखा /bələrekha:/ *n* magnetic lines around magnet.

बलवान् /bələwa:n/ *adj* strong; potent; stout; powerful; able-bodied.

बलशाली /bələʃa:li:/ *adj* ➪ बलवान् ।

बलाका /bəla:ka:/ *n* 1 row of cranes; crane. 2 female crane. 3 sensual or passionate woman.

बलाघात /bəla:gha:t@/ *n* stress; accent.

बलात् /bəla:t/ *adv* forcibly; violently.

बलात्कार /bəla:tka:r@/ *n* 1 oppression; abduction; injury by violence; outrage; ravishment. 2 sexual intercourse with a woman without her consent; rape.

बलात्कृत /bəla:tkr̥ɪt@/ *adj* 1 oppressed; abducted; injured by violence; outraged; ravished. 2 committing the crime of forcing (a woman or girl) to have sexual intercourse against her will; raped.

बलि /bəlɪ/ *n* 1 offering. 2 sacrifice; sacrificial beast.

बलिदान /bəlɪða:n@/ *n* 1 sacrifice; offering. 2 sacrifice of a beast in the name of god.

बलिन्द्र /bəlɪnðrə/ *adj* 1 like water falling from eaves. 2 flowing stream of tears.

बलियो /bəlɪyo/ *adj* 1 strong; courageous; powerful. 2 lasting; hard; stout.

बलिष्ठ /bəlɪs̱ṭhə/ *adj* strongest; most courageous or powerful.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बली /bəli:/ *adj* **1** strong; courageous; powerful. *n* **2** wrinkle (on the skin). **3** ➪ बलि ।

बलु१ /bəlʊ/ *n* kind of thread-like long water worm.

बलु२ /bəlʊ/ *n* kind of herbal plant.

बलँसी /bələ̃si:/ *n* eaves.

बलेखो /bəlekhro/ *n* **1** kid; lamb. **2** grown-up she-goat not given birth to a kid yet. **3** sacrificial beast.

बलेनी /bəleni:/ *n* **1** the water which drops from the eaves. **2** eaves.

बलो /bəlo/ *n* large beam.

बलौटो /bəlaəᵘṭo/ *adj* sandy.

बल्कनु /bəlkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to boil; to simmer; to become hot and excited. **2** to become tense (of the clitoris).

बल्छी /bəlʧhi:/ *n* fish-hook.

बल्झनु /bəljhənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be entangled; to be engrossed in. **2** to be pregnant. **3** to fall into a trap.

बल्ड्याङ /bəlḍya:ŋə̃/ *n* **1** somersault; tumbling. **2** failure.

बल्ढ्याङ्ग्रे /bəlḍhya:ŋgre/ *adj* having large eyes; large-eyed.

बल्ढ्याङ्ग्रो /bəlḍhya:ŋgro/ *n* **1** thorny creeper with a small dry food used as a plaything by children, *Mucuna macrocarpa*. **2** large eye.

बल्नु /bəlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to burn; to catch fire; to blaze. **2** to be glorious; to be magnificent.

बल्याउनु /bəlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cut the seed pod (or ear of corn) of paddy or millet by choosing for seed or seedling.

बल्ल /bəllə/ *adv* **1** with great difficulty. **2** after a long time. **3** finally; at last; in the end.

बल्लतल्ल /bəllətəllə/ *adv* with difficulty; hardly.

बल्ला /bəlla:/ *n* part of a bullock cart.

बल्लो /bəllo/ *n* ox; bullock.

बवाल /bəwa:lə̃/ *n* **1** turmoil; unnecessary entanglement; turbulence; botheration; complication. **2** burden; encumbrance.

बवासिर /bəva:sɪrə̃/ *n* piles; haemorrhoids.

बस /bəsə̃/ *interj* enough! that's all.

बसन्त /bəsəntə/ *n* [➪ वसन्त] spring season.

बसाइँ /bəsa:ɪ̃/ *n* shifting; moving from one place to another for settlement.

बसाउनु१ /bəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to sit; to cause to settle. **2** to arrange rule or order.

बसाउनु२ /bəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to emit unpleasant smell; to stink.

बसाहा /bəsa:ha:/ *n* bull as the conveyance (or carrier) of lord Shiva.

बसिला /bəsɪla:/ *n* adze.

बसैं /bəsəɪ̃/ *n* ➪ बसाइँ ।

बसौंधी /bəsəʊ̃ðhi:/ *n* kind of dish prepared by mixing sugar, spices, etc into condensed milk or cream.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बस्ता /bəsta:/ *n* **1** cloth wrapper for holding books, etc. **2** bundle (as of papers, books, etc). **3** parcel.

बस्ती /bəsti:/ *n* **1** collection of houses. **2** village; abode.

बस्तु /bəstʊ/ *n* [➪ वस्तु] **1** domestic animals (such as cows, buffaloes, goats, sheep, etc); cattle. **2** thing; object.

बस्नु /bəsnʊ/ *vi* **1** to sit; to sit down. **2** to live; to dwell. **3** to settle. **4** to keep; to remain.

बस्नौटो /bəsnəʷʊṭo/ *n* **1** piece of cloth used as a seat (offered in the marriage ceremony to the bridegroom). **2** cloth to be given to the tailors in wedding ceremony.

बस्न्यौटो /bəsnyəʷʊṭo/ *n* ➪ बस्नौटो ।

बह /bəhə/ *n* **1** colic; pain. **2** mental grief; anxiety.

बहकाउ /bəhəka:ʊ/ *n* misleading; beguiling; encouraging to the wrong; temptation.

बहकाउनु /bəhəka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to beguile; to mislead; to lead astray. **2** to encourage to do wrong; to tempt; to pervert; to distract.

बहकिनु /bəhəkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be misled; to be beguiled; to be deceived; to be distracted.

बहक्नु /bəhəknʊ/ *vi* ➪ बहकिनु ।

बहत्तर /bəhəttər@/ *n* and *adj* seventy-two.

बहत्तरौं /bəhəttərəʷ̃/ *adj* seventy-second.

बहना /bəhəna:/ *n* oar.

बहनु /bəhənʊ/ *vi* **1** (of liquid) to flow. **2** (of air) to blow. **3** to glide.

बहर /bəhər@/ *n* young bull.

बहलाइ /bəhəla:ɪ/ *n* amusement; cheering up.

बहलाउनु /bəhəla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to amuse; to cheer up.

बहस /bəhəs@/ *n* **1** debate; discussion. **2** trial (of a lawsuit); pleading.

बहाइ /bəha:ɪ/ *n* flow; outflow; effusion; afflux.

बहाउनु /bəha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to flow; to spill; to flush out.

बहादुर /bəha:ðʊr@/ *adj* **1** brave; gallant; splendid. **2** courageous; daring; bold; valiant; heroic; chivalrous; intrepid. *n* **3** knight-errant.

बहाना /bəha:na:/ *n* pretence; pretext; excuse; false show or reason.

बहार /bəha:r@/ *n* **1** merrymaking; gaiety; jollity; merriment. **2** beautiful scence; beauty. **3** opening of flowers; bloom; the spring.

बहाल१ /bəha:l@/ *n* Buddhist temple.

बहाल२ /bəha:l@/ *n* **1** reinstatement; appointment. **2** settlement rent of a house.

बहाली /bəha:li:/ *n* assumption of office; undertaking of office.

बहिनी /bəhɪni:/ *n* **1** younger sister. **2** younger brother-in-law's wife.

बहिरङ्ग /bəhɪrəŋgə/ *adj* **1** external; exterior. *n* **2** external part or division.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बहिरी /bəhɪri:/ *adj* (of woman) **1** deaf; hard of hearing. **2** inattentive.

बहिरो /bəhɪro/ *adj* **1** deaf; hard of hearing. **2** inattentive.

बहिष्कार /bəhɪṣka:rə̃/ *n* **1** expulsion from society; boycott; excommunication. **2** prohibition; opposition.

बहिष्कृत /bəhɪṣkṛɪtə̃/ *adj* boycotted; excommunicated; prohibited.

बही /bəhi:/ *n* account book; ledger.

बहीदार /bəhi:ða:rə̃/ *n* clerk; accountant.

बहीपत्र /bəhi:pətrə/ *n* register.

बहु /bəhʊ/ *adj* many; more than two.

बहुत /bəhʊtə̃/ *adj* much; numerous; plentiful.

बहुदल /bəhʊðələ̃/ *n* multi-party.

बहुदलीय /bəhʊðəli:yə/ *adj* multi-party.

बहुधा /bəhʊðha:/ *adv* almost; especially; in many ways; often; generally.

बहुभाषी /bəhʊbha:ṣi:/ *n* person who speaks many languages; polyglot; linguist.

बहुमत /bəhʊmətə̃/ *n* majority; opinion of the greater number.

बहुमुखी /bəhʊmʊkhi:/ *adj* many mouthed; multi-purpose.

बहुमूत्र /bəhʊmu:trə/ *n* diabetes.

बहुमूल्य /bəhʊmu:lyə/ *adj* valuable; high-priced; costly; precious; expensive.

बहुरङ्गी /bəhʊrəngi:/ *adj* multicoloured; fickle.

बहुरूपी /bəhʊru:pi:/ *adj* having many shapes; multi-form; omniform.

बहुल /bəhʊlə̃/ *adj* ample; abundant.

बहुलट्टी /bəhʊləṭṭi:/ *n* madness; insanity; craziness; derangement; silliness.

बहुलता /bəhʊləta:/ *n* **1** abundance; copiousness. **2** multiplicity; plurality.

बहुला /bəhʊla:/ *adj* mad; insane; crazy.

बहुलाउनु /bəhʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become mad or insane. **2** to utter unintelligible words or do things carelessly.

बहुवचन /bəhʊvətʃənə̃/ *n* (grammar) plural number.

बहुविध /bəhʊvɪðhə̃/ *adj* of many, or various kinds.

बहुविवाह /bəhʊvɪva:hə/ *n* polygamy; polyandry.

बहुसंख्यक /bəhʊsə̃khyəkə̃/ *adj* numerous.

बहू /bəhu:/ *n* bride; daughter-in-law.

बहूद्देशीय /bəhu:ððeʃi:yə/ *adj* multi-purpose.

बहूरानी /bəhu:ra:ni:/ *n* **1** daughter-in-law. **2** respectable word for addressing the bride or daughter-in-law by servants, etc.

बा /ba:/ *n* **1** father. **2** word for addressing affectionately. *interj* **3** word for expressing praise, hatred, satire, etc.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बाँ /baːँ/ *n* bellowing of a cow or ox.

बाँक /baːँk(ə)/ *n* ➪ बाँको ।

बाँकटे१ /baːँkəṭe/ *adj* **1** (of blouse or vest) sleeveless. *n* **2** sleeveless vest.

बाँकटे२ /baːँkəṭe/ *n* art or twisted way of swimming.

बाँका /baːँkaː/ *adj* **1** hard-working; brave; courageous; valorous; valiant; audacious; undaunted; doughty; fearless; stouthearted. **2** youthful; young (man).

बाँकी /baːँkiː/ *adj* **1** remaining; left over. *n* **2** subtraction (in maths); remainder; balance; surplus.

बाँके /baːँke/ *adj* crooked; oblique.

बाँको /baːँko/ *n* **1** arum-like edible root. **2** shoemaker's chisel-like tool for scraping leather.

बाँच्नु /baːँʧnʊ/ *vi* **1** to live; to survive; to escape (death); to be saved; to be protected. **2** to be left over; to be unspent; to remain.

बाँझ /baːँjh(ə)/ *n* kind of large tree, *Echinocarpus sterculiaceus*.

बाँझिनु /baːँjhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be barren; to be unproductive. **2** to be barren or sterile (of woman).

बाँझी /baːँjhiː/ *adj* barren or sterile (of woman).

बाँझो /baːँjho/ *adj* barren; uncultivated; sterile; fruitless; unfruitful; fallow.

बाँड /baːँḍə/ *n* portion; share; lot; division.

बाँडचुँड /baːँḍ(ə)ʧʊ̆ḍ(ə)/ *n* distribution; division; sharing.

बाँडा /baːँḍaː/ *n* coppersmith or goldsmith; coppersmith caste (among Buddhist Newars).

बाँडिनु /baːँḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be divided; to be shared. **2** to be separated.

बाँडे /baːँḍe/ *adj* relating to coppersmith or goldsmith.

बाँडेमुन्द्रो /baːँḍemʊnðro/ *n* small ear-ring worn on top edge of the ear.

बाँड्नु /baːँḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to divide; to share. **2** to distribute; to allocate; to allot; to separate.

बाँदर /baːँðər(ə)/ *n* monkey; ape.

बाँध /baːँdh(ə)/ *n* **1** dam; embankment; barrage; dyke; breakwater; weir. **2** barrier; barricade.

बाँधा /baːँðhaː/ *n* **1** indentured labourer; labourer kept on work agreement. **2** slave.

बाँधिनु /baːँðhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be tied; to be bound; to be fastened. **2** to be obliged by oath or promise or law to form an action. **3** to be confined.

बाँध्नु /baːँðhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to tie; to tie up; to bind; to fasten; to gird. **2** to oblige by oath or promise or law; to form an action. **3** to restrain; to settle. **4** to clench (the fist). **5** to confine; to imprison. **6** to construct (dam, fort, etc).

बाँस /baːँs(ə)/ *n* bamboo.

बाँसुरी /baːँsʊriː/ *n* flute; pipe.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बाँह /baːh̃ə̃/ *n* **1** upper arm. **2** sleeve. **3** the arms folded in embrace; embracing.

ब्राः /baːʰ/ *interj* exclamation of admiration or contempt.

बाइ /baːɪ/ *n* gaping (of the mouth, etc)

बाइपङ्खी /baːɪpəŋkhiː/ *adj* **1** flying like air. *n* **2** winged horse in fairy tales.

बाइफाला /baːɪphaːlaː/ *adj* ➪ बाइफाले ।

बाइफाले /baːɪphaːleː/ *adj* **1** coquettish; naughty. **2** adulterous; having relationship with many adulterers; working as a prostitute. **3** cunning; impatient.

बाइमात्रा /baːɪmaːtraː/ *n* sign denoting short /ɪ/ (ि) ।

बाइस /baːɪsə̃/ *n* and *adj* ➪ बाईस ।

बाइसौं /baːɪsəʊ̃/ *adj* ➪ बाईसौं ।

बाई /baːiː̃/ *n* **1** bangle; bracelet. **2** horizontally stitched part near the button hole in the sleeve of a shirt.

बाईस /baːiːsə̃/ *n* and *adj* twenty-two.

बाईसौं /baːiːsəʊ̃/ *adj* twenty-second.

बाउँ१ /baːʊ̃/ *n* **1** hand. **2** arm.

बाउँ२ /baːʊ̃/ *adj* **1** left. **2** left-handed. **3** opposite.

बाउँटिनु /baːʊ̃ʈɪnʊ/ *vi* to become of crooked nature; to take one's own way; to be headstrong; to be whimsical.

बाउँटे१ /baːʊ̃ʈe/ *adj* ➪ बाउँटो ।

बाउँटे२ /baːʊ̃ʈe/ *n* fluid (including blood) discharged from the womb after childbirth.

बाउँटो /baːʊ̃ʈo/ *adj* **1** of crooked nature; headstrong; whimsical; taking one's own way. **2** left-handed; using the left hand.

बाउँठो /baːʊ̃ʈho/ *adj* ➪ बाउँटो ।

बाउँडिनु /baːʊ̃ɖɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be crooked. **2** to get cramp in the muscle.

बाउँपाटो /baːʊ̃paːʈo/ *n* **1** left part of the body. **2** unsuitable place; place without easy reach.

बाउँहाते /baːʊ̃haːte/ *adj* using left hand (more than the right one); left-handed.

बाउनु /baːʊnʊ/ *vt* to open the mouth wide; to gape.

बाउन्न /baːʊnnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-two.

बाउन्नौं /baːʊnnəʊ̃/ *adj* fifty-second.

बाउन्ने /baːʊnne/ *adj* **1** dwarfish; diminutive; lilliputian. *n* **2** dwarf; manikin.

बाउरु /baːʊrʊ/ *n* **1** farm labourer. **2** help; assistance.

बाउरे /baːʊre/ *n* **1** farm labourer who helps others. **2** workman working on wages.

बाउसे /baːʊse/ *n* **1** levelling of mud for plantation of paddy. **2** leveller of mud for plantation of paddy.

बाउसो /baːʊso/ *n* spade.

बाकल /baːkəl̃ə̃/ *n* **1** outer portion of wood inside the bark of a tree. **2** split piece of wood after cutting with a saw.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बाकस /ba:kəs@/ *n* box; trunk; chest.

बाकाइदा /ba:ka:ɪða:/ *adv* according to rule or custom; regularly; in established way.

बाक्लिनु /ba:klɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be thick; to be dense. **2** to be deep.

बाक्लो /ba:klo/ *adj* **1** thick; frozen. **2** deep. **3** dense. **4** coarse.

बाक्सी /ba:ksi:/ *n* **1** rust or coating which forms on metallic vessels; crust of iron. **2** mildew.

बाखी /ba:khri:/ *n* she-goat.

बाखो /ba:khro/ *n* **1** he-goat. **2** she-goat.

बाग१ /ba:g@/ *n* garden; enclosure for plants; greenhouse.

बाग२ /ba:g@/ *n* **1** rope for a horse; bridle. **2** rein.

बागडोर /ba:g@ḍor@/ *n* **1** halter; bridle. **2** rein.

बागवान /ba:gəwa:n@/ *n* gardener.

बागवानी /ba:g@ba:ni:/ *n* gardening; horticulture.

बागियान /ba:gɪya:n@/ *adj* rebellious; mutineer; revolutionary.

बागी /ba:gi:/ *adj* rebellious; revolutionary.

बाघ१ /ba:gh@/ *n* metal tool used for gripping something; vise or vice.

बाघ२ /ba:gh@/ *n* tiger.

बाघचाल /ba:gh@ʧa:l@/ *n* game played on a piece of ground divided into 25 squares, containing four stones representing tigers and twenty representing goats.

बाघे /ba:ghe/ *adj* like a tiger; striped like the tiger's skin; pertaining to a tiger.

बाघेखटिरो /ba:ghekhəṭɪro/ *n* fatal kind of boil.

बाङ्खुट्टे /ba:ŋkhʊṭṭe/ *adj* having crooked legs; walking with bent legs.

बाङ्खुरे /ba:ŋkhʊre/ *adj* **1** having both hooves crooked and likely to touch both edges. **2** having crooked legs.

बाङ्गिनु /ba:ŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be bent or crooked; to be twisted. **2** to be of crooked nature; to take one's own way.

बाङ्गीकाठ /ba:ŋgi:ka:ṭh@/ *n* kind of tree.

बाङ्गो /ba:ŋgo/ *adj* **1** bent; crooked; twisted. **2** untoward; unfavourable; perverse.

बाचक /ba:ʧək@/ [➪ वाचक] *n* **1** chief reader of mythological tales, legend, etc. *n* **2** reading with fluency and clarity.

बाचकी /ba:ʧək@/ [➪ वाचकी] *adj* (one) reading (mythological tales, legend, etc) with fluency and clarity.

बाचा१ /ba:ʧa:/ *adj* **1** a little; a pinch of. **2** nominal.

बाचा२ /ba:ʧa:/ *n* word; promise; agreement.

बाच्नु /ba:ʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to say words. **2** to read; to recite.

बाच्छाई /ba:ʧʧha:i:/ *adj* suitable; excellent; fine.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बाच्छाईबाजा /ba:ʧʧha:i:ba:ja:/ *n* musical party (especially European band party).

बाच्छो /ba:ʧʧho/ *n* ➪ बाछो ।

बाछिटा /ba:ʧhiṭa:/ *n* sprinkling or drops (as of rain blown through a window); slanted rain drops blown through a window (by wind).

बाछ्नु /ba:ʧhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to select; to choose. **2** to sift; to cull.

बाज१ /ba:jə̃/ *n* falcon; eagle; hawk.

बाज२ /ba:jə̃/ *suffix* attached to a word meaning 'having fondness or liking for' (as in रक्सीबाज, धोकेबाज, हुल्लडबाज ।)

बाजरा /ba:jəra:/ *n* millet.

बाजा /ba:ja:/ *n* musical instrument.

बाजागाजा /ba:ja:ga:ja:/ *n* **1** singing and music. **2** song with musical instrument.

बाजाभाग /ba:ja:bha:gə̃/ *n* **1** main portion to be given to the leader of tailors (band party). **2** (in satirical sense) main portion or share.

बाजावाला /ba:ja:wa:la:/ *n* **1** musician. **2** drummer.

बाजि /ba:jɪ/ *adv* time (as in एकबाजि त मैले पनि गोल हानें ।).

बाजी१ /ba:ji:/ *n* **1** bet. **2** wager. **3** somersault; race. **4** magic show. **5** trick (in wrestling, etc).

बाजी२ /ba:ji:/ *suffix* attached to a noun meaning 'action or fondness for that noun' (as in नाराबाजी, ठट्टाबाजी, मौकाबाजी ।).

बाजीमाथ /ba:ji:ma:θə̃/ *n* winning (especially in dicing).

बाजु /ba:jʊ/ *n* ➪ बाजू ।

बाजुरो /ba:jʊro/ *n* ➪ बाजरा ।

बाजू /ba:ju:/ *n* ornament for the arm; armlet; wristlet.

बाजे /ba:je/ *n* **1** father's or mother's father; grandfather. **2** father-in-law. **3** term of respect for a Brahman.

बाझाबाझ /ba:jha:ba:jhə̃/ *n* dispute; quarrel; altercation; wrangling.

बाझो /ba:jho/ *n* quarrel; dispute; altercation.

बाझ्नु /ba:jhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to quarrel; to wrangle; to squabble; to fall out. **2** to have different opinions; to create a disturbance. **3** to give opposing logic (in literary composition).

बाट /ba:ṭə/ *prep* from.

बाटा /ba:ṭa:/ *n* big-mouthed vessel of copper or brass .

बाटुलिनु /ba:ṭʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to become round.

बाटुले /ba:ṭʊle/ *adj* ➪ बाटुलो ।

बाटुलो /ba:ṭʊlo/ *adj* round; circular; round-shaped.

बाटुल्पाते /ba:ṭʊlpa:te/ *n* kind of creeping plant with round leaves (like those of a pipal/peepul tree).

बाटो /ba:ṭo/ *n* **1** way; path; road; route; course. **2** way; method; means. **3** mode of life; profession.

बाट्नु /ba:ṭnʊ/ *vt* to plait (hair, string, etc); to make rope; to twist.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बाठो /ba:ṭho/ *adj* **1** clever; skilful; witty; adroit. **2** wise; intelligent; ingenuous.

बाड /ba:ḍə̃/ *n* blade of a sword, kukri, etc.

बाडी /ba:ḍi:/ *n* **1** enclosed ground; garden; orchard. **2** house and garden.

बाडुली /ba:ḍʊli:/ *n* hiccup; hiccough.

बाढी /ba:ḍhi:/ *n* flood; inundation; stream; great overflow.

बाण /ba:ṇə̃/ *n* [➪ बाण] arrow; dart; barb.

बात१ /ba:tə̃/ *n* **1** matter; thing; talk; discourse; statement. **2** speech. **3** context; subject. **4** news; message. **5** accusation; blame; slander; calumniation. *adj* **6** given up; except.

बात२ /ba:tə̃/ *n* [➪ वात] rheumatism; gout.

बातचीत /ba:ə̃ʧi:tə̃/ *n* conversation; dialogue.

बातन /ba:tənə̃/ *n* talk; conversation.

बाता /ba:ta:/ *n* (packet of) bamboo strips or bands; (pack of) split cane.

बातिल /ba:tɪlə̃/ *adj* rejected; cancelled; refused; invalid.

बाती /ba:ti:/ *n* **1** lamp; light. **2** wick.

बातो१ /ba:to/ *n* blade of a spade.

बातो२ /ba:to/ *n* **1** kind of pointed weapon used to stab through buttocks in order to torture someone; gallows. **2** pointed strip of bamboo for thatching the roof of a house.

बात्तिनु /ba:ttɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be talkative. **2** to be lost in gossip.

बाथ१ /ba:θə̃/ *n* (disease) rheumatism; gout.

बाथ२ /ba:θə̃/ *n* fat of a wild pig or boar.

बादरा /ba:ðəra:/ *n* fine flat wire used in embroidery; metal wire.

बादल /ba:ðələ̃/ *n* **1** cloud; fog. **2** film of the eye.

बादशाह /ba:ðəʃa:hə/ *n* **1** emperor. **2** (in chess or at cards) king. **3** main piece in chess.

बादशाही /ba:ðəʃa:hi:/ *adj* pertaining to emperor; emperial; royal or regal.

बादी१ /ba:ði:/ *adj* causing flatulence.

बादी२ /ba:ði:/ [➪ वादी] *adj* **1** speaking or claimimg; arguing. *n* **2** plaintiff.

बादे१ /ba:ðe/ *n* big-bodied Himalayan goat used for carrying or transporting loads.

बादे२ /ba:ðe/ *adj* huge; large (as in बादे कुम्लो).

बाद्दे /ba:ððe/ *n* **1** compelled situation; obligation. **2** confirmation; determination.

बाधक /ba:ðhəkə̃/ *adj* **1** obstructive; hindering; restrictive. **2** opposing; troubling; blocking; hampering. *n* **3** obstacle; restraint; inconvenience.

बाधा /ba:ðha:/ *n* **1** obstacle; obstruction; affliction. **2** block; restraint. **3** inconvenience; trouble.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बाधित /ba:ðhɪt@/ *adj* **1** obstructed. **2** compelled.

बाध्य /ba:ðhyə/ *adj* **1** obstructed; hindered. **2** compelled; obliged (to).

बान१ /ba:n@/ *n* **1** appearance; dress; attire. **2** shining; glow; lustre.

बान२ /ba:n@/ *n* ⇨ **बाण, वाण** ।

बाना१ /ba:na:/ *n* kind of sword having blades on both edges; bayonet; lance.

बाना२ /ba:na:/ *n* weaving towards the width of cloth; texture of cloth.

बाना३ /ba:na:/ *n* **1** dress; garment; texture of cloth. **2** kind; sort; pattern. **3** custom; manner.

बानी /ba:ni:/ *n* **1** habit; habitude. **2** custom; behaviour; conduct; character; nature.

बान्किलो /ba:nkɪlo/ *adj* of good design or pattern.

बान्की /ba:nki:/ *n* design; sample; specimen; pattern.

बान्गी /ba:gi:/ *n* ⇨ **बान्की** ।

बान्चोट /ba:ntʃoṭ@/ *n* term of abuse.

बान्टे /ba:ṇṭe/ *n* kind of tree grown on hilly regions.

बान्त /ba:ntə/ *n* ⇨ **बान्ता** ।

बान्ता /ba:nta:/ *n* vomiting; nausea.

बान्धव /ba:nðhəv@/ *n* **1** kinsmen; cousin brothers. **2** relations; kinsfolk; friends.

बान्नु /ba:nnʊ/ *n* ⇨ **बान्नो** ।

बान्नो /ba:nno/ *n* wall.

बापट /ba:pəṭ@/ *n* plate attached to a spade (by thrusting a nail).

बापत१ /ba:pət@/ *prep* **1** for; in place of; instead of. *n* **2** substitute.

बापत२ /ba:pət@/ *n* fault; accusation; defect.

बापती /ba:pəti:/ *adj* guilty; blameworthy; culpable; criminal.

बाफ१ /ba:ph@/ *n* **1** vapour; steam; mist. **2** warmth emitted from the body.

बाफ२ /ba:ph@/ *n* father.

बाफरे /ba:ph@re/ *interj* word used to express fear, surprise or wonder.

बाफिनु /ba:phɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to vapourise; to vapour. **2** to be cooked in steam.

बाफिलो /ba:phɪlo/ *adj* **1** vapourised; filled with vapour. **2** (of place) very hot.

बाफौंडी /ba:phəʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* kind of cooking pot from which steam cannot escape fully; pressure cooker.

बाफ्ता /ba:phta:/ *n* kind of embroidered silk cloth.

बाबर /ba:bər@/ *n* circular bread prepared of soaked rice-flour cooked in ghee or oil.

बाबरी /ba:bəri:/ *n* kind of plant (smelling like basil), *Beaumontia grandiflora*.

बाबा /ba:ba:/ *n* **1** father; papa. **2** word for addressing a saint or ascetic or respected person by another person; word for addressing a person by a saint or ascetic; address for saints or

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

other people. **3** term of endearment to one's children.

बाबाजी /ba:ba:ji:/ *n* mendicant; saint.

बाबालँगौटी /ba:ba:lə̃gəʊṭi:/ *n* loin cloth worn round the buttocks of a newly-born baby.

बाबियो /ba:bɪyo/ *n* **1** kind of grass used for thatching, and making ropes, brooms, swing-ropes, *Eleusine indica*.

बाबु /ba:bʊ/ *n* **1** father. **2** term of affection to young ones.

बाबू /ba:bu:/ *n* **1** educated and distinguished person. **2** title of respectful adress.

बाबूसाहेब /ba:bu:sa:hebə/ *n* **1** boy born of a royal family. **2** term of respect used for a boy born of a wealthy person.

बाबै /ba:bəɪ/ *interj* **1** exclamation of wonder, surprise, fear or doubt. **2** word used to advise one's juniors.

बाबैनि /ba:bəɪnɪ/ *interj* ➪ बाबै ।

बाम१ /ba:mə/ *n* kind of fish (looking like a snake).

बाम२ /ba:mə/ *adj* [➪ बाम] left.

बामखुट्टे /ba:məkhʊṭṭe/ *adj* **1** stepping ahead with left foot; limping (because of deformed left leg). **2** having crooked legs.

बामखुरे /ba:məkhʊre/ *adj* having hooves bent towards left; crooked.

बामपाटो /ba:məpa:ṭo/ *n* **1** left part of the body. **2** unsuitable place. **3** kind of brown ant.

बामपुड्के /ba:məpʊḍke/ *adj* dwarfish; very short.

बामे /ba:me/ *adj* crawling (like a baby).

बामे सर्नु /ba:me sərnʊ/ *vi* to go on all fours; to go on hands and knees (of a baby).

बायाँ /ba:yã:/ *adj* **1** left. **2** opposite; contrary.

बायु /ba:yʊ/ *n* [➪ वायु] **1** wind. **2** air.

बार /ba:rə/ *n* **1** bar; hedge; fence; enclosure; barrier. **2** time; turn; occasion. *adv* **3** time.

बारना /ba:rəna:/ *n* **1** avoidance of using impure or unclean objects. **2** restraining; abstention.

बार-बार /ba:rə-ba:rə/ *adv* ➪ बारम्बार ।

बारम्बार /ba:rəmba:rə/ *adv* repeatedly; continually; frequently.

बारा१ /ba:ra:/ *n* lump of spiced, ground pulse fried in ghee; kind of cookie or pastry.

बारा२ /ba:ra:/ *n* frame (of door, window, photo, glass, etc).

बाराखरी /ba:ra:khəri:/ *n* ➪ बाह्खरी ।

बारी /ba:ri:/ *n* **1** (dry) field. **2** orchard; vegetable garden.

बारुद /ba:rʊðə/ *n* gunpowder.

बारुदखाना /ba:rʊðəkha:na:/ *n* storehouse for gunpowder; magazine; arsenal;

बारुले /ba:rʊle/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a wasp. **2** (of the waist as an epithet of beauty) wasp-like.

बारुलो /ba:rʊlo/ *n* wasp.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बारे /ba:re/ *prep* **1** about; concerning; with regard to; with respect to. *n* **2** subject; relation.

बार्दली /ba:rðəli:/ *n* balcony; fortification; corridor.

बार्नु /ba:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to enclose; to make a fence; to fence; to surround. **2** to refrain from; to restrain; to avoid for the time being. **3** to stop; to prevent; to border. **4** to observe mourning.

बाल /ba:l◌ँ/ *n* **1** boy of under age. **2** hair. **3** beard of wheat or oat. *adj* **4** innocent; ignorant.

बालक /ba:ləkँ/ *n* **1** child; small boy; lad; babe; infant. **2** son. **3** ignorant person.

बालकठी /ba:ləkəṭhi:/ *n* shuttle.

बालकपन /ba:ləkँpənँ/ *n* **1** boyhood; childhood. **2** stupidity; foolishness.

बालकमानी /ba:lँkəma:ni:/ *n* metal spring like a hair that runs a watch correctly.

बालकाल /ba:lँka:lँ/ *n* childhood; boyhood; infancy.

बालख /ba:ləkhँ/ *n* ➪ **बालक** ।

बालघर /ba:ləghərँ/ *n* shelter for the destitute; orphanage.

बालचर /ba:ləʧərँ/ *n* **1** Boy Scout. **2** person having education about honesty, self-help, service and physical exercise.

बालछड /ba:lँʧhəḍँ/ *n* kind of fragrant plant.

बालतोड /ba:lँtoḍँ/ *n* pimple caused by the uprooting of a hair.

बालन /ba:lənँ/ *n* kind of hymn (or religious song) containing character portrayal of incarnation (Ram or Krishna) accompanied with dance.

बालपोथ्रो /ba:lँpoθro/ *n* **1** young plant. **2** small child.

बालपोष /ba:lँpoṣँ/ *n* kind of nutritive diet fed to the children.

बालबच्चा /ba:lँbəʧʧa:/ *n* **1** children; offspring; issue progeny. **2** wife and children; family (members).

बाल-विधवा /ba:lँ-vɪðəwa:/ *n* child widow; young widow.

बाल-विवाह /ba:lँ-vɪva:hə/ *n* child marriage.

बालसङ्गाती /ba:lँsəŋga:ti:/ *n* friend of childhood.

बालसूर्य /ba:ləsu:ryə/ *n* rising sun.

बाला१ /ba:la:/ *n* bangle; bracelet.

बाला२ /ba:la:/ *n* **1** girl between twelve to sixteen years of age. **2** daughter; girl. **3** wife; darling. **4** ear of corn; seed pod.

बालिका /ba:lɪka:/ *n* **1** little girl. **2** virgin girl; daughter.

बालिग /ba:lɪgँ/ *adj* **1** of mature age. *n* **2** adult.

बालिम /ba:lɪmँ/ *n* kind of snake-like yellow fish.

बालिस्ट /ba:lɪsṭə/ *n* large pillow used for leaning against.

बाली /ba:li:/ *n* **1** harvest; standing crops. **2** land-tax. **3** portion of grain given to a tenant (of land), a tailor or a blacksmith every year.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बालुका /ba:lʊka:/ *n* sand.

बालुचरी /ba:lʊʧəri:/ *n* kind of strong hemp.

बालुन /ba:lʊn@/ *n* ⇨ बालन ।

बालुबुर्ज /ba:lʊbʊrjə/ *n* cultivable land covered by a deposit of alluvial sand; sandy land left by a river.

बालुवा /ba:lʊwa:/ *n* sand.

बालूशाही /ba:lu:ʃa:hi:/ *n* kind of sweetmeat made of wheat flour, ghee and sugar.

बालूसाही /ba:lʊsa:hi:/ *n* ⇨ बालूशाही ।

बालो /ba:lo/ *n* **1** ear of corn; seed pod. **2** offspring; child; infant.

बाल्टी /ba:lṭi:/ *n* bucket; pail.

बाल्नु /ba:lnʊ/ *vt* to burn; to kindle; to light.

बाल्य /ba:lyə/ *n* **1** childhood; infancy. **2** ignorance. *adj* **3** pertaining to a child. childlike. **4** childish.

बाल्यावस्था /ba:lya:vəsθa:/ *n* childhood; infancy.

बाष्प /ba:ṣpə/ *n* [⇨ वाष्प] **1** vapour; steam. **2** tears.

बास /ba:s@/ *n* [⇨ वास] resting place; lodging; abode; stopping place (for the night).

बासक /ba:sək@/ *n* [⇨ वासक] kind of medicinal plant.

बासट्ठी /ba:səṭṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-two.

बासट्ठीऔं /ba:səṭṭhi:ə̃/ *adj* sixty-second.

बासट्ठीयौं /ba:səṭṭhi:yə̃/ *adj* ⇨ बासट्ठीऔं ।

बासन /ba:sən@/ *n* smell; odour; scent.

बासमती /ba:s@mət̪i:/ *n* species of fragrant rice of good quality.

बासा /ba:sa:/ *n* **1** piece of cloth for enveloping a book; cover of a book. **2** pouch for keeping tobacco, etc.

बासिन्दा /ba:sɪnd̪a:/ *n* inhabitant; resident; native; dweller.

बासी /ba:si:/ *adj* stale; musty; moldy; kept for a long time; tainted or contaminated.

बास्ना /ba:sna:/ *n* **1** smell; aroma; scent; fragrance. **2** fame; reputation.

बास्नु /ba:snʊ/ *vi* to crow (of a cock); to make a noise (of a bird).

बास्सा /ba:ssa:/ *n* **1** king (at cards). **2** ⇨ बादशाह ।

बाहाँ /ba:hə̃:/ *n* **1** arm. **2** place for ridgepole (or large beam) on a roof.

बाहान /ba:ha:n@/ *n* **1** cooking for one turn; one cooking. **2** time or chance for cooking a meal; cooking a second or another time.

बाहाने /ba:ha:ne/ *adj* of cooking done other than the first time; of cooking a second or another time.

बाहान्चोट /ba:ha:nʧoṭ@/ *n* ⇨ बान्चोट ।

बाहिक /ba:hɪk@/ *prep* ⇨ बाहेक ।

बाहिर /ba:hɪrə/ *adv* **1** outside; out; outwards. **2** away; abroad. *n* **3** outside. *adj* **4** separate; different.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बाहिरपाटो /ba:hɪrəpa:ṭo/ *n* **1** work done ouside. **2** banishment; exile.

बाहिरिनु /ba:hɪrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be out; to be taken out. **2** to be away (from home).

बाहिरिया /ba:hɪrɪya:/ *adj* **1** being outside; outdoor; external; foreign. *n* **2** one outside the family; outsider; foreigner.

बाहिरी /ba:hɪri:/ *adj* **1** external; exterior; outer; outside. *n* **2** the outside; outer lining.

बाहीँ /ba:hi:̃/ *n* bangle; bracelet.

बाहु /ba:hʊ/ *n* **1** hand. **2** arm.

बाहुन /ba:hʊn@/ *n* one of the four classes or races of Arya; Brahman.

बाहुनचरी /ba:hʊn@ʧəri:/ *n* contemptuous term for a Brahman; pitiable, sincere, straightforward and poor Brahman (having the profession of taking money for oblation, etc).

बाहुनदाजु /ba:hʊn@ða:jʊ/ *n* father's sister's son who is older than one in age.

बाहुनबाजे /ba:hʊn@ba:je/ *n* addressing word for a Brahman.

बाहुनभाइ /ba:hʊn@bha:ɪ/ *n* father's sister's son who is younger than one in age.

बाहुनी /ba:hʊni:/ *n* female of a Brahman; wife of a Brahman.

बाहुनीचरी /ba:hʊni:ʧəri:/ *n* ➪ बाहुनचरी ।

बाहुनीचरो /ba:hʊni:ʧəro/ *n* shrike; butcher-bird.

बाहुबल /ba:hʊbəl@/ *n* **1** strength of arms; bodily strength or vigour. **2** valour; valiant deed; manliness.

बाहुली /ba:hʊli:/ *n* **1** hand or arm (in royal or dignified term). **2** kind of pincers used to grab hot pots, etc.

बाहुलीनिशान /ba:hʊli:nɪʃa:n@/ *n* (royal or dignified term) mark of the hand or signature.

बाहुलो /ba:hʊlo/ *n* sleeve.

बाहुल्य /ba:hʊlyə/ *n* **1** abundance; plenty. **2** variety. **3** excess.

बाहेक /ba:hek@/ *prep* **1** besides; except. **2** without. *adj* **3** extra; separate. *adv* **4** separately.

बाह्य /ba:hyə/ *adj* **1** outer; external. **2** outward. **3** foreign.

बाह्र /ba:hrə/ *n* and *adj* twelve.

बाह्रखरी /ba:hrəkhəri:/ *n* the twelve vowel-signs as added to consonants.

बाह्रमास /ba:hrəma:s@/ *n* **1** all the year round. **2** remaining at all times.

बाह्रमासे /ba:hrəma:se/ *adj* **1** occurring all the year round; occurring in and out of season. *n* **2** any flower or fruit that can be found the whole year round. **3** (of woman) barren or sterile. **4** song sung at all times. **5** gambler in season and out of season.

बाह्रसिङ्गा /ba:hrəsɪŋga:/ *n* elk stag with antlers.

बाह्राखरी /ba:hra:khəri:/ *n* ➪ बाह्रखरी ।

बाह्रामस्ट /ba:hra:məsṭə/ *n* family deity of Khas-Brahman;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

household God of Khas-Brahman.

बाहाँ /ba:hrəँ/ *adj* **1** twelfth. *n* **2** rite observed on the twelfth day after one's death.

बिँगठिनु /bĭgəṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* to become of crooked nature; to obstruct; to interfere; to take one's own way; to be headstrong.

बिँगठो /bĭgəṭho/ *adj* officious; interfering; meddlesome; of crooked nature.

बिँगठ्याइ /bĭgəṭhya:ɪ/ *n* obstacle; obstruction; becoming of crooked nature.

बिँगठ्याहा /bĭgəṭhya:ha:/ *adj* ➪ बिँगठो ।

बिँगो /bĭgo/ *n* **1** sub-branch; twig. **2** obstacle; hindrance. **3** pretext; pretense.

बिँड /bĭḍə/ *n* ➪ बीँड ।

बिँडा /bĭḍa:/ *n* circular pad or mat made of grass to sit on.

बिँडाल्ने /bĭḍa:lne/ *adj* having a handle or haft.

बिँडी /bĭḍi:/ *n* twist of tobacco rolled in a leaf, to be smoked; cheroot filled with tobacco incased in rolled leaves of persimmon (or date-plum).

बिँडो१ /bĭḍo/ *n* **1** circular mat made of hay to place water pitchers on. **2** main vessel of wood. **3** unit of twenty paper sheets.

बिँडो२ /bĭḍo/ *n* **1** ancesrtal grace; heriditary rites; prestige of forefathers. **2** position; honour; respect.

बिँडो थाम्नु /bĭḍo θa:mnʊ/ *vt* to keep up one's father's prestige.

बिउँ /bɪʊँ/ *n* paddy mixed in husked rice.

बिउँझनु /bɪʊँjhənʊ/ *vi* **1** to wake up; to awake; to lie awake; to watch. **2** to be vigilant; to come to one's senses.

बिउँझाउनु /bɪʊँjha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to awake; to wake up. **2** to arouse; to bring to one's senses.

बिउँझिनु /bɪʊँjhɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बिउँझनु ।

बिउँझो /bɪʊँjho/ *adj* **1** awake; waking; not asleep. **2** conscious; aware.

बिउँतनु /bɪʊँtənʊ/ *vi* **1** to wake up. **2** to recover one's senses; to come back to oneself.

बिउँताउनु /bɪʊँta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wake up. **2** to bring back (a person) to his senses; to bring round.

बिउँतिनु /bɪʊँtɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बिउँतनु ।

बिउँतो /bɪʊँto/ *adj* **1** awake. **2** conscious; aware.

बिकट१ /bɪkəṭə/ *n* [Eng picket] night duty assigned to soldiers (for patrolling the streets).

बिकट२ /bɪkəṭə/ *adj* ➪ बिकट ।

बिकटे /bɪkəṭe/ *adj* **1** of soldier at night duty. **2** patrolling on the street.

बिकाइ /bɪka:ɪ/ *n* selling.

बिकाउ /bɪka:ʊ/ *adj* **1** for sale. **2** saleable; to be sold.

बिकाउनु /bɪka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to be sold. **2** to employ. **3** to cause to be married. **4** to sell. **5** to be disgraced.

बिक्नु /bɪknʊ/ *vi* **1** to be sold. **2** to find purchaser. **3** to

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

be suitable for work, employment or behaviour. **4** to be accepted for marrying. **5** to have disgrace.

बिकाता /bɪka:ta:/ *n* ➪ बिक्री ।

बिकाम /bɪka:mə̃/ *n* without work; uselessness; worthlessness.

बिक्री /bɪkri:/ *n* sale; act of selling; disposal.

बिख /bɪkhə̃/ *n* poison.

बिखडो /bɪkhəḍo/ *adj* officious; interfering; meddlesome; of crooked nature.

बिखर्ची /bɪkhərʧi:/ *adj* out of pocket; having no money for expenses.

बिखालु /bɪkha:lʊ/ *adj* poisonous.

बिखालो /bɪkha:lo/ *adj* **1** causing poison to the body; harmful. **2** poisonous.

बिखे /bɪkhe/ *adj* ➪ बिखालु ।

बिखेत /bɪkhetə̃/ *n* **1** sorrow; grief; woe; depression. **2** harassing object or fellow.

बिगबिगी /bɪgə̃bɪgi:/ *n* terror; mischief; sudden disturbance; rascality.

बिगार /bɪga:rə̃/ *n* **1** harm; damage; spoiling; wickedness. **2** evil eye of a witch.

बिगारसिङ /bɪga:rə̃sɪŋə̃/ *adj* **1** spoiling; harmful; mischievous. **2** sad; sorrowful; melancholy.

बिगार्नु /bɪga:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to destroy; to spoil; to harm. **2** to corrupt; to pervert; to deprave. **3** to pollute. **4** to slander. **5** to violate (a girl).

बिगुत /bɪgʊtə̃/ *n* **1** ashes obtained from a fire offering (in an oblation of ghee, rice and sesame) in the name of gods. **2** ashes (used as a substitute for sandal paste) smeared by ascetics on their foreheads.

बिगुती /bɪgʊti:/ *adj* like the colour of ashes; grey.

बिगुल /bɪgʊlə̃/ *n* [Eng] bugle.

बिगो /bɪgo/ *n* **1** claimed property. **2** passing (time) idly; harm; destruction; pretext.

बिगौती /bɪgəʊti:/ *n* ➪ बिघौती ।

बिगौते /bɪgəʊte/ *adj* ➪ बिघौते ।

बिग्याहा /bɪgya:ha:/ *adj* **1** of claimed property. **2** mischievous; prone to mischief.

बिग्रनु /bɪgrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to spoil; to be damaged; to be spoilt; to be destroyed. **2** to go bad; to be rotten; to rot; to decay. **3** to be corrupted. **4** to lose purity; to run off with a man other than her husband; to have sexual connection with a man other than her husband. **5** to become useless; to be wrong. **6** to miscarry (foetus or embryo).

बिग्रिनु /bɪgrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बिग्रनु ।

बिघा /bɪgha:/ *n* measure of land which is five-eighth of an acre.

बिघौती /bɪghəʊti:/ *n* solid foodstuff obtained from well-cooked milk (of a cow or buffalo cow after bearing a calf) which separates into water and solid non-juicy part when boiled; beestings.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बिघौते /bɪghəᵘte/ *adj* of foodstuff prepared from milk of a cow or buffalo cow after bearing a calf.

बिघ्न /bɪghnə/ *n* [➪ विघ्न] **1** obstacle; disturbance; annoyance. *adj* **2** much. *adv* **3** very; extremely; exceedingly.

बिङठिनु /bɪŋəṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बिँगठिनु ।

बिङबिङ /bɪŋəbɪŋə/ *n* smelling unpleasantly; stinking.

बिङ्गो /bɪŋgo/ *n* **1** excuse; pretence. **2** making a lame excuse.

बिचरो /bɪʧərʊ/ *adj* poor; helpless; wretched; pitiable.

बिचल्ती /bɪʧəlti:/ *adj* ➪ बेचल्ती ।

बिचल्ली /bɪʧəlli:/ *n* **1** want of protection; helplessness; distress. **2** separation; misfortune; catastrophe.

बिचारी /bɪʧa:ri:/ *adj* **1** thinking; finding out; judging. *n* **2** thinker. **3** clerk in a lawcourt.

बिचार्नु /bɪʧa:rnʊ/ *vi* to think; to consider; to judge.

बिचेत /bɪʧetə/ *adj* senseless; unconscious; in a coma.

बिच्कनु /bɪʧkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be frightened because of ill-treatment; to take fright. **2** to spring back (of a cow, buffalo or horse).

बिच्किनु /bɪʧkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बिच्कनु ।

बिच्क्याउनु /bɪʧkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to frighten because of ill-treatment; to tease; to provoke.

बिच्क्याहा /bɪʧkya:ha:/ *adj* taking fright; (one) who easily takes fright.

बिच्छी१ /bɪʧʧhi:/ *n* scorpion.

बिच्छी२ /bɪʧʧhi:/ *adj* of quick understanding; sharp; clever.

बिच्छुक /bɪʧʧhʊkə/ *n* evil omen; bad sign; unfavourable portent; unauspiciousness.

बिच्छुकी /bɪʧʧhʊki:/ *adj* showing evil omen or bad sign; causing unauspiciousness.

बिछट्ट /bɪʧhəṭṭə/ *adv* **1** exceedingly; very much. *adj* **2** profound; excessive. **3** well-versed; talented.

बिछाउना /bɪʧha:ʊna:/ *n* ➪ बिछ्याउना ।

बिछाउनु /bɪʧha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ बिछ्याउनु ।

बिछोड /bɪʧhoḍə/ *n* bereavement; deprivation; forfeiture.

बिछ्याउना /bɪʧhya:ʊna:/ *n* place to sleep on; bed; bedding.

बिछ्याउनु /bɪʧhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to spread or lay out a bedding; to make one's bed.

बिछ्याउने /bɪʧhya:ʊne/ *n* anything spread out; bedding.

बिछ्यौना /bɪʧhyəᵘna:/ *n* place to sleep on; bed; bedding.

बिजन /bɪjənə/ *n* seedling; seed.

बिजयसाल /bɪjəyəsa:lə/ *n* kind of tree (resembling *sal*).

बिजाइँ /bɪja:ĩ/ *n* **1** harm; damage; mischief; extraordinary occurence; commotion; revolt.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 oppression; tyranny; injustice.

बिजात /bɪja:t@/ *n* 1 (traditionally so-called) low caste. 2 not of the same caste.

बिजाती /bɪja:ti:/ *adj* 1 of low caste. 2 not of the same caste.

बिजारपट्टी /bɪja:r@pəṭṭi:/ *n* tailor's wooden device (used for making circular shapes and drawing straight lines on cloth before cutting it).

बिजुली /bɪjʊli:/ *n* 1 lightning. 2 electricity. *adj* 3 very fast; smart; bright.

बिजुलो /bɪjʊlo/ *n* small juicy grain (or minute particle) containing in each segment (as of an orange).

बिजुवा१ /bɪjʊwa:/ *n* sorcerer; wizard.

बिजुवा२ /bɪjʊwa:/ *adj* 1 growing from seed or seedling. *n* 2 mango, etc borne on this tree.

बिजोक /bɪjok@/ *n* pitiable condition; helplessness; want of protection. separation; misfortune.

बिजोग /bɪjog@/ *n* 1 pitiable condition; helplessness; trouble. 2 separation; dissolution; disconnection. 3 bereavement; deprivation; forfeiture.

बिजोडा /bɪjoḍa:/ *adj* odd; unpaired; unmatched; ill-suited; uneven.

बिजोर /bɪjor@/ *adj* odd (of numbers); uneven.

बिज्जू /bɪjju:/ *adj* originating from the seed (as oppsosed to grafted tree).

बिझाउनु /bɪjha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to pierce slightly; to prick or prickle; to tickle. 2 to speak cuttingly; to cut one to the quick.

बिझ्नु /bɪjhnʊ/ *vi* 1 to prick; to be pierced; to penetrate sharply or painfully. 2 to be bored; to touch to the quick; to be affected to the vital parts.

बिट /bɪṭ@/ *n* rim or edge (of a vessel); hem.

बिटुङ्गो /bɪṭʊŋgo/ *adj* inconclusive; indecisive.

बिटुलिनु /bɪṭʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be defiled; to be impure. 2 to be touched (as with one's lips, etc).

बिटुलो /bɪṭʊlo/ *adj* 1 impure; defiled; befouled; contaminated; polluted. 2 unclean; mixed; adulterate.

बिटुल्नु /bɪṭʊlnʊ/ *vt* 1 to defile; to make impure. 2 to touch food with one's lips; to eat a little to show there is no ill-feeling.

बिटुल्याउनु /bɪṭʊlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to touch food with one's lips; to eat a little to show there is no ill-feeling. 2 to defile; to make impure.

बिटो /bɪṭo/ *n* 1 bundle. 2 sheaf (of grass, corn, wood, fagots, etc). 3 large bunch (of flowers). 4 coil (of wire).

बिटोल्नु /bɪṭolnʊ/ *vt* ➪ बिटुल्नु ।

बिठ्याइँ /bɪṭhya:ĩ/ *n* quarrelsomeness; combativeness; argumentativeness.

बिडो /bɪḍo/ *n* belt or cloth strap girded round the waist holding the sheath for a sword; thong

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

or strap holding a sword in its scabbard.

बिढङ्ग /bɪḍʰəŋgə/ *n* misbehaviour; unnecessary obstinacy.

बिढङ्गी /bɪḍʰəŋgi:/ *adj* disagreeable; unorderly; unruly; rough; unmannerly.

बितरा /bɪtəra:/ *adj* **1** having no shelter or dwelling-place. **2** lacking position or arrangement.

बिताउनु /bɪta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pass; to spend (time). **2** to let pass. **3** to kill.

बितोड /bɪtoḍə/ *n* high speed; great swiftness or rapidity.

बितोल /bɪtolə/ *n* **1** great misfortune; hindrance; obstacle. **2** destruction; disaster; distraction; perplexity.

बित्ता /bɪtta:/ *n* **1** measure of the span of the hand from the tip of the thumb to that of the middle finger. **2** power; strength.

बित्तिकै /bɪttɪkəɪ/ *adv* **1** immediately. **2** at the moment of.

बित्तो /bɪtto/ *adj* passing; hasty; demanding immediate attention.

बित्था /bɪtʰa:/ *adv* in vain; to no effect.

बित्थै /bɪtʰəɪ/ *adv* ➪ बित्था ।

बित्नु /bɪtnʊ/ *vi* **1** to pass (of time); to elapse; to pass one's life. **2** to befall distress. **3** to die. **4** to ruin; to be destroyed.

बित्पात /bɪtpa:tə/ *n* **1** cunning; slyness; craftiness; canniness. **2** restlessness.

बित्पाते /bɪtpa:te/ *adj* **1** very sly or crafty; clever. **2** restless; impatient; naughty.

बित्यास /bɪtya:sə/ *n* unexpected calamity; ruin; destruction.

बिथल्नु /bɪtʰəlnʊ/ *vt* ➪ बिथोल्नु ।

बिथलिनु /bɪtʰəlɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बिथोलिनु ।

बिथात /bɪtʰa:tə/ *adj* **1** without place or shelter. **2** having no proper position or arrangement.

बिथान्को /bɪtʰa:nko/ *adj* disordered; without place or shelter; having no proper arrangement.

बिथिति /bɪtʰɪtɪ/ *n* disorder; breach of rules.

बिथोलाहा /bɪtʰola:ha:/ *n* one causing obstruction or hindrance.

बिथोलो /bɪtʰolo/ *n* obstruction; hindrance; obstacle.

बिथोलिनु /bɪtʰolɪnʊ/ *vi* to be obstructed; to be hindered; to be hampered.

बिथोल्नु /bɪtʰolnʊ/ *vt* to obstruct; to hinder; to bring to an obstacle; to hamper.

बिदङ्स /bɪðəŋsə/ *n* [➪ विध्वंस] destruction; ruin; demolition.

बिदा /bɪða:/ *n* **1** departure; leave-taking; goodbye; farewell; adieu. **2** leave. **3** holiday. **4** freedom; release.

बिदाइ /bɪða:ɪ/ *n* **1** seeing off; leave-taking; saying good bye.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 holiday expenses; travelling expenses.

बिदाबारी /bɪðaːbaːriː/ *n* act of seeing off; leave-taking; saying good bye.

बिद्युत् /bɪðyʊt/ [⇨ विद्युत् /vɪðyʊt/] *adj* 1 improper or illegal; mischievous. *n* 2 murder; slaughter.

बिधारानी /bɪðhaːraːniː/ *n* (according to folk culture) lover or beloved who betrays.

बिधुवा /bɪðʰʊwaː/ *n* woman whose husband has died.

बिधुवी /bɪðʰʊwiː/ *adj* ⇨ बिधुवा ।

बिनसित्ती /bɪnəsɪttiː/ *adv* without apparent cause; in vain; for nothing.

बिना१ /bɪnaː/ [⇨ विना] *prep* without.

बिना२ /bɪnaː/ *n* musk-pod of the musk deer; musk.

बिनाइ /bɪnaːɪ/ *n* act of selecting or picking.

बिनाबी /bɪnaːbiː/ *interj* [Newar] word denoting 'Move aside'.

बिनायो /bɪnaːyo/ *n* kind of harp made of bamboo or cane, played by pressing with the mouth and stretching its cord with the tongue.

बिनिया /bɪnɪyaː/ *n* fanning device; fan.

बिन्डी /bɪndi̤ː/ *n* pile of coins.

बिन्ती /bɪntiː/ *n* petition; request; supplication; prayer; entreaty.

बिन्तीपत्र /bɪntiːpətrə/ *n* petition; solemn entreaty.

बिन्दी /bɪnðiː/ *n* mark or spangle ornamenting the forehead by women.

बिन्दु /bɪnðʊ/ *n* 1 drop; droplet; speck. 2 dot; spot; jot; iota.

बिन्द्र /bɪnðrə/ *n* 1 brothers; cousinhood. 2 relatives; kinsmen; relations.

बिन्द्रा /bɪnðraː/ *adj* uninhabited; deserted; desolate.

बिन्द्रावन /bɪnðraːvənə̃/ *n* deserted forest; jungle without mankind.

बिन्नु /bɪnnʊ/ *vt* 1 to choose; to select. 2 to pick; to sift.

बिपत्ता /bɪpətaː/ *n* ⇨ बेपत्ता ।

बिपना /bɪpənaː/ *n* waking moments (opposite to dream); state of being awake.

बिपिउँ /bɪpɪʊ̃/ *adj* contrary; opposite.

बिफर /bɪphərə̃/ *n* smallpox.

बिब्ल्याँटो /bɪblyaː̃ṭo/ *adj* turned inside out (as of paper or cloth); opposite; contrary.

बिभिन्डिनु /bɪbʰɪnḍɪnʊ/ *vi* to become of crooked nature; to take one's own way; to be headstrong.

बिभिन्डो /bɪbʰɪnḍo/ *adj* of crooked nature; headstrong; taking one's own way.

बिभूत /bɪbʰuːtə̃/ *n* ⇨ बिगुत, विभूति ।

बिमन /bɪmənə̃/ *n* want of appetite; disliking.

बिमा /bɪmaː/ *n* ⇨ बीमा ।

बिमाख /bɪmaːkhə̃/ *n* 1 settlement with total renunciation of claim (or loan); payment. 2 wiping out; act of making finished. 3 damage; loss; confiscation of property.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बिमार /bɪma:rə̃/ *n* disease; sickness.

बिमारी /bɪma:ri:/ *adj* **1** diseased; sick; ill. *n* **2** sick person.

बिमिरो१ /bɪmɪro/ *n* large wild lime, *Citrus medica*.

बिमिरो२ /bɪmɪro/ *n* small pimple; acne.

बिमिरो३ /bɪmɪro/ *adj* young; tender.

बिम्ब /bɪmbə/ *n* **1** reflection (as in a mirror or in water). **2** disc of sun or moon. **3** image. **4** shadow.

बियाँ /bɪya:̃/ *n* **1** whole paddy remained unhusked in husked rice. **2** seed.

बियाँलो /bɪya:̃lo/ *adv* delay; late; lingering.

बियाँल्नु /bɪya:̃lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to delay; to defer. **2** to spend time (by any means).

बियाइ /bɪya:ɪ/ *n* bearing; giving birth to.

बियाउनु१ /bɪya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to bear. **2** to give birth to (of animals, but contemptous term for human beings).

बियाउनु२ /bɪya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to break (of the day); to become day; to become light or dawn.

बियान /bɪya:nə̃/ *n* bearing young; bringing forth; delivery; parturition.

बियो /bɪyo/ *n* **1** small stick which is struck in the game of *dandi biyo*. **2** peg thrust on the axis of an oil-mill.

बियोस्ता /bɪyosta:/ *n* nature; behaviour; temperament. (Example: बियोस्ता राम्रो नहुने मान्छेलाई कसले पो मन पराउँछ र !)

बिरक्तिनु /bɪrəktɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to feel free from passion; to be unattached to worldly objects; to have absence of desire. **2** to be an ascetic. **3** to be troubled; to be secluded.

बिरङ्ग /bɪrəŋgə/ *adj* **1** of various colours; variegated; varied. **2** of a bad or different colour.

बिरला /bɪrəla:/ *adj* rare.

बिरलाकोटी /bɪrəla:koṭi:/ *adj* **1** rare; exceptional. *adv* **2** rarely; very seldom.

बिरसिक्का /bɪrəsɪkka:/ *n* **1** crafty deed. **2** famous legend of ancient times.

बिरसिलो /bɪrəsɪlo/ *adj* **1** without juice or sap; dry. **2** without taste or flavour. **3** uninteresting.

बिरा /bɪra:/ *n* seasoned and folded betel leaf.

बिराउनु१ /bɪra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make a waste land cultivable; to cultivate a waste land.

बिराउनु२ /bɪra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to commit a mistake; to make a mistake over. **2** to do wrong. **3** to miss (a mark, etc in writing).

बिराजी /bɪra:ji:/ *adj* unwilling; unhappy.

बिरानो /bɪra:no/ *adj* **1** strange; foreign. **2** not one's own; belonging to others.

बिराम१ /bɪra:mə̃/ *n* [➪ विराम] **1** mistake; fault. **2** omission; pause; **3** hindrance; obstacle.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बिराम२ /bɪra:mə̃/ *n* ill-health; sickness.

बिरामी /bɪra:mi:/ *adj* **1** ill; sick; indisposed. *n* **2** sick man; invalid.

बिरालगानु /bɪra:lə̃ga:nʊ/ *n* kind of bulbous root (found in hilly regions).

बिराली /bɪra:li:/ *n* **1** mark on the skin caused by enjoying much heat of the fire; scorch. **2** female cat.

बिराले१ /bɪra:le/ *n* **1** knot made by creasing on one side of cloth to shape a purse. **2** purse made by forming a knot in this way.

बिरालेे२ /bɪra:le/ *n* kind of creeper; its bulbous root.

बिरालो /bɪra:lo/ *n* cat.

बिरिम /bɪrɪmə̃/ *n* kind of trunk or container made of bamboo-bands with a cover.

बिरी /bɪri:/ *n* kind of creeper, *Pæderia fætida*, the seeds of which are used for blackening the joints of teeth.

बिरुवा /bɪrʊwa:/ *n* young plant; seedling.

बिरूप /bɪru:pə̃/ *adj* [⇨ विरूप] deformed; formless; shapeless; ugly.

बिरेआग्लो /bɪrea:glo/ *n* strong bolt fixed in the interior wall.

बिरेचुली /bɪretʃʊli:/ *n* very tall peak; tipped part of a mountain range.

बिरेनून /bɪrenu:nə̃/ *n* kind of black (stinking) salt used in Ayurvedic medicine; black-salt; sodium chloride.

बिरो /bɪro/ *n* seasoned and folded betel leaf.

बिरोल्नु /bɪrolnʊ/ *vt* **1** to stir the mixture (as of salt, spice and chilly powder); to churn. **2** to discourage; to dishearten; to denounce.

बिराँला /bɪrəʊ̃la:/ *n* various seeds soaked in water till they bear sprouts.

बिरौ /bɪrəʊ/ *n* **1** kind of white oil-seed. **2** seed that yields in opium plants.

बिरौटो /bɪrəʊṭo/ *n* freshly tilled (land); newly made up land worth cultivating.

बिर्के /bɪrke/ *adj* like a lid; having a lid or cover.

बिर्के टोपी /bɪrke ṭopi:/ *n* kind of Nepalese cap having a round piece in the centre upwards.

बिर्को /bɪrko/ *n* lid (as of a box or basket); cork of a bottle; any covering.

बिर्ता /bɪrta:/ *n* grant of land; land free of revenue; freehold or rent-free land.

बिर्तावाल /bɪrta:wa:lə̃/ *n* owner of a freehold or rent-free land.

बिर्नी /bɪrni:/ *n* kind of weed the stems of which are used to make baskets.

बिर्बल /bɪrbələ̃/ *n* pear-shaped gold ornament hung from the lobe of the ear.

बिर्रो /bɪrro/ *n* kind of grain that bears in the plant of opium.

बिर्सनु /bɪrsənʊ/ *vi* to forget; to be out of memory; to get into oblivion.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बिर्साउनु /bɪrsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to forget; to cause to lose memory of.

बिर्सिनु /bɪrsɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ बिर्सनु ।

बिल /bɪl@/ *n* **1** hole; cavity; pit. **2** cave.

बिलकन्ना /bɪlək@nna:/ *adj* **1** having no signs and pronounced with the vowel sound /ə/ in the end as in क, ख, ग, घ, ङ, etc. **2** name for the vowel /ə/ which is understood with each consonant unless marked with signs (such as ा ि ी ु ू े ै ो ौ ं :, etc).

बिलकुल /bɪl@kʊl@/ *adv* quite; completely; entirely; absolutely; altogether.

बिलखबन्द /bɪləkhəbənd̪ə/ *adj* puzzled; perplexed; bewildered; in a fix; at a loss; at sea.

बिलखाइ /bɪləkha:ɪ/ *n* puzzle; perplexity; bewilderment.

बिलखाउनु /bɪləkha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be puzzled or perplexed; to be bewildered; to be in a fix; not to know what to do.

बिलना /bɪlən@:/ *n* ⇨ बिलौना ।

बिलाइ /bɪla:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of melting; dissolving. **2** disappearing; vanishing.

बिलाउनी /bɪla:ʊni:/ *n* the dregs left after melting and boiling butter.

बिलाउनु /bɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to dissolve; to melt. **2** to disappear; to be out of sight; to be lost; to vanish. **3** to come to nothing.

बिलाउने /bɪla:ʊne/ *n* **1** kind of tree, *Mæsa indica*. *adj* **2** dissolving; melting. **3** disappearing; vanishing.

बिलाहारी /bɪla:ha:ri:/ *n* one depending on the share of the flesh of hunted animals; one living on the share of the spoils (remains of animal body) of the chase (= hunted animal).

बिलिनु /bɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to melt. **2** to disappear.

बिलिनू /bɪlɪnu:/ *adj* ⇨ बिलिनो ।

बिलिनो /bɪlɪno/ *adj* under-salted; saltless (of taste).

बिलो /bɪlo/ *n* portion of spoils (remains of animal body) that is hunted; share in the spoils of the chase (=hunted animal).

बिलौना /bɪlə^{ʊ}na:/ *n* weeping; lamentation; mourning; sobbing.

बिलौनी /bɪlə^{ʊ}ni:/ *n* **1** ⇨ बिलाउनी । **2** kind of tree the leaves of which are fed to cattle.

बिल्झनु /bɪljhənʊ/ *vi* **1** to stop; to halt. **2** to be entangled.

बिल्झो /bɪljho/ *n* **1** fastening; bond; obligation. **2** unable people and small children (of the house).

बिल्टी /bɪlṭi:/ *n* **1** [Eng billet]; little note or paper. **2** bill of loading or freight; receipt for goods to be transported.

बिल्पाते /bɪlpa:te/ *adj* (of woman) sweet-speaking and with graceful body; sweet-speaking; tender-bodied.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बिल्पारी /bɪlpa:ri:/ *adj* **1** feeble; ineffective; frail; ineffectual. **2** frangible; breakable.

बिल्लबाठ /bɪlləba:ṭh@/ *n* **1** pitiable condition; calamity; uproar. **2** disorder; disarrangement; jumble.

बिल्ला /bɪlla:/ *n* **1** badge of rank; stripe. **2** V-shaped band on the sleeve (as worn by a policeman or soldier to show his rank); chevron;.

बिल्लिबाठ /bɪllɪba:ṭh@/ *n* ⇨ बिल्लबाठ ।

बिल्लौर /bɪllə^{u}r@/ *n* kind of white crystal.

बिल्व /bɪlwə/ *n* the tree, *Aegle marmelos*, and its fruit.

बिवाई /bɪwa:i:/ *n* **1** disease in which the skin under the toes or the sole or the heel breaks. **2** damage; sorcery; incantation.

बिसद्दे /bɪsəððe/ *adj* **1** not original; not genuine; not sound. **2** broken; torn.

बिसन्चो /bɪsənʧo/ *n* **1** state of being unwell; sickness. *adj* **2** unwell; sick; out of sorts; not in good health.

बिसम्भार /bɪsəmbha:r@/ *n* lack of care or attention; want of management; mismanagement.

बिसाइ /bɪsa:ɪ/ *n* **1** resting; pausing; revealing one's grief (to another person). **2** turning septic (of sore, cut, wound, etc).

बिसाइत /bɪsa:ɪt@/ *n* **1** evil or inauspicious omen; inauspicious moment. **2** inauspicious time of departure.

बिसाउनी /bɪsa:ʊni:/ *n* ⇨ बिसौनी ।

बिसाउनु१ /bɪsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to give rest; to cause to pause; to rest a load. **2** to hand over responsibility. **3** to reveal one's grief (to another person).

बिसाउनु२ /bɪsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to turn septic (of sore, cut, wound, etc).

बिसिद्धि /bɪsɪððhɪ/ *adj* uncivil; ill-mannered; rude; discourteous; impolite.

बिसुद्धी /bɪsʊððhi:/ *adj* **1** unconscious; senseless. **2** forgetful. *n* **3** state of being unconscious; unconsciousness; coma; insensibility; catalepsy.

बिसुर /bɪsʊr@/ *adj* unconscious; senseless.

बिसेक /bɪsek@/ *n* **1** recovery from an illness; convalescency. *adj* **2** better; in good health; convalescent. **3** little; not much.

बिसेच्याउ /bɪseʧya:ʊ/ *n* umbrella-like blackish poisonous mushroom.

बिसौंद /bɪsə^{ũ}ð@/ *n* twenty percent.

बिसौती /bɪsə^{u}ti:/ *adj* poisonous.

बिसौना /bɪsə^{u}na:/ *n* resting place for a heavy load; stoppage.

बिसौनी /bɪsə^{u}ni:/ *n* resting place; halt; stand; stoppage.

बिसौली /bɪsə^{u}li:/ *n* half of *dharni*; measure of one seer and a quarter).

बिस्कुट /bɪskʊṭ@/ *n* [Eng] biscuit.

Digitized by Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बिस्कुन /bɪskʊnə̃/ *n* **1** grain spread out to dry (in the sun). **2** things scattered here and there. **3** disorder; disarrangement.

बिस्टा /bɪsṭa:/ *n* [➪ विष्ठा] bird's excrement.

बिस्टी /bɪsṭi:/ *n* **1** dung of small animals. **2** bird's excrement.

बिस्टचाउनु /bɪsṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* (of animals or birds) to drop excrement.

बिस्तरा /bɪstəra:/ *n* [➪ विस्तर] bed; bedding.

बिस्तार /bɪsta:rə̃/ *adv* [➪ विस्तार] slowly; gently; carefully.

बिस्तारै /bɪsta:rəꜜ/ *adv* **1** very slowly; gently; carefully. **2** softly; quietly.

बिस्तारो /bɪsta:ro/ *adv* ➪ बिस्तार ।

बिस्तुर /bɪstʊrə̃/ *n* **1** unbroken continuation; series; sequence. **2** difference; ineffectiveness; infallibility.

बिस्मात /bɪsma:tə̃/ *n* sorrow; grief; remorse.

बिस्याहार /bɪsya:ha:rə̃/ *n* want of proper care.

बिस्वाद /bɪswa:ðə̃/ *adj* ➪ बेस्वाद ।

बिहक /bɪhəkə̃/ *adv* without evident cause; in vain; for nothing.

बिहा /bɪha:/ *n* [➪ विवाह] marriage; wedding.

बिहाइता /bɪha:ɪta:/ *adj* [➪ विवाहिता] married; wedded.

बिहाइते /bɪha:ɪte/ *adj* ➪ विहाइता ।

बिहान /bɪha:nə̃/ *n* **1** morning; daybreak; dawn. *adv* **2** in the morning; at daybreak; at dawn.

बिहानी /bɪha:ni:/ *adj* **1** of morning; pertaining to daybreak. *n* **2** morning; daybreak.

बिहानीपख /bɪha:ni:pəkhə̃/ *adv* towards morning; early in the morning.

बिहानै /bɪha:nəꜜ/ *adv* early in the morning.

बिहाबारी /bɪha:ba:ri:/ *n* connection by marriage; intermarriage.

बिहाल /bɪha:lə̃/ *n* ➪ बेहाल ।

बिहाली /bɪha:li:/ *n* morning; daybreak; dawn.

बिहिलिनु /bɪhɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to disappear in the crowd. **2** to go astray (or wandering); (of a bitch) to wander in search of its dog.

बिहीं /bɪhi:̃/ *n* thorny shrub bearing bitter yellow berries, *Solanum indicum.*

बिहीवार /bɪhi:va:rə̃/ *n* Thursday.

बिहे /bɪhe/ *n* marriage; wedding.

बिहेबटुलो /bɪhebəṭʊlo/ *n* marriage ceremony and gathering (of people in that occasion).

बींड /bi:̃ḍə̃/ *n* handle; haft; shaft; hilt of a sword; long strip of utensils.

बीउ /bi:ʊ/ *n* **1** seed; seeding; grain; kernel. **2** sprout (of paddy, millet, etc) pulled from land for plantation. **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

uncastrated he-goat, bull, bull buffalo, etc kept for fertilisation. **4** spark or gleam of fire. **5** semen; germ of life; sperm. **6** cause; reason. **7** small quantity of curds put into milk to curdle it.

बीच /bi:ʧə/ *n* **1** middle; centre; intermediate time or space; interim; interval. **2** difference. *adv* **3** besides (as in मूर्खदेखि बीच यस ठाउँमा को छ र !).

बीचोबीच /bi:ʧobi:ʧə/ *adv* in the midst of; in the middle of; amid.

बीज /bi:jə/ *n* **1** seed; germ of life; semen. **2** main cause. **3** formula.

बीजक /bi:jəkə/ *n* **1** seed; seedling. **2** bill; invoice.

बीजगणित /bi:jəgəṇɪtə/ *n* algebra.

बीजाङ्कुर /bi:ja:ŋkʊrə/ *n* shoot; sprout.

बीजाङ्कुरण /bi:ja:ŋkʊrəṇə/ *n* germination.

बीजाणु /bi:ja:ṇʊ/ *n* **1** embryonic form; germ. **2** embryo of a seed.

बीजारोपण /bi:ja:ropəṇə/ *n* **1** sowing seed; planting. **2** subtle commencement.

बीजोत्पादन /bi:jotpa:ðənə/ *n* seed production.

बीज् /bi:ju:/ *adj* originating from the seed (as oppsosed to grafted tree).

बीडा /bi:ḍa:/ *n* **1** folded betel leaf with areca nut, lime, spices, etc inside, prepared for chewing. **2** strap or band in the waist to hold a sword; thong holding a sword in its scabbard.

बीडी /bi:ḍi:/ *n* ⇨ **बिँडी** ।

बीन /bi:nə/ *n* **1** ⇨ **वीणा** । **2** snake-charmer's flute (made from a gourd).

बीभत्स /bi:bhətsə/ *adj* **1** extremely contemptible or abominable; repulsive; obnoxious; atrocious; causing disgust. **2** rotten; decayed. *n* **3** contemptible object. **4** sentiment arousing hatred or contempt in literature.

बीमा /bi:ma:/ insurance; assurance.

बीयाँ /bi:yã:/ *n* ⇨ **बियाँ** ।

बीस /bi:sə/ *n* and *adj* twenty.

बीसासय /bi:sa:səyə/ *n* **1** one hundred and twenty years. **2** word used to give blessings to a person wishing him/her to live a full age of 120 years.

बीसौँ /bi:səʊ̃/ *adj* twentieth.

बुँद /bʊ̃ðə/ *n* drop; speck; dot.

बुँदा /bʊ̃ða:/ *n* **1** point; proof; evidence; means to support one's side. **2** main point; theme; topic.

बुँदिया /bʊ̃ðɪya:/ *n* kind of sweet having grains (like corn).

बुइँगल /bʊɪ̃gələ/ *n* topmost storey of the house; storey just beneath the roof; garret.

बुइँगलबास /bʊɪ̃gələba:sə/ *n* act of being hidden in the garret for fear of being caught by a money lender or in legal matters.

बुइसा /bʊɪsa:/ *n* word for addressing the friend with the same name.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बुई /bʊi:/ *n* **1** (child's language) the back. **2** act of carrying (a baby) on the back.

बुकाइ /bʊka:ɪ/ *n* act of eating dry edibles by tossing into the mouth.

बुकाउनु /bʊka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to toss or throw dry edibles into the mouth.

बुकी /bʊki:/ *n* kind of flowering plant, *Anaphalis nubigena*.

बुकुनी /bʊkʊni:/ *n* ground matter; powder.

बुकुनु /bʊkʊnʊ/ *n* **1** small pile or heap (as of hay). **2** small bull. *adj* **3** short; dwarfish.

बुकुने /bʊkʊne/ *adj* short; dwarfish.

बुकुरो /bʊkʊro/ *adj* short; dwarfish.

बुकुल्टो /bʊkʊlṭo/ *adj* **1** not mixed with water; dry. **2** (of food) unmoistened by gravy.

बुकुवा /bʊkʊwa:/ *n* scented powder (composed of turmeric, mustard-seed powder and oil) used in anointing the body (as of a bridegroom or bride); compound of turmeric, ground mustard-seed and oil used for rubbing the body with.

बुके /bʊke/ *n* ➪ बुकी ।

बुको /bʊko/ *adj* dry; not mixed with water; powdered; dusty; unmoistened.

बुक्ची /bʊkʧi:/ *n* tailor's wallet for keeping needles, threads, scissors, etc.

बुक्याउनु /bʊkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to toss or throw dry edibles into the mouth.

बुख्याचा /bʊkya:ʧa:/ *n* [Newar] scarecrow; human-shaped dummy placed in the middle of a field of crops in order to frighten vermin (harmful animals or birds).

बुगुल्टो /bʊgʊlṭo/ *adj* ➪ बुकुल्टो ।

बुङ्ग /bʊŋgə/ *adv* in a way of coming of dust all on a sudden.

बुङ्गिनु /bʊŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be devoid of family or belongings. **2** to become naked or nude.

बुङ्गो /bʊŋgo/ *adj* **1** devoid of property or wife and children. **2** naked; nude. *n* **3** vagabond. **4** pod of the plantain flower. **5** cone of the maize; cover of the maize cob.

बुङ्चो /bʊŋʧo/ *adj* dwarfish; short-necked.

बुच्को /bʊʧko/ *n* **1** thicket of shrubs; dwarf tree. **2** small mound.

बुच्चिनु /bʊʧʧɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be without organs (as nose, ear, etc). **2** to be destitute of ornaments. **3** to be cut off branches (of trees).

बुच्चो /bʊʧʧo/ *adj* **1** having organs (such as nose, ear, tail, tusk, etc) cut off; devoid of organs. **2** (of shirt or vest) sleeveless or having short border. **3** empty; having no ornaments. **4** without nose-ring, ear-ring, etc. **5** (of tree) having no branches.

बुजिनु /bʊjɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be closed (a pore in the ear). **2** (of a hole) to be stopped up.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बुजी /bʊji:/ *n* (child's language) bugbear; imaginary goblin.

बुजो /bʊjo/ *n* **1** stopper made of twisted leaves or paper; cork; plug. **2** mouthful or morsel (as of green vegetables).

बुज्झकी /bʊjjhəki:/ *adj* intelligent; sensible; wise; discerning; prudent.

बुज्रुक /bʊjrʊk@/ *adj* **1** experienced; clever; conversant. **2** intelligent; mature; aged.

बुज्रुग /bʊjrʊg@/ *adj* ➪ बुज्रुक ।

बुझ /bʊjh@/ *n* **1** understanding; common sense; intellect. **2** intention; thought.

बुझपचाहा /bʊjh@pəʧa:ha:/ *adj* pretending not to have knowledge which one has.

बुझक्कड /bʊjhəkkəḍ@/ *adj* understanding promptly; clever; intelligent; experienced.

बुझाउनु /bʊjha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to expalin; to cause to understand. **2** to make payment (to). **3** to hand over.

बुझ्नु /bʊjhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to know; to perceive; to comprehend; to understand. **2** to find out. **3** to think; to consider. **4** to take over; to take charge. **5** to take back payment.

बुटी१ /bʊṭi:/ *n* amulet; charm.

बुटी२ /bʊṭi:/ *n* **1** herbal shrub. **2** kind of tree which bears fruit without blooming. **3** the hemp leaf; intoxicating drink made from hemp.

बुटे /bʊṭe/ *adj* **1** having decorated designs; designed. **2** uncivilized; savage; wild.

बुटेन /bʊṭen@/ *n* land with shrubs or stunted (undersized) trees.

बुटो /bʊṭo/ *n* young tree; scrub; brushwood.

बुट्टा /bʊṭṭa:/ *n* **1** decorated design; design of flowers, trees, animals, etc on paper, cloth or wall. **2** embroidery; braid; ornamental wirework; filigree work.

बुट्टे /bʊṭṭe/ *adj* decorated with designs; ornamented.

बुटचान /bʊṭya:n@/ *n* land with shrubs or stunted (undersized) trees; young plants and shrubs overgrown on dry land.

बुडाइ /bʊḍa:ɪ/ *n* diving; dipping; plunging.

बुडाउनु /bʊḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to dive or dip.

बुडुल्की /bʊḍʊlki:/ *n* standing dive; plunge.

बुड्नु /bʊḍnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be immersed; to drown; to dip; to be plunged. **2** to be exterminated; to be spoilt.

बुढन्ती /bʊḍhənti:/ *n* **1** signs of old age. **2** religious thought; meditation.

बुढिया /bʊḍhɪya:/ *n* **1** old woman (in reverential term). **2** housewife; wife.

बुढी /bʊḍhi:/ *n* ginger pulled out from the plant after pushing out a new shoot from the same seedling.

बुढचौली /bʊḍhyəʷli:/ *n* old age.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बुता /bʊta:/ *n* strength; power; authority.

बुताइ /bʊta:ɪ/ *n* (of cattle) uniting sexually.

बुताउनु /bʊta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of cattle) **1** to herd together. **2** to desire for conception; to unite sexually.

बुतिनु१ /bʊtɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** (of cattle) to be pregnant; to unite sexually. **2** to herd together.

बुतिनु२ /bʊtɪnʊ/ *vi* to finish after eating; to have no remnants after eating.

बुत्याउनु /bʊtya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to finish eating; to conclude. **2** to make something allowable to one's near relations.

बुत्यौनी /bʊtyəʷni:/ *adj* conceived; pregnant.

बुदी /bʊði:/ *n* young brothers and sisters.

बुधुना /bʊðʊna:/ *n* **1** kind of fish with a large head. **2** small children.

बुधुने /bʊðʊne/ *adj* **1** (of child) stout-bodied. **2** (of kukri) with croocked weighty blade.

बुद्ध /bʊddhə/ *adj* **1** enlightened; awakened; learned. *n* **2** Gautam Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist religion, born in Lumbini in Nepal. **3** one of the ten incarnations of Vishnu.

बुद्धि /bʊddhɪ/ *n* wisdom; intellect; intelligence; common sense.

बुद्धिचाल /bʊddhɪʧa:l@/ *n* the game of chess.

बुद्धिजीवी /bʊddhɪji:vi:/ *adj* intellectual; rational; living by the intelligence.

बुद्धिबल /bʊddhɪbəl@/ *n* mental power; intellect.

बुद्धिमत्ता /bʊddhɪmətta:/ *n* intelligence; good sense.

बुद्धिमान् /bʊddhɪma:n/ *adj* intelligent; wise; sensible; sagacious; sapient; discerning.

बुद्धिमानी /bʊddhɪma:ni:/ *n* wisdom; discernment; intelligence; sagacity.

बुद्धिहीन /bʊddhɪhi:n@/ *adj* irrational; senseless; ignorant; deficient in intellect.

बुद्बुद /bʊdbʊdə/ *n* **1** bubble (of water). **2** foetus that has spent the period of five nights.

बुद्धू /bʊddhu:/ *adj* stupid; foolish; dull.

बुध /bʊdhə/ *adj* **1** wise; intelligent. *n* **2** the planet Mercury.

बुधवार /bʊdhəva:r@/ *n* Wednesday.

बुनाइ /bʊna:ɪ/ *n* knitting; weaving; texture.

बुनोट /bʊnoṭ@/ *n* design of knitting or weaving; texture.

बुन्थी /bʊnθi:/ *n* disease caused by swelling in the throat; goitre.

बुन्थुरो /bʊnθʊro/ *adj* (of man) very short; dwarfish.

बुन्नु /bʊnnʊ/ *vt* to knit; to weave; to darn; to sew; to embroider.

बुबा /bʊba:/ *n* ⇨ **बुवा** ।

बुबु /bʊbʊ/ *n* **1** (child's language) milk. **2** grandfather.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बुबुज्यू /bʊbʊjyu:/ *n* **1** father. **2** father-in-law.

बुबू /bʊbu:/ *n* woman employed to breast-feed another woman's baby; wet nurse.

बुभुक्षा /bʊbhʊkṣha:/ *n* desire for food; hunger; appetite.

बुरबुर /bʊr◌ंbʊr◌ं/ *adv* in a way of falling dry particles (as of dust or powder).

बुरुक्क /bʊrʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of jumping suddenly with the rise of both legs.

बुर्का /bʊrka:/ *n* long veil reaching nearly to the feet (as worn by Muslim women).

बुर्की /bʊrki:/ *n* parched rice in the husk strewn (or scattered) throughout the way along which the bier (with a dead body) is carried to the burning-place; rice placed on the breast of the dead body.

बुर्कुसी /bʊrkʊsi:/ *n* skipping; leaping; jumping; hopping; plunging.

बुर्चो /bʊrʧo/ *adj* dwarfish; short.

बुर्जा /bʊrja:/ *n* **1** cupola; arched doorway. **2** turret; dome.

बुर्जुवा /bʊrjʊwa:/ *adj* following traditional view; of middle class people; of a capitalist or wealthy family.

बुर्बुरे /bʊrbʊre/ *adj* crumbling; dry.

बुलन्द /bʊlənðə/ *adj* **1** high; skyscraping; lofty. **2** loud (of voice).

बुलबुल /bʊl◌ंbʊl◌ं/ *n* **1** nightingle; song-bird. **2** fork-tailed shrike.

बुलबुली /bʊl◌ंbʊli:/ *n* बुलबुले ।

बुलबुले /bʊl◌ंbʊle/ *n* style of hair-cutting in which the forelock is left; lock of hair left on the forehead.

बुलाकी /bʊla:ki:/ *n* nose-ring hung from the septum of the nose; nose-pendant.

बुलु /bʊlʊ/ *n* kind of plant the leaves of which are said to be poisonous to cattle.

बुल्किनु /bʊlkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be impatient; to be restless.

बुल्ला /bʊlla:/ *n* kind of fish.

बुवा /bʊva:/ *n* father.

बुवारी /bʊva:ri:/ *n* kind of fish.

बुहारी /bʊha:ri:/ *n* **1** daughter-in-law. **2** wife of a son, younger brother or nephew.

बुहारीझार /bʊha:ri:jha:r◌ं/ *n* kind of sensitive plant, *Mimosa sensitiva*.

बुहार्तन /bʊha:rtən◌ं/ *n* **1** household affairs of a daughter-in-law. **2** overload of work. **3** tyranny exercisd by a woman over her daughter-in-law.

बुहुनी /bʊhʊni:/ *n* **1** first sale of the day (regarded as a good or evil omen). **2** auspicious start.

बूँद /bu:ð◌ं/ *n* drop; speck; dot.

बूझ /bu:jh◌ं/ *n* sense; intellect; understanding; common sense.

बूझ पचाउनु /bu:jh◌ं pəʃa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to pretend not to have knowledge which one has.

बूझपचाहा /bʊjh◌ंpəʃa:ha:/ *n* one who pretends not to have knowledge which one has.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बूझबुझारत /bʊjh@bʊjha:rət@/ *n* inquiry; investigation; handing and taking over.

बूटी /bu:ṭi:/ *n* **1** the root of a plant; herbal plant. medicinal plant. **2** amulet; charm.

बूटो /bu:ṭo/ *n* bush; small shrub.

बूढा /bu:ḍha:/ *adj* (respectful term for an) old (man).

बूढाबूढी /bu:ḍha:bu:ḍhi:/ *n* **1** old man and woman; aged people. **2** husband and wife; couple.

बूढी /bu:ḍhi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) old; aged. *n* **2** old woman. **3** (affectionate term for) wife.

बूढीआमा /bu:ḍhi:a:ma:/ *n* parent's mother.

बूढीआँलो /bu:ḍhi:ə̃lo/ *n* **1** thumb (of hand). **2** big toe (of foot).

बूढीरूढि /bu:ḍhi:ru:ḍhɪ/ *n* traditional custom.

बूढो /bu:ḍho/ *adj* **1** old; aged; mature. *n* **2** (affectionate term for) husband.

बूढोपाको /bu:ḍhopa:ko/ *adj* veteran; experienced.

बूता /bu:ta:/ *n* **1** strength; power. **2** ability; capacity.

बृहत् /bṛɪhət/ *adj* **1** great; large; mighty; ample. **2** extensive.

बृहस्पति /bṛɪhəspətɪ/ *n* **1** the planet Jupiter. **2** Thursday.

बृहस्पतिवार /bṛɪhəspətɪva:r@/ *n* Thursday.

बेँसी /bĕsi:/ *n* low land; flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation; valley.

बे /be/ *prefix* denoting 'without' (as in **बेकाम, बेकसूर, बेकाइदा, बेफाइदा,** etc).

बेअदब /beəðəb@/ *adj* irreverant; impudent; rude; uncivil.

बेअदबी /beəðəbi:/ *n* irreverence; impudence; incivility; rudeness.

बेइज्जत /beɪjjət@/ *n* dishonour; disgrace; humiliation.

बेइज्जती /beɪjjəti:/ *n* **1** dishonour; disgrace; cause of shame. *adj* **2** dishonoured; disgraced.

बेइन्साफ /beɪnsa:ph@/ *n* injustice; iniquity.

बेइमान /beɪma:n@/ *adj* dishonest; unfaithful; treacherous; untrustworthy.

बेइमानी /beɪma:ni:/ *n* dishonesty; treachery.

बेइलमी /beɪləmi:/ *adj* uneducated; having no ostensible means of livelihood.

बेउजूर /beʊju:r@/ *adj* not admitting of further appeal.

बेकदर /bekəðər@/ *n* disgrace; hatred; disrespect.

बेकम्मा /bekəmma:/ *adj* worthless; useless; good for nothing; unserviceable.

बेकसूर /bekəsu:r@/ *adj* guiltless; innocent; blameless; faultless.

बेकाइदा /beka:ɪða:/ *n* impropriety; misconduct.

बेकाबू /beka:bu:/ *adj* **1** beyond one's control or power; headstrong. **2** powerless.

बेकाम /beka:m@/ *n* **1** uselessness; unemployment;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

absence of work. *adj* **2** unemployed; useless.

बेकार /beka:rə̃/ *adj* **1** unemployed. **2** useless.

बेकारी /beka:ri:/ *n* unemployment.

बेकुफ /bekʊphə̃/ *adj* foolish; ignorant.

बेकुफी /bekʊphi:/ *n* foolishness; ignorance.

बेक्तिनु /bektɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be expressed. **2** to be revealed.

बेख /bekhə̃/ *n* rent-free land given by the government to a person for earning his livelihood.

बेखबर /bekhəbərə̃/ *adj* **1** uninformed; unknown. **2** senseless; in a swoon; unconscoious.

बेखर्ची /bekhərʧi:/ *adj* out of pocket; having no money for expenses.

बेगन्ती /begənti:/ *adj* **1** innumerable. **2** excessive.

बेगर /begərə̃/ *prep* **1** without; except. *adj* **2** extra; different; separate.

बेगल /begələ̃/ *adj* separate; apart; disunited; different.

बेगार /bega:rə̃/ *n* **1** work without wages; forced labour. **2** work done unwillingly.

बेगारी /bega:ri:/ *n* **1** unpaid labour; work without wages. **2** forced labourer.

बेग्लाबेग्लै /begla:beglɜʏ/ *adv* separately; apart.

बेग्लिनु /beglɪnʊ/ *vi* to be separated.

बेग्लै /beglɜʏ/ *adv* separately; apart.

बेग्लो /beglo/ *adj* **1** separate; isolated. **2** foolish; headstrong.

बेग्ल्याइ /beglya:ɪ/ *n* separating; isolation.

बेग्ल्याउनु /beglya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to separate; to make isolated.

बेचबिखन /beʧə̃bɪkhənə̃/ *n* act of buying and selling.

बेचल्ती /beʧəlti:/ *adj* uncommon; obsolete.

बेचल्ती(को) /beʧələ̃ti:ko/ *adj* uncommon; little used; out of fashion; out of date; archaic; obsolete.

बेचुवा /beʧʊwa:/ *adj* **1** sold. **2** to be sold; for sale; saleable.

बेचैन /beʧəʏnə̃/ *adj* **1** unhappy; anxious; restless. **2** sad; uneasy; dispirited.

बेचैनी /beʧəʏni:/ *n* uneasiness; discomfort; restlessness; unrest.

बेच्नु /beʧnʊ/ *vt* to sell; to dispose of.

बेच्छेउटो /beʧʧheʊʈo/ *n* container with five or six cavities for putting salt, turmeric, spices, etc.

बेछन्द /beʧhənðə/ *adj* **1** shapeless. **2** without rhyme. **3** dull; clumsy.

बेजवाफ /bejəwa:phə̃/ *adj* unable to answer; unanswerable.

बेजात /beja:tə̃/ *adj* (of trees) not of the same kind or quality.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

बेजाफ्ता /beja:phta:/ *adj* **1** unlawful; illegal. *n* **2** injustice; inequity.

बेजो /bejo/ *n* **1** revenge. **2** compensation. **3** the balancing out of income and expenditure.

बेजोड /bejoḍə/ *adj* matchless; unmatched; unparrelled; peerless; unequal; ill-matched; unique.

बेठ /beṭhə/ *n* labour paid as revenue; work without wages.

बेठन /beṭhən/ *n* **1** piece of cloth for encasing a book; packing cloth; wrapper. **2** person following another for his livelihood; attendant; helper.

बेठी /beṭhi:/ *n* **1** payment or labourers to be offered to the landlord without wages; labour provided in lieu of rent. **2** celebration observed with the whole collection of instruments forming a band (*karnal, jhyamta, tyamko, damaha, narsinga and sahanai*) on the rice-plantation day.

बेठीक /beṭhi:kə/ *adj* incorrect; inaccurate; improper; unsuitable; impertinent.

बेठेगान /beṭhega:nə/ *adj* **1** having no address or place. **2** numberless; innumerable.

बेडा /beḍa:/ *n* **1** group of vessels or aircraft; fleet (of ships). **2** disturbance; entanglement; tumult; agitation.

बेडाइ /beḍa:ɪ/ *n* ➪ बेढाइ ।

बेडाउनु /beḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ बेढाउनु ।

बेडी /beḍi:/ *n* fetters; chains.

बेडौल /beḍəʷlə/ *adj* badly shaped; mishappen; shapeless; awkward; inappropriate; incongruous; clumsy; ugly.

बेढङ्ग /beḍhəŋgə/ *n* lack of skill; clumsiness; dullness; misbehaviour.

बेढङ्गी /beḍhəŋgi:/ *adj* unskilled; clumsy; dull; rough.

बेढब /beḍhəbə/ *adj* **1** deformed; out of shape; ill-made; disagreeable; disfigured. **2** peculiar; unusual.

बेढाइ /beḍha:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of thinning out (vegetables or young plants). **2** cutting up the navel-string or umbilical cord (of a baby). **3** chopping; cutting up.

बेढाउनु /beḍha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to thin out (vegetables or young plants). **2** to cut the navel-string or umbilical cord (of a baby). **3** to chop; to cut up.

बेत१ /betə/ *n* **1** time of bearing children; delivery; time or occasion of bringing forth a baby. **2** (of beast) time of giving birth (to its young one).

बेत२ /betə/ *n* **1** cane. **2** stick. *adj* **3** tough; resilient; flexible; elastic.

बेतलबी /betələbi:/ *adj* **1** without salary or pay. **2** honorary.

बेतलौरी /betələ^{ʷ}ri:/ *n* kind of herb having a stick-like single stem, used as medicine.

बेतार /beta:rə/ *n* wireless.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बेताल१ /beta:l@/ *n* **1** song that is out of tune. *adj* **2** out of tune.

बेताल२ /beta:l@/ *n* unsual beating of the heart.

बेतालुक /beta:lʊk@/ *adj* **1** having no jurisdicton. **2** deprived of authority; unconcerned.

बेताले /beta:le/ *adj* flattering; sycophant.

बेते /bete/ *adj* (of cow, buffalo cow, etc) pertaining to times of giving birth (to its calves, etc).

बेतेनी /beteni:/ *n* thicket of canes.

बेतोड /betoḍ@/ *n* high speed; swiftness.

बेथा /beθa:/ *n* [➪ व्यथा] **1** disease; illness; sickness. **2** labour pain; labour in childbirth; pain during childbirth.

बेथिति /beθɪtɪ/ *n* disorder; breach of rules.

बेथु /beθʊ/ *n* ➪ बेथे।

बेथे /beθe/ *n* kind of edible plant.

बेदखल /beðəkhəl@/ *adj* **1** without possession; unoccupied; dispossessed. **2** ejected from possession.

बेदखली /beðəkhəli:/ *n* act of ejecting from possession or authority.

बेदाग /beða:g@/ *adj* **1** spotless; unspotted; without flaw or blemish. **2** innocent; blameless.

बेदाना /beða:na:/ *adj* **1** seedless. *n* **2** kind of seedless pomegranate.

बेदाम /beða:m@/ *adj* **1** without price. **2** free of cost.

बेधडक /beðhəḍək@/ *adj* **1** fearless; unhesitating; without care. *adv* **2** fearlessly; carelessly; unhesitatingly.

बेध्नु /beðhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to penetrate; to pierce. **2** to hurt; to stab. **3** to shoot at a mark; to aim.

बेनामी /bena:mi:/ *adj* **1** without name and address of the sender (of a letter). **2** unnamed; anonymous.

बेनी /beni:/ *n* [➪ वेणी] **1** plait or braid of hair. **2** confluence of two or more rivers; meeting place of rivers.

बेन्चा /benʧa:/ *n* heavy hammer with a long handle used to press by striking on dry ground.

बेन्नु /bennʊ/ *n* seedling-bed (for paddy); nursery bed (as for rice).

बेपत्ता /bepətta:/ *adj* disappeared; lost; gone without trace.

बेपरवाह /bepər@va:hə/ *adj* **1** unmindful; careless; indifferent. **2** generous; benevolent.

बेपरवाही /bepər@va:hi:/ *n* **1** carelessness; indifference. **2** generosity; benevolence.

बेपर्दा /bepərða:/ *adj* **1** without screen. **2** shameless; naked. *n* **3** shamelessness; nakedness.

बेपार /bepa:r@/ *n* [➪ व्यापार] trade; commerce; business; trading.

बेपारी /bepa:ri:/ *n* **1** trader; businessman; merchant;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

shopkeeper. **2** kind of tree having large poisonous leaves.

बेफाइदा /bepha:ɪða:/ *n* **1** want of profit; loss; disadvantage; harm; unwholesomeness. *adj* **2** profitless; bad; evil; useless; unwholesome.

बेफिक्र /bephɪkrə/ *adj* free from care or anxiety; careless; thoughtless; inconsiderate; lighthearted; cheerful; happy go lucky.

बेफिक्री /bephɪkri:/ *n* carelessness; thoughtlessness; freedom from anxiety.

बेफ्वाँक /bephwa:̃kə̃/ *adv* for nothing; gratis; of no use.

बेमजा /bemə̆ja:/ *n* ⇨ बेमज्जा ।

बेमज्जा /bemə̆jja:/ *n* want of enjoyment; unhappiness; unpleasantness.

बेमतलब /bemətələbə̃/ *adj* meaningless; senseless; pointless.

बेमनासिब /bemə̆na:sɪbə̃/ *adj* unjust; improper; unsuitable; inappropriate.

बेमरम्मत /bemərə̆mmətə̃/ *adj* not repaired; unrepaired; broken.

बेमाख /bema:khə̃/ *adj* **1** settled (of accounts); paid off; paid without keeping dues. *n* **2** destruction; damage; harm.

बेमार /bema:rə̃/ *n* ⇨ बिमार ।

बेमारी /bema:ri:/ *adj* ⇨ बिमारी ।

बेमुनासिब /bemʊna:sɪbə̃/ *adj* ⇨ बेमनासिब ।

बेमेल /bemelə̃/ *adj* **1** inharminous; disunited; incompatible; incongruous; inconsistent. *n* **2** dissension; breaking up of union; disunion; discord; disharmony. **3** enmity; hostility; animosity.

बेमोज /bemojə̃/ *n* want of enjoyment; unhappiness; unpleasantness.

बेमौका /bemə̆ʊka:/ *n* **1** unseasonable time; inappropriate or inopportune time. *adj* **2** untimely; inopportune.

बेमौसम /bemə̆ʊsə̆mə̃/ *n* **1** unseasonable or inopportune time. *adj* **2** unseasonable; untimely.

बेमौसमी /bemə̆ʊsə̆mi:/ *adj* (of vegetables or crops) unseasonable.

बेर /berə̃/ *n* **1** passed time; short space of time; lateness; delay. *adv* **2** at the time of (as in अलिबेर, कतिबेर, etc).

बेरसिलो /berə̆sɪlo/ *adj* **1** without juice; insipid; sapless. **2** tasteless; charmless.

बेराजी /bera:ji:/ *adj* unwilling; disagreeable; disapproving.

बेरामी /bera:mi:/ *adj* **1** sick; ill; of ill health; diseased; indisposed. *n* **2** patient.

बेरीत /beri:tə̃/ *adj* **1** out of rule or regulation; outlawed; not methodical; not according to custom. *n* **2** lack of rule or regulation; outlawing.

बेरीति /beri:tɪ/ *n* lack of rule or regulation; outlawing.

बेरुजू /berʊju:/ *adj* **1** not matching while revising by comparing; unpunctual. **2** not according to rule; not methodical; outlawing. *n* **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

irregular statement on financial dealings shown by auditing on checking .

बेरुवा /berʊwa:/ *adj* rolled; twisted.

बेरोकटोक /berok@ṭok@/ *adv* without hindrance or restraining; in a way of being unhindred or unrestrained.

बेरोजगार /beroj@ga:r@/ *adj* unemployed; jobless; unoccupied.

बेरोजगारी /beroj@ga:ri:/ *n* unemployment; state of having no job; state of being unoccupied; doing nothing; idleness.

बेर्ना /berna:/ *n* seedlings; young plants (as of chillies, cauliflowers, mustard, etc).

बेर्नु१ /bernʊ/ *vt* to wind round; to twist round; to wrap up; to roll up.

बेर्नु२ /bernʊ/ *n* (disease) intestine-like pipe coming out through the anus at the time of evacuating bowels.

बेल१ /bel@/ *n* the tree, *Aegle marmelos*, and its fruit; wood-apple tree and its fruit.

बेल२ /bel@/ *n* climbing or creeping plant; creeper.

बेलन /belən@/ *n* **1** small roller used to spread ink (for printing manually). **2** heavy-wheeled iron roller (for rolling stones, etc in construction work). **3** pastry roller.

बेलना /belənа:/ *n* **1** small wooden roller used for rolling pastry (or wet flour for bread). **2** ⇨ बेलन ।

बेलपत्र /bel@pətrə/ *n* leaf of the tree, *Aegle marmelos*; leaf of wood-apple tree.

बेलपाती /bel@pa:ti:/ *n* ⇨ बेलपत्र ।

बेलबुट्टा /bel@bʊṭṭa:/ *n* embroidery work; scroll work.

बेलबुडाइ /bel@bʊḍa:ɪ/ *n* setting of the sun; sunset.

बेल-विवाह /bel@-vɪva:hə/ *n* traditional marriage of Newar girls observed with the fruit of *Aegle marmelos* (in order to be prevented from undergoing the evil omen of widowhood).

बेला१ /bela:/ *n* [⇨ वेला] time; occasion.

बेला२ /bela:/ *n* small water-pot.

बेलाइ /bela:ɪ/ *n* act of rolling out; rolling flat (as of pastry or bread).

बेलाइत /bela:ɪt@/ *n* ⇨ बेलायत ।

बेलाइती /bela:ɪti:/ *adj* ⇨ बेलायती ।

बेलाडोना /bela:ḍona:/ *n* kind of herbal plant having soporific leaves and poisonous fruits.

बेलापञ्चाङ्ग /bela:pəñtʃaŋgə/ *n* calendar or booklet which (like an astrologer) indicates good and evil omen, auspicious moments, and good and ill consequences on the twelve signs of the zodiac.

बेलायक /bela:yək@/ *adj* worthless; lacking ability; unfit; incompetent.

बेलायत /bela:yət@/ *n* England.

बेलायती /bela:yəti:/ *adj* **1** produced in England; of England. **2** genuine; good.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बेली /beli:/ *n* [➪ वल्ली] **1** kind of creeper or climber, *Bauhinia anguina*. **2** complementary word denoting kind or type used as a suffix (as in नालीबेली, नागबेली, etc).

बेलीबिस्तार /beli:bɪsta:r@/ *n* detailed description; explanation; the long and short of a matter.

बेलुका /belʊka:/ *n* **1** evening; eve. *adv* **2** after sunset; in the evening.

बेलुकी /belʊki:/ *adv* after sunset; in the evening.

बेले /bele/ *n* **1** years old almanac or calendar. **2** ➪ बेलापञ्चाङ्ग । *adj* **3** pertaining to times; containing moments, times, dates, etc.

बेलो /belo/ *n* vine; climber.

बेलौती /beləʊti:/ *n* guava.

बेल्चा /beltʃa:/ *n* shovel.

बेल्डा /belḍa:/ *n* kind of plant with coarse leaves (used as fodder for cattle).

बेवकुफ /bewəkʊph@/ *adj* ➪ बेवकूफ ।

बेवकुफी /bewəkʊphi:/ *n* ➪ बेवकूफी ।

बेवकूफ /bewəku:ph@/ *adj* stupid; foolish; rude; empty-headed; silly; ignorant.

बेवकूफी /bewəku:phi:/ *n* stupidity; rudeness; foolishness; ignorance.

बेवारिस /bewa:rɪs@/ *adj* **1** without a heir or claimant. **2** heirless; unclaimed.

बेवारिसी /bewa:rɪsi:/ *adj* ➪ बेवारिस ।

बेवास्ता /bewa:sta:/ *adj* **1** unconcerned; having no connection; unmindful; negligent. *n* **2** state of being unconcerned; negligence.

बेश /beʃ@/ *adj* ➪ बेस ।

बेशरम /beʃərəm@/ *adj* shameless; brazen; obscene; disgraceful; indecent.

बेशरमी /beʃərəmi:/ *n* shamelessness; smut; obscenity; indecence.

बेस /bes@/ [➪ बेश] *adj* **1** good; excellent; gentle; fine. *adv* **2** very well; very much; hard. *interj* **3** well done; very good.

बेसन /besən@/ *n* flour of gram.

बेसम्भार /besəmbha:r@/ *adj* wanting proper care; not being well looked after.

बेसरम /besərəm@/ *adj* ➪ बेशरम ।

बेसरमी /besərəmi:/ *n* ➪ बेशरमी ।

बेसरी /besəri:/ *adv* **1** very much; excessively; very hard. **2** well.

बेसाँध /besa:̃ðh@/ *adj* **1** having no limitation. **2** lacking behaviour; lacking decorum.

बेसाइ /besa:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of buying cereals, etc. **2** undertaking trouble.

बेसाइत /besa:ɪt@/ *n* evil omen; bad portent or augury.

बेसाउनी /besa:ni:/ *n* act of buying cereals, etc.

बेसाउनु /besa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to buy (rice, paddy, maize, etc); to

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

purchase. **2** to pick up a thing which causes trouble or worry.

बेसार१ /besa:r@/ *adj* without substance; useless.

बेसार२ /besa:r@/ *n* turmeric.

बेसारे /besa:re/ *adj* **1** of or like turmeric; turmeric-coloured; yellowish. *adj* **2** flattering; (one) trying to please everybody by making a show of solicitude or care for their welfare.

बेसाहा /besa:ha:/ *n* articles or foodstuff bought in the village (or market).

बेसाहारी /besa:ha:ri:/ *n* **1** one maintaining with foodstuff purchased in the village. **2** person seeking foodstuff during famine.

बेसी /besi:/ *n* **1** excess; superfluity; surplus. *adj* **2** more; superfluous; exceeding.

बेसुर /besʊr@/ *adj* **1** out of tune; discordant; not keeping with musical note. **2** inharmonious; curved or crooked.

बेसुरा /besʊra:/ *adj* **1** out of tune. **2** not keeping with two vocal sounds or cords.

बेसुल्लो /besʊllo/ *n* adulterer; frequenter of prostitutes.

बेसूर /besu:r@/ *adj* **1** unconscious; senseless. **2** half-witted; stupid.

बेसोमत /besomət@/ *adj* rude; impolite; ill-mannered; discourteous.

बेसोमती /besomət i:/ *n* rudeness; discourtesy; disrespect.

बेसौटी /besəʊṭi:/ *n* **1** act of buying cereals, etc. **2** purchased foodstuff or articles.

बेसौटे /besəʊṭe/ *adj* **1** purchased (foodstuff). **2** ⇨ बेसाहारी ।

बेसौटो /besəʊṭo/ *n* purchased foodstuff.

बेस्मारी /besma:ri:/ *adv* **1** excessively. **2** very hard.

बेस्याहार /besya:ha:r@/ *adj* without proper care.

बेस्वाद /beswa:ð@/ *adj* **1** devoid of taste; insipid. **2** unpleasant.

बेस्वादिलो /beswa:ðɪlo/ *adj* **1** devoid of taste; tasteless; insipid. **2** unpleasant.

बेस्से /besse/ *n* **1** harlot; prostitute. **2** abusing word for a woman.

बेहक /behək@/ *n* **1** lack of right. *adj* **2** out of right; without rights.

बेहद /behəð@/ *adj* **1** unbounded; boundless. **2** excessive; unlimited; infinite.

बेहान /beha:n@/ *n* ⇨ बिहान ।

बेहानी /beha:ni:/ *n* ⇨ बिहानी ।

बेहाल /beha:l@/ *adj* **1** in poor condition; in bad state; unfortunate. **2** distressed; worried; perplexed; bewildered.

बेहिसाब /behɪsa:b@/ *adj* **1** unaccountable; numberless; innumerable; too much. **2** disorderly; confused; scattered. *n* **3** hotchpotch; jumble.

बेहुली /behʊli:/ *n* bride.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बेहुलीभतेर /behʊli:bhəter◌ə/ *n* dinner cooked and served by the newly married bride to the relations and others in the dinner party or banquet on the next day of marriage.

बेहोर /behor◌ə/ *n* **1** nature; good or evil habit in man; character; disposition; manner; custom; dealings; intercourse. **2** complementary word for habit (as in **बानीबेहोर**).

बेहोरा /behora:/ *n* **1** details; items; series. **2** body of writing. **3** ➪ **बेहोर** ।

बेहोराइ /behora:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of bearing; tolerating. **2** undertaking. **3** accepting.

बेहोरिणी /behorɪṇi:/ *adj* undertaking (of one's loan as in **धनबेहोरिणीका नाम** to be written in the registration bond).

बेहोर्नु /behornʊ/ *vt* **1** to bear; to tolerate. **2** to undertake; to take responsibility of. **3** to accept; to agree with.

बेहोश /behoʃ◌ə/ *adj* unconscious; insensible; thoughtless; swooned; fainted.

बेहोशी /behoʃi:/ *n* want of sense; unconsciousness; delirium; narcosis.

बेहोस /behos◌ə/ *n* **1** unconsciousness; want of sense; delirium; narcosis. *adj* **2** ➪ **बेहोश** ।

बेहोसी /behosi:/ *n* **1** ➪ **बेहोशी** । *adj* **2** forgetful; insensible; thoughtless

बैंस१ /bə̃s◌ə/ *n* kind of willow-tree, *Salix tetrasperma*.

बैंस२ /bə̃s◌ə/ *n* youth; adolescence; puberty; pubescence; early adulthood.

बैंसालु /bə̃sa:lʊ/ *adj* youthful; adolescent; pubertal; pubescent; young adult.

बैंसे /bə̃se/ *adj* youthful; adolescent; reaching the age of puberty; grown up.

बैक /bəkə/ [➪ **बैकल्या**] *n* **1** male. **2** husband.

बैकिनी /bəkɪni:/ *n* **1** married youthful woman (in western Nepal). **2** female. **3** wife.

बैगनी /bəgəni:/ *n* ➪ **बैजनी** ।

बैगुन /bəgʊn◌ə/ *n* **1** lack of gratitude or thankfulness. **2** poor grade; demerit. **3** state of being unwholesome (of food).

बैगुनी /bəgʊni:/ *adj* **1** not grateful or thankful; ungrateful. **2** of poor grade; not meritorious. **3** unwholesome (of food).

बैजनी /bəjəni:/ *adj* **1** having the colour of brinjal; purple. *n* **2** blended colour red and blue.

बैठक /bəṭhək◌ə/ *n* **1** sitting room; drawing-room; parlour. **2** (one) sitting of a meeting; assembly; conference. **3** stand for idols (of gods, etc). **4** resting bottom of utensils.

बैठकी /bəṭhəki:/ *n* physical exercise with continuous standing up and sitting down.

बैठके /bəṭhəke/ *n* attendant or servant in charge of a drawing-room.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बैठान /bəˈṭha:n(ə)/ *n* **1** sitting place; sitting down; position. **2** completion; settlement; end.

बैठ्याउनु /bəˈṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to sit down; to cause to crouch down (especially with pain caused by a blow). **2** to kill. **3** to (get a chance to) possess someone's property. **4** to eat voraciously.

बैता /bəˈta:/ *n* act of going by boat; going by sailing in a boat; boating.

बैना /bəˈna:/ *n* advance of money; earnest money.

बैनी /bəˈni:/ *n* ⇨ बहिनी ।

बैने /bəˈne/ *adj* of a sister; pertaining to a sister.

बैनेजुवाइँ /bəˈnejʊwa:ĩ/ *n* younger sister's husband.

बैनेउलो /bəˈneʊlo/ *n* **1** elder or younger sister's son. **2** mother's elder/younger sister's son.

बैयूँकेरा /bəˈyu:̃kera:/ *n* kind of banana.

बैल /bəˈl(ə)/ *n* bullock; ox.

बैलगाडा /bəˈl(ə)ga:ḍa:/ *n* bullock cart.

बैलगाडी /bəˈl(ə)ga:ḍi:/ *n* ⇨ बैलगाडा ।

बैला /bəˈla:/ *adj* **1** not conceiving or becoming pregnant at the proper age (of a woman); barren; sterile. *n* **2** (of woman) full grown youth.

बैलिनु /bəˈlɪnʊ/ *vi* to become sterile or barren (of a woman even at her proper age of full youth).

बैसाखी /bəˈsa:khi:/ *n* staff (or club) with a cross-piece at the head to place under the arm of a lame person; crutch.

बोकाइ /boka:ɪ/ *n* act of carrying; bearing.

बोकाउनु /boka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to carry. **2** to make pregnant (usually by illicit connection).

बोकाहा /boka:ha:/ *n* and *adj* (one) taking up other's lawsuits for money.

बोको /boko/ *n* he-goat; uncastrated he-goat.

बोक्नु /boknʊ/ *vt* to carry; to lift. पेट बोक्नु /peṭ(ə) boknʊ/ to be pregnant.

बोक्चो /boktʃo/ *n* ⇨ बुक्ची, सुजेरो ।

बोक्रिनु /bokrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have the rind or skin only. **2** to fail to obtain one's share. **3** to be dejected; to be frustrated.

बोक्रे /bokre/ *adj* **1** superficial; insincere. **2** unessential; worthless; good-for-nothing. **3** having the skin or bark only.

बोक्रो /bokro/ *n* **1** bark of a tree. **2** husk; rind; peel; tough skin of fruit.

बोक्सी /boksi:/ *n* witch; enchantress; lamia; hellcat.

बोक्सेरो /boksero/ *n* incantation.

बोक्सो /bokso/ *n* **1** wizard; enchanter; charmer. **2** shoemaker's tool for sewing shoes.

बोझ /bojh(ə)/ *n* **1** load; burden; weight. **2** charge; undertaking; responsibility.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बोझो /bojho/ *n* ginger-like marsh-growing plant (which is chewed as an antidote for sore throat).

बोट /boṭ(ə)/ **1** plant. **2** tree. **3** capital (of assets or money). **4** chief person of a dynasty or clan; father and mother.

बोटी /boṭi:/ *n* **1** portion of harvest shared between the tenant and landowner. **2** portion; part.

बोडी१ /boḍi:/ *n* kind of bean-like creeper having long pods or seed vessels.

बोडी२ /boḍi:/ *n* one-eighth of a *dharni*. (*dharni* = two seers and a half).

बोतल /botəl(ə)/ *n* [Eng] bottle.

बोतलबाज /botəl(ə)ba:j(ə)/ *n* one who is given to the bottle; drunkard; sot.

बोता /bota:/ *n* young one of a camel; camel's colt.

बोद्धव्य /boddhyəvyə/ *adj* fit for knowing; knowable; comprehensible.

बोद्धा /boddha:/ *adj* understanding; considerate; thoughtful.

बोध /boðh(ə)/ *n* **1** knowledge; sense; perception; feeling; understanding; comprehension. **2** consolation; patience.

बोधक /boðhək(ə)/ *adj* **1** giving knowledge; comprehensive. **2** indicative; indicating.

बोधगम्य /boðhəgəmyə/ *adj* knowable; perceptible.

बोधन /boðhən(ə)/ *n* **1** giving knowledge. **2** arousing; awaking.

बोधार्थ /boðha:rθə/ *adv* **1** for one's information; as a memory note. *n* **2** duplicate of a letter sent to the person other than the addressee for information.

बोधो /boðho/ *adj* **1** dull; blunt-witted; sluggish; lethargic; torpid. **2** (of weapon) blunt. **3** clumsy; inept.

बोर /bor(ə)/ *n* contact against restrictions on touching; contamination.

बोरा /bora:/ *n* canvas bag; sack.

बोराइ /bora:ɪ/ *n* state of having contact against restrictions on touching; contamination.

बोर्नु /bornʊ/ *vi* **1** to contact against restrictions on touching. **2** to involve others in one's fault.

बोरुवा /borʊwa:/ *n* kind of fibrous plant used to make paper.

बोर्सी /borsi:/ *n* movable earthenware stove for heating.

बोर्सो /borso/ *n* kitchen room (western Nepal).

बोल /bol(ə)/ *n* **1** speech; utterance; language. **2** promise; assertion. **3** verse; tune.

बोलकबोल /bol(ə)kəbol(ə)/ *n* spoken or promised words; speech and promise.

बोलक्कड /boləkkəḍ(ə)/ *adj* good-speaking; expert in speaking; talkative.

बोलचाल /bol(ə)ʧa:l(ə)/ *n* speaking terms; talk; causerie; chat; conversation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

बोलचालको /bol◌ंʧa:l◌ंko/ *adj* colloquial.

बोलपत्र /bol◌ंpətrə/ *n* tender; offer of a bid for a contract.

बोलबाला /bol◌ंba:la:/ *n* dominating power; influence; high repute; prosperity.

बोलाउनु /bola:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to invite; to send for. **2** to call; to summon. **3** to cause to speak.

बोलावट /bola:wəṭ◌ं/ *n* **1** call; summon. **2** invitation.

बोली /boli:/ *n* **1** speech; talk. **2** dialect; language. **3** bidding (at auction). **4** chirping of birds.

बोलीचाली /boli:ʧa:li:/ *n* conversation; discourse; talk.

बोलैया /bolᵊya:/ *adj* capable of speaking fluently; frankly speaking; good-speaking.

बोल्नु /bolnʊ/ *vi* **1** to speak; to utter; to give tongue; to pronounce. **2** to talk; to converse; to tell; to say. **3** (of birds) to chirp.

बोसो /boso/ *n* fat; fatty.

बोहनी /bohəni:/ *n* ➪ बुहुनी ।

बोहरी /bohəri:/ *n* **1** kind of tree with edible flower. **2** species of falcon.

बोहोतो /bohoto/ *n* medium-sized leaf-cup.

बौद्ध /bəᵘððhə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to wisdom or Buddha; intellectual. *n* **2** follower of Buddhism.

बौद्ध-धर्म /bəᵘððhə-ðhərmə/ *n* Buddhism.

बौद्धिक /bəᵘððhɪk◌ंə/ *adj* of the itellect; intellectual; mental.

बौर /bəᵘr◌ंə/ *n* parched oats.

बौरनु /bəᵘrənʊ/ *vi* to come to one's senses; to get up from a swoon; to revive; to come to life.

बौरा /bəᵘra:/ *n* day-meal; lunch; luncheon.

बौराइ /bəᵘra:ɪ/ *n* coming to one's senses; getting up from a swoon; revival; coming to life.

बौरिनु /bəᵘrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बौरनु ।

बौलट्टी /bəᵘləṭṭi:/ *n* बहुलट्टी ।

बौलाउनु /bəᵘla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* ➪ बहुलाउनु ।

बौलाहा /bəᵘla:ha:/ *adj* mad; insane; lunatic; deranged; silly.

बौलाही /bəᵘla:hi:/ *adj* (of woman) mad or insane; lunatic; deranged.

बौस्या /bəᵘsya:/ *n* husband.

ब्यहोरा /byəhora:/ *n* ➪ बेहोरा ।

ब्याँलो /bya:̃lo/ *n* **1** delay. *adv* **2** late.

ब्याँसी /bya:̃si:/ *n* low land; flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation.

ब्याउनु /bya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to bear a calf, foal, etc; to bring forth a calf; to give birth to a young one (usually of animals).

ब्याङ /bya:ŋ◌ंə/ *n* kind of large frog.

ब्याज /bya:j◌ंə/ *n* interest.

ब्याजी /bya:ji:/ *adj* interest-bearing.

ब्याड /bya:ḍ◌ंə/ *n* seedling-bed; nursery bed (as for rice).

ब्यापार /bya:pa:r◌ंə/ *n* ➪ व्यापार ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ब्यापारी /bya:pa:ri:/ *n* ➪ बेपारी ।

ब्यारे /bya:re/ *interj* word used in dearment to denote opposite to what is in reality.

ब्याहुली /bya:hʊli:/ *n* bride.

ब्याहुलो /bya:hʊlo/ *n* bridegroom.

ब्यूँझनु /byu:̃jhənʊ/ *vi* to wake up.

ब्यूँतनु /byu:̃tənʊ/ *vi* to recover one's senses; to come back to oneself.

ब्यू /byu:/ *n* **1** seed; seedling; kernel. **2** semen.

ब्यौली /byəʷli:/ *n* bride.

ब्यौलो /byəʷlo/ *n* bridegroom.

ब्रह्म /brəhmə/ *n* **1** the impersonal ultimate being called *brahma*, the all-pervading spirit of the universe. **2** soul; the inner soul; ego; God. **3** the Vedas. **4** Brahma; Brahman. **5** eternal spirit; eternity. **6** the mystical or sacred syllable *om*.

ब्रह्मचर्य /brəhməʧəryə/ *n* religious studentship; abstinence from sex; celibacy; self-restraint; chastity.

ब्रह्मचारी /brəhməʧa:ri:/ *adj* **1** celibate; chaste. *n* **2** man observing the vow of celibacy; celibate.

ब्रह्मज्ञान /brəhməjña:n@/ *n* spiritual wisdom; divine knowledge.

ब्रह्मज्ञानी /brəhməjña:ni:/ *adj* conversant with the spiritual or divine knowledge.

ब्रह्मलोक /brəhmələk@/ *n* the eternal residence of Brahma.

ब्रह्मवाद /brəhməva:ð@/ *n* the study or teaching of the Vedas.

ब्रह्मवादी /brəhməva:ði:/ *n* expounder of the Vedas; follower of the Vedant system of Hindu philosophy.

ब्रह्मसूत्र /brəhməsu:trə/ *n* sacred or holy thread.

ब्रह्महत्या /brəhməhətya:/ *n* the killing of a Brahmin or Brahman; sacrilege.

ब्रह्मा /brəhma:/ *n* Brahma; the Creator; the supreme being in the Hindu holy concept of God.

ब्रह्माण्ड /brəhma:ṇḍə/ *n* **1** the universe; the entire world. **2** the crown of the brain. **3** seat of the soul.

ब्रह्मासन /brəhma:sən@/ *n* posture which is suited to devout meditation.

ब्राह्मण /brəhmən@/ *n* Brahmin or Brahman.

ब्राह्मणत्व /brəhmənətwə/ *n* the quality of a Brahmin or Brahman.

ब्राह्ममुहूर्त /brəhməmʊhu:rtə/ *n* the time which is about (two calendar hours) forty-eight minutes prior to sunrise; the time before dawn.

ब्वाँसो /bwa:̃so/ *n* **1** wolf. **2** man who worms himself into a person's confidence and then turns upon him. *adj* **3** cunning; sly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भ

भ /bhə/ *n* the twenty-fourth letter of the consonants.

भँगडी /bhə̃gədi:/ *n* person addicted to taking narcotic drink made from hemp leaves.

भँगालिनु /bhə̃ga:lɪnʊ/ *vi* to be divided into two or more streams; to be branched into a fork of a river.

भँगालो /bhə̃ga:lo/ *n* division of a river into two or more streams; branch or fork of a river.

भँगेरी /bhə̃geri:/ *n* **1** hen-sparrow. *adj* **2** (of woman) dwarfish and thin.

भँगेरो /bhə̃gero/ *n* sparrow.

भँचाइ /bhə̃ʧa:ɪ/ *n* breaking; breach.

भँचाउनु /bhə̃ʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to break.

भँडाइ /bhə̃ḍa:ɪ/ *n* act of getting out of order; becoming insubordinate.

भँडाउनु /bhə̃ḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to get out of order; to make insubordinate.

भँडार /bhə̃da:r@/ *n* storehouse; treasure; repository.

भँडारिया /bhə̃ḍa:rɪya:/ *n* ➪ भँडारे ।

भँडारे /bhə̃ḍa:re/ *n* superviser of a storehouse; treasurer; caterer; steward.

भँडालो /bhə̃ḍa:lo/ *n* ➪ भँडाल्नु ।

भँडाल्नु /bhə̃ḍa:lnʊ/ *n* ovary; ovum.

भँडिनी /bhə̃ḍɪni:/ *n* **1** wife of an actor. **2** woman of spoiled character.

भँडुवा /bhə̃ḍʊwa:/ *adj* **1** naughty; lewd; corrupting; voluptuous; destroying. **2** indecent, especially sexually; obscene *n* **3** pimp; pander; manipulator.

भँवरो /bhə̃wəro/ *n* bumble-bee; black bee.

भई /bhəi:̃/ *n* ground; earth.

भईकटहर /bhəi:̃kəṭəhər@/ *n* pineapple.

भकभक /bhək@bhək@/ *n* **1** tuttering; stammering; faltering in speaking. *adv* **2** in a way of boiling (with bubbles).

भकभकाउनु /bhək@bhəka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to falter in speaking; to stammer; to tutter.

भकभके /bhək@bhəke/ *n* stamerer.

भकाइ /bhəka:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of revealing the truth (from the mouth). **2** act of taking an oath.

भकाउनु /bhəka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to reveal the truth (from the mouth). **2** to cause to take an oath.

भकानु१ /bhəka:nʊ/ *n* feeling of suffocation in time of grief.

भकानु२ /bhəka:nʊ/ *n* lump or clod of earth.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भकानो१ /bhəka:no/ *n* ⇨ **भकानु**१।

भकानो२ /bhəka:no/ *n* ⇨ **भकानु**२।

भकाभक /bhəka:bhək@/ *adv* incessantly; one after another; without intermission; consecutively; continuously.

भकारी /bhəka:ri:/ *n* **1** coarse matting made of split bamboo, often used for storing grain; rolled up matting made of bamboo-straps for storing grain. *adj* **2** (of man) heavy-bodied.

भकारो /bhəka:ro/ *n* excrement of cattle; dung of animals.

भकिअमिलो /bhəkɪəmɪlo/ *n* kind of tree, *Rus semialata* (?), having fine seeds with sour taste.

भकुन्डिनु /bhəkʊndɪnʊ/ *vi* to be rolled on the ground like a ball.

भकुन्डो /bhəkʊnḍo/ *n* **1** ball; football. *adj* **2** having dwarfish and ball-shaped body.

भकुर्नु /bhəkʊrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to eat largely of. **2** to beat severely; to belabour.

भकुल्लो /bhəkʊllo/ *adj* plump; fat; chubby.

भक्कानिनु /bhəka:nʊ/ *vi* to weep with suffocation in time of grief.

भक्कानु /bhəka:nʊ/ *n* **1** lump or clod of earth. **2** feeling of suffocation in time of grief.

भक्कानो /bhəkka:no/ *n* ⇨ **भक्कानु**।

भक्कार /bhəkka:r@/ *adj* immense; huge or mammoth (bullock, buffalo, etc)

भक्कासे /bhəkka:se/ *adj* immense; huge; ugly-shaped.

भक्कु /bhəkkʊ/ *n* **1** much; plenty. **2** dancing group on occasion of oblation of a buffalo in the bright half of Bhadra.

भक्कू /bhəkku:/ *adj* **1** plump; fat; chubby. **2** dull; plump-shaped.

भक्कोटे /bhəkkoṭe/ *interj* word uttered in the pleasure of cutting the string of one's rival's kite.

भक्खर /bhəkkhər@/ *adv* just now; presently; recently.

भक्खरकी /bhəkkhər@ki:/ *adj* (of woman) youthful; of young adult.

भक्खरको /bhəkkhər@ko/ *adj* **1** recent; fresh. **2** youthful; of young adult.

भक्त१ /bhəktə/ *adj* **1** devoted; pious. *n* **2** devotee; follower. **3** rice; food.

भक्त२ /bhəktə/ *adj* divided.

भक्ति /bhəktɪ/ *n* **1** devotion; devoted service. **2** loving faith; veneration. **3** service; attendance.

भक्तिनी /bhəktɪni:/ *n* (female) devotee; follower.

भक्तिमान् /bhəktɪma:n/ *adj* devoted; pious.

भक्याउनु /bhəkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to dig into big lump of earth.

भक्रन /bhəkrən@/ *adj* seriously affected; prostrate; lying down.

भक्राङ /bhəkra:ŋ@/ *n* sound produced when wooden rice-husker is struck with a pestle

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

into the husking pit on a stone.

भक्षक /bhəkṣhək(ə)/ *adj* **1** eating; devouring. *n* **2** eater; glutton.

भक्षण /bhəkṣhəṇ(ə)/ *n* eating; devouring. **2** food.

भक्षी /bhəkṣhi:/ *adj* **1** eating; devouring. **2** word used as a suffix denoting 'eating' or 'destroying' (as in **नरभक्षी**, **मांसभक्षी**, etc)

भग१ /bhəg(ə)/ *n* **1** wealth; assets. **2** good luck; fortune. **3** fame; reputation. **4** virtuous act. **5** conscience; knowledge. **6** freedom from worldly desires; ascetism.

भग२ /bhəg(ə)/ *n* vagina; vulva.

भगनासिका /bhəgəna:sɪka:/ *n* mound of flesh over the pubis on the female human body; clitoris; mons veneris.

भगन्दर /bhəgənðər(ə)/ *n* fistula in the anus.

भगवती /bhəgəwəti:/ *n* **1** goddess; epithet of Durga or Saraswati. **2** reverential woman. *adj* **3** (of woman) wealthy; prosperous; well-to-do.

भगवान् /bhəgəwa:n/ *n* **1** the Supreme Being. **2** Vishnu. **3** Shiva. **4** Buddha. *adj* **5** prosperous; glorious. **6** revered; highly valued; cherished.

भगाउनु /bhəga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to flee; to cause to run away; to drive off; to chase away; to put to flight.

भगाङ्कुर /bhəga:ŋkʊr(ə)/ *n* **1** small lengthened erectile organ at the front of the vulva in females; clitoris. **2** piles; haemorrhoids.

भगाल्टो /bhəga:lṭo/ *n* stem of hemp.

भगिनी /bhəgɪni:/ *n* **1** sister. **2** lucky or fortunate woman.

भगुवा /bhəgʊwa:/ *adj* **1** runaway; fleeing; escaping; escaped. **2** coward; timid. *n* **3** fugitive; habitual deserter.

भगोष्ठ /bhəgoṣṭhə/ *n* rim or ridge on either side of the vagina.

भग्न /bhəgnə/ *adj* **1** broken; ruined; afflicted. **2** run away; escaped; fled.

भग्नावशेष /bhəgna:wəʃeṣ(ə)/ *n* **1** broken fragments of anything; ruins of buildings; debris; wreckage. **2** ancient objects; relic.

भङ्डी /bhəŋəḍi:/ *n* ⇨ **भँगडी**।

भङाउनु /bhəŋa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to clear (trees) in order to provide settlement for people; to plough and dig a barren land.

भङालो /bhəŋa:lo/ *n* ⇨ **भँगालो**।

भङ्ग /bhəŋgə/ *n* **1** breaking; splitting. **2** destruction; devastation. **3** unfulfilment (as of decision, promise, hope, etc). **4** breaking or interruption (as of meeting, association, institution, etc). **5** wave of water or sound; current. **6** hemp.

भङ्गिमा /bhəŋgɪma:/ *n* **1** angular position of the limbs; artistic posture of the body with facial expression. **2** style

Prof. Madhav Prasad Ghimire Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

of expression. **3** satire; irony. **4** crookedness. **5** breaking.

भङ्गी /bhəŋgi:/ *n* **1** artistic posture of the body with facial expression. **2** crookedness. **3** satire; irony. *adj* **4** breaking; breakable; perishable.

भङ्गुर /bhəŋgʊr◎/ *adj* **1** perishable; impermanent. **2** crooked; curved.

भङ्ज्याइँ /bhəŋjya:ĭ/ *n* destruction; ruin; naughtiness; mischief; harmfulness.

भङ्ज्याहा /bhəŋjya:ha:/ *adj* destructive; ruinous; naughty; harmful.

भङ्दालो /bhəŋða:lo/ *n* **1** ditch (as cut out by flood water). **2** pit; big hole.

भजन /bhəjən◎/ *n* **1** hymn; song of praise; psalm; rosary; anthem. **2** adoration; service; worship. **3** adoration of one's husband. **4** part; share.

भजाउनु /bhəja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to exchange rupees, notes, etc. **2** to cause to sing hymns, etc.

भज्नु१ /bhəjnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pray for; to chant a hymn; to adore; to worship. **2** to serve. **3** to accept as husband.

भज्नु२ /bhəjnʊ/ *vi* to be exchanged rupees, notes, etc into changes.

भट /bhəṭ◎/ *n* **1** warrior; fighter. **2** soldier. **3** wrestler.

भटभटाउनु /bhəṭ◎bhəṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to declaim; to rattle; to chatter. **2** to speak unclearly and hurriedly. **3** to read that way as to make nothing of.

भटभटे /bhəṭ◎bhəṭe/ *adj* **1** producing rattling sound. *n* **2** motor-cycle.

भटमास /bhəṭ◎ma:s◎/ *n* soyabean.

भटमासे /bhəṭ◎ma:se/ *adj* **1** of or like soyabean. **2** living on soyabean; poor; poverty-stricken. **3** uncivilized; rude; savage. *n* **4** chick (before it is known to be cock or hen).

भटाभट /bhəṭa:bhəṭ◎/ *adv* without stopping; continuously; smartly.

भटार /bhəṭa:r◎/ *n* act of frying soaked rice-flour in a little oil or ghee.

भटार्नु /bhəṭa:rnʊ/ *vt* to fry soaked rice or rice-flour in a little oil or ghee.

भटु /bhəṭʊ/ *n* bird-like tool in a weaving-loom.

भट्ट१ /bhəṭṭə/ *n* **1** ownership; proprietorship; possession. **2** soyabean.

भट्ट२ /bhəṭṭə/ *n* **1** bard; reciter; panegyrist. **2** offspring born of a Brahman and a Sannyasi or Giri woman. **3** caste of Brahman. **4** caste of southern Indian Brahman. **5** army in ancient Lichchhavi regime.

भट्टा /bhəṭṭa:/ *n* furnace; brick-kiln.

भट्टारक /bhəṭṭa:rək◎/ *adj* **1** venerable; distinguished; honourable; esteemed; dignified. *n* **2** king; prince. **3** master; lord. **4** sun.

भट्टाल /bhəṭṭa:l◎/ *n* ➪ भट्टा ।

भट्टी /bhəṭṭi:/ *n* **1** distillery. **2** wine-shop; liquor-shop. **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

furnace; large kiln for melting and burning the metals. **4** large kiln for baking bricks.

भट्टीवाल /bhəṭṭi:wa:lə̃/ *n* **1** owner of furnace or distillery. **2** distiller; keeper of a liquor-shop.

भट्ट्याउनु१ /bhəṭṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to fasten the poles and pieces of split bamboos placed on the roof with bamboo-bands.

भट्ट्याउनु२ /bhəṭṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to tell what ought to be told; to read a proposal. **2** to utter (unpleasant thing) loudly.

भडक /bhəḍəkə̃/ *n* **1** pomp; show; pompousness; ostentation. **2** splendour; festive peculiarity; glare.

भड्कनु /bhəḍə̃kənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be startled. **2** (of horse) to be frightened. **3** to escape from work. **4** to take one's own way; to be headstrong.

भड्काउनु /bhəḍka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to scare away; to spread fear; to cause panic. **2** to cause to become crooked or headstrong.

भड्किलो /bhəḍə̃kɪlo/ *adj* **1** showy; fashionable; stylish; pompous. **2** tawny; vain.

भड्खारो /bhəḍə̃kha:ro/ *n* ➪ भड्खालो ।

भड्खालो /bhəḍə̃kha:lo/ *n* **1** ditch cut out by flood water. **2** pit; big hole. **3** obstacle; distress.

भण्डार /bhəṇḍa:rə̃/ *n* **1** storehouse; repository; warehouse. **2** store; reserve.

भण्डारा /bhəṇḍa:ra:/ *n* feast given to mendicants.

भण्डारे /bhəṇḍa:re/ *n* store-keeper.

भतभत /bhətə̃bhətə̃/ *adv* **1** in a way of getting burning sensation. **2** with irritation (as in wound or boil).

भतवासी /bhətəva:si:/ *n* kind of creeping plant used as an Ayurvedic medicine.

भताभुङ्ग /bhəta:bhʊŋgə/ *adj* **1** ruined; destroyed; demolished; overthrown. *n* **2** ruin; destruction.

भताहा /bhəta:ha:/ *n* **1** one with whom rice can be eaten without contamination. **2** fellow-caste-man.

भतिजी /bhətɪji:/ *n* brother's daughter; niece.

भतिजो /bhətɪjo/ *n* brother's son; nephew.

भतुवा /bhətʊwa:/ *n* **1** servant employed on the basis of food only and no salary. **2** sponger; one taking meals without any work; idler.

भतेर /bhəterə̃/ *n* **1** festivity in which rice meal is the main food to be eaten up. **2** plenty of food. **3** big feast.

भत्कनु /bhətkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to collapse; to go to ruin; to fall to pieces. **2** to fail; to go wrong.

भत्करु /bhətkərʊ/ *n* person who goes to the bride's house prior to the marriage procession with the information from the bridegroom's side; messenger from the wedding procession.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भत्काइ /bhətka:ɪ/ *n* act of knocking down; collapsing; breach; destroying.

भत्काउनु /bhətka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to knock down; to cause to collapse; to take to pieces. **2** to destroy; to demolish.

भत्कोस /bhətkos@/ *n* sign of obstacle; evil omen; symptom of destruction.

भत्खरु /bhətkhərʊ/ *n* ➪ भत्करु ।

भत्ता /bhətta:/ *n* allowance (for food); additional amount (besides one's salary).

भत्भताउनु /bhətbhəta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to burn completely. **2** to have irritating sensation. **3** to grumble oneself.

भदालो /bhəða:lo/ *n* kind of large pan.

भदाहा /bhəða:ha:/ *n* **1** relative term given by a sister to her brother's son. **2** wife's brother's son; brother-in-law's son.

भदै /bhəðəɪ/ *n* relative term given by a sister to her brother's daughter. **2** wife's brother's daughter; brother-in-law's daughter.

भदैनी /bhəðəɪni:/ *n* ➪ भदै ।

भदैया /bhəðəɪya:/ *n* kind of crop often reaped in the month of Bhandra.

भदो /bhəðo/ *n* ➪ भदाहा ।

भदौ /bhəðəʊ/ *n* fifth solar month Bhadra (August-September).

भदौरे /bhəðəʊre/ *adj* **1** pertaining to Bhadra. **2** occurring in the month of Bhadra.

भद्दा /bhəðða:/ *adj* **1** unshapely; disfigured; ill-looking; bulky; clumsy; deformed. **2** ugly; hideous; misshapen; awkward; ludicrous.

भद्दापन /bhəðða:pən@/ *n* **1** clumsiness; deformity; ugliness; ungracefulness. **2** vulgarity; obscenity.

भद्र /bhəðrə/ *adj* **1** gentle; noble; good; educated; well-bred. **2** worthy; excellent. **3** attractive; charming.

भद्रता /bhəðrəta:/ *n* nobility; gentlemanliness; excellence; greatness; civility; politeness.

भद्रगोल /bhəðrəgol@/ *n* confusion; disorder; disorderliness; chaos; disturbance.

भद्रशील /bhəðrəʃi:l@/ *adj* pious; virtuous.

भद्रा /bhəðra:/ *n* **1** the second, seventh and twelfth days of a lunar fortnight; unlucky moment. **2** cow. **3** Goddes Durga. **4** the earth.

भद्राई /bhəðra:i:/ *n* kind of small bird.

भद्रायो /bhəðra:yo/ *n* kind of small singing bird (bigger than *bhadrai*).

भनक /bhənək@/ *n* state of being raged; getting irritated; speaking angrily; loosing temper.

भनसुन /bhən@sʊn@/ *n* **1** request; flattery. **2** briefing.

भनाइ /bhəna:ɪ/ *n* **1** saying; statement. **2** order; remarks; meaning. **3** scolding; abuse.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भनाउँदो /bhəna:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* so-called; in name only.

भनाउ /bhəna:ʊ/ *n* censure; slander; disgrace; blame; accusation.

भनाभन /bhəna:bhən◎/ *n* free interchange of words; quarrelling.

भनाबैरी /bhəna:wəʲri:/ *n* wordy dispute; wrangling; altercation.

भने /bhəne/ *conj* if; as for.

भनौरी /bhənəʊri:/ *n* ➪ भनाउ ।

भन्कनु /bhənkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to buzz (of flies). **2** to go off in a huff; to be raged. **3** (of flies, bees, etc) to sit on (foodstuff, etc).

भन्ज्याङ /bhənjya:ŋ◎/ *n* **1** pass or low land in the middle of two peaks (mountain). **2** narrow passage; crossing point of a hill.

भन्टा /bhəʲnṭa:/ *n* egg-plant; brinjal.

भन्टचाङभुन्टुङ /bhənṭya:ŋ◎-bhʊnṭʊŋ◎/ *n* small children.

भन्डाफोड /bhənḍa:foḍ◎/ *n* ➪ भन्डाफोर ।

भन्डाफोर /bhənḍa:phor◎/ *n* **1** breaking up of earthern pots. **2** disclosure of a secret.

भन्दा /bhənð̃a:/ *prep* than.

भन्नु /bhənnʊ/ *vt* **1** to say; to tell; to state; to relate; to quote. **2** to utter; to speak. **3** to read; to recite. **4** to give order; to command.

भन्ने /bhənne/ *adj* **1** saying; anything to be said. **2** named; called.

भन्सार /bhənsa:r◎/ *n* **1** customs. **2** customs-office.

भबाइ /bhəba:ɪ/ *n* burning with pain; irritation felt like bursting into flame; aching with a sudden burst of flame in the wounded part.

भबाउनु /bhəba:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to ache with a sudden burst of flame in the wounded part; to have burning sensation with pain.

भमरो /bhəməro/ *n* bumble-bee; black-bee.

भय /bhyə/ *n* fear; awe; fright; terror; panic; dread.

भयङ्कर /bhyəŋkər◎/ *adj* awful; dreadful; fierce; ferocious; formidable; horrible; grim; terrible; ghostly.

भयभीत /bhəyəbhi:t◎/ *adj* afraid; frightened; alarmed; terrified.

भयानक /bhəya:nək◎/ *adj* terrible; awful; fearful; dreadful; horrid; frightful; gigantic.

भयालो /bhəya:lo/ *n* gathering of one's family relations (brothers, nephews, sons, etc).

भयो /bhəyo/ *interj* **1** word denoting unbelief, hatred, prohibition, boredom, etc. **2** enough!; no more! **3** past form of "हुनु" used in the third person singular (as in ऊ सफल भयो, etc).

भर /bhər◎/ *n* **1** dependence; subordination; support. **2** reliance; confidence; trust; assurance; faith. **2** word meaning 'up to' used as a prefix or suffix (as in भररात, दिनभर, etc).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भरङ्ग /bhərəŋgə/ *n* **1** sudden consternation; perplexity; bewilderment; desolation; despair. **2** surprise; astonishment. *adj* **3** disappointed; deprived of courage; ruined; bewildered; astonished.

भरण /bhərəṇə/ *n* **1** support; maintenance. **2** fulfilment.

भरथेग /bhərəθegə/ *n* possible help or assistance.

भरपाई /bhərəpa:i:/ *n* receipt.

भरपूर /bhərəpu:rə/ *adj* **1** quite full; filled to the brim; brimful; replete; overflowing. **2** abundant; plentiful. *adv* **3** abundantly.

भरभर /bhərəbhərə/ *adv* **1** with flapping sound of flame (of fire). **2** in a way of appearing small boils on the skin.

भरभराउनु /bhərəbhəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of fire) to flutter the flame with flapping sound.

भरभित्तो /bhərəbhɪtto/ *adv* as far as strength allows; as far as possible.

भरमग्दूर /bhərəməgðu:rə/ *adv* with one's level best; with extreme efforts; as much as possible.

भरमार /bhərəma:rə/ *n* plenty; plenteousness; abundance; affluence.

भरसक /bhərəsəkə/ *adv* with all one's might; to the best of one's ability; as much as possible; possibly.

भरस्ट /bhərəsṭə/ *adj* [➪ भ्रष्ट] **1** corrupted; corrupt. **2** debased; ruined; jumbled; polluted; disorderly; lacking order.

भराउनु /bhəra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be filled. **2** to cause to pay for loss; to cause to compensate. **3** to cause to do embroidery (work).

भरि /bhərɪ/ *prep* **1** post-word denoting 'to, till, to this extent' (as in दिनभरि, गाउँभरि, मुटुभरि, etc). *adv* **2** to; up to; till. **3** everywhere; on all sides.

भरिपूर्ण /bhərɪpu:rṇə/ *adj* completely full.

भरिभन्ड /bhərɪbhənḍə/ *adv* in confused state; with lack of management; in disorderliness.

भरिभराउ /bhərɪbhəra:ʊ/ *adj* filled to the brim; stuffed; filled; full; complete; replete; packed.

भरिया /bhərɪya:/ *n* carrier of burden; coolie; hired labourer; porter.

भरिलो /bhərɪlo/ *adj* well-filled; well-fed; stout and strong; full of; abundant; developed.

भरिसक्के /bhərɪsəkke/ *adv* with all one's might; to the best of one's ability; as much as possible.

भरिसक्य /bhərɪsəkyə/ *adv* ➪ भरसक, भरिसक्के ।

भरी /bhəri:/ *adj* **1** full; filled. **2** complete; abounding.

भरुवा /bhərʊwa:/ *adj* **1** full; filled; inserted. **2** to be filled. *n* **3** kind of gun which is filled with gunpowder.

भरे /bhəre/ *adv* **1** later in the evening or afternoon. **2** in future; later.

भरेङ /bhəreŋə/ *n* ➪ भन्याङ ।

Prof. Tanka B. Pasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

भरे-भोलि /bhəre-bholɪ/ *adv* **1** later this day or till tomorrow. **2** after one or two days; after some time; in near future.

भरेली /bhəreli:/ *adj* **1** being full of fruits, flowers, etc. **2** whole; complete.

भरोस /bhərosə̃/ *n* **1** support; shelter; protection. **2** hope; belief; reliance; faith; confidence.

भरोसा /bhərosa:/ *n* **1** confidence; hope; trust; faith; assurance; reliance; trustworthiness. **2** dependence; support; assistance.

भरौट /bhərəʷṭə̃/ *n* **1** wages; hire; remuneration. **2** act of filling.

भरौटे /bhərəʷṭe/ *adj* **1** working on wages or hire. **2** hired. **3** filled (unnecessarily, as of things, people, etc). *n* **4** porter; labourer. **5** hired person or thing.

भर्कनु /bhərkənʊ/ *vi* to take fright; to be startled.

भर्काउनु /bhərka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to take fright; to startle; to put to flight (as of wild animals, birds, etc).

भर्खर /bhərkhərə̃/ *adv* just; just now; a moment ago.

भर्खरकी /bhərkhərə̃ki:/ *adj* **1** (of girl) recent; fresh. **2** yet growing; young; adolescent.

भर्खरको /bhərkhərə̃ko/ *adj* **1** recent; fresh. **2** yet growing; young; adolescent.

भर्जनी /bhərjəni:/ *n* large river on which boats are sailed.

भर्ता१ /bhərta:/ *n* **1** (one) undertaking maintenance or support. *n* **2** husband.

भर्ता२ /bhərta:/ *adj* filled; full of.

भर्ती /bhərti:/ *n* **1** employment. **2** enlistment; enrolment; recruitment. **3** impregnation; fecundation.

भर्त्सना /bhərtsəna:/ *n* **1** condemnation; scolding; abuse; reprimand; censure. **2** threat; intimidation.

भर्ना /bhərna:/ *n* **1** employment. **2** enlistment; joining. **3** repalcement; compensation. **4** admission (as in school, hospital). **5** impregnation (as of a cow or buffalo cow).

भर्नु /bhərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fill; to make full. **2** to satisfy; to accomplish. **3** to give; to complete. **4** to pay. **5** to carve (as on cloth or wood).

भर्पाई /bhərpa:i:/ *n* receipt of acknowledgement; acquittance.

भर्मन /bhərmənə̃/ *n* **1** doubt; suspicion; error. **2** whirling round; dizziness; giddiness. **3** symptom of insanity.

भर्मनाउनु /bhərmənə:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be doubtful; to get into an error. **2** to reel or whirl; to be giddy. **3** to become or go mad.

भर्‌याङ /bhərya:ŋə̃/ *n* ladder; staircase; series of steps.

भर्सेली /bhərseli:/ *n* **1** upper plain pace of an oven. **2** stove; oven.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भर्स्याइ /bhərsya:ɪ/ *n* act of letting boiled rice cook in mild heat.

भर्स्याउनु /bhərsya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to allow to ripe for some time without direct flame on the upper plain space of an oven. **2** to let boiled rice cook in mild heat.

भल /bhəl◌̃/ *n* **1** downpower (caused by rainfall). **2** flood; deluge. **3** flow (of oil, blood, tears, milk, etc).

भला /bhəla:/ *adj* **1** good; excellent; kind. *interj* **2** well!

भलाइ१ /bhəla:ɪ/ *n* tossing up (in games); act of throwing (a ball, marble, etc) for places.

भलाइ२ /bhəla:ɪ/ *n* good; welfare; well-being; benevolence; good will.

भलाकुसारी /bhəla:kʊsa:ri:/ *n* **1** exchange of greetings; exchange of mutual questions and answers (between two persons) about their health and progress, etc; good wishes. **2** friendly gossip or conversation.

भलादमी /bhəla:ðəmi:/ *n* ➪ भलाद्मी ।

भलाद्मी /bhəla:ðmi:/ *n* **1** gentleman; good or kindly person; corteous or honourable person. **2** prestigious or dignified person.

भलायो /bhəla:yo/ *n* kind of tree, *Rhus acuminata* (the touch of which is said to cause swelling).

भलीभाँति /bhəli:bha◌̃:tɪ/ *adv* to one's heart's content; in a right way; absolutely; thoroughly.

भलुनी /bhəlʊni:/ *n* **1** female bear. *adj* **2** (of woman) unshapely; disfigured; bulky; deformed; misshapen.

भलो /bhəlo/ *adj* **1** good; worthy (of person). **2** gentle; virtuous. *n* **3** welfare; good fortune; prosperity; benefaction.

भल्कनु /bhəlkənʊ/ *vi* to rise bubbles of water or milk when being boiled; to effervesce.

भल्काइ /bhəlka:ɪ/ *n* bubbling up of water or milk when being boiled.

भल्को /bhəlko/ *n* bubbling up of water or milk when being boiled.

भल्नु /bhəlnʊ/ *vi* to toss up (in games); to throw for places.

भव /bhəvə/ *n* **1** state of being. **2** birth; existence. **3** world. **4** lord Shiva.

भवदीय /bhəvəði:yə/ *adj* yours (written at the end of a letter before one's name as in *Yours faithfully*).

भवदीया /bhəvəði:ya:/ *adj* (of woman) yours.

भवन /bhəvən◌̃/ *n* **1** huge house; building; mansion; edifice; castle; palace. **2** origin; birth.

भवबन्धन /bhəvəbənðhən◌̃/ *n* the troubles and perplexities of worldly life.

भवभूति /bhəvəbhu:tɪ/ *n* **1** worldly property; wealth. **2**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

name of the renowned great poet of Sanskrit-literature.

भवितव्य /bhəvɪtəvyə/ *n* **1** unexpected incident; sudden accident; disaster. **2** accident happened unknowingly. *adj* **3** destined; fated. **4** future; predestined.

भविष्य /bhəvɪsyə/ *n* future; futurity.

भविष्यत् /bhəvɪsyət/ *n* **1** future; futurity. *adj* **2** future; prospective; coming.

भविष्यत्काल /bhəvɪsyətka:lə̃/ *n* **1** future; or coming time. **2** (grammar) future tense.

भविष्यवक्ता /bhəvɪsyəwəkta:/ *n* prophet; fortuneteller; foreteller.

भविष्यवाणी /bhəvɪsyəwa:ni:/ *n* **1** prophesy; oracle; prediction. **2** forecast.

भव्य /bhəvyə/ *adj* **1** grand; splendid; majestic; beautiful. **2** auspicious; favourable; beneficent. **3** suitable; fit; proper. **4** glad and quiet; peaceful.

भव्यता /bhəvyəta:/ *n* **1** grandeur; magnificence; splendour; majesty. **2** beneficence.

भसाइ /bhəsa:ɪ/ *n* act of lowering; letting down; sinking into a bog; descending.

भसाउनु /bhəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to lower; to let down; to cause to sink into a bog.

भसार /bhəsa:rə̃/ *adj* not knowing to take care of; clumsy; dirty; filthy.

भस्कनु /bhəskənʊ/ *vi* **1** to erode; to sink (earth). **2** to be demolished or devastated.

भस्काउनु /bhəska:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to eride; to cause to sink (earth). **2** to demolish; to lay in ruin; to dig; to degrade a precipice.

भस्किनु /bhəskɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **भस्कनु**।

भस्म /bhəsmə/ *n* **1** remains of what is burned; ashes; cinders; embers. **2** substance of a metal or mineral that remains after strong heating.

भस्मीभूत /bhəsmi:bhu:tə̃/ *adj* burned to ashes.

भस्मे /bhəsme/ *adj* **1** burning. *n* **2** cultivable field prepared by burning the plants and shrubs there.

भाँचो /bha:̃ʧo/ *n* the number five in counting the score in the game of *dandi-biyo* (stick and small short stick).

भाँच्नु /bha:̃ʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to break; to shatter; to break into pieces; to split. **2** to fold; to bend.

भाँज /bha:̃jə̃/ *n* **1** act of folding (clothes). **2** place or line made by folding. **3** way; means.

भाँजा /bha:̃ja:/ *n* snare of logs placed on the way of wild animals in order to kill them.

भाँजी /bha:̃ji:/ *n* obstacle; obstruction; hindrance; interruption.

भाँजो /bha:jo/ *n* ➪ **भाँजी**।

भाँटी /bha:̃ṭi:/ *n* instrument for producing a current of air to blow up a fire; bellows.

भाँड /bha:̃ḍə̃/ *n* **1** low caste of professional entertainers;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

whoremonger. *adj* **2** obscene; coarse; filthy; quarrelsome.

भाँडभैलो /bha:̃ḍ@bhəˈlo/ *n* **1** confusion; disorder; chaos; mismanagement. **2** obscene speech; coarse or filthy language. **3** ill behaviour.

भाँडिउँ /bha:̃ḍɪʊ̃/ *adj* **1** many; dense. *adv* **2** exceedingly; very.

भाँडिनु /bha:̃ḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be spoiled; to go astray. **2** to be interrupted; to become insubordinate; to get out of order.

भाँडिम /bha:̃ḍɪm@/ *adj* ➪ भाँडिउँ ।

भाँडी /bha:̃ḍi:/ *n* small hammer used in an anvil or smithy.

भाँडो /bha:̃ḍo/ *n* pot; utensil; vessel; bowl.

भाँति /bha:̃tɪ/ *n* kind; manner; mode; way.

भाइ /bha:ɪ/ *n* **1** younger brother. **2** person who is younger (in age) than one.

भाइबिन्द्रालो /bha:ɪbɪnðra:lo/ *n* group of one's own dynasty or clan kinsmen and other relations.

भाइबुहारी /bha:ɪbʊha:ri:/ *n* younger brother's wife.

भाइभारादार /bha:ɪbha:ra:ða:r@/ *n* royal family members and high officials.

भाइभैयाद /bha:ɪbhəˈya:ð@/ *n* all relations and kinsmen.

भाउँटिनु /bha:ʊ̃ṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to happen distress; to fall in diaster.

भाउँटो /bha:ʊ̃ṭo/ *n* distress; diaster; entanglement.

भाउँरी /bha:ʊ̃ri:/ *n* act of walking round the sacred fire (at the fire-pit in the altar) by the bride and bridegroom as the marriage rite; perambulation; circumambulation.

भाउ /bha:ʊ/ *n* **1** posture; gesture; gesticulation. **2** respect; regard; deference. **3** rate; market price.

भाउजिया /bha:ʊjɪya:/ *n* ➪ भाउजेलो ।

भाउजू /bha:ʊju:/ *n* relative term given by a person to his/her elder brother's wife; sister-in-law.

भाउजेलो /bha:ʊjelo/ *n* **1** (not accepted ethically and legally, and treated as a crime that is punished by law; however, acceptable among some communities) man who has kept his elder brother's wife; brother-in-law. **2** child born of one's elder brother's wife with whom one has illicit relationship.

भाउज्यू /bha:ʊjyu:/ *n* (respectful term for) sister-in-law.

भाउताउ /bha:ʊta:ʊ/ *n* rating; valuation.

भाउन्न /bha:ʊnnə/ *n* dizziness; giddiness; faintness.

भाउसान्ती /bha:ʊsa:nti:/ *adv* in accordance with the market price or rate.

भाकल /bha:kəl@/ *n* **1** promise made to offer something or worship a deity after the fulfilment of one's desire.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 promise to perform a sacrifice to the god or goddess for fulfilment of one's wish.

भाका /bha:ka:/ *n* **1** date promised (as for fulfilment or payment). **2** promise. **3** tune (in singing); tone (in reading).

भाकापत्र /bha:ka:pətrə/ *n* ➪ भाखापत्र ।

भाकुर /bha:kʊr◌̃/ *n* kind of fish.

भाक्नु /bha:knʊ/ *vt* **1** to promise to offer something or worship a deity after the fulfilment of one's desire; to vow. **2** to take an oath; to swear.

भाखा /bha:kha:/ *n* **1** ➪ भाका । **2** (*dated*) language.

भाखाखावा /bha:kha:kha:wa:/ *n* period of appointed time or date.

भाखापत्र /bha:kha:pətrə/ *n* bond; written contract.

भाग /bha:g◌̃/ *n* **1** part; portion; share; section; division; fraction; segment. **2** luck; fate; fortune. **3** side; favour. **4** (maths) division.

भागबन्डा /bha:g◌̃bəṇḍa:/ *n* share-out; partitioning; distribution.

भागबाँडो /bha:g◌̃ba:̃ḍo/ *n* ➪ भागबन्डा ।

भागफल /bha:gəphəl◌̃/ *n* quotient.

भागवत /bha:gəwət◌̃/ *n* **1** the Bhagavata, one of the eighteen *Puranas*. *adj* **2** pertaining to Bhagavat or Vishnu. **3** devout of Vishnu; Vaisnava.

भागसान्ती /bha:g◌̃sa:nti:/ *adv* in proportion to one's share; in a way of dividing on average.

भागहार /bha:gəha:r◌̃/ *n* (maths) process of division.

भागाभाग /bha:ga:bha:g◌̃/ *n* fleeing; flight; mass departure; helter-skelter; stampede.

भागिनेय /bha:gɪneyə/ *n* sister's son; nephew.

भागी /bha:gi:/ *adj* **1** sharing; participating. *n* **2** sharer; partner; heir; claimant.

भाग्गे /bha:gge/ *n* ➪ भाग्य ।

भाग्नु /bha:gnʊ/ *vi* **1** to flee; to take a flight; to escape; to take to one's heels. **2** to walk away; to run away; to run away with quick paces; to scamper. **3** to elope; to marry secretly. **4** to evade or avoid duty.

भाग्य /bha:gyə/ *n* luck; fate; fortune; destiny; lot; doom; nemesis.

भाग्यमानी /bha:gyəma:ni:/ *adj* lucky; fortunate; fortuitous; happy.

भाग्यशाली /bha:gyəʃa:li:/ *adj* fortunate; providential; lucky; fortuitous.

भाग्यवान् /bha:gyəva:n/ *adj* ➪ भाग्यशाली ।

भाग्यहीन /bha:gyəhi:n◌̃/ *adj* **1** unlucky; unfortunate; deplorable. **2** unsuccessful; unhappy.

भाङ /bha:ŋ◌̃/ *n* **1** plant of hemp, *Cannabis sativa*; intoxicating leaves of hemp. **2** narcotic or intoxicating drink made from hemp leaves.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भाङपाली /bha:ŋ@pa:li:/ *n* sign of obstacle; disadvantage; symptom of destruction.

भाङभुङ /bha:ŋ@bhʊŋ@/ *n* **1** rough and violent handling of work. **2** hand to hand fight; boxing. **3** *adj* broken in bits and pieces.

भाङभुजो /bha:ŋ@bhʊjo/ *n* **1** sharing without anything being left or remained. **2** state of being finished or exhausted.

भाङ्ग्रो /bha:ŋgro/ *n* coarse kind of sack-cloth made from the fibre of jute-like skin (of plants).

भाङ्जो /bha:ŋjo/ *n* **1** hindrance; interruption; obstacle; obstruction; impediment. **2** entanglement; complexity.

भाजक /bha:jək@/ *n* divisor.

भाजन /bha:jən@/ *n* **1** (maths) division. **2** pot; vessel; container.

भाजित /bha:jɪt@/ *adj* divided.

भाज्य /bha:jyə/ *adj* **1** to be divided. **2** divisible. *n* **3** (*maths*) dividend.

भाट /bha:ṭ@/ *n* **1** caste of professional entertainers; bard; minstrel; reciter; panagyrist. **2** offspring born of a Brahman and a Sannyasi or Giri woman.

भाटा /bha:ṭa:/ *n* **1** outward flow. **2** ebb-tide.

भाटी /bha:ṭi:/ *n* **1** oven or vessel in which dirty clothes are steamed in order to loosen the dirt from them. **2** process of washing clothes cleanly. **3** small hut made of cut branches with leaves.

भाटो /bha:ṭo/ *n* **1** cross beam; small beam. **2** split bamboo.

भाडा /bha:ḍa:/ *n* **1** rent. **2** hire; wages; remuneration. **3** fee for transportation; fare.

भात /bha:t@/ *n* **1** rice; boiled or cooked rice. **2** meal; food.

भाती१ /bha:ti:/ *n* bellows.

भाती२ /bha:t:/ *n* kind of food prepared from boiled potatoes.

भाते /bha:te/ *adj* **1** loving to eat (rice, etc) at another person's expense; parasite. **2** caring only about eating without any work.

भाद्र /bha:ðra:/ *n* fifth lunar month of the Hindu calendar (August-September).

भान /bha:n@/ *n* **1** false appearance or impression; semblance; shadow. **2** illusion; hallucination; delusion; miscomprehension; mistake.

भानिज /bha:nɪj@/ *n* sister's son; nephew.

भानु /bha:nʊ/ *n* **1** sun. **2** ray; light.

भान्छा /bha:nʧha:/ *n* meal; food.

भान्छाघर /bha:nʧha:ghər@/ *n* ⇨ भान्साघर ।

भान्छे /bha:nʧhe/ *n* ⇨ भान्से ।

भान्जी /bha:nji:/ *n* sister's daughter; niece.

भान्जो /bha:njo/ *n* ⇨ भानिज ।

भान्सा /bha:nsa:/ *n* **1** food; meal. **2** kitchen; kitchenette.

भान्साघर /bha:nsa:ghər@/ *n* cooking room; kitchen; kitchenette.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भान्से /bha:nse/ *n* cook; kitchener.

भाबर /bha:bər◌̃/ *n* **1** low-lying land (with hot surroundings). **2** intolerable heat. **3** spot or scar caused by prickly heat.

भाम्टो /bha:mṭo/ *n* wrangle; trouble; entanglement.

भाम्लो /bha:mlo/ *n* ➪ **भाम्टो** ।

भार१ /bha:r◌̃/ *n* **1** load; burden; onus. **2** responsibility; encumbrance. **3** weight; gravity.

भार२ /bha:r◌̃/ *n* **1** bundle containing vegetables, banana leaves, etc tied to a sugar-cane suspended over the shoulder and carried in front of the procession in the marriage-ceremony. **2** shelf above the fire to hold wood for drying. **3** small pole (with cords for hanging balances at both ends) carried on the shoulder.

भारत१ /bha:rət◌̃/ *n* kind of bird like a sparrow.

भारत२ /bha:rət◌̃/ *n* **1** difficulty; trouble; obstacle. **2** India.

भारती /bha:rəti:/ *n* **1** speech; language. **2** epithet of goddess Saraswati.

भारतीय /bha:rəti:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to India. **2** Indian.

भारदार /bha:rəða:r◌̃/ *n* nobleman; aristocrat; courtier.

भारदारी /bha:rəða:ri:/ *n* (of the) nobility; supreme judicial court.

भारल /bha:rəl◌̃/ *n* kind of sheep with long horns found in higher ridges of mountains.

भारा /bha:ra:/ *n* **1** debt; indebtedness; gratitude. religious obligation. **2** obligation; burden. **3** load; weight. **4** fare; rent; hire.

भारादार /bha:ra:ða:r◌̃/ *n* ➪ **भारदार** ।

भारादारी /bha:ra:ða:ri:/ *n* ➪ **भारदारी** ।

भारी /bha:ri:/ *n* **1** load; burden. *adj* **2** heavy; weighty. **3** massive; unwieldy; bulky; ponderous; cumbersome. **4** much; large; excessive.

भारेभुरे /bha:rebhʊre/ *adj* **1** negligible (of persons or things); insignificant; unimportant. **2** minor; trivial.

भारोत्तोलन /bha:rottolən◌̃/ *n* weight-lifting.

भारोपर्म /bha:ropərmə/ *n* exchange of labour; mutual exchange of labourers (especially in cultivating land).

भारोपीय /bha:ropi:yə/ *adj* ➪ **भारोपेली** ।

भारोपेली /bha:ropeli:/ *adj* Indo-European.

भार्या /bha:rya:/ *n* **1** married woman. **2** wife.

भाल /bha:l◌̃/ *n* **1** forehead. **2** light; brilliance; lustre; glare. **3** darkness.

भाला /bha:la:/ *n* spear; lance; pike; javelin; dart.

भालु /bha:lʊ/ *n* ➪ **भालू** ।

भालुबाँस /bha:lʊba:̃s◌̃/ *n* species of bamboo which is bulky and strong.

भालुभुत्ते /bha:lʊbhʊtte/ *adj* blunt; dull; worthless.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भालू /bha:lu:/ *n* bear.

भाले /bha:le/ *n* **1** male animal. **2** winner; successful person. **3** male (of birds). **4** cock. *adj* **5** male (of animals or birds). **6** aggressive.

भाव /bha:v@/ *n* **1** feeling; sentiment; mood; emotion. **2** idea; intention; **3** meaning; sense; purport. **4** significance; gist. **5** gesture; gesticulation. **6** facial expression.

भावना /bha:vəna:/ *n* **1** feeling; sentiment; motive. **2** meditation. **3** devotion.

भावनात्मक /bha:vəna:tməkə/ *adj* sentimental; emotional; spiritual.

भावभक्ति /bha:vəbhəktɪ/ *n* devotion; respect; honour.

भावभङ्गी /bha:vəbhəŋgi:/ *n* **1** bodily posture with facial expression. **2** manner; mannerism.

भाववाचक /bha:vəva:ʧəkə/ *adj* **1** abstract. *n* **2** (gram) abstract noun.

भावानुवाद /bha:va:nʊva:ðə/ *n* free translation; translation with implied meaning or substance.

भावार्थ /bha:va:rθə/ *n* implied meaning (as of a verse); substance; essence; spirit; subject matter.

भावावेश /bha:va:veʃə/ *n* access of emotion; frenzy; emotionality.

भावी /bha:vi:/ *adj* future; coming; would-be; predestined; prospective. **2** inevitable. **3** *n* fate; destiny; providence. **4** the future.

भावुक /bha:vʊkə/ *adj* **1** sentimental; reflective; thoughtful; imaginative. **2** sensitive; impressionable. **3** kind-hearted.

भाषण /bha:ṣəṇə/ *n* **1** speech; address; lecture. **2** talk; dialogue; conversation; communication; discussion.

भाषा /bha:ṣa:/ *n* **1** language; tongue. **2** dilect; speech. **3** figurative sense (of a word). **4** dialogue; conversation; colloquy.

भाषाविज्ञान /bha:ṣa:vɪjña:nə/ *n* ⇨ भाषाशास्त्र ।

भाषाशास्त्र /bha:ṣa:ʃa:strə/ *n* philology; linguistics.

भाषिक /bha:ṣɪkə/ *adj* pertaining to language; linguistic.

भाषिका /bha:ṣɪkə/ *n* dialect.

भाषी /bha:ṣi:/ *adj* **1** speaking. *n* **2** speaker (of a language).

भास१ /bha:sə/ *n* low-lying wet land; bog; marsh; damp land.

भास२ /bha:sə/ *n* **1** light; lustre; ray. **2** kind of white vulture. **3** desire; wish.

भासभुस /bha:sə bhʊsə/ *adv* without a settled ending; in a way of coming to nothing.

भासिनु /bha:sɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to decend; to be buried; to sink in a bog or quagmire. **2** to fall down; to decline.

भासेभुसे /bha:sebhʊse/ *adj* ⇨ भारेभुरे ।

भास्कर /bha:skərə/ *n* **1** sun. **2** fire. **3** gold.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भास्नु१ /bha:snʊ/ *vi* **1** to appear to be. **2** to be understood; to occur to the mind.

भास्नु२ /bha:snʊ/ *vt* to cause to sink; to thrust into.

भिँगुवा /bhĩgʊwa:/ *n* kind of bird.

भिँडा /bhĩḍa:/ *n* egg-plant; brinjal.

भिँडी /bhĩḍi:/ *n* **1** lady's finger. **2** species of small brinjal.

भिँडे /bhĩḍe/ *adj* of or like egg-plant.

भिँडेखुर्सानी /bhĩḍekhʊrsa:ni:/ *n* species of chilli or chili (eaten as a vegetable).

भिउँट /bhɪʊ̃ṭ@/ *n* earthern vessel with thick brim or edge.

भिक्षा /bhɪkṣha:/ *n* **1** begging. **2** alms; charity.

भिक्षाटन /bhɪkṣha:ṭən@/ *n* going about begging.

भिक्षापात्र /bhɪkṣha:pa:trə/ *n* begging bowl.

भिक्षावृत्ति /bhɪkṣha:vṛɪttɪ/ *n* **1** living by begging. **2** begging profession; subsisting on alms.

भिक्षु /bhɪkṣhʊ/ *n* **1** beggar; man living by begging alms. **2** Buddhist monk.

भिक्षुक /bhɪkṣhʊk@/ *n* **1** beggar; almsman; destitute person; pauper; mendicant. **2** hermit; recluse. **3** indigent; destitute; poor.

भिखारी /bhɪkha:ri:/ *n* beggar; almsman; mendicant; person living by begging alms.

भिच्छे /bhɪʧʧhe/ *n* [➪ भिक्षा] **1** begging. **2** alms; charity. **3** rice grain offered to the youth (especially a brahman student having traditional learning) by his parents and other kinsmen during the holy thread wearing ceremony.

भिजाउनु /bhɪja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to soak; to make wet; to moisten; to drench.

भिज्नु /bhɪjnʊ/ *vi* to get wet; to be soaked; to be moistened; to be drenched or sopped.

भिटा /bhɪṭa:/ *n* **1** piece of (plain) land out of reach of water. **2** ground suitable for erecting a dwelling-house.

भिडाउनु /bhɪḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to compare. **2** to cause to fight. **3** to bring together. **4** to compel to accept.

भिड्नु /bhɪḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fight. **2** to join; to meet. **3** to be compared. **4** to come together. **5** to be compelled to accept.

भित्ते /bhɪtte/ *n* **1** kind of short-bodied fish. *adj* **2** of wall; hanging on the wall.

भित्तो /bhɪtto/ *n* **1** side of a wall. **2** lowest part of a hill. **3** determination; assertion. **4** limit; ultimate end.

भित्र /bhɪtrə/ *prep* **1** in; inside; within; into. *n* **2** mind; heart. **3** inner apartment.

भित्रिनी /bhɪtrɪni:/ *n* kept wife; concubine.

भित्रिनु /bhɪtrɪnʊ/ *vi* to go in; to enter; to pass inwards; to get in.

भित्रिया /bhɪtrɪya:/ *adj* **1** reliable; faithful. **2** inner. *n* **3** intimate person.

भित्री /bhɪtri:/ *adj* **1** inward; inner; internal; interior. **2**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

secret; unrevealed. *n* **3** inner lining of a garment;

भित्रेनी /bhɪtreni:/ *n* ➪ **भित्रिनी** ।

भित्र्याँस /bhɪtrya:̃s◎/ *n* entrails (of animals).

भिना /bhɪna:/ *n* **1** elder sister's husband. **2** (figurative) lover.

भिनाजु१ /bhɪna:jʊ/ *n* elder sister's husband.

भिनाजु२ /bhɪna:jʊ/ *n* inner stem in a fruit (like pear, jack-fruit, pomegranate, etc).

भिनाज्यू /bhɪnajyu:/ *n* (respectable term for) one's elder sister's husband.

भिनु /bhɪnʊ/ *n* [➪ **भिनाजु**२] inner stem in a fruit (like pear, jack-fruit, pomegranate, etc).

भिन्डी /bhɪḍi:/ *n* lady's finger.

भिन्न /bhɪnnə/ *adj* **1** separate; apart. **2** split; broken. **3** different; diverse; dissimilar; distinct; other. *n* **4** fraction.

भिन्नता /bhɪnnəta:/ *n* difference; separation; discordance; diversity.

भिन्नु /bhɪnnʊ/ *n* **1** separation from one's joint family; partition. *adj* **2** separated; isolated.

भिमल /bhɪməl◎/ *adj* **1** confused; agitated; mystified. **2** unconscious; drowsy. *n* **3** confusion; agitation. **4** unconsciousness; fainting.

भिमलिनु /bhɪməlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be confused. **2** to lose one's senses.

भिमल्नु /bhɪməlnʊ/ *vi* to lose one's senses.

भिरङ्ग /bhɪrəŋgə/ *n* ➪ **भिरङ्गी** ।

भिरङ्गी /bhɪrəŋgi:/ *n* ➪ **भिरिङ्गी** ।

भिरालो /bhɪra:lo/ *adj* precipitous; steep.

भिरिङ्गी /bhɪrɪŋgi:/ *n* syphilis; gonorrhoea.

भिरुङ्गी /bhɪrʊŋgi:/ *n* ➪ **भिरिङ्गी** ।

भिर्नी /bhɪrni:/ *n* **1** hook fixed to the cover of a pen in order to keep up hanging in the body. **2** pen with a cover having a hook to be hung on the ridge of the pocket; hook on the cover of a fountain pen.

भिर्नु /bhɪrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to keep up hanging in the body; to gird on; to strap on. **2** to put on; to wear. **3** to accept unwillingly.

भीख /bhi:kh◎/ *n* **1** begging. **2** alms.

भीखमङ्गा /bhi:kh◎məŋga:/ *n* **1** beggar; mendicant. *adj* **2** poor; destitute.

भीड /bhi:ḍ◎/ *n* crowd; gathering; mass; throng; flock; multitude; mob; rabble; concourse.

भीडभाड /bhi:ḍ◎bha:ḍ◎/ *n* crowd; gathering; congestion; rabble; crush.

भीडा /bhi:ḍa:/ *n* **1** crowd; throng; rush. **2** perplexity; botheration. **3** uneasiness; embarrassment; discomfort; trouble.

भीम /bhi:m◎/ *adj* **1** terrible; dreadful; tremendous. *n* **2** Bhimasen. **3** Shiva.

भीर /bhi:r◎/ *n* precipice; precipitious place; steep slope.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भीरु /bhi:rʊ/ *adj* timid; coward.

भीरुता /bhi:rʊta:/ *n* timidity; cowardice.

भीषण /bhi:ʂəṇ@/ *adj* awful; dreadful; frightful; formidable.

भीष्म /bhi:ʂmə/ *adj* **1** terrible; frightful; dreadful. *n* **2** (mythol) name of the grand-uncle of the Pandavas, and son of the Ganges.

भुँडी१ /bhʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* central cell on cloth for the dice to throw on.

भुँडी२ /bhʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* stomach; belly; abdomen; bowels; intestines.

भुँडुल्के /bhʊ̃ḍʊlke/ *adj* short; dwarfish.

भुँडुल्को /bhʊ̃ḍʊlko/ *n* small earthen jar.

भुँडे /bhʊ̃ḍe/ *adj* pot-bellied.

भुँड्को /bhʊ̃ḍko/ *n* small earthenware jar.

भुँवरी /bhʊ̃wəri:/ *n* **1** whirlwind; cyclone. **2** whorl of hair.

भुँवरो /bhʊ̃wəro/ *n* bumble-bee.

भुइँ /bhʊɪ̃:/ *n* **1** floor; ground; surface of earth. **2** uncovered surface. **3** background (as on cloth or paper).

भुइँकटहर /bhʊɪ̃:kəṭəhər@/ *n* pineapple.

भुइँचम्पा /bhʊɪ̃:ʧəmpa:/ *n* **1** kind of plant and its flower. **2** kind of firework or rocket; explosive.

भुइँचालो /bhʊɪ̃:ʧa:lo/ *n* earthquake.

भुइँफट्टा /bhʊɪ̃:phəṭṭa:/ *adj* ➪ भुइँफुट्टा ।

भुइँफुट्टा /bhʊɪ̃:phʊṭṭa:/ *adj* **1** coming out by breaking earth; growing by itself. **2** growing from seedling. **3** (person) without relatives and kinsmen.

भुई /bhʊi:/ *n* ➪ भुइँ ।

भुकभुक /bhʊk@bhʊk@/ *n* **1** with sound as of dog's barking. **2** with sound patting with the fist.

भुकभुके /bhʊk@bhʊke/ *adj* **1** (of bread, etc) swollen or puffed up (as by being baked in live coal). **2** of dawning or daybreak.

भुकभुक्याउनु /bhʊk@bhʊkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to pat with the fist.

भुकाइ /bhʊka:ɪ/ *n* barking (of a dog).

भुक्क /bhʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being swollen or puffed up. **2** with sound made by the fist. **3** with barking sound.

भुक्त /bhʊktə/ *adj* **1** enjoyed. **2** eaten. **3** experienced; suffered.

भुक्तनु /bhʊktənʊ/ *vt* **1** to experience; to suffer. **2** to pass.

भुक्तभोगी /bhʊktəbhogi:/ *adj* **1** experienced. **2** suffered.

भुक्तमान /bhʊktəma:n@/ *n* suffering; trouble; hardship; harassment; vexation; affliction; misfortune; adversity.

भुक्तान /bhʊkta:n@/ *n* **1** spending; enjoyment. **2** full payment; paying off; settlement. **3** experience; suffering. *adj* **4** paid off; settled. **5** experienced.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भुक्तानी /bhʊkta:ni:/ *n* **1** full payment; paying off; settlement. *adj* **2** to be paid or settled. **3** paid off.

भुक्तिनु /bhʊktɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ भुक्तनु ।

भुक्नु /bhʊknʊ/ *vi* **1** to bark; to woof. **2** to clamour.

भुक्लुक्क /bhʊklʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a state of being swollen or puffed up. **2** in a way of falling or dying suddenly.

भुङ्ग्रालो /bhʊŋgra:lo/ *n* **1** mishap; disaster; calamity; distress. **2** glowing fire.

भुङ्ग्रिनु /bhʊŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to get into trouble (against one's hope for happiness). **2** to be disappointed. **3** to run into debt.

भुङ्ग्रो /bhʊŋgro/ *n* mild and shining fire devoid of flame; glowing heat without smoke.

भुच्चुक /bhʊʧʧʊk(ə)/ *adj* **1** careless; inattentive; idiot; ignorant. **2** uneducated; unlettered; illiterate; unharmonious. **3** rude; coarse; savage.

भुज /bhʊj(ə)/ *n* **1** hand. **2** branch. **3** (geometry) straight line. **4** elephant's trunk.

भुजङ्ग /bhʊjəŋgə/ *n* **1** snake; serpent. **2** lover; beau; paramour.

भुजङ्गी /bhʊjəŋgi:/ *n* female snake or serpent.

भुजदण्ड /bhʊjəðəɳḍə/ *n* **1** arm-staff. **2** (king's) sceptre.

भुजपाश /bhʊjəpa:ʃ(ə)/ *n* state of enfolding arms; embrace.

भुजा१ /bhʊja:/ *n* **1** hand; arm. **2** (geometry) side (or straight line) of a triangle.

भुजा२ /bhʊja:/ *n* **1** parched rice prepared from boiled paddy. **2** fried pastygram; roasted grain or vegetables. **3** (royal term for) rice. **4** ➪ भुज ।

भुजुङ्गो /bhʊjʊŋgo/ *n* kind of large cooking-pot (without folded rim).

भुजुरी /bhʊjʊri:/ *n* **1** fine slices of radish, potato, etc. **2** fine particles prepared from soaked gram flour fried in oil. **3** dried and parched vegetable.

भुटन /bhʊṭən(ə)/ *n* fried dish (especially entrails, belly, liver, etc).

भुटनेस /bhʊṭ(ə)nes(ə)/ *n* fried curry (without gravy).

भुटभुटिनु /bhʊṭ(ə)bhʊṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be restless; to be over-anxious; to feel embarassed.

भुटभुटी /bhʊṭ(ə)bhʊṭi:/ *n* restlessness of mind; agitation; embarrassment; hurry-scurry; perplexity; confusion.

भुटी /bhʊṭi:/ *n* **1** frying. **2** (child's language) fried substance or foodstuff.

भुटुन /bhʊṭʊn(ə)/ *n* **1** ghee or oil poured into a frying pot in order to fry vegetables, etc. **2** kind of dish (especially containing entrails, belly, liver, etc) fried in oil.

भुटुवा /bhʊṭʊwa:/ *adj* **1** fried; cooked with oil and ghee in a frying pan. *n* **2** dry vegetable curry fried in ghee or oil. **3** kind of dish (especially

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

containing entrails, belly, liver, etc) fried in oil.

भुटो /bhʊṭo/ *n* **1** needless encumbrance; unnecessary burden; hindrance. **2** mental anxiety; botheration; vexation.

भुट्को /bhʊṭko/ *n* kind of cake prepared by kneading parched flour in boiled water and cooked in steam.

भुट्नु /bhʊṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to parch; to roast; to cook by parching. **2** to fry (in oil or ghee). **3** to kill (people) by firing guns, cannon, tanks, etc.

भुतभुत /bhʊt@bhʊt@/ *n* **1** murmering (caused by anger or dissatisfaction); grumbling. *adv* **2** in a way of murmering or grumbling (in anger or dissatisfaction).

भुतभुताउनु /bhʊt@bhʊta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to murmer (in anger or dissatisfaction); to grumble.

भुतभुते /bhʊt@bhʊte/ *n* ember; live coal with ashes.

भुताहा /bhʊta:ha:/ *adj* haunted; possessed by a spirit.

भुतुक्क /bhʊtʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in way of being very angry or dissatisfied. **2** with much tiredness. **3** in a way of dying all on a sudden.

भुतुङ्गे /bhʊtʊŋge/ *adj* ➪ भुतुङ्गो ।

भुतुङ्गो /bhʊtʊŋgo/ *adj* naked; nude; unclothed; unclad.

भुत्किनु /bhʊtkɪnʊ/ *vi* to die all on a sudden.

भुत्क्याउनु /bhʊtkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to kill all on a sudden.

भुत्तिनु /bhʊttɪnʊ/ *vi* to become blunt.

भुत्ते /bhʊtte/ *adj* **1** blunt; unsharpened. **2** dull; slow.

भुत्तो /bhʊtto/ *adj* **1** unsharpened; blunt. **2** dull; slow.

भुत्रैसित /bhʊtrəˈsɪtə/ *interj* word expressed to denote hatred or negligence.

भुत्रैसिति /bhʊtrəˈsɪtɪ/ *interj* ➪ भुत्रैसित ।

भुत्रो /bhʊtro/ *n* **1** nothing. **2** pubic hair.

भुत्लिनु /bhʊtlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be pulled by the hair; to be deprived of furs. **2** to be naked; to be unclothed. **3** to be worn out; to become ragged. **4** to be removed; to be dismissed from the post.

भुत्ले /bhʊtle/ *adj* furred; woolly.

भुत्लो /bhʊtlo/ *n* **1** soft feather; down; hair; fleece; wool. **2** ragged cloth; worn out (patch of cloth).

भुत्ल्याउनु /bhʊtlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to pull by the hair; to pluck feathers or fleece off.

भुद्रुङ /bhʊðrʊŋ@/ *n* kind of carnivorous bird (as big as a kite).

भुनभुन /bhʊn@bhʊn@/ *n* **1** buzzing (as of bees). **2** murmuring.

भुनभुनाउनु /bhʊn@bhʊna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to buzz (as of bees). **2** to murmur.

भुनी /bhʊni:/ *n* sow.

भुने /bhʊne/ *n* bamboo-strip vessel (usually used for filling with whey).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भुन्टी /bhʊnʈi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) dwarfish; very small. *n* **2** diminutive woman.

भुन्टे /bhʊnʈe/ *adj* **1** dwarflike; very small. *n* **2** diminutive man.

भुन्भुनाउनु /bhʊnbhʊna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to hum; to buzz. **2** to speak indistinctly; to mutter.

भुमरी /bhʊmәri:/ *n* **1** whirl; whirlwind. **2** whirlpool; eddy; swirl; vortex. **3** whorl (of hair).

भुरा /bhʊra:/ *n* **1** toddlers. **2** tiny children.

भुराभुरी /bhʊra:bhʊri:/ *n* small boys and girls.

भुरुक्क /bhʊrʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of getting up suddenly or abruptly. **2** in sudden flying.

भुरुङ /bhʊrʊŋ@/ *n* top.

भुरेल /bhʊrel@/ *n* net used for covering small fish.

भुरो /bhʊro/ *n* **1** small fish; young of fish. **2** young child.

भुर्कुट /bhʊrkʊʈ@/ *n* destruction; ruin; devastation; waste.

भुर्कुल /bhʊrkʊl@/ *n* kind of tree used for manufacturing match sticks.

भुर्नहत्ते /bhʊrnəhətte/ *n* [➪ भ्रूणहत्या] **1** difficult situation; uncertainty; suspense. **2** unnecessary botheration; needless encumbrance; unexpected burden; dilemma; perplexity; entanglement.

भुर्र /bhʊrrə/ *adv* with the flapping sound when flying.

भुर्रा१ /bhʊrra:/ *n* respect; honour; regard.

भुर्रा२ /bhʊrra:/ *n* species of pigeon.

भुलभुल /bhʊl@bhʊl@/ *adv* in a way of flowing out slowly; with continuous oozing (as of water, blood, etc)

भुलभुलाउनु /bhʊl@bhʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to flow out slowly; to ooze (water, blood, tears, etc)

भुलाउनु /bhʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to cause to forget; to erase from the mind. **2** to deceive; to betray; to mislead. **3** to cause to fall in love.

भुलायो /bhʊla:yo/ *n* fine silken scarf or wrapper.

भुलिनु /bhʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be mistaken; to be misled; to be lost.

भुलु /bhʊlʊ/ *n* kind of tree.

भुलुक्क /bhʊlʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of boiling with bubble; with spouting up (of water).

भुल्को१ /bhʊlko/ *n* bubbling of water when being boiled; spouting up (of water).

भुल्को२ /bhʊlko/ *n* owl.

भुल्नु /bhʊlnʊ/ *vt* **1** to forget; to disremember. **2** to make a mistake; to err; to miss; to omit; to overlook. **3** to be mistaken. **4** to be absorbed in; to be allured.

भुवन /bhʊwən@/ *n* **1** the world; the universe. **2** water. **3** creation of the world. **4** people.

भुवा /bhʊwa:/ *n* **1** fur; soft cotton; fine down. **2** wool; fleece. **3** substance located between the skin and kernel of a fruit. **4** crust or scale of a

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

boil or wound which is healing. **5** fur produced (on a blanket, etc) by rubbing.

भुवादार /bhʊwa:ða:rə̃/ *adj* **1** furnished with fur. *n* **2** ➪ भुवादारी ।

भुवादारी /bhʊwa:ða:ri:/ *n* kind of towel having threadded fur.

भुस /bhʊsə̃/ *n* **1** chaff; husk. **2** lack of getting; fruitlessness; emptiness.

भुसतिघ्रे /bhʊsə̃tɪghre/ *adj* **1** having bulky or large thighs. **2** (of person) strong but worthless.

भुसाउरो /bhʊsa:ʊro/ *n* **1** heap of straw with rice without grain inside. **2** husk-cutting weapon.

भुसुक्क /bhʊsʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of forgetting completely. **2** by being burnt of fire entirely. **3** in a way of falling asleep. *n* **4** complete destruction.

भुसुनु /bhʊsʊnʊ/ *n* ➪ भुसुनो ।

भुसुने /bhʊsʊne/ *adj* **1** very small; tiny. **2** (of thing or person) insignificant.

भुसुनो /bhʊsʊno/ *n* gnat; midge; tiny black fly.

भुसुल्टिनु /bhʊsʊlṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be deceived; to be baffled; to be disappointed.

भुसुल्टचाउनु /bhʊsʊlṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to deceive; to baffle; to disappoint.

भुसे /bhʊse/ *adj* of or like chaff or husk.

भुस्कुट /bhʊskʊṭə̃/ *n* destruction; ruin; havoc; devastation; waste.

भुस्याहा /bhʊsya:ha:/ *adj* **1** deficient in quality; useless; worthless. **2** marrowless.

भुस्सा /bhʊssa:/ *adj* **1** tobacco (of inferior quality). **2** cut pieces of straw fed as fodder to cattle.

भुस्सिनु /bhʊssɪnʊ/ *vi* to be deceived or betrayed; to be baffled.

भू /bhu:/ *n* **1** the earth. **2** place; site.

भूउपग्रह /bhu:ʊpəgrəhə/ *n* satellite; spacecraft.

भूईचालो /bhu:i:̈ʧa:lo/ *n* ➪ भुइँचालो ।

भूकम्प /bhu:kəmpə/ *n* earthquake.

भूकम्पशास्त्र /bhu:kəmpəʃa:strə/ *n* seismology; seismography.

भूक्षय /bhu:kṣhəyə/ *n* land erosion; carrying away soil.

भूक्षरण /bhu:kṣhərəṇə̃/ *n* **1** land erosion; carrying away soil; flowing or dropping of soil. **2** decrease of fertility.

भूखण्ड /bhu:khəṇḍə/ *n* **1** part of the earth; patch of land. **2** difficult task; great effort. **3** great obstacle or hindrance.

भूगर्भ /bhu:gərbhə/ *n* the inner earth.

भूगर्भशास्त्र /bhu:gərbhəʃa:strə/ *n* geology.

भूगर्भविद् /bhu:gərbhəvɪð/ *n* geologist.

भूगृह /bhu:gṛɪhə/ *n* underground storey.

भूगोल /bhu:golə̃/ *n* **1** geography. **2** the earth; the globe.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भूचक्र /bhu:ʧəkrə/ *n* the equator.

भूत /bhu:t@/ *adj* **1** past; happened. **2** been; become; existent. **3** similar. *n* **4** animate or inanimate objects of creation. **5** the five elements (namely earth, water, fire, air and sky). **6** spirit; spectre. **7** past time.

भूतकाल /bhu:t@ka:l@/ *n* past tense.

भूतपूर्व /bhu:təpu:rvə/ *adj* previous; former.

भूतप्रेत /bhu:t@pret@/ *n* ghosts and spirits.

भूतल /bhu:təl@/ *n* the surface of the earth.

भूपति /bhu:pətɪ/ *n* **1** king; monarch. **2** emperor.

भूपरिवेष्टित /bhu:pərɪveṣṭɪt@/ *adj* land-locked; entirely surrounded by land.

भूपाल /bhu:pa:l@/ *n* king; monarch.

भूभाग /bhu:bha:g@/ *n* region; area (of land).

भूमण्डल /bhu:mənḍəl@/ *n* the surface of the earth; the earth.

भूमध्य /bhu:məðhyə/ *n* **1** middle of the earth. **2** *adj* surrounded by the earth.

भूमध्यरेखा /bhu:məðhyərekha:/ *n* equator.

भूमध्यसागर/bhu:məðhyəsa:gər@/ *n* the Mediterranean Sea.

भूमध्यस्थ /bhu:məðhyəsθə/ *adj* **1** situated in the middle of the earth. **2** surrounded by land.

भूमापन /bhu:ma:pən@/ *n* survey.

भूमि /bhu:mɪ/ *n* **1** the earth; globe. **2** soil; land. **3** place. **4** area; region. **5** background. **6** ground; floor; ground floor. **7** cultivable field or land.

भूमिका /bhu:mɪka:/ *n* **1** foreword; preface. **2** preamble; introduction; exordium. **3** role; part. **4** creation.

भूमिगत /bhu:mɪgət@/ *adj* underground.

भूमिसुधार /bhu:mɪsʊðha:r@/ *n* land reform.

भूमिहीन /bhu:mɪhi:n@/ *adj* landless.

भूमी /bhu:mi:/ *n* ⇨ भूमि ।

भूमे /bhu:me/ *n* **1** the god of earth; local deity. **2** deity worshipped by farmers after the threshing of their corn (especially paddy).

भूमेपाथी /bhu:mepa:θi:/ *n* portion of paddy separated for offering to a girl (daughter or sister) after the threshing of paddy.

भूमेभाग /bhu:mebha:g@/ *n* portion of paddy separated for offering to deity (of the earth) after the threshing of paddy.

भूयसी /bhu:yəsi:/ *adj* abundant; profuse; copious.

भूयसी दक्षिणा /bhu:yəsi: ðəkṣhɪṇa:/ *n* subsidiary gift offered to the priests (Brahmans) after performing an auspicious rite.

भूरसी /bhu:rəsi:/ *n* **1** money spent little by little on all sides; sundry expenses. **2** ⇨ भूयसी दक्षिणा ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भूरि /bhu:rɪ/ *adj* much; many many; very many.

भूर्ज /bhu:rjə/ *n* birch tree.

भूर्लोक /bhu:rlok@/ *n* the earth; world.

भूल /bhu:l@/ *n* **1** mistake; error; fault. **2** offence; crime. **3** neglect; slip; omission; inadvertence. **4** forgetfulness; inattention; oversight. **5** blunder; failing; imperfection.

भूलचूक /bhu:l@ʧu:k@/ *n* mistake; error; lapse; omission; carelessness.

भूलभुलैया /bhu:l@bhʊlə¹ya:/ *n* **1** maze; labyrinth. **2** structure or construction with meandering passage.

भूलोक /bhu:lok@/ *n* ➪ भूर्लोक ।

भूषण /bhu:ṣən@/ *n* jewel; ornament; embroidery; adornment; garniture; decoration.

भूषा /bhu:ṣa:/ *n* **1** jewel; ornament; embroidery. **2** adornment; decoration.

भूषित /bhu:ṣɪt@/ *adj* adorned; decorated; ornamented.

भूस /bhu:s@/ *n* **1** lack of getting something; lapse; disadvantage; loss. **2** ➪ भुस ।

भूस्खलन /bhu:skhələn@/ *n* carrying away soil; erosion of land; landslip; landslide.

भूस्वामित्व /bhu:swa:mɪtwə/ *n* ownership of land; landlordship.

भूस्वामी /bhu:swa:mi:/ *n* landowner; landlord.

भृकुटी /bhṛɪkʊṭi:/ *n* **1** eyebrow. **2** contraction of the brow in displeasure; frown. **3** name of Lichchhavi king Amshuvarma's daughter married to Srang-chan Gampo, the king of Tibet.

भृङ्ग /bhṛɪŋgə/ *n* bumble-bee; black bee.

भेउ /bheʊ/ *n* **1** secrecy; mystery. **2** knowledge. **3** memory.

भेक१ /bhek@/ *n* **1** frog. **2** timid person.

भेक२ /bhek@/ *n* **1** neighbourhood; vicinity; locality. **2** area; region.

भेग /bheg@/ *n* locality; place; area; region.

भेजा /bheja:/ *n* ➪ भेजो ।

भेजो /bhejo/ *n* distribution among neighbours (as in गाउँमा खसी काटेर भेजो लगाउँदै छन् ।).

भेट /bheṭ@/ *n* **1** meeting; visit; interview. **2** present; gift.

भेटघाट /bheṭ@gha:ṭ@/ *n* visit; meeting; interview.

भेटी /bheṭi:/ *n* offering to a deity or priest; gift; offering (of money, gold or silver)

भेट्नु१ /bheṭnʊ/ *n* stalk; stem (of fruit).

भेट्नु२ /bheṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to visit; to meet; to see. **2** to come across; to reach. **3** to find; to get. **4** to come together. *vi* **5** to assemble. **6** to be sufficient.

भेट्नो /bheṭno/ *n* ➪ भेट्नु१ ।

भेट्टाउनु /bheṭṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to catch up with; to meet; to overtake, to come up with

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भूरि /bhu:rɪ/ *adj* much; many many; very many.

भूर्ज /bhu:rjə/ *n* birch tree.

भूर्लोक /bhu:rlokə̃/ *n* the earth; world.

भूल /bhu:lə̃/ *n* **1** mistake; error; fault. **2** offence; crime. **3** neglect; slip; omission; inadvertence. **4** forgetfulness; inattention; oversight. **5** blunder; failing; imperfection.

भूलचूक /bhu:lə̃ʧu:kə̃/ *n* mistake; error; lapse; omission; carelessness.

भूलभुलैया /bhu:lə̃bhʊləˈya:/ *n* **1** maze; labyrinth. **2** structure or construction with meandering passage.

भूलोक /bhu:lokə̃/ *n* ➪ भूर्लोक ।

भूषण /bhu:ṣəṇə̃/ *n* jewel; ornament; embroidery; adornment; garniture; decoration.

भूषा /bhu:ṣa:/ *n* **1** jewel; ornament; embroidery. **2** adornment; decoration.

भूषित /bhu:ṣɪtə̃/ *adj* adorned; decorated; ornamented.

भूस /bhu:sə̃/ *n* **1** lack of getting something; lapse; disadvantage; loss. **2** ➪ भुस ।

भूस्खलन /bhu:skhələnə̃/ *n* carrying away soil; erosion of land; landslip; landslide.

भूस्वामित्व /bhu:swa:mɪtwə/ *n* ownership of land; landlordship.

भूस्वामी /bhu:swa:mi:/ *n* landowner; landlord.

भृकुटी /bhṛɪkʊṭi:/ *n* **1** eyebrow. **2** contraction of the brow in displeasure; frown. **3** name of Lichchhavi king Amshuvarma's daughter married to Srang-chan Gampo, the king of Tibet.

भृङ्ग /bhṛɪŋgə/ *n* bumble-bee; black bee.

भेउ /bheʊ/ *n* **1** secrecy; mystery. **2** knowledge. **3** memory.

भेक१ /bhekə̃/ *n* **1** frog. **2** timid person.

भेक२ /bhekə̃/ *n* **1** neighbourhood; vicinity; locality. **2** area; region.

भेग /bhegə̃/ *n* locality; place; area; region.

भेजा /bheja:/ *n* ➪ भेजो ।

भेजो /bhejo/ *n* distribution among neighbours (as in गाउँमा खसी काटेर भेजो लगाउँदै छन् ।).

भेट /bheṭə̃/ *n* **1** meeting; visit; interview. **2** present; gift.

भेटघाट /bheṭə̃gha:ṭə̃/ *n* visit; meeting; interview.

भेटी /bheṭi:/ *n* offering to a deity or priest; gift; offering (of money, gold or silver)

भेट्नु१ /bheṭnʊ/ *n* stalk; stem (of fruit).

भेट्नु२ /bheṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to visit; to meet; to see. **2** to come across; to reach. **3** to find; to get. **4** to come together. *vi* **5** to assemble. **6** to be sufficient.

भेट्नो /bheṭno/ *n* ➪ भेट्नु१ ।

भेट्टाउनु /bheṭṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to catch up with; to meet; to overtake; to come up with.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 to find; to attain. 3 to match; to rival.

भेडी /bheḍi:/ *n* ewe; ewe-lamb.

भेडीगाँठो /bheḍi:ga:̃ṭho/ *n* kind of game played with a piece of cloth with a knot at one end.

भेडीगोठ /bheḍi:goṭh@/ *n* enclosure for sheep; flock of sheep on a pasture.

भेडीगोठालो /bheḍi:goṭha:lo/ *n* person who takes care of sheep; shepherd.

भेडीगोठाल्नी /bheḍi:goṭha:lni:/ *n* woman who takes care of sheep; shepherdess.

भेडो /bheḍo/ *n* ram; lamb.

भेड्किनु /bheḍkɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to come near (of time). 2 to lapse; to elapse.

भेद /bheð@/ *n* 1 differene; distinction. 2 variety; sort; class (of society); variation; species. 3 breaking; cleavage. 4 mystery; secrecy. 5 variance; fraction; disunion; separation. 6 charm; wichcraft.

भेदन /bheðən@/ *n* 1 act of cutting or splitting. 2 piercing or boring. 3 dispute; dissension.

भेदभाव /bheð@bha:w@/ *n* 1 discrimination; inequality; difference of opinion; sense of discord. 2 partiality; bias; favouritism.

भेदाउनु /bheða:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to cause to pierce or bore. 2 to cause to bewitch; to cause sorcery to be exercised.

भेदाहा /bheða:ha:/ *n* sorcerer; wizard.

भेद्नु /bheðnʊ/ *vt* 1 to charm; to bewitch; to exercise sorcery over. 2 to break through; to pierce; to bore; to penetrate. 3 to disunite; to separate. 4 to cause dissension or dispute.

भेद्य /bheðyə/ *adj* 1 to be kept secret. 2 pierceable; vulnerable.

भेल /bhel@/ *n* surge; torrent; spate; flood; rolling motion of water in river.

भेला /bhela:/ *n* gathering; assembly.

भेष /bheṣ@/ *n* 1 appearance; semblance; 2 disguise; garb; attire; counterfeit dress.

भेषधारी /bheṣ@ðha:ri:/ *adj* 1 in disguise; worn attire or costume. *n* 2 person in disguise.

भेषी /bheṣi:/ *adj* 1 ➪ भेषधारी । 2 disguising (as in छद्मभेषी).

भेस /bhes@/ *n* ➪ भेष ।

भेसी /bhesi:/ *n* ➪ भेषी ।

भैँ /bhə:̃/ *n* ground; earth; floor.

भैँमाल /bhə:̃ma:l@/ *n* tableland having a river on both sides; plateau.

भैँलाठे /bhə:̃la:ṭhe/ *n* 1 labourer doing bodily work on land. 2 fool; idiot.

भैँसालो /bhə:̃sa:lo/ *n* 1 person who breeds and fosters buffaloes. 2 buffalo-herdsman.

भैँसी /bhə:̃si:/ *n* buffalo; buffalo cow.

भैयात /bhəʸya:t@/ *n* 1 brethren; brothers. 2 relatives; kinsmen.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

भैयाद /bhəˈya:ð(ə)/ *n* ⇨ भैयात ।

भैरव /bhəˈrəw(ə)/ *adj* **1** terrible; awful; formidable. *n* **2** terror; awe; fright. **3** manifestation of Shiva.

भैरुम्पाती /bhəˈrʊmpati:/ *n* kind of small tree, *Juniperus recurva*.

भैलक्के /bhəˈləkke/ *adj* speaking without thinking; uttering carelessly.

भैलिनी /bhəˈlɪni:/ *n* female singer begging from door to door during the third night of Yamapanchak festival (Tihar).

भैले /bhəˈle/ *n* male singer begging from door to door during the third night of Yamapanchak festival (Tihar).

भैलो /bhəˈlo/ *n* narrative song sung for begging from door to door during the third night of Yamapanchak festival (Tihar) in honour of Lakshmi.

भो /bho/ *interj* **1** enough!; no more! **2** contracted form of भयो (which is the past form of हुनु ।)

भोक /bhok(ə)/ *n* **1** desire for food; hunger; appetite. **2** earnest wish or desire.

भोकमरी /bhok(ə)məri:/ *n* suffering or death caused by lack of food; starvation.

भोकाउनु /bhoka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be hungry; to feel hunger. **2** to have desire for something.

भोको /bhoko/ *adj* **1** hungry; famished. **2** desirous; esurient.

भोक्ता /bhokta:/ *n* one who eats or enjoys; enjoyer; consumer; licentious person.

भोग /bhog(ə)/ *n* **1** experience of pleasure or pain; pleasure; enjoyment; suffering. **2** result of good or bad deeds. **3** food offered to an idol. **4** sensual pleasure; coition or sexual intercourse (with one's own wife). **5** rule; regime. **6** possession; ownership.

भोगटे /bhogəṭe/ *n* citrus fruit like a large orange, *Mæsa macrophylla*; shaddock.

भोगचलन /bhog(ə)ʧələn(ə)/ *n* use and enjoyment.

भोगबन्धक /bhog(ə)bənðhək(ə)/ *n* usufructuary mortage; mortgage on land which can be enjoyed by the owner of mortgage instead of interest until repayment of the debt.

भोगबन्धकी /bhog(ə)bənðhəki:/ *n* bond for property of usufructuary (= enjoying the property of another without a title) mortgage.

भोगविलास /bhogəvɪla:s(ə)/ *n* luxurious life; licentiousness; enjoyment; sensuality; voluptuousness.

भोगविलासी /bhogəvɪla:si:/ *adj* luxurious; sensualist; voluptuary.

भोगिनी /bhogɪni:/ *n* **1** kept wife; concubine. **2** female serpent.

भोगी /bhogi:/ *adj* **1** experiencing. **2** enjoying; pleasure-seeking. **3** addicted to sensual pleasure; voluptuary. *n* **4** one who enjoys a thing. **5** man of pleasure. **6** sensualist; carnalist; debauchee.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

भोग्नु /bhognʊ/ *vt* **1** to undergo; to experience. **2** to enjoy. **3** to copulate.

भोज /bhoj(ə)/ *n* feast; banquet; repast; festive dinner.

भोजन /bhojən(ə)/ *n* **1** meal; food; diet; viands; aliment; nourishment; victuals; provisions. **2** eating. **3** feast; banquet; repast.

भोजनभट्ट /bhojən(ə)bhəṭṭə/ *adj* voracious; gluttonous.

भोजनालय /bhojəna:ləyə/ *n* **1** kitchen. **2** hotel; eating-place; refreshment house.

भोजनीय /bhojəni:yə/ *adj* edible; eatable; fit to be eaten.

भोजपत्र /bhoj(ə)pətrə/ *n* leaf and bark of the birch tree.

भोज्य /bhojyə/ *adj* **1** edible; fit to be eaten. *n* **2** edible thing; food.

भोटो /bhoṭo/ *n* sleeveless jacket; vest; waistcoat.

भोर१ /bhor(ə)/ *n* early morning; dawn; daybreak.

भोर२ /bhor(ə)/ *n* **1** delusion; deception. **2** disorder; clutter; dismanagement. **3** untouchability.

भोरस /bhorəs(ə)/ *n* confidence; trust; help; reliance; assistance.

भोर्जन /bhorjən(ə)/ *n* ➪ भोजन ।

भोर्नु /bhornʊ/ *vt* **1** to contaminate; to pollute. **2** to confuse; to cause to jumble.

भोर्लो /bhorlo/ *n* kind of large-leaved creeper, *Bauhinia Vahilii*, the leaves of which are used for making leaf-umbrella (*ghum* or leaf-raincoat).

भोला /bhola:/ *adj* **1** simple; innocent; unsophisticated; gentle. *n* **2** epithet of Shiva or Mahadeva.

भोलाउलो /bhola:ʊlo/ *adj* gentle; innocent; simple.

भोलापन /bhola:pən(ə)/ *n* innocence; simplicity.

भोलाभाला /bhola:bha:la:/ *adj* very simple; artless.

भोलि /bholɪ/ *adv* tomorrow; day after today; the next day; on the morrow; on the next day.

भोलिपल्ट /bholɪpəlṭə/ *adv* on the morrow; on the next day.

भोल्टो /bholṭo/ *n* archer's leather glove.

भौं /bhəʊ̃/ *n* eyebrow.

भौंतारिनु /bhəʊ̃ta:rɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to walk hither and thither without a stop in confusion. **2** to loiter here and there aimlessly.

भौंप्वाल /bhəʊ̃pwa:l(ə)/ *n* window-like small hollow on the roof made for letting smoke go out from the kitchen, which is placed on the top floor of the house.

भौंरा /bhəʊ̃ra:/ *n* **1** kind of musical instrument. **2** ➪ भमरो ।

भौगर्भिक /bhəʊgərbhɪk(ə)/ *adj* geological.

भौगोलिक /bhəʊgolɪk(ə)/ *adj* geographical.

भौतिक /bhəʊtɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** elemental. **2** material; physical; corporeal.

भौतिकता /bhəʊtɪkəta:/ *n* material nature; real existence;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

state of being material or physical.

भौतिकवाद /bhəʊtɪk@wa:ð@/ *n* materialism.

भौतिकवादी /bhəʊtɪk@wa:ði:/ *adj* **1** materialistic. *n* **2** materialist.

भौतिकविज्ञान /bhəʊtɪk@vɪjña:n@/ *n* physics.

भौतिकशास्त्र /bhəʊtɪk@ʃa:strə/ *n* ⇨ भौतिकविज्ञान ।

भ्या /bhya:/ *n* **1** bleating of a sheep. **2** with a bleating sound.

भ्याउनु /bhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to afford time to do something. **2** to find time. **3** to finish or complete (the task undertaken).

भ्याउसुलो /bhya:ʊsʊlo/ *n* kind of fox.

भ्याकुर /bhya:kʊr@/ *n* kind of creeper, the root of which is eaten.

भ्याकुरो /bhya:kʊro/ *n* **1** kind of bird, larger than the quail and like the owl. *adj* **2** dull; clumsy; stupid; blunt.

भ्यागुती /bhya:gʊti:/ *n* fleshy ball in the middle of the hoof of a horse.

भ्यागुते /bhya:gʊte/ *n* **1** kind of flowering plant. **2** disease having boils in the throats of cattle. *adj* **3** of or like a frog.

भ्यागुतो /bhya:gʊto/ *n* frog.

भ्याङलुङ /bhya:ŋ@lʊŋ@/ *n* long-haired Tibetan sheep.

भ्याङ्ले /bhya:ŋle/ *adj* shabby; poorly dressed.

भ्याङ्लो /bhya:ŋlo/ *adj* shabby; loose; poorly dressed.

भ्यात्ले /bhya:tle/ *adj* ⇨ भ्यात्लो ।

भ्यात्लो /bhya:tlo/ *adj* fat and dull; clumsy.

भ्यान्टा /bhya:nṭa:/ *n* egg-plant; brinjal.

भ्यान्टी /bhya:nṭi:/ *adj* (of woman) dwarfish or dull-shaped.

भ्यान्टे /bhya:nṭe/ *adj* dwarfish; dull-shaped; short.

भ्याल्सा /bhya:lsa:/ *n* cross-bar on the cradle hung on the ropeway which is made for crossing a river.

भ्याल्सी /bhya:lsi:/ *n* cross rafter (in a roof).

भ्रंश /bhrəᵐʃə/ *n* **1** fall; decline. **2** ruin; destruction

भ्रम /bhrəm@/ *n* **1** illusion; dilemma; confusion; distraction; miscomprehension; misunderstanding. **2** doubt; suspicion; mistrust; paranoia. **3** mistake; blunder; oversight; wrong.

भ्रमजाल /bhrəməja:l@/ *n* dilemma; mess of love.

भ्रमण /bhrəmən@/ *n* **1** travelling; roaming; wandering; rotation; revolution. **2** tour; journey; excursion; perambulation.

भ्रमर /bhrəmər@/ *n* ⇨ भमरो ।

भ्रमात्मक /bhrəma:tmək@/ *adj* illusive; doubtful; uncertain; suspicious.

भ्रमित /bhrəmɪt@/ *adj* **1** revolving; rotating. **2** erring; misled.

भ्रष्ट /bhrəṣṭə/ *adj* **1** fallen; downfallen; detached; cast off. **2** ruined; spoilt; marred. **3** depraved; debased; degraded;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

defiled; vicious; corrupted. **4** impure; putrid. **5** of immoral or base character; lost (of virtue); violated (of a woman).

भ्रष्टता /bhrəṣṭəta:/ *n* corruption; depravity; degradation; dissoluteness.

भ्रष्टाचार /bhrəṣta:ʧa:r(ə)/ *n* wantonness; corrupt or vicious practice; depraved character; corruption.

भ्रष्टाचारी /bhrəṣta:ʧa:ri:/ *adj* corrupt; of loose morals or character.

भ्राता /bhra:ta:/ *n* **1** brother. **2** kinsman.

भ्रातृत्व /bhra:tṛɪtwə/ *n* brotherhood; fraternity; brotherly feeling.

भ्रातृभाव /bhra:tṛɪbha:w(ə)/ *n* brotherly affection.

भ्रातृवत् /bhṛa:tṛɪwət/ *adj* fraternal.

भ्रातृहत्या /bhra:tṛɪhətya:/ *n* fratricide.

भ्रान्त /bhra:ntə/ *adj* **1** deluded; astray; lost. **2** mistaken; fallen in doubt. **3** whirled; travelled; revolved.

भ्रान्ति /bhra:ntɪ/ *n* **1** whirling round; wandering. **2** error; delusion; phantasm; mirage; illusion; aberration.

भ्रामक /bhra:mək(ə)/ *adj* **1** causing a whirlwind. **2** causing to err; deceiving; misleading; illusive.

भ्रुकुटी /bhrʊkʊṭi:/ *n* eyebrow.

भ्रू /bhru:/ *n* eyebrow.

भ्रूकुटी /bhru:kʊṭi:/ *n* ⇨ भ्रुकुटी।

भ्रूण /bhru:ṇ(ə)/ *n* fetus; foetus; embryo; child in the womb.

भ्रूणहत्या /bhru:ṇ(ə)hətya:/ *n* **1** foeticide; abortion. **2** extreme difficulty; entanglement.

भ्वाँक्क /bhwa:̃kkə/ *adv* **1** with sound when farting. **2** in a way of blowing a horn.

भ्वाङ /bhwa:ŋ(ə)/ *n* big hole; burrow; hollow; ditch.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

म

म१ /mə/ *n* twenty-fifth letter of the consonants.

म२ /mə/ *pron* I.

मइन /məɪn(ə)/ *n* ➪ मैन ।

मइमत्त /məɪmättə/ *adj* excited; frenzied.

मकमक /mək(ə)mək(ə)/ *adv* **1** with cooing (as of a male pigeon). **2** in a way of chewing uneasily (because of lacking teeth).

मकमकाउनु /mək(ə)məka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of limbs) to ache because of cold or rheumatism.

मकमक्याउनु /mək(ə)məkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to chew slightly (because of lacking teeth).

मकर /məkər(ə)/ *n* **1** sea-monster. **2** fish. **3** the sign Capricorn (of the zodiac).

मकरकाँची /məkər(ə)ka:̃ʧi:/ *n* kind of herb with sour taste growing on steep land, used for making pickle.

मकरध्वज /məkərəðhwəj(ə)/ *n* **1** title of the god of love, Kamadeva. **2** Ayurvedic medicine-juice made from mercury.

मकरन्द /məkərənðə/ *n* **1** sweet juice formed in the stigma of a flower; nectar or honey of flower. **2** stigma or pistil of a flower.

मकररेखा /məkər(ə)rekha:/ *n* the tropic of Capricorn.

मकर-संक्रान्ति /məkər(ə)-saŋkra:ntɪ/ *n* **1** time when the sun enters the mansion of Capricorn. **2** first day of the month Magh when the sun enters into Capricorn.

मकल /məkəl(ə)/ *n* movable earthenware stove used for heating; firepot.

मकाइ /məka:ɪ/ *n* wearing out; rottenness; decay.

मकाउनु /məka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to wear out; to rot away; to waste away; to decay.

मकिनु /məkɪnʊ/ *vi* to waste away; to be worn out; to be worm-eaten.

मकुनु /məkʊnʊ/ *n* bull-elephant without tusks.

मकुन्डो /məkʊnḍo/ *n* ➪ मखुन्डो ।

मकुलाबाँस /məkʊla:ba:̃s(ə)/ *n* ➪ कटबाँस ।

मकै /məkəʸ/ *n* maize.

मकोई /məkoi:/ *n* kind of small tree having round seed.

मक्ख /məkkhə/ *adj* overjoyed; delighted; thrilled; pleased.

मक्खन /məkkhən(ə)/ *n* butter.

मक्खी /məkkhi:/ *n* **1** fly; housefly. **2** slice of cucumber hid from others while eating, and shown later saying "Either eat this or pay this much".

मक्खीचूस /məkkhi:ʧu:s(ə)/ *n* **1** fly-sucker. **2** skinflint; miser; close-fisted person.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मखन /məkhən꞉/ *n* ➪ मक्खन ।

मखन्डी /məkhəndi:/ *n* ➪ मखुन्डी ।

मखमल /məkh꞉məl꞉/ *n* velvet.

मखमली /məkh꞉məli:/ *adj* **1** velvety; made of velvet. *n* **2** kind of red flower.

मखाना /məkha:na:/ *n* the plant *Annsleia spinosa*; seed of water-lily.

मखुन्डी /məkhʊndi:/ *adj* **1** unskilled; untrained. *n* **2** novice; beginner; learner. **3** person wearing a mask.

मखुन्डो /məkhʊndo/ *n* mask to put over the face; covering for the face.

मखौरो /məkhəʷro/ *n* stick with a tuft of hair or pieces of paper at one end; fly-flapper.

मख्याहा /məkhya:ha:/ *n* **1** blackhead on the face; mole-like spots on the face. **2** decay.

मख्ले /məkhle/ *n* fine grains left after husking or grinding rice.

मगज /məgəj꞉/ *n* **1** brain. **2** intellect; intelligence; wit.

मगन /məgən꞉/ *adj* pleased; immersed in joy; absorbed; delighted.

मगनमस्त /məgən꞉məstə/ *adj* highly pleased; absorbed in delight.

मगनी /məgəni:/ *n* **1** act of begging. **2** thing borrowed; thing obtained for the asking.

मगन्ता /məgənta:/ *n* ➪ मगन्ते ।

मगन्ते /məgənte/ *n* **1** beggar. *adj* **2** poor; destitute.

मगमग /məg꞉məg꞉/ *adv* in a way of emitting sweet smell or scent; with pleasing fragrance.

मगाइ /məga:ɪ/ *n* **1** begging. **2** placing an order; importing.

मगाउनु /məga:ʊnu:/ *vt* **1** to ask for; to send for; to request; to cause to bring. **2** to procure; to import; to solicit.

मग्न /məgnə/ *adj* delighted; pleased; absorbed; immersed in joy.

मग्राहा /məgra:ha:/ *n* **1** tap nozzle made of wood, stone or metal from which water pours down. **2** small long tub-like tin sheet fixed at the edge of a roof in order to flow away rain water.

मङ्गल /məŋgəl꞉/ *n* **1** well-being; welfare; good fortune; auspiciousness; prosperity. **2** the planet Mars. **3** Tuesday. **4** good omen. *adj* **5** auspicious; prosperous.

मङ्गल-कलश /məŋgəl꞉-kələʃ꞉/ *n* pitcher filled with water for worship or as auspicious decoration.

मङ्गल-कामना /məŋgəl꞉-ka:məna:/ *n* good wish(es); benevolence.

मङ्गलकारी /məŋgəl꞉ka:ri:/ *adj* causing well-being; beneficent.

मङ्गल-ग्रह /məŋgəl꞉-grəhə/ *n* auspicious planet; Mars.

मङ्गलमय /məŋgəl꞉məyə/ *adj* auspicious.

मङ्गलवाद्य /məŋgəl꞉va:ðyə/ *n* music at the time of a festival.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मङ्गलवार /məŋgəl@va:r@/ *n* Tuesday.

मङ्गल-समाचार /məŋgəl@-səma:-ʧa:r@/ *n* good tidings or news.

मङ्गलसूत्र /məŋgəl@su:trə/ *n* **1** lucky thread tied round the neck or arm. **2** auspicious ornament (hung on a string) tied by a bridegroom round his bride's neck (said to be worn as long as the husband lives); ornament, worn as a sign of good fortune, on the neck of a woman whose husband is alive.

मङ्गलाचरण /məŋgəla:ʧərəṇ@/ *n* prayer for success (of any undertaking); the worship of Ganesh at the commencement of an undertaking.

मङ्गलामुखी /məŋgəla:mʊkhi:/ *n* harlot; prostitute (in satirical sense).

मङ्गाल /məŋga:l@/ *n* pit placed on top of the sewerage pipe in order to clear up the blocking of flow; main hole with a lid above the sewage pipe.

मङ्सिर /məŋsɪr@/ *n* ⇨ मङ्सीर ।

मङ्सीर /məŋsi:r@/ *n* eighth solar month (November-December).

मचक /məʧək@/ *n* way of tredding or pressing.

मचक्क /məʧəkkə/ *adv* in a way of tredding or pressing with great force.

मचान /məʧa:n@/ *n* raised seat or sleeping-place made of planks erected on the support of poles; high platform for storing wood, hay, etc; scaffolding.

मचिया /məʧɪya:/ *n* small stool with four legs.

मच्कनु /məʧkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be pressed firmly in order to produce a cracking sound. **2** to oscillate with a jerk. **3** to keep silent because of disappointment.

मच्चनु /məʧʧənʊ/ *vi* **1** to shake greatly; to swing very much. **2** to move to and fro (of a thing). **3** to work eagerly in the hope of getting something. **4** to grow dispute.

मच्चाउनु /məʧʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to shake backwards and forwards; to swing with force. **2** to aim at with a stick. **3** to spread here and there. **4** to spread (rumour).

मच्छड /məʧʧhəḍ@/ *n* mosquito.

मच्छडदानी /məʧʧhəḍ@ðə:ni:/ *n* mosquito-net.

मच्छर /məʧʧhər@/ *n* ⇨ मच्छड ।

मच्छरदानी /məʧʧhər@ðə:ni:/ *n* ⇨ मच्छडदानी ।

मछुवा /məʧhʊwa:/ *n* **1** fisherman. **2** fishmonger.

मजदुर /məj@ðʊr@/ *n* ⇨ मजदूर ।

मजदुरी /məj@ðʊri:/ *n* ⇨ मजदूरी ।

मजदूर /məj@ðu:r@/ *n* **1** labourer. **2** day labourer; hireling; porter; workman.

मजदूरी /məj@ðu:ri:/ *n* **1** bodily labour; work as a labourer. **2** charge paid for labour; wages; day-wages.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मजबुत /məj(ə)bʊt(ə)/ *adj* ➪ मजबूत ।

मजबुती /məj(ə)bʊti:/ *n* ➪ मजबूती ।

मजबूत /məj(ə)bu:t(ə)/ *adj* 1 strong; powerful; solid. 2 firm; compact. 3 healthy; energetic; sturdy.

मजबूती /məj(ə)bu:ti:/ *adj* 1 strength; firmness. 2 energy; power.

मजबुन /məj(ə)bʊn(ə)/ *n* ➪ मजबून ।

मजबून /məj(ə)bu:n(ə)/ *n* 1 subject-matter. 2 substance; summary.

मजहब /məjəhəb(ə)/ *n* 1 sect; creed. 2 religion.

मजा /məja:/ *n* 1 pleasure; amusement; delight; gaiety; happiness; jollity. 2 fun; joke.

मजाको /məja:ko/ *adj* 1 interesting; amusing; funny; lovely. 2 pleasant; delightful; jolly.

मजिठो /məjɪṭho/ *n* ➪ मजीठो ।

मजीठो /məji:ṭho/ *n* madder root which affords red dye.

मजुर /məjʊr(ə)/ *n* ➪ मुजुर, मयूर ।

मजुरा /məjʊra:/ *n* small cup-shaped cymbals.

मजुरी /məjʊri:/ *n* ➪ मजदूरी ।

मजुवा /məjʊwa:/ *n* plain field situated between two high hills.

मजेत्रो /məjetro/ *n* cloth wrap worn over the head and shoulders by women; wrapper.

मज्जा१ /məjja:/ *n* marrow (of a bone); sap; organic fluid; pith.

मज्जा२ /məjja:/ *n* pleasure; amusement; delight; merriment; fun.

मझेरी /məjheri:/ *n* middle space of the house; floor close to the kitchen.

मझौला /məjhəʷla:/ *adj* middling; middle; medium; middlemost; of average size or kind.

मञ्च /mənʧə/ *n* 1 dais; raised platform; stage. 2 seat; bedstead; chair; stool.

मञ्चन /mənʧən(ə)/ *n* staging (of a play); presentation (of a drama, poem, song, etc) from the stage before audience.

मञ्जरी /mənjəri:/ *n* 1 cluster of buds and flowers. 2 flower-bud. 3 shoot or stalk.

मञ्जु /mənjʊ/ *adj* graceful; charming; lovely; beautiful.

मञ्जुल /mənjʊl(ə)/ *adj* ➪ मञ्जु ।

मञ्जूषा /mənju:ṣa:/ *n* 1 box; chest; casket; trunk; container. 2 ➪ मजीठो ।

मटक /məṭək(ə)/ *n* 1 desire; wish; will. 2 lost desire for eating any more.

मटकिलो /məṭ(ə)kɪlo/ *n* 1 mound of earth; heap of soil. *adj* 2 like soil; soil-coloured. 3 dim; gloomy.

मटर /məṭər(ə)/ *n* pea.

मटान /məṭa:n(ə)/ *n* open space outside the room; floor of an upper storey.

मटिया /məṭɪya:/ *n* small earthen vessel or pitcher.

मटिलो /məṭɪlo/ *adj* ➪ मटचाइलो ।

मटीतेल /məṭi:tel(ə)/ *n* ➪ मट्टीतेल ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मट्टी /məṭṭi:/ *n* **1** clay; earth. **2** place of death. **3** dead body; corpse.

मट्टीतेल /məṭṭi:tel◌ə/ *n* kerosene oil; paraffin.

मट्याइलो /məṭya:ɪlo/ *adj* having good part of clay with less of stones (of land); muddy.

मट्याङ्ग्रे /məṭya:ŋgre/ *adj* **1** like clay-pellet. **2** of small size; dwarfish.

मट्याङ्ग्रो /məṭya:ŋgro/ *n* clay-pellet.

मठ१ /məṭh◌ə/ *n* piece of wood fixed at the gripping place of a bow.

मठ२ /məṭh◌ə/ *n* **1** monastery; priory; abbey; cloister. **2** pagoda; temple. **3** raised place where basil (*tulasi*) is grown for worship.

मठार्नु /məṭha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to shorten by cutting; to make thinner. **2** to level by slicing.

मठ्याहा /məṭhya:ha:/ *n* **1** born of a lower caste woman. *n* **2** hybrid; crossbreed; child born of a lower caste woman.

मडा /məḍa:/ *n* kind of tree (of coconut species).

मडाइ /məḍa:ɪ/ *n* handling; massaging.

मडाउनु /məḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to be handled; to have massaged.

मडारिनु /məḍa:rɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be contorted; to be twisted. **2** to float about (as clouds); to hover round. **3** to flow violently (as of river). **4** to be jealous.

मडार्नु /məḍa:rnʊ/ *vt* to rub.

मडिलो /məḍɪlo/ *n* **1** U-shaped rope fixed to the leaf-umbrella (*ghum*) in order to rest on the head. **2** kind of creeper. **3** corn grown with paddy without kernel inside.

मडुवा१ /məḍʊwa:/ *adj* **1** (of leather) tanned. **2** (of corn or paddy) thrashed.

मडुवा२ /məḍʊwa:/ *adj* **1** thickened by putting the scum of boiled rice. *n* **2** pickle of emblic myrobalan (*Phyllanthus emblica*) (*amala*) prepared by soaking in syrup of sugar.

मडुवा३ /məḍʊwa:/ *n* kind of millet.

मड्कनु /məḍkənʊ/ *vi* to be faded (of colour); to be discoloured.

मड्किनु /məḍkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ मड्कनु ।

मड्किलो /məḍkɪlo/ *adj* faded (of colour); discoloured; dim.

मड्याउनु /məḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to thicken and strengthen by putting the scum of boiled rice.

मड्यौली /məḍyəʊli:/ *n* **1** woman who sings an auspicious song in wedding ceremony. **2** group of bride's friends.

मढ्नु /məḍhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to envelop with cloth or hide. **2** to coat with; to gild.

मणि /məṇɪ/ *n* **1** jewel; gem. **2** precious stone. **3** oval organ at the front of the penis in males; glans penis. **4** ➪ भगाङ्कुर ।

मण्डप /məṇḍəp◌ə/ *n* **1** enclosed area or shed prepared for ceremonial performance. **2** place for worship; temple. **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

pavilion; arbour. **4** shed of bamboos over which a canopy is raised for ceremonial purposes; dome over a temple.

मण्डल /mənḍəl@/ *n* **1** circumference; circle; sphere. **2** halo of light; path of heavenly bodies. **3** council; group. **4** disc of the moon or sun. **5** district; zone; province.

मण्डलाकार /mənḍəla:ka:r@/ *adj* round; circular; spherical; orbicular; spiral.

मण्डली /mənḍəli:/ *n* **1** small group. **2** organised body or team. **3** person in a leading position.

मण्डले /mənḍəle/ *n* **1** group leader. **2** person performing a vital role in a group. *adj* **3** leading. **4** showing a vital role.

मण्डलेश्वर /mənḍəleʃwər@/ *n* **1** ruler of a region; king of a small territory. **2** chief of ascetics or anchorites.

मण्डित /mənḍɪt@/ *adj* adorned; decorated; ornamented.

मत१ /mət@/ *n* [⇨ मद] **1** intoxicating drink; alcoholic drink. **2** wine; alcohol.

मत२ /mət@/ *n* **1** view; opinion; idea. **2** religious group; sect. **3** doctrine; belief; tenet; dogma. **4** vote.

मतदान /mət@ða:n@/ *n* casting of vote; voting.

मतपत्र /mət@pətrə/ *n* ballot paper.

मतपेटिका /mət@peṭɪka:/ *n* ⇨ मतपेटी ।

मतपेटी /mət@peṭi:/ *n* ballot box.

मतभेद /mət@bheð@/ *n* difference of opinion; disagreement; divergence of views; dissent.

मतमत /mət@mət@/ *n* **1** intoxication; excitement; frenziedness. **2** madness with vanity; being maddened with wealth, youth, etc. **3** pride; boastfulness; arrogance.

मतमताउनु /mət@məta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be toxicated; to be excited; to be frenzied. **2** to show madness with vanity; to be maddened with wealth, youth, etc.

मतलब /mət@ləb@/ *n* **1** intention; tenor; object; motive. **2** meaning; purport; sense. **3** significance; interest; concern. **4** aim; motto.

मतलबी /mət@ləbi:/ *adj* selfish; crafty; self-seeking.

मतवाला१ /mətəwa:la:/ *n* person who helps another to do something wicked or illegal; accomplice; accessory.

मतवाला२ /mətəwa:la:/ *adj* **1** drunken; intoxicated. **2** insane; tipsy; crazy. *n* **3** drunkard.

मतवाली /mətəwa:li:/ *n* **1** section of drundards. **2** caste who takes alcoholic drink. *adj* **2** (of people) taking alcoholic drink.

मताधिकार /məta:ðhɪka:r@/ *n* right to vote; franchise.

मतान्तर /məta:ntər@/ *n* **1** different opinion. **2** opposing view or opinion.

मति /mətɪ/ *n* **1** intellect; sense; understanding; wisdom. **2**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

desire; wish. **3** opinion; conviction.

मतिभ्रम /mətɪbhrəm@/ *n* loss of intellect; lapse of judgement; aberration; perplexity; hallucination.

मतिभ्रष्ट /mətɪbhrəṣṭə/ *adj* out of one's senses; deluded; deranged; psychopathic.

मतियार /mətɪya:r@/ *n* helper in evil deeds; accomplice; accessory.

मतिहीन /mətɪhi:n@/ *adj* dull; slow-witted; stupid.

मतुवाली /mətʊwa:li:/ *n* ➪ मतवाली ।

मतैक्य /mətəʲkyə/ *n* unanimity; unison; agreement; harmony.

मतो /məto/ *n* **1** counsel; advice. **2** opinion; view.

मत्त /məttə/ *adj* **1** proud; egotistical. **2** drunk; intoxicated. **3** overjoyed. **4** mad; insane. *n* **5** drunkard. **6** male elephant.

मत्ता /mətta:/ *n* **1** elephant with liquid oozing from its temples because of its periodic sexual excitement. **2** fully grown young male elephant.

मत्ताउनु /mətta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be drunk. **2** to be proud. **3** to be demented; to be driven mad or crazy. **4** to ooze liquid from a male elephant's temples (because of its periodic sexual excitement).

मत्त्याउनु /məttya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make inebriated; to intoxicate. **2** to spoil by giving too many advantages or too much love.

मत्थर /mətθər@/ *adj* **1** less active; abated; decreased; appeased; calmed; slow. **2** dim; gloomy.

मत्स्य /mətsyə/ *n* fish.

मथल्नु /məθəlnʊ/ *vt* to churn; to shake up; to stir liquid violently; to extract essence of.

मथिङ्गल /məθɪŋgəl@/ *n* **1** brain; the grey matter of the brain. **2** intellect; intelligence.

मथ्नु /məθnʊ/ *vt* **1** to churn; to shake up; to stir liquid violently; to extract essence of. **2** to ponder; to think.

मद१ /məð@/ *n* **1** department of a head office or institution. **2** item; heading (of accounts); mark indicating an entry; extension.

मद२ /məð@/ *n* **1** intoxication. **2** intoxicant; narcotic; alcohol. **3** pride; self-importance; arrogance; exhilaration. **4** musk deer. **5** liquid oozing from male elephant's temples during its periodic sexual excitement. **6** white fluid containing sperm produced by male animals; semen.

मदत /məðət@/ *n* help; aid; assistance; support; relief.

मदती /məðəti:/ *adj* **1** helping; assistant; supporting. *n* **2** helper; supporter.

मदन /məðən@/ *n* **1** title of Kamadeva, the love-god. **2** bumble-bee. **3** mynah or myna (kind of starling). **4** love; passion; lust. **5** kind of fruit.

मदनगृह /məðən@gṛɪhə/ *n* vagina.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मदभट्टी /məðəbhəʈʈi:/ *n* **1** distillery. **2** wine-shop; liquor-shop.

मदमत्त /məðəməttə/ *adj* **1** intoxicated; excited; frenzied. **2** mad with vanity; maddened with wealth, youth, etc. **3** proud; boastful; arrogant.

मदानी /məða:ni:/ *n* churning-stick.

मदिरा /məðɪra:/ *n* wine; spirit; spirituous liquor; alcoholic liquor; intoxicating drink.

मद्धिम /məððhɪm◌ə/ *n* **1** middle; medium; intermediate. **2** moderate; deliberate; average.

मदिसे /məðɪse/ *n* **1** relating to Madhya Desh (middle land); of the Terai. **2** dwelling in the plains. *n* **3** inhabitant of the plains or the Terai.

मदेस /məðes◌ə/ *n* [➪ मध्यदेश] midland; plain land; Terai; lowland.

मदेसे /məðese/ *adj* ➪ मदिसे ।

मदोन्मत्त /məðonməttə/ *adj* **1** intoxicated; excited; frenzied. **2** maddened with wealth, youth, etc.

मद्दत /məððət◌ə/ *n* ➪ मदत ।

मद्दती /məððəti:/ *adj* helping; assisting; supporting.

मद्य /məðyə/ *n* intoxicating drink; wine; spirit; alcohol.

मद्यपान /məðyəpa:n◌ə/ *n* drinking of alcohol or wine; intemperance; drunkenness.

मधानी /məðha:ni:/ *n* churning-stick.

मधिसे /məðhɪse/ *n* inhabitant of the plains.

मधु /məðhʊ/ *n* **1** honey. **2** nectar. **3** wine. **4** the spring season. *adj* **4** sweet.

मधुर /məðhʊr◌ə/ *adj* **1** sweet; gentle; moderate. **2** pleasant (of speech); low (of sound). **3** dim (of light).

मधुरता /məðhʊrəta:/ *n* **1** sweetness; gentleness; pleasantness. **2** mellifluence; melodiousness; **3** delicacy; softness.

मधुरिमा /məðhʊrɪma:/ *n* sweetness; gentleness; pleasantness; delicacy.

मधुरो /məðhʊro/ *adj* **1** mild; moderate; gentle. **2** dim (of light); tasteless (of sugar or salt); low (of sound).

मधुशाला /məðhʊʃa:la:/ *n* **1** distillery. **2** wine-shop; liquor-shop.

मधेस /məðhes◌ə/ *n* the plains; the middle country or the land lying between the Himalayas and the Vindhyas.

मधौरु /məðhəʷrʊ/ *n* patient; person who is ill or unwell.

मधौरो /məðhəʷrʊ/ *n* ➪ मधौरु ।

मध्य /məðhyə/ *n* **1** centre; middle; midst. **2** middle part of the body; waist. **3** difference; distinction. **4** one thousand million(s) 10,00,00,00,000. *adj* **5** central; middle.

मध्यकाल /məðhyəka:l◌ə/ *n* **1** meantime; interim. **2** the medieval period; middle ages.

मध्यकालीन /məðhyəka:li:n◌ə/ *adj* of middle ages; medieval.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मध्यम /məðhyəm@/ *adj* medium; of moderate strength or size; secondary.

मध्यमा /məðhyəma:/ *n* **1** middle finger. **2** intermediate (examination). **3** woman in her period.

मध्यरात /məðhyəra:t@/ *n* midnight; dead of night.

मध्यरात्रि /məðhyəra:trɪ/ *n* ➪ मध्यरात ।

मध्यस्थ /məðhyəsθə/ *adj* **1** standing between; intervening; arbitrating; neutral. *n* **2** mediator; middleman; intermediary; go-between; moderator; arbitrator; arbiter; negotiator. umpire; referee.

मध्यस्थता /məðhyəsθəta:/ *n* mediation; arbitration; interposition.

मध्यानी /məðhya:ni:/ *n* ➪ मध्याह्न ।

मध्यान्तर /məðhya:ntər@/ *n* interval; intermission.

मध्याह्न /məðhya:hnə/ *n* midday; noon.

मध्ये /məðhye/ *prep* **1** among; amid; amidst; in the middle of; between. **2** out of.

मन१ /mən@/ *n* maund; weight of forty seers (about 82 lbs).

मन२ /mənə/ *n* **1** mind; heart; soul. **2** desire; wish; inclination; fondness; liking. **3** nature; character; temperament; disposition. **4** intention; opinion; view; idea.

मनकान्छे /mən@ka:nʧhe/ *n* heart's desire; wish; inclination; longing.

मनकारी /mən@ka:ri:/ *adj* generous; open-hearted; liberal; charitable.

मनगढन्त /mən@gəḍhəntə/ *adj* fanciful; imaginary; fictitious; fantastic; fabricated.

मनग्गे /mənəgge/ *adj* sufficient; enough; plentiful.

मनग्य /mənəgyə/ *adj* ➪ मनग्गे ।

मनचिन्ते /mən@ʧɪnte/ *adj* as desired or wished; agreeable to the mind.

मनतातो /mən@ta:to/ *adj* lukewarm; warmish; tepid.

मनन /mənən@/ *n* thinking over (a matter); contemplation; fancy; consideration; thought.

मनपरी /mən@pəri:/ *adv* with one's own accord; according to one's free will; in a way of doing things in one's own way; at random; arbitrarily; haphazardly.

मनपर्दो /mən@pərðo/ *adj* pleasing; liked; admired; popular; favoured; attractive.

मनपेट /mən@peṭ@/ *n* inner intention or ambition; secrecy.

मनभोग /mən@bhog@/ *n* kind of sweet (porridge) made with sugar, butter and fine flour.

मनमन /mən@mən@/ *adv* in mind only; silently; without uttering words.

मनमनै /mən@mənəɪ/ *adv* in mind only; without pronouncing words. silently.

मनमोज /mən@moj@/ *n* vagary; fancy; whim; eccentricity.

मनमोजी /mən@moji:/ *adj* **1** vagarious; self-willed; fanciful;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

whimsical. **2** carefree; free and easy.

मनमोहक /mən@mohək@/ *adj* enchanting heart or mind; charming; attractive.

मनलागी /mən@la:gi:/ *adv* with one's own accord or free will; in a way of doing things in one's own way; arbitrarily.

मनसाय /mənəsa:yə/ *n* **1** wish; desire. **2** intention; inclination; design; purport.

मनसुबा /mən@sʊba:/ *n* **1** interest; desire; idea; intention; purpose. **2** plan; scheme.

मनस्ताप /mənəsta:p@/ *n* mental anguish; grief; agony; regret; sorrow; remorse.

मनस्थिति /mənəsθɪtɪ/ *n* state of mind; mental plight; disposition; temperament.

मनस्वी /mənəswi:/ *adj* **1** intelligent; wise. **2** intellectual. **3** self-willed; strong-minded. **4** liberal; generous.

मनाइ /məna:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of causing to agree; persuading. **2** appeasing; soothing.

मनाई /mənai:/ *n* ➪ मनाही ।

मनाउनु /məna:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to agree; to appease; to persuade; to soothe. **2** to celebrate (as a festival, a holiday).

मनाक् /məna:k/ *adv* not much; slightly; a little.

मनासिब /məna:sɪb@/ *adj* suitable; proper; just; reasonable; right; fitting; correct.

मनाही /məna:hi:/ *n* ban; prohibition; restraint; prevention; forbidding; interdiction; negation.

मनि /mənɪ/ *prep* [➪ मुनि$_1$] under; beneath; below; underneath; down.

मनितो /mənɪto/ *n* **1** honour; respect; deference; regard. **2** complementary word for मान (as in मानमनितो).

मनीषा /məni:ṣa:/ *n* **1** wisdom; intellect; intelligence; thought. **2** desire; wish; willingness; ambition.

मनीषी /məni:ṣi:/ *adj* **1** intelligent; learned. **2** witted; thoughtful; sensible.

मनुक्खे /mənʊkkhe/ *n* ➪ मनुष्य, मानिस ।

मनुज /mənʊj@/ *n* ➪ मनुष्य ।

मनुवा /mənʊwa:/ *n* [➪ मानव] मानिस, मान्छे ।

मनुष्य /mənʊṣyə/ *n* **1** human being; man; person. **2** mankind.

मनुष्यता /mənʊṣyəta:/ *n* ➪ मनुष्यत्व ।

मनुष्यत्व /mənʊṣyətwə/ *n* manhood; humanity.

मनुष्यलोक /mənʊṣyəlok@/ *n* the world.

मनुस्मृति /mənʊsmṛɪtɪ/ *n* religious book or treatise on human behaviour promulgated by Manu; Manu's scripture assumed as the code of Hindu law.

मने /məne/ *n* (child's language) kid (of a goat).

मनोकामना /mənoka:məna:/ *n* heart's desire; wish; longing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मनोनयन /mənonəyən@/ *n* selection; choice; nomination.

मनोनीत /mənoni:t@/ *adj* **1** selected; chosen; elected. **2** preferred; approved. **3** proposed; nominated.

मनोभाव /mənobha:v@/ *n* mentality; disposition; attitude.

मनोभावना /mənobha:vəna:/ *n* state of mind; mood; attitude; feeling.

मनोमान /mənoma:n@/ *n* open consent; whole-hearted appproval; full willingness.

मनोमालिन्य /mənoma:lɪnyə/ *n* emotional distance; ill-will; disaffectation; alienation; estrangement.

मनोयोग /mənoyoɡ@/ *n* concentration of mind; intentness; attention; heed.

मनोरञ्जक /mənorəñjək@/ *adj* pleasing to the mind; pleasant; entertaining; interest-bearing; recreational.

मनोरञ्जन /mənorəñjən@/ *n* entertainment; amusement; recreation; interest.

मनोरथ /mənorəθ@/ *n* heart-felt wish; desire; intention; hope.

मनोरम /mənorəm@/ *adj* pleasing to the mind; delightful; charming; lovely; enchanting.

मनोरमा /mənorəma:/ *n* **1** woman pleasing to the mind; charming or pretty woman. **2** goddess Saraswati. **3** bright yellow pigment.

मनोविज्ञान /mənovɪjña:n@/ *n* psychology.

मनोविनोद /mənovɪnoð@/ *n* entertainment; recreation; amusement.

मनोवृत्ति /mənovṛɪttɪ/ *n* state of mind; tendency; inclination; temperament.

मनोहर /mənohər@/ *adj* heart-stealing; most attractive; charming; lovely; captivating; ravishing; delightful; elegant; graceful.

मनोहरता /mənohərəta:/ *n* attractiveness; charm; elegance.

मन्छनु /mənʧhənʊ/ *vt* **1** to ward off (an evil spirit). **2** to give unwillingly.

मन्छाउनु /mənʧha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to ward off (an evil spirit). **2** to give unwillingly.

मन्छिनु /mənʧhɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ मन्छनु ।

मन्छ्यौलो /mənʧhyəʷlo/ *n* **1** society. **2** mankind.

मन्छ्यौल्याइँ /mənʧhyəʷlya:ĭ/ *n* **1** humanity. **2** state of being social.

मन्जन /mənjən@/ *n* **1** wiping or rubbing (the body) clean; cleansing. **2** tooth powder prepared for cleansing teeth; toothpaste.

मन्जुर /mənjʊr@/ *adj* ⇨ मन्जूर ।

मन्जुरनामा /mənjʊr@na:ma:/ *n* ⇨ मन्जूरनामा ।

मन्जुरी /mənjʊri:/ *n* ⇨ मन्जूरी ।

मन्जूर /mənju:r@/ *adj* **1** accepted; approved; granted; sanctioned; endorsed. *n* **2** approval; consent; acceptance; sanction.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मन्जूरनामा /mənju:rə̃na:ma:/ *n* written consent; agreement.

मन्जूरी /mənju:ri:/ *n* approval; acceptance; agreement; consent; willingness; assent; sanction.

मन्टिनु /mənṭɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **मुन्टिनु** ।

मन्टो /mənṭo/ *n* ➪ **मुन्टो** ।

मन्ट्याउनु /mənṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **मुन्ट्याउनु** ।

मन्डी /mənḍi:/ *n* **1** (coarse and thick) wollen mantle; blanket. **2** wholesale market.

मन्तर /məntərə̃/ *n* ➪ **मन्त्र** ।

मन्तर्नु /məntərnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **मन्त्रनु** ।

मन्तव्य /məntəvyə/ *n* **1** thought; reasoning. **2** opinion; view; idea. **3** speech; statement.

मन्तिर /məntɪrə/ *n* ➪ **मुन्तिर** ।

मन्त्र /məntrə/ *n* **1** sacred verse or text of the Vedas; Vedic hymn. **2** charm; spell; incantation. **3** advice; counsel. **4** secret matter; mystery.

मन्त्रणा /məntrəṇa:/ *n* **1** consulation; deliberation; advice; counsel. **2** secret matter; mystery. **3** speech; statement.

मन्त्रनु /məntrənʊ/ *vt* **1** to enchant; to charm. **2** to consult; to deliberate; to counsel with. **3** to give advice. **4** to whisper; to speak in the ear.

मन्त्रमुग्ध /məntrəmʊgðhə/ *adj* spellbound; enchanted; fascinated.

मन्त्रविद्या /məntrəvɪðya:/ *n* science of spells.

मन्त्रालय /məntra:ləyə/ *n* ministry; secretariat.

मन्त्रिनु /məntrɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **मन्त्रनु** ।

मन्त्रिपरिषद् /məntrɪpərɪṣə̃ð/ *n* ➪ **मन्त्रिमण्डल** ।

मन्त्रिमण्डल /məntrɪmə̃ṇḍələ̃/ *n* cabinet.

मन्त्री /məntri:/ *n* **1** minister. **2** secretary. **3** advisor; counsellor.

मन्थन /mənθənə̃/ *n* **1** churning; stirring; agitating. **2** sifting through (a matter).

मन्थर /mənθərə̃/ *adj* **1** less; slow; slackened in speed. **2** spiritless; tardy. **3** stupid; dull.

मन्द /mənðə/ *adj* **1** feeble; idle; inactive; inert; sluggish; languid; tardy. **2** stupid; ignorant; blunt. **3** wicked; nefarious.

मन्दता /mənðəta:/ *n* **1** feebleness; idleness; sluggishness. **2** stupidity; ignorance; bluntness.

मन्दाग्नि /mənða:gnɪ/ *n* loss of appetite; indigestion; dyspepsia.

मन्दिर /mənðɪrə̃/ *n* **1** temple; shrine; sacred place. **2** house. **3** camp; temporary lodge.

मन्सनु /mənsənʊ/ *vt* ➪ **मन्छनु** ।

मन्सरा /mənsəra:/ *n* species of rice.

मन्सा /mənsa:/ *n* ➪ **मनसाय** ।

मन्सुबा /mənsʊba:/ *n* ➪ **मनसुबा** ।

मपाइं /məpa:ĩ/ *n* self-admiration; pride; egotism; arrogance; megalomania; vanity.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मफत /məphət@/ *adj* **1** free; not paid for. *adv* **2** without price or cost; in vain; uselessly; for nothing.

मम१ /məmə/ *pron* **1** [Sanskrit] my; mine. *n* **2** greed; avarice.

मम२ /məmə/ *n* ➪ **ममचा** ।

ममचा /məməʧa:/ *n* kind of food prepared by filling spiced meat powder inside the pellet of flour cooked in steam.

ममता /məməta:/ *n* **1** affection; attachment; love; fondness. **2** pride; arrogance.

मयल१ /məyəl@/ *n* kind of small pear.

मयल२ /məyəl@/ *n* dirt; filth; garbage; muck; dregs; dung.

मयलपोस /məyəl@pos@/ *n* shirt-like dress (*daura*) worn inside the coat; upper garment of a man's dress having four pairs of laces to fasten with.

मयालु /məya:lʊ/ *adj* ➪ **मायालु** ।

मयूर /məyu:r@/ *n* **1** ➪ **मुजुर** । **2** kind of flower.

मरक्क /mərəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of twisting (one's body). **2** by chewing with teeth.

मरण /mərəṇ@/ *n* dying; death; demise; passing away; end; extinction.

मरणशील /mərəṇ@ʃi:l@/ *adj* mortal; temporal.

मरणान्त /mərəṇa:ntə/ *adj* **1** up to the time of death; until death. *n* **2** painful state; troublesome condition;; agonizing plight.

मरणान्तक /mərəṇa:ntək@/ ➪ **मरणान्त** ।

मरणासन्न /mərəṇa:sənnə/ *adj* dying; having reached death; near death.

मरणोत्तर /mərəṇottər@/ *adj* posthumous.

मरणोपरान्त /mərəṇopəra:ntə/ *adv* after death.

मरन /mərən@/ *n* [➪ **मरण**] death; demise; decease.

मरन्च्याँसे /mərənʧya:̃se/ *adj* (of person) very lean and emanciated; likely to die at any time; feeble; frail.

मरमसला /mər@məsəla:/ *n* spices.

मरमोलाहिजा /mər@mola:hɪja:/ *n* consideration; flattering; concession; obliging temperament.

मरम्मत /mərəmmət@/ *n* repair; mending; renovation; refurbishment.

मरवट /mərəwəṭ@/ *n* **1** rent-free land (or allowance) given to the family of a soldier killed in a battle. **2** posthumous award.

मराइ /məra:ɪ/ *n* dying; death; passing away.

मराउनु /məra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to die or kill.

मरिमेट्नु /mərɪmeṭnʊ/ *vi* to die for; to do one's utmost; to sacrifice oneself (for); to throw one's life (for).

मरिमेटी /mərɪmeṭi:/ *adv* by doing one's utmost; in a way of sacrificing oneself (for).

मरियाँत /mərɪya:̃t@/ *n* [➪ **मलामी**] person(s) taking part in funeral procession.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मरीच /məri:ʧ@/ *n* black pepper.

मरीचि /məri:ʧɪ/ *n* **1** ray; beam; light. **2** optical illusion; mirage; longing.

मरीचिका /məri:ʧɪka:/ *n* **1** deer-thirst; longing; mirage. **2** ⇨ मरीचि ।

मरीचे /məri:ʧe/ *adj* **1** pungent like black pepper. **2** (dwarfish but) strong-natured.

मरु१ /mərʊ/ *n* kind of wild herb (with leaves like those of basil).

मरु२ /mərʊ/ *n* desert; barren land.

मरुद्यान /mərʊðya:n@/ *n* fertile spot in a sandy desert; oasis.

मरुभूमि /mərʊbhu:mɪ/ *n* desert; dry sandy plain; barren soil.

मरुवा /mərʊwa:/ *adj* **1** dying; mortal. *n* **2** disease of the womb, which causes the death of the child in it.

मरुस्थल /mərʊsθəl@/ *n* desert; dry sandy land.

मरौट /mərəᵘṭ@/ *n* dying; death; decease.

मरौटे /mərəᵘṭe/ *adj* **1** of the dead or deceased. **2** disease that causes death; epidemic; plague.

मरौटो /mərəᵘṭo/ *n* thing to be offered to the spirit of a dead person.

मरौपरौ /mərəᵘpərəᵘ/ *n* time when death happens (to someone's family); situation for help in times of distress and calamity.

मर्कनु /mərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be twisted; to be wrenched or sprained. **2** to be distorted; to be contorted.

मर्का /mərka:/ *n* **1** internal pain; doing which touches to the quick. **2** (anxiety caused by) want or scarcity; obstacle; hindrance. **3** injustice; unfairness.

मर्काउनु /mərka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to bend over; to twist near to breaking. **2** to wiggle (as the hips in dancing).

मर्किनु /mərkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ मर्कनु ।

मर्की /mərki:/ *n* **1** wooden hammer (for pressing cement or soil violently). **2** influenza; epidemic.

मर्चा /mərʧa:/ *n* the plant, *Polygala arillata*, from the roots of which a paste is made in order to use as a ferment in brewing; yeast.

मर्जी /mərji:/ *n* **1** order; command; declaration. **2** consent; acceptance. **3** will; wish; desire.

मर्त्य /mərtyə/ *n* **1** man; mankind. **2** the earth; the world. *adj* **3** mortal.

मर्त्यलोक /mərtyəlok@/ *n* the earth; the world of men.

मर्द /mərð@/ *n* **1** man; male; brave man; hero. *adj* **2** male. **3** brave; courageous.

मर्दन /mərðən@/ *n* **1** rubbing; anointing (with oil or cosmetic paste). **2** massaging; kneading. **3** teasing; trouble; torture. **4** ruin; destruction.

मर्दाना /mərða:na:/ *adj* male; masculine.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मर्दित /mərðɪt@/ *adj* **1** rubbed; anointed (with oil or cosmetic paste). **2** massaged; kneaded. **3** teased; troubled; tortured. **4** ruined; destructed.

मर्द्याइँ /mərðya:ĭ/ *n* **1** state of being man or male. **2** manhood; virility; manlihood. **3** valour; boldness; chivalry.

मर्नु /mərnʊ/ *vi* **1** to die; to pass away; to perish; to expire. **2** (of plants, etc) to fade; to wither. **3** to be overwhelmed with work. **4** to be ready to die (for). **5** to be captured (a piece in a game); to be out (as in cricket). **6** to be wildly in love (with). **7** to be ruined; to cease to feel (ashamed). **8** to be quenched (as of thirst).

मर्म /mərmə/ *n* **1** vital organ; vulnerable spot. **2** heart; core. **3** ultimate mystery. **4** inner significance. **5** secret meaning. **6** inward pain or anguish.

मर्मज्ञ /mərməjñə/ *adj* **1** having a deep insight into a subject; knowing the essential nature. *n* **2** learned man who knows a secret; one having profound knowledge.

मर्मत /mərmət@/ *n* **1** repair; mending; renovation. **2** (figurative) beating (done for bringing one to the right path).

मर्मभेद /mərməbheð@/ *n* **1** piercing to the quick; penetration of the heart; wounding the feelings. **2** making out a secret; disclosure of mystery.

मर्मभेदी /mərməbheði:/ *adj* **1** cutting to the quick; heart-rending; touching. **2** agonising; troubling; torturing. *n* **3** arrow; dart.

मर्मस्थल /mərməsθəl@/ *n* **1** vital spot; the vitals (as the testicles or temples); inward part. **2** joint (as of bones or muscles).

मर्मस्पर्शी /mərməspərʃi:/ *adj* piercing to the quick; heart-rending; affecting; touching.

मर्माघात /mərma:gha:t@/ *n* **1** violent impact to the vitals. **2** shock to the heart.

मर्मान्तक /mərma:ntək@/ *adj* cutting to the quick; heart-rending; touching.

मर्माहत /mərma:hət@/ *adj* wounded to the quick.

मर्यादा /mərya:ða:/ *n* **1** limit; boundary. **2** social code; custom; usage; behaviour; decorum; etiquette; propriety of conduct. **3** restriction. **4** respect; honour.

मर्यादाहीन /mərya:ða:hi:n@/ *adj* wanton; unruly; wilful; unjustifiable.

मर्लान्ति /mərla:ntə/ [⇨ मरणान्त] *adj* **1** dying; having reached death; near death; reaching the stage of death (because of wound or illness). **2** very tired; weary.

मल /məl@/ *n* **1** dirt; filth; garbage. **2** manure; dung; excrement; muck; faeces. **3** dregs; secretion. **4** fertiliser; compost (used to fertilise land).

मलद्वार /məlðwa:r@/ *n* anus.

मलम /mələm@/ *n* ointment; liniment; unguent; lotion; salve.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मलमल /məl@məl@/ *n* muslin; fine cotton fabric; linen.

मलसाँप्रो /məl@sa:̃pro/ *n* the yellow-cheeked marten, *Martes flavigula.*

मलहम /mələhəm@/ *n* ⇨ मलम ।

मलाई१ /məla:i:/ *n* cream of milk.

मलाई२ /məla:i:/ *pron* me.

मलाम /məla:m@/ *n* funeral procession to the place of cremation; cortege.

मलामी /məla:mi:/ *n* mourner at a funeral; person(s) taking part in funeral procession.

मलाहा /məla:ha:/ *n* fisherman; boatman; sailor; seaman; mariner.

मलिन /məlɪn@/ *adj* **1** dim; faint; indistinct; gloomy; obscure. **2** dirty; dingy; stained; filthy. **3** languid; pale; sickly-complexioned; pallid; wan. **4** cheerless; melancholy; dejected; dispirited. **5** mean; crafty; base; contemptible.

मलिनता /məlɪnəta:/ *n* **1** dimness; faintness; gloominess. **2** filthiness. **3** paleness. **4** melancholy; sadness. **5** meanness; craftiness.

मलिलो /məlɪlo/ *adj* manured; fertile; rich; productive; fruitful.

मलुवा /məlʊwa:/ *adj* **1** rubbed; kneaded. **2** soft; mild.

मलेदा१ /məleða:/ *n* kind of soft woollen cloth; woollen wrapper.

मलेदा२ /məleða:/ *n* coin turned smooth because of its letters or mint being worn away.

मलेवा /məlewa:/ *n* bluish-coloured wild pigeon; dove.

मलौटो /mələ^{ʊ}ṭo/ *adj* having no family; single; solitary; alone.

मल्कनु /məlkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to walk smartly; to make brisk movement. **2** to appear suddenly; to come into view unexpectedly.

मल्किनु /məlkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ मल्कनु ।

मल्को१ /məlko/ *n* **1** state of growing profusely or luxuriantly; profuse or luxuriant growth. **2** prosperous stage.

मल्को२ /məlko/ *n* current or flow of water; source of water.

मल्खिनु /məlkhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be ground (as of corn or maize) coarsely.

मल्खु /məlkhʊ/ *n* corn or maize coarsely ground only once.

मल्नु /məlnʊ/ *vt* **1** to rub. **2** to annoint; to polish. **3** to knead.

मल्याकमिलिक /məlya:k@mɪlɪk@/ *adv* **1** with lightning in the sky. **2** in a way of finishing quickly; smartly.

मल्याकमुलुक /məlya:k@mʊlʊk@/ *adv* in a way of looking here and there (with curiosity or fright).

मल्ल /məllə/ *n* **1** wrestler; athlete. **2** class of Kshatriyas. **3** class of Newars.

मल्लयुद्ध /məlləyʊððhə/ *n* wrestling.

मल्लाह /məlla:hə/ *n* boatman; sailor; seaman; mariner

मल्लिँडो /məllĭ̃ḍo/ *n* kind of tree, *Elaeagnus pyriformis*, which

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

produces nut with velvet-like skin which is eaten.

मल्लिका /məllɪka:/ *n* jasmine.

मशक /məʃək@/ *n* **1** mosquito. **2** leather bag (for holding water). **3** small hard dry growth on the skin; wart.

मशान /məʃa:n@/ *n* ⇨ मसान ।

मशाल /məʃa:l@/ *n* torch.

मसक्क /məsəkkə/ *adv* **1** with light smile. **2** in a way of fastening tightly. **3** in a bold manner; with carefree courage; unexpectedly. **4** in a way of feeling ashamed.

मसल /məsəl@/ *n* [⇨ मांसल] fleshy part; muscle.

मसलन्द /məsələnðə/ *n* **1** miscellaneous monthly expenses allowed to offices. **2** expenditure on stationery items, etc.

मसला /məsəla:/ *n* **1** spice; condiment; sauce. **2** battery; cell. **3** mixture of chemical substances. **4** mixture of cement, sand and marbles. **5** kind of flower emitting pleasant fragrance. **6** kind of tree which grows high.

मसाङ्ग्रिनु /məsa:ŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to shrink; to wrinkle. **2** to become less.

मसान /məsa:n@/ *n* **1** cremation-ground; place for burning the dead body; crematorium. **2** burial ground; grave; cemetery.

मसानघट्टा /məsa:n@ghəṭṭa:/ *n* ⇨ मसानघाट ।

मसानघाट /məsa:n@gha:ṭ@/ *n* **1** place for burning the dead body; crematorium. **2** burial ground; cemetery.

मसाने /məʃa:ne/ *adj* **1** pertaining to crematorium or cemetery. **2** (of person) living in the burning ground. **3** very black. *n* **4** enchanter; sorcerer.

मसान्त /məsa:ntə/ *n* [⇨ मासान्त] the last day of the solar month.

मसार्नु /məsa:rnʊ/ *vt* to handle fondly; to touch gently.

मसाल /məsa:l@/ *n* [⇨ मशाल] torch.

मसिनी१ /məsɪni:/ *n* inkpot; ink-bottle; inkholder.

मसिनी२ /məsɪni:/ *adj* **1** (of female) mild spoken; sweet-talking; wheedling. **2** mild-natured.

मसिनो /məsɪno/ *adj* **1** fine; thin. **2** mild; gentle; delicate; dainty; tender. **3** nice; refined.

मसिन्याउनु /məsɪnya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make fine or thin. **2** to refine.

मसी /məsi:/ *n* ink.

मसीदानी /məsi:ða:ni:/ *n* inkpot; inkholder.

मसुरो /məsʊro/ *n* ⇨ मुसुरो ।

मसुली /məsʊli:/ *n* **1** kind of paddy grown in less irrigated field (of Terai). **2** kind of herbal plant.

मसेल्लो /məsello/ *adj* **1** soft; tender. **2** nice; lovely; beautiful.

मसोट /məsoṭ@/ *n* defalcation; act of spending.

मसौदा /məsəʷðə:/ *n* **1** draft. **2** rough sketch.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मस्कनु /məskənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be tightened or fastened well. **2** to twist one's body slightly with a shy smile. **3** (of porridge, etc) to be well cooked.

मस्करी /məskəri:/ *n* coquetting for amusement; flirtation; coquetry; trifling with love between the lovers.

मस्काइ /məska:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of tightening or fastening well. **2** twisting one's body slightly with a shy smile. **3** (of porridge, etc) cooking well.

मस्को /məsko/ *n* **1** rag or bunch of grass for rubbing vessels clean; ring of twisted grass. **2** act of rubbing vessels clean.

मस्खरा /məskhəra:/ *n* **1** joker. **2** clown; buffoon. *adj* **3** facetious; amusing.

मस्खरी /məskhəri:/ *n* joke; jocularity; mockery; buffoonery; amusement.

मस्जिद /məsjɪð@/ *n* mosque; prayer-house of Muslims.

मस्त /məstə/ *adj* **1** dead drunk. **2** intoxicated with joy or pride. **3** carefree; unworried. **4** virile; overflowing with youth. **5** delighted. **6** satisfied; contented.

मस्तक /məstək@/ *n* **1** head; skull; cranium; forehead. **2** summit; peak; crest.

मस्तराम /məstəra:m@/ *adj* carefree; unworried; cheerful; lighthearted.

मस्तिष्क /məstɪṣkə/ *n* **1** grey matter in the skull; encephalon; brain. **2** intellect; intelligence.

मस्तिष्कज्वर /məstɪṣkəjwər@/ *n* inflammation of the brain; encephalitis.

मस्ती /məsti:/ *n* **1** intoxication; drunkenness. inebriation. **2** pride; vanity; egotism. **3** virility; vigour. **4** passion; lust; emotion.

मस्तुल /məstʊl@/ *n* ➪ **मस्तूल** ।

मस्तूल /məstu:l@/ *n* upright post used to support a ship's sails; mast (of a ship).

मस्तै /məstəɪ/ *adj* much; excessive.

मस्याइलो /məsya:ɪlo/ *adj* sticky; pasty; gluey; gummy.

मस्याङ /məsya:ŋ@/ *n* kind of grey-brown lentil.

मस्यानी /məsya:ni:/ *n* ink-pot.

मस्यौटो /məsyəʊṭo/ *n* paste prepared by grinding black lentil soaked in water.

मस्यौदा /məsyəʊða:/ *n* ➪ **मसौदा** ।

मस्यौरा /məsyəʊra:/ *n* pellet of black lentil paste (mixed with marrows of gourd, pumpkin, potato, etc).

महँगी /məhə̃gi:/ *n* **1** high prices; rise in prices. **2** dearth; expensiveness; dearness; scarcity.

महँगो /məhə̃go/ *adj* **1** high-priced; expensive; costly. **2** dear; scarce.

मह /məhə/ *n* honey.

महक /məhək@/ *n* scent; odour; sweet smell; fragrance; perfume.

महकाइ /məhəka:ɪ/ *n* smelling; perfuming.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

महकाउनु /məhəka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be perfumed; to be scented; to be given out sweet smell.

महकिनु /məhəkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ महक्नु ।

महक्नु /məhəknʊ/ *vi* to emit smell or perfume.

महतारी /məhəta:ri:/ *n* mother.

महत्तम /məhəttəm◌ə/ *adj* greatest; largest; highest.

महत्ता /məhətta:/ *n* greatness; gravity; magnitude; importance; significance.

महत्त्व /məhəttwə/ *n* **1** greatness; gravity. **2** importance; significance. **3** excellence; merit; magnitude; weight; value.

महत्त्वपूर्ण /məhəttwəpu:rṇə/ *adj* of great importance; important; momentous; weighty; significant.

महत्त्वाकाङ्क्षा /məhəttwa:ka:ŋ-kṣha:/ *n* high ambition; great desire.

महत्त्वाकाङ्क्षी /məhəttwa:ka:ŋ-kṣhi:/ *adj* highly ambitious; desirous; promising.

महन्त /məhəntə/ *n* chief of a monastery; abbot; monk.

महन्तिनी /məhəntɪni:/ *n* woman chief of a monastery; abbess; nun.

महन्त्याइँ /məhəntya:ĭ/ *n* position or duty of an abbot or monk.

महफिल /məhəphɪl◌ə/ *n* **1** entertainment with dancing; dancing place. **2** assembly; meeting; conférence.

महर्षि /məhərṣɪ/ *n* great sage.

महल /məhəl◌ə/ *n* **1** palace; mansion; castle. **2** stately building; edifice. **3** section; serial line; order. **4** opportunity; occasion. **5** women's quarters of a house.

महला१ /məhəla:/ *n* (disease) boil or blister appearing on the mouth of a goat.

महला२ /məhəla:/ *n* [➪ मोहोला] muzzle made of cane fitted to the mouth of a beast to prevent it eating the crops.

महल्ला /məhəlla:/ *n* part of a city; ward.

महसुर /məhəsʊr◌ə/ *adj* **1** bold; courageous; fearless. **2** cunning; wicked; villainous. **3** skilful; witty.

महसुल /məhəsʊl◌ə/ *n* ➪ महसूल ।

महसूल /məhəsu:l◌ə/ *n* **1** duty; excise; tax; customs; fee; charge. **2** fare.

महसुस /məhəsʊs◌ə/ *n* ➪ महसूस ।

महसूस /məhəsu:s◌ə/ *n* **1** feeling; experience; understanding. *adj* **2** felt; experienced; perceived; understood.

महा- /məha:/ *adj* great; big; large.

महाकवि /məha:ka:vɪ/ *n* great poet; composer of a great epic.

महाकाव्य /məha:ka:vyə/ *n* epic.

महाजन /məha:jən◌ə/ *n* **1** distinguished person; eminent personage. **2** merchant; financier; money lender; banker; capitalist. **3** group of people. **4** wealthy person.

महाजाल /məha:ja:l◌ə/ *n* conspiracy; deception.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

महात्मा /məha:tma:/ *adj* **1** high-souled; pious. *n* **2** noble or venerable man; saint.

महाद्वीप /məha:ðwi:p@/ *n* continent; mainland.

महाधिवेशन /məha:ðhɪveʃən@/ *n* plenary session.

महानिद्रा /məha:nɪðra:/ *n* death; demise.

महानुभाव /məha:nʊbha:w@/ *adj* **1** magnanimous; noble; generous. *n* **2** one of great dignity; gentleman; eminent person; sir.

महान् /məha:n/ *n* great; high; vast.

महान्यायाधिवक्ता /məha:nya:ya:-ðhɪvəkta:/ *n* attorney general.

महापथ /məha:pəθ@/ *n* **1** long and wide road; highway. **2** death; demise.

महापाप /məha:pa:p@/ *n* heinous offence; great crime.

महापालिका /məha:pa:lɪka:/ *n* municipality; city corporation.

महापुरुष /məha:pʊrʊṣ@/ *n* **1** great personage; dignitary; saint. **2** magnate. **3** lord Vishnu.

महापौर /məha:pəʊr@/ *n* mayor.

महाप्रयाण /məha:prəya:ṇ@/ *n* death; demise; decease.

महाप्रलय /məha:prələyə/ *n* total destruction of the world; total dissolution or annihilation.

महाप्रस्थान /məha:prəsθa:n@/ *n* death; demise.

महाबल /məha:bəl@/ *adj* very powerful.

महाबलाध्यक्ष /məha:bəla:ðhyə-kṣhə/ *n* commander-in-chief.

महाभियोग /məha:bhɪyog@/ *n* impeachment.

महामन्त्री /məha:məntri:/ *n* Secretary-General; general secretary.

महामहिम /məha:məhɪm@/ *adj* **1** very great; distinguished; highly majestic; illustrious. **2** (respectable term for president, minister, ambassador, etc) Your/His Excellency.

महामारी /məha:ma:ri:/ *n* epidemic; pestilence; plague.

महारथी /məha:rəθi:/ *n* **1** great warrior. **2** prestigious person.

महाराज /məha:ra:j@/ *n* **1** great king; emperor; king; majesty. **2** form of adress for priests or holy men.

महाराजाधिराज /məha:ra:ja:ðhɪ-ra:j@/ *n* **1** the king of kings; emperor. **2** (title of the) King of Nepal.

महारानी /məha:ra:ni:/ *n* great queen; empress.

महारोग /məha:rog@/ *n* leprosy.

महालेखापरीक्षक /məha:lekha:-pəri:kṣhək@/ *n* Auditor General.

महावाणिज्यदूत /məha:va:ṇɪjyə-ðu:t@/ *n* Consulate General.

महाविद्यालय /məha:vɪðya:ləyə/ *n* **1** college (of higher education). **2** branch of a university; campus.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

महाविद्यावारिधि /məha:vɪðya:-va:rɪðhɪ/ *n* Doctor of Philosophy (PhD).

महाशय /məha:ʃəyə/ *adj* **1** large-hearted; magnanimous. *n* **2** gentleman; (term of respectful address) sir.

महाशून्य /məha:ʃu:nyə/ *n* sky.

महाष्टमी /məha:ṣṭəmi:/ *n* the eighth day of the light half of the month Ashwin; the worship of Durga taking place on that day.

महासागर /məha:sa:gər◌ə/ *n* ocean.

महासेनानी /məha:sena:ni:/ *n* colonel.

महिना /məhɪna:/ *n* [➪ महीना] month.

महिमा /məhɪma:/ *n* **1** praise; admiration. **2** glory; dignity; renown; fame; greatness; honour; grandeur. **3** celebration; exaltation; venerableness. **4** high rank.

महिला /məhɪla:/ *n* **1** female person; woman. **2** lady. **3** kind of creeper. **4** kind of tree that emits fragrance.

महिष /məhɪṣ◌ə/ *n* **1** buffalo bull. **2** kind of fish having large fins.

महिषी /məhɪṣi:/ *n* **1** the chief queen of the king; queen-consort. **2** buffalo cow.

मही१ /məhi:/ *n* liquid that remains after butter has been separated from milk; buttermilk.

मही२ /məhi:/ *n* **1** the earth. **2** soil; land. **3** kingdom; nation.

महीतल /məhi:təl◌ə/ *n* the surface of the earth; the world.

महीतिघ्रे /məhi:tɪghre/ *adj* ➪ भुसतिघ्रे ।

महीना /məhi:na:/ *n* month.

महीनावारी /məhi:na:va:ri:/ *n* **1** monthly (payment, income, instalment, etc). **2** monthly salary or instalment.

महीपति /məhi:pətɪ/ *n* king.

महीपाल /məhi:pa:l◌ə/ *n* ➪ महीपति ।

महुवा /məhʊwa:/ *n* the tree *Bassia latifolia*, and its flower (from which an intoxicating drink is distilled).

महोत्सव /məhotsəv◌ə/ *n* great festival; great rejoicing.

महोदय /məhoðəyə/ *n* **1** eminence. prominence. conspicuousness. **2** gentleman; great man; high personage. **3** (term of honorific reference or address) sir.

महौषधि /məhəᵘṣəðhɪ/ *n* **1** very effective remedy; panacea. **2** kind of green grass (= *dubo*), *Cynodon dactylon*, used in sacrifice (especially in worship of Ganesh).

महौषधी /məhəᵘṣəðhi:/ *n* ➪ महौषधि ।

मा१ /ma:/ *n* **1** goddess of wealth; Lakshmi. **2** (short form of) mother (as in सानीमा, ठूलीमा).

मा२ /ma:/ *affix* used in the locative case in Nepali to mean in, into, on, at, between, etc (as in घरमा, बीचमा, गाडीमा, etc).

मांस /ma:ᵐsə/ *n* **1** flesh; meat. **2** kernel.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मांसपिण्ड /ma:ᵐsəpɪɳḍə/ *n* ⇨ मांसपेशी ।

मांसपेशी /ma:ᵐsəpeʃi:/ *n* muscle.

मांसभक्षी /ma:ᵐsəbhəkṣhi:/ *adj* **1** meat-eating; flesh-eating; carnivorous. *n* **2** non-vegetarian.

मांसल /ma:ᵐsəl@/ *n* **1** fleshy. **2** muscular. **3** well-nourished.

मांसाहारी /ma:ᵐsa:ha:ri:/ *adj* **1** meat-eating; flesh-eating. **2** carnivorous; zoophagous.

माइजू /ma:ɪju:/ *n* maternal aunt.

माइज्यू /ma:ɪjyu:/ *n* (more respectable term for) maternal aunt.

माइत /ma:ɪtə/ *n* maternal home of a married woman; parent's home of a married woman.

माइती /ma:ɪti:/ *n* paternal home of a daughter; parent's home of a married woman; माइत ।

माइली /ma:ɪli:/ *adj* next to the eldest (sister or daughter); second (eldest).

माइलो /ma:ɪlo/ *adj* next to the eldest (brother or son); second (eldest).

माई /ma:i:/ *n* **1** mother. **2** goddess. **3** female ascetic. **4** smallpox.

माउ /ma:ʊ/ *n* **1** mother of a four-footed animal; animal's mother; dam. **2** mother of a bird. **3** head of a house or family. **4** unit of three bamboo-strips or strings picked up while weaving bamboo-strip or straw mat. **5** looped string on a knitting-needle for weaving a sweater. **6** engine that pulls a trolly or train. **7** kind of grey insect which eats woollen cloth or paper. *adj* **8** main; chief.

माउकुरो /ma:ʊkʊro/ *n* mother tongue; native language.

माउते /ma:ʊte/ *n* ⇨ माहुते ।

माउर /ma:ʊr@/ *n* ⇨ माहुर ।

माउरी /ma:ʊri:/ *n* ⇨ माहुरी ।

माउसुली /ma:ʊsʊli:/ *n* kind of reptile, gecko; house lizard.

माऊ /ma:u:/ *n* ⇨ माउ ।

माकल /ma:kəl@/ *n* monkey; ape.

माकलटोपी /ma:kəl@ṭopi:/ *n* woollen head-covering that envelops the head and neck (besides the face).

माकुरी /ma:kʊri:/ *n* **1** kind of ear-ring. **2** kind of flower.

माकुरो /ma:kʊro/ *n* spider.

माखे /ma:khe/ *adj* like a fly; fly-shaped.

माखेसाङ्लो /ma:khesa:ŋlo/ *n* **1** act of grabbing in the middle by pressing or squeezing on both sides. **2** interwoven chain. **3** entanglement; complication; embroilment.

माखो /ma:kho/ *n* **1** fly; housefly. **2** kind of nose ornament.

माखोमुन्द्रो /ma:khomʊnðro/ *n* ornament; adornment.

माख्ले /ma:khle/ *n* fine grain that remains after rice or corn is ground.

माग /ma:g@/ *n* **1** demand; request; entreaty. **2** requisition; need; requirement.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

मागल /ma:gəl(ə)/ *n* song sung in celebration of a marriage; epithalamium; epithalamion.

माग्नु /ma:gnʊ/ *vt* **1** to beg; to ask for. **2** to beseech; to pray. **3** to want; to demand.

माग्ने /ma:gne/ *adj* **1** praying; begging. **2** *n* beggar; mendicant; poor fellow.

माघ /ma̤:gh(ə)/ *n* tenth solar month (January-February).

माच /ma:ʧ(ə)/ *n* raised bamboo or wooden platform on which fodder (of straw or hay) is stored for cattle.

माछो /ma:ʧho/ *n* **1** fish. **2** hooked metal stick used to jam a closed window or door.

माझ /ma:jh(ə)/ *n* **1** centre; middle. **2** difference. **3** inside.

माझा१ /ma:jha:/ *n* rope tied on the back of an elephant.

माझा२ /ma:jha:/ *n* paste (containing finely powdered glass) applied to the string of a kite to enable it to cut the string of a rival.

माझी /ma:jhi:/ *n* **1** boatman; fisherman; *adj* **2** of the middle.

माझीआँलो /ma:jhi:əʷ̃lo/ *n* middle finger.

माझ्नु /ma:jhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to scour; to cleanse; to scrub; to polish. **2** to wash.

माटिनु /ma:ṭinʊ/ *vi* **1** to become clayish. **2** to become very old; to be useless; to rot; to decay.

माटो /ma:ṭo/ *n* **1** clay; earth. **2** land; field.

माड /ma:ḍ(ə)/ *n* **1** starch made of rice flour. **2** scum that rises from boiling rice; liquid drawn from boiling rice. **3** gruel; rice-gruel.

माडा /ma:ḍa:/ *n* stiff fruit juice jelly; sour fleshy fruit, *Spondias acuminate*, pressed and dried.

माडी /ma:ḍi:/ *n* **1** big extended long place. **2** place for gathering people.

माडो /ma:ḍo/ *n* place for the performance of a sacrifice; pavilion to perform a marriage ceremony.

माड्नु /ma:ḍnu:/ *vt* **1** to knead; to rub. **2** to squeeze; to press down. **3** to tread out (as of grain). **4** to roll (as of tea leaves).

माणिक /ma:ṇɪk(ə)/ *n* ➪ **माणिक्य**।

माणिक्य /ma:ṇɪkyə/ *n* ruby; gem; jewel.

मात१ /ma:t(ə)/ *n* **1** intoxicating object; intoxicant (like wine, alcohol, spirit, hemp, etc). **2** intoxication with pride. **3** insanity caused by drug or narcotic.

मात२ /ma:t(ə)/ *n* defeat; victory.

मातङ्ग /ma:təŋgə/ *n* **1** elephant. **2** base or mean person.

मातहत /ma:təhət(ə)/ *adj* **1** dependent; subordinate; under control. *n* **2** authority; jurisdiction.

माता /ma:ta:/ *n* **1** mother. **2** any respectable woman. **3** goddess. **4** woman ascetic. **5** the earth (that gives crops). **6** cow (that gives us milk).

मातिनु /ma:tɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **मात्तिनु**।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मातृ /ma:tṛɪ/ *n* mother.

मातृभाषा /ma:tṛɪbha:ṣa:/ *n* mother tongue; native language.

मातृभाव /ma:tṛɪbha:w@/ *n* motherhood.

मातृभूमि /ma:tṛɪbhu:mɪ/ *n* motherland; mother country.

मातृवत् /ma:tṛɪwət/ *adj* like mother.

मातृहत्या /ma:tṛɪhətya:/ *n* matricide.

मात्त /ma:ttə/ *adv* ⇨ मात्तै ।

मात्तिनु /ma:ttɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be highly excited under the influence of wine or narcotic; to be drunk or intoxicated. **2** to be disobedient, insolent or rude. **3** to be conceited or egotistical.

मात्तै /ma:ttəɪ/ *adv* ⇨ मात्र, मात्रै ।

मात्र /ma:trə/ *adv* only; merely; exclusively; barely; solely.

मात्रा /ma:tra:/ *n* **1** measure; quantity; magnitude; amount; dimension. **2** dose; dosage. **3** time taken for articulating a letter. **4** signs (such as ा ि ी ु ू ृ ॅ े ै ो ौ, ं :) to be attached to the consonant letters. **5** assets; riches.

मात्रिक /ma:trɪk@/ *adj* containing a short or long vowel.

मात्रै /ma:trəɪ/ *adv* only; exclusively; merely; solely.

माथ१ /ma:θ@/ *n* head; forehead.

माथ२ /ma:θ@/ *n* defeat; victory.

माथवर /ma:θəwər@/ *adj* **1** reliable; believable; trustworthy. **2** gentle; noble. **3** possessed of capital; wealthy.

माथा /ma:θa:/ *n* forehead; head.

माथापच्ची /ma:θa:pəʧʧi:/ *n* agonizing or racking the brain; suffering great anxiety; worry.

माथि /ma:θɪ/ *prep* **1** up; above; on; over. *n* **2** higher standard. **3** upper place. **4** above (in writing, speech, etc). **5** addition; extra.

माथिल्लो /ma:θɪllo/ *adj* **1** upper. **2** higher (of position).

माद /ma:ð@/ *n* **1** wine; alcohol; narcotic. **2** having full effect of wine; intoxication. **3** feeling pride due to one's being in a higher position; arrogance. **4** gladness; joy; exhilaration; mirth.

मादक /ma:ðək@/ *adj* **1** intoxicating; causing inebriation; stimulant. **2** fascinating; delightful; pleasing.

मादल१ /ma:ðəl@/ *n* **1** pole that rests on between two posts of a vertical merry-go-round (= rotary swing). **2** hub of a wheel.

मादल२ /ma:ðəl@/ *n* oval-shaped drum beaten with hands at either end; tomtom.

मादा१ /ma:ða:/ *n* rope tied on the back of an elephant.

मादा२ /ma:ða:/ *n* female (of birds and beasts).

माधुरी /ma:ðhʊri:/ *n* **1** sweetness; pleasantness;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

deliciousness; beauty. **2** wine; spirit; alcohol.

माधुर्य /ma:ðʰʊryə/ *n* **1** sweetness; pleasantness; gracefulness; beauty. **2** charm; poetic quality (in literature).

माध्यम /ma:ðʰyəm㋮/ *adj* **1** middle; medium; central. *n* **2** medium; means for fulfilling an object.

माध्यमिक /ma:ðʰyəmɪk㋮/ *adj* middle; intermediate; secondary.

मान /ma:n㋮/ *n* **1** honour; respect; dignity; reputation; prestige. **2** self-conceit; pride; arrogance. **3** measure; weight; quantity. **4** displeasure; wrath; indignation.

मानक /ma:nək㋮/ *n* standard.

मानचित्र /ma:nəʧɪtrə/ *n* map; the plan of a drawing.

मानचित्रावली /ma:nəʧɪtra:vəli:/ *n* atlas.

मानदण्ड /ma:nəðəṇḍə/ *n* **1** measuring-rod; measuring line; yard stick. **2** standard; scale.

माननीय /ma:nəni:yə/ *adj* **1** honourable; respectable; revered; venerable; estimable; deserving of honour or esteem. **2** term of honour used as the title of distinction for a Nepalese minister, member of parliament, chancellor, etc.

मानपत्र /ma:nəpətrə/ *n* honorary address; address of honour.

मानभङ्ग /ma:nəbhəŋgə/ *n* degradation; disgrace; humiliation.

मानभाउ /ma:n㋮bha:ʊ/ *n* honour and dignity; respect; honourable reception; welcome.

मानमनितो /ma:n㋮mənɪto/ *n* ➪ मानभाउ ।

मानमन्दिर /ma:nəmənðɪr㋮/ *n* **1** woman's bedroom or private sitting room; boudoir; sitting place (or house) for angry woman. **2** planetarium; observatory.

मानव /ma:nəv㋮/ *n* human being; man.

मानवता /ma:nəvəta:/ *n* humanity.

मानवतावाद /ma:nəvəta:va:ð㋮/ *n* humanism; humanitarism.

मानवतावादी /ma:nəvəta:va:ði:/ *n* humanist; humanitarian.

मानवशास्त्र /ma:nəvəʃa:strə/ *n* study of mankind; anthropology.

मानविकी /ma:nəvɪki:/ *n* (branch related to language, literature, philosophy, geography, history, maths, etc in Nepalese universities) humanities.

मानवी /ma:nəvi:/ *n* woman.

मानवीय /ma:nəvi:yə/ *adj* **1** human; manlike. **2** humane; kind; civilized.

मानस /ma:nəs㋮/ *n* **1** mind; heart; soul. **2** thought; wish. *adj* **3** pertaining to the mind or spirit; mental; spiritual.

मानसिक /ma:nəsɪk㋮/ *adj* **1** mental. **2** spiritual. **3** psychic.

मानसिकता /ma:nəsɪkəta:/ *n* mentality; mode of thought.

मानसी /ma:nəsi:/ *adj* **1** mental. **2** spiritual.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मानहानि /ma:nəha:nɪ/ *n* defamation; slander; humiliation; scandal; contempt (of court).

माना /ma:na:/ *n* measure of ten handfuls (of rice, pulse, etc).

माना-चामल /ma:na:-ʧa:məl꯭/ *n* allowance; property for maintenance or support; alimony.

मानार्थ /ma:na:rθə/ *adj* given by way of respect; honorary.

मानिता /ma:nɪta:/ *n* **1** respect; honour; esteem; regard. **2** glory; self-respect; prestige.

मानिस /ma:nɪs꯭/ *n* man; human being.

मानी१ /ma:ni:/ *n* **1** proud; arrogant. **2** prestigious; respected.

मानी२ /ma:ni:/ *n* pivot fixed at the middle of the lower piece of a grinding-stone.

मानीघर /ma:ni:ghər꯭/ *n* hole for a pivot into the upper piece of a grinding-stone.

मानु /ma:nʊ/ *n* **1** brass or copper vessel to measure ten handfuls (of corn, rice, etc). **2** quantity of ten handfuls. **3** food and drink.

मानुष /ma:nʊsꞏ꯭/ *n* **1** man; human being.

मानुषिक /ma:nʊsꞏɪk꯭/ *adj* human.

मानुषी /ma:nʊsꞏi:/ *n* woman.

मानूँ /ma:nu:̃/ *conj* as if; as though.

माने१ /ma:ne/ *n* wild arum.

माने२ /ma:ne/ *n* **1** meaning; purport. *adv* **2** that is; that is to say; in other words.

माने३ /ma:ne/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the measure of ten handfuls. **2** holding this quantity.

माने४ /ma:ne/ *n* **मानी**२।

माने५ /ma:ne/ *n* **1** prayer wheel (with ॐ मणिपद्मे हुँ /oᵐ mənɪpəðme hʊ̃/) rotated by Buddhists. **2** monument over a grave of a Buddhist.

मानो१ /ma:no/ *n* **मानु**।

मानो२ /ma:no/ *conj* **मानौं**।

मानौं /ma:nəʊ̃/ *conj* as if; as though.

मान्छे /ma:nʧhe/ *n* man; human being.

मान्द्रो /ma:nðro/ *n* cane mat; mat made of bamboo-strips.

मान्नु /ma:nnʊ/ *vt* **1** to obey; to consent. **2** to agree; to admit; to acknowledge. **3** to respect; to regard; to esteem; to honour; to revere. **4** to believe; to trust. **5** to celebrate (a festival).

मान्य /ma:nyə/ *adj* **1** respected; revered. **2** acceptable; agreeable; satisfactory.

मान्यता /ma:nyəta:/ *n* **1** respectfulness. **2** acceptance. **3** belief; opinion. **4** validity. **5** recognition.

मान्यवर /ma:nyəvər꯭/ *adj* right-revered; very revered; respected.

माप /ma:p꯭/ *n* **1** measure; measurement; standard of measure. **2** measuring; survey. **3** size; scale.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मापक /ma:pək(ə)/ *adj* **1** measuring; surveying. *n* **2** measuring appliance; measure; scale. **3** surveyer.

मापन /ma:pən(ə)/ *n* **1** measuring. *n* **2** scale; balance.

मापा /ma:pa:/ *adj* strong; herculean; formidable; tough.

मापाको /ma:pa:ko/ *adj* hot-tempered; strong; formidable; combative; wrathful; aggressive.

माफ /ma:ph(ə)/ *adj* **1** forgiven; excused; exempted (from); remitted (as fees, rent). *n* **2** forgiveness; pardon; excuse; remission (of fees, rent).

माफिक /ma:phɪk(ə)/ *prep* **1** according to. *adv* **2** in accordance with; accordingly. *adj* **3** similar; corresponding; like; alike; proper; agreeable.

माफी /ma:phi:/ *n* **1** forgiveness; excuse; exemption (from); remission (as fees, rent). **2** amnesty. *adj* **3** forgiven; pardoned; excused. **4** exempted from rent or duty; non-accountable.

माम /ma:m(ə)/ *n* (child's language) boiled rice.

मामला /ma:m(ə)la:/ *n* ⇨ मामिला ।

मामा /ma:ma:/ *n* maternal uncle; mother's brother.

मामिला /ma:mɪla:/ *n* **1** affair; matter; business; management of affairs. **2** disputed question; suit; law suit.

मामुली /ma:mʊli:/ *adj* ⇨ मामूली ।

मामूली /ma:mu:li:/ *adj* **1** ordinary; common; general; customary; frequent; usual; average. **2** of little value or worth.

माम्री /ma:mri:/ *n* crust of bread or porridge; tough scurf that remains on the bottom of a cooking-pot after rice has cooked.

माया /ma:ya:/ *n* **1** love; affection; fondness; liking; infatuation. **2** trick; fraud; delusion; jugglery. **3** sympathy; kindness; compassion; mercy. **4** magic; conjuration. **5** illusion; pretext; unreality. **6** ignorance. **7** wealth; riches.

मायाजाल /ma:ya:ja:l(ə)/ *n* mesh of love; illusion of mundane existence.

मायापिर्ती /ma:ya:pɪrti:/ *n* mutual affectionate attraction; love.

मायामोह /ma:ya:mohə/ *n* infatuation; illusion; delusion.

मायालु /ma:ya:lʊ/ *adj* **1** loving; full of love. *n* **2** lover; beloved; darling.

मायाविनी /ma:ya:wɪni:/ *adj* (of woman) deceitful; fraudulent; phantasmic.

मायावी /ma:ya:wi:/ *adj* **1** illusive; deceptive; magical. **2** fraudulent; deceitful; phantasmic; artful. *n* **3** magician; juggler. **4** deceiver.

मार१ /ma:r(ə)/ *n* **1** Kamadev; love-god. **2** poison. **3** obstacle; hindrance; obstruction.

मार२ /ma:r(ə)/ *n* **1** killing; murder; assassination. **2** stroke; beating; blow; impact; hurt. **3** rebuke; reproof. **4** plenty; abundance. **5** rush (of work, etc).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मारकाट /ma:r(ə)ka:ṭ(ə)/ *n* beating and wounding; bloody encounter; carnage; bloodshed; fight; war.

मारपिट /ma:r(ə)pɪṭ(ə)/ *n* ⇨ मारपीट ।

मारपीट /ma:r(ə)pi:ṭ(ə)/ *n* assault and battery; confused struggle; scuffle.

मारमुङ्ग्री /ma:r(ə)mʊŋgri:/ *n* hitting; beating and wounding; thrashing; flogging.

मारवाडी /ma:r(ə)va:ḍi:/ *n* **1** kind of earring-like pulpy ornament worn on the lobe of a woman. **2** inhabitant of Marwad (present Rajasthan), its class and language.

मारामार /ma:ra:ma:r(ə)/ *n* scuffle; assault and battery.

मारीमेटी /ma:ri:meṭi:/ *adv* completely; absolutely; altogether.

मारुनी /ma:rʊni:/ *n* male dancer in disguise of a woman; dancer dressed up as a girl.

मार्किन /ma:rkɪn(ə)/ *n* kind of coarse jaconet; unbleached cloth.

मार्ग /ma:rgə/ *n* **1** way; path; road; route; course; track; transit; passage. **2** way; method; means. **3** name of the eighth solar month.

मार्जन /ma:rjən(ə)/ *n* **1** cleansing; cleaning; scouring. **2** purification by sprinkling with water.

मार्जनी /ma:rjəni:/ *n* broom; sweeper; floor brush.

मार्तोल /ma:rtol(ə)/ *n* hammer.

मार्नु /ma:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to kill; to slay; to put to death. **2** to counteract (against the effect of a poison). **3** to win (money in gambling).

मार्फत /ma:rphət(ə)/ *prep* care of; through; by means of.

मार्फा /ma:rpha:/ *n* middle-sized drum that is beaten with a single stick.

मार्मिक /ma:rmɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** affecting the vital parts; piercing to the quick; influential to a high degree. **2** heart-rending.

मार्सी /ma:rsi:/ *n* species of rice or paddy.

माल१ /ma:l(ə)/ *n* loose skin on the neck of a bullock, cow or lizard.

माल२ /ma:l(ə)/ *n* elixir (or chemical) of a metal put in the scrubbed part of machinery (during its welding).

माल३ /ma:l(ə)/ *n* **1** article; item; thing; material; goods; commodity; merchandise; wares; baggage. **2** property; capital; chattels; pelf. **3** public office which realizes the rent (or tax) of land paid by a tenant. **4** plain; lowland; Terai.

मालगाडी /ma:l(ə)ga:ḍi:/ *n* goods train.

मालताल /ma:l(ə)ta:l(ə)/ *n* variety of goods; luggage; property; articles; things; sundries.

मालदाम्लो /ma:l(ə)ða:mlo/ *n* rope for tying oxen in the same yoke during the treading of paddy plants by oxen.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मालपुवा /ma:lə̃pʊwa:/ *n* sweet wheat-flour cake cooked in ghee; pancake.

मालपोत /ma:lə̃potə̃/ *n* land revenue or tax; government rent.

मालबाँस /ma:lə̃ba:̃sə̃/ *n* kind of bamboo.

मालभूमि /ma:lə̃bhu:mɪ/ *n* 1 land situated on the bottom of a mountain; lowland. 2 plain land.

मालभोग /ma:lə̃bhogə̃/ *n* 1 kind of banana. 2 kind of deep yellow paddy and its rice.

मालसामान /ma:lə̃sa:ma:nə̃/ *n* goods; articles; property.

माला /ma:la:/ *n* 1 garland; wreath; chaplet; necklace; string of beads; rosary. 2 row; line; series; succession; chain. 3 group; collection; gathering.

मालाकार /ma:la:ka:rə̃/ *n* 1 gardener. *adj* 2 garland-shaped.

मालामाल /ma:la:ma:lə̃/ *adj* 1 immensely rich; very wealthy; heaped brimful; abundant. *adv* 2 by earning much wealth or property.

मालिक /ma:lɪkə̃/ *n* 1 possessor; proprietor; owner; master; lord. 2 God. 3 husband. 4 leader. 5 protector; guardian.

मालिका /ma:lɪka:/ *n* 1 kind of small garland. 2 row; line. 3 necklace. 4 kind of jasmine. 5 Goddess.

मालिक्नी /ma:lɪkni:/ *n* 1 wife of a master or owner. 2 woman possessor.

मालिक्याइँ /ma:lɪkya:ĩ/ *n* 1 state of being a master or owner; ownership; possession. 2 governorship; superintendence.

मालिङ्गो /ma:lɪŋgo/ *n* kind of cane, *Arundinaria racemosa.*

मालिनी /ma:lɪni:/ *n* 1 gardener's wife. 2 female gadener; woman flower-seller.

मालिन्य /ma:lɪnyə/ *n* 1 gloom. 2 dislike; disaffection. 3 filth; foulness.

मालिश /ma:lɪʃə̃/ *n* 1 act of rubbing (as of oil on the body). 2 massage.

मालिस /ma:lɪsə̃/ *n* ➪ मालिश ।

माली१ /ma:li:/ *adj* 1 wearing a garland. *n* 2 gardener. 3 flower-seller; class of men selling flowers or garlands.

माली२ /ma:li:/ *n* 1 small wooden container for putting oil (as for rubbing it on the body). 2 black-and-white cow.

मालुम /ma:lʊmə̃/ *adj* ➪ मालूम ।

मालूम /ma:lu:mə̃/ *adj* 1 known; understood. 2 apparent; obvious.

माल्का /ma:lka:/ *n* thick string placed round the wheel and needle of the spinning-wheel.

माल्य /ma:lyə/ *n* 1 garland. 2 necklace.

माल्यार्पण /ma:lya:rpəṇə̃/ *n* act of offering a garland to an idol or a distinguished person.

मावल /ma:wələ/ *n* home of maternal uncle; mother's parent's home.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

मावली /ma:wəli:/ *n* **1** maternal uncle and his relatives. **2** ⇨ मावल ।

मास१ /ma:sə̃/ *n* month.

मास२ /ma:sə̃/ *n* kind of black or brown lentil; pulse.

मासा /ma:sa:/ *n* weight of eight *rattis*.

मासान्त /ma:sa:ntə/ *n* last day of the solar month.

मासिक /ma:sɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** monthly. *n* **2** monthly salary. **3** monthly ceremony oblated to the spirit of the deceased for one year after a death. **4** women's monthly discharge of blood from the uterus; menstruation; menses.

मासी /ma:si:/ *n* **1** soft fatty substance that fills the hollow parts of bones; marrow. **2** dysentery. **3** energy; vigour; strength.

मासु /ma:sʊ/ *n* **1** flesh; meat. **2** substance that remains between the skin and nut of a fruit; kernel; pith; marrow. **3** portion of cloth that remains without being sewn inside its sewing line.

मास्केवारी /ma:skeva:ri:/ *n* monthly brief account; record of monthly records.

मास्टर /ma:sṭərə̃/ *n* [Eng] master; teacher; tutor; instructor; school master. **2** (respectable term for) tailor. **3** expert (in music and musical instruments).

मास्तिर /ma:stɪrə/ *adv* up; above; towards the upper side.

मास्नु /ma:snʊ/ *vt* **1** to spend; to expend; to consume; to waste. **2** to exchange. **3** to make a slave. **4** to eradicate; to uproot; to do away with; to exterminate.

माहात्म्य /ma:ha:tmyə/ *n* **1** praise; commendation. **2** greatness; majesty; dignity; celebrity; high-mindedness. **3** literary work describing something holy merits in it. **4** glory; importance.

माहारा /ma:ha:ra:/ *n* site where lover and his beloved meet or join; joining place.

माहिली /ma:hɪli:/ *adj* **1** second eldest (sister or daughter). **2** ⇨ माइली ।

माहिलो /ma:hɪlo/ *adj* **1** second eldest (brother or son). **2** ⇨ माइलो ।

माहुते /ma:hʊte/ *n* elephant-driver; caretaker of an elephant.

माहुर१ /ma:hʊrə̃/ *n* flower-shaped paper (containing the blessings of a priest) worn on the head of a bridegroom during marriage ceremony.

माहुर२ /ma:hʊrə̃/ *n* nectar (consisting of sugar, ghee and honey) which is first rubbed by the bride and bridegroom, and then fed to each other (by themselves) during the marriage ceremony.

माहुर३ /ma:hʊrə̃/ *n* red colour painted by a woman (whose husband is alive) in her nails and in the margins of her soles.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

माहुरी /ma:hʊri:/ *n* honey bee.

माहुरे /ma:hʊre/ *adj* pertaining to the nectar (consisting of sugar, ghee and honey).

मिचाहा /mɪʧa:ha:/ *adj* **1** violent; oppressive; pushing; forceful. **2** disobedient; heedless; unmindful. **3** unprincipled; unscrupulous.

मिच्नु /mɪʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to press; to squeeze; to knead; to massage. **2** to push; to jostle; to oppress. **3** to disobey; to be heedless; to pay no attention to.

मिच्छिनु /mɪʧʧhɪnʊ/ *vt* to be irritated; to be vexed.

मिजार /mɪja:r@/ *n* ⇨ मिझार ।

मिजास /mɪja:s@/ *n* **1** nature; temperament; attitude; temper; mood; disposition; character. **2** courtesy; politeness; propriety of conduct; habit; civility; good manners.

मिजासिलो /mɪja:sɪlo/ *adj* **1** having good nature or temperament. **2** of good manners; courteous; polite.

मिजासी /mɪja:si:/ *adj* ⇨ मिजासिलो ।

मिझार /mɪjha:r@/ *n* **1** (honorific title for a) shoemaker or cobbler. **2** person who collects tax in a village.

मिठाई /mɪṭha:i:/ *n* sweets; sweetmeat; candy; bonbon; confectionery; toffee; comfit.

मिठास /mɪṭha:s@/ *n* sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness.

मिठिनु /mɪṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be sweetened.

मिठ्याउनु /mɪṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to have a delicious taste. **2** to have the feeling of a sweet taste; to smack; to savour.

मित /mɪtə/ *adj* **1** moderate; abstemious; temperate. **2** limited; measured out; restricted.

मितव्यय /mɪtəvyəyə/ *n* state of being economical; economy; saving; frugality.

मितव्ययी /mɪtəvyəyi:/ *adj* economical; thrifty; saving; frugal; sparing.

मिता /mɪta:/ *n* friend; companion; colleague.

मिताहार /mɪta:ha:r@/ *n* **1** moderation in diet; temperance in food and drink; abstemiousness. *adj* **2** moderate in diet; abstemious.

मिताहारी /mɪta:ha:ri:/ *adj* temperate in food and drink; moderate in diet; abstemious.

मिति /mɪtɪ/ *n* **1** date; day. **2** time limit; appointed time; age. **3** quantity; measure.

मितिनी /mɪtɪni:/ *n* **1** wife of a friend (with whom one has formed friendship by a particular ceremony). **2** female friend (of another woman only).

मितेनी /mɪteni:/ *n* ⇨ मितिनी ।

मितेरी /mɪteri:/ *n* friendship (formed by a particular ceremony); companionship.

मित्यारी /mɪtya:ri:/ *n* ⇨ मितेरी ।

मित्र /mɪtrə/ *n* **1** friend; mate; companion; ally. **2** intimate associate; fellow; supporter; colleague; partner. **3** sun.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मित्रता /mɪtrəta:/ *n* friendship; companionship; mutual intimacy.

मित्रद्रोह /mɪtrəðrohə/ *n* betrayal to a friend; treachery.

मित्रद्रोही /mɪtrəðrohi:/ *adj* treacherous to a friend.

मित्रभाव /mɪtrəbha:w@/ *n* friendly feeling; friendliness; friendly attitude; cordiality; amicability.

मित्रभेद /mɪtrəbheð@/ *n* loss of friendship or love; estrangement.

मिथुन /mɪθʊn@/ *n* **1** couple; pair; male and female; husband and wife. **2** the sign Gemini (of the zodiac). **3** sexual intercourse.

मिथ्या /mɪθya:/ *adj* **1** false; untrue; wrong; mendacious; faithless; deceptive; delusory; sham; artificial. *n* **2** lie; untruth; falsehood.

मिथ्याचार /mɪθya:ʧa:r@/ *n* deceitful behaviour.

मिथ्याचारी /mɪθya:ʧa:ri:/ *adj* behaving falsely; treacherous.

मिथ्याज्ञान /mɪθya:jñā:n@/ *n* false conception; illusion; delusion.

मिथ्यापवाद /mɪθya:pəwa:ð@/ *n* false blame; scandal; cavil; censure.

मिथ्याभियोग /mɪθya:bhɪyog@/ *n* false accusation.

मिथ्यावादी /mɪθya:va:ði:/ *n* **1** liar. *adj* **2** untruthful; lying.

मिथ्यासाक्षी /mɪθya:sa:kṣhi:/ *n* false witness.

मिथ्याहार /mɪθya:ha:r@/ *n* unwholesome diet.

मिना /mɪna:/ *n* colour used for decorating with designs on gold or silver ornaments.

मिनाहा /mɪna:ha:/ *n* **1** rebate; commutation; reduction; deduction; remission of rent; subtraction. *adj* **2** reduced; deducted; subtracted.

मिमियाँ /mɪmɪya:̃/ *n* kind of medicine used in treating wounds.

मियाँ१ /mɪya:̃/ *n* **1** hair or nozzle of a paddy. **2** grain-like husk mixed in husked rice.

मियाँ२ /mɪya:̃/ *n* **1** gentleman. **2** husband. **3** term of respectful address for a male Muslim.

मियो /mɪyo/ *n* **1** tall post erected for tethering oxen which are driven round it to tread out the corn (especially paddy plants with their ears); post in the centre of a stack (of paddy plants with their ears). **2** chief of a family or institution.

मिरमिच्चे /mɪr@mɪʃʃe/ *adj* thin; slim; feeble.

मिर्ग /mɪrgə/ *n* [➪ मृग] deer.

मिर्गाई /mɪrga:i:/ *n* kind of cow that looks like a deer.

मिर्गासन /mɪrga:sən@/ *n* [➪ मृगासन] seat of deer-skin.

मिर्गी /mɪrgi:/ *n* [➪ मृगी] epilepsy.

मिर्गौंलो /mɪrgaəᵘlo/ *n* kidney.

मिलजुल /mɪl@jʊl@/ *n* familiarity; joining; concord; intercourse; friendship; reconcilement; alliance.

मिलन /mɪlən@/ *n* **1** meeting; joining; mixing. **2** contact; union. **3** co-ordination;

Post Mohan Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

harmony; accordance; agreement.

मिलनशील /mɪlən@ʃi:l@/ *adj* ➪ मिलनसार ।

मिलनसार /mɪlən@sa:r@/ *adj* sociable; amicable; affable; companionable; good-natured; friendly; social; favourable.

मिलनसारी /mɪlən@sa:ri:/ *n* sociability; affability; friendliness; amiability.

मिलाउनु /mɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to adjust; to set in order; to bring together; to arrange; to affix; to put together. **2** to join; to connect; to fasten; to unite. **3** to mix; to combine; to blend; to mingle. **4** to cause to meet or join; to affiliate; to accord.

मिलान /mɪla:n@/ *n* **1** putting together; joining; union; harmony. **2** act of mixing; mixture. **3** comparison; verification.

मिलाप /mɪla:p@/ *n* **1** union; harmony; connection. **2** intimacy; social intercourse; agreement; concord; coalition.

मिलापत्र /mɪla:pətrə/ *n* **1** writ of compromise filed in a court. **2** bond of agreement or reconciliation.

मिलावट /mɪla:wət̤@/ *n* **1** mixture; compound; blend; composition; alloy. **2** adulteration; corruption. **3** substance that is mixed (to adulterate or pollute it).

मिलिक /mɪlɪk@/ *n* **1** flashing of lightning. **2** blink; twinkling; very short moment. **3** platform or shelf of planks made over the hearth or fireplace.

मिलिक्क /mɪlɪkkə/ *adv* in a way of appearing for a moment; with a sudden blink or twinkling.

मिलिङ /mɪlɪŋ@/ *n* platform of poles made over the burning flame in order to dry up firewood.

मिलित /mɪlɪt@/ *adj* **1** united; joined; linked; connected. **2** mixed; combined; associated.

मिलिन्द /mɪlɪnðə/ *n* **1** honey bee. **2** bumble-bee.

मिलीभगत /mɪli:bhəgət@/ *n* secret agreement or co-operation between two (or more) people with the aim of deceiving others; collusion; intrigue; trickery.

मिलेमतो /mɪleməto/ *n* **1** mutual agreement; shared idea; mutual co-operation. **2** ➪ मिलीभगत ।

मिल्कनु /mɪlkənʊ/ *vi* ➪ मिल्किनु ।

मिल्काउनु /mɪlka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to throw; to throw down; to cast. **2** to fling; to hurl. **3** to waste. **4** to abandon.

मिल्किनु /mɪlkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be thrown away; to be dropped down. **2** to be wasted. **3** to be abandoned.

मिल्ती /mɪlti:/ *n* **1** intimacy; social intercourse. **2** good feeling; good will. **3** friendship; harmony; companionship.

मिल्दो /mɪlðo/ *adj* **1** suitable; favourable; fitting. **2** reasonable; pertinent; appropriate.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मिल्दोजुल्दो /mɪlðojʊlðo/ *adj* **1** suitable; fitting; favourable; appropriate. **2** of the same standard; almost alike.

मिल्नु /mɪlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be adjusted; to tally. **2** to meet; to join; to connect; to combine. **3** to gain; to be available. **4** to agree; to associate. **5** to unite; to merge; to be mixed; to be blended; to be amalgamated. **6** to correspond; to be similar.

मिश्र /mɪʃrə/ *adj* **1** mixed; compound; blended. **2** united; accompanied. **3** of many; of various kinds. *n* **4** class of Brahman.

मिश्रण /mɪʃrəṇ@/ *n* **1** mixture; mixing; compound. **2** adulteration. **3** infusion.

मिश्रणीय /mɪʃrəṇi:yə/ *adj* worth mixing; that can be mixed or blended.

मिश्रित /mɪʃrɪt@/ *adj* **1** mixed; promiscuous; blended; mingled; added. **2** complex; composite; miscellaneous.

मिष्ट /mɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** delicious; tasty; palatable. **2** sweet; sugary; saccharine. **3** gentle; moderate; delicate; pleasant (of speech); low (of sound).

मिष्टभाषी /mɪṣṭəbha:ṣi:/ *adj* sweet-speaking; pleasant (of speech).

मिष्टान्न /mɪṣṭa:nnə/ *n* sweet food or dish; sweetmeat.

मिष्ठान्न /mɪṣṭha:nnə/ *n* ⇨ मिष्टान्न ।

मिसाउनु /mɪsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to mix; to put together; to blend; to mingle; to add to. **2** to combine; to join; to unite. **3** to cause to copulate (as of cattle).

मिसावट /mɪsa:wəṭ@/ *n* **1** mixture; compound; blend. **2** adulteration; corruption. **3** substance mixed (to adulterate or pollute it).

मिसावटी /mɪsa:wəṭi:/ *adj* **1** mixed; blended. **2** adulterated; polluted.

मिसाहा /mɪsa:ha:/ *adj* **1** mixed; mingled; cross-bred. **2** adulterated; impure.

मिसिनु /mɪsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be mixed. **2** to be united; to be joined; to be combined.

मिसिल /mɪsɪl@/ *n* **1** the papers and records (of a case). **2** file.

मिसी /mɪsi:/ *n* **1** substance for cleansing teeth; toothpaste; tooth-powder. **2** kind of black paint coated in the joints of teeth in order to add beauty to them.

मिसोट /mɪsoṭ@/ *n* ⇨ मिसावट ।

मिसौट /mɪsəʊṭ@/ *n* ⇨ मिसावट ।

मिस्त्री /mɪstri:/ *n* mechanic; workman; craftsman; artisan; mason.

मिस्नु /mɪsnʊ/ *vt* **1** to mix; to combine. **2** to make impure by mixing; to adulterate; to pollute.

मिस्री /mɪsri:/ *n* (sugar) candy.

मिहिन१ /mɪhɪn@/ *n* place in a river or sea where there are whirling currents; whirlpool.

मिहिन२ /mɪhɪn@/ *adj* **1** consisting of small particles; fine. **2** powdered; pulverized. **3** minute; microscopic. **4** tender; soft; delicate.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मिहिनेत /mɪhɪnet@/ *n* labour; toil; diligence; industry; endeavour; hard work; exertion; effort; attempt.

मिहिनेती /mɪhɪneti:/ *adj* diligent; assiduous; industrious; laborious; hard-working; sedulous; persevering.

मिहीं /mɪhi:̃/ *adj* soft; fine; delicate; dainty; thin; powdered.

मीठो /mi:ṭho/ *adj* **1** sweet; sugary. **2** delicious; savoury; tasty; palatable. **3** pleasing; pleasant. **4** amusing; charming. *n* **5** sugary or sweet taste. **6** pleasant taste. **7** delicious food or dish.

मीत /mi:t@/ *n* friend who has formed friendship by a special ceremony in which the two concerned greet each other by touching the earth with their both folded hands, exchange money and clothes, and become friends for life, one mourning the other's death as a relation's; formal friend.

मीतछोरी /mi:t@ʧhori:/ *n* **1** formal friend's daughter. **2** ⇨ पुत्नेछोरी ।

मीतछोरो /mi:t@ʧhoro/ *n* **1** formal friend's son. **2** ⇨ पुत्नेछोरो ।

मीतबुहारी /mi:t@bʊha:ri:/ *n* formal friend's daughter -in-law.

मीन /mi:n@/ *n* **1** fish. **2** the sign Pisces (of the zodiac).

मीर /mi:r@/ *n* **1** chieftain; head. **2** chief; leader.

मुआवजा /mʊa:vəja:/ *n* compensation; recompense; indemnity; repayment; retribution.

मुकदमा /mʊkəðəma:/ *n* lawsuit; case.

मुकर /mʊkər@/ *n* certainty; settlement; determination.

मुकर्रर /mʊkərrər@/ *n* **1** determined; settled; fixed. **2** appointed; employed.

मुकाबला /mʊka:bəla:/ *n* ⇨ मुकाबिला ।

मुकाबिला /mʊka:bɪla:/ *n* **1** confrontation; fight; dispute. **2** opposition; encounter. **3** comparison; equality. **4** competition; rivalry.

मुकाम /mʊka:m@/ *n* **1** halting place; halt; camping-place. **2** dwelling; place of residence; site.

मुकुट /mʊkʊṭ@/ *n* **1** crown; diadem; tiara. **2** crest. **3** peak; pinnacle.

मुकुन्डो /mʊkʊnḍo/ *n* ⇨ मखुन्डो ।

मुकुरिनु /mʊkʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be packed or conjested. **2** to be mixed with a little water; to be uncooked because of being more rice (in a pot) compared to less water. **3** to be stiffened or hardened. **4** to be contracted; to become narrow.

मुकुऱ्याउनु /mʊkʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to eat voraciously. **2** to mix with a little water; to cook more rice (in a pot) compared to less water.

मुकुल /mʊkʊl@/ *n* **1** bud; blossom. **2** body. **3** soul.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मुक्का /mʊkka:/ *n* fist; blow with the fist; thump; slap.

मुक्कामुक्की /mʊkka:mʊkki:/ *n* free exchange of blows; boxing; altercation; fist fight; fisticuffs.

मुक्काबाजी /mʊkka:ba:ji:/ *n* pugilism; fisticuffs; boxing.

मुक्केबाज /mʊkkeba:jə̃/ *n* combatant with gloved fists; boxer.

मुक्केबाजी /mʊkkeba:ji:/ *n* competative game of boxing; pugilism.

मुक्क्याइ /mʊkkya:ɪ/ *n* act of boxing; pugilism.

मुक्क्याउनु /mʊkkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to box; to give a blow with the fist.

मुक्त /mʊktə/ *adj* **1** freed; released; emancipated; liberated. **2** abandoned; forsaken. **3** at liberty; set free; got rid of. **4** freed from corporal existence.

मुक्तक /mʊktəkə̃/ *n* **1** verse unconnected by subject-matter to others. **2** lyrical poem.

मुक्तकण्ठ /mʊktəkəṇṭhə/ *adj* **1** speaking up without any reserve or hesitation. **2** frank; openhearted.

मुक्ता /mʊkta:/ *n* **1** pearl. **2** prostitute; harlot.

मुक्ताफल /mʊkta:phələ̃/ *n* pearl.

मुक्तावली /mʊkta:vəli:/ *n* pearl necklace.

मुक्ति /mʊktɪ/ *n* **1** release; freedom; deliverance. **2** liberation; emancipation; absolution; impunity; exoneration. **3** emancipation of the soul; deliverance from rebirth; salvation.

मुख /mʊkhə̃/ *n* **1** mouth. **2** face. **3** muzzle; snout; beak. **4** front. **5** origin; source. **6** entrance; gate; entry; door. **7** beginning; start. **8** chief; head.

मुखगुहा /mʊkhəgʊha:/ *n* hollow part inside the mouth.

मुखपत्र /mʊkhəpətrə/ *n* **1** opening statement; preamble. **2** publication (of a society); journal; periodical; magazine.

मुखपृष्ठ /mʊkhəpṛɪṣṭhə/ *n* title-page.

मुखमण्डल /mʊkhəmənḍələ̃/ *n* face; appearance.

मुखर /mʊkhərə̃/ *adj* **1** foul-mouthed; sharp-tongued; answering back impudently; abusive. **2** talkative; garrulous. **3** producing sound; ringing.

मुखरित /mʊkhərɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** speaking well; producing sweet sound. **2** filled with words or sound.

मुखविवर /mʊkhəvɪvərə̃/ *n* hollow part inside the mouth.

मुखशुद्धि /mʊkhə̃ʃʊððhɪ/ *n* **1** cleansing of the mouth. **2** act of making the mouth fresh by eating something (like nuts, etc) after main dish.

मुखसाबित /mʊkhə̃sa:bɪtə̃/ *adj* proved by words (whether one has committed a crime or not).

मुखाग्र /mʊkha:grə/ *adj* learnt by heart; committed to memory; learnt by rote.

मुखामुख /mʊkha:mʊkhə̃/ *n* **1** act of facing one another. *adj* **2** face to face.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मुखारी /mʊkha:ri:/ *n* **1** (in polite royal term) washing of the face. **2** rope fastened loosely round the snout of a cow or buffalo.

मुखाले /mʊkha:le/ *adj* sharp-tongued; cheeky; answering back; saucy; impudent.

मुखिनी /mʊkhɪni:/ *n* **1** wife of a headman of a village. **2** woman leader. **3** honorific term of address to Kshatriya woman.

मुखिन्जी /mʊkhɪnji:/ *adv* ➪ मुखिन्जेल ।

मुखिन्जेल /mʊkhɪnjel◌ꣳ/ *adv* in front of; in presence of; in the face of; under one's nose.

मुखिया /mʊkhɪya:/ *n* **1** rank of a clerk; writer. **2** headman of a village; leader. **3** honorific term of address to a male Kshatriya. **4** class of fisherman or Sunuvar.

मुखेन्जी /mʊkhenji:/ *adv* in presence of; in the face of; in front of; under one's nose.

मुखौटो /mʊkhəʊṭo/ *n* **1** cloth for covering the face. **2** mask.

मुख्तियार /mʊkhtɪya:r◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** successor or heir of a minister or the prime minister (in the Rana rule). **2** authorised representative.

मुख्य /mʊkhyə/ *adj* **1** chief; principal; main; leading; prominent; foremost; premier; topmost. **2** special; particular. *n* **3** head; chief; leader.

मुख्यतः /mʊkhyətəʰ/ *adv* chiefly; mainly; principally; primarily.

मुख्याउनु /mʊkhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to put in the mouth; to eat.

मुगलान /mʊg◌ꣳla:n◌ꣳ/ *n* **1** India of Moghul regime. **2** foreign country; distant land.

मुगलानियाँ /mʊg◌ꣳla:nɪya:̃/ *adj* **1** of Moghul regime. **2** foreign.

मुगलाने /mʊg◌ꣳla:ne/ *adj* मुगलानियाँ ।

मुगा /mʊga:/ *n* **1** kind of insect living in the warm sea. **2** kind or red mineral found in the sea; coral. **3** kind of silken cloth.

मुगी /mʊgi:/ *n* kidney bean.

मुग्दल /mʊgðəl◌ꣳ/ *n* sweetmeat made of kidney bean.

मुग्ध /mʊgðhə/ *adj* **1** infatuated; fascinated; enchanted. **2** fainted; unconscious. **3** captivated; highly attracted. **4** mistaken. **5** dull; foolish; ignorant. **6** simple; straight.

मुग्री /mʊgri:/ *n* kind of fish.

मुङ /mʊŋ◌ꣳ/ *n* kidney bean.

मुङ्ग्री /mʊŋgri:/ *n* small bat or mallet.

मुङ्ग्रो /mʊŋgro/ *n* **1** flat piece of wood for beating clothes in washing; mallet; bat. **2** wood stick hung on the neck of a cow or buffalo in order to prevent it from running, because of colliding its fore legs against that stick. **3** kind of old weapon.

मुङ्सिर /mʊŋsɪr◌ꣳ/ *n* ➪ मड्सिर ।

मुचुल्का /mʊʧʊlka:/ *n* **1** paper containing the whole description of an affair. **2** document that contains the statements of witnesses.

मुचो /mʊʧo/ *n* bunch (as of keys).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मुछ्नु /mʊʧhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to knead; to squeeze and press (flour, etc) by putting water in it. **2** to involve; to implicate; to make someone equal sharer of a person's evil deeds.

मुजा /mʊja:/ *n* **1** wrinkle (on the skin). **2** crinkle (on cloth).

मुजिनु /mʊjɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be wrinkled; to be crinkled. **2** to be compelled; to be ashamed.

मुजी /mʊji:/ *n* **1** crinkled opening of the anus; anus; rectum. **2** abusive word showing hatred or contempt.

मुजुक्क /mʊjʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being wrinkled or crinkled. **2** by being helpless or powerless.

मुजुर /mʊjʊr@/ *n* [⇨ मयूर] peacock.

मुजुरा१ /mʊjʊra:/ *n* bud; sprout; twig; shoot.

मुजुरा२ /mʊjʊra:/ *n* small cymbals.

मुजुरो /mʊjʊro/ *n* tender twig; sprout; bud; twig; shoot.

मुजूर /mʊju:r@/ *n* peacock.

मुजेत्रो /mʊjetro/ *n* ⇨ मजेत्रो ।

मुजो /mʊjo/ *n* **1** bunch of fine folds in a woman's skirt; gathering of a woman's skirt; bunch of crinkles. **2** ⇨ मुजा ।

मुज्याउनु /mʊjya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make bunch of fine folds in a woman's skirt; to gather crinkles of a woman's skirt. **2** to impose by force; to compel. **3** to give trouble; to harass.

मुटु /mʊṭʊ/ *n* **1** heart. **2** centre. **3** chief.

मुटुरिनु /mʊṭʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be packed (into a bundle).

मुटुरी /mʊṭʊri:/ *n* small package; packet.

मुटुरो /mʊṭʊro/ *n* packet; package; bundle.

मुटुऱ्याउनु /mʊṭʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to pack (into a bundle).

मुट्ठी /mʊṭṭhi:/ *n* **1** fist; fistful. **2** handful.

मुट्ठो /mʊṭṭho/ *n* **1** bundle. **2** scroll (of paper). **3** sheaf (of straw, hay, arrows, etc).

मुठभेट /mʊṭh@bheṭ@/ *n* ⇨ मुठभेड ।

मुठभेड /mʊṭh@bheḍ@/ *n* **1** exchange of blows; hand-to-hand fight; collision; conflict; clash; struggle. **2** encounter; unexpected meeting (with an unfavourable person).

मुठरी /mʊṭhəri:/ *n* small package or bundle.

मुठार्नु /mʊṭha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to smooth; to trim. **2** ⇨ मठार्नु ।

मुठी /mʊṭhi:/ *n* **1** shape of hand formed by folding fingers towards the palm; clenched hand; fist. **2** handful; fistful.

मुठो /mʊṭho/ *n* **1** packet. **2** sheaf (as of grass, hay, paper, etc).

मुठ्याउनु /mʊṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to grasp with the fist; to handle; to take up a handful.

मुड /mʊḍ@/ *n* **1** head; skeleton. **2** offspring; family.

मुडाइ /mʊḍa:ɪ/ *n* **1** shaving. **2** turning; folding.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मुडाउनु /mʊḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to have the hair cut; to cause to shave. **2** to cause to turn.

मुडिनु /mʊḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be shaved (in place of capital punishment for Brahmans); to become an ascetic. **2** to be turned.

मुडी /mʊḍi:/ *n* span between elbow and closed fist.

मुडुलिनु /mʊḍʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become bareheaded; to be shorn. **2** to be without a hat.

मुडुली /mʊḍʊli:/ *n* **1** doe. *adj* **2** (of woman) removed (hair, etc) by cutting with shears; sheared or shorn.

मुडुलो /mʊḍʊlo/ *adj* **1** bareheaded; hatless. **2** removed (hair, etc) by cutting with shears; having the hair shorn off.

मुड्की /mʊḍki:/ *n* punch; clenched fist.

मुड्को /mʊḍko/ *n* short but fat log.

मुड्क्याउनु /mʊḍkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to punch; to strike or hit with the fist; to smite.

मुढ /mʊḍhə̃/ *n* body; backbone.

मुढन /mʊḍhən ə̃/ *n* crop of sugar-cane in the first year.

मुढिनु /mʊḍhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be like a log. **2** to be blunt.

मुढा /mu:ḍha:/ *n* bucket seat.

मुढो /mʊḍho/ *n* log (of dry wood).

मुढ्याउनु /mʊḍhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make blunt.

मुण्ड /mʊṇḍə/ *n* **1** head; skull. **2** shaved head. **3** head (cut off the trunk of the body). **4** tip of the penis or clitoris.

मुण्डन /mʊṇḍən ə̃/ *n* **1** shaving the head. **2** the first ceremonial shaving of a child's head.

मुताबिक /mʊta:bɪk ə̃/ *adj* **1** agreeable to; corresponding; suitable; favourable to; conformable. *adv* **2** according; to; in accordance with.

मुताहा /mʊta:ha:/ *adj* **1** urinating when in bed and sleep; wetting one's bed when in bed and sleep. **2** of urinating habit. **3** timid; cowardly.

मुती१ /mʊti:/ *n* best quality spirit distilled for the first time.

मुती२ /mʊti:/ *n* (child's language) urine.

मुतुनु /mʊtʊnʊ/ *n* ➪ मुतुनो ।

मुतुनो /mʊtʊno/ *n* penis.

मुतुरो /mʊtʊro/ *n* ➪ मुतुनो ।

मुतुवा /mʊtʊwa:/ *adj* urinating; having urinating habit.

मुतौरो /mʊtəʷro/ *n* penis.

मुत्नु /mʊtnʊ/ *vi* to urinate; to make water; to piss.

मुत्ने /mʊtne/ *n* ➪ मुतौरो ।

मुद्दती /mʊddəti:/ *adj* **1** chief; principal. **2** fixed (of time).

मुद्दा /mʊdda:/ *n* lawsuit.

मुद्रक /mʊdrək ə̃/ *n* printer of a book.

मुद्रण /mʊdrəṇ ə̃/ *n* act of printing.

मुद्रणयन्त्र /mʊdrəṇ ə̃yəntrə/ *n* printing machine.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मुद्रणालय /mʊðrəṇa:ləyə/ *n* printing press.

मुद्रा /mʊðra:/ *n* **1** stamp; seal. **2** finger-ring with a design engraved on it, used as a seal; signet ring. **3** impression of a seal. **4** coin. **5** type (for use in printing). **6** particular state of body. **7** medal.

मुद्राङ्कित /mʊðra:ŋkɪtə̃/ *adj* stamped; sealed.

मुद्रित /mʊðrɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** stamped; sealed; marked. **2** printed; imprinted;

मुनक्का /mʊnəkka:/ *n* raisin; dry grapes; currant.

मुना /mʊna:/ *n* new shoot of a creeper.

मुनाफा /mʊna:pha:/ *n* profit; gain; advantage; benefit.

मुनाल /mʊna:lə̃/ *n* Himalayan pheasant.

मुनासिब /mʊna:sɪbə̃/ *adj* **1** suitable; proper; appropriate. **2** fitting; right.

मुनि१ /mʊnɪ/ *prep* under; below; beneath; underneath; down.

मुनि२ /mʊnɪ/ *n* **1** one conversant with the essence of the Vedas. **2** hermit; holy man; saint; ascetic. **3** seer; recluse.

मुनिम /mʊnɪmə̃/ *n* accountant; book-keeper.

मुनी /mʊni:/ *n* (child's language) kid; lamb.

मुनु /mʊnʊ/ *n* sprout; shoot.

मुन्टिनु /mʊnṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to take support on head. **2** to turn head in pride or anger.

मुन्टे /mʊnṭe/ *adj* fallen headlong.

मुन्टो /mʊnṭo/ *n* **1** head; noddle. **2** shoot (of young plants). **3** teat; nipple (of female breast).

मुन्ट्याउनु /mʊnṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to throw out by the neck.

मुन्डा /mʊnḍa:/ *adj* **1** bareheaded; having the hair shorn off. **2** (of roof) flat. *n* **3** ascetic; religious mendicant.

मुन्तला /mʊntəla:/ *n* kind of fruit (like orange).

मुन्तिर /mʊntɪrə/ *adv* downward.

मुन्द्री /mʊnðri:/ *n* earring.

मुन्द्रो /mʊnðro/ *n* **1** ring. **2** finger ring.

मुन्धुम /mʊnðhʊmə̃/ *n* religious book of Kirats.

मुन्सी /mʊnsi:/ *n* clerk; scribe; writer.

मुफत /mʊphətə̃/ *adv* without payment or recompense; gratis; for nothing.

मुमा /mʊma:/ *n* mother.

मुमुक्षु /mʊmʊkṣhʊ/ *adj* desiring release (from rebirth in this world).

मुरब्बा /mʊrəbba:/ *n* preserved fruit; jam.

मुरली /mʊrəli:/ *n* fife; pipe.

मुरलीबाँस /mʊrəli:ba:̃sə̃/ *n* kind of small bamboo.

मुरलीमकै /mʊrəli:məkəɤ/ *n* kind of maize having small grains.

मुराद /mʊra:ðə̃/ *n* mental desire; intention; purpose; aim.

मुरी /mʊri:/ *n* measure of twenty *pathis* or equivalent to two maunds (about 160 lbs).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मुरुकमुरुक /mʊrʊk@mʊrʊk@/ *adv* with a sound produced when something parched or dry is chewed.

मुर्कट्टा /mʊrkəʈ̣a:/ *adj* **1** having the head cut off (from its trunk); beheaded. *n* **2** ghost which walks about carrying its head under its arm; devil without head.

मुर्कुचा /mʊrkʊʧa:/ *n* iron device used to drive nails in the shoes, and beat leather.

मुर्ख्याइँ /mʊrkhy:ɪ̃/ *n* foolishness; folly; stupidity; preposterousness; silliness.

मुर्चल /mʊrʧəl@/ *n* boundary pillar.

मुर्चुङ्गा /mʊrʧʊŋga:/ *n* kind of musical instrument played by plucking its metal (wire) reed with the forefinger, being gripped between the teeth.

मुर्दा /mʊrða:/ *n* **1** dead body; corpse; carcass. *adj* **2** dead; deceased; senseless. **3** powerless; impotent.

मुर्दावाद /mʊrða:va:ð@/ *interj* down with! damnation to!

मुर्मुरिनु /mʊrmʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to wear anger; to get angry inwardly.

मुर्रा /mʊrra:/ *n* **1** round piece of wooden sandal, gripped by the toes when walking. **2** handle with round knot fixed in door or window leaves. **3** plug fixed in the guitar, violin, etc for tightening its wire.

मुर्रिनु /mʊrrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be packed or conjested. **2** to be mixed with a little water; to be uncooked because of being more rice (in a pot) compared to less water.

मुर्रो /mʊrro/ *n* **1** handle of flat or depthless drum that can be struck with a stick on both sides (*dhyangro*). **2** handful bundle of uprooted pulse plants, etc (with its ears and stalks).

मुलतबी /mʊl@təbi:/ *adj* delayed; postponed; deferred.

मुलन्धरे /mʊlənðhəre/ *n* ➪ मुलाङ्खरे ।

मुलम्मा /mʊləmma:/ *n* act of covering with gold-leaf or gold-coloured paint; gilding; plating.

मुलाकात /mʊla:ka:t@/ *n* meeting; joining; interview.

मुलाङ्खरे /mʊla:ŋkhəre/ *adj* **1** useless; futile; hopeless; purposeless. *n* **2** futile fellow.

मुलायम /mʊla:yəm@/ *adj* soft; tender.

मुलाहिजा /mʊla:hɪja:/ *n* favouritism; partiality; regard; respect.

मुलुक /mʊlʊk@/ *n* state; country; kingdom; domain; realm; territory; the world.

मुलुकी /mʊlʊki:/ *adj* pertaining to a country; civil; national; political.

मुलुकी ऐन /mʊlʊki: əɪn@/ *n* civil law (or code).

मुलुक्क /mʊlʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of appearing unexpectedly; stealthily.

मुल्किनु /mʊlkɪnʊ/ *vi* to appear unexpectedly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मुल्को /mʊlko/ *n* the first current; the first light; the first blaze.

मुल्क्याउनु /mʊlkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to put in an appearance for a short while only; to look at stealthily; to appear unexpectedly; to pay a surprise visit; to show one's face.

मुल्तबी /mʊltəbi:/ *adj* ➪ मुलतबी ।

मुल्याहा /mʊlya:ha:/ *adj* **1** born under the constellation *mool*. **2** troublesome; harassing; bothersome; vexatious. **3** ➪ मुलन्धरे ।

मुल्ला /mʊlla:/ *n* **1** Muslim priest. **2** Muslim jurist.

मुश्किल /mʊʃkɪl@/ *adj* difficult; hard; laborious; intricate.

मुसमुन्द्री /mʊs@mʊnðri:/ *adj* (of woman) insidious; guileful.

मुसमुन्द्रे /mʊs@mʊnðre/ *adj* spreading or acting gradually and unnoticed but with harmful effects; insidious; guileful; deceitful; entrapping.

मुसमुन्द्रो /mʊs@mʊnðro/ *adj* ➪ मुसमुन्द्रे ।

मुसमुस /mʊs@mʊs@/ *adv* **1** in a way of emitting gentle fragrance. *n* **2** body odour; smell of the human body.

मुसमुसाउनु /mʊs@mʊsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to emit gentle fragrance; to smell.

मुसमुसे /mʊs@mʊse/ *adj* sweet-smelling from a distance.

मुसल /mʊsəl@/ *n* pestle.

मुसलमान /mʊsəl@ma:n@/ *n* Muslim.

मुसलधारे /mʊsəl@ðha:re/ *adj* torrential (of rain).

मुसाफिर /mʊsa:phɪr@/ *n* wanderer; traveller; passenger; stranger; tourist.

मुसाफिरखाना /mʊsa:phɪr@-kha:na:/ rest house for travellers; waiting room; inn.

मुसार्नु /mʊsa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to stroke; to handle fondly. **2** to touch gently.

मुसी /mʊsi:/ *n* rib-like rafter of a gable roof.

मुसुक्क /mʊsʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of smiling gently; with a smile.

मुसुमुन्द्रो /mʊsʊmʊnðro/ *adj* spreading or acting gradually and unnoticed but with harmful effects; insidious; guileful; deceitful; entrapping.

मुसुमुसु /mʊsʊmʊsʊ/ *adv* in a way of smiling gently (without producing voice); with a smile.

मुसुरी१ /mʊsʊri:/ *n* mosquito-net.

मुसुरी२ /mʊsʊri:/ *n* **1** kind of old-fashioned anklet. **2** (child's language) rat; mouse.

मुसुरी३ /mʊsʊri:/ *n* ➪ मुसुरो१ ।

मुसुरो१ /mʊsʊro/ *n* lentil.

मुसुरो२ /mʊsʊro/ *n* **1** sprout; bud; shoot. **2** gum; horse's teeth that comes out of the gum.

मुसुली /mʊsʊli:/ *n* kind of paddy or rice.

मुसे /mʊse/ *adj* **1** having warts. **2** like a mouse. **3** of small stature.

मुसेदाँत /mʊseðã:t@/ *n* newly grown teeth (having the

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

previous teeth out) in one's old age.

मुसो१ /mʊso/ *n* small hard dry growth on the skin; wart.

मुसो२ /mʊso/ *n* rat; mouse.

मुस्कान /mʊskaːnə̃/ *n* smile.

मुस्किल /mʊskɪlə̃/ *adj* ➪ मुश्किल ।

मुस्कुराइ /mʊskʊraːɪ/ *n* smiling; smile.

मुस्कुराउनु /mʊskʊraːʊnʊ/ *vi* to smile.

मुस्तैद /mʊstəˈðə̃/ *adj* **1** ready; prompt; alert. **2** prepared; geared.

मुस्तैदी /mʊstəˈðiː/ *n* readiness; promptness; alertness.

मुस्लिम /mʊslɪmə̃/ *n* **1** Muslim. *adj* **2** Islamic.

मुस्ली /mʊsliː/ *n* pestle.

मुस्लो१ /mʊslo/ *n* muscle (especially of the calf of the leg); raised ball of flesh in a part of the body.

मुस्लो२ /mʊslo/ *n* **1** blaze; flame. **2** lump of cloud or smoke. **3** rapids in a stream. **4** stream of heavy rain. **5** pungent smell (as felt in the nose when eating raw radish, onion, etc).

मुहान /mʊhaːnə̃/ *n* source (of a stream); mouth; opening; origin.

मुहार /mʊhaːrə̃/ *n* face; appearance; countenance.

मुहुटी /mʊhʊʈiː/ *n* **1** face; appearance; countenance. **2** front line or row. **3** source of income.

मुहुडा /mʊhʊɖaː/ *n* **1** face; appearance; countenance. **2** front look. **3** equipment; harness (fastened on a horse's head).

मुहूर्त /mʊhuːrtə/ *n* **1** division of time. **2** period of one and forty-eight minutes. **3** auspicious moment. **4** fixed or appointed time.

मूक /muːkə/ *adj* **1** dumb. **2** helpless; powerless.

मूढ /muːɖʱə/ *adj* **1** foolish; stupid; dull; ignorant; silly. *n* **2** fool; idiot; ninny; booby; simpleton; dunce; stupid person.

मूढता /muːɖʱətaː/ *n* stupidity; foolishness; silliness; folly; idiocy; absurdity; ignorance.

मूढेबल /muːɖʱebələ̃/ *n* phsical strength; strength of the body.

मूत /muːtə̃/ *n* urine.

मूत्र /muːtrə/ *n* urine.

मूत्रनली /muːtrənəliː/ *n* tube by which urine passes from the bladder out of the body; urethra.

मूत्रस्राव /muːtrəsraːvə̃/ *n* act of pissing; urinating.

मूत्ररोग /muːtrərogə̃/ *n* urinaemia.

मूत्रालय /muːtraːləyə/ *n* urinal.

मूत्राशय /muːtraːʃəyə/ *n* the bladder.

मूत्रेन्द्रिय /muːtrenðrɪyə/ *n* urinary organ (penis or vagina).

मूर्ख /muːrkʰə/ *adj* **1** foolish; stupid; dull; silly; humdrum; empty-headed; thick-headed; daft; unwise; thoughtless; inept. **2** illiterate; uneducated.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मूर्खता /mu:rkhəta:/ *n* **1** stupidity; foolishness; silliness; folly; idiocy. **2** ignorance.

मूर्च्छना /mu:rʧʧhəna:/ *n* **1** (music) modulation of sounds in a scale; melody. **2** unconsciousness; faint; swoon.

मूर्च्छा /mu:rʧʧha:/ *n* **1** swoon; unconsciousness; fainting; insensibility; opoplexy. **2** epileptic fit; epilepsy.

मूर्च्छित /mu:rʧʧhɪtə̃/ *adj* swooned; bereft of consciousness; faint; unconscious; senseless.

मूर्छा /mu:rʧha:/ *n* ➪ मूर्च्छा ।

मूर्त /mu:rtə/ *adj* **1** material; physical; earthly; terrestrial. **2** in a human form; incarnate. **3** perceptible; tangible. **4** rigid; stiff.

मूर्त रूप /mu:rtə ru:pə̃/ *n* perceptible or incarnate form.

मूर्तता /mu:rtəta:/ *n* state of being material or incarnate.

मूर्ति /mu:rtɪ/ *n* **1** image; idol; statue; effigy. **2** figure; form. **3** embodiment.

मूर्तिकला /mu:rtɪkəla:/ *n* sculpture.

मूर्तिपूजक /mu:rtɪpu:jəkə̃/ *adj* **1** image-worshipping. **2** (one) following Hindu religion.

मूर्तिपूजा /mu:rtɪpu:ja:/ *n* image-worship.

मूर्तिमान् /mu:rtɪma:nə̃/ *adj* possessing an incarnate form.

मूर्द्धन्य /mu:rððhənyə/ *adj* ➪ मूर्धन्य ।

मूर्द्धा /mu:rðða:/ *n* ➪ मूर्धा ।

मूर्धन्य /mu:rðhənyə/ *adj* **1** articulated from the head (Devanagari letters ऋ ट ठ ड ढ ण र ष ।) **2** pertaining to the head. **3** leading; head; chief.

मूर्धा /mu:rðha:/ *n* **1** head. **2** part between the hard and soft palate. **3** peak; summit. **4** leader.

मूल /mu:lə̃/ *n* **1** root. **2** source; spring; origin; starting point. **3** foundation ground. **4** the main cause. **5** one among the twenty-seven *Nakshatras*. *adj* **6** chief; main; head; basic; fundamental.

मूला /mu:la:/ *n* [➪ मूलक] **1** radish. **2** (figurative) useless; futile; worthless; good-for-nothing.

मूलाधार /mu:la:ðha:rə̃/ *n* base; groundwork; infrastructure.

मूली /mu:li:/ *adj* **1** chief; main; head. *n* **2** head of one's family.

मूल्य /mu:lyə/ *n* **1** price; cost. **2** rate; charge. **3** value; worth; merit; usefulness.

मूल्यवान् /mu:lyəwa:n/ *adj* **1** costly. **2** valuable.

मूल्यहीन /mu:lyəhi:nə̃/ *adj* **1** valueless. **2** worthless; useless.

मूल्याङ्कन /mu:lya:ŋkənə̃/ *n* **1** valuation. **2** evaluation.

मूल्याङ्कित /mu:lya:ŋkɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** valuated. **2** evaluated.

मूसो /mu:so/ *n* rat; mouse.

मृग /mɾɪgə/ *n* deer.

मृगचर्म /mɾɪgəʧərmə/ *n* deer-skin.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मृगतृष्णा /mɾɪgətɾɪṣṇa:/ *n* **1** deer-thirst. **2** mirage.

मृगनयना /mɾɪgənəyəna:/ *adj* **1** deer-eyed. **2** (fig) having soft or lovely eyes.

मृगनाभि /mɾɪgəna:bhɪ/ *n* musk.

मृगमद /mɾɪgəməð@/ *n* ➪ मृगनाभि ।

मृगराज /mɾɪgəra:j@/ *n* **1** lion. **2** tiger.

मृगलोचना /mɾɪgəloʧəna:/ *adj* deer-eyed; fawn-eyed (of woman).

मृगलोचनी /mɾɪgəloʧəni:/ *adj* ➪ मृगलोचना ।

मृगासन /mɾɪga:sən@/ *n* seat of deer-skin.

मृगी१ /mɾɪgi:/ *n* female deer; doe.

मृगी२ /mɾɪgi:/ *n* **1** (disease) epilepsy; epileptic fit. **2** ➪ मिर्गी ।

मृत /mɾɪtə/ *adj* **1** dead; deceased; departed. **2** late.

मृतक /mɾɪtək@/ *n* corpse; defunct person.

मृतप्रायः /mɾɪtəpra:yəʰ/ *adj* almost dead; seemingly dead.

मृतभाषा /mɾɪtəbha:ṣa:/ *n* **1** dead language. **2** obsolete language

मृतसञ्जीवनी /mɾɪtəsəñji:vəni:/ *n* name of a herb supposed to revive the dead if eaten.

मृतसूतक /mɾɪtəsu:tək@/ *n* state of ritual impurity of the relatives of a deceased person.

मृतस्नान /mɾɪtəsna:n@/ *n* bathing after a death or funeral.

मृतात्मा /mɾɪta:tma:/ *n* **1** spirit of the dead. *adj* **2** dispirited; depressed; disheartened.

मृताशौच /mɾɪta:ʃəʊʃ@/ *n* ➪ मृतसूतक ।

मृत्तिका /mɾɪttɪka:/ *n* earth; soil.

मृत्यु /mɾɪtyʊ/ *n* **1** death; demise; decease. **2** Yama; the king of terrors.

मृत्युकर /mɾɪtyʊkər@/ *adj* **1** deadly; fatal; lethal. *n* **2** death duty. **3** duty or charge for burning the corpse.

मृत्युदण्ड /mɾɪtyʊðəṇḍə/ *n* capital punishment; death sentence.

मृत्युलोक /mɾɪtyʊlok@/ *n* the world of the dead; mortal world.

मृत्युशय्या /mɾɪtyʊʃəyya:/ *n* deathbed.

मृत्युशुल्क /mɾɪtyʊʃʊlkə/ *n* **1** death duty. **2** duty or charge for burning the corpse.

मृदङ्ग /mɾɪðəŋgə/ *n* **1** barrel-shaped drum. **2** bamboo.

मृदङ्गी /mɾɪðəŋgi:/ *adj* (one) who plays on the barrel-shaped drum.

मृदु /mɾɪðʊ/ *adj* **1** soft; tender; mild. **2** sweet; agreeable; pleasing. **3** helpless; weak; feeble. **4** slow; deliberate; moderate.

मृदुता /mɾɪðʊta:/ *n* **1** softness; tenderness. **2** lenience; compassion.

मृदुभाषी /mɾɪðʊbha:ṣi:/ *adj* sweet-speaking.

मृदुल /mɾɪðʊl@/ *adj* soft; mild; gentle; tender; kind-hearted.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मृदुलता /mr̥ɪðʊləta:/ *n* softness; mildness.

मेख१ /mekh@/ *n* pride; arrogance; egoism.

मेख२ /mekh@/ *n* peg driven (or thrust) between two beams.

मेखला /mekhəla:/ *n* **1** belt; girdle. **2** sword-belt. **3** middle part of a mountain. **4** cape-like covering which leaves the arms free.

मेखली /mekhəli:/ *n* cape-like covering which leaves the arms free.

मेघ /megh@/ *n* **1** cloud. **2** fog; mist. **3** kind of fragrant grass. **4** heap; pile; mass.

मेघकाल /meghəka:l@/ *n* the rainy season.

मेघनाद /meghəna:ð@/ *n* **1** thunder. **2** Varun. **3** Ravan's son Indrajit.

मेघमाला /meghəma:la:/ *n* mass of clouds.

मेच /meʧ@/ *n* chair.

मेछे /meʧhe/ *n* place on the belt of a military uniform for thrusting a bayonet.

मेजमान /mej@ma:n@/ *n* **1** one who entertains guests; host. **2** man offering hospitality.

मेजमानी /mej@ma:ni:/ *n* **1** hospitality. **2** present; gift. **3** entertainment (of guests).

मेटाउनु /meṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to wipe; to cause to erase.

मेटिनु /meṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be wiped; to be erased.

मेटो /meṭo/ *n* rest of work; balance of work.

मेट्नु /meṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wipe; to rub out; to efface; to wipe out. **2** to erase; to delete; to strike out; to expunge. **3** to cancel; to clear off. **4** to satisfy (hunger); to quench (thirst).

मेडुवा /meḍʊwa:/ *n* kind of fish that lives in the damp of a seashore.

मेढो /meḍho/ *n* beast to be sacrificed; he-goat separated for sacrifice.

मेथी /meθi:/ *n* fenugreek.

मेदिनी /meðɪni:/ *n* the earth.

मेध /meðhə/ *n* **1** sacrifice. **2** sacrificial beast.

मेधा /meðha:/ *n* **1** intellect; understanding. **2** mental power; intelligence; wisdom.

मेधावी /meðha:vi:/ *adj* **1** intelligent. **2** wise; judicious. **3** learned.

मेरीबास्सै /meri:ba:ssə¹/ *interj* word used to express sudden fear, surprise or grief; oh! how horrible!

मेरु /merʊ/ *n* **1** mount Meru. **2** the largest bead in a rosary (with which telling starts and ends). **3** jewel in the middle of a necklace. **4** wood for supporting a swing. **5** backbone. **6** axis (of the earth).

मेरुदण्ड /merʊðəṇḍə/ *n* **1** spinal cord; spine; backbone. **2** imaginary straight line passing through the poles of the earth.

मेरुदण्डी /merʊðəṇḍi:/ *adj* vertebrate.

मेरो /mero/ *pron* my; mine.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मेल /mel◌ं/ *n* **1** meeting; unity. **2** concord; harmony. **3** intimacy; friendship. **4** union; alliance; band; company. **5** connection; combination; association.

मेलजोल /mel◌ंjol◌ं/ *n* ➪ मेलमिलाप ।

मेलमिलाप /mel◌ंmɪla:p◌ं/ *n* unison; combination; liaison; conciliation.

मेला१ /mela:/ *n* **1** fair; exhibition. **2** society; association; company. **3** crowd; rush.

मेला२ /mela:/ *n* **1** place of work; series or succession of work. **2** meadow.

मेलापात /mela:pa:t◌ं/ *n* work done by a number of workers in a field.

मेलो /melo/ *n* series or succession of work; a day's work of a person.

मेवा /mewa:/ *n* papaya; pawpaw.

मेसु /mesʊ/ *n* bamboo shoot fermented for preparing pickle or curry.

मेसो /meso/ *n* **1** layout; arrangement of work. **2** mystery; secrecy.

मेहत्तर /mehəttər◌ं/ *n* man of the sweeper caste.

मेहदी /mehəði:/ *n* **1** henna plant (powdered leaves of which are made into a paste with catechu and used esp by women to dye their hands and feet). **2** reddish-brown dye (made from henna) used especially on the hair.

मेहनत /mehənət◌ं/ *n* **1** labour; toil; exertion. **2** effort; striving; attempt.

मेहनताना /mehənəta:na:/ *n* wages; remuneration.

मेहनती /mehənəti:/ *adj* laborious; toilsome.

मेहरबानी /mehər◌ंba:ni:/ *n* favour; kindness; kind deed.

मेहरो /mehəro/ *n* **1** mass of clouds. **2** rush of rain.

मेहेरी /meheri:/ *n* due turn; usual occasion in sequence.

मैगाँठो /məɪga:̃ṭho/ *n* knot made by fastening two ends of a string.

मैझारो /məɪjha:ro/ *n* **1** completion of a work; accomplishment of a task. **2** finish; end.

मैतालु /məɪta:lʊ/ *n* the designation of the bride who is still living in her father's house.

मैत्री /məɪtri:/ *n* friendship; amity.

मैथुन /məɪθʊn◌ं/ *n* **1** coition; sexual intercourse; copulation. **2** wedding; marriage. **3** unison; combination; liaison. **4** couple; pair.

मैदा /məɪða:/ *n* **1** flour. *adj* **2** fine.

मैदान /məɪða:n◌ं/ *n* **1** plain. **2** open field. **3** level land or ground. **4** meeting-place.

मैदाल /məɪða:l◌ं/ *n* kind of tree.

मैन /məɪn◌ं/ *n* **1** wax. **2** paraffin wax. **3** fine substance; refined material.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मैनबत्ती /məˈn(ə)bətti:/ *n* candle.

मैना /məˈna:/ *n* mynah; myna; starling; thrush.

मैमत्त /məˈməttə/ *adj* **1** mad with vanity; maddened with wealth, youth, etc. **2** proud; boastful; arrogant.

मैयाँ /məˈya:̇/ *n* princess; dear girl.

मैरी /məˈri:/ *n* small hammer.

मैरो /məˈro/ *n* **1** middle space of the house; floor close to the kitchen. **2** small raised four-sided mound. **3** separate place for people to sit on when eating, under the kitchen.

मैला /məˈla:/ *n* **1** dirt; filth. **2** excrement; faeces. **3** stain; spot; blemish.

मैलिनु /məˈlɪnʊ/ *vi* to become dirty; to dirty; to soil.

मैलो /məˈlo/ *adj* dirty; filthy; unclean; turbid; foul; soiled; nasty; defiled.

मैलोपन /məˈlopən(ə)/ *n* dirtiness; filthiness foulness; discoloration.

मैह्ना /məˈhna:/ *n* month.

मोक्ष /mokṣhə/ *n* **1** release from rebirth in the world. **2** salvation; emancipation; liberation; freedom; beatitude. **3** death; demise.

मोघ /moghə/ *adj* vain; useless; unprofitable.

मोच१ /motʃ(ə)/ *n* **1** strain (in the joint or muscle); sprain; twist. **2** disease in which the child is born dead, or dies immediately after its birth; disease or visitation that causes the death of a child before the age of nine in the family afflicted by it. **3** disease in which a child becomes weaker and thinner; wasting disease.

मोच२ /motʃ(ə)/ *n* kind of plant from which fibre can be produced.

मोचन /motʃən(ə)/ *n* setting free; release; acquittal; deliverance; discharge; forgiveness.

मोज /moj(ə)/ *n* **1** happiness; enjoyment; relish; delight. **2** enthusiasm; zeal.

मोज-मज्जा /moj(ə)-məjja:/ *n* enjoyment; great pleasure; delight; joviality; hilarity; happiness; joy; glee; relish; merriment.

मोजा /moja:/ *n* socks; hose; stockings.

मोजी /moji:/ *adj* luxurious; ease-loving; entertaining; delighted; cheerful; jovial; festal; joyous; jocund; gay; hilarious; wilful.

मोटक /moṭək(ə)/ *n* ring of twisted sacred grass (*kus*), *Poa cynosuroides*, used in an oblation to the spirits of the dead.

मोटर /moṭər(ə)/ *n* [Eng] **1** motor. **2** motor-car.

मोटाइ /moṭa:ɪ/ *n* thickness; fatness; corpulence.

मोटाउनु /moṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to grow fat; to be corpulent or fleshy; to fatten. **2** to grow rich; to be well-off; to be wealthy.

मोटामोटी /moṭa:moṭi:/ *adj* **1** rough; nearly correct or exact; more or less. **2** ordinary;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

general; common. **3** approximate.

मोटो /moṭo/ *adj* **1** fat; plump; corpulent; obese; stout; fleshy. **2** thick; coarse; rough; unrefined. **3** well-off; wealthy. **4** compact; solid; dense. **5** dull-witted; blunt.

मोटोघाटो /moṭogha:ṭo/ *adj* plump and fat; fleshy; well-conditioned.

मोटोपन /moṭopən◌ं/ *n* corpulence; obesity.

मोठ /moṭh◌ं/ *n* **1** register in which every patch of land (or plot) according to the survey (map) is listed. **2** wooden piece fastened in the middle of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) for gripping. **3** handle. **4** document with main accounts of one's property.

मोड /moḍ◌ं/ *n* **1** turning in the road. **2** fold; bend; twist.

मोडदार /moḍ◌ंðа:r◌ं/ *adj* **1** having turns. **2** folded; twisted.

मोडाइ /moḍa:ɪ/ *n* **1** turning. **2** folding. **3** twisting.

मोड्नु /moḍnʊ/ *vt* **1** to bend; to twist. **2** to divert; to deflect; to turn. **3** to fold; to bend back.

मोतिया /moti:ya:/ *n* kind of tree with small round leaves and white fragrant flowers.

मोतियाबिन्दु /moti:ya:bɪnðʊ/ *n* cataract of the eyes.

मोती /moti:/ *n* pearl.

मोतीबिन्दु /moti:bɪnðʊ/ *n* ➪ मोतियाबिन्दु ।

मोथे /moθe/ *n* kind of grass; weed.

मोनाल /mona:l◌ं/ *n* ➪ मुनाल ।

मोफसल /mophəsəl◌ं/ *n* **1** the suburb of a town; the confines; outskirts; country district as opposed to town. *adj* **2** extended; spread; broad; expansive. **3** outside the capital (city).

मोम /mom◌ं/ *n* wax

मोमबत्ती /mom◌ंbətti:/ *n* candle.

मोरी /mori:/ *n* word used to show indearment, irritation or abuse to a woman.

मोरो /moro/ *n* **1** dead person; corpse. **2** word of abuse.

मोर्चा /morʧa:/ *n* **1** front. **2** device for locking up a lock.

मोल /mol◌ं/ *n* price; cost.

मोलाइ /mola:ɪ/ *n* bargaining.

मोलाहिजा /mola:hɪja:/ *n* flattery; partiality.

मोसम /mosəm◌ं/ *n* kind of citrus fruit.

मोसमी /mosəmi:/ *n* ➪ मोसम ।

मोसो /moso/ *n* black powder in the smoke of wood, coal, etc; soot.

मोस्नु /mosnʊ/ *vt* **1** to give one by seizing from another. **2** to deprive of one's share. **3** to deceive; to swindle; to cheat.

मोह /mohə/ *n* **1** ignorance; delusion; folly. **2** affection; attachment; love; passion. **3** error; mistake. **4** unconsciousness; fainting.

मोहक /mohək◌ं/ *adj* **1** fascinating; attractive; ravishing; alluring. **2** stupefying; producing ignorance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

मोहजनक /mohəjənək(ə)/ *adj* charming; alluring; captivating; enticing; seductive; tempting.

मोहडा /mohəḍa:/ *n* **1** face; expression of the face. **2** front; appearance; countenance. **3** part of a horse's harness.

मोहनी /mohəni:/ *n* **1** incantation; charm; spell; fascination; bewitching. **2** one of Vishnu's twenty-four incarnations. **3** enchanting power.

मोहर /mohər(ə)/ *n* **1** Nepalese coin worth fifty pice; half-rupee bit. **2** silver coin. **3** seal; signet; seal ring.

मोहरा /mohəra:/ *n* piece of chess; pawn; chess-man.

मोहर्नु /mohərnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ मोहोर्नु ।

मोहित /mohɪt(ə)/ *adj* charmed; enchanted; attracted; enamoured; fascinated.

मोहिनी/mohɪni:/*adj***1** (of woman) enchanting; charming. *n* **2** name of an angel. **3** kind of jasmine. **4** spell; enchantation.

मोहिया /mohɪya:/ *n* **1** tenancy. **2** tenant farmer.

मोहियानी /mohɪya:ni:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a tenant farmer. *n* **2** right of a tenant farmer.

मोही१ /mohi:/ *adj* **1** enchanting; fascinating. **2** allured.

मोही२ /mohi:/ *n* tenant farmer.

मोहोजी /mohoji:/ *n* hem; border tacked to the end of a garment.

मोहोटिनु /mohoṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to feel disgust (as by overeating).

मोहोटो /mohoṭo/ *n* want of appetite; dislike.

मोहोतो /mohoto/ *n* opening of the sleeve of a garment.

मोहोरी /mohori:/ *n* the mouth of a cannon, gun, etc; muzzle.

मोहोर्नु /mohornʊ/ *vt* **1** to cover with a piece of leather, cloth, paper, metal plate, etc. **2** to close up by covering the opening.

मोहोलो /moholo/ *n* cane muzzle used for cattle to prevent them eating the crops.

मौका /məʊka:/ *n* **1** opportunity. **2** proper time; occassion.

मौकातहकिकात /məʊka:təhəkɪ-ka:t(ə)/ *n* investigation made at the right time.

मौकापरीक्षा /məʊka:pərɪkṣha:/ *n* examination in which one can reappear (after being failed for a previous time).

मौखिक /maʊkhɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** pertaining to mouth or speech. **2** oral. **3** spoken.

मौजा /məʊja:/ *n* **1** group of villages. **2** division of a district.

मौजुद /məʊjʊð(ə)/ *adj* **1** present; at hand. **2** existent. **3** ready; available.

मौजुदा /məʊjʊða:/ *adj* **1** present; present-day. **2** existing.

मौजे /məʊje/ *n* ⇨ मौजा ।

मौजेनी /məʊjeni:/ *n* **1** particulars of divisions of a district. *adv* **2** in every division of a district.

मौज्दात /məʊjða:t(ə)/ *n* balance.

मौज्यानी /maʊjya:ni:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the division of a

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

district. *n* **2** name list of the group of villages.

मौद्रिक /məᵘðrɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** monetary. **2** fiscal.

मौन /məᵘnə̃/ *adj* **1** silent. *n* **2** silence. **3** vow of silence.

मौनी /məᵘni:/ *adj* **1** silent; having vowed silence. *n* **2** the new moon of the month of Magha. **3** ascetic (who has taken a vow of silence).

मौरी१ /məᵘri:/ *n* kind of fern-like weed grown on damp land.

मौरी२ /məᵘri:/ *n* bee.

मौरो /məᵘro/ *n* kind of grass growing on damp land.

मौलनु /maᵘləno/ *vi* to grow well; to flourish; to thrive; to prosper.

मौलवी /maᵘləvi:/ *n* **1** one learned in Muslim law. **2** teacher (especially of Arabic or Persian); learned man.

मौलश्री /maᵘləʃri:/ *n* ➪ मौलसिरी ।

मौलसिरी /maᵘləsɪri:/ *n* kind of evergreen tree bearing small white fragrant flowers.

मौलाउनु /maᵘla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to grow well; to flourish; to thrive; to prosper.

मौलिक /maᵘlɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** basic; fundamental; essential. **2** chief; main; principal. **3** primary; original.

मौलिनु /maᵘlɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ मौलनु ।

मौलिमणि /maᵘlɪməṇɪ/ *n* **1** jewel fitted in the crown. **2** jewel worn on the head.

मौलो /maᵘlo/ *n* **1** pillar; sacrificial post. **2** long peg for tying up an elephant. **3** tall post erected for tethering oxen which are driven round it to tread out the corn (especially paddy plants with their ears); मियो ।

मौसम /məᵘsəmə̃/ *n* **1** weather. **2** season. **3** appropriate time.

मौसमी /məᵘsəmi:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to weather or season. **2** seasonable.

मौसुफ /məᵘsʊphə̃/ *pron* ➪ मौसूफ ।

मौसूफ /məᵘsu:phə̃/ *adj* **1** praised; adorned. *pron* **2** respectable word used for His Majesty King of Nepal, and other members of the royal family; (honourable term) he or she.

म्याँ /mya:̃/ *n* cry of a kid or lamb.

म्याउँ /mya:ʊ̃/ *n* **1** (child's language) cat. **2** mewing of a cat.

म्याद /mya:ðə̃/ *n* **1** term; due date; time limit. **2** summons.

म्यादी /mya:ði:/ *adj* limited by time.

म्यान /mya:nə̃/ *n* sheath; scabbard.

म्याना /mya:na:/ *n* palanquin.

म्यान्जो /mya:njo/ *n* long pastime.

म्लेच्छ /mleʧʃhə/ *adj* **1** barbarian; non-Aryan. **2** foreigner. **3** base; sinful; non-believing. *n* **4** barbarian. **5** base person.

म्वाइँ /mwa:ĩ/ *n* kiss; kissing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

य

य /yə/ *n* the twenty-sixth letter of the consonants.

यकार /yəka:r@/ *n* the letter **य** /yə/.

यकिन /yəkɪn@/ *n* ➪ **यकीन** ।

यकीन /yəki:n@/ *n* **1** certainty; confidence; belief; conviction; confirmation. **2** truth.

यकीनन् /yəki:nən/ *adv* certainly; definitely; of course; assuredly; without fail.

यकृत् /yəkṛɪt/ *n* liver.

यक्ष्मा /yəkṣhma:/ *n* tuberculosis.

यजमान /yəjəma:n@/ *n* person who makes a priest perform religious ceremonies; host.

यजमानी /yəjəma:ni:/ *n* **1** act of performing religious ceremonies (by a priest). **2** priesthood. **3** priestly duties.

यजुर्वेद /yəjʊrveð@/ *n* one of the four Vedas.

यज्ञ /yəjñə/ *n* religious sacrifice; oblation.

यज्ञकर्म /yəjñəkərmə/ *n* sacrificial ceremony.

यज्ञकुण्ड /yəjñəkʊṇḍə/ *n* sacrificial fire-pit; altar.

यज्ञपशु /yəjñəpəʃʊ/ *n* animal to be slain in sacrifice.

यज्ञपात्र /yəjñəpa:trə/ *n* sacrificial vessel.

यज्ञभूमि /yəjñəbhu:mɪ/ *n* place where a sacrifice is performed.

यज्ञमण्डप /yəjñəməṇḍəp@/ *n* enclosure around the place for keeping the sacrificial fire above which a canopy is erected for the performance of religious deed or sacrifice.

यज्ञोपवीत /yəjñopəwi:t@/ *n* the Brahmanical sacred thread.

यता /yəta:/ *adv* here; this way; hither.

यताउता /yəta:ʊta:/ *adv* hither and thither; here and there; in all directions.

यताउति /yəta:ʊtɪ/ *adv* ➪ **यताउता** ।

यति१ /yətɪ/ *adj* as much or many as this.

यति२ /yətɪ/ *n* ascetic.

यतिको /yətɪko/ *n* plentiful; more than what is necessary; this much.

यतिखेर /yətɪkherə/ *adv* this time; at present.

यतिन्जेल /yətɪnjel@/ *adv* so long; up to this time.

यती /yəti:/ *n* **1** ascetic. **2** large hairy man-like or bear-like creature reported (perhaps supposed) to live in the Himalayan regions.

यत्ति /yəttɪ/ *adj* so much; this much; thus much.

यत्न /yətnə/ *n* care; protection; attempt; effort; endeavour; remedy.

यत्नवान् /yətnəwa:n/ *adj* energetic; laborious;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

strenuous; making effort; persevering; trying.

यत्नशील /yətnəʃi:lə̃/ *adj* diligent; laborious.

यत्तिखेर /yətnɪkherə/ *adv* now; just this time

यत्रतत्र /yətrətətrə/ *adv* here and there; hither and thither; around; everywhere.

यत्रैसित /yətrəˈsɪtə/ *adv* no matter; whatever it may be.

यत्रैसिति /yətrəˈsɪtɪ/ *adv* ➪ यत्रैसित ।

यत्रो /yətro/ *adj* **1** so great; so big. *interj* **2** word used when one is angry (as in बेलैमा भनेको मानिनस् – यत्रो खा न अब !).

यथा /yəθa:/ *adj* **1** like. *adv* **2** according to; just as; in whatever way.

यथाक्रम /yəθa:krəmə/ *adv* in proper order or sequence; systematically; successively; respectively; in due course.

यथायोग्य /yəθa:yogyə/ *adj* as dimed fit; deserved; appropriate; suitable.

यथार्थ /yəθa:rθə/ *adj* real; actual; genuine; complete; agreeing with fact.

यथार्थतः /yəθa:rθətəʰ/ *adv* according to truth; actually; really.

यथार्थता /yəθa:rθəta:/ *n* truth; accordance with reality; fact; precision; genuineness; accuracy; sincerity.

यथावत् /yəθa:wət/ *adv* as previously; the same as before; properly.

यथाशक्ति /yəθa:ʃəktɪ/ *adv* as far as strength; as far as possible.

यथाशक्य /yəθa:ʃəkyə/ *adv* ➪ यथाशक्ति ।

यथास्थान /yəθa:sθa:nə̃/ *adv* in proper or right place.

यथास्थिति /yəθa:sθɪtɪ/ *n* being as before; being in status quo.

यथेच्छ /yəθeʧʧhə/ *adv* **1** as desired; agreeably. *adj* **2** enough; plentiful; sufficient; adequate.

यथेष्ट /yəθeṣṭə/ *adj* as wished; enough; sufficient; adequate. *adv* **2** to one's heart's content.

यथोचित /yəθoʧɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** suitable; appropriate; proper; fitting; due. *adv* **2** properly; suitably; reasonably.

यदा /yəða:/ *adv* whenever; at the time when.

यदाकदा /yəða:kəða:/ *adv* sometimes; from time to time; occasionally.

यदि /yəðɪ/ *conj* if; whether.

यद्यपि /yəðyəpɪ/ *conj* although; though; even if; however; nonetheless; notwithsanding.

यन्त्र /yəntrə/ *n* **1** machine; instrument; engine. **2** amulet; charm; talisman.

यन्त्रणा /yəntrəṇa:/ *n* trouble; affliction; torment; torture.

यन्त्रमन्त्र /yəntrəməntrə/ *n* magic; witchcraft; wizardry; sorcery.

यन्त्रविद्या /yəntrəwɪðya:/ *n* mechanics.

यन्त्रशाला /yəntrəʃa:la:/ *n* workshop; machine-shop.

यन्त्रालय /yəntra:ləyə/ *n* machine-shop.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

यम /yəmə/ *n* **1** Yama; name of the god who judges and punishes the dead; the God of Death. **2** son born of Sanjna (संज्ञा) who was married to the sun. **3** twin; one of a pair. **4** movement. **5** death.

यमक /yəmək꞉/ *n* repetition (in the same stanza) of words or syllables of similar sound but different meaning.

यमज /yəməj꞉/ *n* **1** twin. **2** two babies born at the same time from the same womb.

यमदूत /yəmədu:t꞉/ *n* the messenger of death.

यमद्वार /yəmədwa:r꞉/ *n* threshold or gateway of death (or Yama).

यमपुरी /yəməpʊri:/ *n* the abode of death.

यमयातना /yəməya:təna:/ *n* the pangs of death.

यमराज /yəmərа:j꞉/ *n* king Yama.

यमल /yəməl꞉/ *adj* **1** born at the same time from the same womb; twin. **2** pair; couple.

यमलोक /yəmələk꞉/ *n* **1** the world of Yama. **2** the infernal or hellish regions; the lower world; the hell.

यर्सी /yərsi:/ *n* long pole used for crossing and squeezing sugar-cane.

यवन /yəwən꞉/ *n* **1** Greek. **2** Muslim. **3** Christian. **4** high speed. **5** horse.

यवनिका /yəwənɪka:/ *n* **1** curtain. **2** stage-curtain.

यश /yəʃ꞉/ *n* fame; glory; reputation; renown; celebrity; prominence; name.

यशस्वान् /yəʃəswa:n/ *adj* ➪ **यशस्वी** ।

यशस्वी /yəʃəswi:/ *adj* famous; honoured; renowned; glorious; celebrated.

यसउसले /yəs꞉ʊs꞉le/ *conj* therefore; because of; since; due to; owing to; by reason of; on account of.

यसरी /yəsəri:/ *adv* thus; in this way; so.

यसै /yəsəʲ/ *adv* **1** in this way. **2** without any reason. **3** without any cost.

यसो /yəso/ *adv* **1** thus; so. **2** here. **3** anyway. *adj* **4** this.

यस्तरी /yəstəri:/ *adv* **1** in this way or manner. **2** this much.

यस्तै /yəstəʲ/ *adj* **1** of this kind; alike. *adv* **2** in this way; after this manner.

यस्तो /yəsto/ *adj* such; of this kind.

यहाँ /yəha:̃/ *adv* **1** here; in this place; hither; near. *pron* **2** you.

यहीँ /yəhi:̃/ *adv* in this very place.

यही /yəhi:/ *adj* exactly this; this very.

यहूदी /yəhu:ði:/ *n* Jew.

या /ya:/ *conj* or; whether.

याक्सा /ya:ksa:/ *n* small shed or booth made temporarily for looking after crops.

याक्सो /ya:ksо/ *n* ➪ **याक्सा** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

याचक /yə:ʧəkə̃/ *n* **1** beggar; suppliant; suitor. *adj* **2** destitute; indigent.

याचकता /yə:ʧəkəta:/ *n* **1** beggary. *adj* **2** indigence; poverty.

याचन /ya:ʧənə̃/ *n* ➪ याचना ।

याचना /ya:ʧəna:/ *n* **1** begging; entreaty. **2** solicitation; plea; petition.

याचिका /ya:ʧɪka:/ *n* request; petition.

याचित /ya:ʧɪtə̃/ *adj* requested; petitioned; prayed.

यातना /ya:təna:/ *n* torture; pain; suffering; agony; torment.

यातायात /yəta:ya:tə̃/ *n* going and coming; communication; transportation.

यात्रा /ya:tra:/ *n* **1** journey; trip; excursion; outing. **2** travelling; travel; march. **3** pilgrimage. **4** fair held during religious ceremony.

यात्री /ya:tri:/ *n* **1** traveller. **2** passenger. **3** tourist. **4** pilgrim.

यात्रु /ya:trʊ/ *n* ➪ यात्री ।

याद /ya:ðə̃/ *n* **1** recollection; memory; remembrance; recall. **2** knowledge; learning; understanding.

यादगार /ya:ðəga:rə̃/ *n* **1** present or token for memory's sake; memorandum; note; memento; souvenir; keepsake. **2** anything memorable.

यादगारी /ya:ðə̃ga:ri:/ *n* ➪ यादगार ।

यान /ya:nə̃/ *n* **1** conveyance; means of transportation. **2** vehicle (of any kind).

यानि /ya:nɪ/ *adv* that is to say; that is; for example.

याने /ya:ne/ *adv* ➪ यानि ।

यान्त्रिक /ya:ntrɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** mechanical. **2** artificial; unnatural.

यापन /ya:pənə̃/ *n* **1** causing to go; spending; wasting. **2** livelihood; sustenance; maintenance.

यापना /ya:pəna:/ *n* ➪ यापन ।

याम /ya:mə̃/ *n* **1** period of three hours. **2** time. **3** season. **4** transport; vehicle.

यामान /ya:ma:nə̃/ *adj* **1** immense or gigantic. **2** very heavy.

यामानको /ya:ma:nə̃ko/ *adj* ➪ यामान ।

यायावर /ya:ya:vərə̃/ *adj* **1** wandering; roaming or migrating for life. *n* **2** ascetic who has renounced or abandoned the world. **3** migratory class of people.

यार /ya:rə̃/ *n* **1** friend; companion; fellow. **2** adulterer (who has an illicit connection with another's wife); beau; lover.

यारैसिजै /ya:rəʲsɪjəʲ/ *n* **1** ancient appliance used like a mirror (to look in). **2** reflection on ghee.

यार्लिङ्ग /ya:rlɪŋgə̃/ *n* earring.

याल /ya:lə̃/ *n* long hair on the neck of a horse, lion, etc; mane.

यावत् /ya:wət/ *adv* **1** as much as; as many as; as often as. *conj* **2** while; as long as; until.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 in order that. *adj* 4 all; whole.

यावन्त /ya:wəntə/ *adj* whole; all; entire.

युक्त /yʊktə/ *adj* 1 united; joined; combined. 2 possessing; endowed with. 3 fit; proper; right.

युक्ति /yʊktɪ/ *n* 1 way; plan; scheme; tactics; contrivance; means. 2 skill; cleverness. 3 appropriateness; suitability; propriety. 4 manoeuvre.

युक्तियुक्त /yʊktɪyʊktə/ *adj* reasonable; appropriate; proper.

युग /yʊgə̃/ *n* 1 pair; couple. 2 period of twelve years. 3 yoke; pole of a cart. 4 age; era; epoch.

युगल /yʊgələ̃/ *n* 1 pair; couple. 2 twin.

युगानुकूल /yʊga:nʊku:lə̃/ *adj* fitting to the ages; suitable to era.

युगानुयुग /yʊga:nʊyʊgə̃/ *adv* for ages.

युगान्त /yʊga:ntə/ *n* end of an age.

युगान्तक /yʊga:ntəkə̃/ *adj* ending an age.

युगान्तकारी /yʊga:ntəka:ri:/ *adj* 1 epoch-making. 2 revolutionary.

युगान्तर /yʊga:ntərə̃/ *n* 1 another age. 2 new age or era.

युगौं /yʊgəʷ̃/ *n* 1 many ages. *adv* 2 for ages.

युत /yʊtə/ *adj* 1 joined; connected; united. 2 endowed (with); together with.

युद्ध /yʊddhə/ *n* war; warfare; fight; battle.

युरिलो /yʊrɪlo/ *n* wild medicinal herb growing in mountainous regions.

युवक /yʊvəkə̃/ *n* young man; youth.

युवती /yʊvəti:/ *n* 1 young woman. *adj* 2 (of woman) young; youthful.

युवराज /yʊvəra:jə̃/ *n* crown prince; heir to the throne.

युवराजाधिराज /yʊvəra:ja:ðhɪra:jə̃/ *n* 1 His Majesty King of Nepal's son who is the heir to the throne. 2 crown prince.

युवराज्ञी /yʊwəra:jñi:/ *n* crown prince's married wife; crown princess.

युवा /yʊwa:/ *adj* 1 young; youthful; adolescent; pubescent. *n* 2 youth.

युवावस्था /yʊwa:wəsθa:/ *n* time or period of youth; youth.

यूँ /yu:̃/ *n* kind of greenish-blue stone usually fixed in ornaments; turquoise.

यै /yəɪ/ *pron* this very.

यो /yo/ *adj* and *pron* this; it.

योग /yogə̃/ *n* 1 joining; junction; combination; union; coupling. 2 relationship; connection. 3 (*arith*) addition; totalling. 4 appropriateness; suitability. 5 enchantation; bewitchment; witchery. 6 betrayal; deception; trickery. 7 concentration; act of ascetism. 8 union with the universal soul by means of meditation or contemplation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

योगफल /yogəphəl◌ं/ *n* the sum total.

योगबल /yogəbəl◌ं/ *n* the power derived from continuous meditation.

योगाभ्यास /yoga:bhya:s◌ं/ *n* the manner of living and practice of Hindu ascetics according to the rules of Yoga philosophy.

योगाभ्यासी /yoga:bhya:si:/ *adj* performing the practice of Hindu ascetics according to the rules of Yoga philosophy.

योगासन /yoga:sən◌ं/ *n* posture of body proper for profound meditation of an ascetic or *yogi*.

योगिनी /yogɪni:/ *n* female ascetic.

योगी /yogi:/ *adj* **1** joined; united. *n* **2** ascetic; hermit; one practising relious meditation.

योग्य /yogyə/ *adj* **1** fit; meet; suitable; becoming. **2** befitting; appropriate; proper; reasonable. **3** able; capable.

योग्यता /yogyəta:/ *n* ability; capability; aptitude; competence; eligibility; suitability; talent; qualification; worthiness; quality.

योजक /yojək◌ं/ *n* **1** joining; linking; uniting. **2** planning; organising. **3** managing; administering.

योजन /yojən◌ं/ *n* **1** act of uniting; union; junction. **2** unification. **3** measure of distance equal to eight miles.

योजना /yojəna:/ *n* **1** plan; scheme; design. **2** way of proceeding; diagram; map. **3** programme. **4** management. **5** use; practice; behaviour. **6** formation; preparation. **7** addition.

योद्धा /yoddha:/ *n* **1** warrior; combatant; champion; knight. *adj* **2** brave; courageous; chivalrous. **3** militant.

योनि१ /yonɪ/ *n* **1** source; origin. **2** stage of life; kind of life.

योनि२ /yonɪ/ *n* vagina; the female sexual organ; vulva.

यौगिक /yəᵘgɪk◌ं/ *adj* **1** formed by composition; compound; mixed; composite. *n* **2** compound formed of two or more substances or elements.

यौटा /yəᵘṭa:/ *adj* **1** one; only; single. **2** certain; some.

यौन /yəᵘn◌ं/ *n* **1** pertaining to the womb or uterus; uterine. **2** vaginal. **3** sexual. *n* **4** sexual intercourse.

यौनक्रिया /yəᵘnəkrɪya:/ *n* sexual intercourse.

यौवन /yəᵘwən◌ं/ *n* youth; adolescence; manhood; puberty; time of youth.

यौवनावस्था /yəᵘvəna:vəsθa:/ *n* state of youth.

यौवराजिक /yəᵘvəra:jɪkə/ *adj* pertaining to the crown prince.

यौवराज्य /yəᵘvəra:jyə/ *n* position, authority or responsibility of the crown prince; heir apparency.

यौवराज्याभिषेक /yəᵘvəra:jya:-bhɪṣek◌ं/ *n* the coronation ceremony of a crown prince or an heir apparent.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

र

र१ /rə/ *n* the twenty-seventh letter of the consonants.

र२ /rə/ *conj* and; as well as.

रँक्याइ /rə̃kya:ɪ/ *n* state of being raged or flamed.

रँगाइ /rə̃ga:ɪ/ *n* act of colouring or dyeing.

रँगाउनु /rə̃ga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to colour; to paint; to dye; to tint.

रँगिनु /rə̃gɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be coloured or dyed. **2** to be intoxicated. **3** to be affected.

रँगेटो /rə̃geṭo/ *n* **1** rush of work; difficulty; perplexity. **2** dizziness; giddiness.

रँगेलिनु /rə̃gelɪnʊ/ *vi* to be involved in many works.

रँगेलो /rə̃gelo/ *n* **1** overwork; mess of work. **2** rush.

रँगेल्नु /rə̃gelnʊ/ *vt* **1** to involve in many works. **2** to overwork; to harass.

रँग्नु /rə̃gnʊ/ *vt* **1** to colour; to dye. **2** to paint; to tint.

रँधाइ /rə̃ðha:ɪ/ *n* act of cooking.

रँधाउनु /rə̃ðha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to cook.

रइस /rəɪs@/ *n* ⇨ रईस ।

रईस /rəi:s@/ *n* **1** nobleman; grandee. **2** rich person.

रउस /rəʊs@/ *n* **1** amusement; fun. **2** curiosity; nosiness.

रउसे /rəʊse/ *adj* **1** amusing. **2** funny; entertaining.

रकम /rəkəm@/ *n* **1** amount; total; sum. **2** rate of assessment; tax; excise; duty. **3** kind; sort. **4** way; manner; item.

रकमकलम /rəkəm@kələm@/ *n* itemized list; spread sheet of accounts; detailed list of accounts.

रकमी /rəkəmi:/ *n* **1** one who keeps accounts. *adj* **2** proficient in money matters.

रक्खे /rəkkhe/ *n* ⇨ रक्षा ।

रक्त /rəktə/ *n* **1** blood. *adj* **2** red.

रक्तकोष /rəktəkoṣ@/ *n* red or white cells in the blood; blood corpuscles.

रक्तचाप /rəktəʧa:p@/ *n* blood pressure.

रक्तपात /rəktəpa:t@/ *n* **1** bloodshed. **2** bloody fight.

रक्तपित्त /rəktəpɪttə/ *n* disease in which there is haemorrahage from various orifices of the body accompanied by fever.

रक्तस्राव /rəktəsra:v@/ *n* **1** bleeding. **2** haemorrhage.

रक्तहीन /rəktəhi:n@/ *adj* **1** bloodless; anaemic. **2** pale; without natural vigour.

रक्तहीनता /rəktəhi:nəta:/ *n* **1** lack or poverty of blood. **2** anaemia.

रक्ताम्मे /rəkta:mme/ *adj* **1** bloody; sanguinary. **2** bloodstained.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रक्तालु /rəkta:lʊ/ *n* **1** yam. *adj* **2** reddish; slightly red.

रक्तिनी /rəktɪni:/ *n* **1** blood. **2** (untimely) rain (that causes boredom).

रक्तिम /rəktɪm◌̃/ *adj* of red colour; red-coloured; blood-coloured.

रक्ती /rəkti:/ *n* **1** blood. **2** blood of a slain animal.

रक्तेलो /rəktelo/ *n* baby just born; baby with afterbirth and navel-string.

रक्तै /rəktəᴵ/ *adv* filled with blood; sanguinary.

रक्षक /rəkṣhək◌̃/ *n* **1** guard; protector. **2** keeper; sentry; saviour; watchman.

रक्षण /rəkṣhəṇ◌̃/ *n* protection; safety.

रक्षणीय /rəkṣhəṇi:yə/ *adj* tenable; defensible.

रक्षा /rəkṣha:/ *n* **1** protection; defence; guard; security; tutelage. **2** preservation; conservation. **3** state of caution; maintenance; custody; safeguard.

रक्षागृह /rəkṣha:gṛɪhə/ *n* **1** custody. **2** police station. **3** lying-in chamber; maternity ward.

रक्षाबन्धन /rəkṣha:vənðhən◌̃/ *n* ceremonial thread tied round the wrist on the fifteenth (= full moon) day of the bright half of Shrawan (known as *Rishitarpani Purnima day*).

रक्षित /rəkṣhɪt◌̃/ *adj* guarded; secure; defended; protected; save; preserved; kept.

रक्साल /rəksa:l◌̃/ *n* ⇨ भाकल ।

रक्सिनु /rəksɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to eat more than one needs; to overeat. **2** to gorge; to glut.

रक्सी /rəksi:/ *n* alcohol; wine; spirit; rum.

रक्स्याहा /rəksya:ha:/ *n* drunkard.

रखवार /rəkhəwa:r◌̃/ *adj* guarding; taking care of.

रखवारी /rəkhəwa:ri:/ *n* guard; watch; surveillance.

रखवारे /rəkhəwa:re/ *adj* **1** watching; taking care of. *n* **2** watchman; custodian.

रखवाला /rəkhəwa:la:/ *n* **1** protector; caretaker. **2** guard; watchman; sentry.

रखवाली /rəkhəwa:li:/ *n* **1** protection; caretaking. **2** guarding; watch.

रखालो /rəkha:lo/ *n* **1** caretaker. **2** keeper; waiter.

रखेल्नी /rəkhelni:/ *n* ⇨ रखौटी ।

रखौटी /rəkhəᵘṭi:/ *adj* **1** kept (wife); illegal (wife). *n* **2** concubine.

रखौटे /rəkhəᵘṭe/ *adj* illegal (husband).

रगड /rəgəḍ◌̃/ *n* act of rubbing.

रगडा /rəgəḍa:/ *n* **1** quarrel; disagreement; controversy. **2** mess of work. **3** struggle; clash.

रगडाइ /rəgəḍa:ɪ/ *n* rub; friction; attrition; abrasion; grating; grinding; oppression.

रगड्नु /rəgəḍnʊ/ *vi* **1** to rub; to grate; to scour. **2** to abrade; to scrub. **3** to cause to labour hard.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रगत /rəgət(ə)/ *n* blood.

रगतमासी /rəgət(ə)ma:si:/ *n* severe diarrhoea, usually with a discharge of mucus and blood; dysentery.

रगताम्मे /rəgəta:mme/ *adj* **1** bloody; sanguinary. **2** bloodstained.

रगताम्य /rəgəta:myə/ *adj* ➪ रगताम्मे ।

रगरग /rəg(ə)rəg(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of creeping or crawling like small insects, etc. **2** in a way of moving like a restless child. *n* **3** creeping movement or restlessness.

रगरगाइ /rəg(ə)rəga:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of creeping or crawling like small insects, etc. **2** act of moving like a restless child. **3** creeping movement or restlessness.

रगरगाउनु /rəg(ə)rəga:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to creep or crawl like small insects, etc. **2** to move like a restless child.

रगेड्नु /rəgeḍnʊ/ *vt* to rub; to scur.

रगेलाइ /rəgela:ɪ/ *n* **1** mixing well; kneading; tact of making into a paste.

रगेल्नु /rəgelnʊ/ *vt* **1** to mix well; to knead; to make into a paste.

रङ /rəŋ(ə)/ *n* **1** colour; tint; shade; hue. **2** paint; dye; pigment. **3** complexion; appearance; look. **4** merriment; enjoyment. **5** card of the same suit. **6** intoxication. **7** effect. **8** airs; pretense; pomposity.

रङमङाइ /rəŋ(ə)məŋa:ɪ/ *n* **1** confusion; bewilderment. **2** spreading in circles (as smoke, gas, air, etc in a closed room). **3** illusion; fallacy.

रङमङिनु /rəŋ(ə)məŋɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be confounded. **2** to wander; to roam. **3** to spread in circles (as smoke, gas, air, etc in a closed room).

रङ्क /rəŋkə/ *n* **1** destitute; povery-stricken. **2** greedy; stingy; avaricious. *n* **3** beggar; almsman.

रङ्ग /rəŋgə/ *n* **1** colour; tint; shade; hue; paint; dye; pigment. **2** complexion; appearance; look. **3** beauty; loveliness. **4** amusement; entertainment. **5** play; sport. **6** house. **7** solder; tin used for tinning copper vessels. **8** stadium. **9** stage (where plays are performed to an audience).

रङ्गकर्मी /rəŋgəkərmi:/ *n* painter.

रङ्गभवन /rəŋgəbhəwən(ə)/ *n* apartment in a place set apart for volumptious enjoyment.

रङ्गभूमि /rəŋgəbhu:mɪ/ *n* **1** arena; stadium. **2** dance hall. **3** battlefield.

रङ्गभेद /rəŋgəbheð(ə)/ *n* discrimination by colour; colour bar.

रङ्गमञ्च /rəŋgəmənʧə/ *n* stage; theatre.

रङ्गमहल /rəŋgəməhəl(ə)/ *n* apartment (of a place, or large house) for festivities or for love-making.

रङ्गशाला /rəŋgəʃa:la: *n* **1** theatre; stage; dancing saloon. **2** stadium. **3** ball room.

रङ्गिनु /rəŋgɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be coloured; to be dyed or

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

painted. **2** to be of the same complexion or character as another.

रङ्गित /rəŋgɪt@/ *adj* **1** coloured. **2** painted; dyed.

रङ्गीचङ्गी /rəŋgi:ʧəŋgi:/ *adj* multicoloured; motley; diverse.

रङ्गीन /rəŋgi:n@/ *adj* **1** coloured; painted. **2** multicoloured; motley.

रङ्गीबिरङ्गी /rəŋgi:bɪrəŋgi:/ *adj* of various colours; variegated; multihued; different kinds of; dappled; multifarious; partly coloured; spotted.

रङ्नु /rəŋnʊ/ *vt* ➪ रँग्नु ।

रचना /rəʧəna:/ *n* **1** composition; creation. **2** make; work. **3** establishment; arrangement. **4** structure (as of literary work). **5** red powder (used for marking on the forehead).

रचनाकार /rəʧəna:ka:r@/ *n* **1** compositor. **2** creator; maker.

रचनात्मक /rəʧəna:tmək@/ *adj* creative; constructive.

रचयिता /rəʧəyɪta:/ *n* **1** composer; writer; author. **2** maker.

रचाइ /rəʧa:ɪ/ *n* creating; composing; making.

रचाउनु /rəʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be made. **2** to arrange.

रचित /rəʧɪt@/ *adj* composed; made; formed; manufactured; compiled; constructed; built; invented; fabricated.

रच्नु /rəʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to construct; to make up; to create. **2** to write; to compose. **3** to arrange; to put in order; to settle. **4** to imagine; to fancy.

रछान /rəʧha:n@/ *n* rubbish dump; rubbish hole; dusthole; compost; pit.

रछायो /rəʧha:yo/ *adj* of the faint reddish colour; blushy; flushy.

रज /rəjə/ *n* **1** dust. **2** pollen. **3** menstrual discharge.

रजक /rəjək@/ *n* washerman.

रजगज /rəj@gəj@/ *n* **1** fun and frolic; merriment; cheerfulness. **2** pomp; grandeur; pageantry; extravagance.

रजत /rəjət@/ *n* **1** silver. **2** white colour. *adj* **3** white; bright.

रजतजयन्ती /rəjət@jəyənti:/ *n* silver jubilee; (celebration of a) 25th anniversary.

रजनी /rəjəni:/ *n* night.

रजनीगन्धा /rəjəni:gənðha:/ *n* plant having fragrant flowers that open at night; tube rose.

रजपूत /rəjəpu:t@/ *n* ➪ राजपूत ।

रजबाम /rəjəba:m@/ *n* kind of fish with big head.

रजबार /rəjəba:r@/ *n* **1** king of a small state; state prince. **2** native state.

रजवती /rəjəvəti:/ *n* ➪ रजोवती ।

रजवाडा /rəjəwa:ḍa:/ *n* **1** petty ruler. **2** princeling; state prince.

रजस्थल१ /rəjəsθəl@/ *n* **1** place from which blood discharges; uterus; womb. **2** wound. **3** place where the stigma or pistil of a flower remains; place for saffron.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रजस्थल२ /rəjəsθəl◎/ *n* place where a royal palace is situated.

रजस्वला /rəjəswəla:/ *n* **1** monthly flow of blood, etc from the lining of the uterus; menses; menstruation. **2** woman in her period.

रजहाँस /rəjəha:̃s◎/ *n* goose.

रजाइँ /rəja:ɪ̃/ *n* rule; government; reign.

रजैया /rəjəʸya:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to government. **2** pertaining to a king.

रजोगुण /rəjogʊṇ◎/ *n* **1** quality of passion. **2** one of the three constituent qualities of human beings which is the cause of vice.

रजोगुणी /rəjogʊṇi:/ *adj* pertaining to the quality of passion.

रजोदर्शन /rəjoðərʃən◎/ *n* first appearance of menstrual excretion in a woman.

रजोधर्म /rəjoðhərmə/ *n* menses; menstruation.

रजोवती /rəjowəti:/ *adj* (of woman) in her period; menstruating.

रजोहीनता /rəjohi:nəta:/ *n* **1** retirement from menses or menstruation. **2** sterility or infertility (of a woman).

रजौटे /rəjəᵘṭe/ *adj* pertaining to a princeling or state prince.

रजौटो /rəjəᵘṭo/ *n* princeling; petty ruler; state prince.

रज्जु /rəjjʊ/ *n* **1** string; cord; rope. **2** long narrow strap fastened to the bit of a bridle and used to guide and control a horse; reins. **3** means of control.

रज्जुमार्ग /rəjjʊma:rgə/ *n* ropeway.

रञ्जक /rəñjək◎/ *adj* **1** colouring; dyeing. **2** entertaining; amusing. *n* **3** painter; dyer. **4** colour; dye; hue. **5** red sandalwood. **6** crimson. **7** henna plant (powdered leaves of which are made into a paste with catechu and used especially by women to dye their hands and feet).

रञ्जन /rəñjən◎/ *n* **1** colouring; dyeing. **2** amusement; entertainment; recreation. **3** red sandalwood.

रञ्जना /rəñjəna:/ *n* delighting woman.

रञ्जित /rəñjɪt◎/ *adj* **1** coloured; stained. **2** moved; delighted.

रटन /rəṭən◎/ *n* ➪ रटना ।

रटना /rəṭəna:/ *n* **1** iteration; learning by rote. **2** repetition; unremitting labour. **3** care; anxiety.

रटन्ताम् /rəṭənta:m/ *n* **1** iteration; learning by rote. *adj* **2** habituated in learning by rote.

रटन्ते /rəṭənte/ *adj* **1** (one) learning by rote. **2** wandering; migrating.

रटाइ /rəṭa:ɪ/ *n* iteration; act of learning by rote.

रट्नु /rəṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to learn by rote. **2** to repeat. **3** to practise.

रडाको /rəḍa:ko/ *n* **1** quarrel; dispute; altercation. **2** uproar; tumult.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रडी /rəḍi:/ *n* **1** stubbornness; obstinacy. **2** weeping habit; state of being weepy or lachrymose.

रड्कनु /rəḍkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to slip. **2** to lose one's foothold. **3** to err.

रड्काउनु /rəḍka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to slip. **2** to miswrite; to misrecord.

रड्किनु /rəḍkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ रड्कनु ।

रड्को /rəḍko/ *n* slipping.

रण /rəṇə/ *n* war; battle.

रणक्षेत्र /rəṇəkṣhetrə/ *n* battlefield.

रणभूमि /rəṇəbhu:mɪ/ *n* battlefield.

रणसङ्ग्राम /rəṇəsəŋgra:m㋮/ *n* **1** battle; struggle. **2** great combat or warfare.

रण्डा /rəṇḍa:/ *n* woman whose husband has died (and who has not married again); widow.

रण्डी /rəṇḍi:/ *n* ⇨ रन्डी ।

रण्डीवाज /rəṇḍi:wa:j㋮/ *n* ⇨ रन्डीवाज ।

रण्डो /rəṇḍo/ *n* ⇨ रन्डो ।

रत१ /rətə/ *adj* **1** attracted to; enjoying. **2** intent (on); absorbed (in); engrossed (in).

रत२ /rətə/ *n* ⇨ रति ।

रतन्धो /rətənðho/ *adj* **1** affected with night-blindness. *n* **2** person who is unable to see properly in the dark or in dim light; person suffering from night-blindness.

रति /rətɪ/ *n* **1** name of the wife of Cupid. **2** sexual passion; coition; copulation. **3** love; fondness. **4** attraction. **5** intentness.

रतिकाम /rətɪka:m㋮/ *n* act of copulation; sexual intercourse.

रतिकेलि /rətɪkelɪ/ *n* amorous dalliance resulting in copulation or sexual intercourse.

रतिदान /rətɪða:n㋮/ *n* enjoyment of sexual intercourse.

रतिनु /rətɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be attached; to attach oneself to. **2** to be domesticated; to be tamed.

रती /rəti:/ *n* **1** the seed of *Abrus precatorius* used as a weight. **2** weight equal to eight grains of rice. *adj* **3** a little; somewhat.

रतीभर /rəti:bhər㋮/ *adv* even the less; a little.

रतुवा१ /rətʊwa:/ *adj* of red colour; reddish.

रतुवा२ /rətʊwa:/ *adj* **1** fully attached. **2** well-domesticated.

रतुवा३ /rətʊwa:/ *n* kind of deer, noted for its timidity.

रतेउली /rəteʊli:/ *n* play or recreation performed by women in the bridegroom's house throughout the night after the bridegroom is sent off to the bride's house for marriage, in course of which they sing, dance, and mock the bridegroom's mother.

रतेली /rəteli:/ *n* ⇨ रतेउली ।

रताँधी /rətə$^{ँ}$ðhi:/ *n* night-blindness; sightlessness at night; state of being unable to see well at night; nyctalopia.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रत्तिनु /rəttɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be attached; to attach oneself to. **2** to be domesticated; to be tamed.

रत्ती /rətti:/ *n* **1** the seed of *Abrus precatorius* used as a weight. **2** jeweller's weight, equal to eight barley-corns. **3** particle; grain. *adv* **4** a little; somewhat.

रत्न /rətnə/ *n* **1** gem; jewel; precious stone; ruby; gemstone. *adj* **2** excellent; superb.

रत्नगर्भा /rətnəgərbha:/ *n* the earth.

रत्नमाला /rətnəma:la:/ *n* ➪ रत्नावली ।

रत्नाउलो /rətna:ʊlo/ *n* kind of herb used as fodder for cattle.

रत्नावली /rətna:vəli:/ *n* necklace of jewels.

रत्याउनु /rətya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to be attached; to attach oneself to. **2** to domesticate; to tame.

रत्यौली /rətyəᵘli:/ *n* ➪ रतेउली ।

रथ /rəθə̃/ *n* chariot; vehicle of gods.

रथयात्रा /rəθə̃ya:tra:/ *n* chariot procession; procession moving along in an orderly way, with an idol of deity on a vehicle, as part of a ceremony.

रथी /rəθi:/ *n* **1** charioteer. **2** warrior (who fights from a chariot). **3** lieutenant /leftenənt/ general.

रदलबदल /rəðələ̃bəðələ̃/ *n* **1** constant change. **2** adjustment by changing and amending.

रद्द१ /rəððə/ *adj* **1** delighted; charmed; attached in love; pleased; enamoured; fascinated. **2** astonished; surprised.

रद्द२ /rəððə/ *adj* **1** rejected. **2** cancelled. *n* **3** cancellation; dismissal.

रद्दी /rəðði:/ *adj* **1** useless; worthless; unserviceable. **2** rejected; cast off; cancelled.

रनक /rənəkə̃/ *n* **1** excitement; rage; frenzy. **2** whim.

रनक्क /rənəkkə/ *adv* **1** in excitement; by being raged. **2** with irritaion. **3** in a way of being heated

रनघ्वाँक /rənəghwa:̃kə̃/ *adj* gigantic; enormous; huge; tremendous.

रनबन /rənəbənə/ *adv* throughout the forest.

रनभुल्ल /rənəbhʊllə/ *n* **1** dilemma; perplexity. *adj* **2** surprised; amazed.

रनाहा /rəna:ha:/ *n* **1** unbearable mental sorrow; great anxiety. **2** wrath; resentment. **3** whirling; giddiness. **4** rage; excitement; irritation.

रन्कनु /rənkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to get heated; to burst into anger; to be hot irritably. **2** to inflame; to ring strikingly.

रन्काउनु /rənka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to burst into anger. **2** to inflame. **3** to cause to tinkle.

रन्कारन्की /rənka:rənki:/ *n* mutual expression of anger; exchange of high words.

रन्किनु /rənkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ रन्कनु ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

रन्को /rənko/ *n* **1** tinkling sound. **2** temper; emotion; rage.

रन्डा /rənḍa:/ *n* plane; planer.

रन्डी /rənḍi:/ *n* prostitute; whore; harlot; strumpet; unchaste woman.

रन्डीवाज /rənḍi:wa:j◌̃/ *n* lewdster; whoremonger; debauchee.

रन्डो /rənḍo/ *n* whoremonger; lecher; adulterer.

रन्थन /rənθən◌̃/ *n* convolution.

रन्थनाउनु /rənθəna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have irritated feeling. **2** to be afflicted with severe pain.

रन्थनिनु /rənθənɪnʊ/ *vi* to be blind with anger or any pain; to cause affliction.

रन्दा /rənðа:/ *n* ➪ **रन्डा** ।

रन्ध्र /rənðhrə/ *n* **1** hole; cavity. **2** blame; slander. **3** genital passage; vulva.

रपट /rəpəṭ◌̃/ *n* wide level land.

रप्फु /rəpphʊ/ *n* darning.

रप्फुचक्कर /rəpphuʧəkkər◌̃/ *n* fleeing; making one's escape.

रफ्तार /rəphta:r◌̃/ *n* speed; swiftness; pace.

रबर /rəbər◌̃/ *n* [Eng] rubber.

रबाफ /rəba:ph◌̃/ *n* pomp; magnificence; luxury.

रबाफिलो /rəba:phɪlo/ *adj* pompous; magnificent; luxurious.

रबी /rəbi:/ *n* winter crops.

रबीबाली /rəbi:ba:li:/ *n* winter crops.

रमझम /rəm◌̃jhəm◌̃/ *n* gaudy show; entertainment; amusement; enjoyment.

रमण /rəmən̤◌̃/ *n* **1** play; sporting. **2** merriment. **3** wandering; roaming. **4** husband. **5** sexual enjoyment. *adj* **6** dear; loving. **7** voluptuary; sensualist.

रमणी /rəmən̤i:/ *n* **1** woman. **2** beautiful woman.

रमणीय /rəmən̤i:yə/ *adj* charming; lovely; most beautiful.

रमन /rəmən◌̃/ *n* patrol; rounds.

रमरम /rəm◌̃rəm◌̃/ *adj* piquant; pungent.

रमरमाउनु /rəm◌̃rəma:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to become piquant.

रमरमिता /rəm◌̃rəmɪta:/ *n* celebration; festival; good show; spectacle; gala.

रमा /rəma:/ *n* **1** Lakshmi. **2** wife. **3** woman. **4** beauty; magnificence. **5** wealth; prosperity.

रमाइ /rəma:ɪ/ *n* **1** state of being pleased; delight. **2** lowing (of cattle).

रमाइलो /rəma:ɪlo/ *adj* **1** beautiful (of scene). **2** pleasant; pleasing; agreeable. *n* **3** entertainment; pleasure; merriment.

रमाउनु /rəma:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be delighted. **2** to take pleasure.

रमाना /rəma:na:/ *n* departure; start.

रमिता /rəmɪta:/ *n* **1** show. **2** spectacle; sight.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रमिते /rəmɪte/ *n* **1** spectator; onlooker. **2** person in audience.

रमिनु /rəmɪnʊ/ *vi* to be delighted.

रमेज /rəmej◌ं/ *n* natural substance for dyeing wool in blue colour.

रम्नु /rəmnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be pleased; to rejoice. **2** to be allured; to be enticed. **3** to take pleasure (in).

रम्य /rəmyə/ *adj* attractive; graceful; beautiful; elegant; pleasant.

रम्यता /rəmyəta:/ *n* attractiveness; beauty; elegance.

रम्रिनु /rəmrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be beautified; to be decorated or adorned.

रम्याउनु /rəmrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to beautify; to decorate; to adorn.

रयाल्नु /rəya:lnʊ/ *vt* to stir (a liquid or some other substance) to mix it thoroughly.

रल्ल /rəllə/ *adj* puzzled; perplexed; surprised.

रल्लनु /rəllənʊ/ *vi* **1** to loiter; to wander; to loaf; to idle away one's time. **2** to be unemployed. **3** to be dismayed; to be at a loss.

रल्लिनु /rəllɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ रल्लनु ।

रवाना /rəva:na:/ *n* **1** departure. **2** start.

रवाफ /rəva:ph◌ं/ *n* **1** pomp; airs; pomposity. **2** luxury; grandeur; magnificence.

रवाफिलो /rəva:phɪlo/ *adj* showy; pompous; luxurious;

रवि /rəvɪ/ *n* sun.

रविवार /rəvɪva:r◌ं/ *n* Sunday.

रश्मि /rəʃmɪ/ *n* ray of light.

रस /rəs◌ं/ *n* **1** juice; sap. **2** good taste; flavour. **3** essence; essential quality. **4** savour; relish. **5** extract; nectar. **6** liquor; spirit; alcohol. **7** water. **8** liquid. **9** mercury. **10** crimson. **11** sensibility. **12** mutual affection. **13** requited love.

रसगोला /rəsəgola:/ *n* kind of sweet shaped like balls of soft milk-cheese soaked in syrup.

रसद /rəsəð◌ं/ *n* ration; provisions; supplies.

रसन /rəsən◌ं/ *n* act of tasting (by touching with the tongue).

रसना /rəsəna:/ *n* tongue.

रसबस /rəs◌ंbəs◌ं/ *n* affection; love; intimacy.

रसरङ्ग /rəsərəŋgə/ *n* **1** merriment; amusement; recreation. **2** sensual enjoyment.

रसहीन /rəsəhi:n◌ं/ *adj* insipid.

रसहीनता /rəsəhi:nəta:/ *n* insipidity; vapidity.

रसाइ /rəsa:ɪ/ *n* **1** flowing in drips. **2** soldering; entering and spreading to every part; permeating.

रसाइन /rəsa:ɪn◌ं/ *n* soldering substance; soft mixture of metals used, when melted, for joining harder metals, wires, etc together.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रसाउनु /rəsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to stop a hole; to solder. **2** to dribble; to exude; to ooze. **3** to be full of pity; to be moved to pity. *vt* **4** to make delighted. **5** to join or mend something with solder.

रसातल /rəsa:təl@/ *n* hades; hell; underworld; abode of the dead.

रसायन /rəsa:yən@/ *n* **1** chemistry. **2** chemical compound. **3** medicine. **4** ➪ रसाइन । **5** dribbling or oozing (as of a liquid substance).

रसायनविज्ञान /rəsa:yən@vɪ-jña:n@/ *n* ➪ रसायनशास्त्र ।

रसायनशास्त्र /rəsa:yən@ʃa:strə/ *n* chemistry.

रसिक /rəsɪk@/ *adj* **1** having good taste; sensuous; elegant. **2** taking pleasure; voluptuous. *n* **3** dilettante.

रसिकता /rəsɪkəta:/ *n* **1** artistic discrimination or sense. **2** voluptuousness; joviality; good humour.

रसिनु /rəsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be attracted or enticed. **2** to ooze; to drip. 3 to be soldered; to be joined or mended with solder.

रसिया /rəsɪya:/ *n* rural sentimental song or poem.

रसिलो /rəsɪlo/ *adj* **1** juicy; tasteful. **2** delicious; succulent; luscious. **3** pleasant; pleasing. **4** amorous.

रसीद /rəsi:ð@/ *n* **1** receipt. **2** acknowledgement of a sum; note.

रसेटो१ /rəseṭo/ *n* **1** oven for cooking juice (as of sugar-cane, lemon, tamarind, etc). **2** mess of tasks (such as grinding, cooking, etc).

रसेटो२ /rəseṭo/ *n* heap; pile; mess.

रस्ता /rəsta:/ *n* path

रस्याउनु /rəsya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pile up. **2** to evacuate the bowls.

रह /rəhə/ *n* lake; pool; pond.

रहकुल /rəhəkʊl@/ *n* **1** what is left; saving. **2** leavings.

रहजन /rəhəjən@/ *n* robber in loneliness.

रहजनी /rəhəjəni:/ *n* robbery in loneliness.

रहनसहन /rəhən@səhən@/ *n* **1** custom; conduct; way. **2** manner or method of living.

रहनी /rəhəni:/ *n* **1** stoppage; stopping-place. **2** dwelling place. **3** pause (in prosody).

रहनु /rəhənʊ/ *vi* **1** to stay; to remain. **2** to be left behind. **3** to halt; to hold out. **4** to continue; to last.

रहर१ /rəhər@/ *n* pigeon pea.

रहर२ /rəhər@/ *n* **1** earnest desire; keen interest. **2** liking.

रहरलाग्दो /rəhər@la:gðo/ *adj* desirable; interesting; pleasant.

रहरी /rəhəri:/ *n* pigeon pea.

रहल /rəhəl@/ *adj* left; remaining; rest.

रहलपहल /rəhəl@pəhəl@/ *n* rest; remnant.

रहस्य /rəhəsyə/ *n* secret; mystey.

रहस्यमय /rəhəsyəməyə/ *adj* mysterious; secret; hidden.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रहाँटे /rəhaːṭe/ *n* **1** kind of ant. **2** type of merry-go-round (*roteping?*).

रहित /rəhɪtə/ *adj* being without; lacking.

रहु /rəhʊ/ *n* kind of fish.

राँकिनु /raːkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be raged; to be enraged; to be ablaze with anger. **2** to flame; to give out flames; to blaze. **3** to be irritated (as of a swollen wound).

राँके /raːke/ *n* **1** light bearer. **2** kind of ghost.

राँको /raːko/ *n* **1** sheet or tongue of flame; tapering jet of flame. **2** pack of bamboo strips lit for guiding with a light while walking along a path at night.

राँक्किनु /raːkkɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **राँकिनु** ।

राँगो /raːgo/ *n* buffalo bull; male buffalo.

राँटो /raːṭo/ *n* **1** patch of land left unploughed. **2** spot left unsmeared.

राँड /raːḍə/ *n* **1** widow. **2** prostitute; harlot.

राँडाराँडी /raːḍaːraːḍiː/ *n* **1** widower and widow. **2** children (rebuking with affection). **3** (abusive term) man and woman.

राँडी /raːḍiː/ *n* **1** widow. *adj* **2** widowed.

राँडीफुँडी /raːḍiːphʊ̃ḍiː/ *n* **1** woman devoid of a gurdian; helpless woman. **2** (term of hatred) widow.

राँडो /raːḍo/ *n* widower.

राँध्नु /raːðhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make ready; to get prepared. **2** to cook (food, etc).

राँबो /raːbo/ *n* chisel.

राँभो /raːbho/ *n* ⇨ **राँबो** ।

राइँदाइँ /raːɪ̃ðaːɪ̃/ *n* sway; mastery; predominance; influence.

राइटर /raːɪṭərə/ *n* [Eng] **1** writer. **2** clerical rank.

राइता /raːɪtaː/ *n* sliced cucumbers, etc pickled in curds.

राइफाँडो /raːɪphaːḍo/ *n* **1** conflict; dispute. **2** unnecessary use of anything; misuse. **3** filth (resulting from muddy feet, dirty substances, etc).

राइबाघ /raːɪbaːghə/ *n* **1** species of large tiger; striped tiger. *adj* **2** giant; immense; huge.

राइरत्ती /raːɪrətti:/ *adj* **1** entire; whole; complete. *adv* **2** to any extent; even a bit.

राई१ /raːiː/ *n* goat-like animal found in the Himalayan region.

राई२ /raːiː/ *n* tribe (among Kirat community).

राउनु /raːʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to get introduction; to recognize. **2** to know; to understand.

राउटे /raːʊṭe/ *n* migratory tribe of far-western Nepal, which lives on hunting wild animals.

राकस /raːkəsə/ *n* **1** demon; monster; giant. **2** wicked-natured person or beast. *adj* **3** cruel; wicked.

राकस्नी /raːkəsniː/ *n* **1** female demon or monster. **2** ill-

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

natured woman. *adj* **2** (of woman) cruel; wicked.

राक्षस /ra:kṣhəs@/ *n* **1** giant; monster; demon; ogre; cannibal. *adj* **2** cruel; wicked; evil.

राक्षसी /ra:kṣhəsi:/ *n* **1** giantess. **2** wicked-natured woman. *adj* **3** pertaining to a giant. **4** (of woman) cruel; wicked. **5** frightful; dreadful; horrible.

राक्से /ra:kse/ *adj* filthy; dirty; defiled; unclean.

राखनधरन /ra:khən@ðhərən/ *n* keeping; conservation. safekeeping; preservation.

राख्नु /ra:khnʊ/ *vt* **1** to put; to keep; to place; to hold. **2** to preserve; to save. **3** to set; to establish. **4** to deposit; to apply. **5** to appoint. **6** to keep as wife.

राग१ /ra:g@/ *n* **1** slack of a pair of trousers round the loins; loins. **2** front part of the thigh.

राग२ /ra:g@/ *n* tune of a song.

राग३ /ra:g@/ *n* **1** desire; love; mental affection. **2** attachment; fondness. **3** emotion; passion. **4** enthusiasm; eagerness. **5** colour; hue. **3** pungent smell.

रागी /ra:gi:/ *adj* **1** passionate; cross. *n* **2** classical singer.

राघिनासे /ra:ghına:se/ *adj* dirty; filthy; stained.

राघे /ra:ghe/ *adj* of various colours; motley.

राघेपाटे /ra:ghepa:ṭe/ *adj* motley; multicoloured; with black and tan stripes; embroidered with two colours.

राङ /ra:ŋ@/ *n* tin alloy.

राच्छेस /ra:ʧʧhes@/ *n* ⇨ **राक्षस**।

राच्छेस्नी /ra:ʧʧhesni:/ *n* ⇨ **राकस्नी**।

राज /ra:j@/ *n* **1** regime; rule; government; full sway; control; administration. **2** kingdom; dominion; country. **3** taking of a seat (honorific).

राजकन्या /ra:jəkənya:/ *n* princess.

राजकर /ra:jəkər@/ *n* **1** revenue. **2** taxes paid to a king; royal tribute.

राजकवि /rəjəkəwɪ/ *n* Poet Laureate.

राजकाज /rəjəka:j@/ *n* government; state affairs; administration.

राजकीय /ra:jəki:yə/ *adj* **1** royal; regal; kingly; imperial; princely. **2** concerning a government.

राजकुमार /ra:jəkʊma:r@/ *n* prince.

राजकुमारी /ra:jəkʊma:ri:/ *n* princess.

राजकुल /ra:jəkʊl@/ *n* royal family; royal dynasty.

राजकुलो /ra:jəkʊlo/ *n* big canal.

राजकोष /ra:jəkoṣ@/ *n* **1** king's treasury. **2** exchequer.

राजखानी /ra:jəkha:ni:/ *n* **1** pouch of skin enclosing the testicles in most male mammals; scrotum; testicles (of a male goat or sheep). **2** testicles.

राजगद्दी /ra:jəgəddi:/ *n* royal throne; coronation ceremony.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

राजगुठी /ra:jəgʊṭhi: / *n* gift of land by the king for religious purposes.

राजगुरु /ra:jəgʊrʊ/ *n* spiritual precptor of a king.

राजगृह /ra:jəgɪrɪhə/ *n* royal palace.

राजघराना /ra:jəghəra:na:/ *n* **1** royal dynasty. **2** royal family.

राजचिह्न /ra:jətʃɪhnə/ *n* the royal insignia; regalia; diadem.

राजतन्त्र /ra:jətəntrə/ *n* monarchy.

राजतन्त्रात्मक /ra:jətəntra:tmək㋮/ *adj* monarchical.

राजतिलक /ra:jətɪlək㋮/ *n* **1** coronation ceremony. **2** placing the caste mark on a king's forehead.

राजत्व /ra:jətwə/ *n* **1** kingship. **2** rule; rein.

राजदण्ड /ra:jəðəṇḍə/ *n* **1** sceptre. **2** punishment at a king's order.

राजदन्त /ra:jəðəntə/ *n* front four teeth (two of upper jaw and two of lower jaw).

राजदया /ra:jəðəya:/ *n* amnesty.

राजदरबार /ra:jəðərəba:r㋮/ *n* royal palace; royal levee.

राजदूत /ra:jəðu:t㋮/ *n* ambassador; envoy.

राजद्रोह /ra:jəðrohə/ *n* **1** treason; rebellion. **2** insurgence; insurrection; sedition; revolt; disloyalty; revolution.

राजद्रोही /ra:jəðrohi:/ *adj* **1** treasonous; rebellious; disloyal; seditious; insurgent; conspiring; revolting. *n* **2** rebel; traitor; state criminal; insurgent; insurrectionist.

राजद्वार /ra:jəðwa:r㋮/ *n* **1** royal entrance. **2** king's palace.

राजधानी /ra:jəðha:ni:/ *n* capital; capital city; royal city; metropolis.

राजनीति /ra:jəni:tɪ/ *n* politics; policy; diplomacy; statecraft.

रानीतिक /ra:jəni:tɪk㋮/ *adj* political.

रानीतिज्ञ /ra:jəni:tɪjñə/ *n* politician; statesman.

राजनीतिज्ञता /ra:jəni:tɪjñəta:/ *n* statesmanship.

राजनीतिशास्त्र /ra:jəni:tɪʃa:strə/ political science; politics.

राजनैतिक /ra:jənəɪtɪk㋮/ *adj* ➪ राजनीतिक ।

राजपत्नी /ra:jəpətni:/ *n* queen.

राजपत्र /ra:jəpətrə/ *n* gazette.

राजपथ /ra:jəpəθ㋮/ *n* royal road; high road; highway.

राजपद /ra:jəpəð㋮/ *n* **1** kingship. **2** throne.

राजपरिवार /ra:jəpərɪva:r㋮/ *n* royal family.

राजपाट /ra:jəpa:ṭ㋮/ *n* **1** reign; regime; rule; administration. **2** work of government; goverment.

राजप्रतिनिधि /ra:jəprətɪnɪðhɪ/ *n* king's representative; regent; viceroy; plenipotentiary.

राजप्रासाद /ra:jəpra:sa:ð㋮/ *n* king's palace.

राजबन्दी /ra:jəbəndi:/ *n* political prisoner.

राजभक्त /ra:jəbhəktə/ *n* **1** royalist. *adj* **2** royal.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

राजभक्ति /ra:jəbhəktɪ/ *n* royalty; loyalty; allegiance.

राजभण्डार /ra:jəbhəṇḍa:r@/ *n* royal storehouse.

राजभण्डारी /ra:jəbhəṇḍa:ri:/ *n* royal storehouse keeper.

राजभवन /ra:jəbhəwən@/ *n* royal palace; royal court.

राजभाषा /ra:jəbha:ṣa:/ *n* administrative language; national language.

राजमहल /ra:jəməhəl@/ *n* royal palace.

राजमहिषी /ra:jəməhɪṣi:/ *n* queen.

राजमाता /ra:jəma:ta:/ *n* queen mother.

राजमार्ग /ra:jəma:rgə/ *n* royal road; highway.

राजमुकुट /ra:jəmʊkʊṭ@/ *n* king's crown.

राजवृक्ष /ra:jəvɪrɪkṣə/ *n* the tree *Cassia fistula* (the fruit of which is called *amaltas*).

राजवंश /ra:jəwəᵐʃə/ *n* royal family; ruling dynasty.

राजवैद्य /ra:jəwəʳðyə/ *n* royal physician.

राजसत्ता /ra:jəsətta:/ *n* royal dignity; majesty.

राजसभा /ra:jəsəbha:/ *n* king's court; royal state conuncil; senate.

राजसभासद /ra:jəsəbha:səð@/ *n* courtier.

राजसिंहासन /ra:jəsiᵐha:sən@/ *n* **1** royal throne. **2** chair of state.

राजसी /ra:jəsi:/ *adj* **1** kingly; royal; regal. **2** magnificent.

राजस्व /ra:jəswə/ *n* **1** king's property. **2** state's revenue.

राजहंस /ra:jəhəᵐsə/ *n* goose (with red legs and bill); flamingo.

राजहत्या /ra:jəhətya:/ *n* regicide; murder of a king;

राजा /ra:ja:/ *n* king; monarch; sovereign.

राजाज्ञा /ra:ja:jña:/ *n* royal mandate.

राजी /ra:ji:/ *adj* **1** willing; pleased; desirous; content; complacent. *n* **2** willingness.

राजीनामा /ra:ji:na:ma:/ *n* resignation.

राजीखुशी /ra:ji:khʊsi:/ *n* agreement done willingly and gladly.

राजीबाजी /ra:ji:ba:ji:/ *n* mutual agreement.

राजीबिराजी /ra:ji:bɪra:ji:/ *n* willingly or unwillingly; willy-nilly.

राज् /ra:ju:/ *adj* ⇨ राजी।

राजै /ra:jəʲ/ *n* word used to address a king, or esteemed or beloved person.

राज्य /ra:jyə/ *n* **1** kingdom; state; nation; monarchy; province; realm; domain; territory; principality. **2** reign; sovereignty; rule; sway; administration.

राज्यच्युत /ra:jyətʃyʊt@/ *adj* removed from the throne; dethroned; deposed.

राज्यच्युति /ra:jyətʃyʊtɪ/ *n* dethronement; deposition.

राज्यपाल /ra:jyəpa:l@/ *n* governor (as of a state).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

राज्यसभा /ra:jyəsəbha:/ *n* Council of States.

राज्याभिषेक /ra:jya:bhɪṣek@/ *n* ceremony of crowning a king, queen or sovereign ruler; coronation.

राज्यारोहण /ra:jya:rohən̤@/ *n* ascent of a throne; enthronement; accession to the throne.

राडिनु /ra:ḍɪnʊ/ *vi* to be antagonistic; to have hostile feeling.

राडी /ra:ḍi:/ *n* home-spun coarse woollen blanket.

राडो /ra:ḍo/ *n* mutual malice; dispute; quarrel; noise.

राढो /ra:ḍho/ *n* ➪ राडो ।

रात /ra:t@/ *n* night; darkness.

रातदिन /ra:t@ðɪn@/ *n* **1** one day and night; 24 hours. *adv* **2** day and night; always; at all times.

रातारात /ra:ta:ra:t@/ *adv* all night long; throughout night.

राति /ra:tɪ/ *adv* night.

राती /ra:ti:/ *n* **1** night. *adv* **2** by night. *adj* **3** (of female) red-coloured; rosy.

रातीगेडी /ra:ti:geḍi:/ *n* kind of small red seed used as weight रती /rəti:/.

राते१ /ra:te/ *adj* pertaining to a night; passing a night (as in एकराते दही, etc).

राते२ /ra:te/ *n* **1** kind of plant. **2** disease in which the stalks of plants turn reddish. **3** species of deer.

राते३ /ra:te/ *adj* red-coloured.

रातो /ra:to/ *adj* red; rosy.

रातोदिन /ra:toðɪn@/ *adv* day and night; always; at all times.

रात्तै /ra:ttə¹/ *interj* word used to denote wonder or surprise (as in ए रात्तै ! हर्के पनि त्यति ठूलो भइसकेछ ।).

रात्रि /ra:trɪ/ *n* night.

रात्रिभोज /ra:trɪbhoj@/ *n* main meal eaten in the evening; dinner; formal social gathering at which dinner is eaten (in the evening).

रानी /ra:ni:/ *n* queen.

रानीखेत /ra:ni:khet@/ *n* poultry disease.

रानीचरी /ra:ni:ʧəri:/ *n* kind of small bird.

रानीसाहेब /ra:ni:sa:heb@/ *n* female of the royal family.

रानु /ra:nʊ/ *n* ➪ रानू ।

रानू /ra:nu:/ *n* queen of the bees.

रानो /ra:no/ *n* **1** kernel bearing walnut. **2** ➪ रानू । *adj* **3** having a kernel; having something inside.

राप /ra:p@/ *n* heat; hotness; warmth.

रापिनु /ra:pɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to get heated. **2** to become hot. **3** to be bothered; to grow angry; to be enraged.

रापिलो /ra:pɪlo/ *adj* **1** heated; hot. **2** enraged.

राफसाफ /ra:ph@sa:ph@/ *n* **1** completeness. **2** full repayment; clearing of sums. **3** neatness; cleanliness. **4** remedy; solution. *adj* **5** neat; clean. **6** free from

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

entanglement or botheration. **7** solved; resolved.

राबडी /ra:bəḍi:/ *n* thickened milk

रामकली /ra:mə̃kəli:/ *n* kind of plant.

रामकहानी /ra:mə̃kəha:ni:/ *n* long story.

रामछायाँ /ra:mə̃ʧha:yã̄:/ *n* pleasure for a short time.

रामतोरियाँ /ra:mə̃torɪya:̃/ *n* lady's finger.

रामनवमी /ra:mənəwəmi:/ *n* the ninth day of the bright half of Chaitra on which lord Ramachandra was born.

रामनामी /ra:məna:mi:/ *n* sheet on which the name 'Ram' is printed.

रामवाण /ra:məva:ṇə̃/ *n* **1** Ram's arrow (that is unfailing). **2** medicine against indigestion.

रामभरोसे /ra:mə̃bhərose/ *adj* consigning to God's mercy.

रामभिँडा /ra:mə̃bhĩ̆ḍa:/ *n* tomato.

रामराज्य /ra:mə̃ra:jyə/ *n* golden rule; very peaceful and happy state; perfect world (achievable only with the coming of lord Ramachandra in a future incarnation).

रामराम /ra:mə̃ra:mə̃/ *n* **1** term of greetings in meeting or parting. *interj* **2** exclamation of surprise, pity or disgust.

रामलीला /ra:mə̃li:la:/ *n* drama of the life of Rama.

रामा /ra:ma:/ *n* **1** beautiful or pretty woman. **2** Lakshmi; Sita; Radha. **3** wife.

रामाइ /ra:ma:ɪ/ *n* lowing of cattle.

रामारुमी /ra:ma:rʊmi:/ *adj* **1** thickly foggy; unclear; dim; very dark. **2** solitude; loneliness.

रामो /ra:mo/ *n* ⇨ राँबो ।

राम्ररी /ra:mrəri:/ *adv* well; prettily; in good or proper manner or degree; rightly; conscientiously; suitably; thoroughly.

राम्रो /ra:mro/ *adj* fine; lovely; beautiful; graceful; elegant; handsome; pretty; fair; good-looking; comely; grand; suitable; winsome; becoming; well.

राय /ra:yə/ *n* **1** opinion; view; mental survey. **2** counsel; advice.

रायो /ra:yo/ *n* rape-seed; cole seed.

राल /ra:lə̃/ *n* saliva; spittle.

राले /ra:le/ *adj* (one) discharging saliva. *n* **2** flap of cloth hanging down the neck of a child, used for absorbing saliva if discharged.

रालो /ra:lo/ *n* tongue of a bell.

राशि /ra:ʃɪ/ *n* **1** the signs of the zodiac. **2** mass; accumulation.

राशिचक्र /ra:ʃɪʧəkrə/ *n* the zodiac.

राष्ट्र /ra:ṣṭrə/ *n* nation; state; country; kingdom; empire; territory; realm; region.

राष्ट्रघाती /ra:ṣṭrəgha:ti:/ *adj* subversive.

राष्ट्रपति /ra:ṣṭrəpətɪ/ *n* president; head of a republic.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

राष्ट्रभाषा /ra:ṣṭrəbha:ṣa:/ *n* national language.

राष्ट्रिय /ra:ṣṭrɪyə/ *adj* national.

राष्ट्रियकरण /ra:ṣṭrɪyəkərəṇ(ə)/ *n* nationalization.

राष्ट्रिय गान /ra:ṣṭrɪyə ga:n(ə)/ *n* national anthem.

राष्ट्रिय गीत /ra:ṣṭrɪyə gi:t(ə)/ *n* ⇨ **राष्ट्रिय गान**।

राष्ट्रियता /ra:ṣṭrɪyəta:/ *n* nationality; nationalism.

रास१ /ra:s(ə)/ *n* heap; mass; accumulation.

रास२ /ra:s(ə)/ *n* reins.

रास३ /ra:s(ə)/ *n* **1** noise; din; clamour. **2** dance of cowherds. **3** round-dance of Krishna with the herdgirls (of Braj).

रासलीला /ra:s(ə)li:la:/ *n* round-dance of Krishna with the herdgirls (of Braj); Krishna's dalliance and dance with the herdgirls of Braj.

रासायनिक /ra:sa:yənɪk(ə)/ *adj* chemical.

रासोबासो /ra:soba:so/ *n* **1** place where people often meet; rendezvous. **2** dwelling; frequent house.

राह /ra:hə/ *n* path; way; road.

राहत /ra:hət(ə)/ *n* **1** relief; peace of mind. **2** repose; ease.

राहदानी /ra:həða:ni:/ *n* passport.

राहु /ra:hʊ/ *n* **1** the planet neptune. **2** darkness. *adj* **3** troubling or bothering.

रिँगटा /rɪ̃gəṭa:/ *n* dizziness; giddiness.

रिँगाइ /rɪ̃ga:ɪ/ *n* turning around; moving round.

रिँगाउनु /rɪ̃ga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to move round. **2** to cause giddiness.

रिँग्नु /rɪ̃gnʊ/ *vi* to turn around; to move round.

रिँग्ने /rɪ̃gne/ *adj* **1** causing to move round. **2** troublesome; bothering. **3** word used to rebuke someone (as in **तेरीमा रिँग्ने, किन बटुवालाई यसरी दुःख दिन्छस् हँ**?).

रिँधाउनु /rɪ̃ðha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to prepare food, etc.

रिँध्नु /rɪ̃ðhnʊ/ *vi* to prepare food by cooking, etc.

रिकापी /rɪka:pi:/ *n* plate; dish; saucer.

रिकाब /rɪka:b(ə)/ *n* either of a pair of D-shaped metal or leather foot-supports hanging down from a horse's saddle; stirrup.

रिकाबद्वार /rɪka:b(ə)ðwa:r(ə)/ *n* leather strap fastened to either side of a horse's saddle in order to support a stirrup.

रिकाबी /rika:bi:/ *n* ⇨ **रिकापी**।

रिक्त /rɪktə/ *adj* empty; vacant.

रिक्तता /rɪktəta:/ *n* emptiness; vacancy.

रिक्सा /rɪksa:/ *n* [Eng] rickshaw.

रिङटा /rɪŋəṭa:/ *n* ⇨ **रिँगटा**।

रिङ्गै /rɪŋgəɪ/ *adv* around on all sides.

रिङ्नु /rɪŋnʊ/ *vi* to move round.

रिझ /rɪjh(ə)/ *n* state of being pleased; gladness; cheerfulness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रिझाउनु /rɪjha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to please; to make happy.

रिझिनु /rɪjhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be pleased.

रिटाउनु /rɪṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to adorn; to decorate; to beautify. **2** to do skilfully; to show skill. **3** to change the direction of (as in कुलो रिटाउनु).

रिटिक्क /rɪṭɪkkə/ *adv* in a way of adorning beautifully.

रिट्ठे /rɪṭṭhe/ *adj* **1** pertaining to soap-nut. **2** very black.

रिट्ठो /rɪṭṭho/ *n* black seed of *Sapindus mukerossi*, used for washing in place of soap; soap-nut.

रित्त्याउनु /rɪttya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make empty; to vacate.

रिन /rɪn@/ *n* debt; loan.

रिनाहा /rɪna:ha:/ *n* borrower.

रिप /rɪp@/ *n* **1** damp. **2** muddy.

रिपु१ /rɪpʊ/ *n* enemy; foe.

रिपु२ /rɪpʊ/ *adj* skilful; talented; gifted; clever.

रिमरिम /rɪm@rɪm@/ *adv* **1** early dawn; early daybreak. **2** drizzly; drizzling (of rain). **3** slightly drizzling.

रिमिझिमी /rɪmɪjhɪmi:/ *n* **1** pleasance; delight; festival spectable. *adv* **2** with drizzling (of rain).

रिम्ट /rɪmṭə/ *n* spinning; moving round.

रिम्टिनु /rɪmṭənʊ/ *vi* to spin; to move round.

रिम्टाइ /rɪmṭa:ɪ/ *n* spinning; moving round.

रिम्टाउनु /rɪmṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to move round.

रियाज /rɪya:j@/ *n* **1** training; practice. **2** toil; labour; exertion; effort.

रिवाज /rɪwa:j@/ *n* custom; manner; practice; habit; usage; tradition.

रिस /rɪs@/ *n* anger; wrath; resentment.

रिसल्ला /rɪsəlla:/ *n* cavalry; troop of horsemen.

रिसाउनु /rɪsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to grow angry; to be wrathful. **2** to fly into passions; to be displeased.

रिसानी /rɪsa:ni:/ *n* anger; displeasure; resentment.

रिसाहा /rɪsa:ha:/ *adj* wrathy; infuriated; apt to anger.

रिसिनु /rɪsɪnʊ/ *vi* to be angered.

रिहा /rɪha:/ *adj* released; set free.

रिहाइ /rɪha:ɪ/ *n* **1** release; deliverance; discharge. **2** setting free; freedom (from).

रीझ /ri:jh@/ *n* ➪ रिझ ।

रीढ /ri:ḍh@/ *n* spine.

रीत /ri:t@/ *n* **1** manner; method; way; mode; practice. **2** custom; wont; usage; rite. **3** rule; regulation.

रीतभाँत /ri:təbha:̃t@/ *n* manners and custom; ancestral or hereditary custom.

रीति /ri:tɪ/ *n* **1** manner; custom. **2** method; way. **3** ancestral custom. **4** rule; regulation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रीमा /ri:ma:/ *n* (old-fashioned word for) beloved; darling.

रीमै /ri:məɪ/ *n* ⇨ रीमा ।

रीस /ri:s(ə)/ *n* ⇨ रिस ।

रुँगाउनु /rʊ̃ga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to take care; to cause to watch; to cause to wait.

रुँगालो /rʊ̃ga:lo/ *n* caretaker; watchman; sentry.

रुँगनु /rʊ̃gnʊ/ *vt* to take care; to watch; to wait.

रुँद /rʊ̃ð(ə)/ *n* cloudiness.

रुँदिनु /rʊ̃ðɪnʊ/ *vi* to be cloudy.

रुँधाउनु /rʊ̃ðha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to hinder; to cause to hamper; to cause to obstruct.

रुँधिनु /rʊ̃ðhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be hindered; to be obstructed; to be refrained.

रुँध्नु /rʊ̃ðhnʊ/ *vt* to hinder; to obstruct; to hamper; to refrain.

रुई /rʊi:/ *n* **1** cotton. **2** very fine soft feather; down.

रुईदार /rʊi:ða:r(ə)/ *adj* having cotton wool inside; downy; covered with soft feathers.

रुक्का /rʊkka:/ *n* mandate; edict; decree; official letter from the king.

रुखासुखा /rʊkha:sʊkha:/ *adj* coarse and dry.

रुखिनु /rʊkhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be dried up; (of land) to be barren; to be coarse or rough; to be insipid. **2** to have eager desire.

रुक्खो /rʊkkho/ *adj* ⇨ रूखो ।

रुख्याउनु /rʊkhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to dry up; (of land) to make barren; to make coarse or rough; to make insipid.

रुग्ण /rʊgɳə/ *adj* ill; deased; unwell; infirm; sickly.

रुग्णता /rʊgɳəta:/ *n* illness; infirmity.

रुघा /rʊgha:/ *n* influenza; cold; chill.

रुङ्नु /rʊŋnʊ/ *vt* to guard; to keep watch.

रुचाउनु /rʊʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to like; to appreciate (food).

रुचि /rʊʧɪ/ *n* **1** liking; taste; wish; relish; longing. **2** appetite; craving.

रुचिकर /rʊʧɪkər(ə)/ *adj* **1** appetizing; stimulating appetite. **2** interesting.

रुच्नु /rʊʧnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be agreeable; to be palatable. **2** to be liked; to be pleasant.

रुजू /rʊju:/ *n* **1** verification (with the original). *adj* **2** present at hand.

रुझाउनु /rʊjha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to soak; to make wet.

रुझ्नु /rʊjhnʊ/ *vi* to get wet; to be soaked.

रुद्र /rʊðrə/ *adj* **1** awful; fearful. *n* **2** Shiva.

रुद्रघण्टी /rʊðrəghəɳʈi:/ *n* Adam's apple.

रुद्राक्ष /rʊðra:kṣhə/ *n* the tree *Elaeocarpus ganitrus*, and its berries used in rosary.

रुद्री /rʊðri:/ *n* hymn in praise of God Shiva.

रुधिर /rʊðhɪrə/ *n* blood.

रुनु[१] /rʊnʊ/ *n* **1** dust particle; sand. **2** very small quantity.

रुनु[२] /rʊnʊ/ *vi* to cry; to weep.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रुन्चे /rʊnʧe/ *adj* addicted to crying.

रुपियाँ /rʊpɪya:̃/ *n* ➪ रूपैयाँ ।

रुपी /rʊpi:/ *n* kind of bird.

रुपैयाँ /rʊpəʲya:̃/ *n* ➪ रूपैयाँ ।

रुपौला /rʊpəʷla:/ *adj* **1** silver-coloured. *n* **2** silvery or white dust.

रुपौलो /rʊpəʷlo/ *adj* **1** white like silver. **2** white; bright.

रुप्सिलो /rʊpsɪlo/ *adj* good-looking; graceful; lovely; comely; pretty.

रुमलिनु /rʊməlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to loiter; to linger. **2** (of smoke) to spread out in circles

रुमलो /rʊməlo/ *n* **1** pressure of work. **2** lump or mass of smoke.

रुमल्नु /rʊməlnʊ/ *vt* to spread out on all sides.

रुमाल /rʊma:l@/ *n* napkin; kerchief; piece of cloth; handkerchief; towel.

रुम्टो /rʊmṭo/ *n* small patch of land.

रुवा /rʊwa:/ *n* **1** cotton. **2** down; fluff; wool.

रुवाइ /rʊwa:ɪ/ *n* weeping.

रुवाउनु /rʊwa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to weep.

रुवावासी /rʊwa:va:si:/ *n* weeping; lamentation.

रुष्ट /rʊsṭə/ *adj* angered; enraged; displeased.

रुष्टता /rʊsṭəta:/ *n* anger; displeasure.

रुहाइ /rʊha:ɪ/ *n* pulling off grains only from the ear of paddy.

रुहाउनु /rʊha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to pull off grains only from the ear of paddy (as squeezing a cow's teats while drawing milk).

रुहुनु /rʊhʊnʊ/ *vt* to pull off grains only from the ear of paddy (as squeezing a cow's teats while drawing milk).

रूख /ru:kh@/ *n* tree.

रूखकटहर /ru:kh@kəṭəhər@/ *n* jack-fruit.

रूखासूखा /ru:kha:su:kha:/ *adj* plain and dry.

रूखो /ru:kho/ *adj* **1** coarse; rough; dry; unoily. **2** unrefined; boorish. **3** discourteous; austere; rude; harsh. **4** barren; sterile.

रूढ /ru:ḍh@/ *adj* **1** germinated; sprouted. **2** ascented; mounted. **3** famous; prestigious. **4** traditional. **5** grown up; flourished.

रूढि /ru:ḍhɪ/ *n* **1** tradition; custom; convention. **2** rise; ascent. **3** birth; origin. **4** increase; extension. *adj* **5** traditional.

रूढिबूढी /ru:ḍhɪbu:ḍhi:/ *n* traditional practice; hereditary custom.

रूढिवाद /ru:ḍhɪva:ð@/ *n* traditionality; conservatism.

रूढिवादी /ru:ḍhɪva:ði:/ *adj* traditional; conventional; conservative.

रूढी /ru:ḍhi:/ *n* epidemic

रूप /ru:p@/ *n* **1** form; shape; appearance; countenance; look; semblance; guise; aspect. **2** image; figure; beauty;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

handsomeness. **3** manner; mode. **4** face; features.

रूपक /ru:pək@/ *n* allegory; metaphor.

रूपगर्व /ru:pəgərvə/ *n* pride of beauty or handsomeness.

रूपमय /ru:pəməyə/ *adj* beautiful; charming.

रूपराशि /ru:pəra:ʃɪ/ *n* **1** great beauty. *n* **2** beautiful woman.

रूपरेखा /ru:pərekha:/ *n* **1** sketch; outline (of a topic). **2** countenance; mark; sign.

रूपवती /ru:pəwəti:/ *n* **1** beautiful woman; belle; reigning beauty. *adj* **2** beautiful; handsome; fair (female).

रूपवान् /ru:pəwa:n/ *n* **1** handsome man. *adj* **2** good-looking; beautiful (male).

रूपहारा /ru:pəha:ra:/ *adj* ill-looking; ugly; unattractive.

रूपा /ru:pa:/ *n* **1** silver. *adj* **2** of or like silver; silvery.

रूपान्तर /ru:pa:ntər@/ *n* change of form; transformation; variation; transition; metamorphosis; conversion; modification.

रूपान्तरण /ru:pa:ntərəṇ@/ *n* **1** change of form; transformation; metamorphosis; conversion; modification. **2** translation; rendering; version.

रूपान्तरित /ru:pa:ntərɪt@/ *adj* changed; transformed; modified.

रूपासे /ru:pa:se/ *adj* beautiful (address used by a lover or his beloved between each other).

रूपी /ru:pi:/ *suffix* **1** used in the sense of possessed of; having the form of; of the shape of. *adj* **2** similar.

रूपैयाँ /rupəʲya:̃/ *n* rupee; money; wealth.

रे१ /re/ *n* **1** the second note in music. **2** vocative particle used to address a person (of lower status).

रे२ /re/ *particle* expression of uncertainty (as in **मनोज हिजो पोखरा गयो रे ।**).

रेख /rekh@/ *n* **1** caring for; caretaking; duty. **2** right; ownness; ownership.

रेखा /rekha:/ *n* **1** line. **2** form; mark; stripe.

रेखागणित /rekha:gəṇɪt@/ *n* geometry.

रेखाङ्कन /rekha:ŋkən@/ *n* marking with a line.

रेखाङ्कित /rekha:ŋkɪt@/ *n* marked with a line; underlined.

रेखाचित्र /rekha:ʧɪtrə/ *n* sketch; outline.

रेखी /rekhi:/ *n* **1** line of rice-flour drawn by a priest in the altar before observing a religious ceremony. **2** line (as of **जुँघाको रेखी ।**)

रेखो /rekho/ *n* line; mark; row.

रेजा /reja:/ *n* tick mark (3).

रेटिनु /reṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be rubbed with the blade of a cutter. **2** to have one's throat cut.

रेट्नु१ /reṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to rub with the blade of a cutter. **2** to cut through something by

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

moving a cutter forward and backward.

रेट्नु२ /reṭnʊ/ *n* one who obtains (money, etc) by violence, threats, etc; extortinoist.

रेणु /reṇʊ/ *n* **1** particle; grain; dust. **2** sand. **3** pollen grain (of a flower).

रेणुका /reṇʊka:/ *n* **1** sand. **2** particle; grain; dust.

रेत /ret◌ə/ *n* **1** file. **2** sand.

रेत्नु /retnʊ/ *vt* to file; to scrape with a file; to rasp.

रेफ१ /reph◌ə/ *n* the mark (◌ॅ) pronounced /r/ placed over the following consonant (as in गर्नु, धर्म, मूर्ख, आर्थिक, etc).

रेफ२ /reph◌ə/ *n* **1** slander; calumny. **2** satire.

रेल /rel◌ə/ *n* [Eng] railway train.

रेलो /relo/ *adj* **1** lavishly spent. *n* **2** abundance; plenty.

रेल्नु /relnʊ/ *vt* **1** to rush; to push. **2** to make ducks and drakes of money; to squander; to dissipate.

रेशम /reʃəm◌ə/ *n* silk.

रेशमकीरा /reʃəm◌əki:ra:/ *n* silkworm.

रेशमी /reʃəmi:/ *adj* silken; silky.

रेशा /reʃa:/ *n* fibre; filament.

रेसा /resa:/ *n* ⇨ **रेशा** ।

रैकर /rəʸkər◌ə/ *n* **1** land possessed by a person on payment of government tax. **2** leasehold land; land held on rent.

रैतान /rəʸta:n◌ə/ *n* **1** group of subjects or tenants. **2** people.

रैतानी /rəʸta:ni:/ *n* **1** duty of a tenant; cultivation. *adj* **2** pertaining to a tenant.

रैती /rəʸti:/ *n* **1** people; subject. **2** tenant.

रैथाने /rəʸθa:ne/ *adj* **1** (of inhabitants) aboriginal; old-standing; remaining in one place; local; old. **2** (of class) upper; superior.

रैन१ /rəʸnə/ *n* dust; powder; very fine particle.

रैन२ /rəʸnə/ *n* **1** night **2** night's halt or lodging.

रैबन्दी१ /rəʸbənði:/ *n* **1** division in equal parts or share. **2** assessing the value of crops; rate of assessment.

रैबन्दी२ /rəʸbənði:/ *n* **1** registration of land ownership; act of paying land tax by the person who owns that land. **2** rule and regulation.

रोक /rok◌ə/ *n* **1** prevention; restraint; check; hindrance; setback; interruption. **2** prohibition; interdiction; stop; bar; hedge.

रोकटोक /rok◌əṭok◌ə/ *n* obstacles; restrictions; stoppages.

रोकड /rokəḍ◌ə/ *n* **1** cash; ready money. **2** pledge; security.

रोकथाम /rok◌əθa:m◌ə/ *n* **1** prevention; check. **2** restraint; temporary remedy.

रोकसिङ /rok◌əsɪŋ◌ə/ *n* stick holding wool thread, used for weaving a carpet.

रोकावट /roka:wəṭ◌ə/ *n* **1** obstacle; obstruction; impediment; hindrance; **2**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

prohibition; stoppage; restraint; barrier.

रोकिनु /rokɪnʊ/ *vi* to be stopped; to be prevented; to be discontinued; to cease.

रोक्का /rokka:/ *n* **1** order of freezing. **2** prevention; check.

रोक्नु /roknʊ/ *vt* **1** to stop; to check; to cease; to discontinue; to hold back; to bring to halt. **2** to prevent; to hinder; to obstruct; to impede. **3** to restrain; to shut.

रोग /rogə̃/ *n* disease; illness; sickliness; ailment; malady; infirmity.

रोगन /rogənə̃/ *n* polish; varnish.

रोगनाशक /rogəna:ʃəkə̃/ *adj* **1** curative; remedial. **2** medical; medicinal. *n* **3** remedial substance; medicine.

रोगाउनु /roga:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be diseased; to become ill; to ail. **2** to suffer from disease.

रोगाहा /roga:ha:/ *adj* diseased; ill.

रोगिणी /rogɪṇi:/ *adj* (of woman) diseased; ill.

रोगिनी /rogɪni:/ *n* diseased or ill woman.

रोगी /rogi:/ *adj* **1** diseased; ill; sick; unsound; ailing; invalid; morbid; unwell; infirm. *n* **2** patient; sick man; invalid.

रोग्याहा /rogya:ha:/ *adj* diseased; sickly; ailing; ill; unwell; unsound.

रोग्याही /rogya:hi:/ *adj* (of woman) diseased; unwell; ill; unsound; sickly; ailing.

रोचक /roʧəkə̃/ *adj* **1** agreeable; sweet; lively; pleasant. **2** interesting; fascinating.

रोचना /roʧəna:/ *n* **1** red powder offered to a deity in an auspicious rite. **2** lustrous object; bright substance.

रोचा /roʧa:/ *n* large copper pitcher with a lid or cover.

रोज /rojə̃/ *n* **1** day. *adv* **2** daily.

रोजगार /rojəga:rə̃/ *n* occupation; profession; employment; business; trade.

रोजगारी /rojəga:ri:/ *adj* **1** working; earning. *n* **2** one having a work; worker.

रोजा१ /roja:/ *adj* fit for choosing; good; excellent.

रोजा२ /roja:/ *n* fasting kept by Muslims during the month of Ramazan.

रोजाइ /roja:ɪ/ *n* choosing; selecting.

रोजाउनु /roja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to choose or select.

रोजाना /roja:na:/ *adj* **1** daily. *adv* **2** daily; every day. *n* **3** daily pay or wages.

रोजिन्दा /rojɪnda:/ *adv* daily; every day.

रोजी१ /roji:/ *n* **1** daily work; daily wages. **2** livelihood; job.

रोजी२ /roji:/ *adj* according to one's choice or liking.

रोजीछाडी /roji:ʧha:ḍi:/ *n* act of choosing and leaving.

रोज्नु /rojnʊ/ *vt* **1** to choose; to select; to prefer; to pick out; to cull. **2** to elect.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

रोटी /roṭi:/ *n* **1** bread; bread-cake. **2** livelihood; subsistence; support.

रोटेकमिलो /roṭekəmɪlo/ *n* kind of brown ant.

रोटेपिङ /roṭepɪŋ@/ *n* rotating swing; type of wooden merry-go-round.

रोटो /roṭo/ *n* **1** baked bread of soaked rice-flour pressed between two leaves. **2** substance like bread.

रोडा /roḍa:/ *n* small piece(s) of broken stone or brick; stone chips; gravels; pebbles.

रोड्याइँ /roḍya:ĭ/ *n* weeping habit; state of being weepy or lachrymose.

रोदी /roði:/ *n* **1** entertainment observed by Gurung boys and girls during night; folk dance (especially among Gurungs). **2** celebration of folk dance observed during the harvesting of crops.

रोदीघर /roði:ghər@/ *n* house or place appointed for Gurung folk dance or entertainment during night.

रोधक /roðhək@/ *adj* **1** obstructing. **2** checking; blocading.

रोधन /roðhən@/ *n* **1** obstruction. **2** checking. **3** ban; prohibition.

रोप /rop@/ *n* **1** act of planting; plantation; sowing. **2** obstruction; checking.

रोपण /ropəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of planting; plantation; sowing. **2** erecting (as a wall); establishment. **3** stabbing; thrusting; penetration; piercing.

रोपन /ropən@/ *n* **1** act of drawing line of rice-flour soaked in water (by a woman) in marriage ceremony. **2** ➪ रोपण ।

रोपनी /ropəni:/ *n* **1** land measuring 5476 square feet; amount of four *muris* of land. **2** act of planting; plantation.

रोपाइँ /ropa:ĭ/ *n* act of transplanting paddy seedlings.

रोपाहार /ropa:ha:r@/ *n* farmer (particularly woman) transplanting or sowing seedlings of paddy.

रोपो /ropo/ *n* sprout of a transplanted seedling (of paddy or millet).

रोप्नु /ropnʊ/ *vt* **1** to plant; to transplant. **2** to sow. **3** to stab; to thrust.

रोब /rob@/ *n* **1** awe-inspiring presence; pompous attitude; airs. **2** dignity; pomp; magnificence.

रोबकार /rob@ka:r@/ *n* **1** presence. **2** attendance (in front of a person or authority).

रोम /rom@/ *n* hair (of one's body besides that of the head). **2** fur; fibre; bristle.

रोमकूप /romə̀ku:p@/ *n* pore in the skin.

रोमहर्ष /romə̀hərʂə/ *n* curl or thrill of the body hairs.

रोमाञ्च /roma:ñʧə/ *n* contraction of the skin muscles causing erection of

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

the hairs; horripilation; thrill; titillation.

रोमाञ्चित /roma:ñʧɪt@/ *adj* having skin muscles contracted and hairs erected; bristling; thrilled.

रोमावली /roma:vəli:/ *n* **1** line of hair. **2** line of hair (above the navel).

रोमिल /romɪlə/ *adj* **1** covered with hair. **2** filled with fur or fibre.

रोरी /rori:/ *n* **1** red clay, used to mark on the forehead. **2** crimson.

रोरे /rore/ *adj* weepy; tearful; lachrymose.

रोऱ्याइँ /rorya:ĩ/ *n* weeping habit; state of being weepy or lachrymose.

रोल /rol@/ *n* **1** [Eng] roll; register. **2** series; turn; number.

रोल्नु /rolnʊ/ *n* **1** to smash into powder; to crush. **2** to spend abundantly.

रोष /roṣ@/ *n* **1** anger; rage; wrath. **2** enthusiasm; eagerness; excitement.

रोसम /rosəm@/ *n* **1** occupation; profession; industry. **2** practice; habit. **3** knowledge; information. **4** musical instrument traditionally played by people of Kusle (among Newar community).

रोह /rohə/ *n* **1** method; practice; rule. **2** series; sequence; order.

रोहबर /rohəbər@/ *adv* **1** in front of; in presence of. **2** face to face.

रोहण /rohəṇ@/ *n* **1** climbing; ascension. **2** germination; growing; budding; sprouting.

रोहिणी /rohɪṇi:/ *n* **1** name of a lunar mansion. **2** cow. **3** lightning. **4** kind of evergreen tree.

रोहित /rohɪt@/ *n* **1** deep red colour. **2** blood. **3** rhododendron (flower). **4** kind of deer. **5** kind of quality fish.

रोहु /rohʊ/ *n* kind of quality fish.

रोहो /roho/ *n* ⇨ रोह ।

रोहोटो /rohoṭo/ *n* **1** pit with water. **2** small pond.

रौँ /rəँ/ *n* **1** hair of the body. **2** fur; down; fluffy feather.

रौँप्रमाण /rəँprəma:ṇ@/ *n* **1** very little amount. **2** narrow escape.

रौतेला /rəʊtela:/ *n* King's successor; crown prince; heir to the throne.

रौतेली /rəʊteli:/ *n* princess.

रौतेलो /rəʊtelo/ *n* prince.

रौनक /rəʊnək@/ *n* **1** brightness; brilliance; lustre. **2** gaiety; cheerfulness; merriment.

रौरव /rəʊrəv@/ *n* **1** dreadful; formidable; terrible. *n* **2** terrible hell.

रौरा /rəʊra:/ *n* chief tutor who teaches or introduces dance and music.

रौस /rəʊs@/ *n* eagerness; interest; enthusiasm; jollity.

रौसिनु /rəʊsɪnʊ/ *vi* to have enthusiasm; to be interested.

रौसे /rəʊse/ *adj* enthusiastic; amusing; interesting; jolly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

च्याइँच्याइँ /rya:ĩrya:ĩ/ *adv* with the sound produced by violin or harp.

च्याखच्याख /rya:kh@rya:kh@/ *adv* in a way of giving violent pressure.

च्याङठ्याङ /rya:ŋ@ṭhya:ŋ@/ *n* arrangement; order.

च्याल /rya:l@/ *n* ⇨ राल ।

च्याल्ल /rya:ll@/ *adv* in a way of flowing like saliva.

च्वाइँच्वाइँ /rwa:ĩrwa:ĩ/ *adv* in a way of producing a sound like that of a corn-mill or saw-mill.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ल

ल१ /lə/ *n* the twenty-eighth letter of the consonants.

ल२ /lə/ *interj* indeclining term for accent; word used to denote acceptance, surprise, grief or request, etc: okay; yes; oh; well.

लँगडाउनु /lə̃gəḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to limp; to go lame.

लँगडो /lə̃gəḍo/ *adj* lame; limping; crippled.

लँगौटिया /lə̃gəʷṭɪya:/ *adj* childhood (friend); intimate.

लँगौटी /lə̃gəʷṭi:/ *n* piece of cloth inserted on the string tied round the waist, covering the penis and anus; loin-cloth.

लकडी /ləkəḍi:/ *n* **1** wood; log. **2** timber; firewood.

लकपक /lək@pək@/ *n* speaking with sudden pauses and a tendency to repeat the same sound or syllable (from speech defect or fear, shame, suspicion, etc); stammering.

लकपकाउनु /lək@pəka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to speak with sudden pauses and a tendency to repeat the same sound or syllable (from speech defect or fear, shame, suspicion, etc); to stammer. **2** to be unable to stand up.

लकपकिनु /lək@pəkɪnʊ/ *vi* to stammer.

लकवा /ləkəwa:/ *n* paralysis; palsy.

लकार /ləka:r@/ *n* the letter ल /lə/.

लकुवा /ləkʊwa:/ *n* ➪ लकवा ।

लक्कर /ləkkər@/ *n* **1** wood; timber. **2** reproductive male organ; penis.

लक्का /ləkka:/ *n* **1** male pigeon with expanded tail. **2** male hawk or eagle. *adj* **3** youthful; stout.

लक्कु /ləkkʊ/ *n* ➪ लक्कू ।

लक्कू /ləkku:/ *n* **1** heap of coins; pile of (paper) notes. **2** lump sum.

लक्खौं /ləkkhəʷ̃/ *n* hundreds of thousands of; vast numbers of; numerous.

लक्ष /ləkṣhə/ *n* **1** the number of hundred thousand; 100000. **2** mark; sign. *adj* **3** hundred thousand; 100000.

लक्षण /ləkṣhən@/ *n* **1** characteristic; feature; symbol; indication; trail; sign; sign of good luck; omen. **2** definition. **3** sign especially mark on the body. **4** symptom of a disease. **5** property; quality; appellation.

लक्षित /ləkṣhɪt@/ *adj* **1** indicated.; aimed at. **2** marked out; designated. **3** noted; observed.

लक्ष्मी /ləkṣhmi:/ *n* **1** the goddess of fortune and wife of Vishnu. **2** wealth; prosperity. **3** good fortune; good omen. **4** success; victory. **5** housewife.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लक्ष्य /ləkṣhyə/ *n* **1** aim; target. **2** purpose; motto; goal. **3** object of aim. **4** lakh; the number hundred thousand; 100000.

लख१ /ləkh@/ *n* imagination; guess; conjecture; observation.

लख२ /ləkh@/ *n* the sign (`) placed on top of a letter.

लखकानो /ləkh@ka:no/ *n* sign (ो) [having the pronunciation /o/] placed on top of a letter.

लखटट्टू /ləkhəṭəṭṭu:/ *adj* lean and thin; feeble.

लखतरान /ləkhətəra:n@/ *adj* very tired; wearied; fatigued; exhausted.

लखपति /ləkhəpətɪ/ *adj* **1** possessing lakhs of rupees. *n* **2** possessor of a lakh (of rupees); one possessing vast wealth; millionaire.

लखपातर /ləkhəpa:tər@/ *n* **1** woman having many kept husbands. **2** prostitute; harlot.

लखबन्धक /ləkhəbənðhək@/ *n* act of mortgaging a property already mortgaged; counter mortage.

लखर-लखर /ləkhər@-ləkhər@/ *adv* in a way of walking about for nothing; with loitering or lingering movement.

लखर्किनु /ləkhərkɪnʊ/ *vi* to walk about for nothing; to loiter or linger.

लखाकी /ləkha:ki:/ *n* rope used for drawing water out of a well.

लखेटो /ləkheṭo/ *n* **1** chasing; driving away. **2** hunting. **3** fright; terror.

लखेट्नु /ləkheṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to chase; to drive away; to put to flight; to run down. **2** to hunt; to pursue.

लखौटी /ləkhəʊṭi:/ *n* **1** wife brought without being married; concubine; mistress. **2** prostitute; harlot; cocotte.

लखौरी /ləkhəʊri:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) going from house to house. **2** making husbands door to door. *n* **3** prostitute; harlot; cocotte.

लखौरो /ləkhəʊro/ *adj* going from house to house; loitering aimlesssly.

लख्नु /ləkhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to guess; to conjecture; to form an opinion; to imagine. **2** to think over; to ponder.

लग /ləgə/ *n* **1** one man's work for one day; appointed necessary work. **2** nearness; vicinity.

लगत /ləgət@/ *n* **1** list with description of cash or goods. **2** estimation; account.

लगत्तै /ləgəttəɪ/ *adv* immediately; instantly.

लगन /ləgən@/ *n* **1** auspicious time for the performance of a work (as marriage or wearing sacred thread). **2** intentness; perseverance; determination.

लगनगाँठो /ləgən@ga:̃ṭho/ *n* auspicious knot formed in the end of a long piece of white cloth, symbolical of long-lasting love, (the cloth being) tied round the bride's waist during marriage ceremony; marriage knot.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लगनशील /ləgən@ʃi:l@/ *adj* intent; persevering; absorbed in; determined; industrious.

लगनी /ləgəni:/ *n* **1** intentness; perseverance; determination. **2** work that can be finished in one day; one day's work. **3** profession; industry.

लगभग /ləg@bhəg@/ *adv* nearly; about; almost; approximatety.

लगल /ləgəl@/ *n* credit or debt of bet.

लगलग /ləg@ləg@/ *adv* in a way of shivering or trembling (because of cold or fear).

लगा१ /ləga:/ *n* jurisdiction; area; boundary.

लगा२ /ləga:/ *n* rod measuring nine units (from elbow to middle-finger tip); land measuring rod (or chain) containing thirteen feet and a half.

लगाउनु /ləga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to put on (clothes); to wear. **2** to apply; to paint on; to plaster. **3** to set; to fix. **4** to plant. **5** to place. **6** to induce.

लगातार /ləga:ta:r@/ *adv* continuously; continually; incessantly; without cessation.

लगान /ləga:n@/ *n* **1** rent or tax paid by a tenant; investment. **2** illness caused by ghosts or spirits (according to a sorcerer or wizard).

लगानी /ləga:ni:/ *n* **1** lent money. **2** investment. **3** land tax. **4** illness caused by ghosts or spirits. **5** intoxicating or narcotic substance.

लगापात /ləga:pa:t@/ *n* land surrounding the house; land within the house compound; nearby ground.

लगाम /ləga:m@/ *n* bridle; reins; bit.

लगायत /ləga:yət@/ *adv* together with; along with; accompanied by; connected with.

लगार्नु /ləga:rnʊ/ *vt* to chase away; to run after; to drive away; to pursue; to follow after; to hunt.

लगालग /ləga:ləg@/ *adv* regularly; repeatedly; consecutively.

लगालगी /ləga:ləgi:/ *adv* regularly; successively; repeatedly.

लगुना /ləgʊna:/ *n* kind of deer.

लगेदा /ləgeða:/ *n* thick woollen cloth spread on the back of an elephant.

लगेसो /ləgesro/ *n* **1** thing that remains after use; remains. **2** remainder of a debt or loan.

लग्गा /ləgga:/ *n* **1** share; portion. **2** land measuring rod (containing nine units of hand from elbow to middle-finger tip).

लग्गी /ləggi:/ *n* **1** ➪ **लग्गा**। **2** long pole with a flat blade, used to row a boat; oar.

लग्गू /ləggu:/ *adj* **1** devoted. **2** addicted. **3** sensual.

लग्न /ləgnə/ *n* **1** moment of entry of the sun into a sign of the zodiac. **2** auspicious moment (for a ceremony). *adj* **3** attached; adhering.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लग्नकुण्डली /ləgnəkʊṇḍəli:/ *n* horoscope.

लग्नग्रन्थि /ləgnəgrənθɪ/ *n* ➪ लगनगाँठो ।

लग्नु /ləgnʊ/ *vt* to take away; to carry off.

लघारिनु /ləgha:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to be chased or hunted.

लघार्नु /ləgha:rnʊ/ *vt* ➪ लगार्नु ।

लघु /ləghʊ/ *adj* **1** short; small. **2** light. **3** weak (of sound). **4** young; junior.

लघुतम /ləghʊtəm@/ *adj* shortest; smallest.

लघुता /ləghʊta:/ *n* smallness; lightness.

लघुताभास /ləghʊta:bha:s@/ *n* suppressed sense of personal inferiority; inferiority complex.

लघुत्व /ləghʊtwə/ *n* ➪ लघुता ।

लघुशङ्का /ləghʊʃəŋka:/ *n* urination.

लङ /ləŋ@/ *n* line; row; queue.

लङ्कासानी /ləŋka:sa:ni:/ *n* kind of flower that emits sweet smell.

लङ्गडाउनु /ləŋgəḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* ➪ लँगडाउनु, खोच्याउनु ।

लङ्गडो /ləŋgəḍo/ *adj* ➪ लँगडो ।

लङ्गर /ləŋgər@/ *n* **1** implement for retaining a ship by chaining it to the bottom; anchor. **2** ➪ लङ्गुर ।

लङ्गुर /ləŋgʊr@/ *n* **1** pendulum (of a clock). **2** clapper (of a bell).

लङ्गुरबुर्जा /ləŋgʊr@bʊrja:/ *n* kind of game played by throwing the dice on cloth, formed as a cross and containing marks of spade, heart, diamond, club.

लङ्गुरे /ləŋgʊre/ *adj* **1** like a sapling or young tree. **2** tall and small.

लङ्गुरो /ləŋgʊro/ *n* tall sapling or young tree without branches.

लङ्गूर /ləŋgu:r@/ *n* **1** kind of monkey having black face and a long tail. **2** monkey's tail. **3** tail.

लङ्घन /ləŋghən@/ *n* **1** jumping over; leaping; crossing over. **2** violation; transgressing; infringement; overstepping. **3** fast; fasting.

लचक /ləʧək@/ *n* **1** bending. **2** flexibility; elasticity. **3** swaying or fluctuation.

लचक्क /ləʧəkkə/ *adv* in a way of being bent or twisted.

लचिलो /ləʧɪlo/ *adj* flexible; elastic; supple; swaying.

लचेप्रो /ləʧepro/ *n* **1** state of being soaked in oil or ghee. *adj* **2** soaked in ghee or oil.

लच्कनु /ləʧkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to hang down; to sway (as a bridge on its pole). **2** to bend (because of heavy burden or weight). **3** to droop or decline. **4** to be shy or nervous.

लच्काउनु /ləʧka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to sway (as a bridge on its pole); to bend (because of heavy burden or weight). **2** to cause to droop or decline.

लच्किनु /ləʧkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ लच्कनु ।

लच्को /ləʧko/ *n* time or turn of swaying or hanging down.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लच्छा /ləʧʧha:/ *n* **1** tuft or bunch of wool, thread or wire. **2** wire-made ornament worn on the leg.

लच्छिन /ləʧʧhɪn@/ *n* **1** auspicious sign; sign of good luck; characteristic; feature; indication. **2** symbol of prosperity or downfall. **3** manner; behaviour; skill. **4** good omen; auspicious moment.

लच्छी /ləʧʧhi:/ *n* small tuft or bunch of wool, thread or wire.

लछार /ləʧha:r@/ *n* act of dragging violently.

लछारपछार /ləʧha:r@pəʧha:r@/ *n* dragging along by force.

लछारपाटो /ləʧha:r@pa:ṭo/ *n* **1** naked side after its bark being peeled away. **2** great achievement. **3** word satirically said to someone who is thought to be unsuccessful in his/her task. **4** tip of penis after its foreskin being drawn back.

लछारो /ləʧha:ro/ *n* **1** pressure of work. **2** hard labour.

लछार्नु /ləʧha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to peel off violently. **2** to drag along by force.

लछेप्रो /ləʧhepro/ *adj* excessive; more than necessary; abundant; plentiful.

लछ्प्प /ləʧhrəppə/ *adv* in a way of being wet entirely.

लजाउनु /ləja:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to wear shame; to be ashamed; to feel shame. **2** to be abashed; to be shy.

लजालु /ləja:lʊ/ *adj* **1** bashful; shamefaced; wearing shame. **2** shy; sheepish; retiring.

लजो /ləjo/ *n* tool or device for working with (as spade, knife, saw, etc)

लज्जा /ləjja:/ *n* **1** shyness; coyness; bashfulness; modesty. **2** shame; abashment; humiliation. **3** reputation; honour; respect.

लज्जालु /ləjja:lʊ/ *adj* **1** shy; coy; bashful. **2** modest; humble.

लज्जावती /ləjja:wəti:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) bashful; shy; coy. *n* **2** the sensitive weed, *Mimosa pudica.*

लज्जाहीन /ləjja:hi:n@/ *adj* immodest; shameless.

लज्जित /ləjjɪt@/ *adj* **1** abashed; ashamed. **2** modest; humble.

लटकन /ləṭ@kən@/ *n* **1** anything hanging. **2** locket; pendant; pendulum.

लटक्क /ləṭəkkə/ *adv* in a way of being thickened or condensed (as of juice of vegetables while cooking).

लटपट /ləṭ@pəṭ@/ *n* **1** confusion; perplexion. **2** rolling about; wavering; wallowing; groveling.

लटपटिनु /ləṭ@pəṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be knotty; to roll about; to wallow; to be muddled. **2** to be mixed; to be mingled. **3** to be confused; to be perplexed. **4** to be doubtful.

लटपटचाउनु /ləṭ@pəṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to roll about a wet substance into a dry one. **2** to cheat. **3** to wrap; to roll.

लटमुखा /ləṭ@mʊkha:/ *adj* **1** unable to speak or express one's view at the right

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

opportunity. **2** having a face and speech of a dummy.

लटरपटर /ləṭər(ə)pəṭər(ə)/ *n* disorder; mismanagement.

लटरम्म /ləṭərəmmə/ *adv* with fruits in bunches; in a way of being filled with fruits in bunches.

लटीपटी /ləṭi:pəṭi:/ *n* the entire property; the whole estate; all one's belongings.

लट्कनु /ləṭkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be hung; to be clung. **2** to lie in suspense.

लट्काउनु /ləṭka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to hang. **2** to put in suspense.

लट्टा /ləṭṭa:/ *n* **1** mass of twisted or braided hair; matted hair (as worn by ascetics); knotted hair. **2** mass of things formed by doubling over (as of flattened rice or husked rice).

लट्टाई /ləṭṭa:i:/ *n* bobbin (that holds thread for flying a kite).

लट्टिनु /ləṭṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become matted or entangled (of hair). **2** to become clotted (as of sticky substances).

लट्टी /ləṭṭi:/ *n* loose coil in which wool or thread is wound; skein (of thread).

लट्टू१ /ləṭṭu:/ *n* top; whirligig.

लट्टू२ /ləṭṭu:/ *adj* **1** fleshly or carnally minded; given to sensual pleasure; licentious; enamoured; infatuated. **2** absorbed in; concentrated in; persisting.

लट्टे१ /ləṭṭe/ *adj* **1** having matted hair. *n* **2** person with matted hair.

लट्टे२ /ləṭṭe/ *n* the plant, *Amaranthus*, having fine edible seeds.

लट्टे३ /ləṭṭe/ *n* dish of rice prepared with ghee and sugar.

लट्टो /ləṭṭo/ *n* **1** matted hair; lock of hair. **2** attraction; attachment; infatuation.

लट्ठ /ləṭṭhə/ *adj* **1** seized with intoxicants; under the influence of a narcotic; dead drunk; drugged. **2** losing memory or consciousness. **3** delighted; glad. **4** drowsy because of sleep or laziness.

लट्ठक /ləṭṭhək(ə)/ *adj* **1** foolish; dull; inexpert; impertinent. *n* **2** fool; idiot; blockhead; dunderhead.

लट्ठा /ləṭṭha:/ *n* column; pole; pillar.

लट्ठिनु /ləṭṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be intoxicated; to be under the influence of a narcotic. **2** to be drowsy or senseless.

लट्ठी /ləṭṭhi:/ *n* long stick; walking-stick; staff.

लट्याङपट्याङ /ləṭya:ŋ(ə)pəṭya:ŋ(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of doing things in a hurry or carelessly. **2** without proper manner. **3** in a way of deceiving.

लट्याङ्ग्रो /ləṭya:ŋgro/ *adj* **1** having unclear speech. **2** dumb-like.

लठाङ्ग्रिनु /ləṭha:ŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be joined; to be twisted; to be united. **2** to quarrel.

लठाबज्र /ləṭha:bəjrə/ *n* **1** state of disorder or mismanagement. *adj* **2** ruined;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

damaged. 3 mismanaged; uncontrollable.

लठारिनु /ləṭha:rɪnʊ/ *vi* 1 to be twisted (like a thick rope). 2 to be united; to be coupled. 3 to quarrel; to fight.

लठारो /ləṭha:ro/ *n* 1 thick rope; cable. 2 long-lasting quarrel. 3 entanglement; complication. 4 pressure of unfinished task.

लठिङ्गरे /ləṭhɪŋgəre/ *adj* 1 silly; dull; impertinent. 2 fat and tall.

लठिबज्र /ləṭhɪbəjrə/ *adj* 1 disordered or mismanaged. *n* 2 mismanaged task. 3 group of fighters with sticks in their hands.

लठुवा /ləṭhʊwa:/ *adj* foolish; stupid; humdrum.

लठेउरो /ləṭheʊro/ *adj* of dumb activity; half-dumb.

लठेप्रो /ləṭhepro/ *adj* dull-minded; half-dumb.

लठेब्रो /ləṭhebro/ *adj* ➪ लठेप्रो ।

लठैत /ləṭhəˣt(ə)/ *n* person who walks with a rod or staff (in his hand).

लठ्याङग्रो /ləṭhya:ŋgro/ *adj* foolish; half-dumb.

लडकपन /ləḍək(ə)pən(ə)/ *n* 1 childhood; boyhood; puerility. 2 carelessness.

लडकी /ləḍ(ə)ki:/ *n* 1 girl. 2 daughter.

लडको /ləḍ(ə)ko/ *n* 1 boy; male child; lad; young man. 2 son.

लडन्त /ləḍəntə/ *n* 1 fight; combat; clash; encounter. 2 war; battle; warfare.

लडाइँ /ləḍa:ĩ/ *n* 1 war; battle. 2 quarrel; fight.

लडाइ /ləḍa:ɪ/ *n* act of fighting.

लडाउनु /ləḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* 1 to cause to fight or quarrel; to entangle others in a fray. 2 to cause to collide. 3 to roll. 4 to cause to fall.

लडाका /ləḍa:ka:/ *n* warrior; fighter; militant.

लडिका /ləḍɪka:/ *n* lad; boy; male child.

लडिया /ləḍɪya:/ *n* bullock-cart.

लडीबुडी /ləḍi:bʊḍi:/ *n* 1 rolling over on the ground. 2 game of rolling down a slope. 3 weltering; wallowing.

लडु /ləḍʊ/ *n* cart pulled by a single bullock.

लडे /ləḍe/ *interj* word used to rebuke cattle.

लड्डु /ləḍḍʊ/ *n* ➪ लड्डू ।

लड्डू /ləḍḍu:/ *n* sweet consisting of balls of gram-flour; ball-like sweatmeat prepared with sugar, flour, ghee, etc.

लड्नु /ləḍnʊ/ *vi* 1 to fight; to quarrel; to fall out; to contend. 2 to fall over; to fall down; to kiss the ground. 3 to compete; to take part in examination (for public service, etc).

लण्ड /ləṇḍə/ *n* 1 excrement; dung; faeces. 2 penis.

लत /lət(ə)/ *n* 1 bad habit. 2 addiction.

लतक्क /lətəkkə/ *adv* 1 in a way of softening much by being over-ripen. 2 by discharging like a paste.

लतपत /lət(ə)pət(ə)/ *adv* in the manner of daubing; in a way of smudging or smearing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लतपतिनु /lət(ə)pətɪnʊ/ *vi* to be smudged or daubed.

लता /ləta:/ *n* **1** creeper; vine; climber. **2** tendril; branch. **3** beautiful woman. **4** line or row of pearls (on a string).

लताम /ləta:m(ə)/ *n* guava.

लतार्नु /ləta:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to drag; to draggle. **2** to throw down; to cause to fall. **3** to thrust. **4** to cook vegetables in ghee or oil. **5** to cause to bow or curve down. **6** to eat voraciously; to gobble.

लतिका /lətɪka:/ *n* **1** small creeper or vine. **2** row of pearls (on a string).

लत्कनु /lətkənʊ/ *vi* to discharge thick liquid; to leak a wet soft substance.

लत्काउनु /lətka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to discharge excrement; to evacuate the bowels. **2** to cause to discharge thick liquid.

लत्किनु /lətkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ लत्कनु ।

लत्को /lətko/ *n* **1** lump of mucus (that hangs from the nose). **2** sediment of liquid substance that leaks in one time.

लत्ता /lətta:/ *n* **1** piece of cloth. **2** worn out cloth; rag. **3** band; lace.

लत्तो /lətto/ *n* **1** interest; zeal; enthusiasm. **2** effort; attempt; endeavour.

लत्तिनु /ləttɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to be touched with feet; to be kicked. **2** to be defeated. **3** to be neglected.

लत्त्याउनु /ləttya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to touch with feet; to kick; to tread. **2** to spurn; to reject.

लत्त्याकलुतुक /ləttya:k(ə)lʊtʊk(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of being melted or over-ripen. **2** by being tired or exhausted extremely.

लत्त्याहा /ləttya:ha:/ *n* **1** son born after three daughters. *adj* **2** born after three daughters.

लत्रनु /lətrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall in ground. **2** to bend; to lean over. **3** to be polite without pride. **4** to be defeated; to fall in one's feet; to surrender; to submit.

लत्राउनु /lətra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to fall in ground. **2** to make lean over. **3** to cause to fall in one's feet; to cause to surrender.

लत्रिनु /lətrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ लत्रनु ।

लथालिङ्ग /ləθa:lɪŋgə/ *adv* out of order; in chaos; in a scattered state of things.

लदबद /ləðəbəðə/ *adv* in a state of being like thick liquid; in flabby or marshy form.

लदाइ /ləða:ɪ/ *n* loading; burdening.

लदाउनु /ləða:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to have loaded. **2** to burden with much work.

लदाबदी /ləða:bəði:/ *adv* **1** abundantly; plentifully. *adj* **2** abundant; plentiful; excessive.

लदिनु /ləðɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be loaded with work; to be greatly or forcibly engaged in a work. **2** to carry loads on. **3** to become another's burden.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लदुरो /ləðʊro/ *adj* eating to excess; gluttonous; voracious; ravenous.

लद्दू /ləddu:/ *adj* **1** worthless; hopeless; dull. **2** sluggish; inactive; slothful; clumsy. *n* **3** porter; labourer; coolie.

लन्ठ /lənṭhə/ *adj* **1** stupid; foolish; impertinent; boorish; inconsiderate. *n* **2** fool; blockhead.

लन्ठन /lənṭhən@/ *n* **1** male genital organ; penis. **2** worthless or useless person.

लन्ठा /lənṭha:/ *n* complication; botheration; entanglement; embroilment.

लन्ठिनु /lənṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to remain idle; to be inactive or unindustrious. **2** to loiter without any work.

लन्ठू /lənṭhu:/ *adj* ➪ लन्ठ ।

लन्ठ्याउनु /lənṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to remain idle; to make inactive or unindustrious.

लन्ठ्याङ /lənṭhya:ŋ@/ *n* **1** remaining idle or inactive. *adj* **2** useless; worthless.

लन्ठ्याङलुन्ठुङ /lənṭhya:ŋ@lʊnṭhʊŋ@/ *adv* **1** in a way of remaining idle or inactive. *adj* **2** in a way of performing one's task (by any means).

लन्डिनु /lənḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to roll over the ground. **2** to fail (in an examination). **3** to be unindustrious.

लन्ड्याउनु /lənḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to roll over the ground. **2** to cause to be unsuccessful.

लपक्क /ləpəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of sticking an adhesive substance; by attaching closely. **2** by licking a wet or soft substance.

लपटो /ləpəṭo/ *n* **1** act of wrapping; enfolding. **2** twisted pipe of rubber. **3** wrapping object; wrapper. **4** cuff; slap.

लपनछपन /ləpən@ʧhəpən@/ *n* **1** hanky-panky; dishonest dealing; trickery. **2** act of hiding and lying.

लपलप /ləp@ləp@/ *adv* in a way of lapping a moist soft mixture (like gruel).

लपलपाउनु /ləp@ləpa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take the tongue out desiring for food; to flicker back and forth (as a snake's tongue); to begin to lap hastily. **2** to be badly tempted towards food.

लपलपे /ləp@ləpe/ *adj* **1** taking the tongue out having desire for food; flickering back and forth (as a snake's tongue). **2** badly tempted towards food; greedy for food.

लपेटुवा /ləpeṭʊwa:/ *adj* **1** folded; liable to be enwrapped. *n* **2** kind of plant.

लपेटो१ /ləpeṭo/ *n* **1** enwrapping; envelopement; folding. **2** coil; winding; bandage. **3** twisted pipe of rubber.

लपेटो२ /ləpeṭo/ *n* slap; cuff.

लपेट्नु /ləpeṭnʊ/ *vt* to enwrap; to coil; to fold.

लप्काइ /ləpka:ɪ/ *n* **1** eating by licking. **2** eating to excess. **3** cheating; swindling.

लप्काउनु /ləpka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to eat by licking. **2** to eat to excess. **3** to cheat; to deceive; to swindle.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लप्को /ləpko/ *n* flash; flame of fire.

लप्सी /ləpsi:/ *n* tree with sour fleshy fruit, *Spondias acuminata.*

लफङ्गो /ləphəŋgo/ *adj* **1** worthless; useless; idle. **2** evil-natured; good-for-nothing.

लफलफाउँदो /ləph@ləpha:ʊ̃ð̃o/ *adj* wet through and through.

लफलफाउनु /ləph@ləpha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to wet through and through. **2** to stick the wet cloth on the body.

लबज /ləbəj@/ *n* **1** word; syllable. **2** speech. **3** way of speaking. **4** view; sense; meaning; purpose.

लबटो /ləbəṭo/ *n* **1** palm of the hand. **2** slap; cuff.

लबटचाउनु /ləbəṭya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to hit with the palm of the hand; to slap. **2** to gobble; to swallow in large morsels.

लबर /ləbər@/ *adj* **1** telling lies. **2** talkative; babbling.

लबरपाँडे /ləbər@pa:̃ḍe/ *n* jester; clown; buffoon; humorous companion of the hero in a drama.

लबर्चट्टा /ləbərʧəṭṭa:/ *n* **1** liar. **2** cheat; swindler.

लबलब /ləb@ləb@/ *adv* **1** in a way of licking. **2** with greed for having food.

लबस्तरी /ləbəstəri:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) shameless. **2** piece of skin for sharpening a knife.

लबस्तरो /ləbəstəro/ *adj* **1** shameless; immodest; rude; indelicate. **2** obstructive; hindering; restrictive. *n* **3** piece of skin for sharpening a knife.

लबस्तर्‍याइँ /ləbəstərya:ĩ/ *n* shamelessness; rudeness.

लबार /ləba:r@/ *adj* ➪ लबर ।

लबारपाँडे /ləba:r@pa:̃ḍe/ *adj* ➪ लबरपाँडे ।

लबालब /ləba:ləb@/ *adj* filled to the brim.

लबिधरे /ləbɪðhəre/ *adj* fat and tall; perfectly young or youthful.

लबेद /ləbeð@/ *n* old custom; hereditary practice.

लबेदा /ləbeða:/ *n* outer garment (*daura*) worn inside the coat (by a Nepalese man); cloak.

लब्ध /ləbðhə/ *adj* **1** secured; obtained; received. **2** gained; earned; won.

लब्धाङ्क /ləbðha:ŋkə/ *n* secured marks (in an examination).

लब्धाङ्कपत्र /ləbðha:ŋkəpətrə/ *n* sheet of paper containing marks secured; marks sheet.

लब्धि /ləbðhɪ/ *n* **1** obtaining; acquisition. **2** gain; advantage; profit. **3** (maths) quotient.

लभ्य /ləbhyə/ *adj* **1** obtainable; available; accessible. **2** proper; appropriate.

लमकझमक /ləmək@jhəmək@/ *adv* with a threat of violence; in a way of pouncing violently.

लमकलमक /ləmək@ləmək@/ *adv* with long steps; in a way of walking with stretched out legs.

लमतन्न /ləmətənnə/ *adv* **1** with hands and feet stretched (while

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

sleeping). *adj* **2** stretched; extended.

लमाइ /ləma:ɪ/ *n* length.

लमिनु /ləmɪnʊ/ *vi* to be lengthened.

लमी /ləmi:/ *n* negotiator of a wedding; mediator; matchmaker.

लम्कनु /ləmkənʊ/ *vi* to walk with quick paces; to walk with long steps; to stride.

लम्काउनु /ləmka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to move hands and legs fast while walking. **2** to stretch or extend (hands).

लम्को /ləmko/ *n* **1** long step or pace. **2** slightly longer and straight part of a path.

लम्च्याउनु /ləmʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to extend; to lengthen.

लम्पट१ /ləmpəṭ@/ *n* cotton bedding to sleep on; woollen mattress to sit on.

लम्पट२ /ləmpəṭ@/ *adj* **1** sensual; licentious; lustful; libidinous; voluptuous; wanton; loose. *n* **2** sensual or lustful man.

लम्पसार /ləmpəsa:r@/ *adj* **1** prostrate; (lying) at full length; stretched oneself out. *adv* **2** ➪ लमतन्न ।

लम्फू /ləmphu:/ *adj* **1** worthless; good for nothing; unskilled; unemployed. **2** dull; foolish; clumsy.

लम्ब /ləmbə/ *n* **1** perpendicular. *adj* **2** long; extended; vast.

लम्बकर्ण /ləmbəkərṇə/ *adj* **1** long-eared. *n* **2** goat. **3** elephant. **4** ghost; spirit.

लम्बा /ləmba:/ *adj* **1** long; lengthy; extended; tall. **2** snake; serpent.

लम्बाइ /ləmba:ɪ/ *n* length; height; tallness.

लम्बिका /ləmbɪka:/ *n* Adam's apple.

लम्बुकोट /ləmbʊkoṭ@/ *n* overcoat; topcoat.

लम्बे /ləmbe/ *adj* long; lengthy; large; great; huge.

लम्बेतान /ləmbeta:n@/ *adj* considerably long; very long.

लम्ब्याउनु /ləmbya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make long; to lengthen. **2** to extend; to elongate; to prolong; to protract; to dilate.

लम्मिनु /ləmmɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be lengthened or elongated; to grow longer. **2** to be extended.

लम्म्याउनु /ləmmya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ लम्ब्याउनु ।

लय१ /ləyə/ *n* **1** merging; coalescence; immersion **2** destruction; the annihilation of the world; dissolution.

लय२ /ləyə/ *n* **1** devotion; dedication; absorption. **2** ➪ लयो । **3** tone; tune; modulation; melody; tempo; metre. **4** dwelling-place; shelter. **5** embrace. **6** repose; rest.

लयस /ləyəs@/ *adj* ready; equipped; adorned with.

लयालु /ləya:lʊ/ *adj* well-mixed (as of well-cooked pulse); moderately thick.

लयालो /ləya:lo/ *adj* ➪ लयालु ।

लयो /ləyo/ *n* **1** concentration; close attention. **2** inclination to

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

work. **3** eagerness; zeal; enthusiasm.

लरक्क /lərəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being suspended or hung. **2** without zeal or enthusiasm.

लरखर /lər@khər@/ *adv* in a way of loitering aimlessly.

लरखराउनु /lər@khəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to loiter aimlessly.

लरबर /lər@bər@/ *adv* **1** in a way of moving without any work. **2** in a way of speaking with sudden pauses (from speech defect or fear, shame, suspicion, etc). **3** in a way of being unable to stand properly (because of disease or weakness).

लरबराउनु /lər@bəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to move without any work. **2** to speak with sudden pauses (from speech defect or fear, shame, suspicion, etc); to stammer. **2** to be unable to stand up (because of disease or weakness).

लरबरिनु /lər@bərɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to move without any aim. **2** to speak with sudden pauses (from speech defect or fear, shame, suspicion, etc); to stammer. **2** to be unable to stand up (because of disease or weakness).

लरलर /lərələrə/ *adv* in a way of walking along one's way.

लरिक /lərɪk@/ *adj* **1** well grown-up; flourished. **2** (of goats, sheep, etc) strong and stout.

लरी /ləri:/ *n* **1** coil of thread. **2** bunch of strings with fine glass beads (*pote*).

लर्कन /lərkən@/ *n* **1** hanging ornament; pendant; earring. **2** net-like device made of small bamboo pipes, worn on the wrist by the labourer while rooting out weeds (or unwanted plants) from paddy seedlings. **3** walk from one stoppage to another; speed. **4** straight way (between two turnings).

लर्कनु /lərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to hang; to be suspended. **2** to return with frustration or disappointment; to go away due to failure.

लर्को१ /lərko/ *n* **1** coil of thread. **2** bunch of strings with fine glass beads (*pote*).

लर्को२ /lərko/ *n* line; row; caravan; procession.

लर्खरिनु /lərkhərɪnʊ/ *vi* to saunter; to wander; to dandle.

लर्तरो /lərtəro/ *adj* simple; common; ordinary

लर्दू /lərðu:/ *adj* of good growth; having long or stout stature.

लर्बराउनु /lərbəra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to confuse; to stagger; to reel.

लल /lələ/ *interj* **1** yes; okay. **2** well. **3** oh!

ललकार /lələka:r@/ *n* challenge; threat.

ललकार्नु /lələka:rnʊ/ *vt* to challenge; to call out boldly; to defy.

ललचाउनु /lələtʃa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to allure; to tempt. *vi* **2** to be moved by covetousness; to hanker after; to long for.

ललन /lələn@/ *n* **1** play; entertainment; game; sports. **2** act of licking or lapping

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

(with the tongue). **3** children; kids.

ललना /lələnaː/ *n* **1** amorous or loving woman; passionate woman. **2** attractive or pretty woman. **3** organ of taste; tongue; lingua. **4** lamentation; mourning; sobbing.

ललहरी /lələhəriː/ *n* mourning; lamentation; sobbing.

ललाइ /ləlaːɪ/ *n* flattering or coaxing; persuading.

ललाइफकाइ /ləlaːɪphəkaːɪ/ *n* act of flattering or coaxing; persuading; wheedling.

ललाट /ləlaːṭə̃/ *n* **1** brow; forehead. **2** destiny; fate.

ललित /ləlɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** lovely; pleasing; charming. **2** attractive; handsome; beautiful. **3** smooth; delicate; light. **4** exquisite; elegant.

ललित कला /ləlɪtə̃ kəlaː/ *n* fine arts.

ललौरा /lələ^{ʊ}raː/ *n* murmuring; muttering; useless talk.

लल्याकलुलुक /ləlyaːkə̃lʊlʊkə̃/ *adv* **1** in a way of being tired extremely (because of weakness). **2** in a state of being flexible or soft.

लवङ्ग /ləwəŋgə/ *n* clove.

लवट /ləwəṭə̃/ *n* offspring born of a woman who has sexual connection with a man of low caste.

लवटा /ləwəṭaː/ *n* person whose job is to make and repair things made of iron; blacksmith.

लवटी /ləwəṭiː/ *n* kept woman; concubine.

लवण /ləwəṇə̃/ *n* salt.

लवर्चट्टू /ləwərʧəṭṭʊ/ *adj* **1** given to lying. *n* **2** rogue; trickster; liar; sharper; scoundrel.

लवसुम्लो /ləwəsʊmlo/ *n* large pole used to make a fence or barrier in a field.

लवस्तरी /ləwəstəriː/ *n* ➪ **लबस्तरी**।

लवस्तरो /ləwəstəro/ *n* ➪ **लबस्तरो**।

लवाइ /ləwaːɪ/ *n* **1** manner of wearing clothes. **2** dress; apparel.

लशुन /ləʃʊnə̃/ *n* ➪ **लसुन**।

लश्कर /ləʃkərə̃/ *n* **1** crowd. **2** caravan; procession.

लसकन्डे /ləsə̃kə̃ndẹ/ *adj* unwilling to move; desirous of sitting idly.

लसपस /ləsə̃pəsə̃/ *n* **1** contact; connection; touch. **2** illicit connection with a man and a woman; unethical sexual intercourse; coition.

लसपसिनु /ləsə̃pəsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to contact; to be connected. **2** to have illicit connection (of a man with a woman).

लसुन /ləʊnə̃/ *n* garlic.

लस्कनु /ləskənʊ/ *vi* to walk in long steps (like those of an elephant); to stride with slow but long pace.

लस्कर /ləskərə̃/ *n* ➪ **लश्कर**।

लस्करी /ləskəriː/ *n* row of small rings worn on the rim of the ear.

लस्काइ /ləskaːɪ/ *n* walking in long steps (like those of an elephant).

लस्किनु /ləskɪnʊ/ *n* ➪ **लस्कनु**।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लस्को /ləsko/ *n* **1** long step or pace. **2** quantity of oil held in the palm of a hand, sufficient for single besmearing or massage.

लस्टिनु /ləsṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be spoiled much.

लस्त /ləstə/ *adj* **1** tired; exhausted; wearied. **2** stuck; sticky. **3** embraced.

लस्सा /ləssa:/ *n* stickiness.

लस्सादार /ləssa:ða:r@/ *adj* sticky; gluey; adhesive; glutinous; viscid.

लस्सी /ləssi:/ *n* kind of drink prepared from curds.

लहँगा /ləhə̃ga:/ *n* kind of undergarment (worn by women in place of a sari) supported by a string which is tied round a woman's waist.

लहटे /ləhəṭe/ *n* worker on lac or shellac.

लहड /ləhəḍ@/ *n* **1** whim; fancy. **2** desire; wish; ambition. **3** delight; rapture; pleasure.

लहडबाजी /ləhəḍ@ba:ji:/ *n* whim; game of fancy.

लहडी /ləhəḍi:/ *adj* **1** whimsical; fanciful. **2** desirous; ambitious. **3** delightful; cheerful.

लहनतहन /ləhən@təhən@/ *n* **1** transaction; dealings; investment. **2** behaviour; dealing.

लहना /ləhəna:/ *n* **1** investment. **2** dealings. **3** family relation.

लहर /ləhər@/ *n* **1** line; row; column; series. **2** wave; current. **3** zeal; enthusiasm. **4** whim; caprice; entertainment.

लहरी /ləhəri:/ *n* wave; surf; surge; undulation.

लहरे /ləhəre/ *adj* **1** lined; in rows. **2** wavy; capricious; whimsical. **3** suspended like a creeper.

लहरो /ləhəro/ *n* creeper; climber.

लहलह /ləhələhə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being grown-up green. *adj* **2** fresh and green.

लहलहाउँदो /ləhələha:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* grown-up green; fresh and green.

लहलहाउनु /ləhələha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be grown-up and green; to be fresh and green.

लहस /ləhəs@/ *n* delight; pleasure; gladness; happiness; enjoyment.

लहसिनु /ləhəsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be attached to; to be attracted; to fall in love. **2** to have desire; to have tendency.

लहसुन /ləhəsʊn@/ *n* ➪ **लसुन** ।

लहुरी /ləhuri:/ *n* small stick or rod.

लहुरो /ləhuro/ *n* stick; rod.

लहै /ləhəʏ/ *interj* word used to warn or inform someone.

लहैलहै /ləhəʏləhəʏ/ *n* **1** false news given by others; unsubstantial news. **2** misleading; delusion; deception.

ला /la:/ *interj* word used to express regret, surprise, remembrance, etc.

लाँकुरी /la:̃kʊri:/ *n* kind of tree, *Fraxinus floribunda.*

लाँक्रो /la:̃kro/ *n* stem of sugar-cane.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लाँडो /laːm̐ḍo/ *n* male genital organ; penis.

लाइसार /laːɪsaːrə̃/ *n* act of giving importance to wearing (clothes).

लाई१ /laːiː/ *suffix* to; for.

लाई२ /laːiː/ tiny insect that eats green leaves (of vegetables).

लाउके /laːʊke/ *adj* **1** (one) working on the instructions of another. **2** interfering (in unconcerned matter); meddlesome.

लाउनीकाठ /laːʊniːkaːṭhə̃/ *n* long wooden rod with a piece of cloth wrapped on its end, used to push up paddy into the husking pit while husking paddy with a wooden pestle fitted in the husking-machine.

लाउनु /laːʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to wear; to put on. **2** to apply; to set to; to attach; to use; to employ. **3** to close; to shut.

लाउनेकाठ /laːʊnekaːṭhə̃/ *n* लाउनीकाठ ।

लाक /laːkə̃/ *n* inner motive; internal purpose.

लाकपाक /ləkə̃paːkə̃/ *n* exchange of beating; wrestling; tussle; scuffle.

लाक्षणिक /laːkṣhəṇɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** symbolic; figurative. **2** characteristic; metaphorical; typical.

लाख /laːkhə̃/ *n* **1** one hundred thousand; lakh; 1,00,000. *adj* **2** one hundred thousand. **3** innumeral; countless.

लाखा /laːkhaː/ *n* **1** kind of sweetmeat given by the bridegroom to the family of the bride. **2** kind of large bread dipped into the syrup of sugar.

लाखा-पाखा /laːkhaː-paːkhaː/ *adj* scattered and strewn; gone astray.

लाखु /laːkhʊ/ *n* kind of dull monkey.

लाखे१ /laːkhe/ *n* kind of ghost; dancer in the guise of a ghost.

लाखे२ /laːkhe/ *interj* word used to make someone wait.

लाखेस् /laːkhes/ *interj* word used to show threat to someone with the sense of a revenge.

लागि /laːgɪ/ *prep* for; for the sake (of).

लागू /laːguː/ *n* **1** intoxicant; inebriating or intoxicating things. *adj* **2** intoxicationg. **3** applicable. **4** devoted to; keen on.

लागो /laːgo/ *n* **1** possession by a ghost or evil spirit. **2** enchantation.

लाग्नु /laːgnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be engaged; to be inclined. **2** to begin. **3** to be applicable. **4** to settle sticky thing (on); to settle (of stain). **5** to associate (with); to take a side; to support. **6** to set off. **7** to strike; to collide with. **8** to cling. *vt* **9** to strike (of a bullet). **10** to possess (of evil spirit); to stupefy (of drugs).

लाग्ने /laːgne/ *adj* **1** sharp; having a sharp blade. **2** shrewd; acute.

लाघव /laːghəvə̃/ *n* **1** smallness; minuteness. **2** shortness; scarcity.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लाचार /la:ʧa:rə̃/ *adj* **1** having no means; helpless; poor; forlorn. **2** disabled; destitute. **3** compelled; obliged.

लाचारी /la:ʧa:ri:/ *n* helplessness; compulsion; obligation; necessity.

लाछा /la:ʧha:/ *n* **1** tuft or bunch of hair (added to the lock of hair). **2** tuft of jute measuring one seer.

लाछिनु /la:ʧhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be lopped off or removed (branches); to be torn down.

लाछी१ /la:ʧhi:/ *n* **1** pack of leaves of the creeper, *Bauhinia Vahilii* (bhorlo). **2** portico or gallery added to the front of a house. **3** roof attached to the outside wall of a house.

लाछी२ /la:ʧhi:/ *adj* **1** coward; unmanly; timid; weak. **2** shy; bashful.

लाछ्नु /la:ʧhnʊ/ *vt* to lop off or remove (branches); to tear down.

लाज /la:jə̃/ *n* shame; modesty; shyness; humiliation.

लाजभाँड /la:jə̃bha:̃ḍə̃/ *n* indescent behaviour; foul speech; foul mouthedness; dirty or obscence talk; pornography.

लाजमर्दो /la:jəmərðo/ *adj* ashamed; abashed.

लाजवन्ती /la:jəvənti:/ *adj* **1** ashamed; modest; bashful. *n* **2** kind of sensitive plant, *Mimosa pudica*.

लाजा /la:ja:/ *n* **1** parched rice (on hot sand). **2** unbroken rice; rice.

लाञ्छन /la:ñʧhənə̃/ *n* **1** stain; spot. **2** slander; calumny. **3** mark; sign.

लाञ्छना /la:ñʧhəna:/ *n* **1** slander; calumny; misrepresentation. **2** disgrace; disrepute; stigma.

लाञ्छित /la:ñʧhɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** stained; spotted. **2** slandered. **3** marked; signed.

लाटलुट१ /la:ṭə̃lʊṭə̃/ *n* contagious touch; untouchability owing to defilement; spoilage.

लाटलुट२ /la:ṭə̃lʊṭə̃/ *n* snatching and robbing; plundering.

लाटा /la:ṭa:/ *n* **1** kind of yellow insect appearing in the maize comb at the time of ripening. **2** word used in a child game. *adj* **3** dumb; dull.

लाटिनु /la:ṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be dumb; to become dull of tongue. **2** to be blunt; to be benumbed (due to cold or disease); to be insensitive.

लाटी /la:ṭi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) dumb; mute; inarticulate. **2** dull; stupid. *n* **3** half-wit; idiot.

लाटो /la:ṭo/ *adj* **1** dumb; inarticulate; speechless; mute. **2** blunted; dull; stupid. *n* **3** idiot; half-wit.

लाटोकोसेरो /la:ṭokosero/ *n* owl.

लाटोसुधो /la:ṭosʊðho/ *adj* **1** dumb and simple. **2** straightforward. *n* **3** simpleton.

लाठ१ /la:ṭhə̃/ *adj* **1** looking old because of rubbing (on wearing or using); worn out; ragged. **2** spoiled; destroyed; ruined.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लाठ२ /la:ṭh@/ *n* **1** axis that supports the pedal or wheel of a bicycle. **2** one of machinery parts.

लाठी /la:ṭhi:/ ➪ लट्ठी ।

लाठे /la:ṭhe/ *adj* **1** youthful; robust; stout; grown-up. *n* **2** stalwart fellow; one who uses a spade in transplanting seedlings of paddy.

लाठो /la:ṭho/ *n* heavy staff; pole.

लाड /la:ḍ@/ *n* **1** fondling; endearment; caressing; lovingly bringing up. **2** love; affection; fondness.

लाडिनु /la:ḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be fondled; to be endeared; to be caressed; to be brought up lovingly. **2** to be childish.

लाडे /la:ḍe/ *adj* **1** deserving endearment or caress; fondling. **2** childish.

लात /la:t@/ *n* **1** foot. **2** strike with the foot; kick.

लात्ती /la:tti:/ *n* strike with the foot; kick.

लात्तीकुत्ती /la:tti:kʊtti:/ *adj* abundant; plentiful; very much.

लात्ते /la:tte/ *adj* of the foot.

लात्तेभकुन्डो /la:ttebhəkʊndo/ *n* football.

लाथ्रो /la:θro/ *n* young sapling; young tree; branch of a young tree.

लादिनु /la:ðɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be loaded (with a burden). **2** to be greatly or forcibly engaged in a work.

लादी /la:ði:/ *n* **1** dirts which contain in the bowels; excrement remained in the belly. **2** dung of an elephant or horse.

लादे /la:ðe/ *adj* **1** pot-bellied. **2** gluttonous; voracious; greedy.

लाद्नु /la:ðnʊ/ *vt* **1** to load; to cause to carry a burden or freight. **2** to add to excess; to heap on; to put a load on.

लाद्रे /la:ðre/ *adj* **1** pot-bellied. **2** gluttonous; voracious; greedy.

लाद्रो /la:ðro/ *n* belly; abdomen; stomach.

लानु /la:nʊ/ *vt* to take away; to carry; to convey; to bear.

लापरवाह /la:pər@wa:hə/ *adj* careless; negligent; heedless; indifferent.

लापरवाही /la:pər@wa:hi:/ *n* carelessness; negligence; heedlessness; indifference.

लापर्बाह /la:pərba:hə/ *adj* ➪ लापरवाह ।

लापर्बाही /la:pərba:hi:/ *n* ➪ लापरवाही ।

लापलिप /la:p@lɪp@/ *adv* **1** in a way of eating quickly. **2** by eating voraciously without any remnants left. *n* **3** smearing; plastering.

लापलिपे /la:p@lɪpe/ *adj* **1** eating quickly. **2** eating voraciously without leaving any remnants. **3** used to tasting edibles.

लापा /la:pa:/ *n* state of a flying kite which overturns and falls down whirling.

लाप्चे /la:pʧe/ *n* class of inhabitants of the eastern Himalayas; Lepcha.

लाप्पा /la:ppa:/ *n* wrestling in which two persons capture

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

their bodies with hands and try to knock down; fighting.

लाप्सो /la:pso/ *n* **1** long slab of gold or silver. **2** thin strip of metal.

लाफे /la:phe/ *adj* **1** having or wearing a leaf-umbrella. **2** like a leaf-dish.

लाफो /la:pho/ *n* **1** one-storied shed built by attaching to a main house. **2** leaf-umbrella made out of leaves only. **3** leaf-dish without its rim raised.

लाफ्रे /la:phre/ *adj* ➪ लाफे ।

लाफ्रो /la:phro/ *n* ➪ लाफो ।

लाब्रे /la:bre/ *adj* **1** interefering; meddlesome; interrupting. *n* **2** caterpillar.

लाभ /la:bhə̃/ *n* **1** gain; advantage; benefit. **2** profit; income. **3** knowledge; information. **4** well-being; beneficence; generosity.

लाभकारी /la:bhə̃ka:ri:/ *adj* ➪ लाभदायक ।

लाभदायक /la:bhə̃ða:yəkə̃/ *adj* gainful; advantageous; beneficial; profitable; lucrative; effective; serviceable.

लाभान्वित /la:bha:nwɪtə̃/ *adj* advantaged; benefited; having made a profit.

लाभ्रे१ /la:bhre/ *adj* interefering; meddlesome; interrupting.

लाभ्रे२ /la:bhre/ *n* white long-shaped insect found in corn.

लाम /la:mə̃/ *n* **1** line; row; queue. **2** brigade. **3** battlefield.

लामघारे /la:mə̃gha:re/ *adj* having long legs and unsuitably tall.

लामा१ /la:ma:/ *n* kind of mammal found in South America.

लामा२ /la:ma:/ *n* **1** Buddhist priest or monk. **2** chief priest. **3** word denoting honour (among Sherpas, Tamangs, etc).

लाम् /la:mu:/ *adj* ➪ लामो ।

लामो /la:mo/ *adj* long; extensive.

लाम्काने /la:mka:ne/ *adj* long-eared.

लाम्कीरो /la:mki:ro/ *n* snake; serpent.

लाम्खुट्टे /la:mkhʊʈʈe/ *adj* **1** long-legged. *n* **2** mosquito.

लाम्चिनु /la:mʧɪnʊ/ *vi* to be elongated; to be lengthened; to stretch oneself out.

लाम्चिलो /la:mʧɪlo/ *adj* ➪ लाम्चो ।

लाम्चो /la:mʧo/ *adj* of a long stature; lengthy; stretched oneself out.

लाम्टो /la:mʈo/ *n* **1** any piece of pendent flesh. **2** hanging breast (as of an old woman). **3** udder of a cow or buffalo about to cease giving milk.

लाम्पाते /la:mpa:te/ *n* **1** kind of tobacco (having long leaves). **2** leaf of garlic. **3** kind of tree bearing hard wood.

लाम्पुछे /la:mpʊʧhre/ *adj* **1** having a long tail. *n* **2** kind of bird with a long tail. **3** kind of sheep having a long tail. **4** comet.

लायक /la:yəkə̃/ *adj* **1** fit; worthy; suitable. **2** able;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

capable; healthy; qualified. **3** proper, befitting. **4** true; real.

लायकी /la:yəki:/ *n* **1** worthiness; suitability. **2** ability; capability. **3** qualification.

लार /la:r@/ *n* short stem of paddy remained after cutting its seed pod.

लार्के /la:rke/ *n* **1** male dove. **2** helper in evil deeds; accomplice. *adj* **3** causing dissension or dispute.

लाल१ /la:l@/ *n* **1** child; baby. **2** son.

लाल२ /la:l@/ *adj* **1** red; scarlet. *n* **2** kind of small red seed, used as a weight. **3** one-tenth of a *masa* or one-hundredth of a *tola*.

लालच /la:ləʧ@/ *n* greed; avarice; greediness; covetousness; rapacity; allurement.

लालचा /la:ləʧa:/ *n* ⇨ लालच ।

लालची /la:ləʧi:/ *adj* greedy; covetous; rapacious; piggish; avarious.

लालन /la:lən@/ *n* caressing.

लालपुर्जा /la:l@pʊrja:/ *n* testimonial document with red seal for land ownership.

लालपाते /la:l@pa:te/ *n* kind of tree having red flowers and red leaves.

लालबुझक्कड /la:l@bʊjhəkkəɖ@/ *adj* **1** knowing nothing but pretending to know; having pretensions to knowledge. *n* **2** person who pretends to be wise; wiseacre; know-all.

लालमोहर /la:l@mohər@/ *n* **1** the red seal. **2** the red stamp of His Majesty the King of Nepal.

लालमोहरिया /la:l@mohərɪya:/ *adj* **1** of the red seal. **2** having the red stamp of His Majesty the King of Nepal.

लालसा /la:ləsa:/ *n* **1** longing; craving; lust; ardent desire; yearning; coveting; cupidity; ambition; aspiration. **2** pregnant woman's appetite or relish.

लाला /la:la:/ *n* issue; child; baby; infant.

लालाबाला /la:la:ba:la:/ *n* offspring; children; the young ones.

लालायित /la:la:yɪt@/ *adj* **1** wishing eagerly (for); coveted. **2** hankering after; very greedy.

लालित्य /la:lɪtyə/ *n* **1** loveliness; beauty; delicacy; gentleness; gracefulness. **2** gaiety; mirth; cheerfulness.

लालिमा /la:lɪma:/ *n* redness; red glow.

लाली /la:li:/ *n* **1** redness; ruddiness; rosiness; red glow. **2** cosmetic for colouring the lips and face (red); lipstick.

लालीगुराँस /la:li:gʊra:̃s@/ *n* kind of tree, *Rhododendron*, national flower of Nepal.

लालुपाते /la:lʊpa:te/ *n* ⇨ लालपाते ।

लावण्य /la:wəṇyə/ *n* **1** saltiness; savour. **2** charm; handsomeness; loveliness; elegance; gracefulness; extreme beauty. **3** gentleness; sweet manner; meekness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लावण्यवती /la:wəɳyəwəti:/ *adj* (of woman) charming; fascinating.

लावा /la:wa:/ *n* **1** parched rice. **2** ➪ लाजा ।

लावालश्कर /la:wa:ləʃkər@/ *n* **1** army accompanied by arms; ammunitions and army; troops. **2** royal attendants. **3** row of people; caravan.

लाश /la:ʃ@/ *n* dead body; corpse; carcass.

लास /la:s@/ *n* ➪ लाश ।

लासजाँच /la:s@ja:ँʧ@/ *n* autopsy; postmortem.

लास्ट /la:sṭə/ *adj* rubbed (because of using or wearing).

लाहाँचे /la:haँʧe/ *n* woodpecker.

लाहा /la:ha:/ *n* lac; shellac; sealing-wax.

लाहास /la:ha:s@/ *n* one-storied shed built by attaching to a main house; लाफो ।

लाही /la:hi:/ *n* mustard seed.

लाहुरी /la:hʊri:/ *adj* **1** attractive. *n* **2** buffalo (of good breed).

लाहुरे /la:hʊre/ *n* **1** kind of flower; dahlia. **2** Gorkha (or Gurkha) soldier in Indian army. **3** buffalo (of good breed).

लिँड /lĭḍ@/ *n* **1** solid lump of excrement. **2** rat's excrement. **3** pile or heap of coins.

लिँडिक /lĭḍɪk@/ *n* mutual transaction (of money).

लिँडुको /lĭḍʊko/ *n* ➪ लिँडुल्को ।

लिँडुल्को /lĭḍʊlko/ *n* **1** short log of wood. **2** slightly extended log for levelling the ploughed ground. *adj* **3** having no tail or hands and feet.

लिँडे /lĭḍe/ *adj* **1** having no tail; having the tail cut off; tailless. **2** obstinate; stubborn.

लिँडेढिपी /lĭḍedhɪpi:/ *n* excessive obstinacy; stubborness; dogged obstinacy.

लिँडो /lĭḍo/ *adj* **1** having no tail; having the tail cut off; short (in stature); tailless. **2** obstinate; stubborn; headstrong. *n* **3** son.

लिँड्को /lĭḍko/ *n* **1** small lid of wood. **2** wooden device for breaking soil balls.

लिउँचिउँ /lɪʊँʧɪʊँ/ *adv* by any means; anyway; anyhow.

लिउन /lɪʊn@/ *n* paste prepared by mixing cow-dung with soil for plastering a wall or floor.

लिखत /lɪkhət@/ *n* written document; writing; inscription.

लिखा /lɪkha:/ *n* egg(s) of a louse or bug.

लिखाटिपाइ /lɪkha:ṭɪpa:ɪ/ *n* **1** inconsiderable gain or profit. **2** act of collecting from many sides. **3** vexatious or bothersome task.

लिखित /lɪkhɪt@/ *adj* written; recorded.

लिखुरी /lɪkhʊri:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) lean and thin. *n* **2** manual device for fanning paddy or wheat. **3** word for calling in wind while pouring down paddy for fanning.

लिखुरे /lɪkhʊre/ *adj* lean and thin.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लिखुरो /lɪkhʊro/ *adj* lean and thin (used of a got's kid or a sheep's lamb).

लिखेटो /lɪkheṭo/ *n* bamboo-strip comb in which some wedges are thrust between teeth of the comb in order to comb the louse eggs away.

लिखो /lɪkho/ *n* nit; egg of a louse or bug.

लिगलिगे /lɪg@lɪge/ *n* uvula.

लिङ्ग /lɪŋgə/ *n* **1** male organ of generation; penis. **2** sign of sex. **3** (grammar) gender. **4** phallus; idol of Shiva shaped like a phallus.

लिङ्गे /lɪŋge/ *adj* of the long bamboo pole (called *lingo*).

लिङ्गे-पिङ /lɪŋge-pɪŋ@/ *n* kind of swing the rope of which is hung from the joined top of four bamboos.

लिङ्गो /lɪŋgo/ *n* **1** long and fat wood for support. **2** long bamboo erected for religious purposes.

लिची /lɪʧi:/ *n* **1** the tree *Hobson-Jobson*. **2** lychee; litchi.

लिच्चड /lɪʧʧəḍ@/ *adj* **1** sticky; niggardly. **2** miserly; avaricious. **3** lazy; clumsy; dull.

लिटो /lɪṭo/ *n* **1** nutritive porridge fed to a baby. **2** gruel made of flour.

लितिक्क /lɪtɪkkə/ *adv* in a way of excreting or ejecting thick liquid.

लिदी /lɪði:/ *n* **1** horse-dung. **2** elephant-dung.

लिनु /lɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take. **2** to get hold of; to hold. **3** to get; to grasp; to receive. **4** to accept; to adopt. **5** to win.

लिन्डो /lɪnḍo/ *n* **1** hard excrement. **2** ➪ लिँड ।

लिपघस /lɪp@ghəs@/ *n* act of smearing and sinking; the work of daubing.

लिपाइ /lɪpa:ɪ/ *n* smearing and sinking; daubing.

लिपि /lɪpɪ/ *n* **1** line of writing. **2** script. **3** art of writing. **4** handwriting.

लिपिक /lɪpɪk@/ *n* **1** writer. **2** clerk. **3** calligrapher.

लिपिनु /lɪpɪnʊ/ *vi* to be smeared; to be daubed; to be smudged.

लिपिबद्ध /lɪpɪbəddhə/ *adj* put in writing; written.

लिपिशास्त्र /lɪpɪʃa:strə/ *n* science of alphabet; calligraphy; palaeography.

लिप्टिनु /lɪpṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to stick; to adhere. **2** to be wrapped; to enfold; to cling.

लिप्टो /lɪpṭo/ *n* **1** small piece of cloth (used for wrapping the body); short scarf covering the upper part of the body only. **2** small mat or cushion.

लिप्त /lɪptə/ *adj* **1** smeared or daubed; spread over. **2** polluted. **3** joined; attached. **4** absorbed in; concentrated.

लिप्नु /lɪpnʊ/ *vt* **1** to smear; to daub. **2** to smudge smooth mud over walls and floor. **3** to make filthy writing.

लिप्सनु /lɪpsənʊ/ *vt* **1** to smudge smooth mud over walls and

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

floor. **2** to be clung; to stick to.

लिप्सा /lɪpsa:/ *n* earnest desire; ambition.

लिप्सिनु /lɪpsɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to smear or daub. *vi* **2** to be smeared. **3** to be clung; to stick to; to hanker after sensual enjoyment.

लिफा /lɪpha:/ *n* **1** form (with postage stamp) of application to a court. **2** form in which someone's thumb prints are already put for writing on it later.

लिफाफा /lɪpha:pha:/ *n* envelope; cover of a letter.

लिबलिब /lɪb@lɪb@/ *adv* **1** in a way of licking. **2** with greed for having food.

लिब्री /lɪbri:/ *n* **1** uvula. **2** small liver.

लिलाम /lɪla:m@/ *n* auction.

लिलामी /lɪla:mi:/ *adj* **1** purchased or sold in auction. **2** pertaining to auction.

लिसे /lɪse/ *adj* **1** (of person) sticking to someone (though he/she is disliked).

लिसो /lɪso/ *n* **1** kind of adhesive substance. **2** the dirt that collects in the hair. **3** kind of creeper that sticks to the bark of a tree. **4** sticky substance spread on branches to catch small birds; birdlime. **5** person sticking to someone though he/she is disliked.

लिस्टे /lɪsṭe/ *adj* ➪ लिस्टो ।

लिस्टो /lɪsṭo/ *adj* greedy; avaricious.

लिस्ती /lɪsti:/ *n* **1** thin frame for affixing glasses in the windows or doors. **2** thin long strip of wood affixed on the wall to hold electric wire.

लिस्नु /lɪsnʊ/ *n* **1** climbing pole with carved or engraved steps. **2** ladder. **3** staircase.

लिस्नो /lɪsno/ *n* ➪ लिस्नु ।

लिस्याइलो /lɪsya:ɪlo/ *adj* sticky; gluey; adhesive.

लिही१ /lɪhi:/ *n* excreta of hens.

लिही२ /lɪhi:/ *n* iron block in which a smith shapes heated metal by hammering it; anvil.

लीँड /li:̃ḍə/ *n* ➪ लिँड ।

लीन /li:n@/ *adj* **1** immersed; vanished (into). **2** absorbed; rapt; occupied in thought. **3** dissolved.

लीला /li:la:/ *n* **1** amusement; merrymaking; revelry; pastime; diversion. **2** sexual enjoyment. **3** play; sport; amorous sport; character. **4** disguise; pretence; pretext.

लु /lʊ/ *interj* well.

लुँगी /lʊ̃gi:/ *n* ➪ लुङ्गी ।

लुँडिनु /lʊ̃ḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become like a rag or bunch of grass. **2** to be collected or gathered. **3** to be twisted or coiled; to be wreathed; to be twined or entwined. **4** (of crops) to be well grown-up. **5** (of river or sea) to be overflowed.

लुँडे /lʊ̃ḍe/ *n* **1** kind of vegetable having tiny leaves and red stems. **2** kind of cooking-pot without a handle.

लुँडो /lʊ̃ḍo/ *n* **1** rag or bunch of grass for rubbing vessels

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

clean; bundle of grassy stalks or rags used in daubing the floor or rubbing the utensils. **2** ring of twisted grass or straw. **3** crowd of people. **4** dirt or dregs that produces on rubbing the body (while taking a bath).

लुँडच्याउनु /lʊ̃ḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make like a rag or bunch of grass. **2** to collect or gather. **3** to twist or coil. **4** (of cattle) to eat up aggressively. **5** to pluck off the leaves. **6** to eat up completely.

लुँदरी /lʊ̃ðəri:/ *adj* (looking plump or fat but) unable; feeble; weak.

लुँदो /lʊ̃ðo/ *n* fold of fat round the belly; fold of loose flesh round the abdomen.

लुइँचे /lʊĩʧe/ *n* jungle fowl; wild cock.

लुइँलुइँ /lʊĩlʊĩ/ *adv* in a way of walking speedily.

लुकाउनु /lʊka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to hide; to conceal; to keep secret.

लुकामारी /lʊka:ma:ri:/ *n* game of hide-and-seek.

लुकीचोरी /lʊki:ʧori:/ *adv* **1** without giving any knowledge. **2** secretly.

लुकीछिपी /lʊki:ʧhɪpi:/ *adv* ⇨ लुकीचोरी ।

लुकुनी /lʊkʊni:/ *n* kind of warm garment made from wool blanket.

लुकुवा /lʊkʊwa:/ *adj* hiding; secret; surreptitious.

लुक्नु /lʊknʊ/ *vi* to hide; to conceal oneself; to lie concealed; to lurk; to be out of sight.

लुखुरलुखुर /lʊkhʊr@lʊkhʊr@/ *adv* **1** in a way of walking constantly. **2** in a way of walking aimlessly.

लुखुरे /lʊkhʊre/ *adj* lean; weak.

लुगलुग /lʊg@lʊg@/ *adv* in a way of shivering or trembling (because of chill or terror).

लुगलुगे /lʊg@lʊge/ *adj* causing shivering or trembling (because of chill); piercing (of cold).

लुगा /lʊga:/ *n* **1** cloth; clothing. **2** dress; clothes; duds. **3** cotton rug.

लुग्दी /lʊgði:/ *n* paste made of the bark of a tree for manufacturing paper; pulp.

लुङ्गी /lʊŋgi:/ *n* cloth worn by wrapping round the waist and falling to the ankles.

लुच्चो /lʊʧʧo/ *adj* **1** profligate; roguish. *n* **2** rogue; hypocrite; knave; blackguard; mischievous person.

लुछाचुँडी /lʊʧha:ʧʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* **1** twisting and pulling by the hair. **2** act of snatching each other; state of taking by force.

लुछालुछ /lʊʧha:lʊʧh@/ *n* mutual pulling by the hair.

लुछिनु /lʊʧhɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to be pulled out by force. **2** to be torn with the teeth. **3** to be snatched; to be clawed. **4** to be aparted.

लुछ्नु /lʊʧhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pull out by force. **2** to tear with the teeth; to tear out. **3** to snatch; to claw. **4** to apart.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लुटपुटिनु /lʊṭ@pʊṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to roll in the body; to come near and do this way or that. **2** to be attracted. **3** to roll.

लुटपिट /lʊṭ@pɪṭ@/ *n* robbery and beating.

लुटमार /lʊṭ@ma:r@/ *n* **1** robbery and murder. **2** robbery.

लुटान /lʊṭa:n@/ *n* **1** loot; robbery. **2** plundering or robbing by a gang of robbers. **3** object robbed or plundered.

लुटालुट /lʊṭa:lʊṭ@/ *n* **1** act of robbing one another. **2** plundering or robbing.

लुटाहा /lʊṭa:ha:/ *n* looter; robber; plunderer; thief.

लुटिनु१ /lʊṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be robbed; to be plundered.

लुटिनु२ /lʊṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be diseased of having leaves twisted. **2** to be hampered in growth. **3** to have the ear shortened.

लुटे /lʊṭe/ *adj* **1** (of plants) dwarfish (because of lacking growth). **2** (of man or beast) short-eared.

लुट्नु /lu:ṭnʊ/ *vt* to loot; to plunder; to ransack; to pillage.

लुठी /lʊṭhi:/ *n* adulteress; prostitute; harlot.

लुठो /lʊṭho/ *n* adulterer; loose-living bachelor; lover.

लुडबुडिनु /lʊḍ@bʊḍɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to welter; to tumble; to wallow; to topple. **2** to bowl; to roll.

लुतुक्क /lʊtʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of falling flat (because of being faded). **2** in a way of being rotten (as of overripen fruit). **3** by being bowed down (because of a burden).

लुतुरे /lʊtʊre/ *adj* ➪ लुतुरो ।

लुतुरो /lʊtʊro/ *n* **1** small loin cloth. *adj* **2** poor; weak; thin; sickly.

लुते /lʊte/ *adj* **1** suffering from itch or scabies. **2** weak; sickly.

लुतो /lʊto/ *n* itch; scabies.

लुत्त /lʊttə/ *adv* **1** in a way of slipping away or entering quickly. **2** in a way of discharging (as of a liquid) being over-cooked or over-ripen.

लुत्तिनु /lʊttɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be discharged or dismissed (from a position or prestige). **2** to be degraded; to be ruined. **3** to occur landslip or landslide.

लुत्त्याउनु /lʊttya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to discharge or dismiss (from one's position or prestige). **2** to degrade; to ruin.

लुत्याङ्ग्रो /lʊtya:ŋgro/ *adj* diseased; weak.

लुत्याहा /lʊtya:ha:/ *adj* **1** suffering from itch or scabies. **2** feeble; weak; sickly.

लुत्रनु /lʊtrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to fall flat; to be bent down; to submit or surrender. **2** to be compelled; to be helpless. **3** to be dispirited or crestfallen.

लुत्रिनु /lʊtrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ लुत्रनु ।

लुत्रुक्क /lʊtrʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being crestfallen or dispirited. **2** by being bent down.

लुत्रे /lʊtre/ *adj* ➪ लुतुरो ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लुत्रो /lʊtro/ *adj* **1** poor; weak; thin; sickly. **2** dispirited; bent down.

लुथुर्के /lʊθʊrke/ *n* kind of bird.

लुन्तुरो /lʊntʊro/ *n* **1** genital organ of a male child. **2** small piece of cloth.

लुन्द्रो /lʊnðro/ *n* small piece of cloth.

लुपुक्क /lʊpʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of licking a soft liquid; by eating at a gulp.

लुपुलुपु /lʊpʊlʊpʊ/ *adv* in a way of licking at a gulp.

लुप्त /lʊptə/ *adj* **1** disappeared; vanished; concealed; lost. **2** bereft of; robbed. **3** unused; obsolete. **4** broken; damaged. **5** neglected; unwanted.

लुब्ध /lʊbðhə/ *adj* **1** greedy avaricious; covetous. **2** desirous of; longing for; envious. **3** lustful; passionate.

लुब्धक /lʊbðhək@/ *n* fowler; hunter.

लुब्धिनु /lʊbðhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be greedy or avaricious.

लुब्धो /lʊbðho/ *adj* greedy; avaricious; covetous.

लुम्रे /lʊmre/ *adj* ragged.

लुम्रो /lʊmro/ *n* **1** small piece of cloth. *adj* **2** lazy; clumsy. **3** weak; feeble; sickly.

लुम्सो /lʊmso/ *n* lump or mass as of cloud or smoke.

लुर /lʊr@/ *n* strength; power; vigour.

लुरे /lʊre/ *adj* **1** helpless; feeble; weak. **2** thin; lean-bodied. **3** timid; coward.

लुर्कन /lʊrkən@/ *n* **1** hanging ear-ornament. **2** pendent object.

लुर्को /lʊrko/ *n* **1** pendent ornament worn on the lobe of the ear of a woman. **2** hanging piece of flesh beneath the ear of a goat. **3** coil of thread.

लुलिनु /lʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be loosened; to be slack; to be feeble or week; to be softened; to be maimed; to be relaxed.

लुलु /lʊlʊ/ *n* kind of small-bodied yak.

लुलो /lʊlo/ *adj* **1** loose; slack; feeble; soft; week. **2** maimed; crippled; limp; pliant; relaxed.

लुसिनु /lʊsɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be clumsy or lazy; to be inept. **2** to wait hoping for something.

लुसी /lʊsi:/ *n* **1** pestle for pounding for beating or husking rice. **2** nail-cutter.

लुसुक्क /lʊsʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of coming and going without giving any knowledge to others; walking in or out secretly.

लुसे /lʊse/ *adj* **1** lazy; clumsy; slow; indolent; slothful; sluggish; inert. **2** disposed to strictly fallowing; obstinate; stubborn.

लुस्स /lʊssə/ *adv* ➪ लुसुक्क ।

लुहार /lʊha:r@/ *n* blacksmith; ironsmith.

लूट /lu:ṭ@/ *n* [Eng] loot; booty; spoils; robbery; plunder; pillage; spoliation.

लूटपीट /lu:ṭ@pi:ṭ@/ *n* robbery with violence.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लूटमार /lu:ṭəma:rə̃/ *n* plundering and killing; sack; pillage.

लेउ /leʊ/ *n* green scum; lichen; moss.

लेक /lekə̃/ *n* higher slope of a mountain; ridge of a mountain; elevated region of a mountain.

लेकाली /leka:li:/ *adj* living in the elevated or higher region of a mountain.

लेख /lekhə̃/ *n* **1** piece of writing. **2** article in a magazine. **3** composition; literary production. **4** script.

लेखक /lekhəkə̃/ *n* **1** writer. **2** author. **3** clerk; scribe; recorder.

लेखन /lekhənə̃/ *n* **1** writing. **2** art of writing.

लेखनी /lekhəni:/ *n* pen.

लेखनीय /lekhəni:yə/ *adj* **1** to be written; worth writing. **2** worthy of description or record.

लेखपढ /lekhə̃pəḍhə̃/ *n* **1** the work of writing and reading. **2** study.

लेखा१ /lekha:/ *n* **1** account. **2** calculation; reckoning. **3** record. **4** line; row. **5** diagram; mark; sign.

लेखा२ /lekha:/ *prep* **1** than; in view of. **2** for. **3** लेखि ।

लेखाइ /lekha:ɪ/ *n* writing; style of writing; handwriting.

लेखाउनी /lekha:ʊni:/ *n* **1** commission paid to a writer or author; expense of writing. **2** wages or fee for writing.

लेखाउनु /lekha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to write; to dictate.

लेखाकर्म /lekha:kərmə/ *n* accountancy.

लेखाचित्र /lekha:ʧɪtrə/ *n* graph.

लेखाजोखा /lekha:jokha:/ *n* calculation; evaluation; estimate.

लेखाधिकृत /lekha:ðhɪkṛɪtə̃/ *n* accountant; accounts officer.

लेखाध्यक्ष /lekha:ðhyəkṣhə/ *n* accounts officer.

लेखान्त /lekha:ntə/ *n* fate; luck; fortune; destiny.

लेखान्तर /lekha:ntərə̃/ *n* **1** luck; fortune; fate; destiny. **2** convertion of writing.

लेखापढी /lekha:pəḍhi:/ *n* **1** act of writing and reading. **2** correspondence. **3** written document.

लेखापरीक्षक /lekha:pəri:kṣhəkə̃/ *n* auditor.

लेखापरीक्षण /lekha:pəri:kṣhəṇə̃/ *n* auditing; audit.

लेखापरीक्षा /lekha:pəri:kṣha:/ *n* ➪ लेखापरीक्षण ।

लेखि /lekhɪ/ *prep* **1** than. **2** in view of. **3** for. **4** लेखा ।

लेखिका /lekhɪka:/ *n* **1** woman writer; pen woman; female author; authoress. **2** woman whose job is writing documents for others.

लेखिनु /lekhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be written.

लेखो /lekho/ *n* **1** account; number; calculation; estimate. **2** believed fact.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लेखोट /lekhoṭə̃/ *n* **1** writing. **2** written note. **3** written document; written evidence.

लेख्नु /lekhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to write; to pen; to commit to paper. **2** to engrave; to inscribe. **3** to compose; to record; to note down; to indite; to take down.

लेख्य /lekhyə/ *adj* **1** to be written; worth writing. **2** documentary.

लेग्रो१ /legro/ *n* **1** remainder of work; unfinished task. **2** balance; unnecessary and entangling work. **3** stain or blemish stuck on cloth; dregs.

लेग्रो२ /legro/ *n* **1** organ inside the throat. **2** long and loud voice; slow deliberate speech. **3** front part of the tongue.

लेघ्रो /leghro/ *n* ➪ लेग्रो२ ।

लेचिनु /leʧɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be limped; to droop down. **2** to hide something while talking.

लेच्याउनु /leʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to limp; to droop down.

लेटन /leṭənə̃/ *n* ➪ लेठन ।

लेट्नु /leṭnʊ/ *vi* to lie down; to recline; to rest; to repose; to take a rest by lying.

लेठन /leṭhənə̃/ *n* **1** act of leaning or taking rest. **2** act of sitting at the door of someone for enforcing (as of payment) **3** persistence; importunity.

लेठो /leṭho/ *n* trouble; entanglement; inconvenience.

लेथ्नु /leθnʊ/ *adj* ➪ लेथ्नो ।

लेथ्नो /leθno/ *adj* **1** completely broken. **2** entirely tired or exhausted. **3** destroyed; ruined.

लेदो /leðo/ *n* sediment (of clay, oil, or any other liquid substance).

लेनदेन /lenə̃ðenə̃/ *n* **1** giving and taking. **2** borrowing and lending. **3** dealings; business.

लेप /lepə̃/ *n* **1** smearing. **2** plaster. **3** ointment; balm; unguent.

लेपन /lepənə̃/ *n* **1** smearing substance. **2** act of plastering; smearing with sandal paste, etc. **3** act of smearing.

लेप्नु /lepnʊ/ *vt* to smear; to apply ointment to.

लेप्रो /lepro/ *n* **1** neglect or contempt. **2** stain or spot; blot; blemish.

लेप्राइ /leprya:ɪ/ *n* act of bending out the lower lip for neglecting or contempting; folding down the lower lip showing dislike or contempt.

लेप्राउनु /leprya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to bend out the lower lip for neglecting or contempting; to fold down the lower lip showing dislike or contempt.

लेब्राइ /lebrya:ɪ/ *n* ➪ लेप्राइ ।

लेब्राउनु /lebrya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* ➪ लेप्राउनु ।

लेश /leʃə̃/ *n* **1** bit; whit; trace; fragment; speck. **2** remnant; a little; small part.

लेस /lesə̃/ *n* **1** small quantity of a substance used for smearing. **2** bit; trace; fragment.

लेसाइ /lesa:ɪ/ *n* act of smearing; smearing (holes with plaster, mud or cow-dung).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लेसाइलो /lesa:ɪlo/ *adj* sticky; glutinous.

लेसार्नु /lesa:rnʊ/ *vt* to smear; to spread (tar, plaster, glue) over.

लेस्नु /lesnʊ/ *vt* to smear; to smear (holes with plaster, mud or cow-dung); to plaster.

लेहाज /leha:j@/ *n* **1** attention; regard; viewpoint; consideration. **2** sense of shame; respect.

लैङ्गिक /lə'ŋgɪk@/ *adj* **1** having a mark or sign. **2** pertaining to sex or gender.

लैजानु /lə'ja:nʊ/ *vt* **1** to take away; to convey; to carry; to transport. **2** to snatch.

लैनू /lə'nu:/ *adj* **1** (of cow, buffalo cow, etc) just given birth; recently calved. **2** (of calf or kid) recently born.

लैनो /lə'no/ *adj* ➪ लैनू ।

लैबरी /lə'bəri:/ *n* **1** tune in singing a folk Nepali song. **2** word that repeatedly comes at the end of a line of a song, (containing a sense of sympathy or affection).

लैलगाम /lə'ləga:m@/ *n* bridle with its accessories.

लैस /lə'sə/ *adj* ➪ लयस ।

लोक /lok@/ *n* **1** the world; the universe. **2** region; society. **3** people; folk; mankind.

लोकगीत /lok@gi:t@/ *n* folk song.

लोकडो /lokəḍo/ *n* lad (about thirteen or fourteen years old).

लोकतन्त्र /lokətəntrə/ *n* democracy; democratic system.

लोकतन्त्री /lokətəntri:/ *adj* democratic.

लोकतान्त्रिक /lokətəntrɪk@/ *adj* pertaining to democracy; of democratic system.

लोकतो /lokəto/ *n* **1** bark of a jute-like plant used as a rope. **2** kind of herb from which Nepali paper is made. *adj* **3** obstinate; stubborn; stiff; tough.

लोकनाच /lokəna:ʧ@/ *n* folk-dance.

लोकनिन्दा /lokənɪnðə:/ *n* public slander; disgrace for public opinion.

लोकनृत्य /lokənṛɪtyə/ *n* folk-dance; public dance.

लोकन्त /lokəntə/ *n* act of going (as of a maid servant) together with the new bride for waiting on her (until the bride comes back to her parents' home after marriage).

लोकन्ती /lokənti:/ *n* maid servant who goes together with the new bride for waiting on her.

लोकप्रिय /lokəprɪyə/ *adj* popular.

लोकप्रियता /lokəprɪyəta:/ *n* popularity.

लोकमत /lokəmət@/ *n* public opinion.

लोकलय /lokələyə/ *n* common tune in a folk-song.

लोकसेवा /lokəsewa:/ *n* **1** public service. **2** government employment or service.

लोकसेवा आयोग /lokəsewa: a:yog@/ public service commission.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लोकाचार /loka:ʧa:r㋐/ *n* **1** social behaviour; common usage or practice; popular custom. **2** fashion; pose; pompousness; ostentation.

लोकापवाद /loka:pəva:ð㋐/ *n* public censure or accusation; public scandal; public slander; disgrace for public opinion.

लोकोक्ति /lokoktɪ/ *n* popular saying; proverb; maxim.

लोखर्के /lokhərke/ *n* squirrel.

लोग्ने /logne/ *n* husband.

लोग्नेमानिस /lognema:nɪs㋐/ *n* man; male being.

लोग्नेमान्छे /lognema:nʧe/ *n* ➪ लोग्नेमानिस ।

लोचन /loʧən㋐/ *n* **1** eye. **2** sight.

लोटा /loṭa:/ *n* ➪ लोहोटा ।

लोटाउनु /loṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cleanse the remains of a meal with cow-dung. **2** to cause to topple over; to cause to trip up; to cause to tumble down.

लोट्नु /loṭnʊ/ *vi* **1** to kiss the ground. **2** to fall down; to be prostrated; to betumbled down.

लोत /lot㋐/ *n* **1** bag of skin. **2** skin; bark; hide.

लोता /lota:/ *n* strip of leather or cloth.

लोतिनु /lotɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be discouraged; to be dishearted; to lose courage; to be faint-hearted. **2** to lie in wait; to lurk.

लोती१ /loti:/ *n* **1** lobe of the ear. **2** band (of cloth or leather) attached to a bag, etc by which it is held or carried.

लोती२ /loti:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) lazy; inactive. **2** slack; slothful; inert. **3** obstinate; stubborn.

लोतीखरे /loti:khərə/ *adj* incapable; inefficient.

लोते /lote/ *adj* lazy; slack; slothful; inert; inactive.

लोतो /loto/ *adj* **1** lazy; inactive. **2** slack; slothful; inert. **3** obstinate; stubborn. **4** leather bag for keeping money.

लोत्रिनु /lotrɪnʊ/ *vi* to become unmanly; to lose one's courage.

लोत्रे /lotre/ *adj* lacking courage; not bold.

लोथ /loθ㋐/ *n* **1** state of being very exhausted (because of much labour); tiredness. **2** dead body; corpse.

लोदर /loðər㋐/ *n* **1** evil omen. **2** ill-luck; misfortune.

लोध /loðh㋐/ *n* the small tree, *Symplocos racemosa.*

लोप /lop㋐/ *n* **1** disappearance; omission; dropping out. **2** decline; decrease; extinction.

लोपार्नु /lopa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pass the thumb and the forefinger formed as a crescent over the face by way of insult; to leave one abashed; to dishearten. **2** to smear; to plaster.

लोप्पा /loppa:/ *n* shape like half-moon formed with the thumb and forefinger, for passing over the face by way of insult.

लोप्रो /lopro/ *n* **1** crust or layer of skin; flake; scale; scurf. **2** bit of ripen chili or chilli.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 piece of burnt cake of cow-dung.

लोप्प्राउनु /loprya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to pass the thumb and the forefinger formed as the half-moon over the face for hurling insult. **2** to dishearten.

लोभ /lobh@/ *n* greed; covetousness; avarice; lure; temptation.

लोभित /lobhɪt@/ *adj* desirous; longing; tempted; lured.

लोभिनु /lobhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be tempted; to be lured; to be decoyed; to be enticed; to be inveigled. **2** to have earnest desire or longing.

लोभी /lobhi:/ *adj* greedy; covetous; avaricious; gluttonous; rapacious; bulimic; stingy.

लोभ्याउनु /lobhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to tempt; to allure; to attract; to charm.

लोमुते /lomʊte/ *n* **1** disease in which blood discharges together with urine. *adj* **2** powerless; timid.

लोमे /lome/ *adj* clumsy; lazy; slothful; indolent; listless; spiritless; inert.

लोरी /lori:/ *n* bedtime song; cradlesong; lullaby.

लोल /lol@/ *adj* **1** shivering; trembling. **2** unsteady; restless.

लोलरा /lolərа:/ *n* kind of ear ornament (common in ancient time).

लोला /lola:/ *n* **1** pendent flesh. **2** ball of lac or shellac full of red powder used in the *holi* festival. **3** child's toy.

लोलाइ /lola:ɪ/ *n* drowsiness; sleepiness.

लोलाउनु /lola:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to feel drowsy or sleepy. **2** to be unsteady or restless; to shiver or tremble.

लोलिनु /lolɪnʊ/ *vi* to be sleepy; to be drowsy; to be languid.

लोली /loli:/ *n* **1** agreement; ditto. **2** act of singing in chorus.

लोलुप /lolʊp@/ *adj* **1** voracious; greedy; covetous. **2** desirous; eager.

लोलुपता /lolʊpəta:/ *n* greediness; cupidity; covetousness.

लोलो /lolo/ *adj* **1** (of eyes) tearful or staring. *n* **2** fold of flesh round the belly. **3** flame (of fire).

लोलोपोतो /lolopoto/ *n* flattery; cajolery; gallantry; wheedling.

लोसिनु /losɪnʊ/ *vi* to be clumsy; to be inactive.

लोसे /lose/ *adj* sluggish; slack; clumsy.

लोसो /loso/ *adj* **1** slothful; sluggish; slack; clumsy. **2** stubborn; obstinate.

लोस्टो /losṭo/ *n* leaves or paper straps (as used for handling a hot pot, etc).

लोह /lohə/ *n* **1** iron. **2** any metal (gold, silver, etc). **3** red colour; blood. *adj* **4** copper-coloured; reddish.

लोहकर्मी /lohəkərmi:/ *n* **1** sculptor (who carves stone); stone carver. **2** carpenter; artisan.

लोहकार /lohəka:r@/ *n* **1** blacksmith; iron-worker.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

लोहसार /lohəsa:rə̃/ *n* iron of high quality; steel.

लोहा /loha:/ *n* **1** iron. **2** iron ashes.

लोहाड /loha:ḍə̃/ *n* wooden bat with iron nails used for hitting on an elephant's thighs.

लोहार /loha:rə̃/ *n* blacksmith; iron-smith; iron-worker.

लोहार्नी /loha:rni:/ *n* **1** woman blacksmith. **2** wife of a blacksmith.

लोहित /lohɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** made of copper. **2** reddish. *n* **3** the planet Mars. **4** red sandalwood. **5** red colour.

लोहिताङ्ग /lohɪta:ŋgə/ *n* the planet Mars.

लोहिताश्व /lohɪta:ʃwə/ *n* fire.

लोहिया /lohɪya:/ *adj* woollen wrapper.

लोहेसे /lohese/ *n* mustard oil-cake pressed or squeezed thrice.

लोहो /loho/ *n* **1** blood. **2** bile or gall of fish.

लोहोटा /lohoṭa:/ *n* small metal water-pot; small water vessel.

लोहोटी /lohoṭi:/ *n* smaller metal water-pot.

लोहोमुते /lohomʊte/ *n* ➪ लोमुते ।

लोहोरी /lohori:/ *n* **1** small ball-like stone used for grinding up something on a flat slab of stone. **2** small bamboo pipe used for blowing a fire with.

लोहोरो /lohoro/ *n* ball-like stone used for grinding up something on a flat slab of stone.

लोहोसे /lohose/ *n* humorous character who causes one to laugh; comedian; joker.

लौ /ləʊ/ *interj* word used to express assent or affirmative answer, wonder or surprise.

लौलौ /ləʊləʊ/ *n* act of supporting.

लौकाट /ləʊka:ṭə̃/ *n* bird of the pheasant family; guinea-fowl.

लौकाठ /ləʊka:ṭhə̃/ *n* kind of tree having sour sweet fruit with hard seed inside.

लौकिक /ləʊkɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** of this world; worldly. **2** temporal; mundane. **3** ordinary; customary.

लौकी /ləʊki:/ *n* small bottle-gourd.

लौको /ləʊko/ *n* bottle-gourd, *Lagenaria vulgaris*.

लौखा /ləʊkha:/ *interj* **1** word used when something forgotten is suddenly remembered later. **2** word used to rebuke someone. **3** word used to show pleasure against someone's harm or injury.

लौत /ləʊtə/ *interj* **1** word used to express acceptance or approval. **2** word used to challenge or threaten someone.

लौन /ləʊnə/ *interj* word used to ask request for help.

लौरो /ləʊro/ *n* stick; cudgel; walking-stick; cane.

लौलौ /ləʊləʊ/ *interj* **1** word used to request for taking up something very soon. **2** word used for making ditto.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

लौसी /ləʊsi:/ *n* ➪ लप्सी ।

लौह /ləʊhə/ *n* **1** iron. *adj* **2** pertaining to iron; made of iron, copper, etc.

ल्याइता /lya:ɪta:/ *adj* ➪ ल्याइते ।

ल्याइते /lya:ɪte/ *adj* (of woman or wife) not married; kept.

ल्याउनु /lya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to bring; to fetch.

ल्याकत /lya:kət@/ *n* ➪ ल्यागत ।

ल्यागत /lya:gət@/ *n* efficiency; ability; proficiency; fitness.

ल्यापल्याप /lya:p@lya:p@/ *adv* in a way of licking with the tongue; with lapping.

ल्याप्चे /lya:pʧe/ *n* thumb impression.

ल्वाँगे /lwa:̃ge/ *adj* **1** unsuitably tall and clumsy. **2** worthless; mannerless.

ल्वाङ /lwa:ŋ@/ *n* clove.

ल्वाङफूल /lwa:ŋ@phu:l@/ *n* kind of ornament worn on ears.

ल्वाङे /lwa:ŋe/ *n* ➪ ल्वाँगे ।

ल्वातल्वात /lwa:t@lwa:t@/ *adv* slightly entering and taking out continuously.

ल्वातल्वाती /lwa:t@lwa:ti:/ *adv* in a way of entering and taking out continuously.

ल्वाम्म /lwa:mmə/ *adv* in a way of entering and penetrating (as of a long substance) into a soft place or object suddenly.

ल्वासल्वास /lwa:s@lwa:s@/ *adv* in a way of sticking something adhesive.

ल्हाम /lha:m@/ *n* kind of garment worn by women of Himalayan region in winter.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

व

व /və/ *n* the twenty-ninth letter of the consonants.

वंश१ /vəᵐʃə/ *n* **1** bamboo. **2** pipe; flute.

वंश२ /vəᵐʃə/ *n* **1** backbone. **2** bone of the nose.

वंश३ /vəᵐʃə/ *n* family line or succession; dynasty; lineage.

वंशावली /vəᵐʃa:vəli:/ *n* **1** history of the decendant of families; genealogy. **2** record of ancestors; pedigree.

वंशी /vəᵐʃi:/ *n* **1** flute; pipe. **2** vein. *adj* **3** pertaining to clan or dynasty.

वक /vəkə/ *n* heron; crane.

वकवृत्ति /vəkəvṛɪttɪ/ *n* lying in an ambush so as to deceive someone.

वकालत /vəka:lət@/ *n* **1** pleading; advocacy. **2** profession of a lawyer or barrister.

वकिल /vəkɪl@/ *n* ⇨ **वकील** ।

वकील /vəki:l@/ *n* **1** pleader; advocacate; lawyer; barrister. **2** agent; representative.

वक्तव्य /vəktəwyə/ *n* **1** speech; utterance; statement. *adj* **2** to be spoken or told.

वक्ता /vəkta:/ *n* speaker; orator; spokesman; lecturer.

वक्तृता /vəktṛɪta:/ *n* **1** speech; lecture. **2** eloquence.

वक्तृत्व /vəktṛɪtwə/ *n* ⇨ **वक्तृता** ।

वक्र /vəkrə/ *adj* **1** curved; bent. **2** crooked; bowed; oblique. **3** indirect; dishonest; fraudelent.

वक्रता /vəkrəta:/ *n* **1** curvity; bending; crookedness. **2** dishonest dealing; fraud; fraudulence; mishap.

वक्ष /vəkṣhə/ *n* chest; bust; breast; bosom.

वक्षस्थल /vəkṣhəsθəl@/ *n* breast; bosom.

वचन /vəʧən@/ *n* **1** speech; talk; discourse; statement; utterance. **2** word; remark; aphorism; proposition; adage; quotation. **3** vow; promise. **4** (gram) number.

वजन /vəjən@/ *n* **1** weight; measure; burden. **2** importance; gravity.

वज्र /vəjrə/ *n* **1** thunderbolt; thunderbolt (of Indra); **2** very hard object. **3** mixture of gravel and lime. *adj* **4** hard; adamant; firm; impenetrable.

वज्रदन्ती /vəjrəðənti:/ *n* the plant, *Lasiococca symphillaefalia*, used for cleansing teeth.

वज्रपात /vəjrəpa:t@/ *n* **1** the fall of the thunderbolt; stroke of lightning. **2** sudden disaster or distress.

वज्रलेप /vəjrəlep@/ *n* cement; mortar.

वञ्चक /vəñʧək@/ *adj* **1** cunning; sly. *n* **2** deceiver; cheat. **3** jackal; fox.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वञ्चन /vənĩʧən@/ *n* ➪ वञ्चना ।

वञ्चना /vənĩʧəna:/ *n* **1** deceiving; cheating. **2** trickery; deception.

वञ्चित /vənĩʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** deceived; cheated. **2** tricked; betrayed. **3** deprived (of); bereft (of).

वट /vəṭə/ *n* **1** banyan tree. **2** pill; tablet. **3** string.

वटु /vəṭʊ/ *n* **1** lad; male child. **2** religious student in the state of asceticism or chastity.

वटुक /vəṭʊk@/ *n* ➪ वटु ।

वतन /vətən@/ *n* **1** place of birth; birthplace; native country. **2** address.

वत्स /vətsə/ *n* **1** child. **2** calf (of a cow). **3** offspring; baby; infant. **4** word used (in endearment) to address a son or a person who is younger than one in age.

वत्सर /vətsər@/ *n* year.

वत्सल /vətsəl@/ *adj* **1** fond of children; loving; tender. **2** kind or indulgent to a child.

वदन /vəðən@/ *n* **1** face. **2** mouth. **3** front part (of something).

वदि /vəðɪ/ *n* the dark half of a lunar month (from full to new moon).

वदी /vəðɪ/ *n* **1** बदी, । **2** the dark fortnight of lunar month (from full to new moon).

वध /vəðh@/ *n* killing; slaughter; slaying; murder; execution.

वधू /vəðhu:/ *n* **1** newly married wife; bride. **2** wife of one's brother or son; daughter-in-law.

वन /vən@/ *n* **1** forest; jungle; woods. **2** garden.

वनकरी /vənəkəri:/ *n* wild elephant.

वनभोज /vənəbhoj@/ *n* picnic.

वनवास /vənəva:s@/ *n* resident in a forest region; exile; banishment.

वनविज्ञान /vənəvɪjña:n@/ *n* forestry.

वनस्थली /vənəsθəli:/ *n* patch of land inside a forest.

वनस्पति /vənəspətɪ/ *n* **1** vegetable; tree; plant. **2** plant growth; flora; vegetation.

वनस्पति-विज्ञान /vənəspətɪvɪjña:n@/ *n* botany.

वनिका /vənɪka:/ *n* **1** woman. **2** beloved. **3** wife.

वनिता /vənɪta:/ *n* woman.

वन्दन /vənðən@/ *n* ➪ वन्दना ।

वन्दना /vənðəna:/ *n* **1** praising. **2** praise; adoration. **3** worship; homage.

वन्दनीय /vənðəni:yə/ *adj* **1** praiseworthy; deserving adoration. **2** worthy of honour.

वन्दित /vənðɪtə/ *adj* **1** praised; adored. **2** honoured.

वन्दी /vənði:/ *n* **1** bard; minstrel; lyricist. **2** prisoner; captive.

वन्द्य /vənðyə/ *adj* ➪ वन्दनीय

वन्य /vənyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a forest. **2** found or living in a forest; wild. **3** forested; wooded.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वफा /vəpha:/ *n* **1** faithfulness; loyalty. **2** obedience; duty; obligation.

वफादार /vəpha:ða:rə̃/ *adj* faithful; loyal; obedient; obliging.

वफादारी /vəpha:ða:ri:/ *n* faithfulness; loyalty; fidelity; obedience.

वमन /vəmənə̃/ *n* vomiting; puking; disgorging; spewing.

वमित /vəmɪtə̃/ *adj* vomited; puked; disgorged; spewed.

वयःसन्धि /vəyəʰsənd̪hɪ/ *n* stage between one's childhood and youth or adolescence.

वय /vəyə/ *n* **1** age. **2** youth; adolescence.

वयस् /vəyəs/ *n* **1** age. **2** age reached; time of life.

वयस्क /vəyəskə/ *adj* **1** adult; grown up; mature.

वयोवृद्ध /vəyovɾɪd̪d̪hə/ *adj* aged; senior; advanced in age.

वर१ /vərə/ *adv* near; beside; about; on this side.

वर२ /vərə/ *suffix* word that denotes 'finish some task and do', attached to an imperative verb (as in **खाऊवर, पढवर** ।)

वर३ /vərə̃/ *n* **1** boon; blessing; favour; gift of a deity. **2** bridegroom. *adj* **3** best; excellent.

वरण /vərəɳə̃/ *n* **1** choosing; selection; choice. **2** choice of a bride or bridegroom; arrangement of marriage.

वरणी /vərəɳi:/ *n* special worship offered to the bridegroom by the bride's father at the time of the arrival of marriage procession.

वरणीय /vərəɳi:yə/ *adj* **1** worthy of being chosen; fine; splendid. **2** acceptable.

वरत्र /vərətrə/ *adv* in this world; during this life.

वरद /vərəd̪ə̃/ *adj* granting a boon; giving blessings; benedictory.

वरदान /vərə̃ða:nə̃/ *n* granting of a boon; bestowal; benefaction.

वरन् /vərən/ *conj* rather; but.

वरपर /vərəpərə/ *adv* **1** here and there; around. **2** in neighbourhood.

वरमाला /vərəma:la:/ *n* garland of flowers put on the neck of the bridegroom by the bride at the start of marriage ceremony.

वरयात्रा /vərəya:tra:/ *n* marriage procession (of bridegroom to bride's house).

वरयात्री /vərəya:tri:/ *n* group of persons attending marriage procession.

वराङ्ग /vəra:ŋgə/ *n* **1** head. **2** vagina. **3** fine body; attractive physique.

वरापरी /vəra:pəri:/ *n* necessary expense; essential expenditure.

वराह /vəra:hə/ *n* **1** pig; wild pig. **2** third incarnation of Vishnu.

वरि /vərɪ/ *adv* on this side; towards this side.

वरिपरि /vərɪpərɪ/ *adv* around; roundabout; on all sides.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वरिष्ठ /vərɪṣṭhə/ *adj* **1** best; senior. **2** seniormost; excellent.

वरी /vəri:/ *suffix* word that denotes 'having finished some task', attached to a verb as in खाईवरी, गईवरी ।

वरीयता /vəri:yəta:/ *n* **1** seniority. **2** higher ranking.

वर्कनु /vərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to go; to walk. **2** to come near; to turn round.

वर्कनुफर्कनु /vərkənʊphərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to come near and go aside. **2** to turn roundabout.

वर्ग /vərgə/ *n* **1** group; class; multitude of similar objects; genus; kind; species; series. **2** class of letters pronounced from the same part of the mouth (as कवर्ग क, ख, ग, घ, ङ articulated from the throat, चवर्ग च, छ, ज, झ, ञ articulated from the palate, etc). **3** (maths) square number.

वर्गमूल /vərgəmu:lə̃/ *n* square root.

वर्गाकार /vərga:ka:rə̃/ *adj* square in shape.

वर्गीकरण /vərgi:kərəṇə̃/ *n* classification; categorizing.

वर्गीकृत /vərgi:kr̥ɪtə̃/ *adj* classified; categorized.

वर्गीय /vərgi:yə/ *adj* relating to a class or group.

वर्जित /vərjɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** abandoned; forbidden; avoided; excluded; relinquished. **2** prohibited; banned; unlawful. **3** deprived (of); devoid (of).

वर्ण /vərṇə/ *n* **1** colour; appearance; complexion; beauty. **2** any one of the four Hindu castes. **3** letter of the alphabet. **4** hue.

वर्णन /vərṇənə̃/ *n* **1** description; report; narration; account; statement; presentation. **2** praise; commendation; high estimation.

वर्णनातीत /vərṇəna:ti:tə̃/ *adj* beyond description.

वर्णनात्मक /vərṇəna:tməkə̃/ *adj* descriptive.

वर्णनीय /vərṇəni:yə/ *adj* worthy of description.

वर्णभेद /vərṇəbheðə̃/ *n* racial discrimination; classification of caste system of the Hindus.

वर्णमाला /vərṇəma:la:/ *n* alphabet.

वर्णविचार /vərṇəvɪʧa:rə̃/ *n* orthography.

वर्णविन्यास /vərṇəvɪnya:sə̃/ *n* arrangement of letters; spelling (of a word).

वर्णसङ्कर /vərṇəsəŋkərə̃/ *n* person of mixed caste or blood; bastard; hybrid.

वर्णात्मक /vərṇa:tməkə̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to letters; literal. **2** of caste.

वर्णानुक्रम /vərṇa:nʊkrəmə̃/ *n* alphabetical order.

वर्णानुक्रमिक /vərṇa:nʊkrəmɪkə̃/ *adj* alphabetical; arranged in an alphabetical order.

वर्णाश्रम /vərṇa:ʃrəmə̃/ *n* class and stage of life; one of the four socio-religious stages of the life of the Hindus.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वर्णित /vərṇɪt@/ *adj* 1 described; narrated. 2 expounded. 3 praised. 4 drawn; painted.

वर्तन /vərtən@/ *n* 1 staying; living. 2 pot; vessel; utensil. 3 use; application. 4 livelihood. 5 turning; revolving.

वर्तनी /vərtəni:/ *n* 1 staying; position. 2 spelling; manner (of writing). 3 livelihood. 4 pension.

वर्तमान /vərtəma:n@/ *adj* 1 being; existing; present; instant; of recent time. *n* 2 (gram) present tense.

वर्ती /vərti:/ *adj* situated; located.

वर्दी /vərði:/ *n* ⇨ बर्दी ।

वर्द्ध /vərððhə/ *n* 1 increase; growth. 2 act of cutting or trimming.

वर्द्धक /vərððhək@/ *adj* 1 increasing; causing growth; formant; expanding. 2 cutting or trimming.

वर्द्धन /vərððhən@/ *n* 1 increase; growth. 2 prosperity; development. 3 act of cutting or trimming.

वर्द्धनी /vərððhəni:/ *n* 1 metal water-pot with a spout; water-pitcher. 2 bier (for a corpse). 3 broom; brush.

वर्द्धित /vərððhɪt@/ *adj* 1 increased; fostered; furthered. 2 grown; developed.

वर्ध /vərðhə/ *n* ⇨ वर्द्ध ।

वर्धक /vərðhək@/ *adj* ⇨ वर्द्धक ।

वर्धन /vərðhən@/ *n* ⇨ वर्द्धन ।

वर्धनी /vərðhəni:/ *n* ⇨ वर्द्धनी ।

वर्धित /vərðhɪtə/ *n* ⇨ वर्द्धित ।

वर्ष /vərṣə/ *n* 1 year. 2 (year of) age. 3 rain.

वर्षण /vərṣəṇ@/ *n* 1 raining; downpour. 2 hail; hailstone.

वर्षा /vərṣa:/ *n* 1 rainfall; downpour. 2 rainy season. 3 pouring down; hail; showering; falling in great numbers.

वर्षा-ऋतु /vərṣa:-ṛɪtʊ/ *n* the summer or rainy season; monsoon; early autumn or late summer.

वर्षाकाल /vərṣa:ka:l@/ *n* rainy season; monsoon.

वर्षाङ्ग /vərṣa:ŋgə/ *n* month.

वर्षाशन /vərṣa:ʃən@/ *n* subsistence of a year; sustenance (as of husked rice grains, etc) for twelve months.

वर्षी /vərṣi:/ *adj* of a year; of age.

वर्षीको /vərṣi:ko/ *adj* completed the age of one year.

वर्षीय /vərṣi:yə/ *adj* 1 of a year. 2 aged.

वर्षे१ /vərṣe/ *adj* pertaining to the year.

वर्षे२ /vərṣe/ *adj* pertaining to the rainy season.

वलक /vələk@/ *n* 1 present to be offered to the landowner by his tenant. 2 ⇨ ओलक ।

वली /vəli:/ *n* kind or sort (as in नानावली, अनेकवली, etc).

वलेट /vəleṭ@/ *n* heir of a kingdom; crown prince.

वल्क /vəlkə/ *n* 1 bark (of a tree). 2 scale (of fish).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वल्कल /vəlkələ/ *n* **1** bark or rind (of a tree). **2** garment made of bark (as worn by ascetics).

वल्कली /vəlkəli:/ *adj* **1** having bark (of a tree). **2** wearing garment made of bark (as of ascetics).

वल्तिर /vəltɪrə/ *adv* on the near side; on this side.

वल्लभ /vəlləbhə̃/ *adj* **1** loving; beloved; dear. *n* **2** husband; lover. **3** master; lord.

वल्लो /vəllo/ *adj* existing on this side; the nearer.

वश /vəʃə̃/ *n* **1** subjection; control; domination. **2** power; authority.

वशीकरण /vəʃi:kərəṇə̃/ *n* overpowering; bewitchment; conjuration; enchanting; glamour.

वशीभूत /vəʃi:bhu:tə̃/ *adj* enchanted; subdued; overpowered; fascinated.

वसन्त /vəsəntə/ *n* spring season (which falls on the months of Chaitra and Vaisakh).

वसन्तपञ्चमी /vəsəntəpəñʧəmi:/ *n* the fifth lunar day of the bright fortnight of Magh observed by Hindus as a festival for worshipping Goddess Saraswati.

वसन्ती /vəsənti:/ *n* **1** light yellow colour. *adj* **2** light yellowish.

वसा /vəsa:/ *n* **1** fat. **2** brain. **3** marrow (of bone).

वसियत /vəsɪyətə̃/ *n* ➪ **वसीयत** ।

वसीयत /vəsi:yətə̃/ *n* **1** will. **2** bequest; inheritance.

वसीयतनामा /vəsi:yətə̃na:ma:/ *n* written will.

वसुधा /vəsʊðha:/ *n* **1** the earth. **2** wealth-holder.

वसुन्धरा /vəsʊnðhəra:/ *n* **1** the earth; wealth-holder. **2** name of a goddess.

वसुल /vəsʊlə̃/ *adj* ➪ **वसूल** ।

वसुली /vəsʊli:/ *n* ➪ **वसूली** ।

वसूल /vəsu:lə̃/ *n* **1** realization of a debt; clear payment. *adj* **2** obtained; collected; realised.

वसूली /vəsu:li:/ *n* realization of a debt; clear payment.

वस्ताज /vəsta:jə̃/ *n* **1** tutor; teacher; instructor. **2** skilled person in music; master (of an art) specialist. *adj* **3** expert; skilled.

वस्ताद /vəsta:ðə̃/ *n* and *adj* ➪ **वस्ताज** ।

वस्ति /vəstɪ/ *n* **1** lower abdomen (below the navel). **2** bladder (in which urine collects). **3** living; dwelling. **4** ➪ **बस्ती** ।

वस्तिकर्म /vəstɪkərmə/ *n* douche; enema.

वस्तिकोश /vəstɪkoʃə̃/ *n* bladder.

वस्तु /vəstʊ/ *n* **1** thing; substance; matter; object; article; stuff; material; ingredient. **2** commodity. **3** property; wealth; money. **4** cattle; domestic animal. **5** plot of a drama. **6** essence; substance.

वस्तुगत /vəstʊgətə̃/ *adj* material; objective; real; existent.

वस्तुतः /vəstʊtəʰ/ *adv* **1** because of the nature of a thing. **2** really; actually; in fact; as a consequence.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वस्तुनिष्ठ /vəstʊnɪṣṭhə/ *adj* pertaining to physical matter; material; objective.

वस्तुस्थिति /vəstʊsθɪtɪ/ *n* real state of affairs; real position of something.

वस्त्र /vəstrə/ *n* **1** clothes; apparel; vesture; dress; garb; garment. **2** cloth.

वस्त्रगृह /vəstrəgṛɪhə/ *n* tent.

वस्त्रपूत /vəstrəpu:tə/ *n* filtered with cloth.

वस्त्रागार /vəstra:ga:rə̃/ *n* **1** room for keeping clothes. **2** cloth shop.

वहन /vəhənə̃/ *n* **1** carrying; conveying; bearing. **2** taking responsibility. **3** boat. **4** transport; vehicle. **5** flowing (as a stream).

वहाँ /vəha:̃/ *adv* there; in that place; to that point; thither; yonder.

वहिष्कार /vəhɪṣka:rə̃/ *n* ⇨ बहिष्कार ।

वहिष्कृत /vəhɪṣkrɪtə/ *adj* बहिष्कृत ।

वहीं /wəhi:̃/ *adv* there; in that very place; to that very point.

वाः /wa:ʰ/ *interj* **1** word used to express wonder or surprise. **2** word expressing praise or pride.

वा /wa:/ *conj* or.

वाइबा /wa:ɪba:/ *adj* **1** incapable of articulating clearly and distinctly. **2** stupid; careless.

वाकवाक /wa:kə̃wa:kə̃/ *n* **1** state of nausea; feeling of sickness. *adv* **2** in a way of tending to vomitting or nausea.

वाकवाकी /wa:kə̃wa:ki:/ *n* **1** tendency to vomitting or nausea. **2** state of nausea; feeling of sickness.

वाक्क /wa:kkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of vomiting. *n* **2** vomit; sound of vomiting; nauseating; sickening. **3** disgusted state.

वाक्केली /va:kkeli:/ *n* fun; jest; joke; witticism.

वाक्नु /wa:knʊ/ *vi* to vomit; to eject; to be sick.

वाक्पटु /va:kpəṭʊ/ *adj* eloquent in speech.

वाक्पटुता /va:kpəṭʊta:/ *n* eloquence.

वाक्पद्धति /va:kpəddhətɪ/ *n* mode of speaking; idiom.

वाक्य /va:kyə/ *n* **1** sentence; expression; assertion; word. **2** order; command.

वाक्यांश /va:kya:ᵐsə/ *n* **1** phrase. **2** clause.

वाक्यालङ्कार /va:kya:ləŋka:rə̃/ *n* figure of speech.

वाक्युद्ध /va:kyʊddhə/ *n* war of words; verbal dispute.

वाक्सिद्धि /va:ksɪddhɪ/ *n* acquirement of supernatural power by which everything spoken comes out to be true.

वाङ /va:ŋə̃/ *n* **1** failure; downfall. **2** dying; passing away.

वाङ्ग्रा /va:ŋgra:/ *n* green stem of paddy or millet.

वाङ्मय /va:ŋməyə/ *adj* **1** consisting of words or speech. **2** literary work; literature.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वाचक /va:ʧəkə̃/ *adj* **1** signifying; implying; denoting. **2** oral; verbal. *n* **3** reader; speaker. **4** power of speech; oratory power; eloquence.

वाचकी /va:ʧəki:/ *adj* **1** reading; reciting. *n* **2** reader; speaker. **3** chief reader.

वाचन /va:ʧənə̃/ *n* reading out; reciting.

वाचनालय /va:ʧəna:ləyə/ *n* reading house.

वाचा /va:ʧa:/ *n* **1** vow; promise. **2** speech; word. **3** sound.

वाचाल /va:ʧa:lə̃/ *adj* **1** garrulous; talkative; wordy. **2** skilled in speech; witty; clever.

वाचिक /va:ʧɪkə̃/ *adj* verbal; oral.

वाच्य /va:ʧyə/ *adj* **1** to be spoken or said. **2** expressible. *n* **3** utterance; sentence. **4** (grammar) voice. **5** hatred.

वाजखाम /va:jəkha:mə̃/ *n* **1** estimate; conjecture; term. **2** duration.

वाजबी /va:jəbi:/ *adj* proper; fit; suitable; reasonable.

वाजी /va:ji:/ *n* **1** eagle. **2** horse.

वाञ्छक /va:ñʧhəkə̃/ *adj* desiring; desirous; wishing.

वाञ्छन /va:ñʧhənə̃/ *n* desire; wish.

वाञ्छना /va:ñʧhəna:/ *n* ➪ वाञ्छन ।

वाञ्छनीय /va:ñʧhəni:yə/ *adj* **1** desired; desirable; wished. **2** necessary.

वाञ्छा /va:ñʧha:/ *n* desire for necessary thing; longing; will; wish.

वाञ्छित /va:ñʧhɪʧə/ *adj* **1** desired; wished. **2** necessary.

वाटिका /va:ʈɪka:/ *n* **1** garden. **2** flower-bed. **3** orchard.

वाण /va:ṇə̃/ *n* **1** arrow; dart; barb. **2** measure equal to five fingers' breadth.

वाणिज्य /va:ṇɪjyə/ *n* commerce; trade; traffic or transactions.

वाणी /va:ṇi:/ *n* **1** speech; tongue; voice. **2** language. **3** title of goddess Saraswati.

वात /va:tə/ *n* **1** air; wind; breeze. **2** rheumatism; gout.

वातानुकूलन /va:ta:nʊku:lənə̃/ *n* air-conditioning.

वातानुकूलित /va:ta:nʊku:lɪtə̃/ *adj* air-conditioned.

वातावरण /va:ta:vərənə̃/ *n* **1** atmosphere; environment; surroundings. **2** situation; circumstances; condition.

वात्सल्य /va:tsəlyə/ *n* **1** affection; fondness. **2** parent's love towards their progeny or children.

वाद /va:ðə̃/ *n* **1** speaking; speech. **2** dispute; controversy. **3** proposition. **4** point of view; theory.

वादक /va:ðəkə̃/ *n* one who plays on a musical instrument; instrumentalist.

वादन /va:ðənə̃/ *n* **1** playing on a musical instrument. **2** musical instrument.

वादविवाद /va:ðə̃vɪva:ðə̃/ *n* discussion; controversy; debate; argumentation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kirtipur, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वादा /va:ðа:/ *n* **1** promise; contract. **2** time limit (for discharge of a debt or payment of money).

वादी /va:ði:/ *n* **1** plaintiff; complainant; disputant; accuser. **2** complaint. **3** instrumentalist.

वाद्य /va:ðyə/ *n* **1** musical instrument. **2** speech; expression.

वाद्यवादन /va:ðyəva:ðən◌ə/ *n* playing on musical instrument.

वाधा /va:ðha:/ *n* ⇨ बाधा ।

वाधित /va:ðhɪt◌ə/ *adj* ⇨ बाधित ।

वानप्रस्थ /va:nəprəsθə/ *n* **1** third stage of life according to Vedic Aryans (when one has left his house and family to live in the forest). **2** person entered this stage; hermit.

वानर /va:nər◌ə/ *n* monkey.

वान्त /va:ntə/ *n* **1** vomitting. *adj* **2** vomited; ejected. **3** spitted.

वापस /va:pəs◌ə/ *adj* returned; come back.

वाम /va:m◌ə/ *adj* **1** left. **2** opposite; contrary; reverse. **3** curved; bent; slanted. **4** harsh; cruel. **5** wicked; nefarious. **6** attractive; charming. *n* **7** left hand. **8** part towards left. **9** breast; nipple. **10** Kamadeva, the love-god.

वामन /va:mən◌ə/ *adj* **1** dwarfish; pigmy. **2** *n* dwarf. **3** name of the fifth or dwarf incarnation of Vishnu.

वायवीय /va:yəvi:yə/ *adj* pertaining to air or wind; aerial.

वायव्य /va:yəvyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to air or wind; aerial. *n* **2** north-west direction.

वायु /va:yʊ/ *n* **1** air; wind. **2** spirit of the dead.

वायुकोण /va:yʊkoṇ◌ə/ *n* ⇨ वायव्य ।

वायुयान /va:yʊya:n◌ə/ *n* aircraft; aeroplane.

वायुसेना /va:yʊsena:/ *n* air force.

वार१ /va:r◌ə/ *n* **1** fence. **2** hindrance; ban. **3** cover; lid. **4** day (as in रविवार). **5** opportunity; occasion. **6** the near side; this side. **7** time; turn. **8** mass; heap; collection. **9** lord Shiva. **10** container for wine or alcoholic drink.

वार२ /va:r◌ə/ *n* **1** attack. **2** stroke; beating.

वारदात /va:r◌əða:t◌ə/ *n* **1** accident; dreadful plight. **2** turmoil; disaster.

वारपार /va:r◌əpa:r◌ə/ *adv* **1** on this side or that; right across; from one side to another. *n* **2** settlement.

वारब्यार /va:r◌əbya:r◌ə/ *n* **1** behaviour; dealing. **2** coming and going. **3** association; company.

वारवार /va:r◌əva:r◌ə/ *adv* again and again; repeatedly; frequently.

वारस्त्री /va:rəstri:/ *n* prostitute; harlot.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वाराह /va:ra:hə/ *n* **1** boar. **2** third incarnation of Vishnu. *adj* **3** pertaining to a boar.

वाराही /va:ra:hi:/ *n* **1** sow. **2** the earth.

वारि /va:rɪ/ *adv* **1** on this side. *n* **2** the near side; this side.

वारिपारि /va:rɪpa:rɪ/ *adv* on this side or that; right across; from one side to another.

वारिस /va:rɪs@/ *n* **1** heir; successor. **2** representative.

वारुण /va:rʊṇ@/ *n* water.

वारुणयन्त्र /va:rʊṇ@yəntrə/ *n* fire engine.

वारेस /va:res@/ *n* ⇨ **वारिस** ।

वार्णिक /va:rṇɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a letter. *n* **2** writer; author.

वार्ता /va:rta:/ *n* **1** talk. **2** conversation. **3** discussion; discourse; matter. **4** report; information; rumour. **5** news; tidings. **6** subject; topic; account.

वार्तालाप /va:rta:la:p@/ *n* talk; conversation; dialogue; discourse; parley.

वार्द्धक्य /va:rððhyəkyə/ *n* **1** old age. **2** growth; increase.

वार्षिक /va:rṣɪk@/ *adj* yearly; annual.

वार्षिकी /va:rṣɪki:/ *n* **1** annual payment received; annuity. **2** annual commoration. *adj* **3** of the rainy season.

वार्षिकोत्सव /va:rṣɪkotsəv@/ *n* anniversary; yearly observance or celebration. annual ritual.

वाल१ /va:l@/ *n* tuft on a tail.

वाल२ /va:l@/ *suffix* forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession (as in खेतीवाल, डेरावाल).

वालक /va:lək@/ *n* **1** kind of long-bodied fish with big head and tiny fins. **2** tail (of an elephant or a horse)

वाला /va:la:/ *n suffix* forming substantives indicating possession or agency (as in हकवाला, बहालवाला, etc)

वालुका /va:lʊka:/ *n* **1** sand. **2** dust; powder.

वाल्ल /va:llə/ *adv* in a way of being perplexed or confused.

वाष्प /va:ṣpə/ *n* vapour; steam.

वाष्पीकरण /va:ṣpi:kərəṇ@/ *n* vapourization.

वास /va:s@/ *n* **1** dwelling place; residence; habitation; house. **2** dwelling; living. **3** garment; clothes; dress. **4** scent; odour; fragrance.

वासना /va:səna:/ *n* **1** sensual enjoyment. **2** wish; desire; ambition. **3** mental feeling; sentiment. **4** ignorance; illusion.

वासन्तिक /va:səntɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the spring season. *n* **2** joker; comedian. **3** actor.

वासन्ती /va:sənti:/ *n* **1** creeper that blooms during the spring season. **2** festivity celebrated in the spring season. **3** goddess Durga.

वासर /va:sər@:/ *n* **1** day. **2** first night of cohabitation (between bride and groom). **3** bridal chamber.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वासलात /va:səl:t@/ *n* document containg detailed particulars (of an office).

वासस्थान /va:səsθa:n@/ *n* **1** place of residence; dwelling place. **2** home; house. **3** shelter.

वासित /va:sɪt@/ *adj* **1** perfumed; scented; made fragrant. **2** adorned or decorated (with robes). **3** ploughed or cultivated (land). **4** famous; renowned.

वासिल /va:sɪl@/ *adj* (of amount) collected.

वास्तव /va:stəw@/ *n* **1** fact; actuality; reality. *adj* **2** actual; real; genuine.

वास्तवमा /va:stəv@ma:/ *adv* actually; in fact; verily; virtually; really; indeed; in smooth; in truth; certainly.

वास्तविक /va:stəvɪk@/ *adj* real; actual; factual; substantial; veritable; true; virtual; intrinsic.

वास्तविकता /va:stəwɪkəta:/ *n* reality; actuality; factuality; substance; truth.

वास्ता /va:sta:/ *n* **1** concern; interest. **2** relation; connection.

वास्तु /va:stʊ/ *n* **1** site (for a building). **2** foundation (of a building). **3** building. **4** worshipping a house before going to reside therein. **5** architecture.

वास्तुकला /va:stʊkəla:/ *n* architecture.

वास्तुकार /va:stʊka:r@/ *n* architect.

वास्ते /va:ste/ *prep* for; in order to.

वाह /va:h@/ *interj* exclamation of applause or admiration.

वाहक /va:hək@/ *adj* **1** transporting; carrying. *n* **2** carrier; haulier. **3** porter.

वाहन /va:hən@/ *n* **1** transporting; conveying. **2** vehicle. **3** animal for conveyance (like horse, donkey, elephant, cart, etc).

वाहिनी /va:hɪni:/ *n* **1** army. **2** division of a regiment. **3** vessel of the body. *adj* **4** carrying (as in रक्तवाहिनी, उत्तरवाहिनी).

वाहियात /va:hɪya:t@/ *adj* **1** unnecessary; useless; groundless. *n* **2** nonsense. *adv* **3** without any reason.

वाहु /va:hʊ/ *n* arm.

वाह्य /va:hyə/ *adj* outer; external.

विकट /vɪkəṭ@/ *adj* **1** horrible; formidable; hideous; frightful. **2** difficult; intricate. **3** impregnable. **4** huge; ghostly. **5** ugly. **6** proud; arrogant. **7** angry; wrathful.

विकराल /vɪkəra:l@/ *adj* **1** terrible; horrible; hideous; formidable. **2** huge; immense. **3** extreme.

विकर्ष /vɪkərṣə/ *n* **1** act of pulling or drawing. **2** arrow.

विकर्षण /vɪkərṣəṇ@/ *n* **1** repulsion. **2** test; examination.

विकल /vɪkəl@/ *adj* **1** uneasy; distressed. **2** deprived of a part; maimed; disabled; defective. **3** broken;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

disordered. **4** discontented; unsatisfied. **5** incomplete.

विकलाङ्ग /vɪkəla:ŋgə/ *adj* maimed; disabled; crippled.

विकल्प /vɪkəlpə/ *n* **1** alternative; option. **2** uncertainty; illusion.

विकसित /vɪkəsɪt@/ *adj* **1** blown; budded. **2** happy; glad. **3** developed; expanded.

विकार /vɪka:r@/ *n* **1** change of form; defect; alteration. **2** deformation; deterioration. **3** disorder; perversion. **4** damage; harm. **5** change of mind.

विकारी /vɪka:ri:/ *adj* **1** undergoing change; changed. **2** changing. **3** (gram) declinable.

विकास /vɪka:s@/ *n* **1** expansion; bloom. **2** development. **3** evolution.

विकिरण /vɪkɪrəṇ@/ *n* **1** radiation. **2** spreading. **3** comprehension; knowledge.

विकृत /vɪkṛɪt@/ *adj* **1** changed; modified. **2** deformed; damaged. **3** uncommon; unnatural. **4** incomplete; imperfect.

विकृति /vɪkṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** change of form or nature; modification; alteration. **2** defect; deformed appearance. **3** mental agitation.

विकेन्द्रीकरण /vɪkenðri:kərəṇ@/ *n* decentralisation.

विक्रम /vɪkrəm@/ *n* **1** valour. **2** power; might. **3** pace (in walking).

विक्रय /vɪkrəyə/ *n* selling; sale.

विक्री /vɪkri:/ *n* **1** selling; sale. **2** barter; exchange.

विक्रेता /vɪkreta:/ *n* seller; payee; vendor.

विक्षिप्त /vɪkṣhɪptə/ *adj* **1** thrown about; hurled; scattered. **2** crazed; mad. **3** agitated. **4** forsaken; forbidden.

विक्षिप्तता /vɪkṣhɪptəta:/ *n* insanity; agitation.

विख्यात /vɪkhya:t@/ *adj* famous; renowned; celebrated; notable; distinguished.

विगत /vɪgət@/ *adj* **1** gone away; departed. **2** last; past. **3** deprived (of). **4** dead; deceased.

विग्रह /vɪgrəhə/ *n* **1** separation. **2** strife; struggle; quarrel. **3** piece; part; section. **4** (gram) resolution of a compound word into its parts.

विघटन /vɪghəṭən@/ *n* **1** breaking up; ruin; destruction. **2** dissolution. **3** disintegration.

विघटित /vɪghəṭɪt@/ *adj* **1** broken up; ruined; destroyed. **2** dissolved. **3** disintegrated.

विघ्न /vɪghnə/ *n* **1** obstacle; obstruction; hindrance; intervention; interruption. **2** evil omen. **3** opposition; enmity.

विचक्षण /vɪʧəkṣhəṇ@/ *adj* **1** skilled; conspicuous; sagacious; eminent. **2** intelligent; witty; clever. **3** bright; brilliant.

विचरण /vɪʧərəṇ@/ *n* **1** wandering; roaming. **2** acting; behaving. *adj* **3** devoid of feet.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विचलन /vɪʧələn@/ *n* **1** shivering; trembling. **2** unstability; mobility; restlessness. **3** pride; arrogance. **4** transaction made with illegal export and import.

विचलित /vɪʧəlɪt@/ *adj* **1** moved; shifted. **2** unsteady; not fixed; inconstant; unsettled. **3** frightened; perplexed.

विचार /vɪʧa:r@/ *n* **1** thought; consideration; idea. **2** notion; conception; reflection. **3** opinion; decision. **4** conscience. **5** caretaking. **6** food offered to the person who is performing funeral obsequies.

विचारक /vɪʧa:rək@/ *adj* **1** thoughtful. *n* **2** thinker. **3** judge. **4** actor. **5** spy.

विचारणीय /vɪʧa:rəṇi:yə/ *adj* **1** deserving thought or consideration. **2** questionable; doubtful.

विचारपति /vɪʧa:r@pətɪ/ *n* judge; arbitrator.

विचारवान् /vɪʧa:r@va:n/ *adj* thoughtful; rational; reasonable; speculative.

विचाराधीन /vɪʧa:ra:ðhi:n@/ *adj* **1** fit to be thought over; consultative. **2** under consideration.

विचारित /vɪʧa:rɪt@/ *adj* thought of; considered; judged; determined; decided.

विचारी /vɪʧa:ri:/ *adj* **1** thinking. **2** wandering; roaming. *n* **3** thinker. **4** clerk in a court.

विचित्र /vɪʧɪtrə/ *adj* **1** having many colours. **2** strange; curious; quaint; odd; queer. **3** surprising; fantastic. **4** extraordinary. **5** attractive; charming.

विचित्रता /vɪʧɪtrəta:/ *n* **1** varied colouring. **2** strangeness; oddity; variety; diversity.

विचेत /vɪʧet@/ *adj* unconscious; senseless.

विच्छन्द /vɪʧʧhənðə/ *adj* unsuitable; odd-shaped.

विच्छिन्न /vɪʧʧhɪnnə/ *adj* **1** cut off; broken; severed. **2** disunited; separate.

विच्छेद /vɪʧʧheð@/ *n* **1** disjunction; disunion; separation. **2** break; discontinuity. **3** elimination; removal.

विच्छेदन /vɪʧʧheðən@/ *n* **1** perforating; penetrating. **2** separating; dissolution (as of chemical compounds). **3** destruction; removal.

विजय /vɪjəyə/ *n* victory; triumph; conquest.

विजयादशमी /vɪjəya:ðəʃəmi:/ *n* festival on the tenth of the bright half of Ashwin, observed in honour of goddess Durga (during Dashain festival).

विजयी /vɪjəyi:/ *adj* **1** victorious; triumphant. *n* **2** victor; conqueror; vanquisher.

विजयोत्सव /vɪjəyotsəv@/ *n* festival of triumph.

विजात /vɪja:t@/ *adj* **1** born. **2** born of different castes or tribes; cross-bred; hybrid.

विजाति /vɪja:tɪ/ *adj* **1** of a different caste or tribe; of

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

different kind. *n* **2** different caste or tribe.

विजातीय /vɪja:ti:yə/ *adj* of different caste or tribe.

विजित /vɪjɪt@/ *adj* conquered; defeated.

विजेता /vɪjeta:/ *n* victor; conquerer.

विज्ञ /vɪjñə/ *adj* **1** wise; prudent; adept; intelligent; discerning. **2** learned; experienced; skilful; well-versed; knowing.

विज्ञता /vɪjñəta:/ *n* **1** wisdom; prudence. **2** learning. **3** skill; experience; cleverness; intelligence.

विज्ञप्ति /vɪjñəptɪ/ *n* **1** announcement; report; communique; notification; bulletin. **2** advertisement.

विज्ञात /vɪjña:t@/ *adj* **1** known; understood; discerned. **2** celebrated; renowned; famous.

विज्ञान /vɪjña:n@/ *n* **1** acquired knowledge. **2** conscience; wisdom. **3** understanding. **4** science. **5** soul; god.

विज्ञापक /vɪjña:pək@/ *adj* **1** making known; announcing. *n* **2** advertiser; informer; informant.

विज्ञापन /vɪjña:pən@/ *n* **1** advertisement. **2** notice; announcement.

विज्ञापित /vɪjña:pɪt@/ *adj* **1** advertised. **2** noticed; announced.

विडम्बना /vɪḍəmbəna:/ *n* **1** imitation; disguise. **2** frustration; vexation; distress. **3** deception; betrayal. **4** anxiety; distress. **5** ridicule; joke.

वितण्डा /vɪtəṇḍa:/ *n* **1** captious or faultfinding criticism. **2** pointless controversy. **3** dispute without any reason.

वितरक /vɪtərək@/ *n* distributor.

वितरण /vɪtərəṇ@/ *n* gift; distribution; allotment.

वितरित /vɪtərɪt@/ *adj* distributed.

वितर्क /vɪtərkə/ *n* **1** argument against a motion. **2** thought; consideration. **3** doubt; suspense.

वितल /vɪtəl@/ *n* one of the seven regions below the earth; antelome.

वित्त /vɪttə/ *n* **1** wealth; riches; finance. **2** ability; power.

वित्तीय /vɪtti:yə/ *adj* financial; fiscal.

विदारक /vɪða:rək@/ *adj* **1** tearing; rending; splitting; severing. **2** troubling.

विदित /vɪðɪt@/ *adj* known; understood; informed; perceived.

विदिशा /vɪðɪʃa:/ *n* corner between two directions.

विदीर्ण /vɪði:rṇə/ *adj* broken open; burst; split; torn.

विदुर /vɪðʊr@/ *adj* **1** knowing; learned; skilful. *n* **2** knowledgeable man.

विदुषी /vɪðʊṣi:/ *adj* **1** learned. *n* **2** learned woman.

विदूषक /vɪðu:ṣək@/ *n* **1** the buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama. **2** clown; jester. *adj* **3** corrupting; damaging.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विदेश /vɪðeʃ@/ *n* foreign country; distant land; outland.

विदेशी /vɪðeʃi:/ *adj* **1** foreign; alien. *n* **2** alien; foreigner; peregrinator.

विद्यमान /vɪðyəma:n@/ *adj* **1** present; existent; extant. **2** evident; real; manifest.

विद्यमानता /vɪðyəma:nəta:/ *n* existence; presence

विद्या /vɪðya:/ *n* **1** knowledge; learning; lore; study; science. **2** field of knowledge. **3** sorcery; incantation.

विद्यागृह /vɪðya:gṛɪhə/ *n* school.

विद्यापीठ /vɪðya:pi:ṭh@/ *n* college of university status; campus.

विद्यामन्दिर /vɪðya:mənðɪr@/ *n* school.

विद्यारम्भ /vɪðya:rəmbhə/ *n* the commencing of reading and writing.

विद्यार्थी /vɪðya:rθi:/ *adj* **1** seeking knowledge. *n* **2** student; pupil. **3** scholar.

विद्यालय /vɪðya:ləyə/ *n* place of school; college.

विद्यावारिधि /vɪðya:va:rɪðhɪ/ *n* Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

विद्याश्रम /vɪðya:ʃrəm@/ *n* boarding school.

विद्युत् /vɪðyʊt/ *n* lightning.

विद्युतीकरण /vɪðyʊti:kərəṇ@/ *n* electrification.

विद्युत्शक्ति /vɪðyʊtʃəktɪ/ *n* electricity.

विद्रोह /vɪðrohə/ *n* rebellion; mutiny; roit; sedition; turmoil; revolt; tumult.

विद्रोही /vɪðrohi:/ *adj* **1** rebellious; revolting. *n* **2** rebel; revolter.

विद्वत्ता /vɪðwətta:/ *n* **1** erudition; scholarship; academic knowledge. **2** conscience; wisdom. **3** knowledge.

विद्वत्परिषद् /vɪðwətpərɪṣəð/ *n* academy.

विद्वद्वृत्ति /vɪðwəðvṛɪttɪ/ *n* scholarship; fellowship.

विद्वान् /vɪðwa:n/ *adj* **1** learned; lettered; wise; well read; educated. *n* **2** learned man; scholar; savant; man of letters.

विद्वेष /vɪðweṣ@/ *n* **1** enmity; hostility; antagonism. *n* **2** opposition. **3** jealousy; enviousness.

विधर्म /vɪðhərmə/ *n* **1** different religion (from one's own). *adj* **2** evil; contemptible; illicit. **3** having no virtue.

विधर्मी /vɪðhərmi:/ *adj* **1** irreligious. *n* **2** following a religion which is different from one's own; sinner; infidel.

विधवा /vɪðhəwa:/ *n* woman whose husband has died (and who has not married again); widow.

विधा /vɪðha:/ *n* **1** share; division; part. **2** method; style; way. **3** affair; behaviour. **4** pronunciation. **5** salary; pay; wages. **6** order; series. **7** main theme. aim; purpose. **8** lord Brahma, the creator.

विधाता /vɪðha:ta:/ *n* **1** ordainer; arranger. **2** Brahma, the creator; maker. **3** fate; luck.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विधान /vɪðha:n◌ं/ *n* **1** arrangement. **2** creation. **3** method; manner; system. **4** constitution; rule; regulation. **5** conduct; behaviour; function.

विधानमण्डल /vɪðha:n◌ंmənḍ़əl◌ं/ *n* legislature.

विधानपरिषद् /vɪðha:n◌ंpərɪṣ़əð/ *n* Legislative Council.

विधानसभा /vɪðha:n◌ंsəbha:/ *n* Legislative Assembly.

विधायक /vɪðha:yək◌ं/ *adj* **1** formative; creative. **2** legislative. *n* **3** legislator, member of a legislature.

विधायिका /vɪðha:yɪka:/ *n* legislature; Lower House.

विधि /vɪðhɪ/ *n* **1** method; manner; process. **2** precept; order; command. **3** arrangement; management. **4** fate; luck. **5** law; rule. **6** creation; construction. **7** Brahma, the lord of creation.

विधिवत् /vɪðhɪvət/ *adv* according to law, or to rule; duly.

विधिशास्त्र /vɪðhɪʃa:strə/ *n* jurisprudence.

विधुर /vɪðhʊr◌ं/ *adj* **1** having one's wife dead. **2** separated (from wife); bereaved. **3** perplexed. **4** opposing. *n* **5** widower.

विधेय /vɪðheyə/ *adj* **1** worth doing; to be known by law. **2** obeying. **3** *n* duty; obligation. **4** the predicate (in grammar).

विधेयक /vɪðheyək◌ं/ *n* **1** parliamentary bill.

विध्वंस /vɪðhwə^{m}sə/ *n* destruction; ruin; tumult; violence.

विध्वंसक /vɪðhwə^{m}sək◌ं/ *adj* **1** destructive. *n* **2** destroyer; enemy.

विध्वंसी /vɪðhwə^{m}si:/ *n* one who ruins or demolishes; destroyer.

विध्वंसकारी /vɪðhwə^{m}səka:ri:/ *adj* destructive; destroying; ruinous.

विध्वस्त /vɪðhwəstə/ *adj* utterly destroyed; demolished; ruined.

विनत /vɪnət◌ं/ *n* **1** bent; bowed down. **2** humble; meek.

विनति /vɪnətɪ/ *n* humble request; entreaty; humility; solicitation; submission; modesty.

विनम्र /vɪnəmrə/ *adj* **1** humble; modest; submissive. **2** bent; bowed down.

विनय /vɪnəyə/ *n* **1** humbleness; humility; modesty; lowliness. **2** courtesy; refinement. **3** entreaty; solicitation. **4** rule; control.

विनयशील /vɪnəyəʃi:l◌ं/ *adj* **1** humble; modest. **2** courteous.

विनयी /vɪnəyi:/ *adj* mild; courteous; humble; affable; good-natured; suppliant.

विनष्ट /vɪnəṣ़ṭə/ *adj* **1** destroyed; ruined. **2** deformed. **3** dead; deceased.

विना /vɪna:/ *prep* without; except; in absence of; all but.

विनाश /vɪna:ʃə/ *n* **1** destruction; ruin. **2** downfall; collapse. **3** annihilation; extinction.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विनिमय /vɪnɪməyə/ *n* 1 exchange; substitution; barter. 2 permutation; requital. 3 mortgaging.

विनिमेय /vɪnɪmeyə/ *adj* exchangeable.

विनियम /vɪnɪyəm@/ *n* regulation.

विनियोग /vɪnɪyog@/ *n* 1 application. 2 act of sending somewhere. 3 abandonment. 4 separation.

विनीत /vɪni:t@/ *adj* 1 polite; modest; meek; gracious; simple; unassuming. 2 gentle; demure; overmodest; genteel; courteous. 3 bent; bowed down.

विनोद /vɪnoð@/ *n* 1 entertainment; amusement; merriment. 2 sport; play. 3 jesting; joke; mockery; jollity; gaity.

विनोदी /vɪnoði:/ *adj* entertaining; amusing; playful; jesting; joking.

विन्ती /vɪnti:/ [⇨ विनति] *n* humble request; entreaty; modesty; humility; submission; solicitation.

विन्दु /vɪnðʊ/ [⇨ बिन्दु] *n* 1 drop; point; dot. *adj* 2 clever; wise. 3 generous; kind.

विन्यास /vɪnya:s@/ *n* 1 orderly arrangement; adjustment. 2 collection; group. 3 base; shelter. 4 trust; deposit; anything given in charge.

विपक्ष /vɪpəkṣhə/ *n* 1 opposite side (as of a case); opposite party. 2 enemy; foe; opponent.

विपक्षी /vɪpəkṣhi:/ *adj* 1 opposite. *n* 2 opponent; adversary; antagonist; enemy.

विपत् /vɪpət/ *n* distress; calamity; adversity; disaster; pain; trouble.

विपत्ति /vɪpəttɪ/ *n* calamity; disaster; adversity; distress; agony; misfortune; trouble; pain; grief; suffering.

विपद् /vɪpəð/ *n* ⇨ विपत् ।

विपदा /vɪpəða:/ *n* ⇨ विपत्ति ।

विपन्न /vɪpənnə/ *adj* 1 distressed. 2 without means. 3 ruined; destroyed. 4 dead; deceased.

विपरिधान /vɪpərɪðha:n@/ *n* uniform (as worn by soldiers, policemen, students, etc)

विपरीत /vɪpəri:t@/ *adj* 1 contrary; opposite; inverse; reverse. 2 unfavourable; inauspicious. 3 negative; hostile. 4 false; untrue.

विपर्यय /vɪpəryəyə/ *n* 1 reversal; change; interchange. 2 inverted order. 3 illusion. 4 mistake; error. 5 scarcity. 6 loss; harm. 7 destruction; ruin. 8 jealousy; wrath.

विपर्याय /vɪpərya:yə/ *n* antonym; antithesis.

विपुल /vɪpʊl@/ *adj* 1 ample; extensive; broad; vast. 2 sufficient; plentiful. 3 immense; grave; serious.

विपुलता /vɪpʊləta:/ *n* amplitude; abundance.

विप्र /vɪprə/ *n* 1 brahman. 2 intelligent or talented man. 3 well-wishing friend; intimate friend. 4 pipal or peepul tree.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विप्लव /vɪpləv@/ *n* **1** act of floating apart. **2** revolt; disturbance; disorder; commotion; riot. **3** revolution; rebellion. **4** distress; disaster; tumult. **5** flood. **6** dust that deposits on the surface of a looking glass, etc.

विप्लवकारी /vɪpləvəka:ri:/ *adj* rebellious; causing revolution; pertaining to revolt or revolution.

विप्लवी /vɪpləvi:/ *adj* pertaining to revolt or revolution.

विफल /vɪphəl@/ *adj* **1** not bearing fruit; fruitless. **2** unsuccessful; vain; barren; useless; ineffectual.

विफलता /vɪphələta:/ *n* fruitlessness; failure; unsuccess; uselessness; ineffectiveness.

विभक्त /vɪbhəktə/ *adj* **1** divided; separated. **2** partitioned; portioned.

विभक्ति /vɪbhəktɪ/ *n* **1** division; separation; partition; allotment; dismemberment. **2** part; share. **3** inflexion or inflexional affix (in grammar); case-denoting suffix (such as ले, लाई, देखि, बाट, मा, को-का-की, etc used as in मेनकाले, उनलाई, भोलिदेखि, माथिबाट, पाठशालामा, छोराको, छात्रहरूका, भाइकी, etc).

विभाग /vɪbha:g@/ *n* **1** division; department; section. **2** portion; allotment; distribution; separation; lot; part. **3** chapter (as of a book).

विभागीय /vɪbha:gi:yə/ *adj* **1** departmental. **2** relating to a division.

विभाजक /vɪbha:jək@/ *adj* **1** disjunctive; dividing. *n* **2** secant. **3** denominator.

विभाजन /vɪbha:jən@/ *n* **1** division. **2** distribution; apportionment. **3** partition.

विभाजित /vɪbha:jɪt@/ *adj* **1** divided; distributed. **2** separated; partitioned.

विभाज्य /vɪbha:jyə/ *adj* **1** divisible; fit to be divided. *n* **2** dividend.

विभिन्न /vɪbhɪnnə/ *adj* **1** different; diverse; various; several; varied. **2** separated; parted. **3** mixed; assimilated.

विभिन्नता /vɪbhɪnnəta:/ *n* variety; diversity; distinctness.

विभीषण /vɪbhi:ṣəṇ@/ *adj* **1** terrifying; horrible. *n* **2** name of Ravan's brother.

विभीषिका /vɪbhi:ṣɪka:/ *n* **1** frightening display; threat. **2** fright; terror; horror.

विभूत /vɪbhu:t@/ *n* ashes of cow-dung; ashes from the fire-pit in which oblation of ghee is made.

विभूति /vɪbhu:tɪ/ *n* **1** wealth; riches. **2** property; assets. **3** divine power. **4** prosperity. **5** ashes from the fire-pit in which oblation of ghee is made.

विभूषण /vɪbhu:ṣəṇ@/ *n* **1** ornament; adornment; decoration; embellishment. **2** beauty; beautification.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विभूषित /vɪbhu:ṣɪt@/ *adj* **1** decorated; adorned; ornamented; beautified. **2** endowed with virtues.

विभेद /vɪbheð@/ *n* **1** distinction; difference. **2** disagreement (in views). **3** variant (form or category). **4** discrimination. **5** act of piercing or penetrating. **6** act of splitting (into pieces).

विभोर /vɪbhor@/ *adj* **1** inspired; allured; tempted. **2** absorbed (in); concentrated. **3** shaking.

विमत /vɪmət@/ *adj* **1** disagreeing; of opposing view. **2** hated; neglected. *n* **3** differing opinion.

विमति /vɪmətɪ/ *adj* **1** foolish; impolite. **2** of opposing view. *n* **3** disagreement; opposition. **4** ignorance.

विमर्श /vɪmərʃə/ *n* **1** consideration; deliberation; discussion. **2** investigation. **3** consultation.

विमल /vɪməl@/ *adj* **1** free of dirt or stain; pure. **2** blameless. **3** innocent. **4** lovely.

विमाता /vɪma:ta:/ *n* **1** stepmother. **2** mother's sister.

विमातृ /vɪma:tṛɪ/ *n* stepmother.

विमान /vɪma:n@/ *n* **1** flying chariot; aerial vehicle (of the gods). **2** aeroplane; plane; airship; zeppelin. **3** bier (for a dead body). **4** castle having seven or more storeys. **5** contempt; hatred; disgrace.

विमान-अपहरण /vɪma:n@-əpəhərəṇ@/ *n* hijacking of an aircraft.

विमानघाट /vɪma:n@gha:ṭ@/ *n* airport.

विमानचालक /vɪma:n@ʧa:ləkə@/ *n* aerial navigator; pilot.

विमान-परिचारिका /vɪma:n@-pərɪʧa:rɪka:/ *n* air hostess; stewardess (in an aircraft).

विमानभेदी /vɪma:n@bheði:/ *n* anti-aircraft.

विमानस्थल /vɪma:n@sθəl@/ *n* ➪ विमानघाट ।

विमानित /vɪma:nɪt@/ *adj* dishonoured; disgraced; neglected.

विमुख /vɪmʊkh@/ *adj* **1** turned away; with face averted. **2** opposed; downcast; displeased. **3** disinclined; indifferent; averse.

विमुग्ध /vɪmʊgðhə/ *adj* **1** charmed; delighted. **2** fascinated; infatuated. **3** confounded; bewildered; perplexed. **4** dull; ignorant.

विमोचन /vɪmoʧən@/ *n* **1** release. **2** redemption.

विमोचित /vɪmoʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** released; loosed. **2** forgiven; pardoned.

वियुक्त /vɪyʊktə/ *adj* **1** separated. **2** deprived (of); without.

वियोग /vɪyog@/ *n* **1** disunion; separation; detachment; disjunction. **2** subtraction. **3** difference.

वियोगान्त /vɪyoga:ntə/ *adj* having the sad or tragic ending (said of a drama, novel or story).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वियोगिनी /vɪyogɪni:/ *n* woman separated from her husband or lover.

वियोगी /vɪyogi:/ *adj* **1** separated. **2** distressed by separation (from a beloved one). *n* **3** lover suffering from the pangs or grief of separation.

विरक्त /vɪrəktə/ *adj* **1** absenting from or averse to the worldly desires. **2** disinclined; averse. **3** sad; troubled; secluded.

विरक्ति /vɪrəktɪ/ *n* **1** freedom from worldly desires. **2** dislike; disinclination; disgust; absence of affection. **3** boredom; dissatisfaction; disappointment.

विरङ्ग /vɪrəŋgə/ *adj* ⇨ विरङ्गी ।

विरङ्गी /vɪrəŋgi:/ *adj* of many colours.

विरचना /vɪrətʃəna:/ *n* **1** special adornment. **2** composition; construction.

विरचित /vɪrətʃɪt◌ं/ *adj* **1** specially adorned or decorated. **2** composed; written.

विरल /vɪrəl◌ं/ *adj* **1** having gaps. **2** rare. **3** not dense.

विरलै /vɪrələʏ/ *adv* rarely; seldom; not often.

विरह /vɪrəhə/ *n* **1** separation; parting; estrangement. **2** absence; want; loss. **3** sorrow.

विरहित /vɪrəhɪt◌ं/ *adj* **1** bereft of; deserted; abandoned; separated. **2** lonely; solitary.

विरही /vɪrəhi:/ *adj* **1** bereft by separation; love-sick. **2** solitary; lonely. *n* **3** lover suffering pangs of separation.

विराग /vɪra:g◌ं/ *n* **1** absence of desire. **2** indifference; apathy. **3** aversion; dislike; antipathy.

विराजमान /vɪra:j◌ंma:n◌ं/ *adj* **1** shining; splendid; brilliant; radiant. **2** ensconced or settled (as on a throne). **3** sitting; situated; present.

विराट् /vɪra:ṭ/ *adj* immense; very big; tremendous; titanic; gigantic; enormous.

विराम /vɪra:m◌ं/ *n* **1** stop; pause. **2** rest; repose; relaxation. **3** end; termination. **4** (gram) certain mark in writing; full stop.

विरामचिह्न /vɪra:m◌ंtʃɪhnə/ *n* punctuation mark (such as comma, semicolon, full stop, etc).

विराम-सन्धि /vɪra:m◌ं-sənðhɪ/ *n* truce; armistice; cease-fire.

विरुद /vɪrʊð◌ं/ *n* **1** fame; glory. **2** praise or acclamation.

विरुदावली /vɪrʊða:wəli:/ *n* praise or encomium; panegyric or flattering adoration.

विरुद्ध /vɪrʊððhə/ *adj* **1** opposed; opposite; adverse; contradictory. **2** hostile; antagonistic. **3** unfavourable; unpropitious. *n* **4** enmity; hostility. *prep* **5** against; in opposition to.

विरूप /vɪru:p◌ं/ *adj* **1** ugly; ill-shaped; mishappen; deformed; disfigured. **2** repulsative to the sight. **3** multiform; of varied form; many-shaped.

विरेचक /vɪretʃək◌ं/ *n* serving to purify (the bowls); purgative;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

facilitating evacuation of the bowels; laxative.

विरेचन /vɪreʧən@/ *n* **1** laxative (that facilitates evacuation of the bowels). **2** purging (the bowels).

विरोध /vɪroðh@/ *n* **1** opposition; objection; resistance; dissension. **2** hostility; enmity; ill blood. **3** disagreement; variance; discrepancy; inconsistency; discord.

विरोधाभास /vɪroðha:bha:s@/ *n* **1** appearance of contradiction; contradiction; paradox. **2** contrast; differentiation.

विरोधी /vɪroðhi:/ *adj* **1** hostile; inimical; antagonistic; contentious. *n* **2** opponent; enemy.

विलक्षण /vɪləkṣhən@/ *adj* **1** strange; odd; singular; peculiar; queer; quaint. **2** having distinguishing characteristics; uncommon; extraordinary.

विलक्षणता /vɪləkṣhənəta:/ *n* **1** strange aspect; peculiarity. **2** remarkability.

विलम्ब /vɪləmbə/ *n* **1** delay; tardiness; lingering; postponement. **2** slowness; clumsiness.

विलय /vɪləyə/ *n* **1** merging. **2** extinction. **3** dissolving; dissolution. **4** destruction (especially of the world).

विलाप /vɪla:p@/ *n* lamentation; mourning; weeping; wail; moan; cry.

विलास /vɪla:s@/ *n* **1** luxury; enjoyment; wantonness; delight; luxurious life. **2** sensuous pleasure; dalliance. **3** pleasure with the opposite sex.

विलासिनी /vɪla:sɪni:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) sensual; passionate; pretty. *n* **2** prostitute; harlot.

विलासी /vɪla:si:/ *adj* **1** luxurious. **2** sensual. **3** fond of joking; funny. *n* **4** sensualist; voluptuous person; phillanderer; seducer; rake.

विलीन /vɪli:n@/ *adj* **1** intermixed; absorbed. **2** invisible; vanished; disappeared; hidden. **3** dissolved; melted. **4** connected. **5** dead; deceased.

विलुप्त /vɪlʊptə/ *adj* **1** invisible; vanished; disappeared; hidden. **2** broken; split. **3** robbed; seized; kidnapped. **4** destroyed; demolished.

विलोम /vɪlom@/ *adj* **1** opposite; reverse; inverse. **2** improper; inauspicious. *n* **3** reverse order.

विवर /vɪvər@/ *n* **1** hole; burrow. **2** opening; crack. **3** cavity (as of the mouth, or ear).

विवरण /vɪvərəṇ@/ *n* **1** exposition; detailed account. **2** explanation; description; commentary. **3** interpretation.

विवश /vɪvəʃ@/ *adj* **1** powerless; helpless. **2** involuntary. **3** unconscious; senseless. **4** dead; deceased.

विवशता /vɪvəʃəta:/ *n* powerlessness; helplessness.

विवाद /vɪva:ð@/ *n* **1** argument; debate. **2** dispute; disputation; controversy. **3** quarrel; strife.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विवादग्रस्त /vɪva:ð(ə)grəstə/ *adj* disputed.

विवादास्पद /vɪva:ða:spəð(ə)/ *adj* controversial; argumentative.

विवाह /vɪva:hə/ *n* marriage; wedding; betrothal; nuptials; espousal.

विवाह-विच्छेद/vɪva:hə-vɪʧʃheð(ə)/ *n* official ending of a marriage; divorce.

विवाहित /vɪva:hɪt(ə)/ *adj* (of man) married; wedded.

विवाहिता /vɪva:hɪta:/ *adj* (of woman) married; wedded.

विविध /vɪvɪðh(ə)/ *adj* various; miscellaneous; different; manifold; multiform; varied; sundry; several; diverse.

विविधता /vɪvɪðhəta:/ *n* variety (of things).

विवेक /vɪvek(ə)/ *n* **1** sense of right and wrong; conscience; discriminative power. **2** wisdom; intelligence; discernment; judgment; discrimination. **3** prudence; forethought.

विवेकशील /vɪvekəʃi:l(ə)/ *adj* discerning; judicious; rational.

विवेकशून्य /vɪvekəʃu:nyə/ *adj* ⇨ विवेकहीन ।

विवेकहीन /vɪvekəhi:n(ə)/ *adj* undiscerning; thoughtless; irrational.

विवेकी /vɪveki:/ *adj* **1** conscientious; discreet; discerning; discriminating; judicious; wise; reasonable; prudent; intelligent. *n* **2** discerning person.

विवेचन /vɪveʧən(ə)/ *n* ⇨ विवेचना ।

विवेचना /vɪweʧəna:/ *n* **1** discernment; discrimination; judgement. **2** investigation; inquiry.

विवेचनात्मक /vɪveʧəna:tmək(ə)/ *adj* inquiring; critical.

विवेचनीय /vɪveʧəni:yə/ *adj* needing or deserving investigation.

विशद /vɪʃəð(ə)/ *adj* **1** pure. **2** clean; clear; evident; lucid. **3** vast; wide.

विशाल /vɪʃa:l(ə)/ *adj* **1** great; large; huge; immense; tremendous; enormous; gigantic. **2** grand; vast; broad. **3** extensive; roomy; ample.

विशालता /vɪʃa:ləta:/ *n* greatness; vastness.

विशाल बजार /vɪʃa:lə bəja:r(ə)/ *n* building containing a large number of shops where almost all kinds of everyday goods are available.

विशिष्ट /vɪʃɪṣṭə/ *adj* prominent; specific; distinguished; superior; respective; particular; distinctive; special.

विशिष्टता /vɪʃɪṣṭəta:/ **1** prominence; superiority. **2** individuality; excellence.

विशिष्टीकरण /vɪʃɪṣṭi:kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* specialization.

विशुद्ध /vɪʃʊððhə/ *adj* **1** pure; simple; genuine. **2** not adulterated. **3** not deceitful.

विशुद्धता /vɪʃʊððhəta:/ *n* purity; simplicity; genuineness.

विशृङ्खल /vɪʃṛɪŋkhəl(ə)/ *adj* disorganised; scattered.

विशेष /vɪʃeṣ(ə)/ *adj* **1** special; distinctive; specific; peculiar;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

characteristic. *n* **2** speciality; characteristic feature.

विशेषज्ञ /vɪʃeṣəjñə/ *n* specialist; expert.

विशेषण /vɪʃeṣəṇə/ *n* adjective; attribute; epithet.

विशेषतः /vɪʃeṣətəʰ/ *adv* especially; particularly.

विशेषता /vɪʃeṣəta:/ *n* special quality; characteristic feature or difference.

विशेष्य /vɪʃeṣyə/ *n* **1** noun (as defined by an adjective). *adj* **2** chief; main.

विश्रान्त /vɪʃra:ntə/ *adj* **1** resting; weary. **2** composed; relaxed; calm.

विश्रान्ति /vɪʃra:ntɪ/ *n* rest; respite; relaxation.

विश्राम /vɪʃra:mə/ *n* rest; respite; relaxation; stop.

विश्लेषण /vɪʃleṣəṇə/ *n* analysis; separation into components.

विश्व /vɪʃwə/ *n* the universe; the world; macrocosm; system.

विश्वविद्यालय /vɪʃwəvɪðya:ləyə/ *n* university.

विश्वव्यापी /vɪʃvəvya:pi:/ *adj* **1** pervading the universe; universal. *n* **2** the omnipresent.

विश्वसनीय /vɪʃwəsəni:yə/ *adj* trustworthy; reliable; creditable; authentic.

विश्वसनीयता /vɪʃwəsəni:yəta:/ *n* trustworthiness; reliability; creditability.

विश्वस्त /vɪʃwəstə/ *adj* trustworthy; confidential.

विश्वास /vɪʃwa:sə/ *n* **1** confidence; trust; faith; credence; reliance. **2** assurance; credit; hope.

विश्वासघात /vɪʃwa:sə)gha:tə)/ *n* breach of trust; treachery; betrayal.

विश्वासपात्र /vɪʃwa:sə)pa:trə/ *n* reliable person; confidant.

विश्वासिलो /vɪʃwa:sɪlo/ *adj* ➪ विश्वासी ।

विश्वासी /vɪʃwa:si:/ *adj* faithul; confidential; honest.

विष /vɪṣə)/ *n* poison; venom.

विषम /vɪṣəmə)/ *adj* **1** uneven; rough. **2** odd. **3** unintelligible. **4** burdensome. **5** extreme. **6** (of fever) occurring every third day.

विषमता /vɪṣəməta:/ *n* **1** unevenness. **2** discord. **3** extremity.

विषय /vɪṣəyə/ *n* **1** subject; matter; topic. **2** object of concern; affair. **3** anything perceived by the senses; sensuality. **4** worldy pleasure. **5** wealth; property. **6** limit. **7** purpose.

विषयक /vɪṣəyəkə)/ *adj* relating to; concerning.

विषय-प्रवेश /vɪṣəyə-prəveʃə)/ *n* introduction.

विषय-वस्तु /vɪṣəyə-vəstʊ/ *n* subject-matter.

विषय-सूची /vɪṣəyə-su:ʧi:/ *n* table of contents; index.

विषयात्मक /vɪṣəya:tməkə)/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a subject. **2** sensual.

विषयासक्त /vɪṣəya:səktə/ *adj* attracted to sensual pleasures.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विषयासक्ति /vɪṣəya:səktɪ/ *n* worldly or sensual pleasures.

विषयी /vɪṣəyi:/ *adj* **1** relating to the objects of sense; sensual; licentious; carnal. *n* **2** worldly; sensualist; amorous person.

विषाक्त /vɪṣa:ktə/ *adj* smeared with poison; poisonous.

विषाद /vɪṣa:ðə̃/ *n* sorrow; moroseness; gloom; melancholy.

विषादित /vɪṣa:ðɪtə̃/ *adj* sorrowful; morose; gloomy; despair.

विषादी /vɪṣa:ði:/ *adj* **1** sorrowful; sad; despair. **2** poison-eating. **3** containing poison.

विषालु /vɪṣa:lʊ/ *adj* poisonous; venomous; viperous.

विषुवत् /vɪṣʊvət/ *adj* **1** situated in the middle; central. **2** equatorial.

विषुवत्-रेखा /vɪṣʊvət-rekha:/ *n* imaginary circle round the earth; the equator.

विष्ठा /vɪṣṭha:/ *n* excrement; faeces; stool; shit; ordure.

विसङ्गत /vɪsəŋgətə̃/ *adj* **1** disordered; incoherent; disrupted. **2** unsuitable; unfit.

विसङ्गति /vɪsəŋgətɪ/ *n* **1** disharmony; incoherence; discord; irrationality. **2** unsuitability; unfitness.

विसर्ग /vɪsərgə/ *n* **1** voiceless aspiration (of Sanskrit) heard (like half /h/ sound [denoted by ʰ in this dictionary] marked with : as in पुनः /pʊnəʰ/, अतः /ətəʰ/, etc) at the end of a vowel-ending word. **2** giving up; release; gift; donation.

विसर्जन /vɪsərjənə̃/ *n* **1** dismissal; completion; ending. **2** consigning (to water, as an image at the end of a festival). **3** formal conclusion (of a ceremony or a function). **4** act of emptying of the bowels.

विसर्जनीय /vɪsərjəni:yə/ *adj* worth being given up; avoidable.

विसर्जित /vɪsərjɪtə̃/ *adj* dismissed. **2** consigned (to water, as an image at the end of a festival). **3** formally concluded (of a ceremony or a function).

विस्तर /vɪstərə̃/ *n* **1** spreading; extension. **2** bed; seat. **3** base; support. **4** group.

विस्तार /vɪsta:rə̃/ *n* **1** extension; expansion; extent. **2** spread. **3** amplitude; detail.

विस्तारवादी /vɪsta:rə̃wa:ði:/ *n* expansionist.

विस्तीर्ण /vɪsti:rṇə/ *adj* **1** extensive; extended; voluminous; bulky; broad; widespread; spread out; expanded; enlarged; wide; diffused; ample; large; capacious.

विस्तृत /vɪstṛɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** expansive; extensive; comprehensive. **2** massive; voluminous; ample. **3** enlarged. **4** detailed.

विस्थापन /vɪsθa:pənə̃/ *n* movement of a person or thing from its usual place; displacement.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

विस्थापित /vɪsθa:pɪt@/ *adj* (of a person or thing) moved from its usual place; displaced.

विस्फोट /vɪsphoṭ@/ *n* **1** outburst; explosion. **2** eruption (of a volcano). **3** badly inflammed boil. **4** smallpox.

विस्फोटक /vɪsphoṭək@/ *adj* **1** explosive. *n* **2** badly inflamed boil.

विस्फोटन /vɪsphoṭən@/ *n* explosion; blast.

विस्मय /vɪsməyə/ *n* **1** wonder; astonishment; surprise; amazement. **2** dismay.

विस्मयकर /vɪsməyəkər@/ *adj* wondrous; astonishing; amazing.

विस्मयकारी /vɪsməyəka:ri:/ *adj* wondrous; causing astonishment or wonder; striking.

विस्मयबोधक /vɪsməyəboðhək@/ *adj* exclamatory.

विस्मित /vɪsmɪt@/ *adj* surprised; amazed; taken aback; astonished.

विस्मृत /vɪsmṛɪt@/ *adj* beyond recollection; forgotten; unremembered.

विस्मृति /vɪsmṛɪtɪ/ *n* loss of memory; oblivion; obliviousness; forgetfulness.

विस्वाद /vɪswa:ð@/ *adj* tasteless; flavourless.

विहङ्ग /vɪhəŋgə/ *n* **1** bird. **2** sky-goer.

विहङ्गम /vɪhəŋgəm@/ *n* **1** bird; sky-goer. **2** the sun. **3** the moon.

विहङ्गम-दृष्टि /vɪhəŋgəm@-ðṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** bird's-eye view; detached view from above. **2** general view taken briefly as a bird that looks down at something from above.

विहार /vɪha:r@/ *n* **1** walking for pleasure; roaming; wandering; rambling. **2** recreation; pleasure. **3** sport.

विहारी /vɪha:ri:/ *adj* **1** walking for pleasure; roaming. **2** enjoying oneself. **3** sportive (especially as Krishna).

विहीन /vɪhi:n@/ *adj* devoid of; deprived of; destitute of.

विह्वल /vɪhwəl@/ *adj* **1** shaking; upset. **2** agitated; perturbed. **3** distressed.

विह्वलता /vɪhwələta:/ *n* **1** agitation. **2** perturbation.

विह्वलित /vɪhwəlɪt@/ *adj* **1** agitated. **2** perturbed.

वीणा /vi:na:/ *n* stringed instrument with fretted finger-board over two gourds; vina (large instrument of the type of the lute).

वीर /vi:r@/ *adj* **1** brave; valorous; courageous; heroic; gallant. *n* **2** warrior. **3** boar. **4** brave or valorous man.

वीर-गति /vi:r@-gətɪ/ *n* **1** hero's departure; death in battle.

वीरता /vi:rəta:/ *n* bravery; heroism; fortitude; courage.

वीराङ्गना /vi:ra:ŋgəna:/ *n* heroic woman; heroine.

वीर्य /vi:ryə/ *n* **1** semen; seminal fluid. **2** strength; virility; vigour. **3** bravery; manly courage or virility.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वृक्ष /vṛɪkṣhə/ *n* tree.

वृक्षरोपण /vṛɪkṣhəropəṇ@/ *n* tree-planting.

वृत्त /vṛɪttə/ *n* **1** circle. **2** circumference. **3** tale; occurrence; narrative. *adj* **4** round. **5** circular.

वृत्तचित्र /vṛɪttətʃɪtrə/ *n* documentary (film).

वृत्तान्त /vṛɪtta:ntə/ *n* **1** end of a course of action; occurence; event; description. **2** news; tidings. **3** narrative; story. **4** history; heritage.

वृत्ति /vṛɪttɪ/ *n* **1** livelihood; occupation; employment. **2** means of subsistence; allowance; pension. **3** wages. **4** behaviour; conduct.

वृथा /vṛɪθa:/ *adj* **1** vain; pointless; useless; good for nothing. *adv* **2** in vain; to no effect; to no purpose.

वृद्ध /vṛɪððhə/ *adj* **1** advanced in years; old; aged. **2** mature. **3** ancient. **4** increased; grown up; full-grown. **5** piled; heaped. *n* **6** aged man. **7** mature man.

वृद्धता /vṛɪððhəta:/ *n* advanced age; old age.

वृद्धावस्था /vṛɪððha:vəsθa:/ *n* old age.

वृद्धाश्रम /vṛɪððha:ʃrəm@/ *n* old people's home.

वृद्धि /vṛɪððhɪ/ *n* growth; increase; rise; progress; development. enlargement; increment; augmentaion.

वृन्द /vṛɪnðə/ *n* **1** group; assembly. **2** bunch; cluster; sheaf.

वृश्चिक /vṛɪʃʧɪk@/ *n* **1** scorpion. **2** the sign Scorpion (of the zodiac).

वृष /vṛɪṣ@/ *n* **1** bull. **2** the sign Taurus, the Bull (of the zodiac).

वृषभ /vṛɪṣəbh@/ *n* **1** bull. **2** ➪वृष ।

वृष्टि /vṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** rain. **2** shower.

वृहत् /vṛɪhət/ *adj* great; large; extensive.

वृहस्पति /vṛɪhəspətɪ/ *n* the planet Jupiter.

वेग /veg@/ *n* **1** speed; velocity; swiftness. **2** flow; current (of water). **3** inner impulse; impulsiveness.

वेडा /veḍa:/ *n* boat.

वेणी /veṇi:/ *n* **1** braided hair. **2** confluence of two or more rivers.

वेणु /veṇʊ/ *n* **1** bamboo. **2** flute.

वेत /vet@/ *n* kind of wild creeper (from which sticks or straps can be obtained).

वेतन /vetən@/ *n* **1** salary; pay. **2** wages; fee; stipend; allowance.

वेद /veð@/ *n* **1** the Veda, any of the sacred scriptures of the Hindus. **2** knowledge. **3** God.

वेदना /veðəna:/ *n* **1** pain; ache; anguish; agony; affliction. **2** suffering. **3** conscience; knowledge. **4** wedding; marriage.

वेदनीय /veðəni:yə/ *adj* **1** causing pain or ache. **2** knowledgeable.

वेदी /veði:/ *n* **1** place prepared for a sacrifice; altar. **2** open

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

raised area (like a platform). **3** finger ring carved or engraved with a name. *n* **4** expert. **5** learned (person). **6** teaching.

वेध /veðhə̃/ *n* **1** piercing; penetration. **2** hole. **3** wound. **4** distinguishing. **5** observing (heavenly bodies).

वेधशाला /veðhəʃa:la:/ *n* observatory.

वेला /vela:/ *n* **1** time. **2** opportunity; occasion. **3** measure of time (moment, hour, etc).

वेश /veʃə̃/ *n* **1** dress; apparel. **2** dwelling place of prostitutes or harlots.

वेशधारी /veʃəðha:ri:/ *adj* disguising; concealing the identity of.

वेशभूषा /veʃə̃bhu:ṣa:/ *n* clothing and adornment; dress; attire.

वेश्या /veʃya:/ *n* prostitute; strumpet; harlot; whore; quean.

वेश्यागमन /veʃya:gəmənə̃/ *n* frequenting prostitutes.

वेश्यागामी /veʃya:ga:mi:/ *n* frequenter of prostitutes.

वेश्यालय /veʃya:ləyə/ *n* brothel.

वेश्यावृत्ति /veʃya:vṛɪttɪ/ *n* prostitution.

वेष्टन /veṣṭənə̃/ *n* **1** act of enclosing or wrapping. **2** wrapper. **3** piece of cloth worn as a turban.

वेष्टित /veṣṭɪtə̃/ *n* **1** enclosed; surrounded. **2** wrapped.

वेसन /vesənə̃/ *n* flour of gram or soyabean.

वैकल्पिक /vəɪkəlpɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** alternate; every other. **2** optional. **3** doubtful; suspicious.

वैकल्य /vəɪkəlyə/ *n* **1** absence of a particular physical function; impairment; deficiency. **2** unease; restlessness.

वैकल्या /vəɪkəlya:/ *n* **1** woman whose would-be bridegroom (whom she has already been given by spoken word) suddenly dies before marriage. *adj* **2** maimed; crippled; disabled.

वैकुण्ठ /vəɪkʊṇṭhə/ *n* **1** paradise. **2** the abode of Vishnu.

वैचारिक /vəɪʧa:rɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to thought or attitude. **2** ideological.

वैजयन्ती /vəɪjəyənti:/ *n* **1** banner. **2** the long necklace (of five gems, namely pearl, ruby, emerald, sapphire and diamond). **3** knee-reaching garland (of five flowers, namely basil, *Arum campanulatum*, coral tree, one of the five trees of the paradise and lotus).

वैज्ञानिक /vəɪjña:nɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** scientific. *n* **2** scientist.

वैतनिक /vəɪtənɪkə̃/ *adj* salaried; (of a post) paid.

वैदिक /vəɪðɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** relating to the Vedas; Vedic. **2** scriptural; strictly traditional; orthodox. *n* **3** brahman versed in the Vedas; orthodox Hindu.

वैदेशिक /vəɪðeʃɪkə̃/ *adj* foreign; relating to a foreign country.

वैद्य /vəɪðyə/ *n* physician; Ayurvedic doctor.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

वैध /vəɪðhə/ *adj* **1** conforming to rule or law. **2** legal.

वैधता /vəɪðhəta:/ *n* **1** legality. **2** legitimacy. **3** validity.

वैधव्य /vəɪðhəvyə/ *n* widowhood.

वैधानिक /vəɪðha:nɪk@/ *adj* constitutional.

वैभव /vəɪbhəw@/ *n* **1** wealth. **2** power. **3** splendour; majesty; grandeur; magnificence. **4** superhuman power or might.

वैभवशाली /vəɪbhəw@ʃa:li:/ *adj* **1** wealthy; rich. **2** mighty; powerful.

वैमनस्य /vəɪmənəsyə/ *n* **1** hostility; enmity; ill feeling; friction; malice. **2** indifference; sadness.

वैयक्तिक /vəɪya:ktɪk@/ *adj* individual; personal.

वैयाकरण /vəɪya:kərəṇ@/ *n* grammarian.

वैर /vəɪr@/ *n* enmity; opposition.

वैरभाव /vəɪrəbha:w@/ *n* hostility; bad blood; malice; animosity.

वैरागी /vəɪra:gi:/ *n* **1** one free of passion or worldly desire; ascetic; mendicant. *adj* **2** bored; indifferent.

वैराग्य /vəɪragyə/ *n* **1** freedom from worldly passions or desires; apathy; stoicism. ascetic renunciation. **2** boredom; aversion; indifference.

वैरी /vəɪri:/ *n* enemy; antagonist; foe.

वैलनु /vəɪlənʊ/ *vi* ➪ ओइलनु ।

वैला /vəɪla:/ *n* species of high breed horse

वैलाउनु /vəɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to fade; to wither; to lose colour; to grow dim.

वैवाहिक /vəɪva:hɪk@/ *adj* **1** matrimonial. **2** pertaining to marriage or wedding. **3** (of relationship) married.

वैशाख /vəɪʃa:kh@/ *n* the first solar month of the Nepalese Hindu calendar (April-May).

वैशाखी /vəɪʃa:khi:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the month Vaishakh. *n* **2** the day in full moon in Vaishakh. **3** T-shaped support for a lame person fitting under the armpit; crutch.

वैशिष्टच /vəɪʃɪṣṭyə/ *n* **1** distinguishing feature. **2** particular virtue.

व्यक्त /vyəktə/ *adj* **1** expressed; voiced. **2** revealed. **3** clear; evident.

व्यक्ति /vyəktɪ/ *n* **1** person. **2** individual.

व्यक्तिगत /vyəktɪgət@/ *adj* **1** personal. **2** individual.

व्यक्तित्व /vyəktɪtwə/ *n* personality; inividuality; self.

व्यक्तिनु /vyəktnʊ/ *vi* to be expressed.

व्यक्त्याउनु /vyəktya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to express. **2** to reveal.

व्यग्र /vyəgrə/ *adj* bewildered; perplexed.

व्यग्रता /vyəgrəta:/ *n* bewilderment; perplexity; agitation.

व्यङ्ग /vyəŋgə/ *adj* **1** bodiless; disembodied; without limbs;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

deformed. **2** crippled; maimed.

व्यङ्ग्य /vyəŋgyə/ *n* **1** satire. **2** irony; sarcasm. **3** innuendo.

व्यङ्ग्य-चित्र /vyəŋgyə-ʧɪtrə/ *n* cartoon.

व्यङ्ग्यात्मक /vyəŋgya:tmək◌ə/ *adj* ironical; satirical; sarcastic.

व्यञ्जक /vyənjək◌ə/ *adj* indicating; expressing.

व्यञ्जन /vyənjən◌ə/ *n* **1** consonant letters (from क to ह). **2** act of expressing; revealing. **3** vegetables (as eaten with rice, lentils, etc).

व्यतीत /vyəti:t◌ə/ *adj* **1** passed by; elapsed. **2** dead; deceased. **3** departed.

व्यथा /vyəθa:/ *n* **1** suffering; pain; misery; discomfort; anguish. **2** disease; ailment.

व्यथित /vyəθɪt◌ə/ *adj* suffering; distressed; tormented.

व्यभिचार /vyəbhɪʧa:r◌ə/ *n* **1** following an improper course; unchastity; impurity; infidelity. **2** adultery; fornication.

व्यभिचारिणी /vyəbhɪʧa:rɪni:/ *n* unchaste or wanton woman; adulteress.

व्यभिचारी /vyəbhɪʧa:ri:/ *adj* **1** immoral; unchaste; libertine. **2** adulterer; whoremonger.

व्यय /vyəyə/ *n* **1** expense; expenditure; outgo; outlay; disbursement. **2** waste; extravagance.

व्यर्थ /vyərθə/ *adj* **1** worthless; useless; vain; pointless. **2** ineffectual; unavailing; futile. *adv* **3** to no purpose; to no effect; of no avail or use.

व्यर्थता /vyərθəta:/ *n* uselessness; vainness; pointlessness.

व्यवधान /vyəwəðha:n◌ə/ *n* **1** obstruction; obstacle. **2** intervening object.

व्यवसाय /vyəvəsa:yə/ *n* **1** undertaking; occupation; employment. **2** vocation; engagement; industry; traffic; work. **3** business; trade; commerce.

व्यवसायी /vyəvəsa:yi:/ *adj* **1** professional; mercantile; engaged in a business. *n* **2** businessman.

व्यवस्था /vyəvəsθa:/ *n* **1** management; organisation; system; administration; establishment; settlement. **2** regulation; method. **3** legislation; rule.

व्यवस्थापक /vyəvəsθa:pək◌ə/ *n* **1** manager. **2** legislator.

व्यवस्थापन /vyəvəsθa:pən◌ə/ *n* **1** management. **2** organisation.

व्यवस्थापिका /vyəvəsθa:pɪka:/ *n* body of lawmakers; lagislature.

व्यवस्थित /vyəvəsθɪt◌ə/ *adj* established; settled; systematic; regular; methodical.

व्यवहार /vyəvəha:r◌ə/ *n* **1** behaviour; conduct; manner; treatment. **2** course of life; business; **3** transaction; profession. **4** custom; use; usage; vogue; practice. **5** dealing; procedure; handling of affairs.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

व्यवहारिक /vyəvəha:rɪk@/ *adj* ⇨ व्यावहारिक ।

व्यवहारी /vyəvəha:ri:/ *adj* fit for behaviour or manner. **2** practicable in handling affairs.

व्यवहृत /vyəvəhr̥ɪt@/ *adj* customary; practised.

व्यसन /vyəsən@/ *n* **1** addiction; drug induced state. **2** passion (for an activity). **3** distress. **4** separation; detachment.

व्यसनी /vyəsəni:/ *adj* **1** addicted. **2** passionate (for an activity). **3** absorbed (in).

व्यस्त /vyəstə/ *adj* busy; occupied; preoccupied.

व्यस्तता /vyəstəta:/ *n* state of being busy or occupied.

व्याकरण /vya:kərəṇ@/ *n* grammar.

व्याकरणकार /vya:kərəṇ@ka:r@/ *n* writer on grammar; grammarian.

व्याकुल /vya:kʊl@/ *adj* **1** nervous; anxious; jumpy. **2** agitated; distressed; troubled. perplexed; bewildered; overwrought; confounded.

व्याकुलता /vya:kʊləta:/ *n* perplexity; agitation; bewilderment; unrest; distraction; confusion.

व्याकुलित /vya:kʊlɪt@/ *adj* perplexed; agitated; distressed.

व्याख्या /vya:khya:/ *n* **1** explanation; exposition. **2** commenting; commentary; interpretation.

व्याख्यान /vya:khya:n@/ *n* **1** explanation; account; exposition. **2** lecture; instructional speech.

व्याध /vya:ðhə/ *n* hunter; fowler.

व्याधा /vya:ðha:/ *n* fowler.

व्याधि /vya:ðhɪ/ *n* **1** disease; malady; ailment; illness. **2** affliction; anguish.

व्यापक /vya:pək@/ *adj* pervasive; extensive.

व्यापकता /vya:pəkəta:/ *n* **1** wideness; extensiveness; prevalence. **2** comprehensiveness.

व्यापार /vya:pa:r@/ *n* **1** occupation; business; trade; commerce; industry; traffic. **2** activity; act; action.

व्यापारिक /vya:pa:rɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to business or trade. **2** commercial; mercantile.

व्यापारी /vya:pa:ri:/ *n* trader; merchant; businessman; tradesman.

व्यापी /vya:pi:/ *adj* pervasive; ubiquitous; everywhere.

व्याप्त /vya:ptə/ *adj* **1** widespread; extensive; ample; comprehensive; roomy. **2** complete; quite full. **3** surrounded; enveloped.

व्यायाम /vya:ya:m@/ *n* **1** physical exercise. **2** gymnastics. **3** labour.

व्यायामशाला /vya:ya:m@ʃa:la:/ *n* gymnasium.

व्यायामी /vya:ya:mi:/ *n* **1** one who takes exercise. **2** gymnast.

व्यावसायिक /vya:wəsa:yɪk@/ *adj* **1** professional. **2** occupational.

व्यावहारिक /vyəwəha:rɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to soocial

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

intercourse or worldy affairs; usual. **2** practical; applied. **3** practicable. **4** customary.

व्यास /vya:sə/ *n* **1** diameter; divider. **2** extension; expansion. **3** name of a divine sage regarded as the compiler of the Vedas; title of great compiler of the *Mahabharat* and the *Bhagavata Purana.*

व्यासार्ध /vya:sa:rðhə/ *n* radius.

व्युत्पति /vyʊtpəttɪ/ *n* **1** origin; descent. **2** derivation (of a word); etymology.

व्युत्पन्न /vyʊtpənnə/ *adj* **1** produced (from); begotten; descended from. **2** derived (from).

व्यूह /vyu:hə/ *n* **1** collection; group. **2** formation; structure. **3** arrangement (of an army drawn up to fight).

व्योम /vyomə/ *n* **1** sky. **2** space.

व्योमयान /vyoməya:nə/ *n* aeroplane; airship.

व्रत /vrətə/ *n* **1** vow. **2** religious rite or observance. **3** fast; fasting.

व्रतबन्ध /vrətəbənðhə/ *n* initiation ceremony of a male member of the three first castes (Brahman, Kshatriya and Vaishya) when he is offered to wear a sacred thread.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

श

श /ʃə/ *n* the thirtieth letter of the cononants.

शक /ʃək@/ *n* **1** name of an ancient Aryan clan. **2** name of an ancient king.

शकुन /ʃəkʊn@/ *n* omen; auspicious sign or moment; foreboding; presage; portent.

शकुनि /ʃəkʊnɪ/ *n* **1** bird; vulture; eagle. *adj* **2** deceitful; crafty.

शकुनी /ʃəkʊni:/ *adj* expert in understanding omens.

शक्त /ʃəktə/ *adj* **1** able; capable. **2** strong; vigourous; energetic. **3** hard; firm.

शक्ति /ʃəktɪ/ *n* **1** power; strength; might; energy; nerve; vigour. **2** ability; capacity; efficacy. **3** force.

शक्तिमान् /ʃəktɪma:n/ *adj* ➪ शक्तिशाली ।

शक्तिशाली /ʃəktɪʃa:li:/ *adj* powerful; capable; mighty; vigorous.

शङ्कर /ʃəŋkər@/ *n* **1** title of Shiva. *adj* **2** causing happiness or delight.

शङ्का /ʃəŋka:/ *n* **1** doubt; suspicion; uncertainty; distrust; apprehension. **2** scruple; misgiving; hesitation.

शङ्कालु /ʃəŋka:lʊ/ *adj* of doubtful or suspicious nature.

शङ्कास्पद /ʃəŋka:spəð@/ *adj* doubtful; suspicious.

शङ्ख /ʃəŋkhə/ *n* **1** kind of large shell used for blowing; conch shell. **2** conch-like skin mark on a finger-tip. **3** very large number.

शङ्ख-चक्र /ʃəŋkhə-ʧəkrə/ *n* wheel-like and conch-like markings on the skin of the finger-tips.

शङ्खिनी /ʃəŋkhɪni:/ *n* woman of the third of the classes into which women are divided by erotic writers.

शत /ʃətə/ *n* **1** hundred. *adj* **2** of the number hundred, 100. **3** innumerable.

शतक /ʃətək@/ *adj* **1** of the number hundred, 100. **2** century.

शतरन्ज /ʃətərənj@/ *n* chess.

शतरन्जा /ʃətərənja:/ *n* ➪ सतरन्जा ।

शतवार्षिक /ʃətəva:rṣɪk@/ *adj* completed a hundred years; of a hundred years; centenary.

शतवार्षिकी /ʃətəva:rṣɪki:/ *adj* **1** ➪ शतवार्षिक । *n* **2** centenary (observed in a hundred years).

शताब्द /ʃəta:bðə/ *n* ➪ शताब्दी ।

शताब्दी /ʃəta:bði:/ *n* period of a hundred years; century.

शत्रु /ʃətrʊ/ *n* enemy; foe; advarsary; opponent.

शत्रुता /ʃətrʊta:/ *n* enmity; hostility; animosity; malice.

शनि /ʃənɪ/ *n* **1** the planet Saturn. **2** Saturday.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

शनिवार /ʃənɪwa:r(ə)/ *n* Saturday.

शपथ /ʃəpəθ(ə)/ *n* oath; vow.

शपथ-ग्रहण /ʃəpəθ(ə)-grəhəṇ(ə)/ *n* taking of an oath.

शब्द /ʃəbðə/ *n* **1** sound; noise; voice. **2** word.

शब्दकार /ʃəbðəka:r(ə)/ *n* composer of the words of a song.

शब्दकोश /ʃəbðəkoʃ(ə)/ *n* dictionary.

शब्दकोष /ʃəbðəkoṣ(ə)/ *n* ➪ शब्दकोश ।

शब्द-भण्डार /ʃəbðə-bhəṇḍa:r(ə)/ *n* word-stock; lexicon (of a language).

शब्द-भेद /ʃəbðə-bheð(ə)/ *n* (grammar) part of speech.

शब्दभेदी /ʃəbðəbheði:/ *adj* sound-piercing.

शब्द-संग्रह /ʃəbðə-səᵑgrəhə/ *n* vocabulary.

शब्दाडम्बर /ʃəbða:ḍəmbər(ə)/ *n* high-flown language; bombast.

शब्दातीत /ʃəbða:ti:t(ə)/ *adj* **1** beyond the reach of sound; beyond the power of words (to express). **2** the supreme being.

शब्दार्थ /ʃəbða:rθə/ *n* meaning of a word or words; literal sense.

शब्दावली /ʃəbða:wəli:/ *n* list of words; terminology.

शमशेर /ʃəməʃer(ə)/ *n* **1** sword; scimitar. **2** word attached to the first name of a male member of the Rana family (as in चन्द्रशमशेर, जुद्धशमशेर, etc).

शयन /ʃəyən(ə)/ *n* lying down; resting; sleeping; sleep.

शयन-कक्ष /ʃəyən(ə)-kəkṣhə/ *n* bedroom.

शय्या /ʃəyya:/ *n* bedding; bed; couch; bedstead.

शय्या-दान /ʃəyya:-ða:n(ə)/ *n* the ceremony of the giving of bedding (mattress, bedclothes, furniture, etc), to the *purohit* (the priest) on the eleventh day after somedody's death in order that the spirit of the dead is supposed to receive it through the priest.

शर /sər(ə)/ *n* **1** kind of miniature bamboo. **2** arrow; shaft. **3** part of a churning-stick where churning rope is tied round.

शरच्चन्द्र /ʃərəʧʃənðrə/ *n* the autumn moon.

शरण /ʃərəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** shelter; refuge. **2** protection; safekeeping.

शरणागत /ʃərəṇa:gət(ə)/ *adj* **1** come for protection. **2** fleeing; displaced. *n* **3** refugee.

शरणार्थी /ʃərəṇa:rθi:/ *adj* **1** seeking protection. *n* **2** refugee.

शरद् /ʃərəð/ *n* the fourth of six seasons (Ashwin and Kartik); autumn.

शरबत /ʃər(ə)bət(ə)/ *n* soft drink made from fruit juice, sugar and water; squash.

शरम /ʃərəm(ə)/ *n* shame; bashfulness; shyness; modesty.

शरीक /ʃəri:k(ə)/ *adj* **1** participating. *n* **2** participant. **3** partner.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

शरीर /ʃəri:r(ə)/ *n* body; person; figure.

शरीर-विज्ञान /ʃəri:r(ə)-vɪjña:n(ə)/ *n* physiology; anatomy.

शर्त /ʃərtə/ *n* term of agreement; condition.

शर्तनामा /ʃərtəna:ma:/ *n* contract.

शर्म /ʃər:mə/ *n* ➪ शरम ।

शर्मा /ʃər:ma:/ *n* **1** happiness; prosperity. **2** blessing. **3** shelter; abode. **4** title often taken by Brahman born of a Brahman woman who has remarried to a Brahman; title often taken by Brahman born of a Brahman-widow remarried to a Brahman.

शल्य /ʃəlyə/ *n* **1** splitting tool (like scissors, blade, cutter, etc); spike; stake. **2** splinter; thorn. **3** arrow; dart. **4** bone.

शल्य-क्रिया /ʃəlyə-krɪya:/ *n* operation.

शल्य-चिकित्सक /ʃəlyə-ʧɪkɪtsək(ə)/ *n* surgeon.

शल्य-चिकित्सा /ʃəlyə-ʧɪkɪtsa:/ *n* surgery.

शल्य-विज्ञान /ʃəlyə-vɪjña:n(ə)/ *n* surgery.

शव /ʃəv(ə)/ *n* dead body; corpse.

शव-दाह /ʃəvə-ðа:hə/ *n* cremation of a dead body.

शव-परीक्षा /ʃəvə-pəri:kṣha:/ *n* post mortem examination.

शव-यात्रा /ʃəvə-ya:tra:/ *n* funeral procession.

शशि /ʃəʃɪ/ *n* ➪ शशी ।

शशिधर /ʃəʃɪðhər(ə)/ *n* moon.

शशी /ʃəʃi:/ *n* moon.

शस्त्र /ʃəstrə/ *n* weapon (especially for striking or cutting with); arms.

शस्त्रागार /ʃəstra:ga:r(ə)/ *n* armoury; arsenal.

शहनाई /ʃəhəna:i:/ *n* clarinet.

शहर /ʃəhər(ə)/ *n* city; town.

शहरिया /ʃəhərɪya:/ *adj* **1** dwelling in a town or city; pertaining to a town. *n* **2** inhabitant of a city; citizen.

शहीद /ʃəhi:ð(ə)/ *n* martyr.

शाक /ʃa:k(ə)/ *n* **1** vegetable; greens. **2** kind of tree bearing good wood.

शाकाहार /ʃa:ka:ha:r(ə)/ *n* vegetarianism; act of eating vegetables only.

शाकाहारी /ʃa:ka:ha:ri:/ *adj* vegetarian; herbivorous.

शाखा /ʃa:kha:/ *n* **1** branch; stem; twig; offshoot; limb. **2** section; subdivision. **3** sect.

शान१ /ʃa:n(ə)/ *n* **1** grindstone; whetstone. **2** sharpening; honing (the edge of a tool or weapon).

शान२ /ʃa:n(ə)/ *n* **1** dignity; pomp; grandeur. **2** majesty; glory. **3** radiance (of gem).

शान्त /ʃa:ntə/ *adj* **1** quiet; calm; serene; peaceful; placid; pacific; tranquil. **2** still; grave; sober; unperturbed; placid. **3** motionless; immobile. **4** extinguished (as of fire). **5** deceased; dead.

शान्ति /ʃa:ntɪ/ *n* **1** peace; quietness; serenity; quietude; appeasement; tranquility. **2** stillness; silence; pacification. **3** comfort; propitiation. **4**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

indifference. **5** patience; consolation; condolence.

शान्तिपूर्ण /ʃa:ntɪpu:rnə/ *adj* peaceful.

शान्तिप्रद /ʃa:ntɪprəð@/ *adj* bringing peace.

शान्तिप्रिय /ʃa:ntɪprɪyə/ *adj* peace-loving.

शान्तिमय /ʃa:ntɪməyə/ *adj* peaceful.

शान्तिवाद /ʃa:ntɪva:ð@/ *n* pacifism.

शान्तिवादी /ʃa:ntɪva:ði:/ *adj* **1** of pacifism. **2** following pacifism; pacifist.

शाब्दिक /ʃa:bðɪk@/ *adj* **1** expressed with words; oral. **2** word for word; literal; verbal.

शामियाना /ʃa:mɪya:na:/ *n* **1** large tent (for social functions, etc); marquee; pavilion. **2** canopy; sheet of canvas, etc stretched on a frame as a shelter against the sun or rain; awning.

शायद /ʃa:yəð@/ *adv* perhaps; possibly.

शायर /ʃa:yər@/ *n* composer of poetry especially in Urdu, Arabian, Persian languages, etc; poet.

शायरी /ʃa:yəri:/ *n* poetry.

शारीरिक /sa:ri:rɪk@/ *adj* **1** bodily; corporeal; carnal. **2** physical; material; sensual.

शार्क /ʃa:rk@/ *n* kind of large sea fish (the oil of which can be used as a medicine).

शार्दूल /ʃa:rðu:l@/ *n* **1** tiger. **2** leopard.

शाल /ʃa:l@/ *n* the sal tree.

शाला /ʃa:la:/ *n* house; place; room; hall.

शालिग्राम /ʃa:lɪgra:m@/ *n* black smooth stone, containing ammonite-like marks, found in river *Kali Gandaki*, representing lord Vishnu.

शालीन /ʃa:li:n@/ *adj* **1** mild; modest. **2** noble; gentle. **3** skilful; efficient.

शाश्वत /ʃa:ʃwət@/ *adj* **1** eternal; immortal; ceaseless. *n* **2** heaven. **3** sun. **4** sky; space. **5** lord Shiva. **6** Vedavyasa.

शासक /ʃa:sək@/ *n* ruler; governor; administrator.

शासकीय /ʃa:səki:yə/ *adj* **1** governmental. **2** official.

शासन /ʃa:sən@/ *n* **1** rule; administration; reign. **2** government. **3** control; governance; command. **4** discipline. **5** chastisement; punishment.

शासना /ʃa:səna:/ *n* torture; harassment; hard labour.

शासित /ʃa:sɪt@/ *adj* **1** ruled; administered; governed. **2** punished.

शास्त्र /ʃa:strə/ *n* **1** book dealing with religion, or any branch of knowledge. **2** sacred book; sacred scriptures. **3** science. **4** learning. **5** treatise.

शास्त्रार्थ /ʃa:stra:rθə/ *n* discussion over the meaning of the sacred scriptures.

शास्त्री /ʃa:stri:/ *adj* **1** versed in sacred scriptures or lore. **2** holder of a graduate qualification in Sanskrit; one versed in sacred lore.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

शास्त्रीय /ʃəstri:yə/ *adj* **1** scriptural. **2** scientific. **3** classical (as music).

शास्त्रोक्त /ʃa:stroktə/ *adj* sanctioned in the sacred scriptures.

शाह /ʃa:hə/ *n* **1** lord; master. **2** king. **3** (in chess, cards) the king. **4** title of Thakuri Kshatriya (of Nepal).

शाहजादा /ʃa:həja:ða:/ *n* king's son; prince.

शाहजादी /ʃa:həja:ði:/ *n* king's daughter; princess.

शाहन्शाह /ʃa:hənʃa:hə/ *n* king of kings; emperor.

शाहन्शाही /ʃa:hənʃa:hi:/ *adj* **1** royal; emperial. *n* **2** position of an emperor.

शाही /ʃa:hi:/ *adj* **1** royal; kingly. **2** monarchic.

शिकार /ʃɪka:rə̃/ *n* **1** hunting. **2** prey; game. **3** victim.

शिकारी /ʃɪka:ri:/ *n* hunter; huntsman; fowler.

शिक्षक /ʃɪkṣhəkə̃/ *n* **1** teacher; instructor; tutor; educator. **2** master; pedagogue.

शिक्षण /ʃɪkṣhəṇə̃/ *n* teaching; instruction; education.

शिक्षा /ʃɪkṣha:/ *n* **1** education; teaching; instruction; schooling. **2** learning; study. **3** doctrine (as of a sect); lesson. **4** precept; advice.

शिक्षार्थी /ʃɪkṣha:rθi:/ *n* pupil; student.

शिक्षाप्रद /ʃɪkṣha:prəðə̃/ *adj* instructive; didactic.

शिक्षालय /ʃɪkṣha:ləyə/ *n* educational institution; school or college.

शिक्षिका /ʃɪkṣhɪka:/ *n* woman teacher.

शिक्षित /ʃɪkṣhɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** educated; literate; lettered. **2** instructed; disciplined. **3** learned.

शिखर /ʃɪkhərə̃/ *n* **1** peak; summit; top. **2** pinnacle; dome.

शिखा /ʃɪkha:/ *n* **1** point; tip; summit. **2** top-knot made on the tuft of hair left unshaven on the top of the head at the whorl. **3** crest (as of a bird). **4** tongue (of flame).

शिथिल /ʃɪθɪlə̃/ *adj* **1** loose; slack. **2** tired; relaxed. **3** feeble; inert; weak. **4** lax (of manners); indolent.

शिथिलता /ʃɪθɪlətə:/ *n* feebleness; weakness; looseness; laxity.

शिर /ʃɪrə̃/ *n* **1** head; noddle. **2** upper or foremost part.

शिरपोश /ʃɪrəpoʃə̃/ *n* crown; cap; hat.

शिरपोस /ʃɪrəposə̃/ *n* ➪ **शिरपोश** ।

शिरफूल /ʃɪrəphu:lə̃/ *n* flower-shaped gold ornament worn on the head of a woman.

शिरबन्दी /ʃɪrəbənði:/ *n* kind of gold ornament worn by suspending on a woman's forehead.

शिरबिन्दु /ʃɪrəbɪnðʊ/ *n* dot (ं) placed on top of a Devanagari letter, in place of the nasal sounds ङ् /ŋ/, ञ् /ñ/, ण् /ṇ/, न् /n/ and म् /m/ (as in अंक, हंस, संसार, etc).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

शिरा /ʃɪra:/ *n* blood-vessel; vein; artery.

शिरीष /ʃɪri:ṣə/ *n* the tree *Acacia* (or *Mimisa*) *sirisa*.

शिरोधार्य /ʃɪroðha:ryə/ *adj* **1** to be placed on the head; to be carried out implicitly (as a command). **2** acceptable with pleasure.

शिरोपर /ʃɪropərə/ *adj* **1** to be placed on the head. **2** respectfully accepted. **3** ➪ शिरोधार्य ।

शिरोबिन्दु /ʃɪrobɪnðʊ/ *n* **1** uppermost point. **2** apex; zenith.

शिरोभारो /ʃɪrobha:ro/ *n* state of carrying burdensome affairs; responsibility; accountability; dependability.

शिरोमणि /ʃɪromənɪ/ *n* **1** jewel worn on the head; jewel in a head-ornament. **2** eminent person.

शिला१ /ʃɪla:/ *n* **1** grains left on the field after the crops have been harvested. **2** partial search of grains left after harvesting.

शिला२ /ʃɪla:/ *n* **1** stone. **2** grinding-stone. **3** resting part of the frame of a door.

शिलाजित /ʃɪla:jɪtə/ *n* black melted substance oozing out from the heat of the sun; rock-exudation used as medicine.

शिलान्यास /ʃɪla:nya:sə/ *n* the laying of a foundation-stone.

शिलापत्र /ʃɪla:pətrə/ *n* prehistoric drawing done on rock; petroglyph; inscription on rock.

शिलालेख /ʃɪla:lekhə/ *n* rock inscription.

शिल्प /ʃɪlpə/ *n* **1** art; craft; skill. **2** handicraft; handiwork.

शिल्पकला /ʃɪlpəkəla:/ *n* **1** sculpture. **2** handicraft; handiwork.

शिल्पकार /ʃɪlpəka:rə/ *n* **1** craftsman; artisan. **2** artificer; sculptor.

शिल्पकारी /ʃɪlpəka:ri:/ *n* craftsmanship.

शिल्पविद्या /ʃɪlpəvɪðya:/ *n* technology; mechanical skill; architecture.

शिल्पी /ʃɪlpi:/ *n* **1** artist; crftsman; mechanic. *adj* **2** of craft or skill; technical.

शिव /ʃɪvə/ *adj* **1** auspicious. *n* **2** lord Shiva. **3** the phallic (or stylized penis) emblem of Shiva. **4** good fortune; prosperity. **5** salvation. **6** water.

शिवरात्रि /ʃɪvəra:trɪ/ *n* Shiva's night; festival in honour of lord Shiva observed on the fourteenth day of the dark half of the month of Phalgun.

शिविर /ʃɪvɪrə/ *n* **1** soldiers' quarters; barracks. **2** fort; fortified position. **3** camp; encampment.

शिशिर /ʃɪʃɪrə/ *adj* **1** cold; chilly; frozen. *n* **2** coolness; cold. **3** frost; dew. **4** the cold season (during the months of Magh and Phalgun).

शिशु /ʃɪʃʊ/ *n* **1** infant; baby; young child. **2** young (of any animal).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

शिशुता /ʃɪʃʊtaː/ *n* infancy; babyhood.

शिशुत्व /ʃɪʃʊtwə/ *n* ➪ शिशुता ।

शिश्न /ʃɪʃnə/ *n* male sex organ; penis.

शिष्ट /ʃɪʂṭ@/ *adj* **1** courteous; well-mannered; affable; urbane; sophisticated; gentlemanly. **2** civilized. **3** polite. **4** remaining; left over. *n* **5** distinguished person; intelligent man.

शिष्टता /ʃɪʂṭətaː/ *n* **1** courteousness; gentlemanliness. **2** good behaviour; politeness.

शिष्टाचार /ʃɪʂtaːʧaːr@/ *n* **1** good manners; etiquette; courtesy; urbanity; civility; affability. **2** politeness; gentlemanliness.

शिष्य /ʃɪʂyə/ *n* **1** student; pupil. **2** disciple.

शीघ्र /ʃiːghrə/ *adv* **1** quickly. **2** soon.

शीघ्रता /ʃiːghrətaː/ *n* quickness; promptness.

शीघ्रातिशीघ्र /ʃiːghraːtɪʃiːghrə/ *adv* as quickly as possible; extremely quickly.

शीत /ʃiːt@/ *n* **1** dew. **2** coldness; cold. **3** numb; lazy.

शीतकाल /ʃiːtəkaːl@/ *n* winter season.

शीतकालीन /ʃiːtəkaːliːn@/ *adj* of winter season.

शीत-युद्ध /ʃiːtə-yʊddhə/ *n* hostility between nations without actual fighting; cold war.

शीतल /ʃiːtəl@/ *adj* **1** cool; refreshing. **2** cold. **3** calm; unexcited.

शीतलता /ʃiːtələtaː/ *n* **1** coolness. **2** coldness.

शीतला /ʃiːtəlaː/ *n* **1** smallpox. **2** name of the goddess supposed to inflict smallpox.

शीताङ्ग /ʃiːtaːŋgə/ *n* **1** fever in which limbs become cold. **2** typhoid fever.

शीतोष्ण /ʃiːtoʂṇə/ *adj* cold and hot; temperate.

शीत्कार /ʃiːtkaːr@/ *n* hissing sound produced when someone is taking pleasure in or suffering sudden pain.

शीर्ष /ʃiːrʂə/ *n* **1** top part; tip; vertex (of a triangle). **2** the head. **3** forehead.

शीर्षक /ʃiːrʂək@/ *n* **1** heading; headline; title. **2** wrapper for the head (as cap, turban, scarf, etc).

शीर्षबिन्दु /ʃiːrʂəbɪnðʊ/ *n* **1** uppermost point; apex; vertex.

शीर्षरेखा /ʃiːrʂərekhaː/ *n* **1** straight line placed on (especially Devanagari) script.

शीर्षस्थ /ʃiːrʂəsθə/ *adj* standing at the head; in a leading position.

शील /ʃiːl@/ *n* **1** character; nature. **2** virtuous or moral character. **3** modesty. **4** moral quality or principle.

शील-स्वभाव /ʃiːl@-swəbhaːw@/ moral character; good manners; discipline.

शीशमहल /ʃiːʃ@məhəl@/ *n* room or building fitted with piece of glass, or hung with mirrors.

शीशा /ʃiːʃaː/ *n* **1** lead. **2** looking glass; mirror; glass; glass pane.

शीशाकलम /ʃiːʃaːkələm@/ *n* pencil.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

शुक्र /ʃʊkrə/ *n* **1** the planet Venus. **2** Friday. **3** semen virile.

शुक्रवार /ʃʊkrəva:rə̃/ *n* Friday.

शुक्ल /ʃʊklə/ *adj* white; clean.

शुक्लपक्ष /ʃʊkləpəkʂhə/ *n* the bright half of the lunar month; the bright lunar fortnight.

शुचि /ʃʊʧɪ/ *n* **1** pure; virtuous; pious. **2** urine. **3** purification.

शुतुरमुर्ग /ʃʊtʊrə̃mʊrgə/ *n* camel-fowl; ostrich.

शुद्ध /ʃʊddhə/ *adj* **1** pure; genuine; chaste; uncontaminated; uncorrupted; unadulterated. **2** clear; neat. **3** free from defect; undefiled.

शुद्धता /ʃʊddhəta:/ *n* purity; chastity.

शुद्धि /ʃʊddhɪ/ *n* **1** purity; purification; chastity. **2** removal (of faults). **3** correctness.

शुद्धिपत्र /ʃʊddhɪpətrə/ *n* list of errata.

शुद्धिचाइँ /ʃʊddhya:ĩ/ *n* act of purification observed by the Hindus especially on the thirteenth day of someone's death.

शुभ /ʃʊbhə/ *adj* **1** good; auspicious; propitious; benign; of good omen. **2** attractive; handsome; beautiful. *n* **3** good fortune; welfare.

शुभकामना /ʃʊbhəka:məna:/ *n* good wish.

शुभचिन्तक /ʃʊbhəʧɪntəkə̃/ *n* well-wisher.

शुभम् /ʃʊbhəm/ *n* auspicious word especially written at the end of a letter, writing, book, etc).

शुभागमन /ʃʊbha:gəmənə̃/ *n* **1** auspicious arrival; welcome. *interj* **2** welcome!

शुभारम्भ /ʃʊbha:rəmbhə/ *n* auspicious beginning.

शुभेच्छु /ʃʊbheʧʧhʊ/ *adj* **1** well-wishing. *n* **2** well-wisher.

शुभेच्छुक /ʃʊbheʧʧhʊkə̃/ *n* well-wisher.

शुरू /ʃʊru:/ *n* beginning; commencement; inception; inchoation.

शुल्क /ʃʊlkə/ *n* **1** fee. **2** subscription. **3** due; payment. **4** wages. **5** rent; fare.

शुष्क /ʃʊʂkə/ *adj* **1** dried up; withered. **2** dry. **3** indifferent; uninteresting. **4** rough.

शुष्कता /ʃʊʂkəta:/ *n* dryness.

शुश्रूषा /ʃʊʃru:ʂa:/ *n* **1** act of taking care; looking after. **2** obeyance. **3** desire for listening or understanding.

शूद्र /ʃu:ðrə/ *n* member of the fourth and lowest division of early Aryan society.

शून्य /ʃu:nyə/ *adj* **1** empty; vacant; void; devoid. *n* **2** naught; nothing. **3** zero; nought; nil; cipher. **4** ether; the empty space.

शून्यता /ʃu:nyəta:/ *adj* **1** emptiness. **2** non-existence; unreality.

शूर /ʃu:rə̃/ *n* hero; warrior; champion.

शूरता /ʃu:rəta:/ *n* valour.

शूरो /ʃu:ro/ *n* ➪ शूर ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

शूल /ʃu:l@/ *n* **1** sharp pointed weapon; pike; trident (of Shiva). **2** severe pain in the abdomen; colic. **3** distress.

शूली /ʃu:li:/ *n* **1** gallows; gibbet. **2** trident-holder; Shiva. *adj* **3** affected with colic.

शृङ्खला, शृङ्खला /ʃṛɪŋkhəlka:/ *n* **1** chain. **2** range (as of mountains). **3** series.

शृङ्खलाबद्ध, शृङ्खलाबद्ध /ʃṛɪŋkhə-la:bəddhə/ *adj* chained or linked; consecutive; in a series; serial.

शृङ्गार, शृङ्गार /ʃṛɪnŋga:r@/ *n* **1** decoration; adornment; make-up; toilet. **2** ornament. **3** the sentiment of love.

शेख /ʃekh@/ *n* **1** elder (of a Muslim community). **2** ⇨ **सेख** ।

शेखर /ʃekhər@/ *n* **1** crest; crown. **2** garland. **3** summit (of a mountain).

शेखी /ʃekhi:/ *n* boasting; arrogance.

शेप /ʃeṣ@/ *n* **1** male genital organ; penis. **2** (of beasts) fluid discharged from genital organ. **3** tail.

शेरबानी /ʃer@ba:ni:/ *n* outer garment like a long coat worn by men.

शेष /ʃeṣ@/ *n* **1** residue; remainder. **2** end; death.

शेषान्तर /ʃeṣa:ntər@/ *n* **1** remainder; result. **2** evil spirit.

शैक्षणिक /ʃəˈkṣhəṇɪk@/ *adj* pertaining to teaching or learning; educative; instructional; academic.

शैक्षिक /ʃəˈkṣhɪk@/ *adj* educational.

शैतान /ʃəˈta:n@/ *n* the devil; satan.

शैली /ʃəˈli:/ *n* style; manner; mode; method.

शैलीकार /ʃəˈli:ka:r@/ *n* stylist.

शैलीगत /ʃəˈli:gəʧ@/ *adj* stylistic.

शैव /ʃəˈvə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to lord Shiva. *n* **2** one of the chief Hindu sects containing devotees of lord Shiva. **3** devotee of Shiva.

शैशव /ʃəˈʃəvə/ *n* **1** infancy; young childhood. *adj* **2** of an infant or young child.

शोक /ʃok@/ *n* worry; sorrow; woe; mental agony; mourning; anxiety; grief; distress.

शोकाकुल /ʃoka:kʊl@/ *adj* mournful; sorrowful; woeful; plaintive; dolorous.

शोकातुर /ʃoka:tʊr@/ *adj* ⇨ **शोकाकुल** ।

शोच /ʃoʧ@/ *n* **1** act of thinking; thought. **2** sorrow; distress.

शोचनीय /ʃoʧəni:yə/ *adj* **1** lamentable; grievous. **2** causing concern.

शोध /ʃoðh@/ *n* **1** purification; refining. **2** correction (of errors or faults). **3** payment of a loan. **4** investigation; research. **5** replacement.

शोधकर्ता /ʃoðhəkərta:/ *n* investigator.

शोधकार /ʃoðhəka:r@/ *n* ⇨ **शोधकर्ता** ।

शोधकार्य /ʃoðhəka:ryə/ *n* investigative or research work.

शोभा /ʃobha:/ *n* lustre; light; decoration; beauty; elegance; loveliness; prettiness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

शोभायमान /ʃobha:yəma:nə̃/ *adj* 1 radiant; splendid. 2 adorning. 3 handsome; beautiful.

शोभायात्रा /ʃobha:ya:tra:/ *n* procession moved in a commemorative function.

शोभाहीन /ʃobha:hi:nə̃/ *adj* devoid of beauty; uncomely.

शोभित /ʃobhɪtə̃/ *adj* 1 decorated; ornamented; adorned; beautified. 2 beautiful; lively; comely.

शोर /ʃorə̃/ [⇨ सोर] *n* 1 noise; outcry. 2 uproar; tumult.

शोषक /ʃoṣəkə̃/ *adj* 1 drying. 2 absorbing; absorbent. 3 exploiting; rapacious. *n* 4 exploiter.

शोषण /ʃoṣəṇə̃/ *n* 1 drying up. 2 absorbing. 3 drainage. 4 sucking; suction; absorption. 5 exploitation.

शोषित /ʃoṣɪtə̃/ *adj* 1 made dry. 2 absorbed. 3 exploited.

शौच /ʃəʊʧə̃/ *n* 1 cleanliness; purification. 2 evacuation; hygine.

शौचालय /ʃəʊʧa:ləyə/ *n* latrine; lavatory.

शौर्य /ʃəʊryə/ *n* heroism; valour.

श्मशान /ʃməʃa:nə̃/ *n* 1 place for burning the bodies of the dead. 2 burial-ground; grave; cemetery. 3 crematorium.

श्याम /ʃya:mə̃/ *adj* 1 light black. 2 deep green. *n* 3 lord Krishana. 4 black colour. 5 cloud; thunder.

श्यामा /ʃya:ma:/ *n* 1 sixteen-year lass. 2 title of Radhika. 3 black woman. 4 black cow. 5 night of the dark half of the lunar month.

श्रद्धा /ʃrəddha:/ *n* 1 faith; trust; reverence; respect. 2 confidence; belief.

श्रद्धाञ्जलि /ʃrəddha:ñjəlɪ/ *n* reverential offering; homage.

श्रद्धालु /ʃrəddha:lʊ/ *adj* 1 having faith or respect; devout. 2 reverential; respectful.

श्रद्धेय /ʃrəddheyə/ *adj* 1 worthy of faith. 2 worthy of reverence.

श्रम /ʃhrəmə̃/ *n* 1 labour; exertion; effort; toil. 2 industry; strain; pains; fatigue. 3 exercise.

श्रमजीवी /ʃrəməji:wi:/ *adj* earning one's livelihood by hard labour.

श्रमदान /ʃrəmədə:nə̃/ *n* gift of labour; voluntary work (without wages).

श्रमिक /ʃrəmɪkə̃/ *n* labourer; worker.

श्रमी /ʃrəmi:/ *adj* 1 industrious. 2 labouring; toiling; making great efforts.

श्रवण /ʃrəvəṇə̃/ *n* 1 the act of hearing. 2 sense of hearing. 3 the ear.

श्रवणीय /ʃrəvəṇi:yə/ *adj* 1 worth hearing. 2 to be heard.

श्रवणेन्द्रिय /ʃrəvəṇenðrɪyə/ *n* 1 organ of hearing. 2 the ear.

श्रव्य /ʃrəvyə/ *adj* 1 to be heard; to be read; oral (as poetry). 2 worth hearing. 3 audible.

श्राद्ध /ʃra:ðdhə/ *n* ceremony in honour of and for the benefit of the deceased ancestors, by offering water, food cooked in

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

milk (called *piṇḍa*), etc in their names.

श्रान्त /ʃra:ntə/ *adj* tired; fatigued; exhausted.

श्रान्ति /ʃra:ntɪ/ *n* tiredness; fatigue; exhaustion.

श्रावण /ʃra:vəṇ@/ *n* name of the fourth lunar month of the Nepalese Hindu calendar (July-August).

श्रावणी /ʃra:vəṇi:/ *n* **1** the day of full moon in the month *Shravan*. **2** festival celebrated by wearing the holy thread (*yajnopavit*) and (thread tied on the wrist) *rakshabandhan*.

श्री /ʃri:/ *n* **1** lustre; brilliance; beauty; splendour. **2** good fortune; prosperity; glory; majesty; wealth. **3** title of respect prefixed to a name or other title. **4** formula used at the beginning of a letter.

श्रीखण्ड /ʃri:khəndə/ *n* sandalwood.

श्रीगणेश /ʃri:gəṇeʃ@/ *n* **1** the revered *Ganesh*. **2** beginning (of some activity).

श्रीपाँच, श्री ५ /ʃri:pa:̃ʧ@/ *n* **1** word of respect for His Majesty King of Nepal, used before his name, containing श्रीश्रीश्रीश्रीश्री । **2** word of respect used before the name of royal family members.

श्री ५ को सरकार /ʃri:pa:̃ʧ@ko sər@ka:r@/ *n* **1** His Majesty's Government of Nepal, conducted in the name of the King. **2** name of the Nepalese Government.

श्रीपेच /ʃri:peʧ@/ *n* crown; diadem; tiara; coronet.

श्रीफल /ʃri:phəl@/ *n* **1** wood-apple. **2** coconut.

श्रीबन्दी /ʃri:bənði:/ *n* ➪ शिरबन्दी ।

श्रीबिन्दु /ʃri:bɪnðʊ/ *n* ➪ शिरबिन्दु ।

श्रीमती /ʃri:məti:/ *n* **1** illustrious or beautiful woman. **2** wife. **3** Mrs.

श्रीमान् /ʃri:ma:n/ *n* **1** word of respect; esquire. **2** illustrious; prosperous. **3** husband. **4** Sir.

श्रीयुक्त /ʃri:yʊktə/ *adj* **1** illustrious; prosperous. *n* **2** word placed before a male name to show honour.

श्रीयुत /ʃri:yʊtə/ *adj* ➪ श्रीयुक्त ।

श्रीवल्ली /ʃri:vəlli:/ *n* kind of creeper having large green leaves.

श्रीसम्पत्ति /ʃri:səmpəttɪ/ *n* all one's belongings; assets; property.

श्रुत /ʃrʊtə/ *adj* **1** heard. **2** reported; rumoured. **3** called.

श्रुति /ʃrʊtɪ/ *n* **1** hearing; the ear. **2** the Veda. **3** report; rumour.

श्रुतिपरम्परा /ʃrʊtɪpərəmpəra:/ *n* aural transmission (as of poetry).

श्रुतिलेखन /ʃrʊtɪlekhən@/ *n* dictation.

श्रेणि /ʃreṇɪ/ *n* ➪ श्रेणी ।

श्रेणी /ʃreṇi:/ *n* **1** series; row; line. **2** grade; class; rank; stadard.

श्रेय /ʃreyə/ *n* **1** credit; good fortune; auspiciousness. **2** reputation; honour; prosperity.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

श्रेयस्कर /ʃreyəskər@/ *adj* **1** auspicious. **2** meritorious.

श्रेष्ठ /ʃreṣṭhə/ *adj* **1** most excellent; best; superb; grand; supreme; topmost; noble. **2** superior; senior. **3** name of a caste in Newar community.

श्रेष्ठता /ʃreṣṭhəta:/ *n* superiority; prominence; excellence; supremacy.

श्रोता /ʃrota:/ *n* listener; hearer.

श्रोतागण /ʃrota:gəṇ@/ *n* audience.

श्लील /ʃli:l@/ *adj* **1** decent; polite; courteous. **2** beneficial.

श्लोक /ʃlok@/ *n* **1** Sanskrit couplet or stanza. **2** praise; admiration.

श्वान /ʃwa:n@/ *n* dog.

श्वास /ʃwa:s@/ *n* **1** breathing. **2** breath. **3** sigh.

श्वासोच्छ्वास /ʃwa:soʧʃhwa:s@/ *n* respiration and inspiration.

श्वेत /ʃwet@/ *adj* white.

श्वेताङ्ग /ʃweta:ŋgə/ *n* **1** white-bodied animal. **2** the white.

श्वेतांबर /ʃweta:ᵐbər@/ *n* one of the two main sub-divisions of the Jain sect.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ष

ष /ʂə/ *n* the thirty-first letter of the consonants.

षट् /ʂəṭ/ *n* **1** the number six (6). *adj* **2** six.

षट्कोण /ʂəṭkoṇə/ *n* hexagon.

षडानन /ʂəḍa:nənə/ *n* **1** six-faced. **2** title of god *Kartikeya.*

षड्ऋतु /ʂəḍṛɪʊ/ *n* the six seasons of the year (namely, spring, the hot season, the rains, autumn, winter, the cool season).

षड्यन्त्र /ʂəḍəyəntrə/ *n* conspiracy; plot; stratagem; contrivance; artful design. machination.

षड्यन्त्रकारी /ʂəḍyəntrəka:ri:/ *n* conspirator; plotter.

षड्यन्त्री /ʂəḍyəntri:/ *n* ⇨ षड्यन्त्रकारी ।

षष्ठ /ʂəṣṭhə/ *adj* sixth.

षष्ठी /ʂəṣṭhi:/ *n* **1** the sixth day of a lunar fortnight. **2** (grammar) possessive case.

षाण्मासिक /ʂa:ṇma:sɪkə/ *adj* six-monthly; half-yearly.

षोडश /ʂoḍəʃə/ *n* **1** sixteen. *adj* **2** sixteenth.

षोडशा /ʂoḍəʃa:/ *n* sixteen-year girl; girl of sixteen.

षोडशी /ʂoḍəʃi:/ *n* **1** sixteen-year girl; girl of sixteen. **2** one of the ten lores or learnings. **3** ritual observed on the eleventh day of someone's death.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स

स /sə/ *n* the thirty-second letter of the consonants.

सँग /sə̃gə/ *adv* **1** together; in company. *prep* **2** with. *n* **3** nearness; vicinity.

सँगाती /sə̃ga:ti:/ *n* friend; mate; companion; colleague.

सँगालो /sə̃ga:lo/ *n* collection; aggregation; accumulation.

सँगाल्नु /sə̃ga:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to store; to amass; to treasure; to deposit. **2** to collect; to accumulate; to bring together.

सँगिनी /sə̃gɪni:/ *n* **1** female friend. **2** kind of cultural song based on myth, sung together by women in eastern Nepal.

सँगी /sə̃gi:/ *n* friend; associate; partner.

सँगेट्नु /sə̃geṭnʊ/ *vt* to collect; to cull; to gather.

सँगेल्नु /sə̃gelnʊ/ *vt* **1** to store; to treasure; to deposit. **2** to bring together; to collect.

सँगै /sə̃gəɪ/ *adv* together; in company.

सँघार /sə̃gha:r@/ *n* lower part of the four-side timber fitted in a door; threshold.

सँचाइ /sə̃ʧa:ɪ/ *n* act of storing up; collecting.

सँधाइ /sə̃ðha:ɪ/ *n* act of pickling.

सँधियार /sə̃ðhɪya:r@/ *n* neighbour attached to the boundary of one's land.

सँभल्नु /sə̃bhəlnʊ/ *vi* **1** to take a right conduct or behaviour; to avoid evil deeds. **2** to be aware of misconduct.

सँभार /sə̃bha:r@/ *n* care; protection; repair; prevention.

सँभार्नु /sə̃bha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take care of; to look after. **2** to beautify; to decorate. **3** to manage.

सँभाल्नु /sə̃bha:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take care of. **2** to protect. **3** to rear; to bring up. **4** to look after. **5** to prevent (from evil deeds). **6** to take responsibility. **7** to manage well.

संक्षिप्त /səᵑkṣhɪptə/ *adj* abridged; abbreviated; concise; brief. [➪ सङ्क्षिप्त]

संक्षेप /səᵑkṣhep@/ *n* abridgement; concision; brevity. [➪ सङ्क्षेप]

संज्ञा /səⁿjña:/ *n* **1** sense; sensibility; consciousness. **2** knowledge; mind; intellect. **3** gesture; indication; hint. **4** name; title. **5** (grammar) noun.

संज्ञावान् /səⁿjña:wa:n/ *adj* **1** conscious. **2** named.

संज्ञाहीन /sⁿjña:hi:n@/ *adj* unconscious; senseless; oblivious.

संन्यास /səⁿnya:s@/ *n* **1** asceticism; abandonment; renunciation of the world. **2** life as an ascetic.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

संन्यासी /səⁿnya:si:/ *n* **1** ascetic. **2** one who has renounced the world.

संयन्त्र /səᵐyəntrə/ *n* equipment; plant.

संयम /səᵐyəm◌̃/ *n* **1** restraint; control; temperance; sobriety. **2** abstinence; moderation.

संयमित /səᵐyəmɪt◌̃/ *adj* restrainted.

संयमी /səᵐyəmi:/ *adj* **1** practising restraint or sobriety; self-restraining. **2** abstemious; moderate.

संयुक्त /səᵐyʊktə/ *adj* **1** united; joined. **2** mixed; combined.

संयोग /səᵐyogə/ *n* **1** union; combination. **2** event; coincidence; chance. **3** union (of a couple). **4** sexual intercourse.

संयोगवश /səᵐyog◌̃vəʃ◌̃/ *adv* **1** by chance; by a coincidence. **2** luckily; accidentally.

संयोजक /səᵐyojək◌̃/ *adj* **1** joining; linking. *n* **2** (grammar) conjunction. **3** organiser; convener.

संयोजक-चिह्न /səᵐyojək◌̃-ʧɪhnə/ *n* hyphen (-).

संयोजन /səᵐyojən◌̃/ *n* **1** joining; linking. **2** organising; organisation. **3** assembling (something from its parts). **4** management. **5** sexual intercourse.

संयोजित /səᵐyojɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** joined; linked. **2** organised. **3** assembled (something from its parts).

संरक्षक /səᵐrəkṣhək◌̃/ *n* **1** protector; supporter. **2** guardian. **3** patron. **4** defender.

संरक्षकता /səᵐrəkṣhəkəta:/ *n* guardianship.

संरक्षण /səᵐrəkṣhən◌̥◌̃/ *n* **1** protection; safeguard; tutelage. **2** defence. **3** charge; ward; custody.

संरक्षित /səᵐrəkṣhɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** protected. **2** defended. **3** guarded; preserved.

संरचना /səᵐrəʧəna:/ *n* structure.

संलग्न /səᵐləgnə/ *adj* **1** closely attached; associated. **2** enclosed. **3** adjacent.

संलग्नता /səᵐləgnəta:/ *n* **1** close attachment; association. **2** connection; involvement.

संवत् /səᵐvət/ *n* **1** year. **2** era (especially that of *Vikramaditya*, beginning shortly after 57 B.C.). **3** short form of **संवत्सर**।

संवत्सर /səᵐvətsər◌̃/ *n* **1** year; calendar year. **2** years of different sixty names, such as प्रभव, विभव, शुक्र, प्रमोद, etc)

संवरण /səᵐvərən◌̥◌̃/ *n* **1** choosing. **2** concealing; hiding. **3** cover.

संवर्द्धन /səᵐvərððhən◌̃/ *n* rearing; breeding; fostering.

संवर्द्धन-गृह /səᵐvərððhən◌̃-gṛɪhə/ *n* nursery (for plants).

संवाद /səᵐva:ð◌̃/ *n* **1** dialogue; debate; discussion together. **2** information; report; news.

संवाददाता /səᵐva:ð◌̃ða:ta:/ *n* **1** reporter. **2** journalist.

संवाद-सम्मेलन /səᵐva:ð◌̃-səmmelən◌̃/ *n* press conference.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

संवादिका /səᵐva:ðɪka:/ *n* woman reporter.

संवाहन /səᵐva:hən@/ *n* transmission of heat from one part of a liquid or gas to another; convection.

संविदा /səᵐvɪða:/ *n* **1** agreement; convention; treaty. **2** contract.

संविधान /səᵐvɪðha:n@/ *n* **1** constitution. **2** management.

संवेदन /səᵐveðən@/ *n* perception; sensation.

संवेदनशील /səᵐveðən@ʃi:l@/ *adj* sensitive.

संवेदना /səᵐveðəna:/ *n* sympathy.

संवैधानिक /səᵐvəɪðha:nɪk@/ *adj* constitutional.

संशय /səᵐʃəyə/ *n* **1** doubt; suspicion; uncertainty; hesitation; incredulity. **2** apprehension.

संशोधन /səᵐʃoðhən@/ *n* **1** correction; amendment; improvement. **2** revision.

संशोधित /səᵐʃoðhɪt@/ *adj* **1** corrected; amended. **2** revised.

संसदीय /səᵐsəði:yə/ *adj* parliamentary.

संसद् /səᵐsəð/ *n* assembly that makes the laws of a country; parliament.

संसर्ग /səɱᵐsərgə/ *n* **1** contact; touch. **2** association. **3** intercourse; coition; cohabitation.

संसर्गी /səᵐsərgi:/ *adj* **1** associated; keeping company with; familiar. *n* **2** associate; friend.

संसाधन /səᵐsa:ðhən@/ *n* resources.

संसार /səᵐsa:r@/ *n* **1** the world; the universe. **2** the mortal world; cycle of births or states.

संसारी /səᵐsa:ri:/ *adj* **1** of the world; worldly; universal. **2** ephemeral (not eternal). *n* **3** one given up to worldly affairs.

संस्करण /səᵐskərəṇ@/ *n* **1** act of refining; correction. **2** edition.

संस्कार /səᵐska:r@/ *n* **1** perfecting; finishing; purification; refining. **2** inborn power or faculty; instinct. **3** sanctifying or purificatory rite. **4** investure with the sacred thread; sacred or purifying ceremony especially before burial or burning rites.

संस्कृत /səᵐskṛɪt@/ *adj* **1** well-formed; perfected; refined; cultivated; embellished; cultured. *n* **2** the Sanskrit language.

संस्कृति /səᵐskṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** culture. **2** purification; refinement; civilization; decoration.

संस्था /səᵐsθa:/ *n* **1** institutional body; institution; institute (of learning, etc). **2** organisation; association.

संस्थागत /səᵐsθa:gət@/ *adj* institutional.

संस्थान /səᵐsθa:n@/ *n* **1** institution. **2** corporation. **3** establishment.

संस्थापक /səᵐsθa:pək@/ *n* founder.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

संस्थापन /səᵐsθa:pən@/ *n* founding; establishing; foundation; establishment.

संस्थापित /səᵐsθa:pɪt@/ *adj* founded; established.

संस्मरण /səᵐsmərəṇ@/ *n* recollection; memory; remembrance.

संस्मरणीय /səᵐsmərəṇi:yə/ *adj* deserving to be remembered; memorable.

संहार /səᵐha:r@/ *n* **1** total destruction or ruin; havoc; devastation. **2** killing; slaughter.

संहारक /səᵐha:rək@/ *adj* **1** destructive. *n* **2** destroyer.

सइस /səɪs@/ *n* one who has the charge of horses; groom.

सक /sək@/ *n* power; ability.

सकभर /sək@bhər@/ *adv* as far as possible; as much as possible.

सकर्मक /səkərmək@/ *adj* (grammar) having an object; (of verb) transitive.

सकल१ /səkəl@/ *adj* **1** all. **2** entire; the whole.

सकल२ /səkəl@/ *n* original; model; form.

सकली /səkəli:/ *adj* **1** original; actual; real; true. **2** pure; not adulterated. **3** genuine.

सकस /səkəs@/ *n* **1** distress. **2** difficulty.

सकसक /sək@sək@/ *n* **1** tickling (as of fleas, bugs, etc on one's body); uneasiness caused by something moving on one's body. *adv* **2** in a way of being restless or anxious because of curiosity.

सकसकाउनु /sək@səka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to tickle (as of fleas, bugs, etc on one's body); to feel uneasiness caused by something moving on one's body. **2** to be restless or anxious because of curiosity.

सकसके /sək@səke/ *adj* fidgety; restless.

सकाइ /səka:ɪ/ *n* act of finishing.

सकाम /səka:m@/ *adj* **1** desirous; anxious for; willing. **2** contented. **3** sensual; lascivious.

सकार१ /səka:r@/ *n* the letter स ।

सकार२ /səka:r@/ *n* **1** acceptance; admittance; avowal; acknowledgement; confession. **2** promise.

सकारनामा /səka:r@na:ma:/ *n* deed of acceptance.

सकारात्मक /səka:ra:tmək@/ *adj* **1** positive; affirmative. **2** effective.

सकार्नु /səka:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to accept; to admit; to agree; to acknowledge; to confess; to promise. **2** to be responsible for the transaction of others.

सकाल /səka:l@/ *adv* **1** early morning. *n* **2** dawn; daybreak.

सकिनु /səkɪnʊ/ *vi* to be finished; to be completed; to come to an end.

सकुल्य /səkʊlyə/ *adj* of the same dynasty or clan; of the same family and name.

सके /səke/ *conj* possibly; perhaps.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सकेसम्म /səkesəmmə/ *adv* to the best of one's ability; as much as possible.

सकौनी /səkəʊni:/ *n* merriment enjoyed in completion of the plantation of paddy seedlings.

सक्कल /səkkəl◎/ *n* ➪ सकल ।

सक्कली /səkkəli:/ *adj* ➪ सकली ।

सक्खर /səkkhər◎/ *n* ➪ सखर ।

सक्खरखण्ड /səkkhər◎khəṇḍə/ *n* ➪ सखरखण्ड ।

सक्तो /səkto/ *adj* possible.

सक्नु /səknʊ/ *vi* **1** to finish; to end. **2** to be able to do.

सक्नुको /səknʊko/ *adj* sly; mischievous.

सक्सक /səksək◎/ *n* anxiety; eagerness.

सक्सकाउनु /səksəka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to irritate; to tickle.

सक्रिय /səkrɪyə/ *adj* **1** active. **2** effective.

सक्रियता /səkrɪyəta:/ *n* **1** activity. **2** effectiveness.

सक्षम /səkṣhəm◎/ *adj* **1** capable. **2** competent.

सक्षमता /səkṣhəməta:/ *n* **1** capability. **2** competence.

सखर /səkhər◎/ *n* coarse brown sugar.

सखरखण्ड /səkhər◎khəṇḍə/ *n* sweet potato.

सखल्ल /səkhəllə/ *adj* frank; openhearted.

सखा /səkha:/ *n* companion; associate; friend.

सखाप /səkha:p◎/ *adj* state of being finished or exhausted.

सखार /səkha:r◎/ *adv* **1** early morning; at daybreak. *n* **2** dawn; daybreak; cockcrow.

सखारै /səkha:rəɪ/ *adv* early in the morning; at daybreak or dawn.

सखी /səkhi:/ *n* woman's or girl's female companion.

सखुवा /səkhʊwa:/ *n* the sal tree; kind of tree, *Shorea robusta.*

सख्त /səkhtə/ *adj* **1** hard; strict; stiff. **2** obstinate. **3** harsh; extreme. *adv* **4** strictly; extremely.

सगर१ /səgər◎/ *adj* poisoned.

सगर२ /səgər◎/ *n* **1** sky. **2** heaven.

सगरमाथा /səgər◎ma:θa:/ *n* world's highest mountain, situated in Nepal; Mount Everest (height 8,848 metres or 29,028 ft).

सगाइ /səga:ɪ/ *n* help; assistance.

सगाउनु /səga:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to help; to assist.

सगुण /səgʊṇ◎/ *adj* **1** having qualities or attributes; qualified. **2** virtuous.

सगुन /səgun◎/ *n* omen; portent.

सगोत्र /səgotrə/ *adj* **1** of the same dynasty or ancestors. *n* **2** ancestral family relation having common origin.

सगोत्री /səgotri:/ *adj* related by blood; of the same family name and of common origin.

सगोत्रीय /səgotri:yə/ *adj* ➪ सगोत्री ।

सगोल /səgol◎/ *adj* **1** united; joint; undivided. **2** common to all of the family members.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सग्राँती /səgra:̃ti:/ *n* first day of the solar month.

सग्लाउनु /səgla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be strong and stout; to be flourished.

सग्लो /səglo/ *adj* **1** unbroken. **2** whole.

सघन /səghən◌ं/ *adj* **1** thick. **2** dense. **3** intensive.

सघनता /səghənəta:/ *n* **1** thickness. **2** denseness; intensity.

सघाउ /səgha:ʊ/ *n* help; assistance.

सघाउनु /səgha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to help; to assist; to aid; to support.

सङ /səŋə/ *prep* **1** with. *adv* **2** together; in company.

सङालो /səŋa:lo/ *n* collection.

सङाल्नु /səŋa:lnʊ/ *vt* to collect; to gather; to accumulate.

सङ्कट /səŋkəṭ◌ं/ *n* **1** crisis; stake; peril; emergency; risk; calamity. *adj* **2** narrow; contracted.

सङ्कलन /səŋkələn◌ं/ *n* collection; addition; compilation.

सङ्कर /səŋkər◌ं/ *n* **1** mixing; crossing (breeds). *n* **2** mixed caste or race.

सङ्कल्प /səŋkəlpə/ *n* declaration of purpose; solemn promise; vow; determination; avowal (especially in a religious ceremony).

सङ्कष्ट /səŋkəṣṭə/ *n* crisis; calamity; distress; misfortune.

सङ्काय /səŋka:yə/ *n* faculty; department in a university.

सङ्कीर्ण /səŋki:rṇə/ *adj* tight; crowded; narrow; contracted.

सङ्कुचित /səŋkʊʧɪt◌ं/ *adj* **1** narrow; compressed; contracted. **2** illiberal.

सङ्केत /səŋket◌ं/ *n* **1** sign; gesture. **2** symbol; indication; hint; token; inkling.

सङ्केतलिपि /səŋket◌ंlɪpɪ/ *n* shorthand.

सङ्केतवाचक /səŋket◌ंva:ʧək◌ं/ *n* (grammar) demonstrative (adjective or pronoun).

सङ्केतात्मक /səŋketa:tmək◌ं/ *adj* symbolic; conventional.

सङ्कोच /səŋkoʧ◌ं/ *n* **1** contraction. **2** shyness; embarrassment; bashfulness; diffidence; suspense. **3** fear.

सङ्कोचन /səŋkoʧən◌ं/ *n* **1** act of contracting; contraction. **2** shyness; bashfulness; diffidence.

सङ्कोची /səŋkoʧi:/ *adj* **1** diffident; shy. **2** filled with shame or embarrassment.

सङ्क्रमण /səŋkrəmən◌ं/ *n* **1** act of moving or passing (as of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to another); transition. **2** infection.

सङ्क्रामक /səŋkra:mək◌ं/ *n* **1** moving or passing (as of the sun from one sign of the zodiac to another). **2** infectious; contagious.

सङ्क्रान्ति /səŋkra:ntɪ/ *n* **1** transition; moving from one point to another. **2** entry (of the sun into a new sign of a zodiac); the first day of a month.

सङ्क्रामक /səŋkra:mək◌ं/ *adj* infectious; epidemical; contagious.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

सङ्क्षिप्त /səŋkṣhɪptə/ *adj* abridged; breif; concise; succinct; abbreviated.

संक्षेप /səŋkṣhep@/ *n* abridgement; brevity; abbreviation; precis; summary.

संक्षेपमा /səŋkṣhepəma:/ *adv* in short; briefly; in a nut shell.

सङ्ख /səŋkhə/ *n* ➪ शङ्ख ।

सङ्खत्रो /səŋkhətro/ *n* ➪ सङ्खेत्रो ।

सङ्खिया /səŋkhɪya:/ *n* kind of strong poison.

सङ्खेत्रो /səŋkhetro/ *n* the fruit pomelo, *Citrus decumana.*

सङ्ख्या /səŋkhya:/ *n* **1** number. **2** counting; calculation.

सङ्ग /səŋgə/ *n* **1** attachment; association. **2** fondness; devotion. **3** union. meeting. *prep* **4** with.

सङ्गठन /səŋgəṭhən@/ *n* **1** body of people. **2** organisation.

सङ्गठित /səŋgəṭhɪt@/ *adj* organised; integrated.

सङ्गत /səŋgət@/ *adj* **1** come together. **2** assembled; associated. *n* **3** connection; harmony; companionship; friendship.

सङ्गति /səŋgətɪ/ *n* **1** meeting; joining; coincidence. **2** connection; harmony. **3** company. **4** sexual intercourse.

सङ्गम /səŋgəm@/ *n* **1** junction (as of roads); meeting; union. **2** confluence (as of two rivers). **3** copulation; coitus.

सङ्गमरमर /səŋgəmər@mər@/ *n* marble.

सङ्गाती /səŋga:ti:/ *n* **1** associate; friend. **2** accomplice.

सङ्गिन /səŋgɪn@/ *adj* ➪ सङ्गीन ।

सङ्गी /səŋgi:/ *n* ➪ सँगी ।

सङ्गीत /səŋgi:t@/ *n* music.

सङ्गीतकार /səŋgi:t@ka:r@/ *n* musician.

सङ्गीतज्ञ /səŋgi:təjñə/ *n* one skilled in music.

सङ्गीत-नाटिका /səŋgi:tə-na:ṭɪka:/ *n* opera.

सङ्गीतशाला /səŋgi:təʃa:la:/ *n* ➪ सङ्गीतालय ।

सङ्गीत-सम्मेलन /səŋgi:tə-səmmelən@/ *n* concert.

सङ्गीतात्मक /səŋgi:ta:tmək@/ *adj* musical.

सङ्गीतालय /səŋgi:ta:ləyə/ *n* concert hall.

सङ्गीन /səŋgi:n@/ *adj* **1** grave; serious. *n* **2** bayonet.

सङ्गृहित /səŋgṛɪhɪt@/ *adj* compiled; collected.

सङ्ग्रह /səŋgrəhə/ *n* **1** collection; compilation; anthology. **2** store; provision.

सङ्ग्रहणी /səŋgrəhəṇi:/ *n* diarrhoea; dysentery; stomach cramp.

सङ्ग्रहणीय /səŋgrəhəṇi:yə/ *adj* to be collected; worth collecting.

सङ्ग्रहालय /səŋgrəha:ləyə/ *n* museum.

सङ्ग्राम /səŋgra:m@/ *n* battle; war; struggle; fight; combat; conflict.

सङ्ग्रालिनु /səŋgra:lɪnʊ/ *vi* to grow furious.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सङ्ग्रालो /səŋgra:lo/ *n* great quarrel; outburst of temper.

सङ्घ /səŋghə/ *n* **1** group. **2** society; association; body; federation. **3** sect; community.

सङ्घर्ष /səŋghərṣə/ *n* **1** friction; rubbing. **2** competition; rivalry. **3** clash; conflict; collision; struggle.

सङ्घर्षण /səŋghərṣəṇ@/ *n* **1** friction; rubbing; grinding. **2** collision; conflict.

सङ्घात /səŋgha:t@/ *n* **1** heavy blow. **2** impact; striking. **3** organised group; body.

सङ्घार१ /səŋgha:r@/ *n* ⇨ सँघार ।

सङ्घार२ /səŋgha:r@/ *n* **1** wastage; extravagance. **2** destruction; ruin.

सङ्घारे /səŋgha:re/ *adj* **1** wasteful; extravagant. **2** destructive.

सङ्घीय /səŋghi:yə/ *adj* federal.

सङ्रालिनु /səŋra:lɪnʊ/ *vi* to grow furious.

सङ्रालो /səŋra:lo/ *n* **1** great quarrel; outburst of temper. **2** ⇨ सङ्ग्रालो ।

सङ्लनु /səŋlənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be pure; to be clear. *vt* **2** (of thread) to make even or smooth.

सङ्लिनु /səŋlɪnʊ/ *vi, vt* ⇨ सङ्लनु ।

सङ्लो /səŋlo/ *n* **1** clear; transparent. **2** pure; innocent.

सचराचर /səʧəra:ʧər@/ *adj* **1** including all moving and motionless things. *n* **2** all animate and inanimate things; the whole world.

सचल /səʧəl@/ *adj* **1** movable; mobile. *n* **2** living things.

सचिनु /səʧɪnʊ/ *vi* to be corrected; to be purified.

सचित्र /səʧɪtrə/ *adj* having pictures; pictorial.

सचिव /səʧɪv@/ *n* **1** secretary. **2** minister.

सचिवालय /səʧɪva:ləyə/ *n* secretariat.

सचेत /səʧet@/ *adj* **1** conscious; rational. **2** intelligent.

सचेतक /səʧetək@/ *n* (govt) rouser; whip.

सचेष्ट /səʧeṣṭə/ *adj* making effort; active; intent; zealous.

सच्चरित्र /səʧʧərɪtrə/ *adj* **1** having good conduct or behaviour; virtuous. *n* **2** good character.

सच्चा /səʧʧa:/ *adj* **1** true; truthful. **2** real; sincere; correct; genuine.

सच्चाइ /səʧʧa:ɪ/ *n* **1** truth. **2** truthfulness. **3** authenticity.

सच्याइ /səʧya:ɪ/ *n* act of putting right; correcting; rectifying; amendment; improvement.

सच्याउनु /səʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to correct; to put right; to rectify; to amend; to improve.

सजग /səjəg@/ *adj* **1** vigilant; watchful; careful; alert. **2** quick of mind.

सजधज /səj@ðhəj@/ *n* fine attire; elegance; splendour.

सजल /səjəl@/ *adj* **1** containing water; **2** damp; moist. **3** tearful.

सजाइ /səja:ɪ/ *n* decoration; adornment; ornamentation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सजाउनु /səja:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to decorate; to adorn; to beautify; to grace; to garnish; to dress; to drape; to embellish.

सजात /səja:t@/ *adj* 1 of common origin; of the same sort. 2 of the same community or race.

सजाति /səja:tɪ/ *adj* 1 ➪ सजात। *n* 2 person of the same community or race.

सजातीय /səja:ti:yə/ *adj* 1 ➪ सजाति। 2 of the same community or race.

सजाय /səja:yə/ *n* 1 punishment; penalty; castigation; chastisement. 2 fine.

सजायाफ्ता /səja:ya:phta:/ *adj* 1 one who has received punishment. *n* 2 previous offender.

सजावट /səja:wəṭ@/ *n* decoration; adornment; trappings; embellishment.

सजिनु /səjɪnʊ/ *vi* to be adorned; to be decorated.

सजिउन /səjɪʊn@/ *n* ➪ सजिवन।

सजिया /səjɪya:/ *adj* held in common; common to all; joint.

सजिलो /səjɪlo/ *adj* 1 easy. 2 comfortable.

सजिवन /səjɪvən@/ *n* the teak tree, *Tectona grandis*.

सजिसजाउ /səjɪsəja:ʊ/ *adj* 1 fashionably dressed; well adorned; filled with ornament; graceful; becoming. 2 well prepared; ready.

सजीव /səji:v@/ *adj* 1 having life; living; animate; alive. 2 lively; spirited. *n* 3 living thing.

सज्जन /səjjən@/ *n* 1 good or virtuous man; man of noble birth. 2 gentleman (term of courteous reference or address).

सज्जनता /səjjənəta:/ *n* 1 gentlemanliness. 2 goodness; kindliness; honesty.

सज्जा /səjja:/ *n* 1 decoration; adornment; array. 2 equipment; outfitting.

सज्जित /səjjɪt@/ *adj* 1 decorated; adorned. 2 equipped (with).

सज्यारु /səjya:rʊ/ *n* 1 tenant farmer who gets a half portion of crops. 2 partner who invests capital jointly in equal shares.

सझिया /səjhɪya:/ *adj* held in common; common to all; joint.

सझियार /səjhɪya:r@/ *n* partner who jointly invests capital in equal shares.

सञ्चय /səñʧəyə/ *n* 1 collection; aggregation. 2 accumulation; hoard.

सञ्चयन /səñʧəyən@/ *n* ➪ सञ्चय।

सञ्चयी /səñʧəyi:/ *adj* 1 collecting; amassing; cumulative. *n* 2 one who accumulates or hoards.

सञ्चलन /səñʧələn@/ *n* 1 movement; motion. 2 trembling; vibration; reverberation.

सञ्चार /səñʧa:r@/ *n* 1 passing through. 2 circulation (as of blood, etc). 3 communication. 4 transmission.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सञ्चालक /səñʧa:ləkə̃/ *adj* **1** managing. *n* **2** manager; director.

सञ्चालन /səñʧa:lənə̃/ *n* **1** managing. **2** directing. **3** disposing (as of funds).

सञ्चालित /səñʧa:lɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** managed; conducted. **2** directed. **3** disposed (as of funds).

सञ्चित /səñʧɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** collected together. **2** accumulated; hoarded.

सञ्चिता /səñʧɪta:/ *n* **1** collection; accumulation. **2** care; preservation.

सञ्चिति /səñʧɪtɪ/ *n* ➪ सञ्चिता ।

सञ्जात /sənja:tə̃/ *adj* **1** begotten; born. **2** produced. **3** appeared; revealed; expressed.

सञ्जीवन /sənji:vənə̃/ *n* **1** healthy life. **2** living together. *adj* **3** making alive; giving life. **4** re-animating.

सञ्जीवनी /sənji:vəni:/ *n* life-giving herb.

सटक /səṭəkə̃/ *n* ➪ सडक ।

सटनी /səṭəni:/ *n* **1** exchanging; exchange. **2** commission imposed on exchange (as of currency).

सटरपटर /səṭərə̃pəṭərə̃/ *n* state of being active in movements; alertness; activity.

सटही /səṭəhi:/ *n* **1** exchange of currency. **2** commission imposed on exchange of currency.

सटाइ /səṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of exchanging. **2** exchange of currency.

सटासट /səṭa:səṭə̃/ *adv* **1** in a way of doing quickly. **2** in a way of walking actively.

सटीक /səṭi:kə̃/ *adj* **1** accompanied by a commentary (a text). **2** correct; appropriate.

सट्कनु /səṭkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to slip away; to make off; to vanish; to disappear. **2** (of muscles) to cramp. **3** to go mad.

सट्काउनु /səṭka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to steal away; to take away.

सट्किनु /səṭkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ सट्कनु ।

सट्ट /səṭṭə/ *adv* **1** in a way of doing a task immediately or cleanly. **2** in a way of finishing completely.

सट्टा /səṭṭa:/ *n* **1** exchanging; substitute. **2** act of buying and selling goods or stocks and shares in the hope of making a profit through changes in their value, but with the risk of losing money; speculation.

सट्टापट्टा /səṭṭa:pəṭṭa:/ *n* interchange; mutual exchange; substitution.

सट्याकसुट्क /səṭya:kə̃sʊṭʊkə̃/ *adv* **1** without giving any information to others; in a secret way. *n* **2** secret affair or behaviour.

सठिया /səṭhɪya:/ *n* **1** (of grains) riping in sixty days. **2** paddy or maize which grows ripe on the sixtieth day of transplantation.

सडक /səḍəkə̃/ *n* road; route; path; highway.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सडक-बालबालिका /səḍ̣ək(ə)-ba:ləba:lɪka:/ *n* street child; homeless child; ➪ खाते ।

सडन /səḍ̣ən(ə)/ *n* **1** decay; rotting. **2** ferment.

सडाउनु /səḍ̣a:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause decay; to cause to rot.

सडुवा /səḍ̣ʊwa:/ *adj* putrescent; rotten; putrefied; decomposed; putrid.

सड्कनु /səḍ̣kənʊ/ *vi* ➪ सट्कनु ।

सड्नु /səḍ̣nʊ/ *vi* to rot; to decay; to putrefy; to decompose.

सत /sət(ə)/ *adj* **1** existence. **2** essence; substance. **3** goodness.

सतचालीस /sət(ə)ʧa:li:s(ə)/ *n* and *adj* forty-seven; 47.

सतचूर्ण /sətəʧu:rṇə/ *adj* broken into hundreds of pieces; entirely smashed.

सतत /sətətə/ *adj* **1** constant; continual. **2** eternal; perpetual. *adv* **3** constantly.

सतबीउ /sətəbi:ʊ/ *n* religious festival when different hundred sorts of corns are dispersed around the temple of lord Shiva.

सतभतार /sətəbhəta:r(ə)/ *n* **1** prostitute; harlot; cocotte. *adj* **2** unsuitably tall and fat; dull.

सतरन्ज /sətərənj(ə)/ *n* chess.

सतरन्जा /sətərənja:/ *n* thick floor-covering of chequered cotton.

सतरन्जी /sətərənji:/ *n* small floor-covering of chequered cotton.

सतराज /sətəra:j(ə)/ *n* kind of paddy.

सतर्क /sətərkə/ *adj* alert; careful; cautious; brisk; wakeful; vigilant.

सतर्कता /sətərkəta:/ *n* cautiousness; vigilance; watchfulness; alertness.

सतसट्ठी /sətəsṭ̣ṭ̣hi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty-seven; 67.

सतह /sətəhə/ *n* **1** surface. **2** level.

सतहत्तर /sətəhəttər(ə)/ *n* and *adj* seventy-seven; 77.

सतही /sətəhi:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to surface; **2** apparent. **3** superficial.

सताइ /səta:ɪ/ *n* harassing; torment; annoying; vexing; torture.

सताउनु /səta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to harass; to trouble; to annoy; to torment; to afflict; to persecute; to tease; to vex.

सतार१ /səta:r(ə)/ *n* community or tribe living especially in eastern terai districts of Nepal, namely, Morang and Jhapa.

सतार२ /səta:r(ə)/ *adj* **1** unusually tall. **2** shameless (male).

सतार्नी /səta:rni:/ *adj* unusually tall; shameless (female).

सतास /səta:s(ə)/ *n* **1** wood washed away by the river; driftwood. *adj* **2** well grown-up; flourished.

सतासिनु /səta:sɪnʊ/ *vi* to be flourished; to grow up well.

सतासी /səta:si:/ *n* and *adj* eighty-seven; 87.

सतिबयर /sətɪbəyər(ə)/ *n* kind of fruit bearing sour and sweet seeds like grains.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सती /səti:/ *adj* **1** chaste; virtuous. *n* **2** chaste woman. **3** virtuous or faithful wife. **4** (formerly) woman who burns herself with her dead husband's body in the funeral pyre.

सतीत्व /səti:twə/ *n* chastity; virtue; faithfulness (of a wife).

सतोसत /sətosət◌ं/ *adv* true to one's resolve or promise.

सत् /sət/ *adj* **1** existent. **2** true; real; right. **3** virtuous; worthy. *n* **4** that which is existent; the ultimate being. **5** truth; reality.

सत्कर्म /sətkərmə/ *n* good or virtuous action; kind deed; act of piety.

सत्कार /sətka:r◌ं/ *n* respect; honour; welcome; esteem; reverence.

सत्तरी१ /səttəri:/ *n* wood rod placed for supporting the beam along the wall of a house.

सत्तरी२ /səttəri:/ *n* and *adj* seventy; 70.

सत्तल /səttəl◌ं/ *n* inn; rest-house for travellers and pilgrims.

सत्ता१ /sətta:/ *n* **1** existence; being. **2** power; authority. **3** sovereignty.

सत्ता२ /sətta:/ *n* **1** aggregate of seven. **2** seven (at cards, dice).

सत्ताईस /sətta:i:s◌ं/ *n* and *adj* twenty-seven; 27.

सत्ताईसौं /sətta:i:sə◌ँ/ *adj* twenty-seventh.

सत्ताधारी /sətta:ðha:ri:/ *adj* **1** holding power; having authority.

सत्तामुखी /sətta:mʊkhi:/ *adj* waiting for power; expecting authority.

सत्तारूढ /sətta:ru:ɖhə/ *adj* risen to power; come to power (as of government or party).

सत्तासीन /sətta:si:n◌ं/ *adj* ➪ सत्तारूढ ।

सत्ते१ /sətte/ *adj* sevens (as in 5 sevens are 35, etc).

सत्ते२ /sətte/ *adj* **1** true. **2** true to one's resolve or promise.

सत्त्व /səttwə/ *n* **1** existence; being. **2** essence; extract; quintessence. **3** life; vitality; vigour. **5** soul; spirit.

सत्पात्र /sətpa:trə/ *n* **1** worthy person; good or deserving person. **2** man of good character.

सत्य /sətyə/ *n* **1** truth; virtue. *adj* **2** true; real; honest.

सत्यता /sətyəta:/ *n* truthfulness; sincerity; reality; virtue; honesty.

सत्ययुग /sətyəyʊg◌ं/ *n* the golden age.

सत्यलोक /sətyəlok◌ं/ *n* the abode of Brahma, the creator.

सत्यवादी /sətyəwa:ði:/ *adj* **1** truthful; reliable. **2** true (to one's word).

सत्यहाङ्वा /sətyəha:ŋva:/ *n* title of respect for a priest or storyteller among Limbu community.

सत्याग्रह /sətya:grəhə/ *n* insistence on truth; organised, non-violent protest having a political aim; civil disobedience; passive resistance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सत्याग्रही /sətya:grəhi:/ *n* passive resistant; one organising non-violent protest having a political aim.

सत्यानाश /sətya:na:ʃ@/ *n* rack and ruin; total destruction; extermination; affliction; extirpation.

सत्यानाशी /sətya:na:ʃi:/ *adj* **1** destructive; wicked; depraved; wretched. *n* **2** ruined man; one who brings ruin.

सत्यापन /sətya:pən@/ *n* **1** verification; corroboration; ratification. **2** act of keeping truth.

सत्र१ /sətrə/ *n* and *adj* **1** seventeen; 17. *n* **2** turn or trick at cards. **3** chance; opportunity; prosperity; coincidence.

सत्र२ /sətrə/ *n* **1** session (as of parliament; courts). **2** term (academic). **3** place where food is regularly distributed (to ascetics or the needy). **4** shelter; residence.

सत्र-न्यायालय /sətrə-nya:ya:ləyə/ *n* session court.

सत्सङ्ग /sətsəŋgə/ *n* association with the virtuous or the good; good people or company.

सदन /səðən@/ *n* **1** residence; mansion; palace. **2** shelter; hospice. **3** house (of parliament); chamber (of parliament).

सदय /səðəyə/ *adj* kind; compassionate.

सदर /səðər@/ *n* **1** acceptance; approval; sanction. **2** capital. **3** headquarters. *adj* **4** chief; principal.

सदरमुकाम /səðər@mʊka:m@/ *n* headquarters.

सदरिया /səðərɪya:/ *adj* **1** living in a town or city. **2** well-dressed; civilised; cultured. *n* **3** inhabitant of the capital.

सदस्य /səðəsyə/ *n* member.

सदस्यता /səðəsyəta:/ *n* membership.

सदा /səða:/ *adv* **1** always. **2** continually.

सदाचार /səða:ʧa:r@/ *n* virtuous conduct; moral virtue; rectitude; propriety; etiquette.

सदाचारिता /səða:ʧa:rɪta:/ *n* righteousness; virtuousness.

सदाचारी /səða:ʧa:ri:/ *adj* righteous; virtuous.

सदावर्त /səða:vərtə/ *n* observance or act of distributing alms or food daily to the needy; alms or food so distributed.

सदावर्ती /səða:vərti:/ *adj* of distributing alms or food daily to the needy; charitable; munificent.

सदावहार /səða:vəha:r@/ *adj* evergreen; always flowering.

सदाशय /səða:ʃəyə/ *adj* **1** having good motive. *n* **2** good incentive.

सदाशयता /səða:ʃəyəta:/ *n* good motive or incentive.

सदाशयी /səða:ʃəyi:/ *adj* pertaining to good motive or incentive.

सदाशिव /səða:ʃɪvə/ *adj* **1** always happy or prosperous. *n* **2** name of lord Shiva; lord Mahadeva.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सदासर्वदा /səðaːʃərvəðaː/ *adv* always; all the time; constantly.

सदिच्छा /səðɪʧʧhaː/ *n* good wish.

सदी /səðiː/ *adj* period of one hundred years; century.

सदुपदेश /səðʊpəðeʃ@/ *n* good counsel.

सदुपयोग /səðʊpəyog@/ *n* utility; good use.

सदृश /səðɪrɪʃ@/ *adj* similar; resembling; like; alike.

सदैव /səðəɪvə/ *adv* always; ever; at all times.

सद्गत /səðgət@/ *n* **1** burning or burying of the dead. **2** death happened at the place of pilgrimage. **3** release from worldly life; salvation.

सद्गति /səðgətɪ/ *n* **1** good condition; blessedness. **2** salvation.

सद्गुण /səðgʊṇ@/ *n* **1** good quality. *adj* **2** virtuous.

सद्गुणी /səðgʊṇiː/ *adj* **1** having good quality. **2** virtuous.

सद्दे /səððe/ *adj* **1** original; new. **2** unbroken; whole. **3** genuine. **4** sound; free from disease. **5** innocent.

सद्भाव /səðbhaːw@/ *n* kind feeling; courtesy.

सद्भावना /səðbhaːwənaː/ *n* good will.

सद्मी /səðmiː/ *n* **1** religious festival observed by dispersing different hundred sorts of corns around the temple of lord Shiva. **2** ⇨ सतबीउ ।

सधवा /səðhəwaː/ *n* woman whose husband is alive.

सधाउनु /səðhaːʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to train; to instruct; to cause to be trained. **2** to make good use of. **3** to engage someone to work.

सधिनु /səðhɪnʊ/ *vi* to be trained.

सधुवा /səðhʊwaː/ *n* ⇨ सधवा ।

सधुवी /səðhʊwiː/ *n* ⇨ सधवा ।

सधैँ /səðhəɪ̃/ *adv* always.

सधैँभरि /səðhəɪ̃bhərɪ/ *adv* all the time; constantly.

सन /sən@/ *n* **1** the plant *Crotalaria juncea*, (source of fibre). **2** hemp; *Cannabis sativa*.

सनई /sənəiː/ *n* kind of large pipe.

सनक /sənək@/ *n* craze; mania; whim; caprice; fancy.

सनकी /sənəkiː/ *n* **1** crazy; eccentric. **2** deranged; whimsical.

सनक्क /sənəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being crazy or raged; crazily. **2** in a way of drinking completely all at once.

सनद /sənəð@/ *n* **1** authoritative document. **2** certificate. **3** licence; warrant.

सनपाट /sən@paːṭ@/ *n* jute.

सनसनी /sən@sənɪː/ *adv* **1** in a way of drinking quickly. *n* **2** sensation; thrill (of delight).

सनही१ /sənəhiː/ *n* ⇨ सनई ।

सनही२ /sənəhiː/ *n* paddy-like grass used as manure.

सनाई /sənaːiː/ *n* kind of jute having smaller plants.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सनाखत /səna:khət@/ *n* **1** recognition; identification. **2** knowledge; acquaintance.

सनातन /səna:tən@/ *adj* **1** existing from time immemorial; continuing from ancient time; traditional. **2** ancient. **3** eternal.

सनातनी /səna:təni:/ *adj* following religion existing from time immemorial.

सनासो /səna:so/ *n* pincers.

सनिसर /sənɪsər@/ *n* **1** the planet Saturn. **2** Saturday.

सनेस /sənes@/ *n* **1** hint; clue. **2** message. **3** gift; present.

सन्कनु /sənkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be raged; to get very angry. **2** to go mad; to get out of control.

सन्काहा /sənka:ha:/ *adj* **1** enraged; angry. **2** going mad; getting out of control.

सन्को /sənko/ *n* **1** anger; provocation; irritation; incitement. **2** whim; craze.

सन्च /sənʧə/ *n* **1** freedom from pain; good health. **2** comfort; ease.

सन्चो /sənʧo/ *n* **1** well; good health; freedom from pain. *adj* **2** well; in good health; comfort; ease.

सन्छेप /sənʧhep@/ *n* **1** indication; trace. **2** abridgment.

सन्जाप /sənja:p@/ *n* strap of cloth affixed to the border of a pair of trousers, blouses, etc; ribbon; tape; hem.

सन्जे /sənje/ *n* **1** evening; twilight. **2** sacred verse (especially of the Vedas) prayed silently in the evening.

सन्जोग /sənjog@/ *n* coincidence; event; chance.

सन्जोगे /sənjoge/ *n* wood or metal container with five or more bowls in it, used for keeping salt, turmeric, spices, etc needed in cooking.

सन्झ्याल /sənjhya:l@/ *n* old-style window decorated with designs, projected outside the wall.

सन्ठ /sənṭhə/ *adj* **1** dull; stupid; blunt. **2** hasty; impatient; naughty.

सन्ठिनु /sənṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be dull or stupid. **2** to be hasty or impatient.

सन्ठी /sənṭhi:/ *n* inner stick of jute plant (after its fibre being peeled out).

सन्ड /sənḍə/ *n* **1** stupid; dull. **2** sly; artful; cunning. **3** shameless.

सन्डचाउनु /sənḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to deceive; to cheat; to mislead.

सन्त /səntə/ *n* **1** ascetic; religious or pious person; gentleman. **2** the folding of the two hands together, palms inward. *adj* **3** quiet; peaceful; polite; courteous.

सन्तति /səntətɪ/ *n* **1** offspring; descendants. **2** son or daughter. **3** dynasty; clan; family.

सन्तप्त /səntəptə/ *adj* **1** heated very hot. **2** suffering; anguished. **3** overworked; weary; tired; exhausted; fatigued.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सन्ताउन्न /sənta:ʊnnə/ *n* and *adj* fifty-seven; 57.

सन्तान /sənta:n@/ *n* **1** offspring; issue; descendants; progeny. **2** family. **3** clan; dynasty. **4** series; continual order or succession.

सन्तानब्बे /sənta:nəbbe/ *n* and *adj* ninety-seven; 97.

सन्तानी /sənta:ni:/ *n* **1** state of giving birth rapidly several times. **2** (of cows, goats) giving birth rapidly several times.

सन्तानोत्पादन /sənta:notpa:ðən@/ *n* reproduction.

सन्ताप /sənta:p@/ *n* **1** burning heat. **2** mental anxiety; torment; grief; pain.

सन्तुलन /səntʊlən@/ *n* balance; equilibrium.

सन्तुलित /səntʊlɪt@/ *adj* balanced.

सन्तुष्ट /səntʊṣṭə/ *adj* **1** satisfied; pleased; delighted. **2** content; contented.

सन्तुष्टि /səntʊṣṭɪ/ *n* ➪ सन्तोष ।

सन्तोक /səntok@/ *n* ➪ सन्तोष ।

सन्तोकी /səntoki:/ *adj* ➪ सन्तोषी ।

सन्तोष /səntoṣ@/ *n* **1** satisfaction; pleasure. **2** contentment. **3** patience. **4** freedom from temptation or allurement.

सन्तोषप्रद /səntoṣəprəð@/ *adj* satisfactory.

सन्तोषी /səntoṣi:/ *adj* **1** feeling satisfaction; quiet. *n* **2** satisfied or contented person.

सन्था /sənθa:/ *n* one day's lesson in reading.

सन्दर्भ /sənðərbhə/ *n* **1** context. **2** appendage. **3** expansion.

सन्दिग्ध /sənðɪgðhə/ *adj* **1** doubtful; suspicious. **2** unclear; indefinite.

सन्दिग्धता /sənðɪgðhəta:/ *n* doubtfulness.

सन्दूक /sənðu:k@/ *n* chest; box; coffer.

सन्दूस /sənðu:s@/ *n* ➪ सन्दूक ।

सन्देश /sənðeʃ@/ *n* **1** information; news; message. **2** command. **3** gift; present.

सन्देह /sənðehə/ *n* doubt; dubiety; suspense; uncertainty; suspicion.

सन्देहात्मक /sənðeha:tmək@/ *adj* doubtful.

सन्धि /sənðhɪ/ *n* **1** union; juction; transition. **2** pact; treaty; truce; agreement. **3** peace; reconcilement; alliance; confederation. **4** joint (of the body); private parts; vital parts of the body.

सन्ध्या /sənðhya:/ *n* **1** evening; eve; nightfall; twilight. **2** morning, midday and evening religious rites; evening prayer based on vedic metre. **3** ➪ सन्झे ।

सन्नाटा /sənna:ṭa:/ *n* **1** dead silence; stillness. *adj* **2** still; quiet.

सन्निपात /sənnɪpa:t@/ *n* **1** collapse; collision; clash. **2** disease caused by derangement of three humours; typhoid fever.

सन्नी /sənni:/ *n* **1** any delicate or mortal spot in the body (as

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

testicles, etc). **2** joint in the body.

सन्न्यास /sənnya:s@/ *n* **1** abandonment of worldly attachment; renunciation; abdication. **2** asceticism; profound meditation.

सन्न्यासी /sənnya:si:/ *n* **1** ascetic; one who has renounced the world.

सन्मान /sənma:n@/ *n* honour; respect.

सन्सार /sənsa:r@/ *n* ⇨ संसार ।

सपक्क /səpəkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of swallowing wet soft food instantly. **2** in a way of fitting tightly. **3** in a way of sticking to the body. **4** by way as of parting (one's hair, etc).

सपत्नी /səpətni:/ *n* ⇨ सौता, सौती ।

सपना /səpəna:/ *n* **1** dream. **2** reverie. **3** fantasy.

सपनी /səpəni:/ *n* (diminutive of) dream (often used in lyrics, songs, etc).

सपरिवार /səpərɪva:r@/ *adj* along with, or accompanied by (one's) family.

सपाटो /səpa:ṭo/ *n* kind of pear-like fruit with delicious taste.

सपार्नु /səpa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to flourish. **2** to reform; to improve; to repair. **3** to correct; to rectify.

सपिउँ /səpɪʊ̃/ *adj* aright; right side up.

सपिण्ड /səpɪṇḍə/ *adj* related in direct line of ascent or descent; any man in a direct line of ascent or descent extending over seven generations.

सपिण्डी /səpɪṇḍi:/ *adj* **1** of three generations – son, grandson and grandson's son who offer *pindas* to the same spirit of their dead father, grandfather and grandfather's father respectively. *n* **2** the obsequious rite of the dead person on the twelfth day of his/her death.

सपूत /səpu:t@/ *n* dutiful son; good and well-behaved son.

सपेटो /səpeṭo/ *n* the thigh or haunch of a domestic animal, deer or other game.

सपेता /səpeta:/ *n* **1** lime-like earth (or chalk) used for whitening a house or room. **2** base of tin used for colouring.

सपेरो /səpero/ *n* **1** snake-catcher. **2** snake-charmer.

सप्को१ /səpko/ *n* gabbling sound when eating soft food.

सप्को२ /səpko/ *n* the end of a piece of *sari* or shawl rested on the shoulder of a woman.

सप्त /səptə/ *n* and *adj* seven.

सप्तक /səptək@/ *n* group of seven.

सप्तम /səptəm@/ *adj* seventh.

सप्तमी /səptəmi:/ *n* **1** the seventh day of a lunar fortnight. **2** (grammar) the locative case.

सप्तरिखी /səptərɪkhi:/ *n* ⇨ सप्तर्षि ।

सप्तर्षि /səptərṣɪ/ *n* the seven great stars (supposed to be great seven sages) of the Great Bear.

सप्तशती /səptəʃəti:/ *n* group or total of seven hundred.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सप्ताह /səpta:hə/ *n* **1** week. **2** the reading of myth (especially Shrimadbhagavat) which ends in seven days (that is, in a week).

सप्रनु /səprənʊ/ *vi* **1** to flourish; to prosper. **2** to improve; to be corrected. **3** to be benefited; to be rich.

सप्रमाण /səprəma:ɳ@/ *adj* **1** accompanied by proof. **2** proven.

सप्लाइ /səpla:ɪ/ *n* state of flourishing; being well-grown.

सप्लाउनु /səpla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to flourish; to be healthy (of a plant). **2** to be robust (of one's body).

सफर /səphər@/ *n* **1** journey. **2** travelling.

सफरी /səphəri:/ *adj* pertaining to journey or travelling.

सफल /səphəl@/ *adj* **1** successful; favourable. **2** fruitful; profitable.

सफलता /səphələta:/ *n* fruitfulness; successfulness; success; profitableness.

सफलीभूत /səphəli:bhu:t@/ *adj* successful; having achieved (one's) purpose.

सफा /səpha:/ *adj* **1** clean; neat; pellucid; clear. **2** pure; unadulterated. **3** innocent; frank.

सफाइ /səpha:ɪ/ *n* **1** cleanliness; neatness; clearness. **2** act of cleaning; sweeping. **3** purity. **4** freedom from guilt or fault; defence (at law).

सफाचट /səpha:ʧəṭ@/ *n* **1** act of finishing completely (as of money, other things). **2** made smooth (any surface); run through (money). *adj* **3** eaten up (food). **4** shaved clean (beard, head).

सफासफी /səpha:ʃəphi:/ *adv* openly; clearly.

सफा-सुग्घर /səpha:-sʊgghər@/ *adj* neat and clean; clear.

सफेद /səpheð@/ *adj* **1** white. **2** bright.

सब /səb@/ *adj* **1** all. **2** entire.

सबल /səbəl@/ *adj* **1** strong; powerful. **2** accompanied with soldiers.

सबाई /səba:i:/ *n* kind of grass used for manufacturing paper.

सबासुद्धो /səba:sʊððho/ *n* interest imposed on the capital of money at fifty percent.

सबुत /səbʊt@/ *n* ➪ **सबूद** ।

सबुद /səbʊð@/ *n* ➪ **सबूद** ।

सबूद /səbu:ð@/ *n* proof; evidence; testimony; demonstration.

सबेर /səber@/ *n* dawn; daybreak; cockcrow.

सबेरै /səberəɪ/ *adv* early; betimes.

सबै /səbəɪ/ *adj* **1** the whole of; everyone of; all. *n* **2** the whole; everything.

सब्जा /səbja:/ *n* horse that is white-streaked with black.

सब्जी /səbji:/ *n* **1** vegetable. **2** greenery; foliage. **3** vegetable dish or curry.

सब्लेंटो /səbleṭo/ *adj* ➪ **सब्ल्याँटो** ।

सब्ल्याँटो /səblya:ṭo/ *adj* the right side (as of a garment); not the wrong side.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सभा /səbha:/ *n* **1** meeting; gathering; assembly; convention; committee; congregation; council. **2** conference; congress. **3** syndicate. **4** disc seen around the sun or moon. **5** circle; circumference.

सभापति /səbha:pətɪ/ *n* chairman; president; chairperson; chair.

सभामुख /səbha:mʊkh@/ *n* speaker.

सभासद /səbha:səð@/ *n* **1** councillor. **2** fellow; associate.

सभ्य /səbhyə/ *adj* **1** civil; polite; decent; civilized; courteous; well-bred. **2** reliable; trustworthy. *n* **3** councillor. **4** courteous person.

सभ्यता /səbhyəta:/ *n* **1** civilisation; refinement. **2** politeness.

सम /səmə/ *adj* **1** equal; similar. **2** even; level. **3** impartial; neutral. *n* **4** even number (2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, etc). **5** the harmonious end to a song.

समकक्ष /səməkəkṣhə/ *adj* of the same class or category.

समकक्षी /səməkəkṣhi:/ *adj* (of a person) of the same class or category.

समकालीन /səməka:li:n@/ *adj* contemporary; contemporaneous; coexisting; coeval.

समकोण /səməkoṇ@/ *n* right angle; angle of 90°.

समकोणी /səməkoṇi:/ *adj* having all four angles equal.

समक्ष /səməkṣhə/ *adv* before the eyes (of); in the presence (of); in front of.

समग्र /səməgrə/ *adj* all; total; complete; entire.

समच्छे /səməʧʧhe/ *adj* **1** equal. **2** looking upon all with an equal eye. **3** ➪ **समक्ष** ।

समझ /səməjh@/ *n* **1** knowledge; intellect; understanding; sense. **2** view; thought; conscience.

समझदार /səməjh@ðə:r@/ *adj* **1** intelligent; prudent. **2** possessed of good judgment; wise.

समझदारी /səməjh@ðə:ri:/ **1** *n* intelligence; prudence. **2** good judgment.

समतल /səmətəl@/ *adj* **1** level; even; plane (surface). **2** moderate.

समता /səmətə:/ *n* **1** equality; evenness; par; sameness; similarity; likeness; resemblance. **2** impartiality.

समन /səmən@/ *n* call to appear in a court; summons.

समन्वय /səmənwəyə/ *n* **1** connection; sequence. **2** union; co-ordination. **3** coincidence.

समन्वयात्मक /səmənwəya:tmək@/ *adj* **1** causing connection or sequence. **2** co-ordinating.

समय /səməyə/ *n* **1** time. **2** occasion; period; turn; opportunity. **3** season. **4** date. **5** leisure.

समयोचित /səməyoʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** suited to the time; timely. **2** expedient.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

समयसारिणी /səməyəsa:rɪṇi:/ *n* timetable.

समर /səmər(ə)/ *n* combat; war; battle.

समरजङ्ग /səmər(ə)jəŋg(ə)/ *n* platoon that constructs or repairs roads.

समरूप /səməru:p(ə)/ *adj* having the same form or shape.

समरूपता /səməru:pəta:/ *n* similarity.

समरो /səməro/ *adj* **1** swollen up (as the stomach filled with wind); stiff (as of a corpse). **2** fat.

समर्थ /səmərθə/ *adj* **1** able; capable; powerful; fit. **2** gifted; competent.

समर्थक /səmərθək(ə)/ *n* **1** supporter. **2** adherent; follower.

समर्थता /səmərθəta:/ *n* ability; capability; competence; capacity.

समर्थन /səmərθən(ə)/ *n* **1** support. **2** confirmation.

समर्थित /səmərθɪt(ə)/ *adj* supported.

समर्पण /səmərpəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** dedication; offering; presentation. **2** surrender; submission. **3** delivering; handing over.

समर्पित /səmərpɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** dedicated; offered; presented. **2** submitted; delivered.

समवयस्क /səməvəyəskə/ *adj* of the same age; contemporary.

समवर्ती /səməvərti:/ *adj* adjoining; contiguous; adjacent.

समवेदना /səməveðəna:/ *n* **1** condolence. **2** sympathy; consolation.

समष्टि /səməṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** entire group. **2** collectivity.

समसाँझै /səm(ə)sa:̃jhəɪ/ *adv* early in the evening; at mid evening.

समसामयिक /səməsa:məyɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** contemporary. **2** of the right time or occasion.

समस्त /səməstə/ *adj* whole; entire; all.

समस्या /səməsya:/ *n* **1** problem; question; complicated matter. **2** the latter half of a verse (condition of the first part for which it forms a test of poetic skill).

समस्या-पूर्ति /səməsya:-pu:rtɪ/ *n* completing a verse for the first part (➪ **समस्या 2** above).

समाउनु /səma:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to catch; to take hold of; to seize.

समागम /səma:gəm(ə)/ *n* **1** coming together. **2** arrival; approach. **3** meeting; assembly; union. **4** association together. **5** sexual intercourse.

समाचार /səma:ʧa:r(ə)/ *n* news; information; tidings; report; message.

समाचारदाता /səma:ʧa:r(ə)ða:ta:/ *n* news reporter; journalist.

समाचारपत्र /səma:ʧa:r(ə)pətrə/ *n* newspaper.

समाज /səma:j(ə)/ *n* **1** society; association. **2** meeting; gathering.

समाजवाद /səma:j(ə)va:ð(ə)/ *n* socialism.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

समाजवादी /səma:j(ə)va:ði:/ *n* socialist.

समाजशास्त्र /səma:j(ə)ʃa:strə/ *n* sociology.

समात्नु /səma:tnʊ/ *vt* **1** to catch; to take hold of. **2** to grasp; to seize. **3** to take possession of something forcibly.

समादर /səma:ðər(ə)/ *n* great respect; veneration.

समादरणीय /səma:ðərəṇi:yə/ *adj* worthy of deep respect, or veneration.

समाधान /səma:ðha:n(ə)/ *n* **1** solution. **2** resolution (of a doubtful matter); removal of doubts. **3** deep meditation.

समाधि /səma:ðhɪ/ *n* **1** contemplation. **2** profound meditation; concentration of mind. **3** place of cremation, burial or entombment (especially of a saintly personage).

समान /səma:n(ə)/ *adj* **1** equal; like; similar. **2** indentical; resembling; equivalent; uniform. **3** even; level.

समानता /səma:nəta:/ *n* **1** likeness; similarity. **2** resemblance. **3** equality.

समानान्तर /səma:na:ntər(ə)/ *adj* parallel.

समानुपात /səma:nʊpa:t(ə)/ *n* equal proportion.

समानुपातिक /səma:nʊpa:tɪk(ə)/ *adj* equally proportional.

समानुपाती /səma:nʊpa:ti:/ *adj* of equal proportion; proportional.

समापन /səma:pən(ə)/ *n* **1** completing; perfecting; bringing to an end. **2** attainment; accomplishment. **3** killing; violence; destruction.

समापवर्तक /səma:pəvərtək(ə)/ *n* common multiple; common factor.

समाप्त /səma:ptə/ *adj* ended; completed;finished;concluded; accomplished; terminated.

समाप्ति /səma:ptɪ/ *n* **1** end; completion; perfection; conclusion; finish. **2** expiry; expiration; close. **3** extinction (of a species).

समायोजन /səma:yojən(ə)/ *n* **1** arrangement. **2** adjustment.

समारोह /səma:rohə/ *n* **1** ceremony; pomp; grandeur; splendour. **2** observance; magnificence. **3** ascending; mounting.

समालोचक /səma:loʧək(ə)/ *n* critic; reviewer; fault finder.

समालोचना /səma:loʧəna:/ *n* criticism; review.

समाल्नु /səma:lnʊ/ *vt* ➪ सँभाल्नु ।

समाविष्ट /səma:vɪṣṭə/ *adj* **1** included. **2** incorporated.

समावेश /səma:veʃ(ə)/ *n* inclusion; incorporation.

समास /səma:s(ə)/ *n* **1** combination. **2** (grammar) formation of compounds.

समाहा /səma:ha:/ *n* exit for letting excess water from the terrace of a paddy-field.

समाहित /səma:hɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** contained. **2** collected.

समिति /səmɪtɪ/ *n* **1** committee; association. **2** assembly; society; council.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

समिधा /səmɪðha:/ *n* firewood materials (especially for an oblation); fuel for the sacrificial fire.

समीकरण /səmi:kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** levelling; equalisation; adjustment. **2** equation.

समीक्षक /səmi:kṣhək(ə)/ *adj* **1** critic. *n* **2** reviewer.

समीक्षा /səmi:kṣha:/ *n* **1** criticism; critical study; investigation. **2** review.

समीचीन /səmi:ʧi:n(ə)/ *adj* **1** proper; reasonable. **2** appropriate. **3** real.

समीप /səmi:p(ə)/ *adj* **1** adjacent; close; adjoining. *prep* **2** near.

समीपता /səmi:pəta:/ *adj* **1** nearness. **2** proximity.

समीपवर्ती /səmi:pəvərti:/ *adj* lying nearby; adjacent; close; later; adjoining.

समीर /səmi:r(ə)/ *n* **1** breeze; wind. **2** the breath (as controlled in yoga).

समीरण /səmi:rəṇ(ə)/ *n* **1** breeze; wind. **2** traveller; passer-by. *adj* **3** moving; propelling.

समुचित /səmʊʧɪt(ə)/ *adj* fit; proper; appropriate; right; suitable.

समुच्चय /səmʊʧʧəyə/ *n* **1** assemblage; mass. **2** collection. **3** (grammar) assemblage of words or sentences.

समुच्चयबोधक /səmʊʧʧəyəbo-ðhək(ə)/ *n* (grammar) conjunction.

समुच्चा /səmʊʧʧa:/ *adj* entire; whole; all; complete.

समुत्पत्ति /səmʊtpəttɪ/ *n* production; birth; origin.

समुत्पन्न /səmʊtpənnə/ *adj* produced; born; formed; occurred.

समुदाय /səmʊða:yə/ *n* **1** collection; group; multitude; community; aggregate; assemblage. **2** association. **3** flock; herd.

समुद्र /səmʊðrə/ *n* **1** sea; briny; brine. **2** ocean.

समुद्री /səmʊðri:/ *adj* pertaining to the sea; marine; maritime.

समुन्द्र /səmʊnðrə/ *n* ⇨ समुद्र ।

समुन्द्रफल /səmʊnðrəphəl(ə)/ *n* kind of creeper used as an Ayurvedic medicine.

समूह /səmu:hə/ *n* **1** collection; aggregate; group; body; heap. **2** multitude; mass. **3** flock; herd.

समृद्ध /səmṛɪððhə/ *adj* **1** prosperous; thriving. **2** wealthy; rich.

समृद्धि /səmṛɪððhɪ/ *n* prosperity; flourish; rise; success; wealth.

समेटिनु /səmeṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be collected; to be gathered up. **2** to be rolled up. **3** to be finished.

समेट्नु /səmeṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to collect; to gather up; to scrape together. **2** to roll up; to wrap up. **3** to finish; to dispose of.

समेत /səmet(ə)/ *prep* **1** along with; together with; including. *adj* **2** assembled; united.

समेना /səmena:/ *n* **1** large tent; canvas covering; marquee; pavilion. **2** canopy; sunshade; awning.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

समोसा /səmosa:/ *n* triangular-shaped savoury fried in oil, containing spiced vegetables.

सम्चार /səmʧa:r◌̃/ *n* ⇨ **समाचार** ।

सम्झना /səmjhəna:/ *n* **1** remembrance; memory; recollection; reminiscence. **2** conception; knowledge.

सम्झनु /səmjhənʊ/ *vt* **1** to remember; to recollect; to keep in mind. **2** to understand. **3** to think; to meditate.

सम्झाउनी /səmjha:ʊni:/ *n* **1** gift that is kept in memory of the giver; keepsake; memento. **2** action that remains in memory.

सम्झाउनु /səmjha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to remember; to remind; to cause to recollect. **2** to make clear or intelligible; to explain; to expound; to cause to understand. **3** to convince. **4** to advise; to console. **5** to interpret.

सम्झिनु /səmjhɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ **सम्झनु** ।

सम्झौटो /səmjhəʷʈo/ *n* reminder; memorandum; memo; note.

सम्झौता /səmjhəʷta:/ *n* **1** agreement; understanding. **2** compromise; settlement of a dispute. **3** pact; treaty.

सम्ठनु /səmʈhənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be accumulated someone's things without any cost. *vt* **2** to have illegal sexual relations with a woman; to fornicate.

सम्ठचाउनु /səmʈhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to accumulate someone's things without any cost. **2** to have illegal sexual relations with a woman; to fornicate.

सम्धिनी /səmðhɪni:/ *n* mother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

सम्धी /səmðhi:/ *n* father of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.

सम्पत्ति /səmpəttɪ/ *n* **1** wealth; property; riches; assets. **2** prosperity.

सम्पदा /səmpəða:/ *n* **1** resources; natural gift. **2** wealth; property; riches.

सम्पन्न /səmpənnə/ *adj* **1** accomplished; effected. **2** prosperous; rich; fortunate. **3** possessed (of wealth, learning).

सम्पर्क /səmpərkə/ *n* **1** contact; relationship; meeting. **2** mixing. **3** touch.

सम्पादक /səmpa:ðək◌̃/ *n* **1** editor; writer. *adj* **2** effecting; accomplishing.

सम्पादकीय /səmpa:ðəki:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to an editor; editorial. *n* **2** editorial.

सम्पादन /səmpa:ðən◌̃/ *n* editing; performance; accomplishment.

सम्पादिका /səmpa:ðɪka:/ *n* woman editor.

सम्पादित /səmpa:ðɪt◌̃/ *adj* **1** edited. **2** accomplished; effected.

सम्पुट /səmpʊʈ◌̃/ *n* **1** casket or box with a lid. **2** cavity. **3** cup or bowl made up of leaves.

सम्पूर्ण /səmpu:rṇə/ *adj* **1** complete. **2** whole; entire; all; total. **3** perfect. **4** finished.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सम्पूर्णतया /səmpu:rṇətəya:/ *adv* wholly; completely; entirely; quite.

सम्पूर्णता /səmpu:rṇəta:/ *n* 1 completeness; perfection. 2 completion.

सम्प्रति /səmprətɪ/ *adv* now; at the present time.

सम्प्रदान /səmprəða:n@/ *n* 1 giving; bestowing. 2 donation; gift. 3 (grammar) dative case.

सम्प्रदाय /səmprəða:y@/ *n* sect; religious society; mode; tradition; usage; traditional belief or doctrine; custom.

सम्प्रदायवाद /səmprəða:yəva:ð@/ *n* belief in or assertion of communal entities or values.

सम्प्रेषण /səmpreṣəṇ@/ *n* 1 transmission; communication. 2 act of making expressed view intelligible. 3 effect (as of a work of art).

सम्प्रेषणीय /səmpreṣəṇi:yə/ *adj* 1 communicable. 2 effective (as of a work of art).

सम्बद्ध /səmbəddhə/ *n* 1 connected; related; affiliated. 2 bound or tied together.

सम्बन्ध /səmbənðhə/ *n* 1 connection; affiliation; link. 2 relationship (of blood or marriage); kindred. 3 affinity; alliance.

सम्बन्धन /səmbənðhən@/ *n* 1 connection; affiliation. 2 recognition.

सम्बन्धी /səmbənðhi:/ *adj* 1 connected; related; affinitive. 2 concerning. 3 relative (by marriage). *n* 4 relative. 5 son-in-law's or daughter-in-law's father.

सम्बोधन /səmboðhən@/ *n* 1 loud calling; calling out. 2 form of address. 3 (grammar) vocative case.

सम्बोधित /səmboðhɪt@/ *adj* 1 enlightened; illuminated. 2 called out; addressed. 3 awakened.

सम्भव /səmbhəw@/ *adj* 1 possible; probable. *n* 2 birth; origin.

सम्भवतः /səmbhəwətəʰ/ *adj* possibly; probably.

सम्भार /səmbha:r@/ *n* 1 care; attention. 2 maintenance; support; protection; nurture.

सम्भावना /səmbha:wəna:/ *n* possibility; probability.

सम्भावित /səmbha:wɪt@/ *adj* 1 possible; probable; conjectured. 2 esteemed; well-regarded.

सम्भाव्य /səmbha:wyə/ *adj* 1 well-regarded; esteemed. 2 probable; likely. 3 (grammar) subjunctive; optative.

सम्भाव्यता /səmbha:wyəta:/ *n* possibility; likelihood.

सम्भाषण /səmbha:ṣəṇ@/ *n* conversation; discourse; dialogue; talk.

सम्भोग /səmbhog@/ *n* 1 sensual enjoyment. 2 sexual intercourse.

सम्भ्रान्त /səmbhra:ntə/ *adj* 1 confused; agitated; perplexed. 2 honoured; respected.

सम्म१ /sammə/ *adj* even; level; flat; smooth.

सम्म२ /sammə/ *prep* 1 till; up to the time of; until; as long as. 2 up to; as far as.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सम्मत /səmmət(ə)/ *adj* **1** agreeing; unanimous. **2** agreed to; approved. **3** suitable; resembling; conformable (to rule).

सम्मति /səmmətɪ/ *n* **1** agreement; assent; consent; approval. **2** opinion; advice; conviction.

सम्मन् /səmmən/ *prep* ⇨ सम्म$_{२}$ ।

सम्मान /səmma:n(ə)/ *n* **1** honour; respect; esteem; homage; veneration. **2** prestige; fame.

सम्माननीय /səmma:nəni:yə/ *adj* honourable; deserving honour or veneration.

सम्मानित /səmma:nɪt(ə)/ *adj* honoured; esteemed.

सम्मान्य /səmma:nyə/ *adj* ⇨ सम्माननीय ।

सम्मिनु /səmmɪnʊ/ *vi* to be levelled; to become level.

सम्मिलन /səmmɪlən(ə)/ *n* **1** joining; combining; assemblage. **2** mixing. **3** meeting. **4** state of the total eclipse of the sun or moon.

सम्मिलित /səmmɪlɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** assembled; gathered; met together. **2** joined; combined.

सम्मीलित /səmmi:lɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** with both eyelids joined; with eyes shut. **2** with the sun or moon covered with the eclipse.

सम्मुख /səmmʊkh(ə)/ *adj* **1** facing; opposite. *prep* **2** in front of.

सम्मेलन /səmmelən(ə)/ *n* conference; parley; seminar; gathering; meeting.

सम्म्याउनु /səmmya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make even or smooth; to level; to smooth; to plane. **2** to put on equality.

सम्यक् /səmmyək/ *adj* **1** proper; appropriate; proper. **2** entire; whole. *adv* **3** well; in a suitable way.

सम्राज्ञी /səmra:jñi:/ *n* emperor's wife; empress.

सम्राट् /səmra:ṭ/ *n* emperor.

सम्वाद /səmva:ð(ə)/ *n* **1** dialogue; conversation. **2** news; information.

सम्वाददाता /səmva:ð(ə)ða:ta:/ *n* correspondent; newsman; reporter; journalist.

सम्हाल्नु /səmha:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take care of; to look after; to keep or gather safely. **2** to correct; to rectify. **3** to collect; to include. **4** to manage.

सय /səyə/ *n* and *adj* hundred; 100.

सयकडा /səyəkəḍa:/ *n* **1** percentage; amount of a hundred. *adv* **2** per cent.

सयकडौँ /səyəkədəʊ̃/ *adj* **1** hundreds of. **2** much; many.

सयपत्री /səyəpətri:/ *n* marigold.

सयल /səyəl(ə)/ *n* **1** excursion; outing; walk; roaming; jauntry. **2** amusement.

सयाँल /səyā̃l(ə)/ *n* **1** shade. **2** shelter.

सयौँ /səyəʊ̃/ *adj* **1** hundreds of; a good many. **2** hundredth.

सर$_{१}$ /sər(ə)/ *n* **1** pond; reservoir. **2** waterfall. **3** necklace; garland. **4** layer on the surface of boiling milk; scum formed on the surface of boiled milk or curds.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सर२ /sər(ə)/ *adj* **1** overpowered; won. *n* **2** victory. **3** effect. **4** success. **5** suitablity.

सरकार /sər(ə)ka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** government; ruling authority; sovereign power. **2** administration. **3** master; lord.

सरकारी /sər(ə)ka:ri:/ *adj* pertaininjg to government; governmental; official.

सरक्क /sərəkkə/ *adv* in a way of moving aside.

सरगम /sərəgəm(ə)/ *n* scale used to denote musical composition (as in सा रे ग म प ध नि सा); tone; melody.

सरजमीन /sər(ə)jəmi:n(ə)/ *n* **1** scene of occurrence; spot of accident. **2** act of collecting evidence for proof from the people nearby the scene of occurrence.

सरजाम /sər(ə)ja:m(ə)/ *n* **1** thing required for doing something with. **2** articles; goods; furniture; apparatus; appliance; stuff; chattels.

सरदर /sər(ə)ðər(ə)/ *n* average; middle; mean.

सरदार /sər(ə)ða:r(ə)/ *n* **1** leader; captain. **2** higher government title. **3** official below minister but above departmental chief; chanceller. **4** honorific title of a Sikh.

सरदारी /sər(ə)ða:ri:/ *n* **1** leadership. **2** rank or position of सरदार।

सरनाम /sər(ə)na:m(ə)/ *adj* **1** famous; renowned; celebrated. *n* **2** fame; good name.

सरनी /sərəni:/ *n* praise; commendation.

सरपञ्च /sər(ə)pəñʧə/ *n* **1** chief of Panchayat.

सरपोस /sər(ə)pos(ə)/ *n* lid (of a small cooking-pot); cover.

सरम /sərəm(ə)/ *n* **1** shame. **2** prestige. **3** hesitation.

सरमछाडा /sərəm(ə)ʧha:ḍa:/ *adj* shameless.

सरल /sərəl(ə)/ *adj* **1** easy; simple. **2** straight; perpendicular. **3** frank; artless; homely; sincere; unaffected.

सरलता /sərələta:/ *n* **1** simplicity; plainness. **2** innocence; sincerity.

सरलीकरण /sərəli:kərəṇ(ə)/ *n* simplification.

सरलीकृत /sərəli:kṛɪt(ə)/ *adj* simplified.

सरस /sərəs(ə)/ *adj* **1** juicy. **2** fresh; tasty; delicious. **3** wet; moist. **4** charming. **5** full of feeling; sentimental.

सरसता /sərəsəta:/ *n* **1** juiciness. **2** freshness.

सरसफाइ /sər(ə)səpha:ɪ/ *n* **1** cleanliness. **2** purification; sanitation.

सरसर /sər(ə)sər(ə)/ *adv* **1** (of the wind) in a way of blowing slowly. **2** in a way of crawling. **3** in good flow (as ink from the nib of a fountain pen.)

सरसरती /sər(ə)sər(ə)ti:/ *adv* **1** in a way of slow blowing of the wind or crawling (as of an insect). **2** in good flow (as ink from the nib of a fountain pen.)

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सरसरी /sər(ə)səri:/ *adv* ➪ सरसरती ।

सरसल्लाह /sər(ə)səlla:hə/ *n* advice; counsel; consultation.

सरसापट /sər(ə)sa:pəṭ(ə)/ *n* borrowing and returning.

सरसामान /sər(ə)sa:ma:n(ə)/ *n* materials; goods; articles.

सरस्वती /sərəswəti:/ *n* **1** name of the goddess of speech and learning. **2** learning; lore. **3** language; speech.

सरह /sərəhə/ *n* **1** equality; equal footing. *adj* **2** similar; like.

सरहद /sərəhəð(ə)/ *n* **1** border; boundary; frontier. **2** one's own country; inland.

सराघौं /səra:ghəँ/ *n* coming fourth year including the present year.

सराङ /səra:ŋ(ə)/ *n* wooden frame above the hearth used for drying fuels.

सराद्ध /səra:ððhə/ *n* ➪ श्राद्ध ।

सराप /səra:p(ə)/ *n* curse; damn; condemn.

सराप्नु /səra:pnʊ/ *vt* to curse; to invoke evil upon (others).

सराफी /səra:phi:/ *n* **1** banker. **2** money-changer.

सराबरी /səra:bəri:/ *n* mixing of two or more substances equally; mixture.

सरासर /səra:sər(ə)/ *adv* **1** without pause; without stopping. **2** directly; straightway. **3** evidently; obviously. **4** completely; quitely.

सरि /sərɪ/ *prep* like; similar.

सरिक /sərɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** participating. *n* **2** participant. **3** partner.

सरिता /sərɪta:/ *n* river.

सरिफा /sərɪpha:/ *n* ➪ सलिफा ।

सरियान /sərɪya:n(ə)/ *adj* true; real.

सरी /səri:/ *adv* in an equal measure.

सरुन /sərʊn(ə)/ *n* period during the last six asterisms –from Shravan to Revati– (assumed as inauspicious to perform any religious deed).

सरुवा१ /sərʊwa:/ *adj* **1** moving from place to place. **2** infectious; spreading; contagious. **3** transfer (as of a service holder). **4** kind of tree, *Nauclea cadamba* or *Anthocephalus cadamba* from the seeds of which poisonous oil is obtained.

सरुवा२ /sərʊwa:/ *n* **1** rice mixed with paddy. *adj* **2** having husked rice and paddy mixed at random.

सरूप /səru:p(ə)/ *adj* **1** similar in shape or appearance. **2** having form or shape; real. **3** incarnate. **4** attractive; wonderful.

सरेक /sərek(ə)/ *n* suitability; suitable place.

सरेस /səres(ə)/ *n* glue.

सरो /sərʊ/ *n* **1** fold of a garment or cloth. **2** each of items needed for daily use.

सरोकार /səroka:r(ə)/ *n* **1** concern; interest; business. **2** regard; correlation; connection.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सरोज /səroj◌ə/ *n* lotus.

सरोद /səroð◌ə/ *n* kind of guitar.

सरोबर /sərobər◌ə/ *adj* **1** having two or more things mixed equally. *n* **2** absence of distinction; equality; indicriminateness.

सरोबरी /sərobəri:/ *adv* in a way of mixing two or more things equally; at the same rate as.

सरोवर /sərowər◌ə/ *n* big pond; large lake; natatorium.

सरौटे /sərəᵘṭe/ *adj* **1** (of disease) infectious; contagious. *n* **2** infectious disease; epidemic.

सरौटो /sərəᵘṭo/ *adj* **1** food stuff prepared for use by stirring or winnowing. **2** infectious disease; epidemic.

सरौतो /sərəᵘto/ *n* kind of scissors for cutting betel nuts.

सरौलो /sərəᵘlo/ *n* flour used for feeding cattle; salted husk or straw mixed with flour for feeding cattle.

सर्कनु /sərkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to go the wrong way (of food); to choke while eating. **2** to be puffed up with pride; to be conceited; to talk big.

सर्किनी /sərkɪni:/ *n* **1** woman of a cobbler or shoemaker. **2** cobbler's wife.

सर्को /sərko/ *n* **1** puff (of tobacco). **2** act of swinging.

सर्ग /sərgə/ *n* **1** chapter. **2** creation. **3** nature; motive. **4** determination.

सर्जन /sərjən◌ə/ *n* **1** construction. **2** creation. **3** abandonment; giving up.

सर्जाम /sərja:m◌ə/ *n* **1** material. **2** tool; equipment.

सर्दी /sərði:/ *n* **1** coldness. **2** cold; chill. **3** the cold; catarrh.

सर्दु /sərðʊ/ *n* coarse cloth woven on a domestic loom.

सर्दो /sərðo/ *adj* suitable; convenient; adapted.

सर्धाइँ /sərðha:ĩ/ *n* **1** fondness; concern; wish. **2** appetite; longing.

सर्नु /sərnʊ/ *vi* **1** to go from one place to another. **2** to move; to slide.

सर्प /sərpə/ *n* snake; serpent.

सर्पट१ /sərpəṭ◌ə/ *n* galloping of a horse.

सर्पट२ /sərpəṭ◌ə/ *n* survey of a plot of land with a measuring-chain.

सर्बत /sərbət◌ə/ *n* ⇨ शरबत ।

सर्‍याउनु /sərya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to peel the outer covering (or husk) of a corn-cob.

सर्व /sərvə/ *adj* all.

सर्वज्ञ /sərvəjñə/ *adj* all knowing; all seeing; omniscient.

सर्वजन /sərvəjənə/ *pron* everybody.

सर्वत्र /sərvətrə/ *adv* everywhere; throughout; far and near.

सर्वथा /sərvəθa:/ *adv* **1** in all ways; by all means. **2** altogether; completely.

सर्वदा /sərvəða:/ *adv* **1** always. *n* **2** kind of ginger-like plant.

सर्वनाम /sərvəna:m◌ə/ *n* pronoun.

सर्वनाश /sərvəna:ʃ◌ə/ *n* complete destruction or ruin.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सर्वप्रिय /sərvəprɪyə/ *adj* popular; dear or pleasing to all.

सर्वप्रियता /sərvəprɪyəta:/ *n* popularity.

सर्वभक्षी /sərvəbhəkṣhi:/ *adj* omnivorous.

सर्वमान्य /sərvəma:nyə/ *adj* **1** universally honoured. **2** generally accepted.

सर्वव्यापी /sərvəvya:pi:/ *adj* all-pervading; found everywhere.

सर्वशक्तिमान् /sərvəʃəktɪma:n/ *adj* almighty; omnipotent.

सर्वश्री /sərvəʃhri:/ *n* (in addresses, letter-openings) Messrs.

सर्वश्रेष्ठ /sərvəʃresṭhə/ *adj* supreme; paramount; first rate; chief.

सर्वसम्मत /sərvəsəmmət◌ə/ *adj* approved or accepted unanimously.

सर्वसम्मति /sərvəsəmmətɪ/ *n* unanimous approval.

सर्वसाधारण /sərvəsa:ðha:rəṇ◌ə/ *n* **1** common or general people. *adj* **2** ordinary; general; simple.

सर्वस्व /sərvəswə/ *n* one's all; entire assests; whole property.

सर्वस्वहरण /sərvəswəhərəṇ◌ə/ *n* confiscation (of the whole of one's possessions); forfeiture.

सर्वहारा /sərvəha:ra:/ *n* **1** proletariat. **2** lowest class of citizen, owning no property.

सर्वाङ्ग /sərva:ŋgə/ *n* **1** whole body; all the parts or limbs. *adv* **2** all over the body. *adj* **3** whole.

सर्वाङ्गीण /sərva:ŋgi:ṇ◌ə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to all members, or the whole body. **2** complete.

सर्वाधिकार /sərva:ðhɪka:r◌ə/ *n* all rights; full power.

सर्वेसर्वा /sərvesərwa:/ *adj* all-in-all; chief of all; supreme.

सर्वोच्च /sərvoʧʧə/ *adj* highest of all; uppermost; supreme.

सर्वोत्तम /sərvottəm◌ə/ *adj* best of all; foremost; superlative.

सर्वोपरि /sərvopərɪ/ *adv* above all; chief; paramount.

सर्सराउनु /sərsəra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to move briskly.

सर्सिउँ /sərsɪʊ̃/ *n* ➪ **सर्स्यूं**।

सर्स्यूं /sərsyu:̃/ *n* type of mustard seed, *Sinapsis glauca.*

सल /səl◌ə/ *n* **1** layer (as of bricks or stones). **2** heap of firewood. **3** layer; surface; heap; pile.

सलक्क /sələkkə/ *adj* **1** smooth; good-looking. *adv* **2** smoothly. **3** in a way of swallowing smoothly.

सलगम /sələgəm◌ə/ *n* turnip.

सलबल /sələbələ/ *adv* in a way of moving restlessly (as of insects, ringworms, snakes, etc).

सलबलाउनु /sələbəla:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to move restlessly (as of insects, ringworms, snakes, etc).

सलह /sələhə/ *n* locust.

सलाई /səla:i:/ *n* **1** matchstick; matchbox. **2** thin rod or wire; needle.

सलाम /səla:m◌ə/ *n* salutation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सलाम गर्नु /səla:mə̃ gərnʊ/ *vt* to salute.

सलामी /səla:mi:/ *n* **1** ceremonial salute (as by a guard of honour). **2** salutary money. **3** sloping or slanted land.

सलिफा /səlɪpha:/ *n* custard apple, *Anona squamosa.*

सलिल /səlɪlə̃/ *n* water.

सलेदो /səleðo/ *n* length of thread in the centre of a candle or on the tip of an oil-lamp; wick.

सल्कनु /səlkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to kindle; to ignite; to burn with flame. **2** (of a contagious disease) to spread. **3** to be raged.

सल्काउनु /səlka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to burn; to set fire to; to light.

सल्किनु /səlkɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** ⇨ सल्कनु। **2** (of a contagious disease) to spread. **3** to be burnt. **4** to have illicit connection with a man or woman.

सल्तन /səltənə̃/ *n* consultation; settlement.

सल्लाह /səlla:hə/ *n* **1** advice; counsel. **2** opinion. **3** union.

सल्लाह गर्नु /səlla:hə gərnʊ/ *vt* to take counsel; to make a plan.

सल्लाहकार /səlla:həka:rə̃/ *n* **1** adviser. **2** consultant.

सल्ली /səlli:/ *n* yoke (of wood) placed on the necks of oxen while ploughing.

सल्लेपिर /səllepɪrə̃/ *n* leaf or fruit of a conifer or pine tree.

सल्लेरी /səlleri:/ *n* forest having numerous conifer or pine trees.

सल्लो /səllo/ *n* any kind of conifer or pine tree.

सवर्ण /səvərṇə/ *adj* **1** of the same colour; of a single colour. **2** of similar appearance. **3** of the four castes of the Hindus.

सवा /səva:/ *adj* more by one quarter; plus a quarter; any whole number and one-fourth.

सवाइखर /səva:ɪkhərə̃/ *n* carved window with small holes.

सवाई /səva:i:/ *n* **1** quarter. **2** one-fourth part. **3** type of Nepalese folk lyric.

सवार /səva:rə̃/ *n* **1** rider; horseback rider; horseman. **2** charioteer; driver.

सवारी /səva:ri:/ *n* **1** riding; horsemanship. **2** procession or travelling of a king or a man of dignity; retinue. **3** vehicle; conveyance.

सवारीचालक /səva:ri:ʧa:ləkə̃/ *n* driver; pilot.

सवाल /səva:lə̃/ *n* **1** question; query. **2** problem. **3** governmental regulation.

सवाल-जवाफ /səva:lə̃-jəwa:phə̃/ *n* **1** question-answer. **2** argument. **3** act of fixing pairs of windows or doors in a well-fitted way.

सविता /səvɪta:/ *n* **1** sun. **2** creator; originator; producer.

सविनय /səvɪnəyə/ *adv* **1** humbly; politely; modestly. *adj* **2** humble; modest; respectful.

सविस्तार /səvɪsta:rə̃/ *adv* **1** in detailed way; with all details. **2** elaborately.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सव्य /səvyə/ *adj* **1** right. **2** left. **3** suitable. **4** reverse. *n* **5** act of moving the holy thread on the right shoulder onto the left one. **6** · holy thread.

सव्यसाची /səvyəsa:ʧi:/ *n* **1** person who can use weapons with both right and left hands. **2** epithet of Arjun.

सशक्त /səʃəktə/ *adj* powerful; energetic; mighty; robust.

सशक्तता /səʃəktəta:/ *n* state of being powerful or mighty.

सशङ्क /səʃəŋkə/ *adj* **1** fearful. **2** suspicious; doubtful. **3** careful; cautious.

सशस्त्र /səʃəstrə/ *adj* **1** armed; in arms. **2** armoured.

ससल्काउनु /səsəlka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be impatient or restless; to be in haste; to be eager.

ससल्को /səsəlko/ *n* impatience; restlessness; haste; eagerness.

ससानु /səsa:nʊ/ *adj* ➪ ससानो ।

ससानू /səsa:nu:/ *adj* comparatively small; tiny.

ससानो /səsa:no/ *n* very small; little; tiny; miniature.

ससीम /səsi:mɷ/ *adj* **1** within a boundary. **2** limited. **3** entire; whole.

ससुराल /səsʊra:lə/ *n* house of one's wife's father; father-in-law's house.

ससुराली /səsʊra:li:/ *n* ➪ ससुराल ।

ससुरो /səsʊro/ *n* **1** wife's father. **2** husband's father. **3** father-in-law.

सस्तो /səsto/ *adj* **1** cheap; inexpensive. **2** of small value; inferior; unworthy. **3** easily obtained. **4** abundant.

सह१ /səhə/ *prep* **1** with. *affix* **2** particle denoting accompaniment (as in सहकर्मी, सहगामी, सहयात्री, etc).

सह२ /səhə/ *n* **1** plenty. **2** state of being economical.

सहकर्मी /səhəkərmi:/ *n* co-worker; colleague.

सहकारिता /səhəka:rɪta:/ *n* co-operation.

सहकारी /səhəka:ri:/ *adj* co-operative; auxiliary.

सहकाल /səhəka:lɷ/ *n* **1** prosperous season; favourable time; good opportunity. **2** occasion of harvesting abundant crops.

सहगमन /səhəgəmənɷ/ *n* **1** accompanying. **2** (formerly) self-immolation of a widow on her husband's cremation fire.

सहगान /səhəga:nɷ/ *n* singing a song in a chorus.

सहगामी /səhəga:mi:/ *n* **1** one going with; associate. **2** companion.

सहचर /səhəʃərɷ/ *adj* **1** going with; accompanying. *n* **2** associate; companion. **3** servant.

सहचरी /səhəʃəri:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) going with; accompanying. *n* **2** associate; companion. **3** wife.

सहचालक /səhəʃa:ləkɷ/ *n* co-pilot.

सहज /səhəjɷ/ *adj* **1** born together. **2** twin. **3** easy; simple; comfortable. **4** natural.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

n **5** brother born of the same mother. **6** nature.

सहजाउनु /səhəja:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to like; to feel oneself at home; to prefer.

सहजिनु /səhəjɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become spoiled; to get out of control. **2** to be naughty.

सहटिनु /səhəṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be impatient or restless.

सहदेवी /səhəðewi:/ *n* kind of medicinal plant.

सहधर्मिणी /səhəðhərmɪni:/ *n* wife.

सहधर्मी /səhəðhərmi:/ *adj* **1** following the same faith or religion. **2** of same nature. *n* **3** husband.

सहन /səhən@/ *n* **1** tolerance; patience; forbearance. **2** endurance.

सहनशील /səhən@ʃi:l@/ *adj* tolerant; patient.

सहनशीलता /səhən@ʃi:ləta:/ *n* tolerance; patience.

सहनीय /səhəni:yə/ *adj* tolerable; endurable.

सहनु /səhənʊ/ *vt* to bear; to tolerate; to endure; to suffer; to have patience; to put up with.

सहपाठी /səhəpa:ṭhi:/ *adj* fellow-student; class-mate.

सहभागिता /səhəbha:gɪta:/ *n* collaboration; partnership.

सहभागी /səhəbha:gi:/ *adj* **1** sharing. *n* **2** co-worker; partner; shareholder.

सहमत /səhəmət@/ *adj* agreeing; of one opinion.

सहमति /səhəmətɪ/ *n* agreement.

सहयोग /səhəyog@/ *n* co-operation; assistance; joint operation.

सहयोगी /səhəyogi:/ *n* **1** co-operator; assistant. *adj* **2** co-operating.

सहर१ /səhər@/ *n* ➪ शहर ।

सहर२ /səhər@/ *n* kind of small shining fish.

सहराउँदो /səhəra:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* **1** causing the whole body oily or fatty. **2** having sufficient oil or ghee.

सहरिया /səhərɪya:/ *n* ➪ शहरिया ।

सहवास /səhəva:s@/ *n* **1** co-residence; association; connection. **2** sexual intercourse; copulation.

सहशिक्षा /səhəʃɪkṣha:/ *n* co-education.

सहसा /səhəsa:/ *adv* **1** all of a sudden; unexpectedly. **2** without thinking; precipitately.

सहस्र /səhəsrə/ *n* **1** thousand; 1000. *adj* **2** ten hundred. **3** innumeral.

सहानुभूति /səha:nʊbhu:tɪ/ *n* sympathy; compassion; pity.

सहाय /səha:yə/ *n* **1** help; assistance; support. **2** helper; assistant. **3** friend; companion; colleague.

सहायक /səha:yək@/ *n* **1** helper; assistant; colleague. *adj* **2** assisting.

सहायता /səha:yəta:/ *n* help; assistance; aid.

सहारा /səha:ra:/ *n* support; assistance; succour; aid; help.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सहित /səhɪt(ə)/ *adv* together with; along with.

सहिष्णु /səhɪṣṇʊ/ *adj* tolerant; enduring; patient.

सहिष्णुता /səhɪṣṇʊtaː/ *n* tolerance; patience.

सही /səhiː/ *adj* **1** true; real. **2** right; correct. *n* **3** acceptance; corroboration. **4** signature.

सही गर्नु /səhiː gərnʊ/ *vi* to sign; to inscribe one's signature.

सहीछाप /səhiːʧhaːp(ə)/ *n* **1** signature. **2** endorsement; thumb impression; seal of approval.

सहुलियत /səhʊlɪyət(ə)/ *n* **1** convenience; ease. **2** facility; privilege.

सहृदय /səhr̥ɪðəyə/ *adj* **1** having feelings. **2** sensitive. **3** gentle; kind-hearted. **4** sincere; cordial.

सहृदयता /səhr̥ɪðəyətaː/ *n* **1** state of having feelings. **2** gentleness; kind-heartedness. **3** sincerity.

सहेली /səheliː/ *n* **1** woman's female companion or friend. **2** maid in waiting; waitress; maidservant.

सहोडा /səhoḍaː/ *n* kind of tree bearing fruits of orange colour.

सहोदर /səhoðər(ə)/ *adj* **1** born from the same womb; uterine. **2** born of the same parents.

सह्य /səhyə/ *adj* tolerable; bearable.

सह्यार /səhyaːr(ə)/ *n* care; looking after; nourishment; attendance.

सह्यार्नु /səhyaːrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to take care of; to look after; to attend. **2** to serve with nourishment.

सह्नी /səhrəniː/ *n* praise; commendation.

सह्राइ /səhraːɪ/ *n* act of prasing.

सह्राउनु /səhraːʊnʊ/ *vt* to praise; to appreciate; to glorify; to admire.

सा /saː/ *n* indication or symptom of a cow or buffalo cow for being covered by a bull or male buffalo; female beast's desire for copulation.

साँखिलो /saːkhɪlo/ *adj* ➪ साखिलो ।

साँखु /saːkhʊ/ *n* whitish-coloured cow.

साँखे /saːkhe/ *n* whitish-coloured bullock.

साँगुरिनु /saːgʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ साँघुरिनु ।

साँगुरो /saːgʊro/ *adj* ➪ साँघुरो ।

साँगुर्याइ /saːgʊryaːɪ/ *n* act of narrowing.

साँगुर्याउनु /saːgʊryaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to make narrow or contracted.

साँघी /saːghiː/ *n* **1** substance (like grass, straw, stick, etc) that makes someone walking touch. **2** act of touching.

साँघु /saːghʊ/ *n* wooden bridge of a log or planks; small bridge usually made of bamboos or planks of wood.

साँघुरिनु /saːghʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* to become narrow; to be tight; to contract; to shrink; to pucker.

साँघुरी /saːghʊriː/ *adj* slightly narrow.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साँघुरो /saːghʊro/ *adj* **1** narrow. *n* **2** need; want; deficiency. **3** lack; scarcity.

साँचासाँची /saːʧaːsaːʧiː/ *adj* real; actual.

साँचिनु /saːʧɪnʊ/ *vi* to be stored; to be collected.

साँचिलो /saːʧɪlo/ *adj* truthful.

साँची /saːʧiː/ *n* **1** kind of betel leaf. **2** kind of measure.

साँचो१ /saːʧo/ *adj* true; real; genuine.

साँचो२ /saːʧo/ *n* **1** mould; matrix; cast. **2** key. **3** pattern; shape.

साँच्चि /saːʧʧɪ/ *adj* ⇨ साँच्ची ।

साँच्ची /saːʧʧiː/ *adj* **1** real; true. *n* **2** word used when another necessary thing is recollected in a context of something. *adv* **3** really; indeed; actually.

साँच्चै /saːʧʧəɪ/ *adv* **1** really; truly; indeed; actually.

साँच्नु /saːʧnʊ/ *vt* to save up; to store; to collect.

साँझ /saːjh@/ *n* evening; nightfall; dusk; twilight.

साँढ /saːḍh@/ *adj* **1** stout; bullish. *n* **2** uncastrated animal (especially wild bison). **3** uncastrated bull. **4** uncastrated ram. **5** fat and stout person. **6** unrestrained fellow who is independent; undisciplined person.

साँढा /saːḍhaː/ *adj* **1** unrestrained; undisciplined. **2** wanton; careless. **3** independent; arrogant; dangerous (of animal). *n* **4** headman.

साँढी /saːḍhiː/ *n* **1** she-calf which is let out during ceremony on the eleventh day of one's death; branded heifer. **2** unrestrained woman; wanton woman.

साँढे /saːḍhe/ *n* **1** calf which is let out during ceremony on the eleventh day of one's death. **2** fat and stout person who is unrestrained. *adj* **3** wanton; mischievous.

साँदन /saːðən/ *n* kind of tree.

सँधियार /sə̃ðɪyaːr@/ *n* neighbour whose boundary line of land is attached to one.

साँध१ /saːðh@/ *n* **1** boundary. **2** limit.

साँध२ /saːðh@/ *n* stone used for sharpening the blade of a weapon; whet-stone.

साँधसुँध /saːðh@sʊ̃ðh@/ *n* act of pickling

साँधी /saːðhiː/ *n* **1** boundary. *adj* **2** feasible; easy; to be proved. *n* **3** end; goal.

साँध्नु /saːðhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make something tasteful by mixing things (that are) sour, bitter, pungent, etc; to pickle. **2** to mix up many things and knead them. **3** to criticize.

साँप /saːp@/ *n* snake.

साँपे /saːpe/ *adj* **1** (of a child who is mature in age) crawling like a snake. **2** (of a person) having feeble legs; unable to stand on one's legs.

साँप्रे /saːpre/ *adj* (of a woman) having big thighs.

साँप्रो /saːpro/ *n* **1** thigh. **2** foreleg (of a beast).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साँप्लो१ /sa:̃plo/ *n* lump of gold or silver.

साँप्लो२ /sa:̃plo/ *n* ➪ सुप्लो ।

साँबी /sa:̃bi:/ *n* iron ring on the end of a pestle (of wooden rice-husking machine).

साँबे१ /sa:̃be/ *adj* pertaining to the iron ring on the end of a pestle.

साँबे२ /sa:̃be/ *n* ➪ साँभे ।

साँभे /sa:̃bhe/ *n* kind of poisonous snake that chases men.

साँवल /sa:̃vəl@/ *n* ➪ सामल ।

साँवलो /sa:̃vəlo/ *adj* having black complexion.

सांवत्सर /sa:ᵐvətsər@/ *adj* pertaining to the year.

सांसर्गिक /sa:ᵐsərgɪk@/ *adj* contagious.

सांसारिक /sa:ᵐsa:rɪk@/ *adj* worldly; secular.

सांस्कृतिक /sa:ᵐskr̥ɪtɪk@/ *adj* cultural.

साइँ /sa:ĩ/ *n* **1** master; lord. **2** word used to address an ascetic.

साइँदुवा /sa:ĩðʊwa:/ *n* **1** mischievous person; impertinent fellow; rude guy. **2** murderer; assasin. **3** one committing guilt.

साइँदुवी /sa:ĩðʊwi:/ *n* **1** mischievous woman; impertinent or rude woman. **2** murderess. **3** one committing guilt.

साइँधुवा /sa:ĩðhʊwa:/ *n* ➪ साइँदुवा ।

साइँधुवी /sa:ĩðhʊwi:/ *n* ➪ साइँदुवी ।

साइँली /sa:ĩli:/ *adj* ➪ साहिँली ।

साइँलो /sa:ĩlo/ *adj* ➪ साहिँलो ।

साइ /sa:ɪ/ *n* **1** foundation of a house; site for a house. **2** base. **3** husband. **4** paramour; adulterer.

साइकल /sa:ɪkəl@/ *n* bicycle.

साइत /sa:ɪt@/ *n* **1** auspicious moment; the auspicious time of departure. **2** auspicious omen; augury.

साइनु /sa:ɪnʊ/ *n* ➪ साइनो ।

साइपाटो /sa:ɪpa:ʈo/ *n* present sent by the side of the bridegroom to that of the bride on the eve of marriage ceremony; written paper with shedule showing good omen for performing wedding, and fruits, etc taken to the bride in the evening before marriage ceremony.

साइमुन्द्री१ /sa:ɪmʊnðri:/ *n* science of palmistry.

साइमुन्द्री२ /sa:ɪmʊnðri:/ *n* amount to be paid to one's in-laws by a son-in-law, among Limbu community.

साइमुन्द्रो /sa:ɪmʊnðro/ *n* finger ring put on the bride's finger by her bridegroom, on occasion of the choice of a husband in a ceremony.

साईं /sa:ĩ/ *n* **1** husband. **2** lord.

साउँ /sa:ʊ̃/ *n* **1** principal. **2** capital; sum; outlay. *adj* **3** main; chief.

साउती /sa:ʊti:/ *n* **1** whisper. **2** secret talk.

साउन /sa:ʊn@/ *n* the fourth Nepalese month; Shrawan.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साउनु /sa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to prepare muddy field for transplantation. **2** to level soaked mud smoothly.

साउने /sa:ʊne/ *adj* pertaining to the month of Shrawan.

साकार /sa:ka:r@/ *adj* **1** having form or shape. **2** embodied; corporeal. **3** real; visible.

साकिनी /sa:kɪni:/ *adj* ➪ साखिने ।

साक्खे /sa:kkhe/ *adj* **1** born of the same mother; own (of kin); full (brother or sister). **2** most intimate (relative).

साक्खै /sa:kkhəɪ/ *adj* ➪ साक्खे ।

साक्षर /sa:kṣhər@/ *adj* **1** formed of letters. **2** familiar with script or letters. **3** literate; lettered.

साक्षरता /sa:kṣhərəta:/ *n* literacy.

साक्षरी /sa:kṣhəri:/ *adj* **1** familiar with script or letters. **2** lettered.

साक्षात् /sa:kṣha:t/ *adv* **1** before the eyes of. **2** within sight of. **3** visibly. *adj* **4** visible; evident. **5** particular. **6** incarnate. *n* **7** meeting; visit.

साक्षात्कार /sa:kṣha:tka:r@/ *n* **1** meeting; visit. **2** interview.

साक्षी /sa:kṣhi:/ *n* witness; spectator; eye-witness.

साक्षी दिनु /sa:kṣhi: ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to testify; to attest.

साक्षी बकाउनु /sa:kṣhi: bəka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to take evidence.

साक्षी बक्नु /sa:kṣhi: bəknʊ/ *vi* to give evidence.

साक्ष्य /sa:kṣhyə/ *n* **1** eye-witness. **2** evidence; testimony. **3** spectator; onlooker.

साख /sa:kh@/ *adj* **1** one's own; dear; near relative. **2** belonging to the same clan. *n* **3** credit; trust; credibility; standing.

साखिनु /sa:khɪnʊ/ *n* kind of grass grown on a damp land.

साखिने /sa:khɪne/ *adj* of small size; dwarfish.

साखिलो /sa:khɪlo/ *adj* **1** truthful outwardly; outward true or sincere but inward pretending; of hypocrite nature; cunning. **2** pretending to be one's near kin; claiming kinship.

साखिल्लो /sa:khɪllo/ *adj* ➪ साखिलो ।

साखु /sa:khʊ/ *n sal* tree.

साखुल्ले /sa:khʊlle/ *adj* ➪ साखिलो ।

साख्य /sa:khyə/ *n* companionship; friendship.

साग /sa:g@/ *n* greens; vegetable(s).

सागपात /sa:g@pa:t@/ *n* greens; different vegetables.

सागर /sa:gər/ *n* ocean; sea.

सागसब्जी /sa:g@səbji:/ *n* greens; different vegetables.

सागसिस्नु /sa:g@sɪsnʊ/ *n* **1** greens and nettle, *Girardinia heterophylla*. **2** ordinary food (as taken by poor people).

सागौन /sa:gəʊn@/ *n* teak tree; teak wood.

साग्रह /sa:grəh@/ *adv* earnestly; wistfully.

साङ्केतिक /sa:ŋketɪk@/ *adj* **1** symbolic; allusive. **2** metaphorical. **3** coded.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साङ्ख्य /sa:ŋkhyə/ *adj* 1 relating to number. *n* 2 name of an Aryan philosophical system.

साङ्ग /sa:ŋgə/ *adj* 1 having all its limbs; bodied. 2 having all its members or parts. 3 complete; entire.

साङ्गतिक /sa:ŋgətɪk@/ *adj* relating to company or society; pertaining to friendship or companionship.

साङ्गीतिक /sa:ŋgi:tɪk@/ *adj* 1 musical; melodious; tuneful. 2 pertaining to music.

साङ्गे /sa:ŋge/ *n* 1 concluding ceremony (as of a sacrificial act, fasting, mythological recital, etc). 2 performance of rites; consecration; sanctification.

साङ्गोपाङ्ग /sa:ŋgopa:ŋgə/ *adj* having its major and minor members or parts; complete; entire.

साङ्ग्रामिक /sa:ŋgra:mɪk@/ *adj* 1 pertaining to battle or struggle. 2 armed with weapons.

साङ्ग्रिनु /sa:ŋgrɪnʊ/ *vi* ⇨ साँघुरिनु ।

साङ्ग्रो /sa:ŋgro/ *adj* ⇨ साँघुरो ।

साङ्घातिक /sa:ŋgha:tɪk@/ *adj* fatal; mortal; lethal; deadly.

साङ्घिक /sa:ŋghɪk@/ *adj* relating to association or federation.

साङ्ली /sa:ŋli:/ *n* 1 knot formed by entangling thread. 2 small chain.

साङ्ले /sa:ŋle/ *adj* 1 of or like a chain. 2 like a cockroach.

साङ्लो /sa:ŋlo/ *n* 1 chain. 2 door-chain on which a lock is hung for shutting up the door. 3 cockroach.

साची /sa:ʧi:/ *n* kind of betel having extended leaves.

साछी /sa:ʧhi:/ *n* ⇨ साक्षी ।

साज१ /sa:j@/ *n* teak tree.

साज२ /sa:j@/ *n* 1 equipment; implements; materials; apparatus. 2 trimming; decoration. 3 harness. 4 any musical instrument.

साजबाज /sa:j@ba:j@/ *n* 1 equipment; necessary appliances. 2 preparation.

साजसज्जा /sa:j@səjja:/ *n* 1 array; decoration. 2 equipment; outfitting. 3 outward form or aspect (as of a book).

साजा१ /sa:ja:/ *n* ⇨ साझा ।

साजा२ /sa:ja:/ *adj* fresh; not stale; green.

साजी /sa:ji:/ *adj* 1 instantly prepared; not stale; fresh. 2 not faded.

साजेदार /sa:jeða:r@/ *adj* ⇨ साझेदार ।

साजेदारी /sa:jeða:ri:/ *n* ⇨ साझेदारी ।

साझा /sa:jha:/ *adj* 1 joint; co-operative; shared. *n* 2 partnership; joint venture or concern.

साझीदार /sa:jhi:ða:r@/ *n* ⇨ साझेदार ।

साझेदार /sa:jheða:r@/ *n* partner; shareholder.

साझेदारी /sa:jheða:ri:/ *n* partnership.

साटफेर /sa:ṭ@pher@/ *n* act of exchanging and changing; interchange; barter.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साटसुट /sa:ṭ@sʊṭ@/ *n* **1** act done secretly in haste. **2** secret taking and giving. **3** secret talk. *adv* **4** without giving any knowledge to others; secretly.

साटासाट /sa:ṭa:sa:ṭ@/ *n* mutual exchange.

साटिनु /sa:ṭɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to be changed. **2** to be exchanged; to be bartered.

साटो१ /sa:ṭo/ *n* cross piece of bamboo or wood in a grass fence.

साटो२ /sa:ṭo/ *n* **1** substitute; exchange. **2** practice of giving one's daughter to the family from which one's son has already married their daughter.

साट्नु /sa:ṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to exchange; to barter. **2** to change (money).

साठगाँठ /sa:ṭh@ga:̃ṭh@/ *n* **1** secret alliance. **2** conspiracy.

साठी /sa:ṭhi:/ *n* and *adj* sixty; 60.

साठो /sa:ṭho/ *n* flour kneaded with ghee in order to swell up bread while baking.

साडी /sa:ḍi:/ *n* long cloth draped round the body, worn as the main garment by Hindu women; sari.

साडो /sa:ḍo/ *n* squiral-like animal with body and tail covered with long spines; porcupine.

साढु /sa:ḍhʊ/ *n* wife's sister's husband.

साढुदाइ /sa:ḍhʊðа:ɪ/ *n* husband of wife's elder sister.

साढुदाजु /sa:ḍhʊða:jʊ/ *n* ➪ साढुदाइ ।

साढुभाइ /sa:ḍhʊbha:ɪ/ *n* husband of wife's younger sister.

साढे /sa:ḍhe/ *adj* plus a half of a thing or number (as in half past two/three, etc).

साढेसात /sa:ḍhesa:t@/ *adj* **1** seven and a half. *n* **2** period of seven and a half years occupied by Saturn, assumed as unauspicious.

सात /sa:t@/ *n* and *adj* seven; 7.

सातत्य /sa:tətyə/ *n* continuity; continuousness.

सातपत्रे /sa:t@pətre/ *n* digestive organ, containing several folds, in the abdomen.

साता /sa:ta:/ *n* **1** week. **2** seven times (used in multiplication table).

साताङ /sa:ta:ŋ@/ *n* seven times (used in multiplication table).

सातु /sa:tʊ/ *n* flour of parched corn or barley.

सातो /sa:to/ *n* **1** spirit. **2** presence of mind. **3** sense.

सातो खानु /sa:to kha:nʊ/ *idm* to chide bitterly.

सातो जानु /sa:to ja:nʊ/ *idm* to lose one's sense or presence of mind owing to great fright.

सातो फेर्नु /sa:to phernʊ/ *idm* to revenge; to take vengeance.

सातोपुत्लो /sa:topʊtlo/ *n* consciousness; presence of mind.

सातौँ /sa:tə̃ũ̃/ *adj* seventh.

सात्त्विक /sa:ttwɪk@/ *adj* **1** of the quality of purity or goodness;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

genuine; true. **2** honest; sincere. **3** virtuous; chaste.

साथ /sa:θ@/ *prep* **1** with; by. *adv* **2** together with; along; as well. *n* **3** company; assistance.

साथ दिनु /sa:θ@ ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to back; to help; to attend.

साथी /sa:θi:/ *n* **1** associate; friend; companion. **2** attendant.

साथै /sa:θəɪ/ *adv* together with; in addition to; as well as.

सादगी /sa:ðəgi:/ *n* [➪ सादापन] simplicity; frankness.

सादर /sa:ðər@/ *adv* with respect; respectfully.

सादा /sa:ða:/ *adj* **1** unadorned; without decoration; ordinary; simple. **2** of one colour; plain. **3** straightforward; frank; unpretentious.

सादापन /sa:ða:pən@/ *n* plainness; simplicity; frankness.

सादृश्य /sa:ðr̥ɪʃy@/ *n* **1** similarity; resemblance; analogy; concordance. **2** comparison; contrast.

साद्धे /sa:ððhe/ *n* ➪ साध्य ।

साधक१ /sa:ðhək@/ *adj* **1** practising ascetic austerities. **2** controlling spirit or ghost by reciting a sacred verse or text. **3** adept; skilful; effective. *n* **4** one undergoing penance. **5** conjurer; sorcerer. **6** wizard. **7** ascetic.

साधक२ /sa:ðhək@/ *n* request from a lower lawcourt to an upper one for ratification of a lawsuit; request for sanction.

साधन /sa:ðhən@/ *n* **1** instrument; artifice; tool; device; equipment. **2** means; organ; medium; key. **3** reason. **4** practising ascetic austerities. **5** controlling spirit or ghost by reciting a sacred verse or text. **6** penance.

साधना /sa:ðhəna:/ *n* **1** devoted labour or striving (towards any end); object of devotion. **2** controlling spirit or ghost by reciting a sacred verse or text. **3** penance; propitiation. **4** accomplishment.

साधसोध /sa:ðh@soðh@/ *n* enquiry; interrogation; investigation.

साधा /sa:ðha:/ *adj* **1** plain; simple; innocent. **2** ordinary.

साधार /sa:ðha:r@/ *adj* **1** having a support. **2** based on a proof.

साधारण /sa:ðha:rəṇ@/ *adj* **1** general; ordinary; **2** easy; simple. **3** common.

साधारणतया /sa:ðha:rəṇətəya:/ *adv* usually; generally; on the whole.

साधारणतः /sa:ðha:rəṇətəʰ/ *adv* ➪ साधारणतया ।

साधिका /sa:ðhɪka:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) practising ascetic austerities. **2** controlling spirit or ghost by reciting a sacred verse or text. **3** adept; skilful; effective. *n* **4** one undergoing penance. **5** sorceress. **6** witch.

साधिकार /sa:ðhɪka:r@/ *adj* **1** having authority; authorised. *adv* **2** with authority.

साधित /sa:ðhɪt@/ *adj* **1** achieved; accomplished; completed; finished. **2** substantiated. **3** controlled by means of severe penance.

CC-0. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साधिनु /sa:ðhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be tamed; to be trained. **2** to be referred (of a case to higher authority).

साधु१ /sa:ðhʊ/ *n* wedded husband of a woman who has eloped with her paramour (or lover).

साधु२ /sa:ðhʊ/ *n* **1** holy man; ascetic; hermit; anchorite. **2** righteous man; gentleman. **3** *adj* virtuous; benevolent. **4** pious; holy. **5** ingenuous; guileless.

साध्नु१ /sa:ðhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to achieve by work or devotion; to finish successfully; to accomplish. **2** to win over; to conciliate (an opponent). **3** to prove by reasoning.

साध्नु२ /sa:ðhnʊ/ *vt* to seek sanction from one's higher office for necessary actions.

साध्य /sa:ðhyə/ *adj* **1** achievable by means (of); obtainable; attainable. **2** feasible; practicable; workable. **3** curable; avoidable. *n* **4** goal; objective.

साध्वी /sa:ðhwi:/ *n* virtuous woman; chaste woman; faithful wife.

सान१ /sa:nə̃/ *n* herd of elephants following a fully grown-up male elephant.

सान२ /sa:nə̃/ *n* **1** whetstone. **2** touchstone. **3** information.

सान३ /sa:nə̃/ *n* **1** dignity; pomp; grandeur. **2** glory; majesty. **3** show; airs; arrogance.

सान४ /sa:nə̃/ *n* **1** hint; intimation; sign; signal; indication; gesture. **2** information.

सानदार /sa:nə̃ða:rə̃/ *adj* magnificent; impressive; imposing; splendid; pretentious.

सानन्द /sa:nənðə/ *adj* **1** glad; pleased; delighted. *adv* **2** with pleasure; delightfully.

सान-सौकत /sa:nə̃-səʊkətə̃/ *n* fine or splendid material state.

साना /sa:na:/ *adj* [inflected form of सानो] ➪ सानो ।

सानाबा /sa:na:ba:/ *n* mother's younger sister's husband.

सानाबाबु /sa:na:ba:bʊ/ *n* ➪ सानाबा ।

सानी /sa:ni:/ *adj* **1** (of female) small; younger. **2** of small stature or height; dwarfish; deformed; mishappen.

सानीआमा /sa:ni:a:ma:/ *n* **1** stepmother. **2** ➪ सानीमा ।

सानीमा /sa:ni:ma:/ *n* mother's younger sister.

सानु /sa:nʊ/ *adj* ➪ सानो ।

सानुकूल /sa:nʊku:lə̃/ *adv* favourable.

सानुनय /sa:nʊnəyə/ *adv* with modesty; humbly; politely.

सानुबन्ध /sa:nʊbənðhə/ *adj* **1** having contract or agreement; promised. **2** having relationship or connection.

सानू /sa:nu:/ *n* **1** word used to address a small child lovingly. *adj* **2** ➪ सानो ।

साने /sa:ne/ *n* word used to address a junior (without any respect).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सानो /sa:no/ *adj* **1** small; little; tiny. **2** minute; petty; trivial; mean. **3** inferior.

सानोतिनो /sa:notɪno/ *adj* **1** small; minute. **2** ordinary; common.

सान्ती /sa:nti:/ *affix* word used as a suffix denoting 'at the rate of' or 'in equal proportion' (as in भागसान्ती, भाउसान्ती, हिसाबसान्ती, etc).

सान्त्वना /sa:ntwəna:/ *n* consolation; compassion; solace; soothing.

सान्थुङ्गे /sa:nθʊŋge/ *n* kind of small marigold.

सान्ध्य /sa:nðhyə/ *adj* **1** of evening or nightfall. **2** occurring in the evening.

सान्निध्य /sa:nnɪðhyə/ *n* vicinity; nearness; proximity.

सापट /sa:pəṭ(ə)/ *n* temporary loan of money (usually for a short period); borrowing; lending.

सापट दिनु /sa:pəṭ(ə) ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to lend.

सापट लिनु /sa:pəṭ(ə) lɪnʊ/ *vt* to borrow.

सापटी /sa:pəṭi:/ *adj* **1** borrowed or lent (money, usually for a short period). *n* **2** borrowing; lending. **3** loan.

सापत्न्य /sa:pətnyə/ *n* state of being a co-wife; behaviour of a co-wife.

सापिलो /sa:pɪlo/ *adj* to be measured; measurable.

सापेक्ष /sa:pekṣhə/ *adj* **1** relative; comparative. **2** depending on; expectant.

सापेक्षता /sa:pekṣhəta:/ *n* relativity.

सापेक्षवाद /sa:pekṣhəva:ð(ə)/ *n* relativity.

सापेक्षिक /sa:pekṣhɪk(ə)/ *adj* relative.

सापेक्ष्य /sa:pekṣhyə/ *adj* desirable; necessary.

सापो /sa:po/ *n* **1** measurement. **2** former part of नापो (as in सापोनापो).

सापोनापो /sa:pona:po/ *n* **1** compensation. *adv* **2** on an average; about; almost.

साप्ताहिक /sa:pta:hɪk(ə)/ *adj* weekly.

साप्नु /sa:pnʊ/ *vt* complement of नाप्नु (as in नाप्नुसाप्नु).

साफ /sa:ph(ə)/ *n* **1** clear; fair (as sky). **2** unadultered; pure. **3** clean; obvious. **4** bright. **5** empty; vacant. **6** (amount, money) paid up. *adv* **7** severely.

साफल्य /sa:phəlyə/ *n* **1** success; efficacy. **2** fruitfulness.

साफा /sa:pha:/ *n* turban.

साफी१ /sa:phi:/ *n* **1** act of rewriting fairly; neat copy from a rough writing. **2** corrected copy; fair copy.

साफी२ /sa:phi:/ *n* piece of cloth or rag used to filter the smoke from burning tobacco on the upper part of a hubble-bubble.

साबर /sa:bər(ə)/ *n* **1** leather of deer-hide. **2** lake.

साबिक /sa:bɪk(ə)/ *adj* **1** preceding; foregoing; former; previous. **2** usual; customary.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साबित /sa:bɪt@/ *adj* **1** proved; confirmed; authenticated. **2** confessed; admitted.

साबित गर्नु /sa:bɪt@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to attest; to substantiate; to confirm; to ratify.

साबिती /sa:bɪti:/ *n* **1** act of being proved or confirmed. **2** telling the truth; confession; admitting.

साबुत /sa:bu:t@/ *adj* **1** unbroken; sound; valid; whole. **2** entire; complete.

साबुद /sa:bʊð@/ *adj* ➪ साबुत ।

साबुदाना /sa:bʊðа:na:/ *n* sago.

साबुन /sa:bʊn@/ *n* soap.

साभार /sa:bha:r@/ *adv* **1** with gratitude; with courtesy; gratefully; thankfully. *adj* **2** extracted.

साभिलाष /sa:bhɪla:ṣ@/ *adv* desirably; filled with wish or ambition.

साम /sa:m@/ *n* **1** one of the four Vedas (*ṛik*, *yaju*, *sama* and *atharva*). **2** any hymn of Samaveda. **3** sweet speech.

साम–दाम–दण्ड–भेद /sa:mə-ðа:mə-ðəṇḍə-bheðə/ *n* incantation (= charm) –bribery (= offer for dishonest deed) –threat (= warning) –guile (= trickery).

सामग्री /sa:məgri:/ *n* **1** article; material; stuff; commodity. **2** apparatus; appliance; equipment; implement; tool; device.

सामञ्जस्य /sa:mənjəsyə/ *n* **1** co-ordination; harmony. **2** suitability; appropriateness; propriety. **3** resemblance; similarity.

सामदान /sa:məðа:n@/ *n* pan (or stand) for a candle-stick.

सामना /sa:mənа:/ *n* **1** meeting face to face; encounter. **2** confrontation; resistance; opposition.

सामना गर्नु /sa:mənа: gərnʊ/ *vt* to face; to encounter; to resist; to meet with confront.

सामन्त /sa:məntə/ *n* **1** feudatory prince; tributary king. **2** big landlord. **3** nobleman. **4** warrior; hero.

सामन्तवाद /sa:məntəva:ð@/ *n* feudalism.

सामन्तशाही /sa:məntəʃa:hi:/ *n* rule through feudatories; feudal system.

सामन्ती /sa:mənti:/ *adj* **1** feudal; feudatory. *n* **2** action or position of a nobleman.

सामयिक /sa:məyɪk@/ *adj* **1** having to do with time; timely. **2** opportune. **3** periodical. **4** contemporary.

सामयिकी /sa:məyɪki:/ *adj* pertaining to time; timely.

सामरिक /sa:mərɪk@/ *adj* **1** concerning battle. **2** military.

सामर्थी /sa:mərθi:/ *adj* capable; energetic; powerful.

सामर्थ्य /sa:mərθyə/ *n* **1** capacity; ability; might; competence; energy; power. **2** vigour; strength; force.

सामल /sa:məl@/ *n* **1** provisions for a journey. **2** food stuff for everyday use.

सामलतुमल /sa:məl@tʊməl@/ *n* necessary food stuffs and other materials for everyday use or journey.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

सामली /sa:məli:/ *n* porter carrying necessary food stuffs and other materials on his back.

सामवेद /sa:məveð◌̃/ *n* Samaveda, one of the four Vedas.

सामसाम-सुमसुम /sa:m◌̃sa:m◌̃-sʊm◌̃sʊm◌̃/ *n* act of boring delay; loitering; clumsiness.

सामसुन /sa:məsu:n◌̃/ *adj* **1** quiet; calm. **2** noiseless; silent.

सामसुम /sa:m◌̃sʊm◌̃/ *adj* **1** calm and quiet. *n* **2** without any noise. *adv* **3** (of fire) in a way of extinguishing completely. **4** in a way of calming down struggle or revolt.

सामा१ /sa:ma:/ *n* kind of weed-like paddy-plant.

सामा२ /sa:ma:/ *n* upward part of a shoe.

सामा३ /sa:ma:/ *n* materials for worship (as in पूजासामा).

सामाजिक /sa:ma:jɪk◌̃/ *adj* social.

सामाजिकता /sa:ma:jɪkəta:/ *n* state of being social.

सामान /sa:ma:n◌̃/ *n* **1** goods; things. **2** materials. **3** equipment; tools; utensils; device; apparatus. **4** possessions; furniture; luggage.

सामान्य /sa:ma:nyə/ *adj* **1** ordinary; usual; common; commonplace; normal; medium; average; regular; frequent. **2** general; public.

सामान्यतः /sa:ma:nyətəʰ/ *adv* ordinarily; generally.

सामान्यतया /sa:ma:nyətəya:/ *adv* ⇨ सामान्यतः ।

सामान्यीकरण /sa:ma:nyi:kərəṇ◌̃/ *n* generalisation.

सामासिक /sa:ma:sɪk◌̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a compound word; of combination. **2** (of method) concise.

सामियाना /sa:mɪya:na:/ *n* [⇨ शामियाना] **1** large tent; marquee; pavilion. **2** canopy; awning.

सामी /sa:mi:/ *n* coin-shaped iron edge fitted in a pestle of a wooden rice-husker.

सामीप्य /sa:mi:py◌̃/ *n* **1** vicinity; proximity. **2** nearness; neighbourhood.

सामु /sa:mʊ/ *prep* **1** before; in front (of). **2** opposite; facing.

सामुदायिक /sa:mʊða:yɪk◌̃/ *adj* pertaining to a community; collective.

सामुद्रिक /sa:mʊðrɪk◌̃/ *adj* pertaining to the ocean; oceanic; marine; maritime.

सामुन्ने /sa:mʊnne/ *prep* **1** before; in front (of). **2** facing; opposite.

सामूहिक /sa:mu:hɪk◌̃/ *adj* collective.

सामेल /sa:mel◌̃/ *n* **1** presence in answer to summons; attendance. **2** meeting; agreement. *adj* **3** collected; included; involved.

सामेली /sa:meli:/ *n* **1** presence in answer to summons; attendance; meeting. *adj* **2** involved.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साम्पत्तिक /sa:mpəttɪk@/ *adj* pertaining to property or wealth.

साम्प्रतिक /sa:mprətɪk@/ *adj* **1** of the present; current. **2** contemporary. **3** timely. **4** appropriate; proper; suitable.

साम्प्रदायिक /sa:mprəða:yɪk@/ *adj* **1** sectarian. **2** communal.

साम्प्रदायिकता /sa:mprəða:yɪkəta:/ *n* **1** sectarianism. **2** communalism.

साम्मे /sa:mme/ *n* [➪ साम्य] equability (of temperament); equilibrium; evenness.

साम्य /sa:myə/ *n* **1** sameness; similarity. **2** equality; parity. **3** equability (of temperament); evenness; agreement.

साम्यवाद /sa:myəwa:ð@/ *n* communism.

साम्यवादी /sa:myəwa:ði:/ *adj* **1** communistic. *n* **2** communist.

साम्राज्य /sa:mra:jyə/ *n* **1** group of countries or states under a single ruler or ruling power; empire. **2** supreme power of a country; sovereignty.

साम्राज्यवाद /sa:mra:jyəva:ð@/ *n* emperialism.

साम्राज्यवादी /sa:mra:jyəva:ði:/ *n* emperialist.

सायक /sa:yək@/ *n* arrow.

सायङ्काल /sa:yəŋka:l@/ *n* **1** evening; nightfall. **2** act of lighting thread soaked in ghee till the ninth evening of a dead person, as part of funeral rites for the spirit.

सायङ्कालिक /sa:yəŋka:lɪk@/ *adj* evening.

सायङ्कालीन /sa:yəŋka:li:n@/ *adj* ➪ सायङ्कालिक ।

सायद /sa:yəð@/ *adv* [➪ शायद] perhaps; probably.

सायम् /sa:yəm/ *n* **1** evening. *adv* **2** in the evening.

सायर /sa:yər@/ *n* [➪ शायर] composer of poetry (especially in Urdu, Arabian, Persian languages, etc); poet.

सायरी /sa:yəri:/ *n* [➪ शायरी] **1** recitation of poetry (composed especially in Urdu, Arabian, Persian languages, etc. **2** poetry.

साया /sa:ya:/ *n* woman's loose garment or gown; petticoat; undershirt.

सायास /sa:ya:s@/ *adv* with effort; painstakingly.

सायुज्य /sa:yʊjyə/ *n* **1** unification. **2** oneness; similarity. **3** state of salvation which causes the individual soul's complete absorption in the supreme soul.

सायुध /sa:yʊðhə/ *adj* outfitted with arms; equipped with weapons.

सार /sa:r@/ *n* **1** chief part; substance; gist; essence. **2** sap; quintessence; juice. **3** vigour; spirit. **4** precis; purport. **5** property; wealth. **6** water. **7** marrow. *adj* **8** chief; main. **9** real; factual. **10** supreme.

सारगर्भित /sa:rəgərbhɪt@/ *adj* full of substance; substantial; significant.

सारङ्ग /sa:rəŋgə/ *n* **1** kind of deer (especially spotted kind). **2** spotted substance. **3** designation or name of several

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

creatures (such as elephant, horse, lion, goose, cuckoo, peacock, bee, snake, etc). **4** title of Krishna. **5** Kamadeva. **6** cloud. **7** lotus. **8** pond. **9** moon. **10** conch shell. **11** violin. *adj* **12** attractive; charming. **13** coloured.

सारङ्गी /sa:rəŋgi:/ *n* kind of violin.

सारणी /sa:rəṇi:/ *n* **1** table; tabulation. **2** brook; rivulet.

सारतत्त्व /sa:rətəttwə/ *n* **1** main theme; conclusion. **2** kernel. **3** scum deposited on the surface of boiled milk or curds; butter.

सारथि /sa:rəθɪ/ *n* **1** charioteer. **2** companion; partner. **3** helper; assistant. **4** leader.

सारथित्व /sa:rəθɪtwə/ *n* work or position of a charioteer.

सारनतारन /sa:rən@ta:rən@/ *n* **1** coming and going; moving from one place to another. **2** mutual connection. **3** giving and taking.

सारनी /sa:rəni:/ *n* mason's tool used for inspecting the (high or low) level of the ground.

सारफेर /sa:r@pher@/ *n* **1** act of exchange or interchange. **2** stirring or mixing together substances which dissolve in water.

सारवान् /sa:rəwa:n/ *adj* **1** having essence. **2** substantial; significant.

सारस /sa:rəs@/ *n* crane.

सार-सङ्क्षेप /sa:r@-səŋkṣhep@/ *n* summary; synopsis.

सारसुर /sa:rəsʊr@/ *n* **1** act of moving things from one place to another. **2** beginning; commencement.

सारसोर /sa:rəsor@/ *n* recitation of Vedic verses with the movement of the right palm.

सारसाँदो /sa:r@səʊ̃ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* free from disease; healthy; sturdy; robust.

सारस्वत /sa:rəswət@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the goddess Saraswati; relating to speech. *n* **2** famous grammar book.

सारस्वर /sa:r@swər@/ *n* recitation of Vedic verses with the rising and falling tone by moving the right palm.

सारांश /sa:ra:ᵐs@/ *n* substance; sum and substance; summary; gist.

सारा /sa:ra:/ *adj* all; entire; whole.

सारिका /sa:rɪka:/ *n* **1** mynah or myna. **2** thrush.

सारिणी /sa:rɪṇi:/ *n* **1** cotton. **2** kind of herbal plant. **3** kind of tree, *Dalbergia sissu*. **4** current or stream (of water).

सारिनु /sa:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to be moved.

सारी१ /sa:ri:/ *n* **1** mynah or thrush. **2** kind of plant, *Euphorbica*.

सारी२ /sa:ri:/ *n* chief garment of Hindu females wrapped round the lower body; sari.

सारुँ /sa:rʊ̃/ *n* ➪ **सारौं**।

सारो /sa:ro/ *adj* **1** hard; severe. **2** loud; much. *n* **3** state of being seriously ill.

सारौं /sa:rə̃ʊ̃/ *n* kind of mynah or thrush.

सारौंटी /sa:rə̃ʊ̃ṭi:/ *n* ➪ **सारुँ, सारौं**।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सारौंटे /sa:rəʊ̃ṭe/ *n* ➪ सारुँ, सारौं ।

सार्की /sa:rki:/ *n* shoemaker; tanner; cobbler.

सार्जङ /sa:rjəŋ@/ *n* ancient platoon in Nepal.

सार्थ /sa:rθə/ *adj* **1** having a meaning or sense. *n* **2** group of travelling traders. **3** team; group; company.

सार्थक /sa:rθək@/ *adj* **1** having meaning or purpose; fruitful. **2** significant. **3** having the desired effect; effectual; profitable. **4** fully realised (life in this world).

सार्थकता /sa:rθəkəta:/ *n* **1** significance. **2** use; purpose.

सार्नु /sa:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to remove from one place to another. **2** to copy.

सार्वकालिक /sa:rvəka:lɪk@/ *adj* belonging to all times; everlasting; eternal.

सार्वजनिक /sa:rvəjənɪk@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to all people; concerning the people as a whole; public. **2** general.

सार्वजनीन /sa:rvəjəni:n@/ *adj* **1** ➪ सार्वजनिक । **2** universal.

सार्वदेशिक /sa:rvəðeʃɪk@/ *adj* **1** applying to all countries. **2** worldwide.

सार्वनामिक /sa:rvəna:mɪk@/ *adj* of or like a pronoun; pronominal.

सार्वभौम /sa:rvəbhəʊmə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to entire territory; relating to the whole world. **2** pertaining to entire territory of a particular country. **3** (of state) sovereign; (of power) paramount. *n* **4** universal monarch; emperor.

सार्वभौम सत्ता /sa:rvəbhəʊmə sətta:/ *n* sovereign power or right.

सार्वभौमिक /sa:rvəbhəʊmɪk@/ *adj* ➪ सार्वभौम ।

सार्वभौमिकता /sa:rvəbhəʊmɪkəta:/ *n* sovereign power or right; sovereignty.

साल१ /sa:l@/ *n* year.

साल२ /sa:l@/ *n* placenta and foetal membrane dischared from the womb after childbirth; afterbirth.

साल३ /sa:l@/ *n* **1** kind of tree (*sal*), *Shorea robusta*. **2** kind of fish, *Ophiocephalus wrahl*. **3** wall.

साल४ /sa:l@/ *n* **1** oil mill. **2** wood nail pushed into the holes made on two planks for joining them.

सालक /sa:lək@/ *n* **1** kind of very large lizard. **2** crocodile.

सालखुट्टे /sa:l@khʊṭṭe/ *n* kind of herbal plant.

सालघारी /sa:l@gha:ri:/ *n* forest of *sal* trees.

सालतमाम /sa:l@təma:m@/ *n* end of the year; end of the financial year.

सालतमामी /sa:l@təma:mi:/ *n* ➪ सालतमाम ।

सालधूप /sa:l@ðhu:p@/ *n* incense made of the sap (or plant fluid) of a *sal* tree.

सालनाल /sa:l@na:l@/ *n* afterbirth and navel-string.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सालबसाल /sa:l@bəsa:l@/ *adv* every year; year by year; yearly; annually.

सालबसाली /sa:l@bəsa:li:/ *adv* ⇨ सालबसाल ।

सालाखाला /sa:la:kha:la:/ *adv* 1 by mixing two or more things haphazardly. 2 on the average.

सालाना /sa:la:na:/ *adv* 1 annually; every year. *adj* 2 yearly.

सालिक /sa:lɪk@/ *n* effigy; statue.

सालित्र /sa:lɪtrə/ *n* veterinary surgeon.

सालिन्दा /sa:lɪnðə:/ *adv* annually; every year.

सालिभे /sa:lɪbhe/ *n* kind of green insect (like a grasshopper).

सालिम्बो /sa:lɪmbo/ *n* kind of grass used for feeding cattle.

साली /sa:li:/ *n* wife's sister; sister-in-law.

साले /sa:le/ *n* term of abuse.

सालेबम /sa:lebəm@/ *n* carriage drawn by four horses.

सालेमाले /sa:lema:le/ *n* mixing and kneading; mixing two or more things equally.

सालो /sa:lo/ *n* wife's younger brother; brother-in-law.

साल्मे /sa:lme/ *n* kind of grass grown on a precipice or steep slope.

सावकाश /sa:vəka:ʃ@/ *adj* 1 having leisure. *adv* 2 in leisure.

सावगास /sa:v@ga:s@/ *n* 1 financial status or capability; limited property. 2 capacity; ability. 3 opportunity; chance.

सावधान /sa:vəðha:n@/ *adj* careful; wary; cautious; attentive; mindful; aware; heedful; vigilant; watchful.

सावधानता /sa:vəðha:nəta:/ *n* carefulness; wariness; vigilance.

सावधानी /sa:vəðha:ni:/ *n* carefulness; awareness; attentiveness; caution; vigilance; watchfulness.

सावधि /sa:vəðhɪ/ *adj* 1 having a fixed term or time. 2 limited; restricted.

सावधिक /sa:vəðhɪk@/ *adj* having fixed time; to be performed in an appointed time.

सावरी /sa:vəri:/ *n* kind of whitish-reddish bird, having smooth body and pointed beak.

सावाँ /sa:va:̃/ *n* capital sum; principal.

सावा /sa:va:/ *n* 1 meeting; assembly; seminar. 2 the solar system. 3 the lunar system.

सावित्री /sa:vɪtri:/ *n* 1 Vedic verse addressed to the sun; the verse Gayatri. 2 name of Saraswati. 3 the wife of Satyavan. 4 woman who is a faithful and devoted wife. 5 woman whose husband is alive.

साष्टाङ्ग /sa:ṣṭa:ŋgə/ *adj* with the eight parts of the body (*namely*, forehead, hands, feet, breast, eyes, thighs, speech and mind); prostration (= stooping) of the body in greeting, or entreaty.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साष्टाङ्ग दण्डवत् /sa:ṣṭa:ŋgə ðəṇḍəwət/ *n* greeting by prostrating, like a stick lying on the ground, before god or a revered person, making the eight parts of the body (i.e., forehead, hands, feet, breast, eyes, thighs, speech and mind) touch the ground.

सास /sa:sə̃/ *n* **1** breath; breathing; respiration. **2** life.
सास फेर्नु /sa:sə̃ phernʊ/ *vi* to breathe.

सासना /sa:səna:/ *n* suffering; trouble; torture.

सासू /sa:su:/ *n* husband's or wife's mother; mother-in-law.

सासेर /sa:ser ə̃/ *n* (unit of) seven seers.

सास्ती /sa:sti:/ *n* **1** suffering; agony; torture; torment; pain. **2** chastisement; punishment.

साह /sa:hə/ *n* man of the *Teli* community in the Terai; oil-miller; seller of oil

साहचर्य /sa:hətʃəryə/ *n* **1** association; company; companionship. **2** friendly terms; familiarity.

साहनवाहन /sa:hən ə̃va:hən ə̃/ *n* **1** goods and relatives. **2** articles and attendants. **3** necessary materials and elephants, horses, etc.

साहब /sa:həb ə̃/ *n* **1** possessor; owner; master. **2** prominent person. **3** Mr; Sir.

साहबी /sa:həbi:/ *adj* **1** of possessor or owner. **2** of prominent person.

साहस /sa:həs ə̃/ *n* **1** courage; bravery; boldness; venture; fearlessness; fortitude; effrontery; valour; spirit; nerve; mettle. **2** seizure; kidnapping; violence; coercion; rape (of a woman).

साहसिक /sa:həsɪk ə̃/ *adj* **1** courageous; bold; brave; daring. **2** fearless. **3** venturesome. **4** cruel; brutal; unkind.

साहसिलो /sa:həsɪlo/ *adj* **1** bold; courageous; daring. **2** fearless.

साहसी /sa:həsi:/ *adj* brave; gallant; manful; spirited; audacious; courageous; fearless; lion-hearted; valorous; mettlesome.

साहा१ /sa:ha:/ *n* **1** indication or symptom of a cow or buffalo cow for being covered by a bull or bull-buffalo; female beast's desire for copulation. **2** sexual desire (for the second time) of the cow or buffalo cow after the pregnancy has failed.

साहा२ /sa:ha:/ *n* kind of harrow for levelling mud.

साहिँली /sa:hĭ̃li:/ *adj* (of female) the third eldest by birth.
साहिँली औँलो /sa:hĭ̃li: əʊ̃lo/ *n* ring-finger.

साहिँलो /sa:hĭ̃lo/ *adj* the third eldest by birth.

साहित्य /sa:hɪtyə/ *n* literature.

साहित्यकार /sa:hɪtyəka:r ə̃/ *n* literary person; littérateur; author; writer.

साहित्यिक /sa:hɪtyɪk ə̃/ *adj* literary.

साहिनु /sa:hɪnʊ/ *n* ➪ **साहिनो** ।

साहिनो /sa:hɪno/ *n* relation.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

साही१ /sa:hi:/ *n* ➪ शाही ।

साही२ /sa:hi:/ *n* female eagle or hawk.

साहुती /sa:hʊti:/ *n* ➪ साउती ।

साहुल /sa:hʊlə̃/ *n* weight attached to a string to keep it upright; plummet; plumb-line.

साहू /sa:hu:/ *n* **1** money-lender; merchant; banker; trader. **2** gentleman. **3** wealthy person.

साहूकार /sa:hu:ka:rə̃/ *n* capitalist; money-lender.

साहेब /sa:hebə̃/ *n* **1** possessor; owner; master. **2** prominent person. **3** Mr; Sir. **4** (mil) British officer in the Indian army.

साहेबज्यू /sa:hebə̃jyu:/ *n* title conferred by His Majesty, the King of Nepal to the persons of Shah family other than the royal family.

साहेबी /sa:hebi:/ *adj* **1** of possessor or master. *n* **2** state of being a possessor or master.

साहै /sa:hrəɪ/ *adv* very much.

साहो /sa:hro/ *adj* **1** hard; firm; harsh. **2** difficult; exacting; solid. **3** coarse; rough. **4** (of illness) serious. **5** much; loud. *n* **6** seriously ill patient.

सिँक्क /sĩkkə/ *adv* in a way of sniffing or throwing out mucus from the nose.

सिँगटो /sĩgəṭo/ *n* kind of tree.

सिँगडा /sĩgəḍa:/ *n* **1** water-chestnut, *Trapa bispinosa*. **2** kind of triangular-shaped savoury fried in ghee or oil, containing spiced vegetables.

सिँगाउरी /sĩga:ʊri:/ *n* fighting with the horns; goring with the horns.

सिँगाउरो /sĩga:ʊro/ *n* horn-like hook hammered into a wall for hanging clothes, etc from.

सिँगान /sĩga:nə̃/ *n* mucus of the nose; discharge from the nose; snot.

सिँगाने /sĩga:ne/ *adj* **1** (one) discharging snot or mucus of the nose. **2** dirty; feeble. *n* **3** hankie used for wiping snot. **4** kind of cane bamboo.

सिँगार /sĩga:rə̃/ *n* **1** decoration; ornamentation; embellishment. **2** sentiment of love. **3** beauty; radiance; splendour. **4** adornment; dressing up.

सिँगारपटार /sĩga:rə̃pəṭa:rə̃/ *n* **1** decoration; adornment. **2** dressing up; ornamentation.

सिँगाराइ /sĩga:ra:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of decorating. **2** being dressed up.

सिँगारिनु /sĩga:rɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be decorated or ornamented. **2** to be dressed up.

सिँगारी /sĩga:ri:/ *n* (of she-goat) having black colour on the whole body and white upright line on the forehead.

सिँगारु /sĩga:rʊ/ *n* barren or childless woman or man.

सिँगारे /sĩga:re/ *adj* **1** adorned or decorated; dressed up. **2** (of goat) having black colour on the whole body and white vertical line on the forehead. *n* **3** this type of goat or she-goat.

सिँगार्नु /sĩga:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to decorate; to adorn; to

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

embellish. **2** to beautify; to dress up.

सिँगालो /sĩga:lo/ *adj* having horns; horned.

सिँगौरी /sĩgəᵘri:/ *n* ➪ सिँगाउरी ।

सिँगौरो१ /sĩgəᵘro/ *n* [➪ सिँगाउरो] horn-like hook hammered into a wall for hanging clothes, etc on.

सिँगौरो२ /sĩgəᵘro/ *n* seed vessel or pod of radish.

सिँघान /sĩgha:nə̃/ *n* ➪ सिँगान ।

सिँघाने /sĩgha:ne/ *adj* ➪ सिँगाने ।

सिँचाइ /sĩʧa:ɪ/ *n* watering; irrigation.

सिँच्नु /sĩʧnʊ/ *vt* **1** to water; to sprinkle. **2** to irrigate.

सिँढी /sĩḍhi:/ *n* **1** flight of steps; staircase; ladder. **2** ascent; rising; advancement; upgrading. **3** line; series.

सिँदुर /sĩðʊrə̃/ *n* [➪ सिन्दूर] vermilion.

सिँदुरे१ /sĩðʊre/ *n* kind of tree and its fruit.

सिँदुरे२ /sĩðʊre/ *adj* [➪ सिन्दूरे] having red lead or vermilion.

सिँधेनुन /sĩðhenʊnə̃/ *n* rock-salt from the Indus.

सिँवाली१ /sĩwa:li:/ *n* kind of flowering plant.

सिँवाली२ /sĩwa:li:/ *n* kind of water plant or lichen; green algae; moss; water weed.

सिंह /sɪᵐhə/ *n* lion.

सिंहावलोकन /sɪᵐha:vəlokənə̃/ *n* lion's look; survey; look to the rear; review; retrospect.

सिंहासन /sɪᵐha:sənə̃/ *n* **1** lion's setat. **2** throne.

सिउँडी /sɪʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* kind of thorny plant having milky sap.

सिउँडे /sɪʊ̃ḍe/ *n* kind of creeper.

सिउँदो /sɪʊ̃ðo/ *n* the parting in the hair; part above the forehead where hair is parted on each side of the head to leave a line.

सिउनी /sɪʊni:/ *n* **1** stitching; sewing. **2** tailoring charge.

सिउनु /sɪʊnʊ/ *vt* to sew; to stitch.

सिउर /sɪʊrə̃/ *n* **1** crest; apex. **2** cock's comb. **3** style of plaiting hair.

सिउरनु /sɪʊrənʊ/ *vt* to let in entangle; to thrust; to insert.

सिउरिनु /sɪʊrɪnʊ/ *vt* ➪ सिउरनु ।

सिउरी /sɪʊri:/ *n* kind of plait in which hair is styled into small sheaves or bundles.

सिउरे /sɪʊre/ *adj* **1** having a crest or apex. **2** (of a cock) having a comb.

सिउसिउ /sɪʊsɪʊ/ *adv* **1** in way of producing a whispering sound while feeling cold. *n* **2** word uttered to drive away sheep, goats, poultry, etc.

सिऔटो /sɪəᵘṭo/ *n* material that is sewn or stitched.

सिक१ /sɪkə̃/ *n* netting of a string or wire, hung from a ceiling, used for keeping things.

सिक२ /sɪkə̃/ *n* **1** needle-like stick (of bamboo or wood). **2** thin wooden stick wrapped with cotton for applying scent or liquid medicine.

सिकटे /sɪkəṭe/ *adj* ➪ सिकुटे ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सिकता /sɪkəta:/ *n* **1** sand. **2** sandy soil or land.

सिकर्नी /sɪkərni:/ *n* kind of dish prepared by kneading curds (from which water is poured out) with spices and sugar.

सिकर्मी /sɪkərmi:/ *n* carpenter.

सिकसिक /sɪksɪk@/ ➪ सिकसिको ।

सिकसिको /sɪk@sɪko/ *n* **1** feeling of hesitation or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging any part of body into water, or walking over a dirty muddy path, etc). *adj* **2** entirely wet. **3** contemptible (because of being wet completely).

सिकसिकाउनु /sɪk@sɪka:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to feel of hesitation or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging any part of body into water, or walking over a dirty muddy path, etc). **2** to be sickened by the sight of something filthy or dirty.

सिका /sɪka:/ *n* act of placing an object (such as a cucumber, gourd, etc) hanging from a creeper, on the projected hook of a dry and dead tree.

सिकाइ /sɪka:ɪ/ *n* **1** learning. **2** teaching; training.

सिकाउनु /sɪka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to teach. **2** to train.

सिकाकाई /sɪka:ka:i:/ *n* kind of prickly bush, *Acacia concinna*.

सिकायत /sɪka:yət@/ *n* [➪ शिकायत] **1** complaint; request for improvement or redress. **2** ailment.

सिकार१ /sɪka:r@/ *n* kind of deer.

सिकार२ /sɪka:r@/ *n* [➪ शिकार] **1** game; prey. **2** victim.

सिकारी /sɪka:ri:/ *n* [➪ शिकारी] **1** hunter. *adj* **2** pertaining to prey.

सिकारु /sɪka:rʊ/ *n* initial learner; beginner; novice.

सिकिस्त /sɪkɪstə/ *adj* **1** serious; dying. **2** entangled in calamity.

सिकुटे /sɪkʊṭe/ *adj* **1** slim; slender; thin-bodied. **2** lean and thin; sickly. *n* **3** thin man; regular skeleton.

सिकुवा१ /sɪkʊwa:/ *n* (one) learning.

सिकुवा२ /sɪkʊwa:/ *n* porch or veranda inside the courtyard of a house.

सिको /sɪko/ *n* intimation; copy.

सिक्का /sɪkka:/ *n* **1** coin; rupee; currency. **2** airs; arrogance. **3** rule; authority.

सिक्त /sɪktə/ *adj* watered; irrigated.

सिक्थ /sɪkθə/ *n* wax; bee's wax.

सिक्नु /sɪknʊ/ *vt* **1** to learn; to gain knowledge. **2** to imitate; to practise; to exercise.

सिक्री /sɪkri:/ *n* **1** chain. **2** metal links.

सिक्रे /sɪkre/ *adj* having a tree with fallen leaves.

सिक्रेइलो /sɪkreɪlo/ *adj* having a tree with branches almost without leaves.

सिक्रो /sɪkro/ *n* **1** tree and its branches with fallen leaves. **2** ➪ सिक्र१ ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सिक्लाइ /sɪkla:i:/ *n* act of learning.

सिखर्नी /sɪkhərni:/ *n* ➪ सिकर्नी ।

सिखल /sɪkhəl@/ *n* circle formed of paddy stalks around the farmyard.

सिङ /sɪŋ@/ *n* horn.

सिङडा /sɪŋəḍa:/ *n* ➪ सिँगडा ।

सिङमाङ /sɪŋ@ma:ŋ@/ *n* wooden vessel for keeping ghee.

सिङान /sɪŋa:n@/ *n* ➪ सिँगान ।

सिङार /sɪŋa:r@/ *n* ➪ सिँगार ।

सिङारु /sɪŋa:rʊ/ *n* ➪ सिँगारु ।

सिङारे /sɪŋa:re/ *adj* ➪ सिँगारे ।

सिङार्नु /sɪŋa:rnʊ/ *vt* ➪ सिँगार्नु ।

सिङौरी /sɪŋəᵘri:/ *n* ➪ सिँगौरी ।

सिङौरो /sɪŋəᵘro/ *n* ➪ सिँगौरो ।

सिङ्गमर्मर /sɪŋgəmərmər@/ *n* ➪ सङ्गमरमर ।

सिङ्गी /sɪŋgi:/ *n* horn or similar object used for drawing poisonous blood with the breath (of mouth) from any part of the body.

सिङ्गुलै /sɪŋgʊləᴵ/ *adv* **1** self; oneself. *adj* **2** whole; complete.

सिङ्गेमाछो /sɪŋgema:ʧho/ *n* kind of reddish fish having scales.

सिङ्गो /sɪŋgo/ *adj* whole; uncut; entire; intact.

सिङ्घसन /sɪŋghəsən@/ *n* kind of valuable green-coloured stone.

सिङ्घा /sɪŋgha:/ *n* kind of trumpet, common especially in Tharu community.

सिच्नु /sɪʧnʊ/ *vt* ➪ सिँच्नु ।

सिजिनु /sɪjɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be warm or hot for want of fresh air. **2** to be heated being heaped green vegetables, etc for want of air.

सिजिया /sɪjɪya:/ *n* leather container for keeping ghee or oil in.

सिञ्चन /sɪñʧən@/ *n* **1** sprinkling; spraying. **2** watering; irrigating.

सिञ्चित /sɪñʧɪt@/ *adj* **1** sprinkled; sprayed. **2** watered; irrigated.

सिञ्जा /sɪñja:/ *n* **1** sound produced by the clashing of ornaments. **2** famous historic place in the Karnali zone (of Nepal).

सिटाइ /sɪṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of oppressing. **2** sarcasm or satire. **3** harsh instruction. **4** control. **5** checking up by striking with a stick. **6** chiding; scolding.

सिटासिटी /sɪṭa:sɪṭi:/ *n* small pieces of dry wood; tiny sticks.

सिटिनु /sɪṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be oppressed; to be caused to overwork. **2** to be satired. **3** to be instructed harshly. **4** to be kept under one's control. **5** to be checked by striking with a stick. **6** to be chided; to be rebuked; to be scolded.

सिटी /sɪṭi:/ *n* **1** sharp sound produced by drawing in or throwing out air through the rounded lips; whistling. **2** whistle (the object).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सिटे /sɪṭe/ *adj* like a small dry branch (as of a tree); like सिटो ।

सिटो /sɪṭo/ *n* small dry branch (as of a tree); dry twig.

सिट्ठा /sɪṭṭha:/ *adj* very lean or lanky.

सिट्ठी /sɪṭṭhi:/ *n* **1** remainder of something that has been burnt up. **2** remainder of smoked out (or burnt) tobacco. **3** stuff (as of sugar-cane, pears, oranges, etc) that remains after extraction of juice. **4** severe cold. *adj* **5** lean; lanky; weak.

सिट्ठो /sɪṭṭho/ *adj* very lean or lanky; very weak.

सिट्नु /sɪṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to engage someone forcibly to work; to employ a person by oppressing (him/her); to cause someone to overwork. **2** to make sarcasm or satire. **3** to instruct harshly. **4** to keep under one's control. **5** to check by striking with a stick. **6** to chide; to rebuke.

सिठी१ /sɪṭhi:/ *n* **1** remainder of something (as of smoked out or burnt tobacco). **2** stuff (as of sugar-cane, pears, oranges, etc) that remains after extraction of juice. **3** stick.

सिठी२ /sɪṭhi:/ *n* **1** the sixth lunar day of the bright half of Jyestha. **2** festival among Newar community.

सिठुवा /sɪṭhʊwa:/ *n* **1** grass left unchewed by cattle after eating with choice. **2** remainder of the used up tobacco.

सिठो /sɪṭho/ *n* remainder of smoked out or burnt tobacco.

सित१ /sɪtə/ *prep* with; in company or possession of.

सित२ /sɪtə/ *adj* **1** white. **2** bright. **3** clean; pure. *n* **4** the light half of the month (from new to full moon).

सितन /sɪtən(ə)/ *n* accessory for eating (rice, bread, etc) with. sauce; pickle; curry.

सितमणि /sɪtəmənɪ/ *n* rock-crystal; quartz.

सिता /sɪta:/ *n* [inflected form of सितो] boiled grain of rice.

सितार /sɪta:r(ə)/ *n* musical instrument, usually of three to seven strings, with a resonator (= appliance for giving resonance to sound); kind of guitar.

सितारा /sɪta:ra:/ *n* **1** small glittering tablet of gold or silver; gold or silver spangle. **2** star.

सितारिया /sɪta:rɪya:/ *n* musical instrument (sitar) player.

सितिमिति /sɪtɪmɪtɪ/ *adv* with ordinary labour; with no trouble at all; at once; easily.

सितो /sɪto/ *n* boiled or cooked grain of rice.

सित्तैं /sɪttəĩ/ *adv* **1** for nothing; in vain. **2** without price or cost; free of cost. **3** without any reason.

सिद्ध /sɪððhə/ *adj* **1** accomplished; perfected; realised (an objective, a wish); completed. **2** acquired; obtained. **3** proved. **4** cooked (as of food); prepared. **5**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

endowed with supernatural powers. **6** proficient; skilful. **7** yellow mustard. *n* **8** saint; sage or seer; semi-divine personage endowed with supernatural powers.

सिद्धता /sɪððhəta:/ *n* **1** accomplishment. **2** completion.

सिद्धहस्त /sɪððhəhəstə/ *adj* **1** of perfected hand. **2** proficient; skilled; expert; skilful; dexterious.

सिद्धाञ्जन /sɪððha:n̄jən(ə)/ *n* kind of magical ointment like lampblack (which when applied to the eyes is believed to see buried treasure underground).

सिद्धान्त /sɪððha:ntə/ *n* principle; doctrine; theory; dogma; tenet; rule; settled rule of action.

सिद्धान्न /sɪððha:nnə/ *n* **1** prepared or cooked dish. **2** quantity of food stuff (as of rice, flour, vegetables, etc) sufficient for one meal.

सिद्धार्थ /sɪððha:rθə/ *adj* **1** having attained one's aim. *n* **2** name of Gautama, the founder of Buddhism.

सिद्धि /sɪððhɪ/ *n* **1** accomplishment; fulfilment. **2** success; attainment; prosperity. **3** authenticity; substantiation. **4** completion; perfection. **5** salvation.

सिद्धिनु /sɪððhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to finish; to end; to come to an end; to expire. **2** to empty. **3** to be decided. **4** to perish; to spoil. **5** to die.

सिद्ध्याइँ /sɪððhya:ɪ̃/ *n* state of being a sage or semi-divine personage.

सिद्ध्याइ /sɪððhya:ɪ/ *n* act of finishing; ending; completing.

सिद्ध्याउनु /sɪððhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to finish; to bring to an end. **2** to conclude. **3** to give the last or final touches to. **4** to destroy; to kill. **5** to put an end to. **6** to defeat. **7** to empty.

सिद्रो /sɪðro/ *n* kind of small dried fish (prepared by pressing and squeezing).

सिधा /sɪðha:/ *n* **1** unripe or uncooked rice, vegetables, pulse, etc especially offered to a Brahmana in specific occasions. **2** uncooked foodstuff.

सिधार्नु /sɪðha:rnʊ/ *vi* **1** to set out; to depart. **2** to depart this life; to die.

सिधिया /sɪðhɪya:/ *n* small satchel or bag.

सिध्रो /sɪðhro/ *n* ⇨ सिद्रो ।

सिनाबिना /sɪna:bɪna:/ *n* small chidlren.

सिनाल /sɪna:l(ə)/ *n* kind of long-haired hilly goat.

सिनिक्त /sɪnɪktə/ *adv* ⇨ सिनित्त ।

सिनित्त /sɪnɪttə/ *adv* **1** by emptying without leaving anything. **2** by making neat and clean. *adj* **3** finished; completed.

सिनु /sɪnʊ/ *n* dead body of an animal; carcass.

सिनो /sɪno/ *n* ⇨ सिनु ।

सिन्काउली /sɪnka:ʊli:/ *n* cinnamon plant, *Cinnamomum tamala*.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सिन्की /sɪnki:/ *n* formented radishes prepared by pressing in a pit underground, or in a pitcher.

सिन्के१ /sɪnke/ *n* wild weed used for making paper.

सिन्के२ /sɪnke/ *adj* **1** having a small piece of stick. **2** thin like a small piece of stick.

सिन्को /sɪnko/ *n* small piece of stick; twig.

सिन्कौली /sɪnkəʊli:/ *n* **1** ➪ सिन्काउली । **2** game in which small pieces of sticks are hidden.

सिन्दूर /sɪnðu:r@/ *n* **1** red lead; vermilion (applied by married women to the hair-parting). **2** employment; service.

सिन्दूरे /sɪnðu:re/ *adj* **1** vermilion-coloured. *n* **2** white cloth stretched out horizontally for collecting vermilion sprinkled from the bridegroom's hand onto the bride's head during wedding ceremony. **3** mango of the colour of vermilion. **4** vermilion-coloured insect that destroys wheat plants. *n* **5** box for keeping vermilion.

सिन्धु /sɪnðhʊ/ *n* **1** ocean; sea. **2** big river.

सिन्धुवार /sɪnðhʊva:r@/ *n* kind of tree bearing small red-coloured seeds.

सिपालु /sɪpa:lʊ/ *adj* expert; adept; skilful; proficient; adroit; witty.

सिपाही /sɪpa:hi:/ *n* **1** soldier; sepoy. **2** police constable; warder. **3** peon; messenger.

सिपी /sɪpi:/ *n* **1** shell. **2** mother-of-pearl.

सिप्किनु /sɪpkɪnʊ/ *n* ➪ सिप्किनो ।

सिप्किनो /sɪpkɪno/ *n* tiny stick of a small bush.

सिप्रिक्क /sɪprɪkkə/ *adv* by drying inward so as to be quite thin.

सिप्रिङ /sɪprɪŋ@/ *n* basket made of bamboo-strips, used for catching fish.

सिप्लिकान /sɪplɪka:n@/ *n* kind of tree with edible leaves.

सिफर /sɪphər@/ *n* boil or pustule appearing in the joints of the body owing to the infection of smallpox.

सिफारिस /sɪpha:rɪs@/ *n* **1** recommendation; letter of support. **2** intercession.

सिम१ /sɪm@/ *n* damp land; marsh; morass; bog; swamp.

सिम२ /sɪm@/ *adj* (of land) not producing good crops; of the third grade of land (among अब्बल, दोयम, सिम and चहार).

सिमरायो /sɪm@ra:yo/ *n* type of cress that grows in streams and pools, with strong-tasting peppery leaves used in salad; watercress.

सिमल /sɪməl@/ *n* type of large cotton-tree, *Bombax malabaricum*, having large thorns on its bark.

सिमल-तरुल /sɪməl@-tərʊl@/ *n* kind of wild yam.

सिमसार /sɪm@sa:r@/ *n* **1** kind of damp land. **2** place filled with mud and water; marshy land.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सिमसिम /sɪm@)sɪm@)/ *adv* **1** in a way of raining in many fine drops; in a way of drizzling. *n* **2** drizzle.

सिमसिमे /sɪm@)sɪme/ *adj* drizzling.

सिमाना /sɪma:na:/ *n* **1** boundary; frontier; border. **2** limit.

सिमाली /sɪma:li:/ *n* ⇨ सिँवाली२ ।

सिमी /sɪmi:/ *n* bean.

सिमे /sɪme/ *adj* **1** pertaining to damp or marshy land. **2** growing in a damp land. *n* **3** disease caused by damp land.

सिम्कनु /sɪmkənʊ/ *n* long slender piece of wood; ⇨ सिप्किनु ।

सिम्किनु /sɪmkɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ सिम्कनु ।

सिम्टा /sɪmṭa:/ *n* **1** seed of the pine-tree; pinecone; fircone. **2** slice of dried turmeric-like root. **3** tomato. **4** beating time of a small drum.

सिम्रिक /sɪmrɪk@)/ *n* deep red; crimson.

सियाँल /sɪya:̃l@)/ *n* **1** place having comparative darkness and often coolness caused by the blocking of direct light or heat of the sun; shade. **2** shadow.

सिया /sɪya:/ *n* pain in any part of the body caused by the traditional airs or humours of the body.

सियाइ /sɪya:ɪ/ *n* act of sewing.

सियाउनु /sɪya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to work with needle and thread; to cause to sew.

सियामुसली /sɪya:mʊsəlɪ/ *n* kind of plant used as an antidote against a snake's poison.

सियावायु /sɪya:va:yʊ/ *n* dead person's spirit that has got no proper funeral rites.

सियो१ /sɪyo/ *n* **1** needle. **2** bodkin.

सियो२ /sɪyo/ *n* long narrow trench cut in the earth, especially by a plough; furrow made by a plough.

सिर /sɪr@)/ *n* **1** head. **2** top. **3** beginning.

सिरक /sɪrək@)/ *n* quilt; padded quilt.

सिरपाई /sɪr@)pa:i:/ *n* stand formed of two pieces of wood for supporting the front part of a bullock-cart, erected after oxen are unfastened from it.

सिरा /sɪra:/ *n* blood-vessel; vein.

सिरान /sɪra:n@)/ *n* **1** place towards the head (as on a bed). **2** pillow. **3** origin or source of a river.

सिरानी /sɪra:ni:/ *n* pillow.

सिरिङ्ङ /sɪrɪŋŋə/ *adv* **1** with shivering sensation in fever or by cold. **2** with irritating pain (as touched one's teeth with stones or cold or hot substance). **3** with the hair to rise (in fright).

सिरिस /sɪrɪs@)/ *n* शिरीष ।

सिरी /sɪri:/ *n* **1** wealth; property. **2** beauty; splendour.

सिरीखुरी /sɪri:khʊri:/ *n* **1** entire wealth or property. **2** loss or ruin of one's entire belongings.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सिरु /sɪrʊ/ *n* kind of grass or reed.

सिरेटो /sɪreṭo/ *n* current of air; draught; cold breeze.

सिरोभरो /sɪrobhəro/ *n* complete responsibility.

सिरौंला /sɪrəʊ̃la:/ *n* **1** rice husked after boiling. **2** parched rice after boiling paddy and drying it.

सिर्कनु /sɪrkənʊ/ *n* small stick.

सिर्का /sɪrka:/ *n* juice (of sugar-cane, grapes, pomegranate, etc) formented by putting in the sun; vinegar.

सिर्कासिर्की /sɪrka:sɪrki:/ *n* collection of thin or fat streams of milk.

सिर्को /sɪrko/ *n* rush or stream of milk.

सिर्जना /sɪrjəna:/ *n* **1** creation. **2** origin; derivation; source. **3** beginning; commencement.

सिर्तो /sɪrto/ *n* tribute (or tax) paid to a great king or an emperor by a dependent state of sovereign.

सिर्फ /sɪrph@/ *adv* only; merely.

सिर्र /sɪrrə/ *adv* **1** in a way of blowing cold sharp wind. **2** by flowing rush or stream of milk.

सिल१ /sɪl@/ *n* stone (as in सिलढुङ्गो).

सिल२ /sɪl@/ *n* **1** collection of fish penetrated with a split bamboo or iron bar for hanging on it. **2** line of lice (in the hair).

सिल३ /sɪl@/ *n* kind of mammal often living in the sea.

सिल४ /sɪl@/ *n* ⇨ सिला ।

सिलखान /sɪl@kha:n@/ *n* ⇨ सिलखाना ।

सिलखाना /sɪl@kha:na:/ *n* storehouse for military equipment.

सिलखुट्टे /sɪl@khʊṭṭe/ *adj* having a thin leg.

सिलढुङ्गो /sɪl@ḍhʊŋgo/ *n* kind of stone used for sharpening weapons; whetstone.

सिलमुन्द्री /sɪl@mʊnðri:/ *n* row of gold rings worn from the lobe of the ear up to its top.

सिलसा /sɪləsa:/ *n* kind of small white weevil often found in old stock of husked rice.

सिलसिला /sɪl@sɪla:/ *n* **1** series; sequence. **2** chain; order; line. **3** arrangement; connection. **4** context.

सिलसिलेवार /sɪl@sɪleva:r@/ *adj* **1** seriel; sequential; consecutive. **2** linked.

सिला /sɪla:/ *n* gleaning or gathering of corn after reaping or harvesting crops.

सिलाइ /sɪla:ɪ/ *n* sewing; method of sewing.

सिलाउनु /sɪla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to sew.

सिलाजित /sɪla:jɪt@/ *n* ⇨ शिलाजित ।

सिलाम /sɪla:m@/ *n* small edible mustard-like seed.

सिलिङबिलिङ /sɪlɪŋ@bɪlɪŋ@/ *adv* in a way of moving with slight crawling.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सिलिङमिलिङ /sɪlɪŋ@mɪlɪŋ@/ *adv* ➪ सिलिङबिलिङ ।

सिली /sɪli:/ *n* smooth stone for sharpening weapons like knives, sickles, saws, etc; whetstone.

सिलीबिली /sɪli:bɪli:/ *adv* ➪ सिलिङबिलिङ ।

सिलो /sɪlo/ *n* gleaning or gathering of corn after reaping or harvesting crops.

सिलोक /sɪlok@/ *n* ➪ श्लोक ।

सिलोबालो /sɪloba:lo/ *n* bunch of grain left on the ground while reaping crops.

सिलौटो /sɪlə^{u}ṭo/ *n* small stone for grinding spices on with a roller.

सिल्टिमुर /sɪlṭɪmʊr@/ *n* kind of tree with aromatic leaves smelling of lemon, *Litsaea citrata.*

सिल्पट /sɪlpəṭ@/ *adj* **1** rubbed off (coin). **2** useless. *n* **3** four-sided log of wood.

सिल्लड /sɪllə̀ḍ@/ *adj* **1** useless; obstinate. **2** insane; like mad.

सिल्ली /sɪlli:/ *adj* **1** silly; insane; mad. *n* **2** person who cannot concentrate on one thing for very long, is forgetful, etc; scatter-brain; rabid.

सिवाय /sɪva:yə/ *prep* except; save; beside; but; also; moreover.

सिसमहल /sɪs@məhəl@/ *n* building or room having walls fitted with pieces of glass.

सिसा /sɪsa:/ *n* lead.

सिसाकलम /sɪsa:kələm@/ *n* lead pencil.

सिसार /sɪsa:r@/ *n* present brought during a festival (especially during Dashain).

सिसी /sɪsi:/ *n* small glass bottle; flask; phial.

सिसितिल /sɪsɪtɪl@/ *n* kind of plant bearing corn-like seeds.

सिसिर /sɪsɪr@/ *n* ➪ शिशिर ।

सिसीफूल /sɪsi:phu:l@/ *n* kind of herbal plant.

सिसोबासो /sɪsoba:so/ *n* infant or baby of whom one has taken care for a few days; child whose charge has been taken for some days.

सिसौ /sɪsə^{u}/ *n* kind of tree, *Dalbergia sissu.*

सिस्नु /sɪsnʊ/ *n* nettle, *Girardinia heterophylla.*

सिस्ने /sɪsne/ *adj* pertaining to nettle.

सिस्नेरी /sɪsneri:/ *n* place having a lot of nettle.

सिहिरेटो /sɪhɪreṭo/ *n* gust of wind; ➪ सिरेटो ।

सिह्रान /sɪhra:n@/ *n* ➪ सिरान ।

सिह्रानी /sɪhra:ni:/ *n* ➪ सिरानी ।

सिहुँडी /sɪhʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* ➪ सिउँडी ।

सीँ /si:̃/ *n* **1** sound produced while clearing one's nose of mucus by breathing out strongly through it; act of blowing one's nose to throw out snot. **2** hissing sound of damp wood when burning. *adv* **3** in a way of producing a sound by clearing one's nose of mucus by breathing out strongly through it.

सींग /si:̃g@/ *n* ➪ सिङ ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सीकर /si:kər(ə)/ *n* **1** drop of water. **2** spray.

सीङ /si:ŋ(ə)/ *n* horn; ➪ सिङ ।

सीता /si:ta:/ *n* **1** long narrow trench cut in the earth, especially by a plough; furrow made by a plough. **2** name of the daughter of king Janak, and wife of Ramachandra. **3** woman extremely devoted to one's husband. **4** ploughed land. **5** farming; agriculture. **6** goddess Lakshmi. **7** goddes Parvati. **8** intoxicating drink; wine; alcohol.

सीत्कार /si:tka:r(ə)/ *n* drawing in of the breath (in delight or ecstasy, or in pain).

सीत्कृति /si:tkr̥ɪtɪ/ *n* ➪ सीत्कार ।

सीधा१ /si:ðha:/ *adj* **1** gentle; mild; quiet. **2** straight; erect; upright. **3** simple; plain. **4** innocent; straightforward. *prep* **5** in front (of).

सीधा२ /si:ðha:/ *adj* uncooked grain (as given to Brahmans, or to wandering ascetics); quantity of uncooked grain.

सीप /si:p(ə)/ *n* skill.

सीमन्त /si:məntə/ *n* ➪ सिउँदो ।

सीमा /si:ma:/ *n* **1** boundary; border; demarcation; frontier; landmark. **2** extremity; limit.

सीमाङ्कन /si:ma:ŋkən(ə)/ *n* demarcation of a boundary or frontier.

सीमान्त /si:ma:ntə/ *n* border; frontier; boundary area.

सीमावर्ती /si:ma:vərti:/ *adj* situated at a frontier or boundary.

सीमाशुल्क /si:ma:ʃʊlkə/ *n* customs duty.

सीमित /si:mɪt(ə)/ *adj* limited; restricted.

सीमोल्लङ्घन /si:mollə̃ŋghən(ə)/ *n* act of going beyond the limits; crossing (especially violating) a border or frontier.

सीर /si:r(ə)/ *n* **1** plough. **2** ox used for ploughing with a plough.

सीस /si:s(ə)/ *n* **1** head; skull. **2** head or ear of crop (as in सीसपराल).

सु१ /sʊ/ *n* (child's language) urine.

सु२ /sʊ/ *prefix* indicating goodness (as in सुप्रभात, सुकर्म, सुयोग्य, etc).

सुँक्क /sʊ̃kkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of sobbing or sighing. **2** with the sound produced when breathing in with snot inside the nose.

सुँक्कसुँक्क /sʊ̃kkəsʊ̃kkə/ *n* sobbing.

सुँक्कसुँक्क गर्नु /sʊ̃kkəsʊ̃kkə gərnʊ/ *vi* to sob.

सुँगुर /sʊ̃gʊr(ə)/ *n* domesticated pig.

सुँगुरे /sʊ̃gʊre/ *n* kind of thorny weed grown in infertile soil.

सुँघाइ /sʊ̃gha:ɪ/ *n* act of smelling.

सुँघाउनु /sʊ̃gha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to smell.

सुँघ्नु /sʊ̃ghnʊ/ *vt* to smell.

सुँघो /sʊ̃gho/ *n* **1** smell coming out from parched grain. **2** smell that emits from dried

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

soil or new bricks on which water is poured.

सुँड /sʊ̃ḍə/ *n* **1** trunk of an elephant. **2** horn of a mosquito.

सुँडिनी /sʊ̃ḍɪni:/ *n* midwife or nurse taking care of a woman during her labour pains.

सुँडी /sʊ̃ḍi:/ *n* **1** maker and seller of alcohol. **2** distillery producing alcoholic drinks.

सुँडेनी /sʊ̃ḍeni:/ *n* ➪ सुँडिनी ।

सुँप /sʊ̃pə/ *n* anise; anise-seed.

सुइँ /sʊĩ/ *n* **1** sound produced while flowing the stream of water, urine, etc. **2** sound or movement of mild air. **3** sound produced while flying a bird, or shooting an arrow, etc. **4** sound produced while swinging a swing.

सुइँकनु /sʊĩkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to escape; to flee; to get off; to take to one's heels or legs. **2** to run away. **3** to die; to pass away. **4** to ruin. **5** to have courage to do something.

सुइँकिनु /sʊĩkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ सुइँकनु ।

सुइँकुच्चा /sʊĩkʊʧʧa:/ *n* **1** escape; flight; act of taking to one's heels. **2** act of running.

सुइँकुच्चा ठोक्नु /sʊĩkʊʧʧa: ṭhoknʊ/ *vi* to take to one's heels.

सुइँको /sʊĩko/ *n* **1** secret information; hint; clue; trace. **2** rumour.

सुइँक्क /sʊĩkkə/ *adv* **1** by causing someone run away secretly. **2** without giving any knowledge.

सुइँक्याइ /sʊĩkya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of performing an action. **2** illicit sexual intercourse; adultery; fornication. **3** seizure; stealth. **4** finishing; killing.

सुइँक्याउनु /sʊĩkya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to run away; to drive off; to put to flight. **2** to have illicit sexual intercourse, or adultery. **3** to steal; to carry with. **4** to finish; to kill.

सुइँखुट्टे /sʊĩkhʊṭṭe/ *adj* having thin and long legs; slender-legged.

सुइँठाइ /sʊĩṭha:ɪ/ *n* state of growing fat.

सुइँठाउनु /sʊĩṭha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to grow fat.

सुइँठिनु /sʊĩṭhɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ सुइँठाउनु ।

सुइँठ्याउनु /sʊĩṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to misappropriate; to manipulate. **2** to have sexual intercourse.

सुइँत्त /sʊĩttə/ *adv* ➪ सुइत्त ।

सुइँय्य /sʊĩyyə/ *adv* **1** with speedy movement. **2** by producing like a whistling sound. **3** with the speed as of a shot arrow.

सुइत्त /sʊɪttə/ *adv* by moving with speed; in a way of slipping away with quickness.

सुइया /sʊɪya:/ *n* type of tiny white fish.

सुइय्य /sʊɪyyə/ *adv* with long breathing while taking rest after being tired.

सुइरे /sʊɪre/ *adj* **1** of or like a long (and comparative thick) needle. **2** like an offshoot.

सुइरो /sʊɪro/ *n* **1** pointed piece of iron; long needle; goad;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

prong. **2** offshoot; blade of grass.

सुइवाचा /sʊɪvaːʧaː/ *n* kind of vegetation.

सुई /sʊiː/ *n* **1** needle. **2** hand (of a watch, compass, meter, etc). **3** ➪ सुइरो । **4** injection.

सुकर /sʊkər(ə)/ *adj* **1** easy; practicable. **2** beneficient.

सुकर्म /sʊkərmə/ *n* good act; worthy deed; meritorious act.

सुकला१ /sʊkəlaː/ *n* good skill or art.

सुकला२ /sʊkəlaː/ *n* (term of respect) act of sleeping.

सुकवि /sʊkəvɪ/ *n* talented poet.

सुकसुक /sʊk(ə)sʊk(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of making neat and clean. **2** with delicacy or tenderness.

सुकसुकाउँदो /sʊk(ə)sʊkaːʊ̃ð̃o/ *adj* **1** cleaned by washing or sweeping. **2** delicate; tender.

सुका /sʊkaː/ *n* silver coin worth twenty-five pice; half a *mohar*; one fourth of a rupee.

सुकाइ /sʊkaːɪ/ *n* act of drying.

सुकाउनु /sʊkaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to dry; to make dry.

सुकाउरो /sʊkaːʊro/ *adj* affected by dry heat; of scorching quality; lacking dampness.

सुकाल /sʊkaːl(ə)/ *n* **1** period when there is abundant crops (or food and drink). **2** good omen.

सुकिलो /sʊkɪlo/ *adj* **1** clean; bright; stainless. **2** white.

सुकी /sʊkiː/ *n* ➪ सुका ।

सुकुटी /sʊkʊṭiː/ *n* dried meat.

सुकुटे /sʊkʊṭe/ *adj* lean and thin; slender; feeble.

सुकुन्डो /sʊkʊnḍo/ *n* Newari traditional oil-lamp with a handle.

सुकुन्दा /sʊkʊṇḍaː/ *n* ➪ सुकुन्डो ।

सुकुमबास /sʊkʊm(ə)baːs(ə)/ *n* state of having no house in the native country; state of possessing no property or assets.

सुकुमबासी /sʊkʊm(ə)baːsiː/ *adj* **1** having no house in the native country. *n* **2** person possessing no house. **3** person having a house only but lacking land for cultivation.

सुकुमार /sʊkʊmaːr(ə)/ *adj* **1** tender; delicate; soft. *n* **2** tender child. **3** handsome or beautiful youth.

सुकुमारता /sʊkʊmaːrəta/ *n* tenderness; delicacy; softness.

सुकुमारी /sʊkʊmaːriː/ *n* **1** delicate-bodied woman. **2** beautiful young girl.

सुकुमेल /sʊkʊmel(ə)/ *n* type of small cardamom.

सुकुल१ /sʊkʊl(ə)/ *n* **1** good or virtuous family. *adj* **2** of good or virtuous family.

सुकुल२ /sʊkʊl(ə)/ *n* large mat made of straw.

सुकुलगुन्डो /sʊkul(ə)gʊndo/ *n* **1** man pretending to be wealthy (but possessing nothing except a large mat in the house). **2** fashionable man; fop; beau.

सुकुवा /sʊkʊwaː/ *n* infectitious wasting disease that causes one's body to weaken day by day; tuberculosis.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सुकृत /sʊkɾ̩ɪt@/ *adj* **1** well done. **2** easily done. **3** auspicious; virtuous. *n* **4** meritorious act; virtuous deed; kindness. **5** moral or religious merit.

सुकृति /sʊkɾ̩ɪtɪ/ *n* good or meritorious act; virtuous deed.

सुकृती /sʊkɾ̩ɪti:/ *adj* **1** acting well; doing kindly. **2** meritorious; virtuous. *n* **3** virtuous or meritorious person.

सुकृत्य /sʊkɾ̩ɪtyə/ *n* good act or deed.

सुके /sʊke/ *adj* making dry; causing to weaken.

सुकेनास /sʊkena:s@/ *n* infectitious disease causing one's body to weaken constantly; tuberculosis.

सुकेलुतो /sʊkelʊto/ *adj* variety of itch; dry scabies.

सुकै /sʊkəʏ/ *affix* (attached to a pronoun, adjective or adverb) meaning -ever (as in जोसुकै, जतिसुकै, जहाँसुकै, etc).

सुक्ख /sʊkkh@/ *n* **1** happiness; pleasure. **2** ease; comfort. **3** prosperity.

सुक्खा /sʊkkha:/ *adj* **1** dry; dried up; withered. **2** lacking oily substance. **3** lacking irrigation. *n* **4** lack of moisture; drought.

सुक्नु /sʊknʊ/ *vi* to dry; to dry up; to become dry; to wither.

सुक्रीबिक्री /sʊkri:bɪkri:/ *n* buying and selling; purchase and sale.

सुख /sʊkhə/ *n* **1** happiness; joy; pleasure. **2** ease; comfort; relief. **3** freedom from annoyance; tranquility. **4** prosperity. **6** good health.

सुखद /sʊkhəð@/ *adj* **1** giving happiness or pleasure. **2** pleasant; glad.

सुखान्त /sʊkha:ntə/ *adj* **1** having a happy outcome; having a happy ending. *n* **2** comedy.

सुखी /sʊkhi:/ *adj* **1** happy; pleased; delighted. **2** content.

सुख्यात /sʊkhya:t@/ *adj* renowned; famous; celebrated.

सुख्याति /sʊkhya:tɪ/ *n* reputation; fame; repute; eminence.

सुगठन /sʊgəṭhən@/ *n* good organisation.

सुगठित /sʊgəṭhɪt@/ *adj* well-shaped; well-organised; well-formed.

सुगत /sʊgət@/ *n* **1** Buddhist. *adj* **2** obtained salvation. **3** possessing good character.

सुगति /sʊgətɪ/ *n* good situation; salvation; beatitude; bliss.

सुगन्ध /sʊgənðhə/ *n* sweet smell; fragrance; perfume; scent; aroma; odour.

सुगन्धित /sʊgənðhɪt@/ *adj* fragrant; perfumed; scented; aromatic.

सुगन्धी /sʊgənðhi:/ *adj* ➪ सुगन्धित ।

सुगम /sʊgəm@/ *adj* **1** accessible; approachable. **2** intelligible; understandable.

सुगसुग /sʊg@sʊg@/ *adv* ➪ सुकसुक ।

सुगा /sʊga:/ *n* parrot.

सुगीधान /sʊgi:ðha:n@/ *n* kind of paddy.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सुग्घर /sʊgghər@/ *adj* **1** clean; neat; free from dirt; clear. **2** pure; sanitary.

सुग्घरी /sʊgghəri:/ *adj* **1** clean; neat. **2** pure; sanitary.

सुचरित /sʊtʃərɪt@/ *adj* ➪ सुचरित्र ।

सुचरित्र /sʊtʃərɪtrə/ *adj* **1** of good or right conduct. *n* **2** good conduct or behaviour.

सुचरित्रा /sʊtʃərɪtra:/ *adj* (of female) of good or right conduct.

सुचारु /sʊtʃa:rʊ/ *adj* **1** lovely; pretty; delightful. **2** agreeable; pleasing; satisfactory.

सुचालक /sʊtʃa:lək@/ *adj* **1** conducting well. *n* **2** good conductor (of electric current)

सुची /sʊtʃi:/ *ṅ* urine.

सुजन /sʊjən@/ *n* gentleman; good-natured person.

सुजनी /sʊjəni:/ *n* small cushion or bolster (placed on the floor to sit on); soft seat.

सुजाक /sʊja:k@/ *n* gonorrhoea.

सुजात /sʊja:t@/ *adj* **1** well-born; of high caste; born in a good family; well-bred. **2** legitimate (by birth).

सुजाति /sʊja:tɪ/ *adj* **1** ➪ सुजात । *n* **2** high caste.

सुजी /sʊji:/ *n* coarse flour of wheat.

सुजीकार /sʊji:ka:r@/ *n* clothing maker; tailor.

सुजेरो /sʊjero/ *n* **1** kind of bird. **2** tailor's bag for keeping scissors, needles, etc in.

सुझ /sʊjh@/ *n* occurring to the mind; thought.

सुझबुझ /sʊjh@bʊjh@/ *n* perception; apprehension; understanding.

सुझाइ /sʊjha:ɪ/ *n* **1** occurring to. **2** recollection.

सुझाउ /sʊjha:ʊ/ *n* **1** suggestion. **2** act of recollecting.

सुझाव /sʊjha:v@/ *n* ➪ सुझाउ ।

सुझ्नु /sʊjhnʊ/ *vi* **1** to occur to; to strike. **2** to recollect.

सुटुक /sʊṭʊk@/ *n* kind of tree bearing an edible fruit, *Ficus glomerata.*

सुटुक्क /sʊṭʊkkə/ *adv* sneakingly; slinkingly.

सुटुक्क जानु /sʊṭʊkkə ja:nʊ/ *vi* to sneak; to slink.

सुट्ट /sʊṭṭə/ *adv* secretly; privately.

सुठनी /sʊṭhəni:/ *n* kind of sweet potato.

सुठो /sʊṭho/ *n* dry ginger.

सुठौरो /sʊṭhəʷro/ *n* kind of dish prepared with dry ginger.

सुडौल /sʊḍəʷl@/ *adj* well-shaped; having good stature of one's body.

सुत /sʊtə/ *n* **1** son; male heir. **2** fluid that discharges from the vagina of a woman before giving birth to her child. **3** vagina of a cow or buffalo cow.

सुतरी /sʊtəri:/ *n* twine; string; cord.

सुता /sʊta:/ *n* daughter.

सुताइ /sʊta:ɪ/ *n* act of sleeping.

सुताउनु /sʊta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to sleep; to put to sleep. **2** to cause to lie down. **3** to have

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

sexual intercourse (with a woman).

सुतारो /sʊta:ro/ *n* cobbler's needle.

सुताहा /sʊta:ha:/ *adj* (one) always sleeping; sleepy.

सुती /sʊti:/ *adj* made of cotton (thread); of cotton.

सुतीक्ष्ण /sʊti:kṣhṇə/ *adj* **1** very sharp. **2** very pungent. **3** very subtle or keen.

सुतुरमुर्ग /sʊtʊrmʊrgə/ *n* ⇨ शुतुरमुर्ग ।

सुतुवा /sʊtʊwa:/ *adj* **1** ⇨ सुताहा । **2** lazy; indolent; slothful; inactive.

सुत्केरी /sʊtkeri:/ *n* woman who has recently given birth to a baby; woman in childbirth.

सुत्केरी हुनु /sʊtkeri: hʊnʊ/ *vi* to labour; to give birth (to a child); to be in travail.

सुत्केरो /sʊtkero/ *n* **1** childbirth. **2** period of eleven days (before *namakaran* or name-giving) during which both parents are ceremonially unclean; observance of uncleanliness because of childbirth.

सुत्त /sʊttə/ *adv* **1** in a way of slipping away without giving knowledge to anybody. **2** (of a tiny object) by entering with ease or quickly.

सुत्नु /sʊtnʊ/ *vi* **1** to sleep; to go to bed. **2** to lie down. **3** to have sexual enjoyment (with a woman).

सुत्ली /sʊtli:/ *n* **1** string; cord. **2** strand of rope.

सुत्लो /sʊtlo/ *n* **1** piece of gauze for plugging an ulcer or wound; piece of string or twine. **2** thin shoot; new cob of maize.

सुद /sʊðə̃/ *n* interest; usury.

सुदर्शन /sʊðərʃənə̃/ *adj* **1** good-looking; handsome. **2** name of the circular weapon or discus of lord Vishnu. **3** lord Shiva. **4** kind of rose-apple tree, *Eugenia jambolana.*

सुदाम /sʊða:mə̃/ *adj* **1** having nothing eaten. **2** having nothing possessed. *adv* **3** without poessessing anything. **4** without eating anything.

सुदामा /sʊða:ma:/ *n* **1** intimate poor Brahman friend of lord Krishna. *adj* **2** (fig) poor; poverty-stricken.

सुदि /sʊðɪ/ *n* bright half of the lunar month; light fortnight of a lunar month.

सुदिन /sʊðɪnə̃/ *n* **1** auspicious day; red-letter day. **2** day with fair weather. **3** fate; destiny; luck.

सुदी /sʊði:/ *n* ⇨ सुदि ।

सुदूर /sʊðu:rə̃/ *adj* **1** far off; very far. *adv* **2** at a long distance.

सुदृढ /sʊðṛɪḍhə̃/ *adj* **1** very firm; very hard. **2** fixed. **3** steadfast.

सुदृढीकरण /sʊðṛɪḍhi:kərənə̃/ *n* **1** strengthening; consolidation. **2** solidification.

सुद्ध /sʊððhə/ *prep* with; together with; including.

सुद्धा /sʊððha:/ *prep* ⇨ सुद्ध ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

सुद्धाइँ /sʊððha:ĭ/ *n* ceremony of purification performed on the 13th day after the death of a person's father or mother (or relative), by offering sacrifice, making gifts to Brahmans, and giving food to relatives.

सुद्धिनु /sʊððhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be sanitized. **2** to be corrected (as of an article or writing). **3** to be purified from uncleanliness owing to childbirth, or someone's death, etc.

सुद्धी /sʊððhi:/ *n* **1** sense; consciousness; cautiousness; awareness. **2** memory power; common sense.

सुद्धचाइ /sʊððhya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of purifying or sanitizing. **2** correction (as of an article or writing).

सुद्धचाउनु /sʊððhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to purify. **2** to sanitize. **3** to correct.

सुधर्म /sʊðhərmə/ *n* **1** good or virtuous deed; pious act. **2** holy or sacred observance; moral or spiritual merit. **3** welfare (of the individual).

सुधांशु /sʊðha:ᵐʃʊ/ *n* **1** moon. **2** camphor.

सुधा /sʊðha:/ *n* **1** nectar. **2** water. **3** milk. **4** river Ganga. **5** the earth. **6** daughter-in-law. **7** daughter. **8** the tree emblic myrobalan and its fruit, *Phylanthus emblica* (*amala*).

सुधार /sʊdha:rə̃/ *n* **1** reform; reformation. **2** amendment; correction. **3** improvement; betterment; change.

सुधारक /sʊðha:rəkə̃/ *adj* **1** reforming; reformative. **2** corrective; curative; disciplinary. *n* **3** reformer.

सुधारवादी /sʊðha:rə̃va:ði:/ *n* follower of reform or betterment; reformist; reformer.

सुधाराइ /sʊðha:ra:ɪ/ *n* act of reforming; betterment.

सुधार्नु /sʊðha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to reform; to amend; to improve. **2** to correct; to put right. **3** to repair; to renovate. **4** to modify; to reprove. **5** to perform; to undertake.

सुधी /sʊðhi:/ *adj* **1** (of female) simple; guileless. **2** innocent; straightforward. **3** intelligent. *n* **4** intellect; wit; wisdom.

सुधो /sʊðho/ *adj* simple; straightforward; sincere; guileless; innocent.

सुध्याइ /sʊðhya:ɪ/ *n* asking; inquiry.

सुध्याउनु /sʊðhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to ask; to interrogate; to inquire (of).

सुध्रनु /sʊðhrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be mended. **2** to be improved. **3** to get better. **4** to be corrected. **5** to be reformed.

सुधिनु /sʊðhrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ सुधनु ।

सुन /sʊnə̃/ *n* gold.

सुनवाइ /sʊnə̃va:ɪ/ *n* ➪ सुनुवाइ ।

सुनसान /sʊnə̃sa:nə̃/ *n* **1** lonely place; peace and quiet. *adj* **2** lonely; solitary; silent; unoccupied; desolate;

सुनाइ /sʊna:ɪ/ *n* **1** hearing. **2** listening.

सुनाखरी¹ /sʊna:khəri:/ *n* **1** orchid; any epiphytal orchid.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 kind of vegetation that grows on the fork of a tree.

सुनाखरी२ /sʊna:khəri:/ *n* kind of fine paddy.

सुनाझाक्री /sʊna:jha:kri:/ *n* (high level) wizard or sorcerer.

सुनाबिर्ता /sʊna:bɪrta:/ *n* 1 granted land (the tax of which is to be paid); land granted by a king. 2 purchased granted land.

सुनाम /sʊna:mə̃/ *n* good name; reputation; fame; celebrity; renown.

सुनामक्खी /sʊna:məkkhi:/ *n* kind of mineral having gold colour.

सुनामी /sʊna:mi:/ *n* immense wave of water, rising in the sea during earthquake.

सुनार /sʊna:rə̃/ *n* goldsmith.

सुनिनु१/sʊnɪnʊ/ *vi* to be swelled.

सुनिनु२ /sʊnɪnʊ/ *vi* to be heard.

सुनियोजित /sʊnɪyojɪtə̃/ *adj* well-organised; well-managed.

सुनीति /sʊni:tɪ/ *n* 1 good policy; morality. 2 (mythology) name of Dhruva's mother.

सुनुवाइ /sʊnʊwa:ɪ/ *n* hearing (in a court).

सुनौला /sʊnəʷla:/ *adj* 1 golden. *n* 2 colour like gold powder.

सुनौलो /sʊnəʷlo/ *adj* ➪ सुनौला ।

सुन्खत्रो /sʊnkhətro/ *n* kind of citrus fruit, or citron.

सुन्तला /sʊntəla:/ *n* orange.

सुन्दर /sʊndərə̃/ *adj* 1 beautiful; fair; handsome; fine; pretty; charming. 2 attractive; bonny; winsome; becoming; comely.

सुन्दरता /sʊndərəta:/ *n* beauty; prettiness; handsomeness.

सुन्दरी /sʊndəri:/ *adj* 1 pretty; lovely. *n* 2 beautiful or attractive woman. 3 female monkey.

सुन्ना /sʊnna:/ *n* 1 non-existence; emptiness; hollow. 2 zero; cipher; naught. *adj* 3 empty; vacant; void.

सुन्निनु /sʊnnɪnʊ/ *vi* to become larger or bulge outwards; to be swollen.

सुन्नु /sʊnnʊ/ *vt* 1 to hear; to listen to. 2 to attend to.

सुन्ने /sʊnne/ *adj* 1 doing the act of hearing or listening (to). 2 zero; cipher; naught.

सुप /sʊpə̃/ *n* 1 plant with sweet-smelling seeds; anise. 2 aniseed.

सुपथ१ /sʊpəθə̃/ *n* 1 good path. 2 good behaviour. *adj* 3 proper; suitable.

सुपथ२ /sʊpəθə̃/ *adj* 1 (of food) good for one's digestion; digestible. 2 (of cost or price) prime.

सुपरिवेक्षक /sʊpərɪvekṣhəkə̃/ *n* superviser.

सुपरिवेक्षण /sʊpərɪvekṣhəṇə̃/ *n* supervision.

सुपसुप /sʊpə̃sʊpə̃/ *adv* in a way of eating quickly with small morsels (or mouthfuls).

सुपाच्य /sʊpa:ʧyə/ *adj* to be well digested; (of food) light.

सुपात्र /sʊpa:trə/ *n* 1 good vessel. 2 worthy or deserving person; one suitable (for a task or purpose).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सुपात्रता /sʊpa:trəta:/ *n* **1** worthiness (for a task or purpose). **2** deservingness.

सुपारी /sʊpa:ri:/ *n* betel-nut; areca nut.

सुपारे /sʊpa:re/ *adj* **1** (of a bullock) dwarfish or round-shaped. **2** kind of small-sized (mango).

सुपुक्क /sʊpʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of swallowing quickly with small morsels.

सुपुत्र /sʊpʊtrə/ *n* good or dutiful son.

सुपुर्द /sʊpʊrðə/ *n* **1** trust; charge; consignment. **2** submission.

सुपुर्दगी /sʊpʊrðəgi:/ *n* **1** entrusting; delivery; submission. **2** commital (by a magistrate)

सुपुसुपु /sʊpʊsʊpʊ/ *adv* ➪ सुपसुप ।

सुप्त /sʊptə/ *adj* **1** sleeping; asleep. **2** leaned back. **3** inert; inactive. **4** numbed; insensible.

सुप्तली /sʊptəli:/ *n* top part of the sole of a shoe on which the foot rests.

सुप्प /sʊppə/ *adv* with the sound produced while eating little by little.

सुप्लो /sʊplo/ *n* **1** bark layer of a banana tree. **2** outer temporary bark of a bamboo.

सुप्रतिष्ठा /sʊprətɪṣṭha:/ *n* **1** high reputation; celebrity. **2** establishment, or erection (as of a temple, or an idol); consecration.

सुप्रतिष्ठित /sʊprətɪṣṭhɪt◌ं/ *adj* of high reputation; celebrated.

सुप्रसिद्ध /sʊprəsɪddhə/ *adj* well-known; renowned.

सुप्रुक्क /sʊprʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of eating (soaked food) quickly with small morsels.

सुप्लुक्क /sʊplʊkkə/ *adv* in a way of swallowing (soft food) quickly.

सुफल /sʊphəl◌ं/ *n* **1** good fruit. **2** good result. **3** pomegranate. **4** kind of almond or ground-nut. *adj* **5** fruitful; successful.

सुबा /sʊba:/ *n* **1** country. **2** specific part. **3** province; zone; area.

सुबान /sʊba:n◌ं/ *n* **1** good conduct. **2** courteous behaviour.

सुबिदार /sʊbɪða:r◌ं/ *n* ➪ सुबेदार ।

सुबिस्ता /sʊbɪsta:/ *n* **1** convenience; comfort. **2** pleasure; ease. **3** peace.

सुबुद्धि /sʊbʊddhɪ/ *n* **1** keen intelligence; good understanding. *adj* **2** intelligent.

सुबेदार /sʊbeða:r◌ं/ *n* officer possessing about one hundred soldiers under him; officer ranking as captain.

सुबोध /sʊboðh◌ं/ *adj* **1** easily understood. *n* **2** good understanding or knowledge.

सुबोल /sʊbol◌ं/ *n* good or sweet speech.

सुब्बा /sʊbba:/ *n* **1** rank beneath a section officer. **2** title for a respectable term for Limbu community.

सुभग /sʊbhəg◌ं/ *adj* **1** lovely; dear. **2** fortunate; lucky.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सुभगा /sʊbhəga:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) whose husband is alive; fortunate; lucky. **2** beautiful; pretty.

सुभट /sʊbhəṭ@/ *n* great warrior or hero.

सुभा /sʊbha:/ *n* doubt.

सुभाशङ्का /sʊbha:ʃəŋka:/ *n* doubt (about anything unwanted to happen).

सुभाषिणी /sʊbha:ṣɪṇi:/ *adj* (of woman) speaking elegantly, or eloquently.

सुभाषित /sʊbha:ṣɪt@/ *adj* **1** well-spoken. *n* **2** elegant speech.

सुभाषी /sʊbha:ṣi:/ *adj* speaking elegantly, or eloquently.

सुभिक्ष /sʊbhɪkṣhə/ *n* time of harvesting abundant crops.

सुभो /sʊbho/ *adj* **1** beneficial; favourable. **2** advantageous; profitable.

सुभ्नु /sʊbhnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be auspicious or of good omen. **2** (of medicine) to be favourable; to have good effect.

सुमङ्गल /sʊməŋgəl@/ *adj* **1** very auspicious. *n* **2** object indicating good omen.

सुमति /sʊmətɪ/ *n* **1** good understanding; good judgment. **2** good disposition. **3** good desire or wish.

सुमन /sʊmən@/ *adj* **1** beautiful; handsome. **2** benevolent. **3** happy. *n* **4** flower. **5** deity.

सुमन्त्र /sʊməntrə/ *n* **1** good verse. **2** good advice or counsel.

सुमन्त्रणा /sʊməntrəṇa:/ *n* good advice or counsel.

सुमर्नु /sʊmərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to remove the testicles (of a male animal); to castrate; to geld. **2** to make good use of. **3** to cause (someone) to work to death; to make someone labour hard.

सुमसुम /sʊm@sʊm@/ *adv* **1** in a way of feeling or fondling slowly. **2** with slow movement.

सुमसुम्याउनु /sʊm@sʊmya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to stroke gently and affectionately; to fondle; to rub a bruise.

सुमार्ग /sʊma:rgə/ *n* **1** good path; right way. **2** good conduct or behaviour.

सुमुख /sʊmʊkh@/ *adj* **1** having good mouth, or beautiful face. **2** having fine doors; having the door facing south. **3** delighted; glad. *n* **4** beautiful mouth or face; sweet speech. **5** lord Shiva. **6** Ganesh.

सुमुखी /sʊmʊkhi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) having good mouth, or beautiful face. *n* **4** beautiful woman.

सुमेरु /sʊmerʊ/ *n* **1** upright stick of a hookah. **2** big bead (that is not counted) placed at the middle joint of a rosary. **3** name of a fabulous mountain of gold, Sumeru. **4** North Pole. **5** pinnacle; apex fitted on the dome of a temple.

सुमेर्नी /sʊmerni:/ *n* big bead of rosary placed at the joint of two mouths.

सुम्ठ्याइ /sʊmṭhya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of hitting with a whip or stick. **2** grabbing.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

सुम्ठ्याउनु /sʊmṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to hit with a whip or stick. **2** to grab or seize.

सुम्पनु /sʊmpənʊ/ *vt* **1** to hand over; to entrust; to confide to; to charge with; to give in charge. **2** to submit; to surrender; to succumb.

सुम्पिनु /sʊmpɪnʊ/ *vt* ⇨ सुम्पनु ।

सुम्पुवा /sʊmpʊwa:/ *adj* **1** handed over; entrusted; submitted; surrendered. *n* **2** submission of a convict to a lawcourt.

सुम्बा /sʊmba:/ *n* **1** tool (with pointed tip) of a maker of copper articles. **2** main root of a tree. **3** kind of big snake.

सुम्लिनु /sʊmlɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be swelled with weals. **2** to grow fat. **3** to be pregnant.

सुम्लो /sʊmlo/ *n* raised mark on the skin made by hitting with a stick, whip, etc; weal.

सुम्ल्याइ /sʊmlya:ɪ/ *n* **1** swelling with weals. **2** growing fat. **3** state of being pregnant.

सुम्ल्याउनु /sʊmlya:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to cause to swell with weals. **2** to have sexual intercourse. **3** to make pregnant.

सुयश /sʊyəʃə̃/ *n* good fame; reputation; renown.

सुयोग /sʊyogə̃/ *n* **1** auspicious occasion; favourable moment. **2** good opportunity.

सुयोग्य /sʊyogyə/ *adj* very capable; worthy.

सुर१ /sʊrə̃/ *n* **1** god; deity. **2** sun. **2** sage; ascetic.

सुर२ /sʊrə̃/ *n* angle; corner.

सुर३ /sʊrə̃/ *n* **1** intention; view; courage. **2** consciousness. **3** absorption; preoccupation. **4** tone; sound; rate (of music or instrument).

सुरक्षण /sʊrəkṣhəṇə̃/ *n* security.

सुरक्षा /sʊrəkṣha:/ *n* security; protection.

सुरक्षात्मक /sʊrəkṣha:tməkə̃/ *adj* **1** defensive. **2** protective.

सुरक्षित /sʊrəkṣhɪtə̃/ *adj* safe; secure; protected; free from danger.

सुरङ्ग /sʊrəŋgə/ *adj* **1** of fair complexion. *n* **2** pretty colour; fair complexion. **3** orange. **4** vermillion; crimson.

सुरत१ /sʊrətə̃/ *n* sexual intercourse.

सुरत२ /sʊrətə̃/ *n* spades (in cards).

सुरतार /sʊrə̃ta:rə̃/ *n* beginning of a work; commencement.

सुरधनु /sʊrə̃ðhənʊ/ *n* rainbow.

सुरधाम /sʊrə̃ðha:mə̃/ *n* heaven.

सुरपुर /sʊrəpʊrə̃/ *n* **1** city of gods. **2** heaven.

सुरभि /sʊrəbhɪ/ *n* **1** cow. **2** fragrance. **3** earth. **4** basil. **5** gold. **6** wine; alcohol. **7** spring (season). *adj* **8** fragrant. **9** attractive; charming; lovely.

सुरम्य /sʊrəmyə/ *adj* very pleasant; magnificent; beautiful; excellent; splendid.

सुरलोक /sʊrəlokə̃/ *n* heaven.

सुरस /sʊrəsə̃/ *adj* **1** juicy. **2** delicious. *n* **3** water. **4**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

pleasure; delight. **5** love; affection.

सुरसार /sʊr(ə)sa:r(ə)/ *n* beginning; commencement.

सुरसुन्दरी /sʊrəsʊnðəri:/ *n* **1** nymph. **2** angel.

सुरसुर /sʊr(ə)sʊr(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of drinking (a liquid) little by little. **2** with crawling movement. **3** by pulling thread or string slowly.

सुरा /sʊra:/ *n* **1** wine; alcohol. **2** water.

सुराक /sʊra:k(ə)/ *n* **1** clue; sign; trace. **2** search; secret enquiry. **3** detective work; spying.

सुराख /sʊra:kh(ə)/ *n* ➪ सुराक ।

सुरालय /sʊra:ləyə/ *n* **1** heaven. **2** place where wine or alcohol is served.

सुराही /sʊra:hi:/ *n* jug with long slender neck.

सुरिनु /sʊrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to have courage to do something; to dare; to venture. **2** to be excited.

सुरिलो१ /sʊrɪlo/ *adj* straight; erect; upright.

सुरिलो२ /sʊrɪlo/ *adj* (of voice) shrill; high-pitched.

सुरी /sʊri:/ *n* **1** (child's language) cat. **2** word used for calling a cat.

सुरु /sʊrʊ/ *n* ➪ शुरू ।

सुरुक्क /sʊrʊkkə/ *adv* **1** without hesitation. **2** slowly.

सुरुङ /sʊrʊŋ(ə)/ *n* tunnel; mine; underground passage.

सुरुचि /sʊrʊʧɪ/ *n* **1** good taste. **2** lively interest. **3** name of king Uttanapada's youngest queen, and Dhruva's stepmother.

सुरुवा /sʊrʊwa:/ *n* soup.

सुरुवाल /sʊrʊwa:l(ə)/ *n* trousers.

सुरुसुरु /sʊrʊsʊrʊ/ *adv* without stopping or lingering; ploddingly.

सुरूप /sʊru:p(ə)/ *adj.* **1** well-formed; beautiful; handsome; elegant. **2** fair-complexioned. *n* **3** fair complexion.

सुरूपता /sʊru:pəta:/ *n* beauty; elegance.

सुरेल /sʊrel(ə)/ *n* community dwelling in eastern Nepal.

सुरेली /sʊreli:/ *n* act of climbing on (a tree without branches, on a pole, on a rope, etc) by sliding up with the chest, the tree, pole or rope being gripped with both hands and feet.

सुरो /sʊro/ *n* sacrificial ladle.

सुर्कनु /sʊrkənʊ/ *vt* **1** to stitch with a running stitch; to put a few stitches in. **2** to pull off by hand (as grain from the ear). **3** to pull off (the sleeve of a dress). **4** to tighten one's arm.

सुर्काउनी /sʊrka:ʊni:/ *n* noose; loop; slip knot.

सुर्काउनु /sʊrka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to tighten up a loop; to loose or untie by means of a slip knot.

सुर्किनु /sʊrkɪnʊ/ *vt* **1** to walk with long steps. **2** ➪ सुर्कनु ।

सुर्की /sʊrki:/ *n* brick powder.

सुर्के /sʊrke/ *adj* **1** having upright lines on the forehead (as with sandal paste, etc). **2**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

(of a beast) having black or white lines on the forehead.

सुर्केनी /sʊrkeni:/ *n* ⇨ सुर्काउनी ।

सुर्को /sʊrko/ *n* **1** hot liquid drunk in one draught. **2** narrow lengthy terrace of a paddy-field. **3** act of stitching with a running stitch. **4** line formed with water, sand or powder. **5** upright line on the forehead (as with sandal paste, etc).

सुर्कौनी /sʊrkəᵘni:/ *n* ⇨ सुर्काउनी ।

सुर्क्यौलो /sʊrkyəᵘlo/ *n* knot having a noose or loop.

सुर्ख /sʊrkhə/ *adj* red.

सुर्खी /sʊrkhi:/ *n* **1** redness. **2** powder of baked bricks. *adj* **3** red.

सुर्जे /sʊrje/ *n* ⇨ सूर्य ।

सुर्ता /sʊrta:/ *n* repeated remembering of sorrow; anxiety; grief; care.

सुर्ताउनु /sʊrta:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to have repeated remembrance of sorrow; to take anxiety or grief. **2** to regret.

सुर्ती /sʊrti:/ *n* dry tobacco leaf.

सुर्मा /sʊrma:/ *n* collyrium; compound of lead and antimony used for darkening the eyelids.

सुर्‍याइँ /sʊrya:ĩ/ *n* bravery; boldness.

सुर्‍याइ /sʊrya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of stirring up to do something. **2** bravery; heroism.

सुर्‍याउनु /sʊrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to stir up someone to do something. **2** to encourage.

सुर्र /sʊrrə/ *adv* **1** in a way of drawing in water or smoke with strong breathing. **2** with speedy running in haste.

सुल /sʊl(ə)/ *n* payment of a debt.

सुलक्षण /sʊləkṣhəṇ(ə)/ *adj* **1** of good omen; auspicious. **2** fortunate; lucky. *n* **3** good or auspicious sign; good omen.

सुलक्षणा /sʊləkṣhəṇa:/ *n* (woman) of good or auspicious sign; of good omen.

सुलच्छिन /sʊlətʃtʃhɪn(ə)/ *n* good or auspicious sign; good omen.

सुलतान /sʊl(ə)ta:n(ə)/ *n* emperor; king of kings.

सुलताना /sʊl(ə)ta:na:/ *n* empress; queen.

सुलतानी /sʊl(ə)ta:ni:/ *adj* pertaining to emperor.

सुलभ /sʊləbh(ə)/ *adj* **1** easily obtainable; easily attained. **2** convenient.

सुलभ्य /sʊləbhyə/ *adj* ⇨ सुलभ ।

सुलसाल /sʊl(ə)sa:l(ə)/ *n* payment; act of making full payment.

सुलसुल /sʊl(ə)sʊl(ə)/ *adv* **1** in a way of creeping like small beetles or snakes. **2** with the flowing of liquid by degrees.

सुलसुले /sʊl(ə)sʊle/ *n* **1** type of small beetle (often found on the body of poultry). **2** shining moth that eats up paper. **3** creeping creature (like ringworm, snake, etc)

सुलह /sʊləhə/ *n* truce; treaty.

सुलिनु /sʊlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be paid.

सुली /sʊli:/ *n* excrement or dung of cocks, pigeons, etc.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सुलुक्क /sʊlʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of swallowing soft food unchewed at a single time. **2** in an alert way.

सुलुत्त /sʊlʊttə/ *adv* in a way of entering into a small hole all at once.

सुलोचना /sʊloʧəna:/ *adj* having beautiful eyes.

सुल्कनु /sʊlkənʊ/ *vi* to slide; to glide.

सुल्टाउनु /sʊlṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to turn right side out (as of garments or cloth).

सुल्टिनु /sʊlṭɪnʊ/ *vi* to be in right way.

सुल्टो /sʊlṭo/ *adj* right way up; right way round.

सुल्टचाइ /sʊlṭya:ɪ/ *n* state of being in right way up.

सुल्नु /sʊlnʊ/ *vi* to be paid.

सुल्पुङे /sʊlpʊŋe/ *adj* insidious.

सुल्फा /sʊlpha:/ *n* **1** sap of hemp; hemp. **2** tobacco filled in a cork-like earthen pipe.

सुल्याइ /sʊlya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of paying. **2** sexual intercourse.

सुल्याउनु /sʊlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make full payment. **2** to have sexual intercourse.

सुल्ल /sʊllə/ *adv* **1** in a way of flowing water slowly. **2** with gliding movement (as of a snake). **3** by discharging stool or urine without stopping. **4** in a way of pulling thread or rope by being loosened.

सुवचन /sʊvəʧən@/ *n* fine speaking; sweet speech; eloquence.

सुवदना /sʊvəðəna:/ *n* woman having beautiful face; fair-complexioned woman.

सुवर्ण /sʊvərṇə/ *n* gold.

सुवर्णकार /sʊvərṇəka:r@/ *n* goldsmith.

सुवा /sʊva:/ *adj* (of female) very dear.

सुवास१ /sʊva:s@/ *n* good name; fame; reputation.

सुवास२ /sʊva:s@/ *n* pleasant dwelling; good home.

सुवास३ /sʊva:s@/ *n* scent; fragrance; redolence; odour.

सुवासित /sʊva:sɪt@/ *adj* scented; made fragrant.

सुवासिनी /sʊva:sɪni:/ *n* **1** woman (though grown up youthful) living in her father's house. **2** woman whose husband is alive. **3** wife.

सुविख्यात /sʊvɪkhya:t@/ *adj* very famous; renowned.

सुविचार /sʊvɪʧa:r@/ *n* good thought; well-thought-out resolution or decision.

सुविधा /sʊvɪðha:/ *n* convenience; facility; privilege; comfort.

सुवेश /sʊveʃ@/ *n* **1** attractive attire. *adj* **2** well-dressed; attractive in dress or outward appearance.

सुवेष /sʊveṣ@/ *n* ➪ सुवेश ।

सुव्यवस्था /sʊvyəvəsθa:/ *n* good management or arrangement.

सुव्यवस्थित /sʊvyəvəsθɪt@/ *adj* well-managed; properly arranged.

सुशासन /sʊʃa:sən@/ *n* good administration or rule.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सुशासित /sʊʃa:sɪt(ə)/ *adj* well-administrated; properly ruled.

सुशिक्षा /sʊʃɪkṣha:/ *n* good education or training.

सुशिक्षित /sʊʃɪkṣhɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** well-educated. **2** well-trained.

सुशील /sʊʃi:l(ə)/ *adj* gentle; polite; sweet-tempered; good-natured; courteous; amiable; gracious.

सुशीलता /sʊʃi:ləta:/ *n* gentleness; politeness; courteousness.

सुशोभन /sʊʃobhən(ə)/ *adj* having good radiance or splendour; very beautiful.

सुशोभित /sʊʃobhɪt(ə)/ *adj* well-adorned; well-decorated.

सुश्री /sʊʃri:/ *n* **1** title of respect used for maidens; title of address for an unmarried woman; Miss. **2** good radiance or splendour. *adj* **3** radiant; very beautiful.

सुश्रुत /sʊʃrʊt(ə)/ *adj* **1** well-heard; well-read. **2** famous; renowned.

सुषमा /sʊṣəma:/ *n* **1** exquisite beauty; splendour; brilliance. **2** natural beauty.

सुषुप्त /sʊṣʊptə/ *adj* **1** sound asleep. **2** completely unconscious.

सुषुप्ति /sʊṣʊptɪ/ *n* **1** deep sleep. **2** state of complete unconsciousness.

सुषुम्ना /sʊṣʊmna:/ *n* (in yoga) the channel of the spinal cord.

सुसंस्कृत /sʊsəᵐskṛɪt(ə)/ *adj* **1** well-refined; well-adorned. **2** well-cultured.

सुसङ्गठित /sʊsəŋgəṭhɪt(ə)/ *adj* well-organized.

सुसङ्गत /sʊsəŋgət(ə)/ *adj* **1** well-associated; well-accompanied. **2** reasonable. *n* **3** good company; felloship of the good.

सुसङ्गति /sʊsəŋgətɪ/ *n* good companionship.

सुसज्जित /sʊsəjjɪt(ə)/ *adj* well-adorned; well-prepared.

सुसञ्चालन /sʊsəñʧa:lən(ə)/ *n* good management or arrangement.

सुसञ्चालित /sʊsəñʧa:lɪt(ə)/ *adj* well-managed; well-arranged.

सुसमय /sʊsəməyə/ *n* good time; good season; auspicious occasion.

सुसमाचार /sʊsəma:ʧa:r(ə)/ *n* good news.

सुसम्पन्न /sʊsəmpənnə/ *adj* **1** well-accomplished; well-performed. **2** wealthy; well-to-do.

सुसाइ /sʊsa:ɪ/ *n* **1** sound produced while flowing the river, or blowing the wind. **2** sighing.

सुसाउनु /sʊsa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to make a sound while flowing the river, or blowing the wind. **2** to sigh.

सुसाङ्ख्य /sʊsa:ŋkhyə/ *n* automatic machine for calculating; calculator.

सुसाध्य /sʊsa:ðhyə/ *adj* **1** easy to perform without any effort. **2** very easy; effortless.

सुसार /sʊsa:r(ə)/ *n* nursing; looking after; attendance.

सुसारे /sʊsa:re/ *n* **1** attendant; servant. **2** nurse.

CC-0. Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सुसिद्धि /sʊsɪððhɪ/ *n* worthy accomplishment; good achievement; proficiency; ability.

सुसु१ /sʊsʊ/ *n* (child's language) urinating; urine.

सुसु२ /sʊsʊ/ *adj* **1** very weak; feeble. *n* **2** hissing sound produced when one feels too cold.

सुसुपाल /sʊsʊpa:l◌ं/ *adj* very slender; lean and thin; skinny; feeble.

सुसुर्को /sʊsʊrko/ *n* ➪ सुसुल्को ।

सुसुल्को /sʊsʊlko/ *n* **1** nursing; looking after. **2** ordinary household duties.

सुसे /sʊse/ *adj* **1** very slender; skinny; feeble. **2** ordinary; trivial.

सुसेधन्दा /sʊseðhənða:/ *n* ordinary household duties (as sweeping, washing, keeping things, etc).

सुसेली /sʊseli:/ *n* **1** sound produced by breathing strongly in and out through rounded lips; whistling. **2** whistling sound made by the wind (as being blown through pine leaves).

सुसेलो /sʊselo/ *n* **1** sound produced by breathing strongly in and out through rounded lips; whistling. **2** sighing. **3** whistling sound made by the wind (as being blown through pine leaves). **4** sound produced while flowing a stream, river, etc). **5** (satirical sense) song or music.

सुसेल्नु /sʊselnʊ/ *vi* to whistle.

सुस्केरा /sʊskera:/ *n* **1** long deep breath, expressing sadness, tiredness, etc; sigh. **2** whistling sound made by the wind (as being blown through pine leaves). **3** sound produced while flowing a stream, river, etc). **4** hissing sound (as of a snake).

सुस्केरा हाल्नु /sʊskera: ha:lnʊ/ *vi* to take a deep long breath, expressing sadness or tiredness; to sigh.

सुस्त /sʊstə/ *adj* **1** languid; inert; inactive. **2** slow; drowsy; sluggish. **3** lazy; idle. *adv* **4** slowly; sluggishly.

सुस्तरी /sʊstəri:/ *adv* slowly; sluggishly; gently.

सुस्ताइ /sʊsta:ɪ/ *n* **1** resting; rest. **2** sluggishness; sloth; laziness.

सुस्ताउनु /sʊsta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to take rest. **2** to be late. **3** to be lazy or sluggish.

सुस्ती /sʊsti:/ *n* **1** languor. **2** sluggishness. **3** laziness.

सुस्त्याइँ /sʊstya:ɪ̃/ *n* **1** state of being languid or sluggish. **2** sluggishness. **3** laziness.

सुस्थ /sʊsθə/ *adj* **1** hale; healthful; healthy. **2** prosperous; happy; content.

सुस्थता /sʊsθəta:/ *n* state of being hale or healthful.

सुस्थित /sʊsθɪt◌ं/ *adj* **1** placed in a state of well-being; hale; healthful. **2** well-situated.

सुस्थिर /sʊsθɪr◌ं/ *adj* **1** very firm; steady. **2** resolute; calm; cool.

सुस्थिरता /sʊsθɪrəta:/ *n* **1** firmness; steadiness. **2** resoluteness; calmness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सुस्वर /sʊswər@/ *n* **1** sweet voice; fine tone. *adj* **2** having sweet voice, or fine tone.

सुस्वाद /sʊswa:ð@/ *n* pleasing taste; delicious flavour.

सुस्वादु /sʊswa:ðʊ/ *adj* having pleasing taste or delicious flavour; tasty; delicious.

सुस्वास्थ्य /sʊswa:sθyə/ *n* good health.

सुहाइ /sʊha:ɪ/ *n* state of being suitable.

सुहाउँदो /sʊha:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* suitable.

सुहाउनु /sʊha:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to suit; to be adorned with. **2** to seem attractive; to agree; to be convenient. **3** to correspond. **4** to be becoming.

सुहाग /sʊha:g@/ *n* **1** vermillion or crimson (marked on the hair-parting wishing for longevity of conjugal life); red lead (used for marking the forehead of a wife whose husband is alive); auspicious vermillion. **2** borax.

सुहागा /sʊha:ga:/ *n* borax.

सुहारी /sʊha:ri:/ *n* kind of thin bread of flour, cooked in ghee or oil.

सुहृत् /sʊhr̥ɪt/ *adj* **1** good-hearted; affectionate; well-disposed. *n* **2** good-hearted friend.

सुहृदय /sʊhr̥ɪðəyə/ *n* **1** good mind; innocent mind. *adj* **2** sincere-hearted; of virtuous mind.

सूँड /su:̃ḍ@/ *n* ➪ **सुँड** ।

सूँडी /su:̃ḍi:/ *n* ➪ **सुँडी** ।

सूँप /su:̃p@/ *n* ➪ **सुँप** ।

सू /su:/ *n* ➪ **सु** ।

सूकर /su:kər@/ *n* pig.

सूक्त /su:ktə/ *adj* **1** having knowledge and preception. *n* **2** Vedic hymn; Vedic prayer.

सूक्ति /su:ktɪ/ *n* **1** good speech. **2** wise or apt saying.

सूक्ष्म /su:kṣhmə/ *adj* **1** fine; minute; tiny; small. **2** subtle; acute.

सूक्ष्मता /su:kṣhməta:/ *n* fineness; subtleness; tenuity; nicety.

सूक्ष्मदर्शक /su:kṣhmədərʃək@/ *n* microscope.

सूक्ष्मदर्शी /su:kṣhmədərʃi:/ *adj* keen of sight; sharp-eyed; sharp-sighted.

सूक्ष्मदृष्टि /su:kṣhmədr̥ɪṣṭɪ/ *n* insight; perception; short-sightedness; discernment.

सूक्ष्मपरीक्षक /su:kṣhməpəri:-kṣhək@/ *n* invertigator; scrutiniser; scrutineer.

सूक्ष्मपरीक्षा /su:kṣhməpəri:kṣha:/ *n* minute or close examination; investigation; research; scrutiny.

सूक्ष्मबुद्धि /su:kṣhməbʊddhɪ/ *n* sharp or acute wit; shrewdness; sagacity.

सूचक /su:ʧək@/ *adj* **1** indicating. **2** meaningful. *n* **3** informer; spy. **4** stage-manager of a drama. **5** tailor.

सूचना /su:ʧəna:/ *n* **1** information; notice. **2** report; warning.

सूचना दिनु /su:ʧəna: ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to notify; to report; to hint.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सूचि /su:ʧɪ/ *n* **1** needle. **2** pointed piece of iron; long needle; goad; prong. **3** bodkin.

सूचिका /su:ʧɪka:/ *n* **1** small needle. **2** short or concise list. **3** woman who gives information.

सूचित /su:ʧɪt@/ *adj* notified; informed; reported; indicated.

सूचित गर्नु /su:ʧɪt@ gərnʊ/ *vi* to notify; to declare; to inform; to denote; to signify; to warn.

सूचिपत्र /su:ʧɪpətrə/ *n* ➪ सूचीपत्र ।

सूची /su:ʧi:/ *n* **1** list; table; index. **2** catalogue.

सूचीपत्र /su:ʧi:pətrə/ *n* table of contents; index; catalogue; list; inventory.

सूच्य /su:ʧyə/ *adj* **1** notifiable. *n* **2** subject expressed by words in a drama.

सूझ /su:jh@/ *n* ➪ सुझ ।

सूत१ /su:tə/ *n* **1** bard. **2** charioteer; driver. **3** carpenter. *adj* **4** born; produced.

सूत२ /su:tə/ *n* **1** thread; yarn. **2** string; cord. **3** wood placed on the wall for supporting beams.

सूतक /su:tək@/ *n* **1** state of ritual impurity existing (up to the eleventh day) after a childbirth in one's family. **2** born child.

सूतिका /su:tɪka:/ *n* **1** woman who has recently given birth. **2** horoscope (of a child).

सूती /su:ti:/ *adj* ➪ सुती ।

सूत्र /su:trə/ *n* **1** fibre; filament; yarn; thread. **2** the sacred thread. **3** formula. **4** confidential news. **5** secret information; hint; clue; trace. **6** means; source. **7** rule; precept.

सूत्रधार /su:trəðha:r@/ *n* stage-manager (or principal actor) in a dramatic performance.

सूत्रपात /su:trəpa:t@/ *n* beginning; commencement.

सूप /su:p@/ *adj* **1** lentil soup. **2** broth.

सूपकार /su:pəka:r@/ *n* cook.

सूपो /su:po/ *n* winnowing basket.

सूरो /su:ro/ *adj* **1** gallant; valourous; heroic; fearless. **2** bold; courageous.

सूर्य /su:ryə/ *n* sun.

सूर्यग्रहण /su:ryəgrəhəṇ@/ *n* solar eclipse.

सूर्यमुखी /su:ryəmʊkhi:/ *n* sunflower, *Helianthus annuus*.

सूर्यास्त /su:rya:stə/ *n* sunset.

सूर्योदय /su:ryoðəyə/ *n* sunrise.

सूल /su:l@/ *n* ➪ शूल ।

सूली /su:li:/ *n* **1** gibbet. **2** gallows.

सृजनशील /sṛɪjənəʃi:l@/ *adj* involving creation; creative.

सृजना /sṛɪjəna:/ *n* creating; creation; forming.

सृजनात्मक /sṛɪjəna:tmək@/ *adj* able to create; creative.

सृष्टि /sṛɪṣṭɪ/ *n* **1** creating. **2** creation; production. **3** invention. **4** the world; the universe.

सृष्टि गर्नु /sṛɪṣṭɪ gərnʊ/ *vt* to create; to bring into being; to give rise; to make.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सृष्टिकर्ता /sr̥ɪs̥ṭɪkərta:/ *n* the creator of the universe.

सँध /sə̃ðh@/ *n* hole made in a wall by housebreakers or burglars.

सेउ /seʊ/ *n* leaf-umbrella enveloped with large leaves.

सेउलो /seʊlo/ *n* small cut top-branch of a tree with its green leaves.

सेक /sek@/ *n* act of applying warmth and moisture to (a part of the body) to lessen pain or discomfort; fomentation.

सेकाइ /seka:ɪ/ *n* act of applying warmth and moisture to (a part of the body) to lessen pain; act of fomenting; fomentation.

सेकाउनु /seka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to apply warmth and moisture to (a part of the body) to lessen pain or discomfort; to foment. **2** to bake.

सेकी /seki:/ *n* **1** remainder. **2** things remaining when the rest is finished (as food at the end of a meal); left-overs.

सेकुवा /sekʊwa:/ *adj* **1** (of flesh or meat) baked. *n* **2** baked meat or fish.

सेकेन्ड /sekend̥@/ *n* [Eng] one-sixtieth part of a minute.

सेक्नु /seknʊ/ *vt* **1** to cook in oven; to bake. **2** to roast. **3** foment. **4** to nurse; to look after. **5** to beat (someone who commits mischievous act). **6** to harm. **7** to sprinkle (water).

सेख१ /sekh@/ *n* **1** remainder. **2** rest. **3** death. **3** paternal property; share.

सेख२ /sekh@/ *n* **1** pride. **2** arrogance. **3** ➪शेख।

सेखासेख /sekha:sekh@/ *n* competition; rivalry.

सेखी /sekhi:/ *n* pride; arrogance; boastfulness; conceitedness; vanity; self-admiration.

सेखी झार्नु /sekhi: jha:rnʊ/ *vi* **1** to bring down one's pride or sense of importance. **2** to embarrass; to put one's nose out of joint.

सेचक /seʧək@/ *adj* **1** watering; irrigating. *n* **2** one that waters or irrigates. **3** sprinkler; disperser.

सेचन /seʧən@/ *n* **1** watering; irrigating. **2** irrigation. **3** sprinkling. **4** fertilization.

सेज /sej@/ *n* **1** bed. **2** bedding.

सेट्नु /seṭnʊ/ *vt* **1** to check by striking with (something). **4** to keep under one's control. **3** to instruct harshly.

सेटाइ /seṭa:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of checking by striking with (something). **2** keeping under one's control. **3** act of instructing harshly.

सेठ /seṭh@/ *n* **1** wealthy person. **2** banker; money-lender. **3** distinguished person.

सेताम्मे /seta:mme/ *adj* **1** whitish (as of cotton, grey hair, etc). *n* **2** state of having white or light around. *adv* **3** in full whiteness.

सेती /seti:/ *n* (of female) white; blonde; (of complexion) fair.

सेतु /setʊ/ *n* bridge.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सेतो /seto/ *adj* **1** white; white-coloured; devoid of distinctive hue. *n* **2** white.

सेना /sena:/ *n* army; troop; regiment.

सेनाधिपति /sena:ðhɪpətɪ/ *n* commander-in-chief.

सेनाध्यक्ष /sena:ðhyəkṣhə/ *n* ➪ सेनापति ।

सेनानी /sena:ni:/ *n* major; commander.

सेनापति /sena:pətɪ/ *n* army chief; general.

सेप१ /sep@/ *n* liquid that comes out of vagina of a female beast (arising from the desire for being copulated by a male beast).

सेप२ /sep@/ *n* **1** shadow; shade. **2** moist or damp land.

सेपाइ /sepa:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of twining (as of a thread). **2** keeping (someone not doing one's duty properly) under control. **3** satire.

सेपिनु /sepɪnʊ/ *vi* to discharge liquid from vagina of a female beast (arising from desire for being covered or copulated by a male beast).

सेपिलो /sepɪlo/ *adj* **1** shadowy; shady. **2** cold; damp (of place).

सेपे /sepe/ *n* small wooden box.

सेप्टी /septi:/ *n* **1** slim or thin cheeks. **2** pit in both cheeks, owing to weakness.

सेप्नु /sepnʊ/ *vi* **1** to twine (thread). **2** to take to task. **3** to keep under control. **4** to deride.

सेप्रिनु /seprɪnʊ/ *vi* to be thinned out.

सेप्रो /sepro/ *adj* thin; not filled out; empty; dried out; dried up.

सेप्याइ /seprya:ɪ/ *n* state of being thin or empty.

सेफ१ /seph@/ *n* **1** male genital organ; penis. **2** ➪ सेप ।

सेफ२ /seph@/ *n* [Eng] safe; strong lockable box, cabinet, etc for storing valuables.

सेर१ /ser@/ *n* seer; measure of one-fortieth maund.

सेर२ /ser@/ *n* kind of bread (common in western Nepal) prepared with whey.

सेर३ /ser@/ *n* ➪ शेर ।

सेरबानी /ser@ba:ni:/ *n* ➪ शेरबानी ।

सेराइ /sera:ɪ/ *n* cutting the throat by rubbing (as with a knife).

सेराहा /sera:ha:/ *adj* **1** (one) cutting the throat by rubbing. *n* **2** exploiter; cheat.

सेरिनु /serɪnʊ/ *vi* to cut one's throat with one's own hands.

सेरोफेरो /serophero/ *n* surroundings; environs; neighbourhood; environment; background.

सेर्नु /sernʊ/ *vt* **1** to cut the throat of. **2** to cut rubbingly. **3** to file.

सेर्पा /serpa:/ *n* ➪ शेर्पा ।

सेर्बानी /serba:ni:/ *n* ➪ शेरबानी ।

सेल /sel@/ *n* kind of circular (or ring-like) Nepalese loaf of

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

rice-flour (cooked in ghee or oil).

सेला /sela:/ *n* meat or flesh, penetrated for hanging on a string, in order to dry it.

सेलाइ /sela:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of penetrating. **2** cooling down.

सेलाउनु /sela:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become cold; to cool off. **2** to decrease spirit or zeal. *vt* **3** to make cold; to allay; to cool. **4** to throw (idol, image, flower, water, etc) in a sacred place. **5** to cremate or cause to flow a dead body.

सेलिया /selɪya:/ *n* kind of old ornament worn by a (woman) dancer.

सेली /seli:/ *n* **1** hanging ornament; pendant. **2** chain.

सेलो१ /selo/ *n* kind of Tamang folk song.

सेलो२ /selo/ *n* long piece of meat; small piece of arum attached to the big one.

सेल्टिनु /selṭɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to feel very hungry. **2** to die.

सेल्नु /selnʊ/ *vt* to penetrate for threading something.

सेवक /sevəkə̃/ *n* **1** attendant; domestic labourer. **2** orderly. **4** devotee. **3** servant; helper; employee.

सेवडा१ /sevəḍa:/ *n* type of ascetics.

सेवडा२ /sevəḍa:/ *n* salted savoury made of fine wheat flour soaked in ghee.

सेवती /sevəti:/ *n* white rose.

सेवन /sevənə̃/ *n* **1** taking (a course of medicine). **2** devotion. **3** worship; homage. **4** serving; service; attendance. **5** consumption; usage.

सेवनीय /sevəni:yə/ *adj* to be served; deserving service.

सेवन्ती /sevənti:/ *n* kind of white rose having a creeper.

सेवा /seva:/ *n* **1** service; attendance. **2** servitude. **3** worship; devotion.

सेविका /sevɪka:/ *n* female servant; maidservant.

सेवित /sevɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** served; attended; waited on. **2** worshipped; honoured. **3** made use of.

सेवितव्य /sevɪtəwyə/ *adj* **1** to be served; deserving service. **2** to be honoured. **3** to be worshipped.

सेवी /sevi:/ *adj* **1** serving; attending. *n* **2** servant; attendant.

सेवोपहार /sevopəha:rə̃/ *n* gratuity (to be given as a gift for service).

सेव्य /sevyə/ *adj* ➪ **सेवितव्य, सेवनीय** ।

सैँतीस /səˀti:sə̃/ *n* and *adj* thirty-seven; 37.

सैतान /səˀta:nə̃/ *n* ➪ **शैतान** ।

सैद्धान्तिक /səˀðð̃h:ntɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to theory. **2** theoretical.

सैन /səˀnə̃/ *n* **1** meadow in which cattle graze. **2** grazing field for cattle.

सैनिक /səˀnɪkə̃/ *n* **1** soldier. *adj* **2** pertaining to soldiers or warefare; military.

सैन्य /səˀnyə/ *adj* **1** military. *n* **2** soldier; army.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सैर /səɪr@/ *n* **1** walk; stroll; saunter; ramble; promenade. **2** trip; outing; tour. **3** trekking; journey. **4** amusement; recreation; merrymaking. **5** irregular excursion.

सैल /səɪl@/ *n* ➪ सैर ।

सैवाल /səɪva:l@/ *n* kind of green weed that grows in water-pit.

सैसैला /səɪsəɪla:/ *n* child's game played by swinging from a bent bamboo or branch of a tree.

सो /so/ *pron* **1** that. *adj* **2** mentioned (as in सो कुरो मलाई थाहै थिएन ।).

साँठो /sõṭho/ *n* **1** thick rod; strong stick. **2** stroke or impact of a rod or stick.

साँस /sõs@/ *n* **1** crocodile; alligator. **2** dulphin.

सोइपरी /soɪpərɪ/ *adv* moreover; furthermore; still; yet.

सोइला /soɪla:/ *n* [inflected form of सोइलो] ➪ सोइलो ।

सोइलो /soɪlo/ *n* **1** yoke-pin. **2** any wooden pin.

सोक्पा /sokpa:/ *n* **1** particular type of demon. **2** snow-man. **3** yeti.

सोक्याहा /sokya:ha:/ *adj* sorrowful; feeling great sorrow; mourning.

सोख /sokh@/ *n* **1** favourite pursuit; hobby. **2** luxury; fondness; pleasure; enjoyment.

सोखिन /sokhɪn@/ *adj* **1** pleasure-loving; luxurious; lascivious; wanton. *n* **2** person who practises a sport or artistic skill without receiving money for it; amateur.

सोखी /sokhi:/ *adj* **1** enjoying; luxurious; wanton; delicate. **2** practising a sport or artistic skill without receiving money for it.

सोख्ता /sokhta:/ *n* rough paper that absorbs ink; blotting-paper.

सोच /soʧ@/ *n* **1** thought. **2** reflection. **3** concern; care; design. **4** sorrow; grief.

सोच्नु /soʧnʊ/ *vi*, *vt* **1** to think; to consider; to ponder; to reflect; to care. **2** to conceive; to design. **3** to hold opinion. **4** to meditate.

सोज /soj@/ *n* **1** thought; reflection; concern. **2** hoard; store. **3** ➪ सुझ ।

सोझ /sojh@/ *n* सोज ।

सोझासोझी /sojha:sojhi:/ *adv* **1** in a straight line. **2** face to face; facing. **3** without trickery; frankly.

सोझिनु /sojhɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to become straight. **2** to be honest. **3** to agree.

सोझी१ /sojhi:/ *adv* **1** in a straight line; in the front; facing. **2** without pausing anywhere.

सोझी२ /sojhi:/ *adj* **1** (of woman) straightforward. **2** frank; open; honest.

सोझेटो /sojheṭo/ *n* **1** straight way. **2** short cut.

सोझेरी /sojheri:/ *n* **1** guess; assumption. *adv* **2** straight in front. **3** without deceiving.

सोझै /sojhəɪ/ *adv* ➪ सोझी१ ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

सोझो /sojho/ *adj* **1** straight; direct; straightforward. **2** erect; upright. **3** uncrooked. **4** open; frank; honest.

सोझ्याइ /sojhya:ɪ/ *n* act of making straight.

सोझ्याउनु /sojhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make straight; to straighten. **2** to aim (as a gun, etc) straight.

सोट्ठा /soṭṭha:/ *n* **1** rod. **2** stick; cane.

सोट्ठ्याइ /soṭṭhya:ɪ/ *n* **1** striking with a rod; hitting with a big stick. **2** act of caning.

सोट्ठ्याउनु /soṭṭhya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to strike with a rod. **2** to hit with a big stick. **3** to cane.

सोठा /soṭha:/ *n* paper socket around which thread is rolled; thread reel in a sewing-machine.

सोठो /soṭho/ *n* **1** long pole; thick rod. **2** stroke of a rod.

सोडा /soḍa:/ *n* **1** soda. **2** sodium carbonate.

सोडापानी /soḍa:pa:ni:/ *n* soda water.

सोतर /sotər@/ *n* **1** litter of grass, straw, etc for animals to rest on. *adj* **2** lying down because of illness. **3** scattered.

सोती /soti:/ *n* **1** small but long piece of land. **2** paddy-field having small terraces. **3** corridor (in a house).

सोते /sote/ *n* **1** small pipe of cut bamboo, used for blowing fire with. **2** hubble-bubble made out of bamboo. *adj* **3** having small but long piece of land.

सोतो /soto/ *n* **1** cornered narrow land or place. **2** lump of cloud or smoke. **3** stream of a river.

सोत्रिनु /sotrɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be scattered like litter (of grass or straw). **2** to be lying down collectively.

सोत्रे /sotre/ *n* **1** cold; catarrh; influenza. **2** kind of tree.

सोत्र्यान /sotrya:n@/ *n* **1** state of being scattered like litter (of grass or straw). **2** lying down collectively.

सोत्र्याम्म /sotrya:mmə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being scattered like litter (of grass or straw). *adj* **2** fallen flat on the ground.

सोदर /soðər@/ *adj* of the same womb; born of the same mother; ➪ सहोदर ।

सोदाहरण /soða:hərəṇ@/ *adj* and *adv* with example(s).

सोद्देश्य /soððeʃyə/ *adj* and *adv* with a purpose.

सोध /soðh@/ *n* ➪ शोध ।

सोधनी /soðhəni:/ *n* inquiry; interrogation.

सोधपुछ /soðh@pʊʧh@/ *n* enquiry; investigation.

सोधभर्ना /soðh@bhərna:/ *n* paying back; compensation.

सोधाइ /soðha:ɪ/ *n* asking; interrogating.

सोध्नु /soðhnʊ/ *vt* **1** to ask; to enquire; to query; to question; to interrogate. **2** to seek for answer. **3** to purify; to make clean or free from dirt; to remove the poisonous effect of metal or medicine.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सोपान /sopa:n@/ *n* ladder; staircase.

सोप्याक्क /soprya:kkə/ *adv* ⇨ सुप्रुक्क ।

सोभान /sobha:n@/ *n* good conduct; gentle behaviour.

सोभिता /sobhɪta:/ *n* kind of metal like nickel.

सोम१ /som@/ *adj* **1** sleepy; slumberous. **2** idle; lazy; dull. **3** careless; neglectful; slack.

सोम२ /som@/ *n* **1** the moon. **2** Monday. **3** nectar. **4** kind of creeping plant.

सोम३ /som@/ *n* **1** companion; friend; partner. **2** pair.

सोमत /somət@/ *n* **1** good manners; etiquette. **2** courteous behaviour. **3** politeness; gentleness.

सोमतिलो /somətɪlo/ *adj* **1** having good manners. **2** courteous. **3** polite.

सोमती /somət:/ *adj* ⇨ सोमतिलो ।

सोमपान /somәpa:n@/ *n* act of drinking wine or alcohol.

सोमपायी /somәpa:yi:/ *adj* (one) drinking wine or alcohol.

सोमरस /somərəs@/ *n* beverage prepared from the juice of worm-wood (or *Soma* creeper).

सोमवार /someva:r@/ *n* Monday.

सोर /sor@/ *n* **1** voice; sound; tone. **2** noise; uproar.

सोरठी /sorəṭhi:/ *n* style of dancing with singing, common among Gurung, Magar, Sarki, etc.

सोरत्र /sorətrə/ *adv* **1** in all directions; everywhere. *adj* **2** completely favourable.

सोरही /sorəhi:/ *n* collection of sixteen packs.

सोराहा /sora:ha:/ *n* sixteen units of sixteen packs; collection of 256 packs.

सोल /sol@/ *n* **1** dried slice of arum. **2** cord attached to the band of a rope, used for carrying a load on one's back.

सोला१ /sola:/ *n* **1** platform of wood or bamboo on which a corpse is burnt over a river; funeral pyre. **2** flame of fire.

सोला२ /sola:/ *n* **1** sort of trap set up watchmen, which when touched shoots the invader. **2** spike; stake. **3** colic; care; anxiety.

सोलिनु /solɪnʊ/ *vi* to be filled up over the brim forming like a funnel.

सोली१ /soli:/ *n* lofty basket having a slim long belly; large close-meshed basket.

सोली२ /soli:/ *n* funnel for pouring liquids through.

सोलोडोलो /soloḍolo/ *adv* **1** by covering entire area. *n* **2** all rights; full power. **3** average.

सोल्टा /solṭa:/ *n* (relation addressed by a woman) brother's brother-in-law.

सोल्टिना /solṭɪna:/ *n* wife of सोल्टा ।

सोल्टिनी /solṭɪni:/ *n* ⇨ सोल्टिना ।

सोल्टी /solṭi:/ *n* sister's husband's sister.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

सोल्टेरो /solṭero/ *n* present or gift offered from a **सोल्टा** to the other.

सोल्टो /solṭo/ *n* (term of contempt) brother's brother-in-law.

सोल्मा /solma:/ *n* dried slice of arum.

सोल्याइ /solya:ɪ/ *n* act of filling up over the brim forming like a funnel.

सोल्लर /sollər@/ *n* **1** boiled curds or whey for using as soup or curry, usually served with rice. **2** gruel-like dish prepared with grain, vegetables, etc.

सोल्लास /solla:s@/ *adj* **1** delightful. *adv* **2** with delight; delightfully; with pleasure or rapture.

सोस /sos@/ *n* crocodile; alligator.

सोसाइ /sosa:ɪ/ *n* soaking; absorbing.

सोसाइनु /sosa:ɪnʊ/ *vi* to be soaked or absorbed.

सोस्ता /sosta:/ *n* blotting-paper.

सोस्तो /sosto/ *n* kind of bean.

सोस्नु /sosnʊ/ *vt* **1** to soak; to saturate. **2** to suck; to absorb. **3** to exploit.

सोहमत /sohəmət@/ *n* ➪ **सोमत** ।

सोहमती /sohəməti:/ *adj* ➪ **सोमती** ।

सोहरा /sohəra:/ *n* internal rumour; secret news.

सोहाग /soha:g@/ *n* borax.

सोही /shohi:/ *adj* the same.

सोहोरा /sohora:/ *n* ➪ **सोहरा** ।

सोहोराइ /sohora:ɪ/ *n* act of collecting from all sides; gathering.

सोहोर्नु /sohornʊ/ *vt* **1** to collect from all sides; to gather. **2** to sweep up.

सोह्र /sohrə/ *n and adj* sixteen; 16.

सोह्रानी /sohra:ni:/ *n* **1** grant of land (during the Rana regime) to the chief of a village, on condition that he would collect taxes and hand over to the government. **2** (ancient) currency consisting of sixteen annas (or sixty-four pice). **3** system of doubling the interest (on the capital).

सोह्रौं /sohrə$^{ʊ̃}$/ *adj* sixteenth.

सौंठाइ /sə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭha:ɪ/ *n* act of striking or hitting with a rod or big stick.

सौंठाउनु /sə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭha:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to strike with a rod or big stick. **2** to cause to cane.

सौंठ्नु /sə$^{ʊ̃}$ṭhnʊ/ *vt* ➪ **सोट्ठ्याउनु** ।

सौंबार /sə$^{ʊ̃}$ba:r@/ *n* ➪ **सोमवार** ।

सौंराइ /sə$^{ʊ̃}$ra:ɪ/ *n* act of recollecting; remembering.

सौंराउनु /sə$^{ʊ̃}$ra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to recollect or remember.

सौंराहट /sə$^{ʊ̃}$ra:həṭ@/ *n* recollection; remembrance; memory.

सौखिन /sə^{ʊ}khɪn@/ *adj* **1** ➪ **सोखी, सोखिन** । **2** whimsical; capricious.

सौख्य /sə^{ʊ}khyə/ *n* **1** happiness; comfort; pleasure. **2** well-being; welfare; contentment.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

सौगत /səᵘgət@/ *adj* **1** relating to Buddha. **2** Buddhist.

सौगतिक /səᵘgətɪk@/ *adj* **1** of the follower of Buddhism. *n* **2** non-believer in religion; infidel.

सौगन्ध /səᵘgənðhə/ *adj* fragrant; scented.

सौगन्धिक /səᵘgənðhɪk@/ *adj* **1** fragrant; scented. *n* **2** person whose job is to sell scent; fragrance-seller.

सौगात /səᵘga:t@/ *n* **1** present; gift. **2** customary fee.

सौजन्य /səᵘjənyə/ *n* **1** goodness; generosity. **2** high-mindedness; magnanimity. **3** courtesy.

सौता /səᵘta:/ *n* co-wife; rival wife.

सौताने /səᵘta:ne/ *adj* **1** begotten from a stepmother. *n* **2** issue of stepmother.

सौतिनी /səᵘtɪni:/ *adj* **1** of the stepmother. **2** co-wife.

सौतिने /səᵘtɪne/ *adj* ⇨ सौतिनी ।

सौती /səᵘti:/ *n* ⇨ सौता ।

सौतेनी /səᵘteni:/ *adj* ⇨ सौतिनी ।

सौतेलो /səᵘtelo/ *adj* ⇨ सौतिनी ।

सौदा /səᵘða:/ *n* **1** goods; wares. **2** trade; marketing; shopping. **3** transaction; deal. **4** agreement of trade.

सौदामिनी /səᵘða:mɪni:/ *n* lightning; thunderbolt.

सौन्दर्य /səᵘnðəryə/ *n* beauty; gracefulness; loveliness; attractiveness.

सौभाग्य /səᵘbha:gyə/ *n* good luck; good fortune; prosperity; luckiness; fortunateness.

सौभाग्यवती /səᵘbha:gyəvəti:/ *adj* of woman whose husband is alive.

सौभाग्यवान् /səᵘbha:gyəva:n/ *adj* lucky; fortunate; fortuitous.

सौम्य /səᵘmyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the moon. **2** mild; calm; peaceful; placid. **3** attractive; charming.

सौम्यता /səᵘmyəta:/ *n* **1** mildness; calmness; placidity. **3** attractiveness; charm. **4** coolness.

सौर /səᵘrə/ *adj* **1** solar. **2** produced by the sun.

सौरजगत् /səᵘrəjəgət/ *n* the solar system.

सौरभ /səᵘrəbh@/ *n* fragrance; scent.

सौरभित /səᵘrəbhɪt@/ *adj* fragrant; scented.

सौरमण्डल /səᵘrəmənḍəl@/ *n* **1** all the planets and stars revolving round the sun. **2** circle to be seen around the sun. **3** the solar system.

सौरमास /səᵘrəma:s@/ *n* solar month.

सौरवर्ष /səᵘrəvərṣə/ *n* solar year.

सौरा /səᵘra:/ *n* kind of fish.

सौर्य /səᵘryə/ *n* **1** son of the sun, Saturn. **2** power or brilliance of the sun. *adj* **3** solar.

सौवर्ण /səᵘwərṇə/ *adj* **1** pertaing to gold; made of gold. **2** yellowish (like gold); golden. *n* **3** gold.

सौष्ठव /səᵘṣṭhəw@/ *n* **1** excellence; brilliance. **2** effectiveness (as of language).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

3 adeptness; aptness; proficiency; expertise.

सौहार्द /səʊha:rðə/ *n* **1** tenderness of the mind. **2** affection; endearment. **3** friendliness.

सौहार्द्य /səʊha:rðyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to intimate friend. *n* **2** friendship; affection.

सौहृद् /səʊhṛɪð/ *adj* ⇨ सौहार्द्य ।

स्कन्ध /skənðhə/ *n* **1** shoulder. **2** joint at which a branch separates from the trunk. **3** branch; section.

स्काउट /ska:ʊṭ@/ *n* [Eng] scout; ⇨ बालचर ।

स्कूल /sku:l@/ *n* [Eng] school; place for instruction.

स्खलन /skhələn@/ *n* **1** fall; stumbling. **2** discharge (as of semen).

स्खलित /skhəlɪt@/ *adj* **1** marred; defective. **2** erring (from the right course). **3** discharged (as of semen).

स्टेशन /sṭeʃən@/ *n* [Eng] **1** railway station. **2** station; base. **3** hill station. **4** broadcasting station.

स्तन /stən@/ *n* **1** breast of a woman. **2** nipple (of breast); teat (of animals).

स्तनधारी /stənəðha:ri:/ *adj* mammalian; mammal.

स्तनपायी /stənəpa:yi:/ *adj* milk-drinking.

स्तन्य /stənyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to breast or nipple. *n* **2** substance that contains in the breast; milk.

स्तब्ध /stəbðhə/ *adj* **1** motionless; brought to a standstill; inert. **2** fixed; firm. **3** numb; insensible. *n* **4** quiet; calmness.

स्तब्धता /stəbðhəta:/ *n* **1** motionlessness. **2** numbness; insensibility. **3** quiet; calmness; tranquility.

स्तम्भ /stəmbhə/ *n* **1** pillar; column; post. **2** support. **3** column (in a newspaper).

स्तम्भन /stəmbhən@/ *n* **1** checking; obstruction. **2** paralysing (as with fear); numbing; numbness; insensibility.

स्तर /stər@/ *n* **1** layer. **2** scum. **3** standard; level; grade.

स्तरीय /stəri:yə/ *adj* of high standard or level.

स्तव /stəvə/ *n* **1** praise; admiration. **2** prayer; hymn.

स्तुति /stʊtɪ/ *n* **1** praise; glorification; eulogy; accolade; encomium; admiration. **2** hymn of praise; invocation; solemn prayer.

स्तुत्य /stʊtyə/ *adj* praiseworthy; deserving eulogy or admiration.

स्तूप /stu:p@/ *n* mound formed by heaping earth or stone; raised heap of earth or stone.

स्तोत्र /stotrə/ *n* hymn of praise; psalm; doxology.

स्त्रिरोग-विज्ञान /stri:rog@-vɪjña:n@/ *n* gynaecology.

स्त्री /stri:/ *n* **1** female; woman. **2** dame. **3** wife.

स्त्रीजाति /stri:ja:tɪ/ *n* womankind; the female sex; the fair sex.

स्त्रीत्व /stri:twə/ *n* **1** womanhood. **2** womanliness. **3** (grammar) feminine gender.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स्त्रीप्रसङ्ग /stri:prəsəŋgə/ *n* sexual intercourse of a man with a woman.

स्त्रीलिङ्ग /stri:lɪŋgə/ *n* **1** the female genitalia. **2** (grammar) feminine gender.

स्थगन /sθəgən◌/ *n* postponement; adjournment; deferment.

स्थगित /sθəgɪt◌/ *adj* postponed; suspended; adjourned.

स्थगित गर्नु /sθəgɪt◌ gərnʊ/ *vt* to postpone; to adjourn.

स्थपति /sθəpətɪ/ *n* **1** king of a state. **2** owner. **3** chief of a village. **4** carpenter. **5** engineer.

स्थल /sθəl◌/ *n* **1** firm ground; dry land. **2** place; site; spot. **3** region; area.

स्थविर /sθəwɪr◌/ *adj* of old age.

स्थाणु /sθa:ṇʊ/ *n* **1** remaining part of the bottom of a felled or cut tree. **2** post; pillar; column. **3** body apart from the head, arms and legs; trunk. **4** kind of spear. **5** lord Shiva. *adj* **6** immovable; stable; firm.

स्थान /sθa:n◌/ *n* **1** place; spot; site; space. **2** stand; stay; locality. **3** land; residence; temple. **4** position.

स्थानान्तर /sθa:na:ntər◌/ *n* different place or situation.

स्थानान्तरण /sθa:na:ntərəṇ◌/ *n* shifting to another place; transfer.

स्थानान्तरित /sθa:na:ntərɪt◌/ *adj* shifted to another place; transferred.

स्थानापन्न /sθa:na:pənnə/ *adj* **1** substituting (in another's position); one serving as a substitute. **2** temporary.

स्थानिक /sθa:nɪk◌/ *adj* local.

स्थानी /sθa:ni:/ *adj* **1** having a position or post. **2** resident; abiding; permanent.

स्थानीय /sθa:ni:yə/ *adj* pertaining to a place; local.

स्थानीयता /sθa:ni:yəta:/ *n* local character or identity.

स्थापक /sθa:pək◌/ *adj* **1** establishing; erecting. *n* **2** founder. **3** erector. **4** moulder; modeller.

स्थापत्य /sθa:pətyə/ *n* **1** architectural style; architecture. **2** establishment; erection.

स्थापन /sθa:pən◌/ *n* ➪ **स्थापना** ।

स्थापना /sθa:pəna:/ *n* **1** erection. **2** establishment. **3** setting up.

स्थापना गर्नु /sθa:pəna: gərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to establish; to erect. **2** to set up. **3** to place (as an idol in a temple).

स्थापित /sθa:pɪt◌/ *adj* **1** erected; fixed; established; set up; settled. **2** placed; situated.

स्थायित्व /sθa:yɪtwə/ *n* permanence; durability; stability; perpetuity; constancy.

स्थायी /sθa:yi:/ *adj* permanent; lasting; durable; steady; stading; enduring.

स्थाली /sθa:li:/ *n* flat metal plate or dish (usually used in worship); platter.

स्थावर /sθa:wər◌/ *adj* **1** immovable; fixed. *n* **2**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

inanimate object (like stone, earth, tree, etc).

स्थित /sθɪtə/ *adj* 1 situated; placed. 2 fixed; firm. 3 standing; resting; remaining. 4 immovable.

स्थिति /sθɪtɪ/ *n* 1 situation; state; condition; stage; circumstances; case; station. 2 position; phase; custom. 3 place of residence.

स्थिर /sθɪr@/ *adj* 1 stable; firm; fixed; permanent; constant; steadfast. 2 immovable. 3 resolute; determined. 4 patient.

स्थिरचित्त /sθɪrətʃɪttə/ *adj* 1 having a resolute mind. 2 determined; steady; calm.

स्थिरता /sθɪrəta:/ *n* 1 immobility; steadiness; fixity; stability. 2 constancy; immutability; equanimity; patience; rest; quiet.

स्थूल /sθu:l@/ *adj* 1 immense; huge; bulky; fat; massive; corpulent. 2 gross; coarse. 3 crude; rough. 4 dense; stupid.

स्थूलता /sθu:ləta:/ *n* corpulence; plumpness; immensity; fatness; largeness.

स्नात /sna:t@/ *adj* bathed.

स्नातक /sna:tək@/ *n* 1 Brahman student who has returned after completing his studies under a spiritual guide or teacher (*guru*). 2 graduate.

स्नातकोत्तर /sna:təkottər@/ *n* postgraduate.

स्नान /sna:n@/ *n* 1 bathing, washing. 2 ablution.

स्नान गर्नु /sna:n@ gərnʊ/ *vi* to bathe; to perform ablution.

स्नानागार /sna:na:ga:r@/ *n* bathroom.

स्नायविक /sna:yəvɪk@/ *adj* pertaining to the nerves.

स्नायु /sna:yʊ/ *n* 1 nerve. 2 sinew; tendon; ligament. 3 muscle.

स्निग्ध /snɪgðhə/ *adj* 1 affectionate; dear. 2 glossy; oily.

स्निग्धता /snɪgðhəta:/ *n* 1 affection; dearness. 2 gloss; oiliness. 3 softness; tenderness.

स्नेह /snehə/ *n* 1 affection; endearment. 2 love; liking; fondness. 3 oiliness; oily substance.

स्नेही /snehi:/ *adj* 1 affectionate; loving. 2 oily, glossy; unctuous. *n* 3 devoted friend; lover.

स्पन्द /spənðə/ *n* ➪ स्पन्दन ।

स्पन्दन /spənðən@/ *n* 1 vibration; palpitation. 2 trembling; quivering. 3 throbbing; beating; pulsating.

स्पन्दित /spənðɪt@/ *adj* 1 vibrated; palpitated. 2 trembled; quivered. 3 throbbed; beaten; pulsated.

स्पर्धा /spərðha:/ *n* 1 competition; emulation. 2 rivalry; contest. 3 jealousy; envy. 4 challenge. 5 arrogance; boastfulness.

स्पर्धी /spərðhi:/ *adj* 1 competing; rivalling; emulous. 2 envious; jealous.

स्पर्श /spərʃə/ *n* 1 touch; touching. 2 feel (the sense).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 contact. 4 (grammar) each of the twenty-five sounds from क to म of Devanagari consonants.

स्पर्शनीय /spərʃəni:yə/ *adj* 1 touchable; tangible. 2 perceptible.

स्पष्ट /spəṣṭə/ *adj* 1 distinct; clear; conspicuous; lucid; evident; obvious; apparent; pellucid; perspicuous. 2 well-spoken; articulate. 3 candid; simple; plain.

स्पष्टता /spəṣṭəta:/ *n* distinctness; clearness; obviousness; lucidity; plainess; pellucidity.

स्पष्टवक्ता /spəṣṭəvəkta:/ *adj* 1 outspoken; straightforward; plain. *n* 2 one who relates something without a hitch or interruption.

स्पष्टीकरण /spəṣṭi:kərəṇ@/ *n* 1 clarification; elucidation. 2 explanation.

स्पृश्य /spṛʃy@/ *adj* ➪ स्पर्शनीय ।

स्पृष्ट /spṛɪṣṭə/ *adj* 1 touched. *n* 2 (phonetics) sound of twenty-five consonants from क to म ।

स्पृहणीय /spṛɪhəṇi:yə/ *adj* desirable.

स्पृहा /spṛɪha:/ *n* eager desire; ambition.

स्फटिक /sphəṭɪk@/ *n* 1 crystal. 2 quartz; rock-crystal.

स्फीत /sphi:t@/ *adj* 1 enlarged. 2 swollen.

स्फीति /sphi:tɪ/ *n* 1 enlargement. 2 decline in value; inflation.

स्फुट /sphʊṭ@/ *adj* 1 burst open (as buds). 2 evident; known. 3 miscellaneous.

स्फुरण /sphʊrəṇ@/ *n* 1 trembling. 2 occurrence of something from one's mind; springing forth. 3 state of being distinct or apparent.

स्फुरित /sphʊrɪt@/ *adj* 1 trembled. 2 occurred to the mind.

स्फुलिङ्ग /sphʊlɪŋgə/ *n* 1 spark of a fire. 2 cause of a quarrel; apple of discord.

स्फूर्ति /sphu:rtɪ/ *n* 1 vigour; energy. 2 enthusiasm. 3 throbbing; vibration. 4 pride; arrogance. 5 flash (of thought).

स्फोट /sphoṭ@/ *n* 1 bursting (something) open. 2 eruption; explosion. 3 exposition. 4 tumour; swelling. 5 sound (conceived of as eternal); concept assuming the existence of an essential inherent element in sounds and words.

स्फोटन /sphoṭən@/ *n* 1 bursting (something) open. 2 eruption; explosion. 3 exposition.

स्मरण /smərəṇ@/ *n* remembrance; reminiscence; memory; recollection; commemoration.

स्मरण गर्नु /smərəṇ@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to bear in mind; to remember.

स्मरण-पत्र /smərəṇ@-pətrə/ *n* written reminder; memorandum.

स्मरण-शक्ति /smərəṇ@-ʃəktɪ/ *n* power of memory; memory.

स्मरणार्थ /smərəṇa:rθə/ *adv* 1 for the purpose of reminding. *adj* 2 monumental.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स्मरणीय /smərəṇi:yə/ *adj* **1** fit to be remembered; memorable. **2** notable; noteworthy.

स्मारक /sma:rək@/ *adj* **1** reminding; commemorative; memorial. *n* **2** memorial; souvenir.

स्मारिका /sma:rɪka:/ *n* **1** monument; memorial. **2** commemorative volume (or book).

स्मित /smɪtə/ *adj* **1** smiling. **2** opened; budding (as a flower). *n* **2** smile.

स्मिति /smɪtɪ/ *n* **1** smiling. **2** smile.

स्मृति /smṛɪtɪ/ *n* **1** recollection; memory. **2** traditional doctrine; tradition; code of traditional law.

स्याँगी /sya:̃gi:/ *n* kind of large knife.

स्याँठ /sya:̃ṭh@/ *n* cold current of air.

स्याँल /sya:̃l@/ *n* ⇨ सियाँल ।

स्याँसे /sya:̃se/ *adj* **1** wheezing in breathing, because of asthma. *n* **2** sick person with asthma.

स्याँस्याँ /sya:̃sya:̃/ *adv* **1** in a way of breathing with difficulty. *n* **2** wheezing in breathing, because of asthma.

स्याँहाल /sya:̃ha:l@/ *n* ⇨ सियाँल ।

स्याइँ१ /sya:ɪ̃/ *n* eager desire for wanting very much to possess somebody else's fooding (which causes to discharge water from one's tongue); eager desire to covet another who is seen to eat something delicious.

स्याइँ२ /sya:ɪ̃/ *n* sound produced when something liquid begins to boil.

स्याइ /sya:ɪ/ *n* ⇨ सियाइ ।

स्याउँस्याउँ /sya:ʊ̃sya:ʊ̃/ *adv* **1** with assemblage of microbes; in a way of tottering or fluctuating of microbes or other beetles. **2** in a way of waving and shaking of a crowd.

स्याउ१ /sya:ʊ/ *n* apple.

स्याउ२ /sya:ʊ/ *n* kind of chips prepared with the flour of chick-pea or gram.

स्याउनु /sya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to sew.

स्याउला /sya:ʊla:/ *n* [inflected form of स्याउलो] ⇨ स्याउलो ।

स्याउली /sya:ʊli:/ *n* small cut branch.

स्याउले /sya:ʊle/ *adj* like a cut branch.

स्याउलो /sya:ʊlo/ *n* cut branch.

स्याखु /sya:khʊ/ *n* **1** umbrella made of *sal* leaves. **2** kind of hilly goat. *adj* **3** lean and thin; feeble; skinny.

स्याखू /sya:khu:/ *adj* lean and thin; slender; feeble; skinny.

स्याङी /sya:ŋi:/ *n* ⇨ स्याँगी ।

स्याङ्ताने /sya:ŋta:ne/ *adj* very thin; skinny; cartilaginous; bony; weak; feeble.

स्याट्ट /sya:ṭṭə/ *adv* without leaving anything; in a way of finishing completely; unexpectedly; suddenly; unawares.

स्यात्ले /sya:tle/ *n* blunt dagger.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स्यानब्यान /sya:n◌ंbya:n◌ं/ *n* **1** line of people following a king, an emperor, or a leader. **2** large number of children.

स्यानु /sya:nʊ/ *adj* ➪ सानो ।

स्यानो /sya:no/ *adj* ➪ सानो ।

स्याप्प /sya:ppə/ *adv* in a way of being thin (or shrunken) because of letting the air out, or causing emptiness inside.

स्याबजी /sya:bəji:/ *n* [Newar] kind of flattened rice which when fried becomes round; flattened rice parched in hot sand.

स्याबास /sya:ba:s◌ं/ *interj* word of praise; well done! bravo! excellent! splendid!

स्याबासी /sya:ba:si:/ *n* applause; thanks; commendation; congratulating.

स्याम्म /sya:mmə/ *adv* in a way of hitting (as with a cut branch with leaves).

स्यार्पा /sya:rpa:/ *n* tribe living in the eastern hilly part of Nepal; Sherpa.

स्याल /sya:l◌ं/ *n* jackal.

स्याल्ल /sya:llə/ *adv* in a way of flowing a sticky fluid.

स्यास /sya:s◌ं/ *n* silk belt for hanging a medal on.

स्याहा /sya:ha:/ *n* account-book.

स्याहार /sya:ha:r◌ं/ *n* **1** care; attendance. **2** looking after; nursing.

स्याहार्नु /sya:ha:rnʊ/ *vt* **1** to manage properly; to set up (as scattered things) in a proper order. **2** to take care of; to look after.

स्याहाराइ /sya:ha:ra:ɪ/ *n* taking care of; looking after.

स्यूँडी /syu̇:ḍi:/ *n* ➪ सिउँडी ।

स्यूँदो /syu̇:ðo/ *n* ➪ सिउँदो ।

स्यूरनु /syu:rnʊ/ *vt* सिउरनु ।

स्यूरी /syu:ri:/ *n* सिउरी ।

स्रवण /srəvəṇ◌ं/ *n* leaking.

स्रष्टा /srəṣṭa:/ *n* **1** creator. **2** originator. **3** Brahma. **4** Vishnu. **5** Shiva.

स्राव /sra:v◌ं/ *n* flow; discharge.

स्रेस्ता /sresta:/ *n* book-keeping; account; register book.

स्रोत /srot◌ं/ *n* **1** current (of water). **2** stream; torrent; downpour. **3** spring. **4** source. **5** origin.

स्व /swə/ *prefix* **1** denoting one's own (as in स्वजन, स्वदेश, स्वचालित, etc). *adj* **2** own. *n* **3** relations. *pron* **4** oneself.

स्वकर्म /swəkərmə/ *n* one's own duty.

स्वकीय /swəki:yə/ *adj* one's own; own; personal; individual; private.

स्वकीया /swəki:ya:/ *n* one's wife; married wife.

स्वकुटुम्ब /swəkʊṭʊmbə/ *n* one's own family.

स्वगत /swəgət◌ं/ *adj* **1** restricted to one's own. **2** said to oneself.

स्वचालन /swəʧa:lən◌ं/ *n* use of automatic equipment and machines to do work previously done by people; automation.

स्वचालित /swəʧa:lɪt◌ं/ *adj* automatic.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स्वच्छ /swəʃʧhə/ *adj* **1** fresh; pure. **2** clean; healthy. **3** clear; transparent; crystal; free from stain. **4** sincere.

स्वच्छता /swəʃʧhəta:/ *n* **1** freshness; cleanliness; purity; tidiness. **2** clearness; transparence. **3** limpidity; clarity.

स्वच्छन्द /swəʃʧhənðə/ *adj* **1** self-dependent; independent. **2** self-willed; unrestrained; free.

स्वच्छन्दता /swəʃʧhənðəta:/ *n* **1** freedom from restraint; whimsical tendency; spontaneity. **2** wilfulness; caprice.

स्वजन /swəjən@/ *n* **1** one's own man or people. **2** own family, or household. **3** relative.

स्वजनी /swəjəni:/ *n* **1** female relative. **2** female friend.

स्वजाति /swəja:tɪ/ *n* **1** one's own community, tribe or nation. **2** one's own relative or kinsman. **3** own kind.

स्वजातीय /swəja:ti:yə/ *adj* beloging to one's own community or caste.

स्वतः /swətəʰ/ *adv* **1** by oneself. **2** of one's own accord. **3** automatically. **4** involuntarily. **5** naturally.

स्वतन्त्र /swətəntrə/ *adj* **1** independent; autonomous; free. **2** uncontrolled; unrestrained. **3** self-willed; refractory. **4** separate; individual.

स्वतन्त्रता /swətəntrəta:/ *n* independence; freedom; liberty.

स्वत्व /swətwə/ *n* **1** own right; proprietary right; ownership. **2** personal identity. **3** habit; behaviour; conduct. **4** mental tendency.

स्वत्वाधिकार /swətwa:ðhɪka:r@/ *n* **1** proprietary right. **2** copyright.

स्वत्वाधिकारी /swətwa:ðhɪka:ri:/ *n* **1** one having proprietary right. **2** copyright holder. **3** owner.

स्वदेश /swəðeʃ@/ *n* **1** one's own country; native land. **2** motherland.

स्वदेशी /swəðeʃi:/ *adj* **1** native; indigenous; inborn. *n* **2** fellow-countryman.

स्वधर्म /swəðhərmə/ *n* **1** one's own duty; the duties of one's own caste. **2** one's own religion.

स्वधर्मी /swəðhərmi:/ *adj* **1** (of person) dutiful. *n* **2** supporter of one's own religion.

स्वधा /swəðha:/ *n* **1** recitation of words at the time of offering to one's manes or departed souls. **2** offering to one's departed souls.

स्वनाम /swəna:m@/ *n* one's own name.

स्वनामधन्य /swəna:məðhənyə/ *adj* known by one's own name; celebrated; renowned.

स्वप्न /swəpnə/ *n* dream.

स्वप्नदोष /swəpnəðoṣ@/ *n* **1** discharge of semen during sleep; nocturnal emission. **2** spermatorrhoea.

स्वप्निल /swəpnɪl@/ *adj* **1** pertaining to a dream; like a

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

dream. **2** dreamy; drowsy. **3** illusory. **4** sleeping; asleep.

स्वभाव /swəbha:wə/ *n* **1** nature; disposition; character; temperament. **2** property (of a thing). **3** habit; custom; conduct; temper. **4** discipline; practice.

स्वभावतः /swəbha:wətəʰ/ *adv* naturally.

स्वयंवर /swəyəᵐvər/ *n* **1** (in ancient tradition) public choice of a bridegroom by the bride from among her assembled suitors. **2** girl's free choice of a husband; acceptance by the bride's family of the bridegroom's offer of marriage.

स्वयंवरा /swəyəᵐwəra:/ *n* girl (or bride) who herself makes free choice of her bridegroom (or husband).

स्वयमेव /swəyəmewə/ *adv* by oneself.

स्वयम् /swəyəm/ *pron* **1** self; oneself. *adv* **2** by one's self; of one's self; of one's own accord; personally.

स्वयम्पाक /swəyəmpa:kə/ *n* **1** act of cooking one's food oneself. **2** food stuff prepared by self-cooking.

स्वयम्पाकी /swəyəmpa:ki:/ *n* **1** one who cooks one's food oneself. **2** one who, (following the older, more traditional practices strictly), eats food cooked by oneself only. *adj* **3** cooking itself.

स्वयम्भुव /swəyəmbhʊvə/ *n* **1** title or epithet of the first Manu. **2** Brahma, the creator. **3** Shiva.

स्वयम्भू /swəyəmbhu:/ *adj* **1** the self-existent. *n* **2** Brahma. **3** Vishnu. **4** Shiva. **5** Kamadeva. **6** title of Yama. **7** renowned Buddhist temple situated on a hill (called as *Gopuchchha* hill, i.e. cow-tail hill) to the west of Kathmandu city.

स्वयंसिद्ध /swəyəᵐsɪððhə/ *adj* **1** self-proved; self-evident; axiomatic. **2** having succeeded without anyone's assistance.

स्वयंसिद्धि /swəyəᵐsɪððhɪ/ *n* axiom.

स्वयंसेवक /swəyəᵐsevəkə/ *n* volunteer.

स्वयंसेविका /swəyəᵐsevɪka:/ *n* female volunteer.

स्वर /swərə/ *n* **1** sound; noise. **2** voice; tone; tune. **3** (grammar) vowel. **4** pronunciation; accent.

स्वर मचाउनु /swərə məʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to cry loudly; to utter; to shout.

स्वरस /swərəsə/ *n* **1** natural juice of something. **2** juice extraced from the leaves, roots, bark and fruits of a herb without adding water to it.

स्वरसप्तक /swərəsəptəkə/ *n* (music) scale (consisting of सा रे ग म प ध नि सा).

स्वराघात /swəra:gha:tə/ *n* accent; stress.

स्वराज्य /swəra:jyə/ *n* own rule; independence; self-government.

स्वरूप /swəru:pə/ *n* **1** form; shape. **2** character; nature. **3** appearance. **4** indentity. **5** type; kind. *adj* **6** of the same nature or character; similar.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स्वर्ग /swərgə/ *n* **1** heaven; paradise. **2** sky; heavens. **3** beautiful place; pleasant site.

स्वर्गलोक /swərgəlok@/ *n* heaven.

स्वर्गङ्गा /swərgəŋga:/ *n* the Milky Way.

स्वर्गवास /swərgəva:s@/ *n* **1** dwelling in heaven. **2** death; decease; demise.

स्वर्गवास हुनु /swərgəva:s@ hunʊ/ *vi* to die.

स्वर्गवासी /swərgəwa:si:/ *adj* **1** dwelling in heaven. **2** deceased; expired; departed; dead.

स्वर्गारोहण /swərga:rohəṇ@/ *n* **1** ascent to heaven. **2** death; demise; decease.

स्वर्गीय /swərgi:yə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to heaven. **2** heavenly; celestial; divine. **3** dead; departed; late.

स्वर्ण /swərṇə/ *n* gold.

स्वर्णकार /swərṇəka:r@/ *n* goldsmith.

स्वर्ण-जयन्ती /swərṇə-jəyənti:/ *n* golden jubilee; celebration of a 50th anniversary of an event.

स्वर्णिम /swərṇɪm@/ *adj* **1** golden. **2** radiant.

स्वर्लोक /swərlok@/ *n* heaven.

स्वलङ्कृत /swələŋkɾɪt@/ *adj* well-adorned; well-decorated; well-dressed.

स्वल्प /swəlpə/ *adj* **1** very small or little. **2** worthless; trifling; trivial; insignificant.

स्वल्पायु /swəlpa:yʊ/ *adj* **1** of young age. **2** of short life span. **3** of recent standing.

स्वल्पाहार /swəlpa:ha:r@/ *adj* light refreshment.

स्वविवेक /swəvɪvek@/ *n* one's own good judgment; discretion.

स्ववृत्ति /swəvɾɪttɪ/ *n* one's own occupation or livelihood.

स्वशासन /swəʃa:sən@/ *n* self-government.

स्वशासित /swəʃa:sɪt@/ *adj* having self-government.

स्वस्ति /swəstɪ/ *n* **1** good fortune; blessing. *interj* **2** blessings (on)!; benediction meaning 'hail' or 'welcome'! 'may you be happy!' 'so be it!'

स्वस्तिवाचन /swəstɪva:ʧən@/ *n* hymn chanted at the beginning of a religious ceremony.

स्वस्तिक /swəstɪk@/ *n* auspicious mark or sign, swastika.

स्वस्तिश्री /swəstɪʃri:/ *n* opening formula in a letter, used before the name of a respectable person or a relative.

स्वस्थ /swəsθə/ *adj* sound; hale; healthy; well; safe.

स्वहस्त /swəhəstə/ *n* one's own handwriting.

स्वाँ /swa:̃/ *adv* with the sound of heavy breathing (as during sleep or after hard labour).

स्वाँग /swa:̃g@/ *n* ➪ **स्वाङ** ।

स्वाँगे /swa:̃ge/ *adj* **1** pretending. **2** of the same exogamous sub-division of a caste group (or *gotra*).

स्वाँठ /swa:̃ṭh@/ *n* fool; silly or stupid person; empty-headed person; simpleton.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स्वाँफ्वाँ /swa:̃phwa:̃/ *adv* with the sound of heavy breathing (as during sound sleep).

स्वाँरो /swa:̃ro/ *n* **1** steepy cultivated land. **2** grazing field (for cattle); meadow.

स्वाँस्वाँ /swa:̃swa:̃/ *adv* **1** with the sound of heavy breathing (as during sound sleep, or after hard labour or running). *n* **2** sound produced during hard labour or fast running.

स्वाइँ /swa:ĩ/ *n* **1** sound produced when wet rice-flour is poured into hot ghee or oil. **2** sound produced when water is poured into red hot iron.

स्वाउँदो /swa:ʊ̃ðo/ *adj* ➪ सुहाउँदो ।

स्वाउनु /swa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* ➪ सुहाउनु ।

स्वाग /swa:g@/ *n* ➪ सुहाग ।

स्वागत /swa:gət@/ *n* **1** welcoming; receiving. **2** welcome; reception; greeting.
स्वागत गर्नु /swa:gət@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to welcome; to receive gladly.

स्वाङ /swa:ŋ@/ *n* **1** pretence; pretext; hypocrisy; mimicry; pretending. **2** acting. **3** show; pomp; airs.

स्वाङी /swa:ŋi:/ *adj* **1** pretending; hypocritical. **2** showy; pompous.

स्वाट्ट /swa:ṭṭə/ *adv* **1** in a way of entering or going out stealthily; without saying anything; by slipping away. **2** by swallowing all at once. **3** in a way of falling down unexpectedly.

स्वातन्त्र्य /swa:təntryə/ *n* ➪ स्वतन्त्रता ।

स्वात्त /swa:ttə/ *adv* **1** in a way of entering or going out stealthily. **2** by finishing unexpectedly.

स्वाद /swa:ð@/ *n* taste; palate; flavour; relish; savour.

स्वादिलो /swa:ðɪlo/ *adj* tasty; delicious; savoury; relishing.

स्वादिष्ट /swa:ðɪṣṭə/ *adj* pleasant to the taste; palatable; delicious; luscious; of good flavour.

स्वादे /swa:ðe/ *adj* fond of taking delicious or savoury things only.

स्वाधिकार /swa:ðhɪka:r@/ *n* **1** own right or authority. **2** liberty; freedom.

स्वाधीन /swa:ðhi:n@/ *adj* independent; free; under one's control; self-governing; autonomous.

स्वाधीनता /swa:ðhi:nəta:/ *n* **1** independence; freedom. **2** autonomy.

स्वाध्याय /swa:ðhya:yə/ *n* self-study of the Vedas, mythology, etc.

स्वान्त /swa:ntə/ *n* **1** inner heart; mind. **2** one's end or death. **3** mental peace. **4** one's own country or province.

स्वान्तसुखाय /swa:ntəsʊkha:yə/ *adv* for personal pleasure or satisfaction.

स्वाप /swa:p@/ *n* **1** sleep. **2** dream. **3** ignorance.

स्वापस्वाप /swa:p@swa:p@/ *adv* by way of swallowing soaked rice in pulse soup quickly.

स्वाभाविक /swa:bha:wɪk@/ *adj* **1** natural; characteristic;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

 CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

habitual; typical. **2** inborn; intrinsic; native; inartifical.

स्वाभिमान /swa:bhıma:n@/ *n* self-respect; regard for oneself; dignity; dignified behaviour.

स्वामित्व /swa:mıtwə/ *n* ownership; status of owner; possession; proprietorship.

स्वामिनी /swa:mıni:/ *n* **1** mistress; lady. **2** the lady of a house.

स्वामिस्व /swa:mıswə/ *n* sum paid to the owner of a copyright or patent; royalty.

स्वामी /swa:mi:/ *n* **1** owner; proprietor; master. **2** husband. **3** lord; holy man. **4** word used to address an ascetic.

स्वाम्म /swa:mmə/ *adv* in a way of inserting with a pointed object into something soft or fleshy.

स्वायत्त /swa:yəttə/ *adj* autonomous; under one's control or sway.

स्वायत्त शासन /swa:yəttə ʃa:sən@/ *n* self-government; autonomy.

स्वारस्वार /swa:r@swa:r@/ *adv* **1** with the sound produced when letting a rope loose. **2** with the sound produced while winnowing or sweeping.

स्वारी /swa:ri:/ *n* kind of thin bread of wheat flour, cooked in ghee or oil; ➪ सुहारी ।

स्वार्थ /swa:rθə/ *n* **1** one's own object or aim; self-interest. **2** selfishness. **3** having the same meaning. **4** one's own property.

स्वार्थान्ध /swa:rθa:nðhə/ *adj* blindly seeking one's own interest; seeking one's own advantage.

स्वार्थान्धता /swa:rθa:nðhəta:/ *n* state of blindly seeking one's own interest, or advantage.

स्वार्थी /swa:rθi:/ *adj* **1** selfish; self-seeking. *n* **2** selfish person.

स्वार्र /swa:rrə/ *adv* **1** with the sound produced when letting a rope loose, or winnowing or sweeping. **2** with the sound while smoking a hookah or cigarette.

स्वालस्वाल /swa:l@swa:l@/ *adv* **1** in a way of flowing a liquid constantly. **2** with the sound of swallowing food without chewing.

स्वाल्ल /swa:llə/ *adv* **1** in a way of flowing a liquid slowly. **2** with the sound of creeping of snakes or ringworms.

स्वावलम्बन /swa:wələmbən@/ *n* self-help.

स्वावलम्बी /swa:wələmbi:/ *adj* self-reliant; independent.

स्वास्थ्य /swa:sθyə/ *n* health; soundness of body; good health.

स्वास्नी /swa:sni:/ *n* wife; one's better half.

स्वाहा /swa:ha:/ *interj* **1** word used while making a burnt offering to a Vedic deity. *n* **2** complete destruction or ruin.

स्वाहा गर्नु /swa:ha: gərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to burn to ashes. **2** to consume. **3** to squander away.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

स्विँक्क /swĩkkə/ *adv* by breathing out strongly to let out snot from the nose.

स्वीकरण /swi:kərəṇ@/ *n* **1** acceptance. **2** acceptance of a bride in marriage.

स्वीकार /swi:ka:r@/ *n* **1** acceptance. **2** assent; approval. **3** acknowledgement; confession. **4** admittance; agreement; compliance.

स्वीकार गर्नु /swi:ka:r@ gərnʊ/ *vt* to accept; to admit; to acknowledge; to confess; to agree to.

स्वीकृत /swi:kṛɪt@/ *adj* accepted; approved; admitted; confessed; acknowledged.

स्वीकृति /swi:kṛɪtɪ/ *n* acceptance; approval; acknowledgement; approbation; avowal; consent; acquiescence.

स्वेच्छया /sweʧʧhəya:/ *adv* willingly; voluntarily.

स्वेच्छा /sweʧʧha:/ *n* one's own wish; free will; one's own will.

स्वेच्छाचार /sweʧʧha:ʧa:r@/ *n* acting as one wishes; free action; licentious behaviour.

स्वेच्छाचारी /sweʧʧha:ʧa:ri:/ *adj* **1** acting wilfully, or arbitrarily; wilful; arbitrary; independent. *n* **2** one who does as one wishes; free man

स्वेद /sweð@/ *n* sweat; perspiration.

स्वैच्छिक /swəɪʧʧhɪk@/ *adj* voluntary; self-willed.

स्वैरिणी /swəɪrɪṇi:/ *n* **1** woman who lives on prostitution or harlotry. **2** wanton woman.

स्वोपार्जन /swopa:rjən@/ *n* one's own earning.

स्वोपार्जित /swopa:rjɪt@/ *adj* earned by one's own effort.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ह

ह /hə/ *n* the thirty-third letter of the consonants.

हँ /hə̃/ *interj* yes; well.

हँकाइ /hə̃ka:ɪ/ *n* driving.

हँकाउनु /hə̃ka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to drive.

हँकुवा /hə̃kʊwa:/ *n* driver.

हँखी /hə̃khi:/ *n* marking black thread used by a carpenter.

हँगालो /hə̃ga:lo/ *n* **1** low land on which branches, etc are heaped in order to raise its level. **2** braches thus heaped.

हँडिक /hə̃ḍɪk@/ *n* mortgage; pledge; security.

हँडिदो /hə̃ḍɪðo/ *adj* **1** dirty watery substance discharging from a septic wound. **2** having reddish fluid mixed with blood and pus.

हँपाइ /hə̃pa:ɪ/ *n* **1** panting; suffocating. **2** puffing;

हँसमुख /hə̃s@mʊkh@/ *adj* **1** smiling. **2** funny; jocular.

हँसाइ /hə̃sa:ɪ/ *n* **1** laughter; laughing. **2** smiling.

हँसाउनु /hə̃sa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to laugh or smile.

हँसिया /hə̃sɪya:/ *n* sickle.

हँसिलो /hə̃sɪlo/ *adj* **1** smiling. **2** bright. **3** funny; amusing.

हँसुली /hə̃sʊli:/ *n* **1** sickle-shaped ornament worn round the neck (by women often in the Teari). *adj* **2** (of woman) smiling; bright.

हँसुवा१ /hə̃sʊwa:/ *n* sickle.

हँसुवा२ /hə̃/ *adj* **1** of the nature of laughing. **2** funny; jocular.

हँसेउली /hə̃seʊli:/ *n* ➪ **हँस्यौली** ।

हँस्यौली /hə̃syəʊli:/ *n* **1** joke. **2** comic.

हँस्यौलो /hə̃/ *adj* **1** cheerful; smiling. **2** jocular; jesting; funny. *n* **3** ➪ **हँस्यौली** ।

हँस्सी /hə̃ssi:/ *n* **1** laughter. **2** joke; jest. **3** ridicule. **4** disgrace; infamy; scandal.

हंस /hə^{m}sə/ *n* **1** goose; gander; swan. **2** flamingo. **3** (fig) the soul, migratory spirit. **4** consciousness. **5** living thing. **6** almighty; god. **7** sun.

हंसगामिनी /hə^{m}səga:mɪni:/ *adj* (of woman) moving gracefully (like a goose).

हंसराज /hə^{m}səra:j@/ *n* **1** goose with red legs and bill; flamingo. **2** kind of grass found on walls or rocks; kind of fern.

हंसिनी /hə^{m}sɪni:/ *n* ➪ **हंसी** ।

हंसी /hə^{m}si:/ *n* goose; duck.

हइ /həɪ/ *particle* ➪ **है, हँ** ।

हक /hək@/ *n* **1** right. **2** authority. **3** entitlement; claim. *adj* **4** right; proper; true; real.

हकदार /həkəða:r@/ *n* claimant; owner.

हकवाला /həkəwa:la:/ *n* claimant; propreitor; heir.

हकार१ /həka:r@/ *n* the letter **ह** ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हकार२ /həka:r◌ं/ *n* **1** calling in. **2** chiding. **3** dislike; hatred.

हकार्नु /həka:rnʊ/ *vt* to chide; to scold; to rebuke; to reproach.

हकि /həkɪ/ *interj* is it?; isn't it?; yes or no.

हकी१ /həki:/ *n* frank; open-minded; straightforward; bold.

हकी२ /həki:/ *n* [Eng] hockey.

हकीम /həki:m◌ं/ *n* **1** wise man; philosopher. **2** physician; doctor.

हकुवा /həkuwa:/ *n* treated paddy by being heaped together with its ears and warmed with moisture; rice kept hot in a pile for some days and then threshed.

हक्क न बक्क /həkkə nə bəkkə/ *adj* perplexed; bewildered; confused; taken aback; not to know what to do.

हक्की /həkki:/ *adj* open-minded; frank; bold; fearless.

हगन /həgən◌ं/ *n* defecation; evacuating bowels; passing stool or faeces.

हगाइ /həga:ɪ/ *n* act of defecating.

हगि /həgɪ/ *interj* is it not so?

हगुवा /həgʊwa:/ *adj* **1** defecating from time to time. **2** (of a person) of the habit of evacuating bowels without care.

हग्नु /həgnʊ/ *vi* to evacuate the bowels; to excrete; to defecate.

हङ्गामा /həŋga:ma:/ *n* uproar; riot; disturbance.

हङ्रायो /həŋra:yo/ *n* kind of wild beast like jackal.

हङ्स /həŋsə/ *n* (fig) the soul, migratory spirit (as in आतङ्कारीको कुरा सुन्दा त मेरो हङ्सले ठाउँ छोड्यो ।); ➪ हंस ।

हचक /həʧək◌ं/ *n* **1** state of drawing back; state of being frightened. **2** hesitation.

हचिनु /həʧɪnʊ/ *n* kind of weed.

हचुवा /həʧʊwa:/ *n* rough estimate; without any reason or measure.

हच्कनु /həʧkənʊ/ *vi* to draw back; to shrink back; to hesitate.

हजम /həjəm◌ं/ *n* **1** digestion. **2** consumption. **3** seizure; confiscation.

हजाम /həja:m◌ं/ *n* barber.

हजामत /həja:mət◌ं/ *n* shaving; the job of a barber.

हजार /həja:r◌ं/ *n* and *adj* thousand; the number 1000.

हजारन् /həja:rən/ *adj* thousands.

हजारौं /həja:rə◌ँ/ *n* **1** thousands upon thousands; very many. *adj* **2** innumerable; countless.

हजारा /həja:ra:/ *n* nozzle of a shower (a device attached to the water supply), containing innumerable pores.

हजारी /həja:ri:/ *n* **1** pitcher with a spout having innumerable pores, used to sprinkle water on plants; sprinkler.

हजुर /həjʊr◌ं/ *n* **1** term of respectable address; your highness; your honour; sir. **2** word used in reply to a superior's call. **3** word used to consent to someone's saying;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

yes. *pron* 4 (respectable term for) you.

हजुरआमा /həjʊr(ə)a:ma:/ *n* grandmother.

हजुरबा /həjʊr(ə)ba:/ *n* grandfather.

हजुरिया /həjʊrɪya:/ *n* king's bodyguard.

हजूर /həju:r(ə)/ *n* ➪ हजुर ।

हटक /həṭək(ə)/ *n* 1 prohibition; objection. 2 expulsion from the society; putting one out of caste. 3 prohibition of accepting drinking water, food, etc because of untouchability (as in पानीहटक, भातहटक).

हटकी /həṭəki:/ *adj* 1 prohibited. 2 (one) being put out of caste.

हटहट /həṭ(ə)həṭ(ə)/ *n* 1 shouting made while riding on horseback to drive it. 2 (child's language) pony; horse.

हटाइ /həṭa:ɪ/ *n* 1 moving away or aside. 2 withdrawl. 3 removal.

हटाउनु /həṭa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to move away or aside; to remove. 2 to separate. 3 to displace; to put on one side. 4 to withdraw.

हटारु /həṭa:rʊ/ *n* 1 salesman who sets up his shop in a temporary market. 2 customer who goes to a shop in a temporary market.

हटिया /həṭɪya:/ *n* 1 small or temporary market. 2 place where a temporary market takes place.

हटिलोमटिलो /həṭɪlomətɪlo/ *adj* stout; plump; robust.

हटौरी /həṭəʷri:/ *n* 1 contract work. 2 revenue on contract of cigarettes.

हट्ट /həṭṭə/ *n* 1 temporary market, or fair. 2 shop.

हट्टाकट्टा /həṭṭa:kəṭṭa:/ *adj* 1 strong and stout. 2 sturdy; robust.

हट्टी /həṭṭɪ/ *n* 1 contract; lease. 2 shop of a contractor or consultant.

हट्ठाकट्ठा /həṭṭha:kəṭṭha:/ *adj* ➪ हट्टाकट्टा ।

हट्ठी /həṭṭhɪ/ *n* exclusive possession; monopoly.

हट्नु /həṭnʊ/ *vi* 1 to get out of the way; to go away; to move away or aside; to remove. 2 to retreat; withdraw. 3 to go back; to set step back; to recede.

हठ /həṭh(ə)/ *n* 1 obstinacy; perverseness; stubbornness; pigheadedness. 2 firm promise or determination. 3 insistence (especially unreasonable); perseverance; persistence.

हठधर्म /həṭhəðhərmə/ *n* bigotry; narrow-mindedness.

हठधर्मिता /həṭhəðhərmɪta:/ *n* state of being srubborn; stubbornness.

हठधर्मी /həṭhəðhərmi:/ *n* stubborn person.

हठयोग /həṭhəyog(ə)/ *n* form of yoga in which emphasis is laid on physical disciplines and exercises.

हठात् /həṭha:t/ *adv* 1 forcibly; by force. 2 suddenly; unawares; unexpectedly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हठी /həṭhi:/ *adj* obstinate; stubborn; insistent; disobedient; persistent; intractable; wayward; stiff-necked; pigheaded.

हडक्नु /həḍəknʊ/ *vt* to prohibit; to prevent; to forbid.

हडकाइ /həḍ(ə)ka:ɪ/ *n* prohibition; prevention.

हडचूर /həḍ(ə)ʧu:r(ə)/ *n* kind of creeping plant growing on trees (said to be used in cases of fracture).

हडताल /həḍ(ə)ta:l(ə)/ *n* organized stopping of work by employees because of disagreement; strike.

हडताली /həḍ(ə)ta:li:/ *adj* **1** pertaining to strike; striking. *n* **2** striker.

हडप /həḍəp(ə)/ *n* **1** taking someone's property illegally; seizure; confiscation. **2** bolting (food); gobbling.

हडप्नु /həḍəpnʊ/ *vt* to take someone's property illegally; to appropriate (as land, etc); to embezzle.

हडबड /həḍ(ə)bəḍ(ə)/ *n* **1** haste; rush; rashness. **2** confusion; flurry; commotion.

हडबडाइ /həḍ(ə)bəḍa:ɪ/ *n* **1** haste. **2** confusion; commotion.

हडबडाउनु /həḍ(ə)bəḍa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be in a hurry. **2** to be confused.

हडबडी /həḍ(ə)bəḍi:/ *n* ➪ **हडबड** ।

हडबडे /həḍ(ə)bəḍe/ *adj* hasty; impetuous; rash.

हड्कनु /həḍkənʊ/ *vi* to prohibit; to prevent (from doing something).

हड्काइ /həḍka:ɪ/ *n* preventing; prohibiting.

हड्काउनु /həḍka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to prohibit, or prevent (from doing something).

हड्किनु /həḍkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **हड्कनु** ।

हड्खाइँ /həḍkha:ĭ/ *n* **1** roasting in a fire. **2** fever causing the bone to warm or heat.

हड्डी /həḍḍi:/ *n* **1** bone; skeleton. **2** hard part in the kernel (as of radish). *adj* **3** bony; skinny; slender; lean.

हड्पनु /həḍpənʊ/ *vi* to take someone's property illegally; to appropriate (as land, etc); to embezzle.

हड्पाइ /həḍpa:ɪ/ *n* act of taking someone's property illegally; appropriation (as of land, etc without one's permission); embezzlement.

हड्पिनु /həḍpɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ **हड्पनु** ।

हडच्याइ /həḍya:ɪ/ *n* taking by force.

हडच्याउनु /həḍya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to take by force.

हडच्याङबडच्याङ /həḍya:ŋ(ə)bəḍya:ŋ(ə)/ *n* **1** hurried and confused state; rashness; helter-skelter; bewilderment. **2** uproar; tumult; storm.

हण्डा /həṇḍa:/ *n* **1** large vessel of metal or earth. **2** woman of lower caste.

हण्डी /həṇḍi:/ *n* **1** small earthenware cooking-pot. **2** act of distributing alms or food daily to the poor or

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ascetics, etc; alms or food distributed daily to the needy.

हन्डो /hənḍo/ *n* earthen cooking-pot.

हत /hətə/ *adj* **1** killed. **2** wounded. **3** discouraged.

हतक /hətək@/ *n* **1** corpse. *adj* **2** dead; murderous. **3** trifling; trivial; wicked.

हतकडी /hət@kəḍi:/ *n* handcuff.

हतचेत /hətəʧet@/ *adj* senseless; unconscious.

हतज्ञान /hətəjña:n@/ *adj* ➪ हतचेत ।

हतपत /hət@pət@/ *n* haste; quickness.

हतपताउनु /hət@pəta:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to be in a hurry; to make haste.

हतपती /hət@pəti:/ *adv* **1** hurriedly. **2** easily.

हतपते /hət@pəte/ *adj* hasty; quick.

हतप्रभ /hətəprəbhə/ *adj* **1** without brightness or splendour. **2** defeated; beaten.

हतबुद्धि /hətəbʊððhɪ/ *adj* without (one's) wits; non-sensible; depressed; at a loss; dejected; discouraged.

हतभागी /hətəbha:gi:/ *adj* unfortunate.

हतभाग्य /hətəbha:gyə/ *n* misfortune.

हतश्री /hətəʃri:/ *adj* **1** without brightness or splendour. **2** faint; gloomy; dim; pale.

हतर /hətər@/ *n* ➪ हत्तर ।

हतार /həta:r@/ *n* haste; hurry; rashness; rapidity.

हतारिनु /həta:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to make haste; to hurry.

हतारो /həta:ro/ *n* ➪ हतार ।

हताऱ्याइ /həta:rya:ɪ/ *n* state of making haste; hurrying.

हताश /həta:ʃ@/ *n* despair; loss of all hope; discouraged.

हतासो /həta:so/ *n* mould, containing odd number (such as 5, 7, 9, 11, etc) of holes in it, handled for weaving a straw mat.

हताहत /həta:hət@/ *adj* killed and wounded.

हतिनी /hətɪni:/ *n* female elephant.

हतिनु /hətɪnʊ/ *vt* to be domesticated or attached; to be adapted.

हतियार /hətɪya:r@/ *n* **1** weapon; arms. **2** tool; implement; device; instrument; equipment.

हतुवा /hətuwa:/ *adj* **1** milking cow or buffalo cow whose calf is dead. **2** working with hands.

हतोत्साह /hətotsa:hə/ *adj* discouraged.

हतौडा /hətəᵘḍa:/ *n* [inflected form of हतौडो] ➪ हतौडो ।

हतौडी /hətəᵘḍi:/ *n* **1** skill or process through which worship, obsequies, etc are performed; method; handwork; craft; art; dexterity. **2** small hammer (for striking gold, silver, etc).

हतौडो /hətəᵘḍo/ *n* heavy hammer; sledge-hammer.

हत् /hət/ *interj* **1** word used to show disagreement, contempt, etc. **2** word used to

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

chide someone with the sense of 'Get away!' 3 धत् ।

हत्केलो /hətkelo/ *n* palm of the hand.

हत्त न पत्त /həttə nə pəttə/ *adv* hastily; in a hasty and hurried way.

हत्तपत्त /həttəpəttə/ *adv* hurriedly; in haste; quickly.

हत्तर /hətərə̃/ *n* small copper water jar.

हत्त र पत्त /həttə rə pəttə/ *adv* hastily; hurriedly.

हत्ताजोडी /hətta:joḍi:/ *n* kind of wild herb (said to grow like two hands joined).

हत्तिनी /həttɪni:/ *n* female elephant.

हत्तिनु /həttɪnʊ/ *vi* to reach one's hand; to obtain.

हत्ती /hətti:/ *adj* word attached to a number, denoting hand-measure (as in दोहत्ती, त्रिहत्ती, चौहत्ती, etc).

हत्तू /həttu:/ *adj* 1 useless; hopeless. 2 tired; weary; exhausted.

हत्ते /hətte/ *n* 1 murder. 2 crime of murder. 3 strong attraction; strong attachment; passion; infatuation.

हत्तेरी /hətteri:/ *interj* word used to express sadness, surprise or contempt, etc when something necessary is forgotten or gone wrong; धत्तेरी ।

हत्तेरो /həttero/ *n* 1 murderer. 2 strong attraction or attachment; passion. 3 wicked; mischievous.

हत्तेहलाइ /həttehəla:ɪ/ *n* act of having strong attraction or attachment; strong stubbornness.

हत्तेहलान /həttehəla:nə̃/ *n* ➪ हत्तेहलाइ ।

हत्तेहाला /hətteha:la:/ *adj* having strong attraction or attachment; extremely stubborn.

हत्या /hətya:/ *n* 1 killing; murder. 2 mortal sin.

हत्याइ /hətya:ɪ/ *n* 1 act of taking possession of someone's property by hook or by crook. 2 keeping somebody under one's control. 3 domestication; adaptation.

हत्याउनु /hətya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* 1 to take possession of someone's property by hook or by crook. 2 to keep somebody under one's control. 3 to domesticate; to adapt.

हत्याकाण्ड /hətya:ka:ṇḍə/ *n* 1 act of murdering. 2 matter related to murder of a person.

हत्यारा /hətya:ra:/ *n* [inflected form of हत्यारो ।] ➪ हत्यारो ।

हत्यारो /hətya:ro/ *n* killer; murderer; slayer; assassin.

हत्यौडी /hətyəᵘḍi:/ *n* ➪ हतौडी ।

हत्यौडो /hətyəᵘḍo/ *n* ➪ हतौडो ।

हत्यौरी /hətyəᵘri:/ *n* thin cord (with two or three strands) made by twisting coarse-type grass, *Ischæmum angustifolium* (usually used for thatching, and for making swing-ropes).

हद /həðə̃/ *n* 1 limit. 2 boundary. *adv* 3 extremely; very.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हदै /həðəɪ/ *adv* to a large extent; largely.

हद्द /həððə/ *adv* up to the limit; up to climax; as much as possible.

हनन /hənən@/ *n* killing; murder.

हनहन /hən@hən@/ *adv* (of feeling feverish) with abnormally high body temperature.

हनाइ /hənaːɪ/ *n* striking; hitting.

हनाउनु /hənaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to strike or hit.

हनु /hənʊ/ *n* lower jaw; chin.

हनुमान् /hənʊmaːn/ *n* **1** name of the monkey chief who was Ramachandra's devoteee. *adj* **2** having large chin. **3** powerful; brave; heroic.

हन्को /hənko/ *n* temperature of fever.

हन्डर /həndər@/ *n* **1** trouble; distress; harassment; suffering. **2** bitter experience.

हन्डयाङहुन्डुङ /həndẏaːŋ@hʊnḍʊŋ@/ *adv* in a way of scattering things haphazardly.

हन्तकाली /həntəkaːliː/ *adj* **1** voracious; gluttonous; greedy. **2** discontented; dissatisfied.

हन्तकाले /həntəkaːle/ *adj* ➪ हन्तकाली ।

हन्न /hənnə/ *adv* in a way of increasing body temperature suddenly because of fever.

हन्बेर्नु /hənbernʊ/ *n* **1** piece of rag or tool used to hold a hot utensil. **2** person who can give slight assistance.

हन्बेर्नो /hənberno/ *n* ➪ हन्बेर्नु ।

हपक्क /həpəkkə/ *adv* with feeling of excessive heat.

हपहप /həp@həp@/ *adv* in a way of feeling excessive heat.

हपार्नु /həpaːrnʊ/ *vt* to call loudly from a distance; to threaten; to menace.

हपाहप /həpaːhəp@/ *adv* by swallowing large morsels.

हप्काउनु /həpkaːʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to chide; to abuse; to rebuke; to reprove. **2** to reprimand; to threaten

हप्की /həpkiː/ *n* **1** abuse. **2** threat.

हप्ता /həptaː/ *n* week.

हप्तावारी /həptaːvaːriː/ *adj* weekly.

हप्प /həppə/ *adv* ➪ हपक्क ।

हप्याक /həpyaːk@/ *n* difficult breathing because of strong thirst or tiredness.

हबलदार /həbəl@ðaːr@/ *n* sergeant (army, police).

हबलदारी /həbəl@ðaːriː/ *n* post of a sergeant.

हबालु /həbaːlʊ/ *adj* windy; airy.

हबिगत /həbɪgət@/ *n* **1** power; strength; capability; energy; force. **2** misfortune; distress; poverty; beggary.

हबेली /həbeliː/ *n* **1** house of brick or stone; imposing building. **2** airy building with large doors and windows.

हब्बाँ /həbbaːˉ/ *n* deep sound made by cattle; low; moo.

हब्बा /həbbaː/ *n* power; capacity; energy.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हब्बाकब्बा /həbba:kəbba:/ *n* power and capacity.

हब्बाकब्बा /həbba:kəbba:/ *n* ➪ हव्यकव्य ।

हब्बे /həbbe/ *adj* **1** deformed; ugly-shaped. **2** speechless; dumbfounded. *n* **3** power; capability. **4** misfortune; distress; poverty; beggary.

हब्बेकब्बे /həbbekəbbe/ *adj* strength; energy; power.

हब्बे न कब्बे /həbbe nə kəbbe/ *n* lack of power or capability.

हब्बेहब्बे /həbbehəbbe/ *adv* **1** anyway; insufficiently. *n* **2** ➪ हव्यकव्य ।

हब्सी /həbsi:/ *n* Negro; man of dark colour; black African.

हमला /həmәla:/ *n* attack; invasion; assault; charge.

हमला गर्नु /həmәla: gərnʊ/ *vt* to attack; to invade.

हमाली /həma:li:/ *n* unit of weight measuring 3/4 of a *dharni*.

हमेशा /həmeʃa:/ *adv* always; constantly.

हमेसा /həmesa:/ *adv* ➪ हमेशा ।

हम्कनु /həmkənʊ/ *vt* **1** to make a current of air onto something with a fan (or paper, card, etc); to fan. *vi* **2** (of cow, bull, buffalo, etc) to intend to attack with horns with a hissing sound from the nose. **3** to pant; to puff.

हम्काइ /həmka:ɪ/ *n* **1** fanning. **2** (of cow, bull, buffalo, etc) tendency to attack with horns with a hissing sound from the nose. **3** panting; puffing.

हम्काउनु /həmka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to fan; to give air to.

हम्को /həmko/ *n* current of air onto something with a fan (or paper, card, etc). *vi* **2** (of cow, bull, buffalo, etc) pretense of attacking with horns with a hissing sound from the nose. **3** show; pomp; arrogance.

हम्मे /həmme/ *n* difficulty; obstacle; problem.

हम्मेहम्मे /həmmehəmme/ *adv* with difficulty; anyway.

हम्मेसि /həmmesɪ/ *adv* **1** by an ordinary effort; easily. **2** suddenly. **3** always.

हय /həyə/ *n* **1** horse. **2** Indra.

हर१ /hər◌̃/ *n* the back side of the body from the shoulder to the thigh.

हर बसाल्नु /hər◌̃ bəsa:lnʊ/ *vt* to beat very severely.

हर बस्नु /hər◌̃ bəsnʊ/ *vi* to be paralysed.

हर२ /hərə/ *n* **1** lord Shiva. **2** (arith) divisor; denominator. **3** (child's language) bathing. *adj* **4** seizing; taking; captivating. **5** destroying.

हर३ /hər◌̃/ *adj* and *pron* per; each.

हरक /hərək◌̃/ *n* foul smell or odour; stink.

हरकट्ट /hərəkəṭṭə/ *n* kind of weed used for calming wounds or boils.

हरघडी /hər◌̃ghəḍi:/ *adv* always; constantly.

हरण /hərəṇ◌̃/ *n* **1** carrying off; seizure; confiscation (of assets). **2** theft; kidnapping. **3**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

removing (a difficulty); curing (a disease). **4** destroying (sin).

हरतरह /hər@tərəhə/ *n* **1** every means. *adv* **2** in every way.

हरताल /hər@ta:l@/ *n* ➪ हडताल ।

हरदम /hər@ðəm@/ *adv* always; every now and then.

हरदिन /hər@ðɪn@/ *adv* every day; daily.

हरफ /hərəph@/ *n* **1** line. **2** row.

हरफन-मौला /hər@phən@-məʊla:/ *adj* master of every skill; jack-of-all-trades.

हरबखत /hər@bəkhət@/ *adv* always; at all times.

हरबर /hərəbərə/ *n* **1** kind (of children's) game played by revolving or spinning round. **2** great trouble; harassment.

हरबाङ्गे /hər@ba:ŋge/ *adj* having the back stooped or crooked.

हररा /hərəra:/ *n* kind of small snake.

हररोज /hər@roj@/ *adv* daily; every day.

हरसङ्गा /hərəsəŋga:/ *n* wooden tool for making a plough; wood for domestic purpose for making ploughs, etc.

हरसङ्घा /hər@səŋgha:/ *n* ➪ हरसङ्गा ।

हरसमय /hər@səməyə/ *adv* ➪ हरबखत ।

हरहमेसा /hər@həmesa:/ *adv* always; at all times.

हरहर१ /hərəhərə/ *interj* **1** word uttered during a bath as an entreaty or invocation to lord Mahadeva to wipe away one's misdeed or sin. **2** (child's language) taking a bath; bath.

हरहर२ /hər@hər@/ *adv* **1** by burning with rich flame. **2** with the feeling of dryness in the chest; with burning sensation because of thirst. **3** with the movement of blowing wind.

हरहरी /hər@həri:/ *adv* **1** by burning with rich flame. **2** with much burning sensation because of thirst. **3** in a way of blowing wind.

हरहिसाब /hər@hɪsa:b@/ *n* account; cash account.

हराइ /həra:ɪ/ *n* **1** seizing; kidnapping. **2** defeating. **3** losing; missing.

हराउनी /həra:ʊni:/ *n* **1** punishment for being defeated. **2** हराउरी ।

हराउनु१ /həra:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to lose; to miss. **2** to bring about the defeat of; to knock down.

हराउनु२ /həra:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be lost; to get lost. **2** to forget the address.

हराउरी /həra:ʊri:/ *n* **1** fee or punishment for being defeated. **2** हराउनी ।

हराम /həra:m@/ *adj* **1** stubborn; obstinate. **2** wicked; accursed; damned. **3** forbidden. **4** unlawful or immoral act.

हरामखोर /həra:m@khor@/ *adj* **1** one who lives on money wrongfully earned or obtained. **2** good-for-nothing.

हरामखोरी /həra:m@khori:/ *n* **1** living on wrongful earnings. **2** dishonesty; baseness.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हरामजादा /həra:mə̃ja:ða:/ *n* **1** scoundrel; blackguard. **2** illegitimate offspring.

हरामी /həra:mi:/ *adj* **1** wicked; immoral. *n* **2** illegitimate person; bastard.

हरि१ /hərɪ/ *n* **1** god. **2** Vishnu. **3** sun. **4** moon. **5** monkey. **6** sense of pity; divine virtue.

हरि२ /hərɪ/ *prefix* denoting very (as in the words **हरिकङ्गाल**, **हरिलट्ठक**, **हरिलम्फू**, etc).

हरिकङ्गाल /hərɪkəŋga:lə̃/ *adj* having nothing; very poor; poverty-stricken.

हरिकीर्तन /hərɪki:rtənə̃/ *n* devotional songs of praise about Hari.

हरिचन्दन /hərɪʧənðənə̃/ *n* **1** white sandalwood; sandal paste. **2** pollen of lotus. **3** filament of lotus. **4** moonlight.

हरिटट्टू /hərɪṭəṭṭu:/ *n* **1** absolutuly destitute person. **2** one having totally lost.

हरिजन /hərɪjənə̃/ *n* **1** devotee of lord Hari. **2** the depressed classes amongst the Hindus.

हरिण /hərɪṇə̃/ *n* deer.

हरिणाक्षी /hərɪṇa:kṣhi:/ *adj* (of woman) having the eyes like those of a deer.

हरिणी /hərɪṇi:/ *n* female deer.

हरित /hərɪtə̃/ *adj* **1** green. *n* **2** green colour. **3** the horse of the sun. **4** lion. **5** direction.

हरितकण /hərɪtə̃kəṇə̃/ *n* green substance in plants that absorbs energy from sunlight to help them grow; chlorophyll.

हरिताल /hərɪta:lə̃/ *n* yellow orpiment; arsenic sulphide.

हरितिमा /hərɪtɪma:/ *n* greenery; vegetation; **हरियाली**।

हरिनास /hərɪna:sə̃/ *n* skin disease causing the break of the sole.

हरिप /hərɪpə̃/ *adj* **1** having nothing; very poor; poverty-stricken. **2** stubborn; obstinate. *n* **3** enemy; foe; adversary.

हरिप्रिया /hərɪprɪya:/ *n* **1** Vishnu's wife; goddess Lakshmi. **2** basil. **3** the earth.

हरिमुस्ले /hərɪmʊsle/ *adj* having big thighs.

हरियाली /hərɪya:li:/ *n* **1** greenery; vegetation; **हरितिमा**। **2** (fig) happiness; delight.

हरियो /hərɪyo/ *adj* **1** green. *n* **2** the green colour.

हरियोपरियो /hərɪyopərɪyo/ *n* greenery; verdure; greens.

हरिलट्ठक /hərɪləṭṭhəkə̃/ *adj* very foolish; stupid; silly; humdrum; dumbfounded.

हरिलम्फू /hərɪləmphu:/ *adj* **1** loitering aimlessly. **2** worthless; good for nothing; foolish; illiterate.

हरिलोभरिलो /hərɪlobhərɪlo/ *adj* surrounded by greenery; filled with vegetation.

हरिवासर /hərɪva:sərə̃/ *n* **1** the eleventh day of the lunar fortnight. **2** Sunday.

हरिवाहन /hərɪva:hənə̃/ *n* **1** name of the bird, the vehicle of Vishnu. **2** sun. **3** Indra.

हरिशयनी /hərɪʃəyəni:/ *n* the eleventh day of the bright half

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

in the month of Ashadh, when Hari is said to begin His sleep for four months during which devotees perform religious rites.

हरिस /hərɪsə̃/ *n* pole or beam of plough; ploughshaft.

हरीछाल /həri:ʧha:lə̃/ *n* type of banana.

हरुवा /hərʊwa:/ *adj* **1** defeated. **2** coward; timid; fainthearted.

हरू /həru:/ *suffix* attached to a noun or pronoun denoting plural (as in घरहरू, भाइहरू, साथीहरू, etc).

हरे /həre/ *interj* word unexpectedly used to express anxiety, grief, despair, sympathy, condolence, etc.

हरेउ /hərevʊ/ *n* **1** kind of green-coloured poisonous snake or serpent. **2** green scum.

हरेक /hərekə̃/ *pron* and *adj* **1** each. *adj* **2** every.

हरेरी /həreri:/ *n* knot on a rope with a band placed on the front head while carrying a load.

हरेलो /hərelo/ *n* **1** worship of land by a farmer performed early in the morning before ploughing the field, wishing for good omen. **2** worship of farm god done after finishing transplantation of paddy seedlings.

हरेस /həresə̃/ *n* loss of all hope; hopelessness; disappointment; despair; discouragement; depression.

हरेस खानु /həresə̃ kha:nʊ/ *vi* to despair; to be disheartened.

हरोहर /hərohərə̃/ *n* quite need or dearth; scarcity; poverty; destitution.

हरौरी /hərəᵘri:/ *n* ➪ हराउरी ।

हर्क /hərkə/ *n* gladness; merriment; happiness.

हर्कबढाइँ /hərkəbəḍha:ĩ/ *n* gladness; happiness.

हर्काइ /hərka:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of terrifying. **2** driving away (especially animals or birds).

हर्काउनु /hərka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to terrify. **2** to drive away (esp animals or birds).

हर्को१ /hərko/ *n* **1** breath at the time of one's death. **2** non-stop or swift running.

हर्को२ /hərko/ *n* ➪ हरक ।

हर्ख /hərkhə/ *n* ➪ हर्क ।

हर्खबढाइँ /hərkhəbəḍha:ĩ/ *n* ➪ हर्कबढाइँ ।

हर्चुल /hərʧʊlə̃/ *n* kind of plant used as fodder for cattle.

हर्जा /hərja:/ *n* necessity; need; requirement.

हर्जाना /hərja:na:/ *n* compensation; repayment.

हर्ता /hərta:/ *n* **1** one who takes. **2** one who carries off.

हर्ताकर्ता /hərta:kərta:/ *n* one who is all in all; chief.

हर्ताधर्ता /hərta:ðhərta:/ *n* one who undertakes responsibility of one's family.

हर्थुङ्गो /hərθʊŋgo/ *n* part from the wrist up to fingertips; back part of the palm.

हर्नाठ /hərna:ṭhə̃/ *n* kind of disease causing breakage (or

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

cracks) on the heels and soles; हरनाठ ।

हर्नु /hərnʊ/ *vt* **1** to snatch away; to kidnap. **2** to ravish; to rape; to pilfer.

हर्ने /hərne/ *adj* seizing; snatching.

हर्पी /hərpi:/ *n* small wood-vessel to hold ghee.

हर्पे /hərpe/ *n* wooden vessel to hold ghee.

हर्फारेबडी /hərpha:rebəḍi:/ *n* kind of tree.

हर्र /hərrə/ *adv* **1** in a way of blowing (as of the wind with great speed). **2** with rising flames of burning fire. **3** with sudden downpower (of rain). *n* **4** word used to shout at goats and sheep.

हर्रा /hərra:/ *n* diarrhoea.

हर्रो /hərro/ *n* kind of large tree, *Terminalia chebula.*

हर्ष /hərṣə/ *n* joy; delight; rejoicing over good fortune.

हर्षबढाइँ /hərṣəbəḍha:ĩ/ *n* celebration with rejoicing.

हर्षातिरेक /hərṣa:tɪrekə/ *n* extreme of delight; ecstasy.

हर्षित /hərṣɪt(ə)/ *adj* delighted; joyful; cheerful; pleased.

हर्सन्दा /hərsənða:/ *n* reserve of amount kept in government store for urgent necessity.

हर्सा /hərsa:/ *n* **1** discharge of blood through the rectum or anus. **2** swollen veins at or near the anus; piles; haemorrhoids.

हल् /həl/ *n* root form of a consonant having no vowel sound in the end; the mark (्) placed under the basic letter to show that form (as in क्, ख्, ग्, घ्, ङ्, etc).

हल१ /həl(ə)/ *n* **1** plough. **2** unit of land that can be ploughed throughout a single day. **3** yoke; pair of bullocks. **4** iron ring fitted around the wooden wheel. **5** pair; couple.

हल२ /həl(ə)/ *n* solution.

हलका /həl(ə)ka:/ *adj* **1** ⇨ हलुको । **2** light (of colour); faint.

हलकारा /həl(ə)ka:ra:/ *n* postman.

हलक्क /hələkkə/ *adv* (of growing plants, etc) in a way of flourishing well; growing luxuriantly or profusely.

हलगोरु /həl(ə)gorʊ/ *n* **1** yoke of oxen. **2** pair of close friends.

हलचल /həl(ə)ʧəl(ə)/ *n* movement; motion; sensation; confusion.

हलधर /hələðhər(ə)/ *n* **1** Vasudeva's son, Balaram. **2** person who ploughs land; ploughman.

हल न चल /hələ nə ʧələ/ *adj* unable to move; lacking power of movement (because of illness or weakness).

हलन्त /hələntə/ *adj* ending in a consonant sound without a vowel; having a consonant in the end (as in सम्राट्, झन्, पश्चात्, बस्, etc).

हलपाटे /həl(ə)pa:ṭe/ *adj* lacking one out of a couple; separated from its pair or couple (resulting from death or some other event); single.

हलपिराहा /həl(ə)pɪra:ha:/ *adj* (of man or beast) not tolerating

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

one's yoke or couple; not enduring one's friend.

हलम्बू /hələmbu:/ *n* worthless fellow.

हलवाई /hələ̃wa:i:/ *n* ➪ हलुवाई ।

हलसारो /hələ̃sa:ro/ *n* **1** ceremony observed by worshipping land on the first day of ploughing the field after rain during the summer or rainy season. *adj* **2** recently calved cow or buffalo cow whose calf has died. **3** milking cow or buffalo cow whose calf is dead. **4** working with hands.

हलहल /hələ̃hələ̃/ *adv* **1** in a way of ejecting (food, etc from the stomach) through the mouth. **2** (of plants) by growing luxuriantly or profusely.

हलहले /hələ̃həle/ *n* kind of greens eaten as vegetables.

हलाइ /həla:ɪ/ *n* inserting.

हलाउनु /həla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to insert.

हलान /həla:nə̃/ *n* time or turn of insertion.

हलापाटे /həla:pa:ṭe/ *n* one who ploughs with a plough; ploughman.

हलाल /həla:lə̃/ *n* slaughter (of an animal) by cutting the throat in accordance with Islamic law.

हलाहल /həla:hələ̃/ *n* **1** herb having deadly poison found in the hilly region of the Himalayas. **2** (myth) poison produced at the churning of the ocean by the gods and demons.

हली /həli:/ *n* **1** person who ploughs land for cultivation; ploughman. **2** Vasudeva's son Balaram.

हलुको /həlʊko/ *adj* **1** light (of weight). **2** light (of colour); faint. **3** insignificant; gentle; trivial.

हलुङ /həlʊŋə̃/ *adj* **1** light (of weight). **2** free from anxiety.

हलुङ्गो /həlʊŋgo/ *adj* ➪ हलुको, हलौं ।

हलुवा /həlʊwa:/ *n* sweet made of flour, ghee and sugar, or of semolina (=hard grains of wheat left after it has been grounded and sifted); मनभोग ।

हलुवाई /həlʊwa:i:/ *n* sweetmeat-seller; confectioner.

हलुवाबेत /həlʊwa:betə̃/ *n* kind of tree bearing sweet fruits.

हलुवाबेद /həlʊwa:beðə̃/ *n* ➪ हलुवाबेत ।

हले /həle/ *adj* ploughing; pertaining to a ploughman.

हलेदो /həleðo/ *n* kind of plant having ginger-like root with bitter taste.

हलेसो /həleso/ *n* green pigeon.

हलो /həlo/ *n* plough.

हलोजुवा /həlojʊwa:/ *n* plough and pole of a yoke.

हलौं /hələ̃ʊ̃/ *adj* light (of weight).

हल्कनु /həlkənʊ/ *vi* (of plants) to grow luxuriantly or profusely.

हल्का /həlka:/ *adj* ➪ हलुका ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हल्काइ /həlka:ɪ/ *n* state of growing luxuriantly or profusely.

हल्काफुल्का /həlka:phʊlka:/ *adj* **1** light. **2** (of food) digestible.

हल्किनु /həlkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ हल्कनु ।

हल्ल /həllə/ *adv* **1** with loud laughter (as of a crowd of people). **2** in a way of ejecting (food, etc from the stomach) suddenly through the mouth.

हल्लखल्ल /həlləkhəllə/ *n* uproar; tumult; flurry; commotion.

हल्लनटट्टू /həllən(ə)ṭəṭṭu:/ *adj* ➪ हल्लनटाट ।

हल्लनटाट /həllən(ə)ṭa:ṭ(ə)/ *adj* **1** loitering hither and thither without any aim. **2** having nothing; poverty-stricken. **3** lean; feeble. *n* 4 very poor man; penniless person; destitute person.

हल्लनदास /həllən(ə)ða:s(ə)/ *adj* loitering hither and thither without any task; lingering aimlessly.

हल्लनु /həllənʊ/ *vi* **1** to move; to shake; to quake; to wave; to move to and fro; to rock. **2** to tremble; to shiver. **3** to loiter aimlessly. **4** to be frightened.

हल्लन्ताम् /həllənta:m/ *adj* ➪ हल्लनदास ।

हल्ला /həlla:/ *n* **1** rumour; hearsay. **2** noise; outcry; uproar; din; tumult; turmoil; commotion.

हल्ला गर्नु (मचाउनु) /həlla: gərnʊ/ (məʧa:ʊnʊ)/ *vi* to make a noise.

हल्लाइ /həlla:ɪ/ *n* act of moving or shaking; wagging; movement; oscillation.

हल्लाउनु /həlla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to shake; to move; to set in motion; to sway; to wave. **2** to vibrate. **3** to swing; to oscillate. **4** to agitate; to threat. **5** to frighten. **6** to cause (someone) to run for nothing.

हल्लाखल्ला /həlla:khəlla:/ *n* noise; uproar; turmoil.

हल्लिनु /həllɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ हल्लनु ।

हल्लीखल्ली /həlli:khəlli:/ *n* ➪ हल्लाखल्ला ।

हल्लुँड /həllʊ̃ḍ(ə)/ *n* twisted leather strap or rope for connecting the yoke to the plough-pole.

हल्लुँडे /həllʊ̃ḍe/ *adj* **1** of or like हल्लुँड । **2** dull; silly. **3** loitering aimlessly. *n* **4** kind of tree.

हल्लुँडो /həllʊ̃ḍo/ *n* ➪ हल्लुँड ।

हवन /həvən(ə)/ *n* fire offering or sacrifice; oblation of ghee.

हवनीय /həvəni:yə/ *adj* worth oblation of ghee, or fire offering.

हवलदार /həvəl(ə)ða:r(ə)/ *n* ➪ हबलदार ।

हवलदारी /həvəl(ə)ðari:/ *n* ➪ हबलदारी ।

हवस् /həvəs/ *adv* (respectable word showing obedience) yes.

हवा /həva:/ *n* ➪ हावा ।

हवाई /həva:i:/ *adj* **1** of air; pertaining to air. **2** aerial.

हवाईअड्डा /həva:i:əḍḍa:/ *n* airfield; airport; aerodrome.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हवाईपत्र /həva:i:pətrə/ *n* air mail; aerograph.

हवाईमैदान /həva:i:məʳða:n(ə)/ *n* airfield; airport.

हवाईजहाज /həva:i:jəha:j(ə)/ *n* aeroplane; aircraft; airliner.

हवाल /həva:l(ə)/ *n* **1** trouble; botheration; misery. **2** condition; situation; plight.

हवाला /həva:la:/ *n* **1** charge. **2** reference; evidence. **3** dependence.

हवालात /həva:la:t(ə)/ *n* custody; detention.

हवास१ /həva:s(ə)/ *n* sense; consciousness (used as a complement of होस in होसहवास ।)

हवास२ /həva:s(ə)/ *n* **1** hole made in the ground floor for being free from moisture or dampness. **2** outlet; chimney.

हवि /həvɪ/ *n* **1** substance for fire offering. **2** sacrificial materials (such as ghee, husked rice, sesame, etc).

हविगत /həvɪgət(ə)/ *n* **1** power; strength; capability; energy. **2** decreasing economic condition; poverty; beggary.

हविष्पात्र /həvɪṣpa:trə/ *n* container or pot for keeping ghee for fire offering.

हविष्य /həvɪṣyə/ *adj* **1** worth offering to a fire sacrifice. *n* **2** chaste food taken by the fasting-keeper, or the performer of fire offering on the previous day.

हवेली /həveli:/ *n* **1** building with large doors and windows for letting air in and out sufficiently. **2** wealthy person's building with various facilities.

हव्य /həvyə/ *adj* **1** worth fire offering, or sacrifice. **2** sacrificial materials (such as ghee, husked rice, sesame, etc).

हव्यकव्य /həvyəkəvyə/ *n* fire offering and offering of food to dead ancestors.

हस् /həs/ *adv* ⇨ हवस् ।

हसक /həsək(ə)/ *n* ⇨ हरक ।

हसक्क /həsəkkə/ *adv* **1** with foul smell; with stinking odour. **2** desparately.

हसना /həsəna:/ *n* kind of flower emitting sweet fragrance often in the night.

हसबली /həs(ə)bəli:/ *n* yearly surplus (or irregular income) of the government, not included in the investment.

हसहस /həshəs(ə)/ *adv* in a way of eating quickly.

हसित /həsɪt(ə)/ *n* **1** slight laughing (with one's teeth partly exposed); mild smiling. *adj* **2** beginning to develop well; budding; bloomed. **3** mocked; ridiculed. **4** (of person) smiled with one's teeth partly exposed.

हसिना /həsɪna:/ *n* **1** very beautiful woman. **2** passionate or sensual woman.

हसुर्नु /həsʊrnʊ/ *vt* **1** to overeat. **2** (term of contempt) to eat voraciously or greedily.

हसुराइ /həsʊra:ɪ/ *n* **1** overeating. **2** (term of contempt) voracious eating.

हस्कनु /həskənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be overjoyed. **2** to be baffled; to

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

be disappointed. **3** to draw back. **4** to emit foul smell.

हस्किनु /həskɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ हस्कनु ।

हस्को /həsko/ *n* foul smell.

हस्क्याइँ /həskya:ĩ/ *n* emitting foul smell

हस्त /həstə/ *n* **1** hand. **2** elephant's trunk. **3** measure from elbow to the tip of the middle finger.

हस्तकला /həstəkəla:/ *n* hand work; hand-art; handicraft;

हस्तक्षेप /həstəkṣhep@/ *n* interference.

हस्तगत /həstəgət@/ *adj* received; obtained.

हस्तपत्र /həstəpətrə/ *n* letter; epistle.

हस्तरेखा /həstərekha:/ *n* the lines appearing on the palm.

हस्तलिपि /həstəlɪpɪ/ *n* **1** handwriting. **2** manuscript.

हस्तलिखित /həstəlɪkhɪt@/ *adj* written by hand; handwritten.

हस्ताक्षर /həsta:kṣhər@/ *n* handwriting; signature; autograph.

हस्ताक्षरित /həsta:kṣhərɪt@/ *adj* signed.

हस्तान्तरण /həsta:ntərəṇ@/ *n* transfer (as of possession or other rights).

हस्तान्तरणीय /həsta:ntərəṇi:yə/ *adj* transferable.

हस्तान्तरित /həsta:ntərɪt@/ *adj* transferred.

हस्ति /həstɪ/ *n* elephant.

हस्तिदन्त /həstɪðəntə/ *n* elephant's tusk.

हस्तिहाड /həstɪha:ḍ@/ *n* ivory.

हस्तिनी /həstɪni:/ *n* **1** female elephant. **2** woman of the fourth class, as divided by amorous or erotic writers.

हस्ती /həsti:/ *n* **1** elephant. **2** important person.

हस्ते /həste/ *adv* care of; through.

हस्तेवारी /həstewa:ri:/ *n* act of sending something through someone.

हस्त्यायुर्वेद /həstya:yʊrveð@/ *n* volume written about treatment of an elephant.

हस्त्यारोही /həstya:rohi:/ *n* driver of an elephant.

हस्याङफस्याङ /həsya:ŋ@phəsya:ŋ@/ *adv* with gasping because of hasty running in perplexion.

हस्स /həssə/ *adv* **1** with foul smell; with stinking odour. **2** with bewilderment or disappointing; desparately.

हह /həhə/ *interj* word used to drive away cattle.

हा /ha:/ *interj* **1** word used to express sadness, grief, contempt, etc; alas! **2** word used to shout at someone to prevent from doing something improper.

हाँ /ha:̃/ *adv* yes; ay.

हाँक /ha:̃k@/ *n* **1** challenge; threat; menace; ultimatum; warning. **2** courage; boldness.

हाँक दिनु /ha:̃k@ ðɪnʊ/ *vt* to challenge.

हाँकिनु /ha:̃kɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be challenged. **2** to be driven. **3** to exaggerate.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हाँकोडाँको /haːkoḍaːko/ *n* **1** frequent shouting; loud cry. **2** cry for help.

हाँक्नु /haːknʊ/ *vt* **1** to command (of enemy); to challenge. **2** to drive. **3** to encourage. **4** to fan. **5** to exaggerate; to boast; to brag.

हाँगा /haːgaː/ *n* [inflected form of हाँगो] ➪ हाँगो।

हाँगाबिँगा /haːgabĭgaː/ *n* branches.

हाँगिनु /haːgɪnʊ/ *vi* to send out or divide into branches; to branch.

हाँगे /haːge/ *adj* **1** having many branches. **2** (of person) having fingers more than usual.

हाँगो /haːgo/ *n* **1** branch. **2** river branched from a main river. **3** section.

हाँडाचिन्डा /haːḍaːʧɪnḍaː/ *n* **1** earthen pots and vessels of dried gourd. **2** (contemptible word for) utensils.

हाँडी /haːḍiː/ *n* flat-bottomed earthen pot for frying maize, etc.

हाँडीघोप्टे /haːḍiːghopṭe/ *adj* **1** having dark appearance. **2** voracious.

हाँडी घोप्टचाए जस्तो /haːḍiː ghopṭyaːe jəsto/ *adj* very dark.

हाँडे /haːḍe/ *n* disease having swollen tumour in the bottom of the ear; mumps.

हाँडो /haːḍo/ *n* earthen or metal pot.

हाँपझाँप /haːp(ə)jhaːp(ə)/ *n* **1** panting caused by speedy running or hard labour. **2** rushing at something to snatch it. **3** great haste or hurry.

हाँफ्नु /haːphnʊ/ *vi* to pant; to gasp; to pulsate.

हाँस /haːs(ə)/ *n* duck.

हाँसे /haːse/ *n* actor who first laughs and then causes to laugh others.

हाँसो /haːso/ *n* **1** laughter; laughing mirth. **2** joke; ridicule.

हाँस्नु /haːsnʊ/ *vi* **1** to laugh. **2** to be glad. **3** to deride; to mock.

हाइँफाइँ /haːĭphaːĭ/ *n* show or pomp shown in order to perform some act.

हाइ /haːɪ/ *interj* **1** word used to express great mental anxiety or physical suffering; groan. **2** word used to express someone's progress or prosperity.

हाइबरा /haːɪbəraː/ *interj* word used to express sympathy or mercy.

हाइलम्फू /haːɪləmphuː/ *adj* worthless; good for nothing; stupid.

हाइसन्च /haːɪsənʧə/ *n* ➪ हाइसन्चो।

हाइसन्चो /haːɪsənʧo/ *n* **1** state of feeling pleasure and comfort. **2** pleasant state of mind. **3** content or satisfaction. *adv* **4** with pleasure; with great satisfaction. **5** without any hesitation; without permission.

हाइसुक्ख /haːɪsʊkkhə/ *n* ➪ हाइसन्चो।

हाई /haiː/ *n* yawn; act of yawning.

हाईहाई /haiːhaiː/ *interj* **1** state of having prosperity and

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

admiration. **2** praise; appreciation; acclamation.

हाउ१ /ha:ʊ/ *n* **1** any flirtatious gesture (as of a heroine). **2** amorous dalliance of a woman.

हाउ२ /ha:ʊ/ *n* **1** goblin; bugbear; scarecrow. **2** word used to frighten a small child.

हाउडे /ha:ʊɖe/ *adj* **1** baseless; insignificant; unbelievable. **2** voracious; insatible; quenchless.

हाउबुजी /ha:ʊbʊji:/ *n* goblin (with which mothers frighten their children if they are disobedient).

हाउभाउ /ha:ʊbha:ʊ/ *n* movement of eyes, face, and hands; amorous dalliance; art of flirting; coquetry; blandishment.

हाउलो /ha:ʊlo/ *n* **1** cloud. **2** fog; mist.

हाकपारी /ha:k@pa:ri:/ *n* airs; grandiloquence; pompous or arrogant show.

हाकहुक /ha:k@hʊk@/ *n* ⇨ हाइँफाइँ ।

हाकाहाकी /ha:ka:ha:ki:/ *adv* without any hesitation; openly; publicly.

हाकिम /ha:kɪm@/ *n* adminastrator; executive official; officer in charge.

हाकिमी /ha:kɪmi:/ *n* post or position of an adminastrator.

हाकी /ha:ki:/ *n* word used to call affectionately to small children by stretching both hands.

हाक्कहुक्क /ha:kkəhʊkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of threatening; arrogantly. **2** with a view to finishing one's task.

हाङ्रायो /ha:ŋra:yo/ *n* kind of bird, hornbill.

हाच्छिउँ /ha:ʧʧhɪʊ̃/ *n* sound of sneezing; sneeze.

हाच्छ्यूँ /ha:ʧʧhyʊ̃/ *n* ⇨ हाच्छिउँ ।

हाजिर /ha:jɪr@/ *adj* **1** present. **2** ready.

हाजिर जमानी /ha:jɪr@ jəma:ni:/ *n* guarantee given by a person on behalf of the accused person's attendance before the court in times of need.

हाजिर जवाफ /ha:jɪr@ jəva:ph@/ *adj* ready with an answer; quick-witted.

हाजिर जवाफी /ha:jɪr@ jəva:phi:/ *n* readiness with an answer; repartee; witty comeback.

हाजिरा /ha:jɪra:/ *n* wages (for being present to do a task); remuneration.

हाजिरी /ha:jɪri:/ *n* presence; attendance.

हाजिरी फाराम /ha:jɪri: pha:ra:m@/ *n* attendance register.

हाट /ha:ṭ@/ *n* **1** market or stall which takes place on a particular day. **2** market day. **3** temporary shop.

हाटहुट /ha:ṭ@hʊṭ@/ *n* smartness to perform some tasks; quickness to pass from one hand to another.

हाटहुटे /ha:ṭ@hʊṭe/ *adj* acting quickly and smartly.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हाट्टहुट्ट /ha:ṭṭəhʊṭṭə/ *adv* in a way of acting quickly and smartly.

हाटे /ha:ṭe/ *adj* **1** of a market or stall. **2** (one) going to market. *n* **3** person who goes to the market and comes back.

हाड /ha:ḍ@/ *n* **1** bone. **2** nutshell. **3** hard layer deposited around the kernel of a fully grown-up radish or mango.

हाडखोड /ha:ḍ@khoḍ@/ *n* bones (remaining after the body has already rotten).

हाडनाता /ha:ḍ@na:ta:/ *n* relation by blood.

हाडफोरा /ha:ḍ@phora:/ *n* **1** kind of vulture or kite. **2** person commiting adulteration with a woman of one's relation by blood.

हाडे /ha:ḍe/ *adj* **1** bony; full of bones; made of bones only. **2** having hard shell like a bone; hard.

हात /ha:t@/ *n* **1** hand; forearm. **2** measure of length (from elbow to finger tips). **3** power; authority. **4** turn at cards, gambling, etc.

हातको मयल /ha:təko məyəl@/ *n* **1** trivial matter lasting for a short period. **2** riches; wealth.

हात पर्नु /ha:tə pərnʊ/ *vi* to fall into the hands of.

हात पार्नु /ha:tə pa:rnʊ/ *vi* to gain possession of.

हातपात /ha:təpa:t@/ *n* **1** laying hands on especially to violate (a woman). **2** hitting; beating.

हातहतियार /ha:təhətɪya:r@/ *n* weapons.

हाता /ha:ta:/ *n* **1** compound; boundary; area. **2** district; province.

हाताहाती /ha:ta:ha:ti:/ *adv* **1** instantly; immediately; instantaneously. **2** hand in hand; in cash; no credit.

हाते /ha:te/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the hand. **2** used in hand.

हातेमालो /ha:tema:lo/ *n* stature having arms round each other's arms.

हातो /ha:to/ *n* handle of a millstone or grindstone.

हात्ती /ha:tti:/ *n* elephant.

हात्तीकाने /ha:tti:ka:ne/ *n* **1** cactus. **2** kind of laceless shoes.

हात्तीछेरा /ha:tti:ʧhera:/ *n* kind of rough or coarse paddy.

हात्तीपाइले /ha:tti:pa:ɪle/ *n* **1** kind of tree having sweet fruits. **2** kind of disease that causes the swelling of feet.

हात्तीसार /ha:tti:sa:r@/ *n* the place of keeping elephants.

हात्तीसुँडे /ha:tti:sʊ̃ḍe/ *adj* **1** shaped like the trunk of an elephant; tapering. *n* **2** kind of herb.

हानथाप /hən@θa:p@/ *n* act of seeking a favourable situation; mutual competition.

हानमार /ha:n@ma:r@/ *n* assault; carnage; bloodshed; slaughter.

हानाहान /ha:na:ha:n@/ *n* **1** exchange of blows. **2** rivalry; competition.

हानि /ha:nɪ/ *n* **1** loss; waste; detriment; disadvantage. **2**

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

harm; damage; injury; destruction.

हानिकर /ha:nɪkər◌̃/ *adj* harmful; pernicious; disadvantageous; detrimental; noxious; injurious; destructive.

हानिकारक /ha:nɪka:rək◌̃/ *adj* injurious; harmful; detrimental.

हानिनु /ha:nɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to run very fast; to fly with great speed. **2** to be struck with an object. **3** to be interfered.

हानेफाने /ha:nepha:ne/ *n* **1** action done smartly; way of doing things promptly. **2** ➪ हाइँफाइँ ।

हान्डहुन्ड /ha:nḍəhʊnḍə/ *adv* ➪ हन्डबाडहुन्डुङ ।

हान्नु /ha:nnʊ/ *vt* **1** to hit; to smite; to give a blow to. **2** to strike. **3** to shoot. **4** to have sexual enjoyment with a woman. **5** to take advantage of. **6** to walk fast; to throw away.

हापा /ha:pa:/ *adj* **1** having one's mouth wide open. **2** voracious; gluttonous. *n* **3** dried bark of a bamboo; temporary shell around bamboo.

हाप्सिलो /ha:psɪlo/ *n* **1** flesh-eating animal like a wolf; hyena. *adj* **2** voracious; gluttonous.

हाब्रे /ha:bre/ *adj* **1** shapeless large; very clumsy. **2** voracious. **3** having shapeless mouth; wide-mouthed.

हाब्रो /ha:bro/ *n* **1** wide mouth. **2** cavity between the palate and the tongue.

हाम१ /ha:m◌̃/ *n* (child's language) act of eating.

हाम२ /ha:m◌̃/ *n* semicircular rainbow.

हाम३ /ha:m◌̃/ *n* act of jumping down.

हाम फाल्नु /ha:m◌̃ pha:lnʊ/ *vi* to jump down.

हामी /ha:mi:/ *pron* **1** plural form of 'म'; we. **2** pronoun used in place of 'I' to show arrogance or great honour (as in श्री ५ बाट हुकुम भयो, "हामीबाट यो संविधान लागू गरिबक्सेका छौं ।").

हाम्रो /ha:mro/ *adj* **1** our. *pron* **2** ours. **3** pronoun used in place of 'my' or 'mine' to show arrogance or great honour.

हाय /ha:yə/ *interj* word used to express sorrow, kindness, sympathy, etc; alas!

हायलकायल /ha:yəl◌̃ka:yəl◌̃/ *adj* **1** convinced by argument. **2** tired; exhausted; bothered; perplexed. **3** trembled; frightened.

हायहाय /ha:yəha:yə/ *interj* ➪ हाय ।

हायू१ /ha:yu:/ *adj* **1** voracious; gluttonous. **2** having no good status; hopeless.

हायू२ /ha:yu:/ *n* particular tribe living in the southern part of Nepal.

हार१ *n* **1** necklace. **2** garland. **3** row; line. *adj* **4** taking; bringing. **5** seizing; kidnapping. **6** destroying.

हार२ /ha:r◌̃/ *n* **1** defeat; loss; failure; downfall. **2** weariness;

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

tiredness; exhaustion. **3** powerlessness; helplessness.

हार मान्नु /ha:rə̃ ma:nnʊ/ *vi* to be overcome; to acknowledge defeat; to be at a loss.

हारगुहार /ha:rə̃gʊha:rə̃/ *n* **1** request for help (at the time of distress, stealth or robbery. **2** release from distress or calamity.

हारजित /ha:rə̃jɪtə̃/ *n* **1** defeat and victory. **2** losing and winning; loss and gain.

हारदाम्लो /ha:rə̃ða:mlo/ *n* main rope to which all the oxen are tied around a pole while thrashing paddy ears.

हारहुर /ha:rə̃hʊrə̃/ *adv* in a way of doing a task in a hurry.

हारा /ha:ra:/ *n* word attached to a noun denoting 'losing' or 'scarcity' or 'helplessness', etc (as in हुतीहारा, मतिहारा, etc).

हाराबारा /ha:ra:ba:ra:/ *adj* **1** ⇨ हायलकायल । *n* **2** type of game in which children catch hold of hands each other and move round singing a song.

हारालुछ /ha:ra:lʊʧhə̃/ *n* **1** act of snatching things in a sudden rush. **2** competition for acquiring things with swift advance.

हाराहारी /ha:ra:ha:ri:/ *adv* **1** on the same line or row. **2** side by side; in alignment. *n* **3** parallel.

हारिनु /ha:rɪnʊ/ *vi* to be defeated.

हारी /ha:ri:/ *adj* **1** taking; snatching; seizing. **2** stealing. **3** worn a garland or necklace.

हारीजिती /ha:ri:jɪti:/ *adv* in a way of considering everything; anyway; at last.

हार्द /ha:rðə/ *n* **1** cordiality. **2** affection; love.

हार्दिक /ha:rðɪkə̃/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the heart. **2** heartfelt; cordial; sincere. **3** hearty (as greetings, congratulations, etc).

हार्दिकता /ha:rðɪkəta:/ *n* cordiality; sincerity.

हार्नु /ha:rnʊ/ *vt, vi* **1** to be defeated. **2** to be helpless. **3** to be sad or disappointed. **4** to lose; to suffer loss.

हार्बिन /ha:rbɪnə̃/ *n* harmonium.

हार्रहुर्र /ha:rrəhʊrrə/ *adv* ⇨ हारहुर ।

हाल /ha:lə̃/ *n* **1** the present. **2** situation; condition; state. **3** news; tidings. *adv* **4** now a days.

हालखबर /ha:lə̃khəbərə̃/ *n* **1** news; tidings. **2** state of affairs; situation.

हालचाल /ha:lə̃ʧa:lə̃/ *n* **1** situation; condition. **2** conduct; behaviour.

हालत /ha:ləʧə̃/ *n* **1** condition; state; situation. **2** pecuniary circumstances.

हालवाला /ha:lə̃wa:la:/ *adj* **1** present; current. **2** recent; new.

हालसाबिक /ha:lə̃sabɪkə̃/ *adj* incoming and outgoing.

हालसाल /ha:lə̃sa:lə̃/ *adv* **1** now-a-days; in these days; in the present time; recently.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

n **2** the time being; the present time.

हालसालको /ha:l@sa:l@ko/ *adj* belonging to these days; recent.

हाला१ /ha:la:/ *n* **1** trouble; embarrassment; harassment; inconvenience. **2** situation; circumstances.

हाला२ /ha:la:/ *n* wine; alcohol.

हालाबाला /ha:la:ba:la:/ *adj* ➪ हायलकायल, हाराबारा ।

हालाहाल /ha:la:ha:l@/ *n* act of putting in (or inserting or thrusting) constantly.

हालाहुलु /ha:la:hʊlʊ/ *n* depressed tribe found in Nepal.

हालिनु /ha:lɪnʊ/ *vi* to be put in; to be inserted; to be thrust.

हालीमुहाली /ha:li:mʊha:li:/ *n* **1** monopoly. **2** authority. **3** the head of the house.

हालै /ha:lə^{I}/ *adv* recently.

हाल्नु /ha:lnʊ/ *vt* **1** to put in; to put on. **2** to thrust. **3** to mix; to pour in. **4** to admit; to employ. **5** to bring co-wife (as in **राजेशले मनमायालाई सौता हालेछ** ।). **6** to throw; to throw in. **7** to include.

हाल्लहुल्ल /ha:llə hʊllə/ *adj* in a way of spilling or overpouring a watery substance.

हाव /ha:v@/ *n* **1** any flirtatious gesture (as of a heroine). **2** amorous dalliance of a woman.

हावभाव /ha:v@bha:v@/ *n* amorous dalliance; blandishment; coquetry.

हावा /ha:va:/ *n* air; wind.

हावा खानु /ha:va: kha:nʊ/ *vt* to take the air.

हावा कुरा /ha:va: kʊra:/ *n* unbelievable gossip; rumour; hearsay.

हावा खुस्काइ /ha:va: khʊska:ɪ/ *n* **1** end of life; death. **2** insanity; madness.

हावाखोरी /ha:va:khori:/ *n* **1** healthy place. **2** house made in a high place.

हावादार /hava:ða:r@/ *adj* airy; well-ventilated.

हावादारी /hava:ða:ri:/ *adj* airy; well-ventilated.

हावापानी /hava:pa:ni:/ *n* climate.

हावा बिग्रेको /hava: bɪgreko/ *adj* mad; insane.

हावाकावा /ha:va:ka:va:/ *n* ➪ हायलकायल ।

हास /ha:s@/ *n* **1** act of laughing; laughter. **2** joke; ridicule. **3** state of budding or flowering.

हासिल /ha:sɪl@/ *adj* **1** acquired; obtained. **2** accomplished; successful. *n* **3** gain; acquisition. **4** success; accomplishment.

हास्य /ha:syə/ *n* **1** worth laughing or joking; laughable. **2** comical; jocular; ridiculous.

हास्यजनक /ha:syəjənək@/ *adj* grotesque; ridiculous.

हास्यरस /ha:syərəs@/ *n* any of several tastes or sentiments characterising a literary work; sentiment of humour in literature.

हास्यव्यङ्ग्य /ha:syəvyəŋgyə/ *n* humour and satire.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हास्यास्पद /ha:sya:spəð@/ *adj* **1** laughable; ridiculous. **2** shameful.

हाहा /ha:ha:/ *n* **1** loud sound of laughter. **2** blame; reproach; abuse; slander. **3** sound of lamentation. **4** great shock; distress; calamity. **5** word used to drive away birds, etc. **6** word used to warn of misdeed. **7** act of being misled (by somebody else).

हाहाकार /ha:ha:ka:r@/ *n* **1** sound of lamentation; cries. **2** panic; calamity.

हाहाहूहू /ha:ha:hʊhu:/ *n* loud joke; jocular environment; laughter.

हाहू /ha:hu:/ *adv* in a way of accomplishing a task by hook or by crook; with achievement of success by any means.

हाहो /ha:ho/ *adv* ➪ हाहू ।

हिँगुवा /hĭgʊwa:/ *n* kind of tree.

हिँडडुल /hĭḍ@ḍʊl@/ *n* walking.

हिँडडुल गर्नु /hĭḍ@ḍʊl@ gərnʊ/ *vi* to walk to and fro.

हिँडन्ता /hĭḍənta:/ *adj* walking.

हिँडन्ते /hĭḍənte/ *adj* ➪ हिँडन्ता ।

हिँडाइ /hĭda:ɪ/ *n* gait; manner of walking; march.

हिँडाउनु /hɪda:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to walk.

हिँडुवा /hĭḍʊwa:/ *adj* walking.

हिँड्नु /hĭḍnʊ/ *vi* **1** to go; to walk; to pace; to travel on foot. **2** to move. **3** (of woman) to elope with a man other than her husband. **4** to die; to perish.

हिंसक /hɪᵐsək@/ *adj* **1** murderous. **2** prey-taking. **3** savage; cruel. *n* **4** murderer. **5** violent person. **6** beast of prey.

हिंसा /hɪᵐsa:/ *n* **1** animal sacrifice. **2** slaughter; murder. **3** violence; act of causing hurt.

हिंसात्मक /hɪᵐsa:tmək@/ *adj* hurtful; murderous.

हिंस्रक /hɪᵐsrək@/ *adj* ➪ हिंसक ।

हिउँ /hɪʊ̆/ *n* snow; ice.

हिउँद /hɪʊ̆ð@/ *n* winter.

हिउँदे /hɪʊ̆ðe/ *adj* belonging to winter; wintry; cold.

हिकमत /hɪk@mət@/ *n* **1** courage; power; energy. **2** way; means. **3** wisdom; cleverness.

हिकमतदार /hɪk@mət@ða:r@/ *adj* courageous; powerful; energetic.

हिकमतहारा /hɪk@mət@ha:ra:/ *adj* having lost one's presence of mind; powerless; impotent; coward.

हिकमती /hɪk@məti:/ *adj* courageous; bold; powerful; energetic.

हिकाइ /hɪka:ɪ/ *n* **1** oppression; dominating; underestimation. **2** hiccough or hiccup. **3** trumpeting (of an elephant).

हिकाउनु /hɪka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to oppress or underestimate. **2** to cause to trumpet (of an elephant); to goad on (especially elephants).

हिकीहिकी /hɪki:hɪki:/ *n* **1** the last gasp or breath. **2** hiccup or hiccouph.

हिक्का /hɪkka:/ *n* hiccup or hiccough.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हिक्नु१ /hɪknʊ/ *vt* to oppress; to dominate; to underestimate; to minimize.

हिक्नु२ /hɪknʊ/ *vi* **1** to have hiccough. **2** (of an elephant) to make a loud blaring noise like a trumpet; to trumpet (of an elephant).

हिक्मत /hɪkmət@/ *n* ➪ हिकमत ।

हिक्मतहारा /hɪkmət@ha:ra:/ *adj* ➪ हिकमतहारा ।

हिङ /hɪŋ@/ *n* asafoetida (used in cookery and medicinally).

हिङाइ /hɪŋa:ɪ/ *n* act of wasting under a disease, or a curse.

हिङाउनु /hɪŋa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make someone oblige to do something afflicting him/her. **2** to give trouble (as by thrusting asafoetida into one's anus); to inflict severe pain on; to torture.

हिङ्गाष्टक /hɪŋga:ṣṭək@/ *n* medicinal preparation of about eight ingredients, asafoetida being the chief.

हिङ्गु /hɪŋgʊ/ *n* asafoetida; its plant and sap.

हिङ्गुल /hɪŋgʊl@/ *n* **1** red sulphide of mercury. **2** vermillion.

हिचकिच /hɪʧ@kɪʧ@/ *n* **1** hesitation; confusion. **2** drawing back.

हिचकिचाउनु /hɪʧ@kɪʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to hesitate. **2** to draw back.

हिचकिचाहट /hɪʧ@kɪʧa:hət@/ *n* **1** hesitation. **2** act of drawing back.

हिजडा /hɪjəḍa:/ *n* **1** eunuch. **2** impotent man. **3** masculine-looking woman.

हिजै /hɪjəɪ/ *adv* yesterday.

हिजो /hɪjo/ *adv* yesterday; the last day.

हिजोअस्ति /hɪjoəstɪ/ *adv* recently; in the last few days.

हिजोआज /hɪjoa:jə/ *adv* nowadays; in the present day.

हिज्जे /hɪjje/ *n* spelling.

हिज्जे गर्नु /hɪjje gərnʊ/ *vt* to spell.

हिटी /hɪṭi:/ *n* **1** water tap. **2** spring of water; jet of water.

हित /hɪt@/ *n* **1** welfare; well-being. **2** benevolence; favour. **3** benefit; advantage; interest. **4** kindness; good. **5** friendliness; affection; relation.

हितकर /hɪtəkər@/ *adj* benevolent; kind; friendly; beneficial; advantageous; favourable; health-giving.

हितकारक /hɪtəka:rək@/ *adj* ➪ हितकर ।

हितकारी /hɪtəka:ri:/ *adj* ➪ हितकर ।

हितचिन्तक /hɪtəʧɪntək@/ *n* well-wisher; benefactor.

हितचिन्तन /hɪtəʧɪntən@/ *n* well-wishing; benefaction.

हितेच्छु /hɪteʧʧhʊ/ *n* well-wisher.

हितैषी /hɪtəɪṣi:/ *n* **1** well-wisher. *adj* **2** kind; benevolent.

हितोपदेश /hɪtopəðeʃ@/ *n* **1** good counsel; profitable advice. **2** name of a collection of Sanskrit fables.

हित्तचित्त /hɪttəʧɪttə/ *n* **1** mutual love; affection. **2** familiarity.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हिनहिनाइ /hɪn@hɪna:ɪ/ *n* neighing (of a horse).

हिनहिनाउनु /hɪn@hɪna:ʊnʊ/ *vi* (of a horse) to neigh; to whinny.

हिनामिना /hɪna:mɪna:/ *n* **1** mismanagement of goods, money etc. **2** loss; damage.

हिन्ताल /hɪnta:l@/ *n* type of palm-tree covered with leaves.

हिन्द /hɪnð@/ *n* India; Bharat.

हिन्दी /hɪnði:/ *adj* **1** of Hindustan; Indian. *n* **2** chief language of independent India. **3** Indian.

हिन्दुत्व /hɪnðʊtwə/ *n* **1** religion, philosophy and social system characterized by belief in reincarnation, worship of several gods and the caste system. **2** Hindu identity. **3** Hinduism.

हिन्दुस्तान /hɪnðʊsta:n@/ *n* India.

हिन्दुस्तानी /hɪnðʊsta:ni:/ *adj* Indian.

हिन्दू /hɪnðu:/ *n* **1** follower of the religious books such as the Vedas, the Puranas, etc. **2** person whose religion is Hinduism. *adj* **3** of the Hindus.

हिन्दूधर्म /hɪnðu:ðhərmə/ *n* **1** religion of the Hindus; Hinduism. **2** religion proclaimed by the constitution of the independent only Hindu kingdom of Nepal.

हिन्दूस्थान /hɪnðu:sθa:n@/ *n* ➪ हिन्दुस्तान ।

हिन्दूस्थानी /hɪnðu:sθa:ni:/ *n* and *adj* ➪ हिन्दुस्तानी ।

हिन्दोल /hɪnðol@/ *n* **1** swing. **2** palanquin.

हिफाजत /hɪpha:jət@/ *n* **1** protection; care; safety; attention. **2** preservation.

हिम /hɪm@/ *n* **1** snow. **2** cold; chill. **3** winter. **4** fog; mist. **5** mount Himalaya. *adj* **6** cool.

हिमकर /hɪmək@r@/ *n* moon.

हिमगिरि /hɪməgɪrɪ/ *n* snow-covered or snow-clad mountain.

हिमचिम /hɪm@ʧɪm@/ *n* **1** emotional closeness; intimacy. **2** familiarity; acquaintance.

हिमचुली /hɪməʧʊli:/ *n* snowy peak (of the Himalayas).

हिमनद /hɪmənəð@/ *n* ➪ हिमनदी ।

हिमनदी /hɪmənəði:/ *n* glacier.

हिमपात /hɪməpa:t@/ *n* snowfall.

हिममानव /hɪməma:nəv@/ *n* snowman; Himalayan ape; yeti.

हिमरेखा /hɪmərekha:/ *n* snow-line (above which snow lies permanently at any one place).

हिमवान् /hɪməwa:n/ *n* **1** mountain Himalaya. *adj* **2** full of snow.

हिमशिखर /hɪməʃɪkhər@/ *n* snowy peak (of the Himalayas).

हिमशिला /hɪməʃɪla:/ *n* iceberg.

हिमशृङ्खला /hɪməʃr̥ɪŋkhəla:/ *n* range of the Himalayas.

हिमशैल /hɪməʃᵊlə/ *n* mountain Himalaya.

हिमांशु /hɪma:ᵐʃʊ/ *n* **1** moon. **2** camphor.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हिमाङ्क /hɪma:ŋkə/ *n* **1** freezing temperature of water. **2** moon. **3** camphor.

हिमाचल /hɪma:ʧəl@/ *n* the Himalaya mountain.

हिमाच्छादित /hɪma:ʧʧha:ðɪtə/ *adj* covered with snow; snow-clad; snow-covered.

हिमाद्रि /hɪma:ðrɪ/ *n* Himalaya mountain.

हिमानी /hɪma:ni:/ *n* **1** mass of snow; ice. **2** glacier.

हिमायत /hɪma:yət@/ *n* **1** negligence. **2** protection; defence. **3** support.

हिमायती /hɪma:yəti:/ *n* **1** protector. **2** supporter; guardian; patron.

हिमाल /hɪma:l@/ *n* snow-capped mountain.

हिमालचुली /hɪma:l@ʧʊli:/ *n* snow-capped mountain.

हिमालय /hɪma:ləyə/ *n* **1** abode of snow. **2** the Himalaya mountains.

हिमाली /hɪma:li:/ *adj* snow-capped.

हिमैकड्मो /hɪməˈkəḍmo/ *n* kind of bird like a Himalayan pheasant found in Sankhuwasabha district of Nepal.

हिमोट /hɪmoṭ@/ *n* material (such as earth, sand, stone, weed, etc) drifted down by a glacier.

हिम्मत /hɪmmət@/ *n* courage; valiancy; bravery; boldness; spirit; resolve.

हिम्मतदार /hɪmmət@ða:r@/ *adj* courageous; valorous; bold; brave.

हिम्मतहारा /hɪmmət@ha:ra:/ *adj* dispirited; disheartened.

हिम्मती /hɪmməti:/ *adj* **1** energetic; resolute. **2** brave; bold.

हियरा /hɪyəra:/ *n* **1** heart; mind. **2** bosom; chest. **3** breast.

हियाइ /hɪya:ɪ/ *n* act of thinking lightly; despising; hating; disregarding.

हियाउ /hɪya:ʊ/ *n* **1** courage; boldness; zeal; enthusiasm. **2** heart; mind.

हियाउनु /hɪya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to think lightly of; to despise; to hate; to disregard.

हियार /hɪya:r@/ *n* heart; mind.

हियारो /hɪya:ro/ *n* ⇨ हियार ।

हियो /hɪyo/ *n* heart; mind.

हिरण /hɪrəṇ@/ *n* **1** gold. **2** semen. **3** thorn.

हिरण्मय /hɪrəṇməyə/ *adj* **1** made of gold; of gold. **2** golden. *n* **3** Brahma.

हिरण्य /hɪrəṇyə/ *n* **1** gold. **2** Brahma.

हिरन /hɪrən@/ *n* **1** water obtained by washing gold, curds, etc given to a dying person. **2** (term of abuse) food stuff.

हिरासत /hɪra:sət@/ *n* **1** custody; detention. **2** jail; gaol. **3** guard; escort.

हिरिक्क /hɪrɪkkə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being badly fond of. **2** at the point of death.

हिर्काइ /hɪrka:ɪ/ *n* blow; stroke.

हिर्काउनु /hɪrka:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to strike; to beat; to smite; to shoot.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हिर्दोक /hɪrðok@/ *adj* insatiable or discontented even if one has eaten to the full; voracious; gluttonous; very greedy.

हिलमिल /hɪl@mɪl@/ *n* ➪ हेलमेल ।

हिलिनु१ /hɪlɪnʊ/ *vi* to be puddled up (of a field ready for rice-planting); to be stirred mud with a plough.

हिलिनु२ *vi* **1** to talk jokingly for nothing. **2** (of a horse) to neigh.

हिलिलिली /hɪlɪlɪli:/ *adv* **1** (of a horse) with neighing sound. **2** in a way of giggling or tittering wantonly.

हिलीमिली /hɪli:mɪli:/ *n* ➪ हेलमेल ।

हिले /hɪle/ *adj* **1** of mud or slime; found in mud or slime. *n* **2** game played by splashing mud or slime one another during plantation of rice seedlings.

हिलो /hɪlo/ *n* **1** mud; slime. *adj* **2** muddy; clayey; boggy.

हिल्याइ /hɪlya:ɪ/ *n* act of puddling up (a field for plantation of rice seedlings).

हिल्याउनु /hɪlya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to puddle up (a field for plantation of rice seedlings).

हिल्ल /hɪllə/ *adv* **1** in a way of giggling wantonly. **2** with loud tittering; with the sound of giggling.

हिसाब /hɪsa:b@/ *n* **1** counting; reckoning; calculation. **2** account. **3** arithmetic.

हिसाबकिताब /hɪsa:b@kɪta:b@/ *n* **1** account book. **2** accounts; book-keeping. **3** responsibility. **4** proper management.

हिसाबसान्ती /hɪsa:b@sa:nti:/ *n* according to one's share; as per account.

हिसाबी /hɪsa:bi:/ *adj* **1** calculating. **2** expert in accounting. *n* **3** mathematician.

हिसी /hɪsi:/ *n* ➪ हिस्सी ।

हिस्स /hɪssə/ *adv* **1** in a way of being disappointed; by being baffled. **2** by wearing a smile.

हिस्स पर्नु /hɪssə pərnʊ/ *vt* to be disappointed; to be disheartened.

हिस्सा /hɪssa:/ *n* **1** part; portion. **2** share; division. **3** plot.

हिस्सादार /hɪssa:ða:r@/ *n* partner; sharer; shareholder.

हिस्सिनु /hɪssɪnʊ/ *vi* to be disappointed; to be baffled; to be disheartened.

हिस्सी /hɪssi:/ *n* **1** attractiveness of feature. **2** radiance; glamour.

हिस्सेदार /hɪsseða:r@/ *n* partner; sharer; shareholder.

हिस्सेदारी /hɪsseða:ri:/ *n* partnership.

हिस्स्याइ /hɪssya:ɪ/ *n* disappointing; baffling; disheartening.

हिस्स्याउनु /hɪssya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to disappoint; to baffle; to dishearten.

हीँ /hi:̃/ *interj* **1** word used to express helplessness. *adv* **2** in a way of coaxing or persuading gently; by admitting one's defeat shamefully.

हीँहीँ /hi:̃hi:̃/ *n* **1** word denoting destitution or privation. **2** crying sound of a child.

Prof. Madan Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 word used for persuading politely.

हीन /hɪ:nə/ *adj* 1 low; base; inferior; vile; mean. 2 less; minus. 3 contemptible. 4 poor; destitute. 5 word attached to the end of a noun denoting 'without' or 'deprived of', etc (as in धनहीन, गतिहीन, पुत्रहीन, etc).

हीनता /hi:nəta:/ *n* 1 privation; want. 2 destitution. 3 deficiency; inferiority.

हीनताबोध /hi:nəta:boðhə/ *n* inferiotity complex.

हीनताभास /hi:nəta:bha:sə/ *n* ⇨ हीनताबोध ।

हीनत्व /hi:nətwə/ *n* ⇨ हीनता ।

हीनबुद्धि /hi:nəbʊððhɪ/ *adj* ⇨ हीनमति ।

हीनमति /hi:nəmətɪ/ *adj* stupid; dull; foolish.

हीनयान /hi:nəya:nə̃/ *n* the Hinayana school of Buddḥism.

हीरक /hi:rəkə̃/ *n* diamond.

हीरकजयन्ती /hi:rəkə̃jəyənti:/ *n* celebration of a 60th anniversary.

हीरा /hi:ra:/ *n* diamond.

हीराकसी /hi:ra:kəsi:/ *n* sulphate of iron.

हीरावली /hi:ra:wəli:/ *n* attractive coarse cloth used for spreading on the floor.

हीही /hi:hi:/ *n* 1 neighing (of a horse). 2 light giggling sound.

हुँ /hʊ̃/ *interj* 1 word uttered to frighten or threaten someone. *vt* 2 (first person singular number simple present of the verb हुनु 'be') am (as in म विद्यार्थी हुँ ।).

हुँडलो /hʊ̃ḍəlo/ *n* 1 gripping pain of the belly. 2 disturbance; confusion; uproar.

हुँडलो मच्चाउनु /hʊ̃ḍəlo məʧʧa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to make a great uproar; to raise a hue and cry.

हुँडल्नु /hʊ̃ḍəlnʊ/ *vi* 1 to dissolve; to melt; to churn. 2 to have gripping pain of the belly.

हुँडार /hʊ̃ḍa:rə̃/ *n* wolf.

हुँदि /hʊ̃ðɪ/ *adv* 1 if it were. *prep* 2 towards. 3 around.

हुँदो /hʊ̃ðo/ *n* 1 welfare; well-being. 2 benevolence. *prep* 3 towards; near. *adj* 4 been; being.

हुँदोखाँदो /hʊ̃ðokha:̃ðo/ *adj* economically sound; well-to-do.

हुइयाँ /hʊɪya:̃/ *n* 1 howling of foxes. 2 rumour; scuttlebutt; hearsay.

हुकुम /hʊkʊmə̃/ *n* 1 royal command. 2 order. 3 lordship; authority; sway; influence. 4 spades (in cards).

हुकुमप्रमाङ्गी /hʊkʊmə̃prəma:ŋgi:/ *n* document containing royal command.

हुकुमी /hʊkʊmi:/ *adj* 1 relating to the royal decree. 2 pertaining to royal command.

हुक्क /hʊkkə/ *adv* with the sound of hiccup or hiccough.

हुक्का /hʊkka:/ *n* hubble-bubble; hookah.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हुक्के /hʊkke/ *n* hookah bearer; servant who tends a hookah.

हुक्रनु /hʊkrənʊ/ *vi* **1** to shout; to roar; to chide. **2** (of a bull) to bellow.

हुक्राइ /hʊkra:ɪ/ *n* **1** shouting; roaring; chiding. **2** (of a bull) bellowing.

हुक्रिनु /hʊkrɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ हुक्रनु ।

हुङ्कार /hʊŋka:r◌̃/ *n* **1** threatening shout or cry. **2** challenge. **3** twang of a bow; ringing sound of the tight string of a bow.

हुचील /hʊʧi:l◌̃/ *n* large eagle (resembling an owl).

हुच्च /hʊʧʧə/ *adv* in a way of throwing something quickly with the hand facing palm upwards.

हुच्चनु /hʊʧʧənʊ/ *vi* **1** to be thrown something quickly with the hand facing palm upwards. **2** to be hooked off the ground.

हुच्चिनु /hʊʧʧɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ हुच्चनु ।

हुच्च्याउनु /hʊʧʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to hook up.

हुज्जत /hʊjjət◌̃/ *n* **1** argument (especially foolish). **2** objection; quarrel; altercation. **3** exchange of blows; tumult; riot; commotion.

हुज्जती /hʊjjəti:/ *adj* **1** arguing (especially foolish). **2** quarrelsome.

हुटहुटी /hʊṭ◌̃hʊṭi:/ *n* **1** hastiness (for doing something); eagerness. **2** inspiration; enthusiasm.

हुटिटचाउँ /hʊṭɪṭya:ʊ̃/ *n* kind of bird, lapwing; peewit; pewit.

हुडुक्क /hʊḍʊkkə/ *n* large drum like a tambourine.

हुड्का /hʊḍka:/ *n* tambourine-like drum played by hitting with fingers.

हुड्के /hʊḍke/ *n* person or community that plays on a tambourine-like drum.

हुड्केली /hʊḍkeli:/ *n* folk dance and songs performed by persons of tailor community in western Nepal.

हुड्को /hʊḍko/ *n* tambourine-like drum played by hitting with hands, at the time of folk dance and songs among tailor community in western Nepal.

हुत /hʊtə/ *adj* **1** offered in sacrifice. *n* **2** oblation; sacrifice.

हुतहुत /hʊt◌̃hʊt◌̃/ *adv* in a way of throwing quickly.

हुतहुती /hʊt◌̃hʊti:/ *adv* ➪ हुतहुत ।

हुताशन /hʊta:ʃənə/ *n* fire.

हुती /hʊti:/ *n* courage; strength; boldness; energy; vigour.

हुत्त /hʊttə/ *adv* **1** with a jerk. **2** in a way of entering and going out quickly.

हुत्तिनु /hʊttɪnʊ/ *vi* to be jerked; to be thrown back; to be flung away.

हुत्त्याइ /hʊttya:ɪ/ *n* **1** flinging; throwing away. **2** rejecting; discarding. **3** expulsion; dismissal.

हुत्त्याउनु /hʊttya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to fling; to hurl (out, down, in); to throw away. **2** to reject; to lay aside; to discard; to cast off. **3** to expel; to dismiss.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हुद्दा /hʊddaː/ *n* junior non-commissioned officer of the Nepal army; sergeant (army, police).

हुनत /hʊnətə/ *conj* although; though; despite; even if.

हुनसम्मको /hʊnəsəmməko/ *adj* possible; practicable; excessive.

हुनहुन /hʊn(ə)hʊn(ə)/ *adv* with humming sound (as of bees or flowing streams).

हुनहुनाइ /hʊn(ə)hʊnaːɪ/ *n* humming (as of bees or flowing streams).

हुनहुनाउनु /hʊn(ə)hʊnaːʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to hum; to buzz; to make a buzzing sound. **2** to make a blowing or flowing sound.

हुनामी /hʊnaːmiː/ *n* **1** event that is sure to happen; inevitable happening. **2** fate; destiny.

हुनाले /hʊnaːle/ *adv* owing to; because of; due to; as regards; since.

हुनिया /hʊnɪyaː/ *n* migratory tribe often living in the bottom of the Himalayas.

हुनिविघ्न /hʊnɪvɪghnə/ *adj* ➪ हुनसम्मको ।

हुनिहार /hʊnɪhaːr(ə)/ *n* inevitable event; inevitability.

हुनी /hʊniː/ *n* **1** event that is sure to happen. **2** inevitable happening.

हुनु /hʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be. **2** to become. **3** to alter; to change. **4** to occur; to happen. **5** to take place. **6** to come into being. **7** to come to pass.

हुनुहुनामी /hʊnʊhʊnamiː/ *n* ➪ हुनामी ।

हुने /hʊne/ *adj* **1** becoming. **2** accomplished. **3** happening. **4** taking place. **5** well-to-do.

हुनेखाने /hʊnekhaːne/ *adj* wealthy.

हुनेहार /hʊneha:r(ə)/ *n* **1** event that is sure to happen. **2** inevitable happening.

हुनेहुनामी /hʊnehʊnaːmiː/ *n* ➪ हुनामी ।

हुन्डर /hʊndər(ə)/ *n* **1** storm; tempest; hurricane. **2** turmoil; chaos; uproar; hue and cry; turbulence.

हुन्डरी /hʊnḍəriː/ *n* **1** storm; tempest; hurricane. **2** turmoil; pandemonium; chaos; uproar; turbulence; hue and cry. *adj* **3** causing uproar; mischievous; chaotic. **4** working hastily.

हुन्डी /hʊnḍiː/ *n* **1** bill of exchange; draft. **2** promissory note.

हुन्डो /hʊnḍo/ *n* large pitcher of copper with a cover or lid.

हुन्न /hʊnnə/ *adv* **1** with a humming sound (as of bees). *n* **2** humming; buzzing.

हुन्यौलो /hʊnyəʊlo/ *adj* ➪ होनहार ।

हुप१ /hʊp(ə)/ *n* hook; safety pin.

हुप२ /hʊp(ə)/ *n* disease of the chest caused by air from the lungs.

हुपहारा /hʊp(ə)haːraː/ *adj* coward; fainthearted; timid.

हुप्प /hʊppə/ *adv* **1** in a way of puffing up with anger or pride. **2** with swelling (as of a wound).

हुबहु /hʊbəhʊ/ *adv* ➪ हूबहू ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हुमाउ-चरो /hʊmaːʊ-ʧəro/ *n* kind of fabulous and auspicious bird (whose plume of feathers is fitted to the crown of a king).

हुमे /hʊme/ *n* priest who makes fire offering or sacrifice.

हुमेडुमे /hʊmeɖʊme/ *n* priest and tailor.

हुमेलो /hʊmelo/ *n* gathering of people for domestic work or during wedding ceremony; crowd; mob.

हुरहुर /hʊr(ə)hʊr(ə)/ *adv* **1** by burning with rushing flames. **2** with a rush of wind. **3** with the sudden rush of people who are entering and going out.

हुरहुरती /hʊr(ə)hʊr(ə)tiː/ *adv* ➪ हुरहुर ।

हुरहुरे /hʊr(ə)hʊre/ *adj* **1** (of firewood) burning with rushing flames. **2** (of air) blowing violently. **3** (of man) hasty.

हुरी१ /hʊriː/ *n* storm; tempest; hurricane.

हुरी२ /hʊriː/ *n* **1** period when a group of people take a meal. **2** sitting; time or turn of a meal.

हुरुक्क /hʊrʊkkə/ *adv* **1** with extreme fondness; by hankering after something. **2** at the last gasp or breath.

हुरुरुरु /hʊrʊrʊrʊ/ *adv* **1** with the noise of rushing wind. **2** in a way of running fast. **3** by burning with rushing flames. **4** with the sudden rush of people, entering and going out.

हुरेलधरेल /hʊrel(ə)ðhərel(ə)/ *n* wastage (as of money); extravagance.

हुरेलाइ /hʊrelaːɪ/ *n* wastage (as of money); extravagance.

हुरेल्नु /hʊrelnʊ/ *vt* **1** to spend recklessly; to waste money on unnecessary things. **2** to fling away; to throw violently. **3** to pour violently. **4** to insert; to thrust; to force into.

हुर्कनु /hʊrkənʊ/ *vi* **1** to grow up. **2** (of young birds) to be able to fly. **3** (of fire) to burn with rushing flames. **4** (of wind) to blow violently.

हुर्काइ /hʊrkaːɪ/ *n* **1** growing up. **2** (of young birds) being able to fly.

हुर्काउनु /hʊrkaːʊnʊ/ *vt* to bring up (young birds or children).

हुर्किनु /hʊrkɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ हुर्कनु ।

हुर्दुङ्ग /hʊrðʊŋgə/ *n* **1** noise; uproar; fracas; clamour; riot. **2** reckless spending; wastage; extravagance.

हुर्दुङ्गो /hʊrðʊŋgo/ *adj* **1** careless; hasty. **2** extravagant; spendthrift; good-for-nothing.

हुर्दुराइ /hʊrðʊraːɪ/ *n* perplexion; hastening; rush; speedy race.

हुर्दुराउनु /hʊrðʊraːʊnʊ/ *vi* **1** to perplex; to hasten; to hurry up; to scurry; to rush. **2** to run fast.

हुर्दुराउँदो /hʊrðʊraːʊ̃ðo/ *adj* **1** speedy. **2** hasty.

हुर्मत /hʊrmət(ə)/ *n* **1** honour; respect; regard; reputation. **2** dignity; reverence; veneration.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हुर्मत लिनु /hʊrmət@ lɪnʊ/ *vi* to dishonour; to treat shamefully.

हुर्मतहारा /hʊrmət@ha:ra:/ *adj* disgraced; coward; powerless.

हुर्र /hʊrrə/ *adv* **1** with fluttering (as of a bird). **2** with a speedy pace. **3** in a way of flying something. **4** with blowing (as of air). **5** in a way of burning with rushing flames. **6** with a swish; with a whirl.

हुर्रिनु /hʊrrɪnʊ/ *vi* to be violently carried away; to roll down; to be flung away.

हुर्रे /hʊrre/ *n* beer or alcohol with light refreshment given to a labourer.

हुर्य्याइ /hʊrrya:ɪ/ *n* act of flinging; throwing away.

हुर्य्याउनु /hʊrrya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to hurl; to throw violently; to fling away; to swirl away.

हुर्हुर /hʊrhʊr@/ *n* in a way of burning with rushing flames; flamingly; with flames.

हुर्हुरे /hʊrhʊre/ *n* kind of herb bearing pods like those of mustard.

हुलाइ /hʊla:ɪ/ *n* **1** insertion; putting in; driving in; penetration. **2** thrusting; lunging.

हुलाउनु /hʊla:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to cause to insert. **2** to cause to thrust.

हुलाक /hʊla:k@/ *n* **1** postal servive; post office. **2** mail; post.

हुलाकअड्डा /hʊla:k@ədḍa:/ *n* post office.

हुलाकगोस्वारा/hʊla:k@goswa:ra:/ *n* general post office; central post office.

हुलाकघर /hʊla:k@ghər@/ *n* mail runner's station; post office.

हुलाकपत्र /hʊla:k@pətrə/ *n* mail.

हुलाकसार /hʊla:k@sa:r@/ *n* post by post.

हुलाकी /hʊla:ki:/ *n* **1** postman. **2** courier; despatcher.

हुलाकीघर /hʊla:ki:ghər@/ *n* post office.

हुलिया /hʊlɪya:/ *n* **1** appearance trace; features (of the face); trace; sign. **2** description (as of a wanted person). **3** shape; appearance; stature.

हुलुक्क /hʊlʊkkə/ *adv* by tending to eject (food, etc from the stomach) through the mouth; with tendency of vomiting.

हुल्नु /hʊlnʊ/ *vt* **1** to insert; to put in; to drive in; to cause to penetrate. **2** to thrust; to lunge.

हुल्याहा /hʊlya:ha:/ *n* violent fellow; rioter.

हुल्लड /hʊllədḍ@/ *n* **1** noisy crowd. **2** disturbance; uproar; row.

हुल्ला /hʊlla:/ *n* **1** mischief or detriment commited by a gang of people; commotion; turmoil; tumult; uproar. **2** unruly crowd; mob; gang; horde.

हुस्स /hʊssə/ *adv* **1** in thick patches (as of cloud or fog). **2** in a way of swelling. **3** with foam or lather (as of boiling milk).

हुस्सिनु /hʊssɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be in thick patches (as of cloud or fog). **2** to be swollen. **3** to rise

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

with foam or lather (as of boiling milk).

हुस्सु /hʊssʊ/ *n* mist; haze.

हुस्सू /hʊssu:/ *adj* stupid; foolish.

हुस्से /hʊsse/ *n* fog.

हुस्स्याइ /hʊssya:ɪ/ *n* **1** swelling. **2** state of being foggy.

हुस्स्याउनु /hʊssya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to cause to swell.

हू /hu:/ *n* **1** hooting of an owl. **2** barking of a dog.

हूहू /hu:hu:/ *adv* with hooting of an owl.

हूबहू /hu:bəhu:/ *adv* exactly the same; exactly similar to.

हूल /hu:l@/ *n* crowd; group; herd; throng; flock; swarm.

हूलकुल /hu:l@kʊ́l@ *n* riot; terrorism.

हूलचाल /hu:l@ʧa:l@ *n* commotion; tumult.

हूलदङ्गा /hu:l@ðəŋga:/ *n* uproar; fracas.

हूलमूल /hu:l@mu:l@/ *n* crowd; rush.

हूलहाल /hu:l@ha:l@/ *n* riot; disturbance; melee; mass.

हूलहुज्जत /hu:l@hʊjjət@/ *n* violent attack; aggression.

हृत /hṛɪtə/ *adj* **1** seized; snatched. **2** thieved; stolen. **3** charmed; enchanted.

हृति /hṛɪtɪ/ *n* ➪ हरण ।

हृत् /hṛɪt/ *n* heart.

हृत्कम्प /hṛɪtkəmpə/ *n* heart-beat; palpitation of the heart.

हृत्केन्द्र /hṛɪtkəndrə/ *n* core of the heart.

हृत्तन्त्री /hṛɪttəntri:/ *n* the heart cord or string.

हृदय /hṛɪðəyə/ *n* **1** the heart; core. **2** soul. **3** mind. **4** bosom; breast. **5** affection. **6** conscience. **7** essence. **8** darling. **9** tender sentiment.

हृदयग्राही /hṛɪðəyəgra:hi:/ *adj* attractive; charming; enchanting.

हृदयङ्गम /hṛɪðəyəŋgəm@/ *adj* **1** deeply rooted in the heart; affecting; touching; pleasing. **2** comprehended. understood.

हृदयवान् /hṛɪðəyəwa:n/ *adj* warm-hearted; compassionate; humane.

हृदयविदारक /hṛɪðəyəvɪða:rək@/ *adj* heart-rending.

हृदयवेधी /hṛɪðəyəveðhi:/ *adj* heart-piercing.

हृदयस्पर्शी /hṛɪðəyəspərʃi:/ *adj* touching; moving the heart; impressive.

हृदयहारी /hṛɪðəyəha:ri:/ *adj* captivating the heart.

हृदयहीन /hṛɪðəyəhi:n@/ *adj* heartless; soulless.

हृदयालु /hṛɪðəya:lʊ/ *adj* kind-hearted; compassionate; friendly; sympathetic.

हृदयेश /hṛɪðəyeʃə/ *n* **1** darling; beloved. **2** husband.

हृदयेश्वर /hṛɪðəyeʃwər@/ *n* ➪ हृदयेश ।

हृदयेश्वरी /hṛɪðəyeʃwəri:/ *n* **1** darling. **2** wife.

हृदयता /hṛɪðəyəta:/ *n* kindliness; warm-heartedness.

हृदयी /hṛɪðəyi:/ *adj* kind-hearted; affectionate; friendly.

हृदाकाश /hṛɪða:ka:ʃ@/ *n* the heart conceived as the sky.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हृद् /hṛɪð/ *n* **1** the heart; core. **2** mind.

हृद्गत /hṛɪðgət@/ *adj* **1** rooted in the heart; touching to the heart. **2** internal; inner; interior.

हृद्य /hṛɪðyə/ *adj* **1** pertaining to the heart. **2** beloved; dear. **3** beautiful; attractive; charming. **4** sweet; delicious.

हृषीकेश /hṛɪṣi:keʃ@/ *n* **1** title of Vishnu, the lord of the organs of the sense. **2** title of Krishna. **3** name of a pilgrimage-place near Haridwara.

हृष्ट /hṛɪṣṭə/ *adj* delighted; happy; glad.

हृष्टपुष्ट /hṛɪṣṭəpʊṣṭə/ *adj* **1** strong and stout. **2** happy and well-fed.

हे /he/ *interj* o!

हँगा /hε̃ga:/ *n* thick plank pulled by a yoke of oxen for levelling mud before rice-planting.

हँडिक /hε̃ḍɪk@/ *n* **1** pledged or mortgaged land or object. **2** the bond (on which one is using land in pledge) tallying with the second bond (made later by another person by paying off the previous amount).

हँहँ /hε̃hε̃/ *interj* ➪ हाँहाँ ।

हेइ /heɪ/ *interj* word used to shout at a buffalo.

हेक्का /hekka:/ *n* **1** memory; remembrance; recollection. **2** heart; mind.

हेगुवा /hegʊwa:/ *n* kind of tree.

हेङ्गा /heŋga:/ *n* kind of fish.

हेट /heṭ@/ *n* **1** ground floor of a house. **2** foot of a hill; depression between hills; ravine.

हेटान /heṭa:n@/ *n* foot of a hill; depression between hills.

हेतु /hetʊ/ *n* **1** motive; purpose; object. **2** cause; reason. **3** meaning; purport.

हेपाइ /hepa:ɪ/ *n* **1** underestimating. **2** domineering. **3** insulting. **4** oppression.

हेपाहा /hepa:ha:/ *adj* **1** disobedient; insolent. **2** oppressive. **3** underestimating. **4** negligent.

हेपिनु /hepɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be underestimated. **2** to be oppressed. **3** to be insulted. **4** to be despised. **5** to be neglected.

हेपुवा /hepʊwa:/ *adj* ➪ हेपाहा ।

हेप्नु /hepnʊ/ *vt* **1** to disobey; to be obstinate. **2** to act over boldly; to grow insolent. **3** to oppress; to domineer. **4** to despise; to insult. **5** to neglect.

हेम /hem@/ *n* **1** gold. **2** snow; ice.

हेमन्त /hemənta/ *n* cold season (Marga and Pausha, about mid-November to mid-January).

हेय /heyə/ *adj* **1** to be left. **2** contemptible; despicable. **3** bad; base; vile; nefarious.

हेर /herə/ *interj* **1** (word used to warn or draw attention) look! lo! **2** act of looking.

हेरचाह /herəʧa:hə/ *n* **1** looking after; care. **2** rearing up; nourishment; sustenance.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

हेरफेर /herəpher(ə)/ *n* **1** alteration; change. **2** exchange; barter.

हेरविचार /her(ə)vɪʧa:r(ə)/ *n* care; service; supervision.

हेरविचार गर्नु /her(ə)vɪʧa:r(ə) gərnʊ/ *vt* to take care of.

हेराइ /hera:ɪ/ *n* **1** looking; gazing. **2** look; glance.

हेराहेर /hera:her(ə)/ *n* mutual looking.

हेरि /herɪ/ *interj* **1** word used to draw someone's attention towards something. **2** (you) look.

हेरिनु /herɪnʊ/ *vi* to be looked; to be seen.

हेरोफेरो /herophero/ *n* **1** boundary or area that can be seen with the eyes. **2** ➪ **सेरोफेरो** ।

हेर्नु /hernʊ/ *vt* **1** to look. **2** to watch. **3** to care; to look after. **4** to wait and see. **5** to rear up.

हेलचक्र्याइँ /hel(ə)ʧəkrya:ɪ̃/ *n* ➪ **हेलचेक्र्याइँ** ।

हेलचेक्र्याइँ /hel(ə)ʧekrya:ɪ̃/ *n* neglect; carelessness; negligence.

हेलचेक्र्याइँ गर्नु /hel(ə)ʧekrya:ɪ̃ gərnʊ/ *vt* to neglect; not to care a straw for.

हेलच्याँक्री /hel(ə)ʧya:̃kri:/ *n* ➪ **हेलचेक्र्याइँ** ।

हेलत्व /helətwə/ *n* disregard; disrespect; discourtesy; contempt.

हेलन /heləna/ *n* ➪ **हेला** ।

हेलमेल /hel(ə)mel(ə)/ *n* **1** emotional closeness; intimacy. **2** familiarity; acquaintance.

हेलाँ /hela:̃/ *n* **1** dislike; neglect. **2** contempt.

हेला /hela:/ *n* **1** contempt; insult. **2** disgrace; hatred; odium. **3** neglect; indifference. **4** gesture or aspect of a heroine's manner; dalliance; flirtation. **5** amorous play.

हेला गर्नु /hela: gərnʊ/ *vt* to hate; to neglect.

हेलिनु /helɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to walk with an effort (through water, mud, etc); to wade (across a stream, or into a river, etc). **2** to get into a struggle or combat.

हेलीमेली /heli:meli:/ *adj* **1** having emotional closeness. **2** amicable; friendly; amiable.

हेलै /helə^{ɪ}/ *adv* easily; without any difficulty.

हेल्नु /helnʊ/ *vt* to cause to wade (buffaloes, cows, etc).

हेल्याइ /helya:ɪ/ *n* **1** act of wading (across stream, river, etc). **2** pushing off (as a boat, etc).

है /hə^{ɪ}/ *interj* **1** word used in reply to someone's call from a distance; yes. **2** word used at the end of a statement denoting a request or entreaty (as in **कसैलाई नभन्नू है** ।). **3** word used to suggest someone (as in **झूटो बोल्नु हुन्न है** ।).

हँसा /hə$^{ɪ̃}$sa:/ *n* part; portion; share.

हँसे /hə$^{ɪ̃}$se/ *n* simultaneous voice uttered by men engaged

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

together while lifting or pulling something heavy.

हँसे-होस्टे /həˈse-hosṭe/ *n* ➪ होस्टे-हँसे ।

हैकम /həˈkəm@/ *n* **1** domination. **2** authority. **3** control; mastery. **4** influence; power.

हैकमवादी /həˈkəm@va:ði:/ *adj* dominating; dominant.

हैजा /həˈja:/ *n* infectious and often fatal disease causing severe diarrhoea and vomiting; cholera.

हैम /həˈmə/ *adj* **1** of gold; pertaining to gold. **2** of snow; snowy.

हैरान /həˈra:n@/ *adj* **1** confounded; bewildered; confused. **2** agitated; distressed; troubled; helpless. **3** exhausted; tired of; wearied; faded up.

हैरानी /həˈra:ni:/ *n* **1** botheration; harassment; indifference. **2** fatigue; exhaustion; weariness; tirednesss. **3** perplexity; confusion; bewilderment.

हैसियत /həˈsɪyət@/ *n* **1** social and economic status; condition of life; outward appearance. **2** capacity; ability. **3** prestige; dignity. **4** wealth; riches; means; resources.

हैसियतदार /həˈsɪyət@ða:r@/ *adj* **1** having good social and economic status. **2** wealthy; well-to-do.

हैसियतवाला /həˈsɪyət@wa:la:/ *adj* ➪ हैसियतदार ।

हो१ /ho/ **1** *vi* (third person singular simple present of verb 'हुनु') is (as in यो हाम्रो घर हो ।). **2** imperative third person singular of the verb 'हुनु') may (as in तँ सधैं परिश्रमी हो ।).

हो न हो /ho nə ho/ *adv* quite possible.

हो२ /ho/ *particle* **1** yes (as in 'हो, राजुलाई सबैले मन पराउँछन्' ।). *vocative* **2** o!; word used as an exclamation attached to the end of a vocative (as in 'केटाहो, धेरै नकराओ है' ।).

होइन /hoɪnə/ *vi* **1** (third person singular simple present negative verb of 'हुनु' as in 'यो हाम्रो घर होइन' ।). *adv* **2** not. *neg det*, *interj* and *neg adv* **3** no.

होइनभने /hoɪnəbhəne/ *conj* or; else; otherwise.

होइनु /hoɪnʊ/ *vi* to be present; to exist.

हो कि /ho kɪ/ *interj* if possible (as in उसले पो चोरेको हो कि !).

होक्काँ /hokka:̃/ *n* **1** bellowing (as of a bull). **2** challenge for fighting.

होक्राँ /hokra:̃/ *n* ➪ होक्काँ ।

होक्राङ /hokra:ŋ@/ *n* **1** tiger's roar. **2** bull's bellowing.

होक्राङे /hokra:ŋe/ *n* **1** type of small tiger. *adj* **2** roaring; bellowing.

होचाइ /hoʧa:ɪ/ *n* lowness; shortness.

होचिनु /hoʧɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be lowered; to become short.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

2 to be degraded; to be dishonoured; to be debased.

होची /hoʧi:/ *adj* (of woman) short; low.

होचो /hoʧo/ *adj* **1** low; short. **2** dwarfish. **3** poor; week.

होच्याइ /hoʧya:ɪ/ *n* **1** lowering. **2** degrading; debasing.

होच्याउनु /hoʧya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to lower. **2** to abase; to degrade; to put to shame.

होटेल /hoṭel◌ə/ *n* [Eng] hotel; eating-place.

होड१ /hoḍ◌ə/ *n* hole (between two objects).

होड२ /hoḍ◌ə/ *n* **1** bet; wager. **2** contest; competition.

होडबाजी /hoḍ◌əba:ji:/ *n* betting; gambling.

होता /hota:/ *n* one (especially Brahman) performing a fire sacrifice.

होत्रो /hotro/ *n* big hammer.

होनहार /honəha:r◌ə/ *adj* **1** promising. **2** expected to result. **3** brilliant; talented. **4** proficient; skilful; expert. *n* **5** the inevitable; fate; destiny.

होपजग्गा /hop◌əjəgga:/ *n* land granted to a high civil servant who can use its income instead of his/her pension.

होपापापी /hopa:pa:pi:/ *n* **1** greedy contest for a profitable object. **2** gobbling up; act of eating greedily.

होम /hom◌ə/ *n* fire offering; fire sacrifice.

होम्नु /homnʊ/ *vt* **1** to make a sacrifice of; to perform a sacrifice; to make an oblation of (ghee). **2** to push someone into a dangerous task.

होमाइ /homa:ɪ/ *n* act of fire offering or sacrifice.

होमे /home/ *adj* **1** (one) performing fire offering or sacrifice. *n* **2** priest.

होरा१ /hora:/ *n* **1** twenty-fourth part of day and night; period of one hour. **2** horoscope.

होरा२ /hora:/ *interj* ploughman's word shouted at a yoke of oxen to make them return from the end of a furrow to begin with a new one.

होरी /hori:/ *n* ➪ होली ।

होला१ /hola:/ *vi* (third person singular future simple) will be (as in अहिले ऊ घरमै होला ।).

होला२ /hola:/ *adv* perhaps.

होलिका /holɪka:/ *n* **1** name of a demoness, Holika, worshipped at the Holi festival. **2** cloth to be burnt on the full moon of the month Phalgun. **2** ➪ होली ।

होली /holi:/ *n* the Hindu spring festival, held on the full moon of the month Phalgun, observed by sprinkling coloured powder or water on friends or passers-by.

होलो /holo/ *adj* **1** low-priced; cheap. **2** relaxed; slack. **3** loose. **4** thin (of a crowd).

होलोखुकुलो /holokhʊkʊlo/ *adj* relaxed; slack.

होश /hoʃ◌ə/ *n* **1** sense; consciousness. **2** memory; remembrance; recollection.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

3 understanding; wit; intelligence.

होशमा आउनु /hoʃ㋐ma: a:ʊnʊ/ *vi* to come to sense.

होश गुम हुनु /hoʃ㋐ gum㋐ hʊnʊ/ *vi* to lose one's senses.

होशहवास /hoʃ㋐həwa:ʃ㋐/ *n* sense; consciousness.

होशियार /hoʃɪya:r㋐/ *adj* **1** careful; cautious. **2** intelligent; witty. **3** clever; quick-witted.

होशियारी /hoʃɪya:ri:/ *n* **1** carefulness; watchfulness; caution. **2** cleverness. **3** intelligence.

होस /hos㋐/ *n* ➪ होश ।

होस्टे /hosṭe/ *n* introducing voice uttered by the leader to enable other persons engaged together for lifting or pulling something heavy; ready for help.

होस्टेहैसे /hosṭehə̃se/ *n* joint help; co-operative assistance.

होस्ल्याङ /hoslya:ŋ㋐/ *adj* careless; senseless; foolish; dim-witted.

होहल्ला /hohəlla:/ *n* great noise; uproar; pandemonium; riot.

होहो /hoho/ *n* misleading; deluding.

होहोरे /hohore/ *n* ➪ होहो ।

हो-होइन /ho-hoɪnə/ *adj* **1** much less; very few. **2** true or false (to be investigated). **3** yes or no.

हौआ /həʊa:/ *adj* ➪ हौवा ।

हौज /həʊj㋐/ *n* tank for reserving water.

हौडा /həʊḍa:/ *n* **1** din; uproar; commotion. **2** rumour; hearsay.

हौदा /həʊða:/ *n* seat for riding the back of an elephant; howdah.

हौवा /həʊwa:/ *n* **1** rumour. **2** imaginary spirit causing terror in the mind.

हौसनु /həʊsənʊ/ *vi* to be emboldened; to be encouraged; to be excited.

हौसला /həʊsəla:/ *n* spirit; encouragement; enthusiasm; morale.

हौसाइ /həʊsa:ɪ/ *n* emboldening; encouragement; excitement.

हौसाउनु /həʊsa:ʊnʊ/ *vt* to embolden; to encourage; to excite.

हौसिनु /həʊsɪnʊ/ *vi* ➪ हौसनु ।

हौस्याइ /həʊsya:ɪ/ *n* ➪ हौसाइ ।

हौस्याउनु /həʊsya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* ➪ हौसाउनु ।

ह्नेदिक /hneðɪk㋐/ *prep* **1** near; by. **2** before; in front (of).

ह्याइनु /hya:ɪnʊ/ *vi* **1** to be insulted; to be disgraced; to be despised. **2** to be neglected; to be underestimated.

ह्याउ /hya:ʊ/ *n* **1** daring; spirit; mental power; strength of mind. **2** courage; boldness; bravery.

ह्याउनु /hya:ʊnʊ/ *vt* **1** to insult; to disgrace; to despise. **2** to neglect; to underestimate.

ह्याकुलो /hya:kʊlo/ *n* fleshy part above the breast (of a man or animal).

ह्युम /hyʊm㋐/ *n* religious book of Lamas.

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ह्रद /hrəð@/ *n* **1** lake; large pond. **2** sound; echo; tune. **3** ray; beam.

ह्रस्व /hrəswə/ *adj* **1** short; dwarfish. **2** (of a vowel) short (अ इ उ ऋ etc, for example).

ह्रस्वता /hrəswəta:/ *n* shortness.

ह्रास /hra:s@/ *n* **1** decrease; lessening; decline; abatement; diminution; reduction. **2** destruction; ruin.

ह्रासोन्मुख /hra:sonmʊkh@/ *adj* facing decline or diminution.

ह्लाद /hla:ð@/ *n* happiness; joy; pleasure.

ह्लादक /hla:ðək@/ *adj* pleasing; pleasant; enjoyable.

ह्वाँ /hwa:̃/ *n* loud cry with gaping mouth.

ह्वाँह्वाँ /hwa:̃hwa:̃/ *adv* in a way of crying loudly with gaped mouth.

ह्वाङ्ह्वाङ /hwa:ŋ@hwaŋ@/ *adv* **1** in a way of barking (as of a dog); with roaring sound (as of a lion or tiger). **2** with roaring sound (as of a stream or river). *n* **3** barking; roaring.

ह्वाङ्ह्वाङती /hwa:ŋ@hwaŋ@ti:/ *adv* **1** with a barking or roaring sound. **2** in a way of being seen clearly (having emptiness in the house, room, hole, etc).

ह्वाङ्ग /hwa:ŋgə/ *adv* ➪ ह्वाङ्ङ ।

ह्वाङ्ङ /hwa:ŋŋə/ *adv* **1** with sudden barking or roaring; with unexpected pouncing on someone (as of a dog or tiger). **2** in a way of gaping open (of a door, room, etc). **3** by being formed a large hole.

ह्वाततत /hwa:tətətə/ *adv* in a way of flowing a liquid constantly.

ह्वातह्वाती /hwa:t@hwa:ti:/ *adv* in a way of flowing a liquid frequently.

ह्वात्त /hwa:ttə/ *adv* **1** in a way of pouring down all at once. **2** (of tree, plant, man, etc) by growing up unexpectedly. **3** (of task) in a way of doing quickly.

ह्वान्द्राङ्ङ /hwa:nðra:ŋŋə/ *adv* with the sound of large metal tools or utensils being fallen on something.

ह्वान्द्रे /hwa:nðre/ *adj* huge; immense.

ह्वाप्प /hwa:ppə/ *adv* **1** in a way of thrusting a small object into a large container. **2** by putting large morsels in the mouth.

ह्वाम्म /hwa:mmə/ *adv* **1** in a way of jumping down suddenly. **2** by putting large morsels in the mouth while eating.

ह्वारह्वार /hwa:r@hwa:r@/ *adv* **1** with the flickering sound of burning flames. **2** in a way of raining heavily. **3** (of persons) by entering and going out together.

ह्वारह्वारती /hwa:r@hwa:r@ti:/ *adv* ➪ ह्वारह्वार ।

ह्वारह्वारी /hwa:r@hwa:ri:/ *adv* ➪ ह्वारह्वार ।

ह्वार्र /hwa:rrə/ *adv* **1** by flaming unexpectedly. **2** in a way of raining heavily.

ह्वार्लाङ /hwa:rla:ŋ@/ *adv* in a way of letting loose (as of a garment).

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

ह्वार्लाङे /hwa:rla:ŋe/ *adj* shapeless loose (of a garment).

ह्वालह्वाल /hwa:l@wha:l@/ *adv* with profuse flow of water or other liquid.

ह्वालालाला /hwa:la:la:la:/ *adv* with ceaseless flow of water profusely.

ह्वाल्ल /hwa:llə/ *adv* in a way of being poured down suddenly.

ह्वासह्वास /hwa:shwa:s@/ *adv* **1** with foul smell of smoking. **2** by swelling quickly. **3** by speaking without thinking. **4** in a way of sinking (as in marshy land).

ह्वास्स /hwa:ssə/ *adv* **1** by stinking as of smoking or other foul smell. **2** in a way of sinking (as in marshy land). **3** by swelling quickly. **4** with the sound of bubbling or boiling.

ह्वेल /hwel@/ *n* [Eng] very large mammal that lives in the sea.

Note that क्ष /kṣhə/, the compound of क् and ष्, त्र /trə/, the compound of त् and र्, and ज्ञ /jñə/, the compound of ज् and ञ्, are placed on heads क, त and ज respectively.

क्ष

For the letter क्ष /kṣhə/ please look up on pages २६६-२६९ ।

त्र

For the letter त्र /trə/ please look up on pages ४३८-४४१ ।

ज्ञ

For the letter ज्ञ /jñə/ please look up on pages ३७६-३७७ ।

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Digitization by eGangotri

Prof. Madhav Prasad Lamichhane Collection, Kathmandu, Nepal